Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Brigham Young University

http://www.archive.org/details/compendioussyria00payn

A COMPENDIOUS SYRIAC DICTIONARY

J. PAYNE SMITH

HENRY FROWDE, M.A.
PUBLISHER TO THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD
LONDON, EDINBURGH
NEW YORK

492.37
P98

A COMPENDIOUS SYRIAC DICTIONARY

FOUNDED UPON THE

THESAURUS SYRIACUS

OF

R. PAYNE SMITH, D.D.

EDITED BY

J. PAYNE SMITH

(MRS. MARGOLIOUTH)

228828

OXFORD

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

1903

B. V. U.
LIBRARY
PESHAWAR

OXFORD
PRINTED AT THE CLARENDON PRESS
BY HORACE HART, M.A.
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

PRINTED IN ENGLAND.

THE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

PREFACE

It was hoped that this abridgement of Dean Payne Smith's *Thesaurus Syriacus* would have appeared together with or earlier than the last part of that work. I deeply regret the long delay, due chiefly to my father's death in 1895, and to the consequent necessity of laying aside my own papers, in order to labour, in conjunction with D. S. Margoliouth, at the completion of the greater work.

It is a pleasure to offer grateful acknowledgement to various kind helpers; to my valued old friend, Dr. Neubauer, for encouragement from the beginning; to M. Rubens Duval and to Dean Maclean for their extreme patience and kindness in reading all the proofs. Those of the first part were also revised by my father, and most of the latter portions by my husband.

I wish to thank the Delegates of the Press also, and Mr. Doble in particular, for unfailing consideration, and Mr. Pembrey for unstinted pains and many suggestions.

ARRANGEMENT

As this abridgement is meant chiefly for beginners I thought alphabetical rather than scientific order to be preferred, all the more because ideas of scientific arrangement vary.

Participial adjectives are placed with passive participles under the Peal conjugation because of the difficulty of distinguishing one from the other, also because the verbal, adjectival, and substantival uses of these forms slide into each other.

When the same English translation is given to more than one conjugation of a verb, it will be understood that the Pael meaning is intensive, that the Ethpeel is used of a single action and the Ethpaal of frequent or repeated action.

I do not give Greek words unless in use, and only a few proper nouns; exceptions are when a true Syriac word has the same form as a Greek word

or as a proper noun, in such cases I have put the Greek or the name to avoid any possible confusion. Also proper nouns when an adjective is derived from them.

I include true Syriac words from the native Lexica even when examples have not yet been found in use. These are usually marked 'Lexx., BA., or BB.'

I have only in a few instances given East-Syrian forms, for the differences consist chiefly in pronunciation. Note, however, the E-Syr. use of ܙ, Zkâpâ, for W-Syr. ܙ, *a*) before ܘ, e.g. in Paels of ܠܐ verbs, E-Syr. ܡܦܩܘ, W-Syr. ܡܦܩܘ; *b*) with the final Alep of foreign words, ܐ, W-Syr. ܐ, and often elsewhere in foreign words. But in Greek words E-Syr. writes ܘ, W-Syr. ܘ.

Pe, ܦ, in E-Syr. is hard except in a diphthong, as ܦܘ, *au*, and then has the form ܦ.

The *linea occultans* which in W-Syr. is usually below the consonant, in E-Syr. is placed above, while a short line below signifies a half-vowel.

JESSIE PAYNE MARGOLIOUTH.

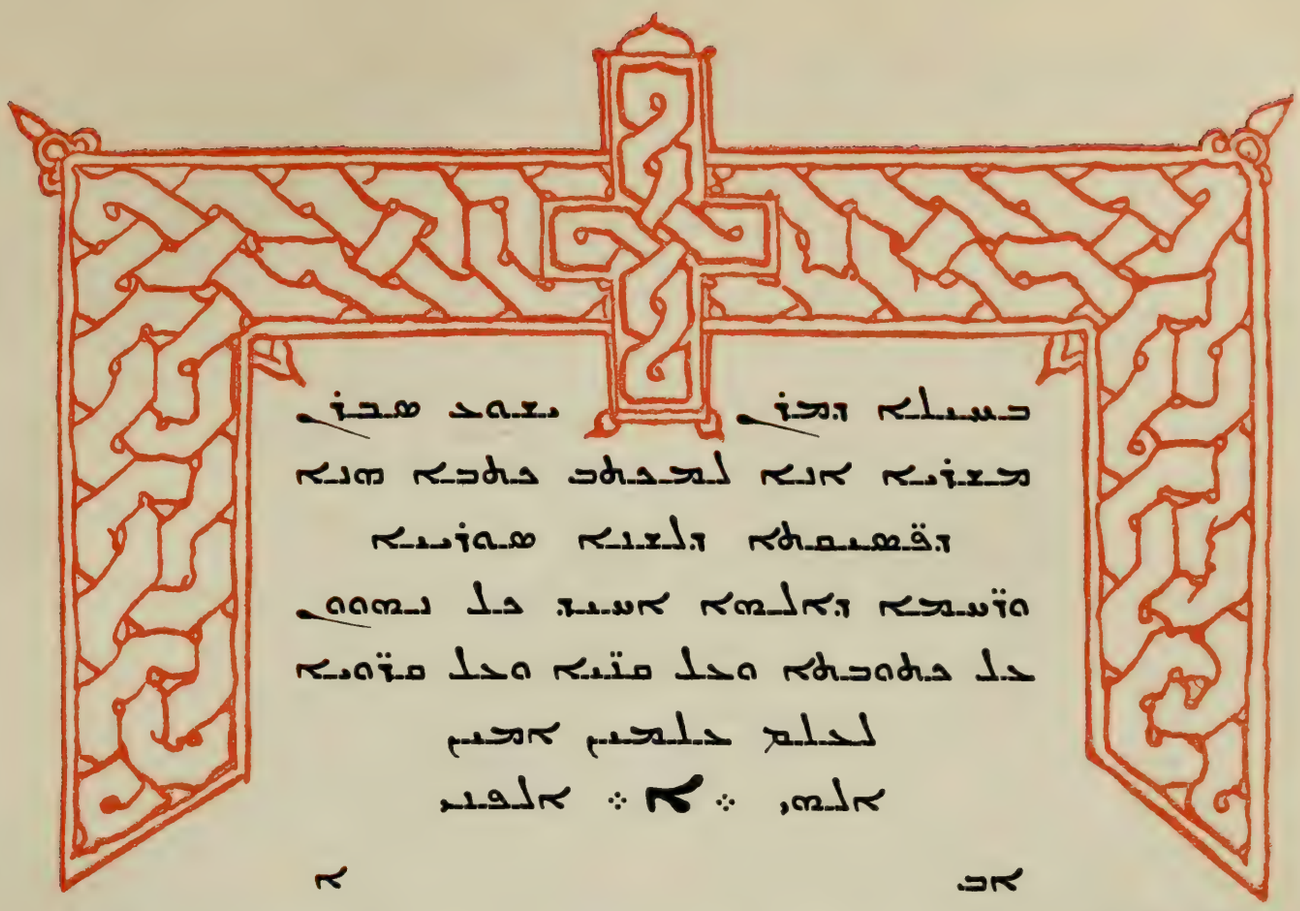
OXFORD,
September 2, 1902.

ABBREVIATIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

abbrev. . . .	abbreviated form.
abs., absol. . .	the absolute state, absolutely.
acc.	accusative case.
act.	active.
adj.	adjective.
adv.	adverb, adverbial.
alchem. . . .	according to alchemists.
anom.	anomalously.
APH.	Aphel conjugation.
apoc.	apocopated form.
Ar., Arab. . .	Arabic.
arith.	in arithmetic.
astrol. . . .	in astrology.
astron. . . .	in astronomy.
BA., BB. . .	see Lexx.
botan. . . .	botanically.
B.V.M. . . .	the Blessed Virgin Mary.
c., com. gen. . .	common gender.
cf.	confer, compare.
Chald. . . .	Chaldee.
chem. . . .	in chemistry.
col.	column.
coll., collect. .	collectively, collective noun.
comp.; compos. .	compound; in composition.
conj.	conjugation.
constr. st. . .	construct state.
contr.	contracted, contraction.
dat.	dative case.
denom. . . .	denominative.
deriv.	derived, derivative, derivation.
dial.	dialect.
dim., dimin. . .	diminutive.
eccl., eccles. . .	ecclesiastically.
ellipt. . . .	elliptically.
emph. . . .	in the emphatic state.
ESHTAPH. . .	Eshtaphal conjugation.
esp.	especially.
E-Syr. . . .	East-Syrian.
ETHPA. . . .	Ethpaal conjugation.
ETHPE. . . .	Ethpeel conjugation.
ETTAPH. . . .	Ettaphal conjugation.
f., fem. . . .	feminine gender.
fut.	future.
gen.	gender.
geom., geomet. .	geometrical.
Germ. . . .	in German.
Gr.	Greek.
gram. . . .	in grammar.
Heb.	Hebrew.
Hex.	in the Hexapla version of the O.T.
imp., imper. .	imperative.
impers. . . .	impersonal.
indef. . . .	indefinitely.
inf.	infinitive.
interj. . . .	interjection.
interrog. . .	interrogative.
intr., intrans. .	intransitive.
irreg.	irregular.
Jac.	Jacobite, following the teaching of the Monophysite Jacobus Baradaeus.
Lat.	Latin.
Lexx. . . .	various Syriac Lexica; the two chief compilers of these are Jesus Bar-Ali, end of ninth century, and Bar-Bahlul, a native of Tirhan, middle of the tenth century, the latter's lexicon is the fullest, it has been edited by R. Duval, Paris.
lit.	literally.

lit., liturg.	liturgically.
log., logic.	in logic.
m., masc.	masculine gender.
med.	in medicine.
met., metaph.	metaphorically.
milit.	in military use.
Nasar.	Nasaraean (Mandaic, Sabaean).
Nest.	Nestorian.
opp.	opposite, opposed to.
PA.	Pael conjugation.
p., part.	participle, participial.
pass.	passive.
PE.	Peal conjugation.
perh.	perhaps.
Pers.	Persian.
pers.	person, personal.
Pesh.	in the Peshitta version.
pl.	plural.
pr. n.	proper noun.
prep.	preposition.
pres.	present.
pret.	preterite.
prob.	probably.
pron.	pronoun, pronominal.
prop.	properly.
refl.	reflexive.
rel., relat.	relative.
rit.	ritual, ritually.
rt.	root.
s., sing.	singular number.
SHAPH.	Shaphel conjugation.
st.	state.
subst.	substantive.
suff.	suffix.
Syr.	Syriac.
Tacrit, Tekrit or Tagrit	a city on the Tigris.
theol.	theologically.
Tirhan	a district East of the Tigris.
tr., trans.	transitive.
Turk.	Turkish.
vernac.	vernacular.
W-Syr.	West-Syrian.

* denotes that a root is not found in the Peal conjugation.



ܐ ܐܠܦ

ܐ *Alep* or *Olaph* ܐܠܦ or ܐܘܠܦ, the first letter in the Syriac alphabet, used as the cardinal numeral 1; with ܒ prefixed the ordinal, *the first;* with a point beneath ܐ it stands for 1,000; with a line beneath ܐ 10,000; with two points beneath ܐ 10,000,000.

ܐ has in Syriac very little power as a consonant, and when initial without a vowel is not pronounced. It is then in forming a compound thrown away, as in ܐܢܘܢ, ܐܢܘܢ; it is lost also in common words such as ܫܡܐ fem. of ܫܡܐ, and frequently in the imperative of ܦܥ verbs, as ܐܠ, ܐܙ, from ܐܠܦ, ܐܙܠ. Medial Olaph also frequently disappears when preceded by a consonant which can support the vowel, e. g. ܟܐܢ for ܟܐܢ, ܩܡ for ܩܐܡ. In many words it is indifferent whether ܐ be retained or not, Aphel participles and Pael pts. of ܦܥ verbs are commonly found written either way. ܐ is often used as an initial in nominal formations beginning with a weak letter or a sibilant, as ܐܒܠ from ܒܠ, ܐܥܠܠ from ܥܠ; in old MSS. and in the Jerusalem dialect it is very frequent even before stronger consonants. It is generally found in Greek words beginning with a double consonant, as ܐܟܣܢܐ *ξένος*, ܐܣܛܘܠܐ *στολή*.

ܐ often represents the Hebrew ה as in the causative conj. Aphel, which is equivalent to the Heb. Hiphil, and the Ethpaal, which answers to Heb. Hithpael. In Syriac it often interchanges with ܗ or ܥ. See instances in verbs having either of these letters for initials.

ܐܘܪܐ pl. ܐܘܪܝܢ com. gen. *ἀήρ, air, breeze.*

ܐܘܪܝܐ f. ܐܘܪܝܢܝܐ pl. m. ܝܢ, f. ܝܢܝܬܐ adj. *airy, aerial, of the air, volatile.*

ܐܘܪܝܐ same as ܐܘܪܝܐ.

ܐܒ sometimes ܐܒܐ m. *August,* ܐܒ ܡܢܬܐ *the month Ab, the month of August.*

ܐܒ, ܐܒܐ pl. ܐܒܘܬ and ܐܒܗܬ irreg.; with pron. suff. 1 pers. ܐܒܝ, before other suffixes in the sing. it takes the form ܐܒܘ, in the pl. ܐܒܘܬ m. *father, parent, progenitor, forefather,* ܐܒܗ ܕܐܒܗ *a patriarch;* eccl. *a monk, abbot,* or *bishop,* ܐܒܗ ܕܡܢܝܚܐ *spiritual fathers,* ܐܒܗ ܕܐܒܗ *bishops,* ܐܒܐ ܕܐܒܗ *the patriarch.* ܐܒܘܢ *Our Father,* i.e. *the Lord's Prayer, the Paternoster,* in full ܐܒܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ;

also a title of reverence, e.g. applied to a patron saint. Metaph. *a founder* or *inventor* of arts, customs, heresies; *an originating principle.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܒܘܬܐ, ܐܒܘܡܐ, ܐܒܐ.

ܐܒܐ and ܐܒܐ pl. ܐܒܝ, ܐܒܘ and ܐܒܝܢ E-Syr. ܐܒ or ܐܒ (rt. Chald. *to grow up*) m. *the produce of the earth,* esp. *fruit;* ܐܝܠܢ ܐܒܐ *fruit trees.* COGNATE WORDS, ܐܒܐ and ܐܒܐ.

ܐܒܕ fut. ܢܐܒܕ, act. part. ܐܒܕ, emph. and fem. ܐܒܕܐ, pass. part. ܐܒܝܕ, ܐܒܕܐ, ܐܒܕܬܐ, pl. m. ܝܢ, f. ܝܬܐ. *to perish, come to nought, fall to decay; to be lost;* ܐܒܕܘ ܐܒܕܬܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܟܘ *ye shall utterly perish:* with ܡܢ *to be deprived of, miss, lose.* Pass. part. *lost, strayed, gone astray; perished, perishing;* ܐܒܕ ܡܠܐ *distracted, out of his mind:* with ܡܢ *deprived of, lacking;* f. pl. *lost things* or *property.* APH. ܐܐܒܕ *to bring to nought, do away with, cause to cease; to lose, waste, destroy, slay:* with ܡܢ *to cast out* or *away.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ.

ܐܒܕ, ܐܒܕ with ܕ prefixed. *a) alike, like,* ܐܒܕ ܡܠܐ *like children. b) continually,* ܐܒܕ ܐܒܕ *stir it without intermission.*

ܐܒ, ܐܒ rt. ܐܒ. m. *loss, perdition, destruction, ruin;* ܒܪ ܐܒ *a son of perdition = one who is ruined, hopeless, abandoned.*

ܐܒ pl. ܐܒ rt. ܐܒ. f. *a loss, a lost thing.*

ܐܒܘ Ar. and Pers. = Syr. ܐܒ *juniperus sabina, dwarf savin.*

ܐܒܘ from ܐ. f. *fatherhood,* often used with suff. 2 pers. as a title of reverence of priests, bishops, and patriarchs, ܐܒܘ = *Thee, O Father.*

ܐܒܘ f. ܐܒܘ pl. m. ܝܢ, f. ܝܬܐ adj. from ܐ. *fatherly, paternal, from a father, of his forefathers, patriarchal;* ܐܒܘ ܐܒܘ *inherited eminence.*

ܐܒ, ܐܒ pl. ܐܒ m. ܐܒ pl. ܝܢ f. see ܐ. *a reed, flute, pipe, a channel, canal.*

ܐܒ pl. ܐܒ m. *a) a bricklayer's rule, a mason's trowel. b) a pole* armed with an iron goad at one end and at the other an iron blade to scrape off anything adhering to the ploughshare. *c) a waterpipe, canal, duct.*

ܐܒ APHEL of ܒܐ; *to make bark.*

ܐܒܘ rt. ܐܒ. f. *loss, abandonment, depravity:* with suff. 1 pers. sing. often used by Syriac writers as an expression of humility, ܒܥܐ ܠܝ *seek for me who am lost,* ܪܚܡ ܠܝ *have pity on my lost condition.*

ܐܒܕܘ rt. ܐܒ. f. *mourning, sorrow,* esp. for sin, hence *penitence, the ascetic life,* ܐܒܕܘ ܐܒܕܘ *the conflicts of thy life of penitence,* ܐܒܕܘ ܐܒ ܡܠ *his solitary life of penance was ended.*

ܐܒ pl. ܝܢ m. *a cock;* the usual word is ܟܘܟܒܐ.

ܐܒ PE. only pass. part. ܐܒ, ܐܒ, ܐܒ pl. m. ܝܢ, ܝܢ, f. ܝܬܐ. *mourning, bewailing, lamenting; a mourner,* hence *an anchorite, monk, nun,* as leaving the world to bewail their sins. ETHPE. ܐܬܐܒ *to mourn,* esp. for the dead, *bewail, make lamentation.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܒ, ܐܒܕ, ܐܒ.

ܐܒ, ܐܒ pl. ܐܒ rt. ܐܒ. m. *mourning, lamentation for the dead; a sorrow, cause of sorrow, calamity,* ܐܒ ܡܢ ܐܒ ܐ *many different misfortunes befel them.*

ܐܒ f. ܐܒ pl. m. ܝܢ, f. ܝܬܐ adj. rt. ܐܒ. *mournful, of mourning.*

ܐܒ pl. ܐܒ Ar. f. *a herd, drove,* properly of camels.

ܐܒ com. gen. *a stone;* the common word in Heb. for stone, but rare in Syr.; ܐܒ ܒ *hail stones;* ܐܒ ܡ *a sun-dial.*

ܐܒ, ܐܒ or ܐܒ a Graecised form of ܐ *Abba, Father; an abbot;* see ܐ.

ܐܒ APHEL of ܒܐ; *to bring forth, cause to spring forth, abound.*

ܐܒ m. *fine dust* or *sand,* such as the wind whirls along.

ܐܒ m. *lead.*

ܐܒ m. *a feather;* usually pl. ܐܒ *feathers, wings, pinions,* ܐܒ ܡ *expanded wings;* ܐܒ ܕ *the wings of the wind.*

ܐܒ *a rush, reed-grass.*

ܐܒ or ܐܒ APHEL of ܒܐ; *to do evil:* with ܡܢ *to be* or *do worse than.*

ܐܒ ἴγδη, *a mortar.*

and *laserpitium, ferula, asa foetida.*

Aphel of ; *to shine; to wait for the morning light.*

, or pl. m. ἀγωγός, *a watercourse, canal, an aqueduct;* metaph. *a stream,* *streams of blood.*

, pl. m. ἀγών, *a trial of skill* or *strength, a contest, struggle,* *they wrestled together,* *a champion;* see . Metaph. *a mental struggle, perplexity; ascetic training, the ascetic life,* *the discipline which I practise.*

pl. m. ἀγωνιστής, *one who strives, a wrestler.*

the form of 1 pers. sing. fut. of three verbs, *a)* from *to hire; b)* from *to commit adultery; c)* from *to drag.*

pl. rt. . m. *one who hires.*

pl. m. ἀγρός, *a field, land, a hospital; an estate, a farm; a village.* An is larger than a , smaller than a .

also spelt , etc. *Egyptian.*

rt. . f. *hiring, hired service.*

oftener m. *ice, frost.*

pl. m. *a pool, standing water; a reed,* esp. *the Egyptian papyrus.*

or , see , ἡγεμών, *a prefect.*

Aphel of ; *to abide* or *rest upon,* &c.

pl. f. *a large bowl* or *wine vessel; a waterpot; the crater* of a volcano; *the capital* of a pillar; *the base* of a vessel; *the cup of knowledge.*

Aphel, see ; *to recline* or *seat* at table.

with Qushoi, Aphel of ; *to lengthen; to wait:* with *to be patient.* with Rukokh, Pael of .

fut. , imper. , act. part. , , pass. part. , , , pl. m. , , f. . *to hire:* with of the wage: with *against* an enemy: with and a pers. pron. expresses personal advantage, *to hire forces on his side; to bribe,* *he suborned the judge.* Pass. part. m. *an hireling, a hired servant;* f. emph. *money received on engaging in service, earnest money, Handgeld.* Ethpe. *to be hired, to hire oneself* with of the wage. Pa. and Ethpa. same as Pe. and Ethpe. Aph. *to hire out, receive hire,* *he* (Judas) *who took, and they who gave the hire.* Derivatives, , .

, pl. , rt. . m. *a wage, fee, fare; hire, reward;* *a contractor, paymaster.*

pl. , rt. perh. *to stretch out,* m. *a roof, house-top, the top of an altar;* pl. *a demon of lunacy,* hence with preceding *a lunatic;* *demoniacs and lunatics.* The name is derived from a custom of worshipping these demons on the flat roofs of houses; they were supposed to have more influence at the beginning and end of a month.

and rt. Assyrio-Babylonian; corrupted from the Chald., Dan. iii. 2, 3; *chief judges.*

pl. f. *a letter, an epistle:* with *to.*

Aphel of ; *to grow deaf.*

m. *a portable stove.*

or *palm fibre, the fibrous involucre of the palm-tree.*

lepidium latifolium, pepperwort.

f. *minium.*

or f. pl. *double doors, a door with two leaves or flaps.*

Heb. m. *Adam, man;* *the human race;* *the first man.*

denom. verb Aphel conj. from ; *to fetch blood,* &c.

m. ἀδάμας, *adamant.*

E-Syr. f. *earth, soil.*

earthly.

ܐܕܡܝܐ *earthy, made of earth.*

ܐܕܢܐ pl. ܐܕܢܬܐ, ܐܕܢܐ, rarely ܐܕܢܝܐ and ܐܕܢܘܬܐ f. *the ear;* a fish's *gills; anything which stands out,* as *a handle, a promontory, a bay* of the sea.

ܐܕܐ part. ܡܐܕܐ, ܡܐܕܐ Aphel of ܐܕ; *to break to pieces.*

ܐܕܪܐ, ܐܕܘܪܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *a threshing-floor, granary,* hence *that which is on the floor;* ܐܕܪܐ ܠܟܘ *they carried away the threshing-floors,* i.e. *the corn from the threshing-floor,* ܐܕܪܐ ܡܫܕܪܘ *they set fire to the threshing-floors,* i.e. *to the corn and straw;* ܐܕܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *farms near a town.*

ܐܕܪܐ, ܐܕܘܪܐ *ilex, the prickly evergreen oak.*

ܐܕܪ m. *Adar, the seventh month of the Syrian year,* answering nearly to March with us. Deriv. Pers. from *Adhar, the god of fire,* to whom this month was dedicated.

ܐܕܘܬܐ Pers. m. *an inner room, a bedroom;* ܐܕܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܬܐ *an upper storey.*

ܐܕܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ *fire altar,* probably Pers.; see ܐܕ.

ܐܕܡܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ deriv. Pers. m. *a tailor, maker* or *mender of clothes.*

ܐܕܡܘܬܐ m. ἀνδριάντα, *a statue, likeness.*

ܐܕܡܐ ἀδάρκη, *the salt crust* on reeds in marshy places.

ܐܕ * Pa. ܐܕܐ act. part. ܡܐܕܐ and ܡܐܕܐ. *to be careless, disregardful, to neglect; to stop* the ears; *to be silent;* hence is derived

ܐܕܐ m. *negligence, indifference.*

ܐܕ, ܐܕܐ pl. ܝܬ, ܝܬ m. perhaps from εἶδος, *a sort, kind, species;* pl. *of many kinds, various,* ܐܕ ܟܠܗ *of all sorts; race, kindred, character,* ܐܕܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ *the human race;* ܐܕ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ *style* of expression in speech or writing; ܐܕ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܐܕ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ *the dignity of his character rendered him worthy of so dignified an office;* ܐܕ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ *he was not the kind of man, he was unfit for. A mode, way, form; the form of administration* of baptism, chrism, &c., *the form of words used* opp. ܡܕܝܐ or ܡܫܝܚܐ *the material, the elements,* the water, oil, &c., e.g. bread and wine are the ܡܫܝܚܐ of the Holy Eucharist, the words of Christ are the ܐܕ. *Fruit* ellipt. for ܐܕ ܕܡܬܝܢ *the different kinds* of fruit *according to the seasons of the year,* ܐܕ ܕܚܘܛܐ *wild fruits;* ܐܕ ܕܡܪܥܐ *fruitful pastures.* Hence are derived the two following:

ܐܕܢܐ pl. ܝܬ adj. *after its sort* or *species, special, essential.*

ܐܕܢܘܬܐ f. *a specific property, fashion.*

ܐܗ ܐܗ interj. of derision, *he-he! ha-ha!*

ܐܗ or ܐܗ perh. Pers. *a crocodile.*

ܐܗ Aphel of ܐܗ; *to deride,* with ܒ.

ܐܗ Aphel of ܐܗ; *to harm, irritate.*

ܐ, ܐ the point distinguishes it from the interj. ܐ, ܐ. *a*) disjunct. particle, *or, either;* ܐ ܐ *either—or, if or no. b*) sometimes used for emphasis, *also, yea, or rather, the rather. c*) interrog. particle, not always expressed in English, and usually having negative force, *whether,* ܐ ܕܠܡܐ *lest:* in comparison *than, rather than.*

ܐ interj., expressing the vocative, and wonder, grief, reproof; *O! Oh!* often with ܠ of the person or thing.

ܐ interj. *Oh! woe! alas!*

ܐ root-meaning in Heb. and Ar., *a*) *to turn towards a place, to stay anywhere,* hence are derived ܐܐ, ܐܐܠ, ܐܠ; *b*) *to turn towards any one with affection,* hence *to be on friendly terms, in harmony with any one.* Pe. only act. part. ܐ, emph. and fem. ܐ, fem. emph. irreg. ܐ; pl. m. ܐ, ܐ or ܐ, f. ܐ *agreeing, in concord, of one mind* or *will, united, friends;* ܐ ܐ letters *agreeing* in sound = *rhyming;* ܡܫܬܡܫ ܕܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܥܡ ܕܥܒܪܝܐ *the Pschitta agrees with the Hebrew text;* ܐ *a harmonious voice;* ܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *a like opinion.* Ethpe. ܐ *to agree, make alliance* ܥܡ ܡܢ *with any one.* Pa. ܐ inf. ܡܫܘܝܐ, part. ܡܫܘܐ for ܡܫܘܐ *to unite, reconcile, ally.* Ethpa. ܐ *to make alliance, join, agree, consent, conspire; to be reconciled; to be a follower of, belong to the party of;* construed with ܥܡ of the person, or with ܠ of a party or side: with ܥܡ or ܥܡ ܚܕ *together, to each other.* Derivatives, ܐܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ, not used in Pe., is the same as several mimetic roots in Heb. meaning first, *to breathe* or *pant after,* and hence *to be eager, to desire;* see ܐ. Ethpa. ܐ the same as ܐ and ܐ *to desire greatly, love fervently.*

ܐܚܒ Aphel of ܐܚܒ.

ܐܚܘܕܐ and ܐܚܕܐ a) *cichorium silvestre, cichorium intybus, wild chicory;* b) *leontodon taraxacum, dandelion.*

ܐܘܝܐ ὦ βια (Duval). *Alas, woe to thee!* with ܠܟ and pers. pron.

ܐܚܠ Aphel of ܐܚܠ; *to lead, bring, bring forth.*

ܐܚܥ Aphel of ܐܚܥ; *to dry up, wither* tr.

ܐܘܠܐ or ܐܘܠܐ a) *rhus coriaria, the sumac tree;* b) *ocymum basiliscum, basil.*

ܐܚܝ Aphel of ܐܚܝ imper. ܐܚܝ; *to drive away, send off.*

ܐܚܝ Aphel of ܐܚܝ; see above.

ܐܘܝܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a brand, firebrand,* hence *a stick for stirring the fire, an oven rake;* ܐܘܝܐ ܚܘܪܐ *a charred stick;* ܐܘܝܐ ܕܥܫܢܐ *a smoking brand.*

ܐܝܡ denom. verb Aphel conj. from ܐܝܡ. *to confess, believe, praise,* &c.; see under ܐܝܡ.

ܐܝܕܥ Aphel of ܐܝܕܥ; *to make known,* &c.

ܐܘܝ interj. usually of sorrow, sometimes of wonder or joy, *Ah! Oh! Alas!* used alone or with ܠ, ܠܟ or ܠܟ.

ܐܘܢܐ, ܐܘܢܐ or ܐܘܢ m. *a laver* generally of stone, *a font,* ܐܘܢܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ *the baptismal laver.*

ܐܘܬܐ or ܐܘܬܐ constr. st. ܐܘ pl. ܐܝ, m. rt. ܐܘ*. *a lodging, an inn,* hence *an abode, habitation, dwelling-place, mansion;* ܐܘܬܐ ܕܡܟܘܢܐ *storehouses, store-rooms.* Often metaph. of heaven, probably in allusion to John xiv. 2, 23; ܐܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܪܝܢ—ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܟ *the heavenly habitations—that pass not away;* the Holy Spirit ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܟ *made thee to be His habitation;* ܐܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *the body the mansion* of the soul.

ܐܝܕ Aphel of ܐܝܕ; *to lend,* esp. *at interest.*

ܐܝܫ Aphel of ܐܝܫ; see below.

ܐܝܫ, ܐܝܫܐ pl. ܐܝ, ܐܝ rt. ܐܝ. m. *a grasp, hold, laying hold,* ܐܝ ܕܐ ܐܝ ܕܐ *it could not be laid hold of, held in the hand; power, force* of the wind, sea, &c.; political *power, jurisdiction,* ܐܝ ܕܐ ܐܝ ܕܐ ܐܝ ܕܐ twelve dioceses were *under the jurisdiction of the Maphrian of Tagrit; a possession,* esp. of land, *district, territory, kingdom, realm, empire.*

ܐܝܫ or ܐܝܫ pl. ܐܝ oftener ܐܝ rt. ܐܝ. f. *that which is kept close,* esp. *a dark saying, a riddle, enigma, proverb.*

ܐܝ Aphel of ܐܝ*; *to become enfeebled, to be unable,* &c.

ܐܝ Aphel of ܐܝ; see below.

ܐܝ *lilium agreste.*

ܐܝ or ܐܝ pl. ܐ m. *veteranus, the chief men* of a city, *nobles.*

ܐ Ar. *a jackal.*

ܐ interj. to call attention or to express grief or threatening, *Ho! Oh!*

ܐ see ܐ. ܐ adv. *unanimously, with one accord, altogether, harmoniously.*

ܐ, ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *concord, accord, unity, unanimity, harmony, agreement;* ܐ *in agreement, in concord;* ܐ ܐ *with one consent;* ܐ *discord.*

ܐ=ܐ ܐ *that is to say, or, i.e. as, as also.* It is constantly used in lexicons when a word is explained by a synonym in the same language.

ܐ Aphel of ܐ; see below.

ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *food, gorging; that which has been devoured* or *gorged.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *gangrene, an eating sore.*

ܐ Aphel of ܐ; see below.

ܐ f. ܐ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐ rt. ܐ. adj. *black, sunburnt;* metaph. *obscure;* ܐ *dark sayings;* ܐ ܐ *a stormy wind;* subst. *a negro, Moor, Nubian;* the races of mankind are, ܐ *black = Hamites,* ܐ *white = Japhetites,* or ܐ *olive-coloured = Semites.* Pl. m. *black garments* worn by Abassides and judges, and by others for mourning, ܐ ܐ *they shall wear black.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *blackness, dark colour of the skin.*

ܐ *a pack-saddle.*

ܐ, ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *care, anxiety.*

ܐ, ܐ εὐχαριστία, *thanksgiving,* esp. *the thanksgiving at that part of the*

baptismal office when the chrism is consecrated, hence *the baptismal anointing; the eucharist, the sacrament of the Lord's supper,* hence *the host, the consecrated bread,* ܗܘܐ ܟܐܣܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܘܡܣܬܡܠ *he sets down the chalice and takes the eucharistic bread,* ܡܢܫ ܠܗ ܡܢܫܚܐ the Holy Spirit *broods over the eucharistic elements.*

ܐܦܠ Aphel of ܡܠ; *to beget, procreate; to help* or *cause to bring forth.*

ܐܦܘܠܐ m. pl. *barns, shelters.*

ܐܦܘܠܝ, ܐܦܘܠܝ or ܐܦܘܠܝ *lignum aloes, lign-aloes.*

ܐܦܘܠܐ or ܐܦܘܠܐ and ܐܦܘܠܐ m. and f. *αὐλών, a valley, open land* or *a broad valley between mountain ranges;* ܐܦܘܠܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *her pleasant valleys, happy fields.*

ܐܦܘܠܝܐ *a lowlander, an inhabitant of valley* or *plain.*

ܐܦܘܠܐ pl. ܐܦܘܠܐ rt. ܐܦ. f. *lament, lamentation, wailing, mourning,* esp. for the dead. ܐܦܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ *the Lamentations* of Jeremiah; ܐܦܘܠܐ ܕܒܟܝܐ *cries of sorrow.*

ܐܦܘܠܐ *the aloe.*

ܐܦܘܪܐ, ܐܦܘܪܐ pl. ܐܦܘܪܐ rt. ܐܦ. m. *narrowness,* ܐܦܘܪܐ ܕܒܐܪ *a narrow well;* hence, *a) a strait, necessity, distress, calamity, suffering, illness;* ܐܦܘܪܐ ܕܚܝܠ *deeply afflicted,* ܐܦܘܪܐ ܕܥܒܝܢ *a time of calamity,* ܐܦܘܪܐ ܕܠܚܡ *bread of affliction;* ܐܦܘܪܐ ܕܡܪܛܘܬܐ *the prolonged sufferings* of the martyrs; ܐܦܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܪܚܡ ܗܘ ܡܢ *they found relief from their afflictions. b) a being shut up closely, a siege, restraint.* ܐܦܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ *without compulsion=willingly, freely.*

ܐܦܘܠ or ܐܦܘܠ *sour buttermilk.*

ܐܦܘܠ Aphel of ܡܠ; *to bind by oath, adjure,* &c.

ܐܦܘܠ, ܐܦܘܠ rt. ܐܦ. m. *a workman, maker, craftsman, artificer; a carpenter; a surgeon;* ܐܦܘܠ *his* or *its maker;* ܐܦܘܠ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the Artificer of the worlds;* ܐܦܘܠ ܕܐܝܕܐ *manual workers;* ܐܦܘܠ ܕܕܗܒܐ *workers in gold, goldsmiths;* used also as an adj. *skilful.*

ܐܦܘܠܝܬܐ adv. *skilfully, with art, elaborately;* metaph. *craftily;* ܠܐ ܐܦܘܠܝܬܐ *ignorantly.*

ܐܦܘܠܐ, ܐܦܘܠܐ pl. ܐܦܘܠܐ, ܐܦܘܠܐ rt. ܐܦ. f. *art, craft; workmanship, skill; artifice, craftiness, guile;* pl. *engines of war.* ܐܦܘܠܐ ܕܡܠܚܡܬܐ *the art of war;* ܐܦܘܠܐ ܕܐܣܝܐ *the healing art, medicine.* ܐܦܘܠܐ ܕܟܝܡܝܐ, ܐܦܘܠܐ or abs. *alchemy, chemistry,* ܐܦܘܠܐ ܐܝܫ *an alchemist, chemist;* ܐܦܘܠܐ ܚܒܪ *a fellow-craftsman;* ܐܦܘܠܐ ܒܐܦܘܠܐ *by art;* ܐܦܘܠܐ ܕܫܘܠܐ *by false arts, by a deceitful artifice;* ܐܦܘܠܐ ܕܫܝܛܢܐ *the wiles of devils.*

ܐܦܘܠܐ f. ܐܦܘܠܐ pl. ܐܦܘܠܐ, ܐܦܘܠܐ, rt. ܐܦ. adj. *of* or *belonging to any art* or *handiwork, formed by art, cunningly wrought, workmanlike, skilful:* used with ܒ or ܠ, ܐܦܘܠܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *skilled husbandmen.*

ܐܦܘܠܐ pl. ܐܦܘܠܐ, ܐܦܘܠܐ, ܐܦܘܠܐ, ܐܦܘܠܐ rt. ܐܦ com. gen. *a) race, nation, people,* ܐܦܘܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *a prince* or *chief; b) a class, genus.*

ܐܦ, ܐܦ interj. of calling, imploring, sorrow, remonstrance, exclamation or admiration.

ܐܦ, ܐܦ; see ܐܦ above.

ܐܦ abbreviation for ܐܦܢܐ s. and pl. *oz.*

ܐܦܘܠܐ f. ܐܦܘܠܐ pl. ܐܦܘܠܐ, ܐܦܘܠܐ. Gr. adj. *of the gospels, evangelical,* ܐܦܘܠܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *the law of the gospels,* ܐܦܘܠܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *gospel precepts,* ܐܦܘܠܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *the talents spoken of in the gospels.*

ܐܦܘܠܐ pl. ܐܦܘܠܐ and ܐܦܘܠܐ m. εὐαγγέλιον (the Syriac word for *gospel* is ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ), *the gospel, a copy of the gospel,* ܐܦܘܠܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *the gospel is in harmony with the law,* ܐܦܘܠܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܥܒܪܝܐ *the gospel according to the Hebrews.*

ܐܦܘܠܐ pl. ܐܦܘܠܐ (often spelt without the ܘ) εὐαγγελιστής=Syr. ܐܘܢܓܠܝܣܛܐ. m. *evangelist.*

ܐܦܘܠܐ pl. ܐܦܘܠܐ m. εὐνοῦχος, *a eunuch;* the Syriac words are ܡܪܝܢܐ and ܡܪܝܢܐ.

ܐܦܘܠ pl. ܐܦܘܠ, ܐܦܘܠ, ܐܦܘܠ or ܐܦܘܠ *uncia, an ounce, a weight equal to eight drachms;* abbreviated form ܐܦ.

ܐܒܠܐ f. (rt. ܐܒܠ, not otherwise found in Syr.; in Chald. and Heb. *to lament, mourn*) *grief, sadness.*

ܐܘܣܝܐ pl. ܐܘܣܝܐ, ܐܘܣܝ or ܐܘܣܝ f. οὐσία, *a) essence, substance,* ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕ and ܐܘܣܝ ܚܕ *consubstantial, of one* or *the same substance;* ܐܘܣܝ ܫܡܝܐ *heavenly substances,* ܐܘܣܝ ܡܬܠܝܐ *metallic substances. b) wealth, substance, estate, income,* ܐܒܕܐ ܕܐܘܣܝ ܕܝܗܘܢ *the loss of their property.*

ܐܘܣܝܐ adv. *of* or *belonging to the essence* or *substance, essentially, substantially.*

ܐܘܣܝܐ f. ܐܘܣܝܐ pl. m. ܝܐ, f. ܝܬܐ adj. *of the essence* or *substance, essential;* gram. *radical;* ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܝܢܐ *essential properties.* ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܡܥܕܐ *the essential* parts of holy baptism are water, oil, the priest, prayers said by a priest; the words of Christ are ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ *essential to* or *of the substance* of the Holy Eucharist.

ܐܘܣܦ Aphel of rt. ܝܣܦ*; *to add, to be more* or *greater:* with another verb it has adverbial force, *more, again.*

ܐܘܣܩ Aphel of ܝܣܩ; *to make grow* or *sprout.*

ܐܘܦܝܣ pl. ܐܘܦܝܣ usually ܐܘܦܛܘܣ ὕπατος, *a consul.* See under ܐ also for other Greek words spelt occasionally with initial ܐ instead of ܗ.

ܐܘܦ Aphel of ܝܦ*; *to be able, sufficient; to vanish away; to do away with, bring to an end.*

ܐܘܦܝܩܝܘܢ or ܐܘܦܝܩܝ ὀφφίκιον, *officium,* sc. *officiales,* f. used collectively for *officials, attendants, train, suite,* ܩܡ ܐܡܪ ܐܘܦܝܩܝ *the judge and all the court rose up,* ܐܘܦܝܩܝ ܕܬ *the officials,* ܐܘܦܝܩܝ ܕܝܟ *your attendants, your retinue.*

ܐܘܦ Pers. *lilium aquaticum, the water-lily.*

ܐܘܦܢ pl. ܐܘܦܢ m. Heb. *wheels,* Ez. x. 15.

ܐܘܦܪܟܐ pl. ܐܘܦܪܟܐ ὕπαρχος, *procurator, prefect, governor,* ܐܘܦܪܟܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ *the Governor of Syria.*

ܐܘܨܪ, ܐܘܨܪ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܐܨܪ. m. *a place where anything is laid up, a storehouse;* ܐܘܨܪ ܕܡܝܐ *a reservoir.* Pl. generally *a barn, granary,* hence *corn;* also *stores* in general. ܐܘܨܪ ܕܬܠܓܐ *the treasures of the snow,* ܐܘܨܪ ܕܛܘܒܬܗ *the shining treasuries of His bliss,* i.e. in the heavenly kingdom.

ܐܘܩܕ Aphel of ܩܕ; *to set on fire; to excite,* &c.

ܐܘܩܢܐ or ܐܘܩܢܐ pl. ܐܘܩܢܐ and ܐܘܩܢܐ ἄγκινος, *uncinus, an anchor, a sounding-lead;* in both senses it is used with the verb ܢܚܬ *to let down.*

ܐܘܩܢܘܣ, ܐܘܩܢܘܣ or ܐܘܩܢܘܣ ὠκεανός, *the ocean;* ܐܘܩܢܘܣ ܪܒܐ ܕܡܚܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ *the great ocean which surrounds the whole earth.*

ܐܘܪܝܟܐ or ܐܘܪܝܟܐ pl. ܝܢ οἰκονόμος, *a steward.*

ܐܘܪ Aphel of ܝܪ; *to make heavy* or *dull; to make precious,* &c.

ܐܘܪ pr. n. *Ur,* usually ܐܘܪ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ *Ur of the Chaldees.*

ܐܘܬ Aphel of ܝܬ; *to magnify, raise to honour,* &c.

ܐܘܪܝܐ pl. ܐܘܪܝܐ m. *spotted, piebald* of horses.

ܐܘܪܓܢܐ, ܐܘܪܓܢ pl. ܐܘܪܓܢ and ܐܘܪܓܢ m. ὄργανον, *an instrument, a vessel, an organ,* e.g. of the body; ܐܘܪܓܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ *the organs of respiration;* ܐܘܪܓܢ ܕܩܪܒܐ *engines of war;* ܐܘܪܓܢ ܕܚܙܘܬܐ or ܐܘܪܓܢ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ or ܐܘܪܓܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ astronomical *instruments for taking observations.*

ܐܘܪܙܐ and ܐܘܪܙܐ *a packing needle, a coarse needle* ܕܡܫܟܐ ܕܣܩܐ used for making sacks.

ܐܘܪܚܐ pl. ܐܘܪܚܐ f. *a frog, the frog of a horse's foot.*

ܐܘܪܗܝ *Edessa,* a city of Mesopotamia held in honour by the Syrians on account of king Abgar, and called ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ or ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܒܪܟܐ *the believing city, the blessed city.*

ܐܘܪܗܝ, ܐܘܪܗܝ pl. m. ܝܢ, f. ܝܬܐ, *Edessene, of Edessa;* ܐܘܪܗܝ ܠܫܢܐ *the Edessene dialect,* which was considered the purest Syriac. S. James of Edessa is sometimes named simply

ܐܘܪܗܝܐ *the Edessene*, and his style of writing is held to be perfect.

ܐܘܪܝܐ or ܐܘܪܝ ܕ *a weasel.*

ܐܘܪܚܐ, ܐܘܪܚܐ pl. ܐܘܪܚܐ rt. ܐܪܚ. f. *a*) *a way, road, journey,* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܪܚ *a wayfarer;* ܐܘܪܚ ܡܠܟܐ *the king's highway, the high road;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *a trodden path* or *way;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܫܒܝܠܐ *a place where two roads meet;* ܗܫܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ *he had just returned from a journey.* *b*) *a custom, way, manner* of life, ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ *after the manner of the Egyptians;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *in the way of God,* i.e. *in a life well-pleasing to God,* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the worldly life;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܨܥܬܐ *a middle course, via media;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܢܙܗܐ—ܕܡܢܙܗܐ *the monastic life, the life of a solitary.* *c*) *religion, the service of God;* cf. in the Acts of the Apostles, *the Way.* —ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ—ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the true religion, the Christian faith,* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܥܪܒܝܐ *the religion of the Arabs.* *d*) *legal right,* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܙܟܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ *because it is his right;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܩܢܘܢܝܐ *canonical, according to church order.*

ܐܘܪܐ pl. ܐܘܪܘܬ, ܐܘܪܘܬܐ (rt. ܐܪܐ*, Ar. *to stall an animal*), m. *a stall, crib, manger,* esp. the manger where our Lord was laid, hence metaph. *a cradle.*

ܐܘܪܝܢ m. ὁρίζων, *the horizon.*

ܐܘܪܝܬܐ (from the same Heb. root as that from which *the Torah = the Law,* is derived) *the law, the Law* of Moses, *the Pentateuch,* ܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܫܒܥܝܢܬܐ *the Pentateuch according to the Septuagint version;* often used inclusively of the whole of the Old Testament.

ܐܘܪ Aphel of ܐܪܐ; see below.

ܐܘܪܐ rt. ܐܪܐ. m. *length, longitude;* ܐܘܪܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ—marriage *blessings, written at great length;* ܐܘܪܐ ܕܒܒܠ *the longitude of the city of Babylon.*

ܐܘܪܝܐ adj. *longitudinal.*

ܐܘܪܚ, ܐܘܪܚ rt. ܐܪܚ. m. *a meeting, encounter, attack;* usually with a verb of motion, ܩܡ ܠܐܘܪܚܗ—ܐܙܠ—ܢܦܩ *he went out—rose up—to meet him.*

ܐܘܪ Aphel of ܢܘܪ; *to grow pale* or *green.*

ܐܘܪܚܐ = ܐܘܪܚ *a strip of cloth, a patch; rags, tatters.*

ܐܘܪܘܬܐ pl. ܐܘܪܘܬܐ *orarium.* *a*) *a cloth, a handkerchief,* ܡܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܕܡܥܐ *he wiped away* his tears *with his handkerchief.* *b*) *a stole;* deacons of the Greek church wore it over the left shoulder, floating on either side like wings; the Latin deacons tied the ends under the right arm. Among the Syrians it was worn, *a*) by subdeacons both Nestorian and Maronite, folded round the neck, *b*) by deacons of the Nestorian, Maronite, and Malabar Syrians, hanging from the left shoulder, *c*) by priests round the neck pendent in front, *d*) Maronite readers wore it hanging from the right shoulder. ܡܠܒܫ ܐܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ *habited in the deacon's stole,* ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܘܬܐ *the deacons wearing their stoles.*

ܐܘܪܫܠܡ (Heb. foundation or possession of peace) *Jerusalem.*

ܐܘܪܬ Aphel of ܢܬܪ; *to leave by will, to give an inheritance* or *possession.*

ܐܘܫܛ rt. ܫܛܐ * only used in the Aphel conj. *to move, stretch out;* usually with ܒܝܕ and with ܒ of the thing or ܠ of the person, *to lay hands on, seize, steal, do harm;* cf. the following.

ܐܘܫܛ Aphel of ܫܛܐ*; *to hold out, stretch out;* usually with ܒܝܕ and with ܒ or ܠ of the thing or person, in a good or bad sense; see under ܫܛܐ for examples.

ܐܘܫܦܐ m. *a cobbler;* see ܫܦܐ.

ܐܘܬܐ pl. ܐܘܬܬܐ m. *an animal kept for breeding, a stallion;* metaph. *lustful, wanton.*

ܐܘܬܢܐ pl. ܝܢ (from Heb. *Save now!* through a Greek form) *Hosanna;* pl. *palm-branches,* ܥܠ ܕܦܠܓ ܐܘܬܢܐ—ܕܙܝܬܐ—ܕܬܡܪܐ or absol. *Palm Sunday.*

ܐܘܬܒ Aphel of ܬܒ; *to make inhabit* or *to be inhabited; to constitute* to an office, &c.

ܐܘܬܝܢܝܐ αὐθεντία, *authority, jurisdiction, rule,* hence *a diocese, province,* ܐܘܬܝܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܟܝܐ *the province of Antioch.*

ܐܘܬܝܢܝܐ, ܐܘܬܝܢܝܐ αὐθεντική, αὐθεντικόν, *authentic, original, an original* document.

ܐܘܬܪ Aphel of ܝܬܪ; *to be left over; to increase; to be of profit.*

ܐܘܪܐ or ܐܘܪܐ m. *the hair that sprouts out at puberty,* ܐܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܝܐ *beardless boys.*

ܐܘܪܢܐ adj. *hairy, shaggy.*

ܐܘܪܐ or ܐܘܪܐ m. *bos taurus, the buffalo.*

ܐܪܟܐ pl. ܐܪܟܐ Ar. m. *the arch of a door* or *roof, an arched building; a porch, portico,* ܐܪܟܐ ܕܐܝܟܠܐ *the porticoes and columns* of a church.

ܐܪܟܬܐ usually ܐܪܟܬܐ *an embassy, a message.*

ܐܪܟܐ, ܐܪܟܐ and ܐܪܟܐ ζύγωμα, *a crossbar to fasten a door.*

ܐܪܟܐ pl. ܐܪܟܐ m. dim. of ܐܪܟ. *a little* or *low arch* or *vault.*

ܐܪܚܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܙܠ. m. *a traveller,* esp. *a pilgrim;* ܐܪܚܐ ܘܐܬܝܐ *comers and goers.*

ܐܙܠ Aphel of ܙܠ; *to despise, debase, seduce.*

ܐܙܠ fut. ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, inf. ܐܙܠ and less properly ܐܙܠ, pres. part. ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, past part. ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ. *to go, walk, journey; to go away, be gone,* hence *to die.* Opp. ܐܬܐ; ܐܙܠ ܘܐܬܐ *to come and go,* i.e. *habitually.* With ܠ or ܒ of the place or action, e.g. ܐܙܠ ܠܟܢܝܐ—ܠܟܢܝܐ *to church, to the bath;* ܐܙܠ ܠܡܠܚܡܐ *to go to war;* ܐܙܠ ܠܡܬܚܡ ܠܡܠܟܐ *he went to attend upon* or *do allegiance to.* Used also of inanimate things; *ships, letters, boundaries, rumours,* &c.; ܐܙܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܡ *the day was over;* ܐܙܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܦܣܘܣ ܕܐܦܣܘܣ ܕܐܦܣܘܣ ܕܐܦܣܘܣ: ܐܙܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܦܣܘܣ ܕܐܦܣܘܣ the Synod decreed *that the Patriarchal See should be transferred from Ephesus to the capital, Byzantium;* ܐܙܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܦܣܘܣ *the interpretation was carried to Belteshazzar.* With ܒ, ܐܙܠ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ *to journey, travel, go in the direction of;* ܐܙܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ *to go into captivity, be carried away;* ܐܙܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ *to be for a prey;* with ܐܙܠ *to follow,* metaph. *to serve* false gods, vanity, &c.; ܐܙܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܦܣܘܣ ܕܐܦܣܘܣ *many shall follow their errors, shall err like them;* with ܠ or ܥ of the person, *to go with, draw near;* with ܠ *to march against, assault, invade;* with ܥ *to go with, accompany* any one; with ܩ *to go before, precede.*

When directly preceding another verb ܐܙܠ signifies intention or command; ܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ *I go a fishing;* ܐܙܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ *they went down;* with the copula ܘ it expresses continuous action, ܐܙܠ ܘܐܬܐ *he went on growing, increased more and more;* ܐܙܠ ܘܐܬܐ *they rode away;* with ܠ or ܕ preceding the second verb, *to be about to,* ܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ *I am going to die,* i.e. *I shall die soon;* like other verbs of motion such as ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, it is often used with ܠ and the pron. affix to form a pleonastic or ethical dative, ܐܙܠ ܠܟ—ܠܟ—ܠܟ *go away, take yourself off.* Part. pres. with ܠ, *fit, good for, convenient,* ܐܙܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ *what good is my life to me, of what use or advantage is this life?* ܐܙܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ *what good is it to me, what do I want with it?* ܐܙܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ *it is good for nothing.* The part. pres. fem. ܐܙܠ is often used as a subst. *going, departure.*

Wherever a vowel belongs to the ܠ the ܠ is otiose and ܙ takes the vowel, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ *ezath, ozin* for ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ *ezlath, ozlin;* but when the vowel belongs to the ܙ, ܠ is retained, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ *ezal, ezalnan.* But in the sense of *helping, being of use* the ܠ is not deprived of its vowel, ܐܙܠ *ozlin, helping.* Derivatives, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ.

ܐܙܠ; see ܐܙܠ *emerald.*

ܐܙܠ 1 pers. fut. Peal, ܐܙܠ 1 pers. fut. Aphel, ܐܙܠ imper. Aphel of ܐܙܠ *to live.*

ܐܙܠ pl. ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ. fem. ܐܙܠ having dropped the Alep which is found in the cognate languages and in the pl. ܐܙܠ. See ܐܙܠ *a sister.* Takes affixes like ܐܙܠ; 1 pers. sing. ܐܙܠ 2 p.s. ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ 3 p.s. ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ pl. 1 p. ܐܙܠ 2 p. ܐܙܠ 3 p. ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, &c. *a) a brother,* ܐܙܠ ܐܙܠ *an elder brother;* ܐܙܠ ܐܙܠ *a younger brother;* ܐܙܠ ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ *her step* or *half-brother on the mother's, on the father's* side. *b)* sometimes used in a wide sense for any kinsman or for one of the same tribe or nation. *c) a friend, neighbour, companion, colleague, associate,* and in a still more general sense, *another;* repeated or with ܐܙܠ or ܐܙܠ, *one and another;* ܐܙܠ ܐܙܠ ܐܙܠ *they swore to each other;* ܐܙܠ ܐܙܠ ܐܙܠ *amongst themselves. d)* later, *a monk, friar,* ܐܙܠ ܐܙܠ *a lay brother;* ܐܙܠ ܐܙܠ ܐܙܠ *monks Templars and Hospitallers.* Derivatives, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ.

ܐܶܬّܰܶܕ Aphel of ܬܕ; *to love; to kindle.*

ܐܶܬّܰܶܒ fut. ܢܶܬّܰܶܒ, imper. ܐܶܬّܰܶܒ, pres. part. ܐܶܬّܰܶܒ, ܐܶܬّܰܒܳܐ (this participle is seldom used except with ܗܘܳܐ or a pronoun to express the present and imperfect tenses, ܐܶܬّܰܶܒ takes its place elsewhere, having an active besides passive sense); pass. part. ܐܶܬّܰܶܒ, ܐܶܬّܰܒܳܐ, m. ܐܶܬّܰܒܳܐ, ܐܶܬّܰܒܳܐ f., pl. m. ܐܶܬّܰܒܶܝܢ, f. ܐܶܬّܰܒܳܝܳܬܳܐ, ܐܶܬّܰܒܳܝܶܢ. *a) to take, seize on, lay hold of,* usually with ܠ but also with ܒ, see ܐܶܬّܰܒܳܐ and other examples below; with ܥܡ *to strive with;* often metaph. of various passions, of pain, fire, &c.; ܐܶܬّܰܒܳܐ ܕܕܚܠܬܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ *fear seized upon them all;* ܐܶܬّܰܒܳܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܡܫܬܐ ܟܚܠܐ *a sharp fever laid hold of some one,* i.e. *he had a sharp attack of fever. b)* of inanimate things, e.g. of custom, heresy, peace, war, *to obtain, prevail. c) to hold, contain, keep, possess, retain, comprehend;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܐܬܬܐ ܠܡܢܝܢ a house *capable of receiving a hundred persons;* ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܶܬّܰܒܝܢ ܒܗ ܙܒܢܐ *the chronology which we follow;* ܡܶܠܬܳܐ ܐܶܬّܰܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ *the words admit of this explanation, may be taken in this sense. d) to shut, shut up, close, fasten, keep closed,* often with ܬܪܥܐ *the door* or *gate* and ellipt.; ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܦܬܚܐ *to shut the door in the face of any one;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ *to close the ways, hold the roads,* i.e. *in time of war,* but ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ *to hold on his way, continue a journey;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܟܬܒܐ *he closed the book;* metaph. with ܪܚܡܐ *to restrain his compassion,* but ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܪܚܡܗ the Lord *had shut up her womb.*

With ܐܶܬّܰܒ *to behave like* or *as,* e.g. ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܥܕܝܐ *as an enemy;* with ܐܶܬّܰܒ *to propose an enigma* opp. ܦܬܪ, ܦܫܪ or ܐܶܬّܰܒ *to disclose, solve, declare it;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܥܠ *to be enraged with;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܐܝܕܗ *he took her by the hand,* metaph. *to help* and ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܐܝܕܗ ܥܠ *he closed his hand,* i.e. *refused to help;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܩܒܠ *to receive with honour;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܨܒܐ *to net, catch in a net;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܬܪܚ *to take refuge;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܥܡ *to make war;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܪܬܐ *to succeed to an office;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ *to obtain, succeed to* or *govern a kingdom;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܩܪܚܐ or ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܩܪܚܐ *an ulcer eats into* or *spreads;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܬܠ *to adduce a reason* or *pretext;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܫܬܩܠ *to be silent;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܨܘܡ *to observe a fast;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *to embrace the faith.*

The second participle is used with an active besides its passive sense. Passive, *held, grasped, fastened, barred, shut,* esp. with ܬܪܥܐ; ܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܶܬّܰܒܝܢ ܒܫܐܘܠ the spirits *who were kept shut up in the lower regions,* 1 Pet. iii. 19; *besieged, closed, barren, sterile, retained,* metaph. *tangled, captured,* e.g. ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܒܫܠܝܢܐ *in error;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܚܘܪܐ *taken with a fever;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܫܢܬܐ *overcome by sleep, fast asleep.* Active, *a) taking, laying hold of, seizing, holding, bearing,* hence ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܚܪܒܐ or ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܚܪܒܐ *sword bearers, armed with swords;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܡܪܡܚܐ *spearmen;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ *holding each others' hands;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܟܠ is constantly used of God =*omnipotent, holding* or *upholding all. b) possessing, having, holding,* i.e. *having power over, governing,* sometimes with ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ; hence in the emph. state, subst. *one in power, a ruler, noble, prince;* and adj. *powerful, honourable;* with ܥܕܬܐ *presiding over the church = being bishop,* or *patriarch;* metaph. e.g. of peace, *to rule, obtain,* with ܒ of the place, with ܥܕܬܐ *the custom holds* or *obtains, prevails;* n. b. construction ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܫܬܩܐ ܠܟܠ *silence ruled over all = all kept silence;* with ܒܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ *being master of* or *containing himself = being in his right senses. c) holding* or *adhering to the truth, a doctrine, opinion, mode of worship;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܕܐܬܪܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ *an adherent of the Council* of Chalcedon; ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܗ ܕܬܪܝܢ *my co-religionists, those who hold as I do; keeping* or *observing* a feast, the law. *d)* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܬܪܚ *a refugee;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܢܨܚ *a conqueror;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܬܬܝܦ *being a type, typifying;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܫܡܫ *serving, being a minister.*

Ethpe. ܐܶܬّܰܒܰܫ for ܐܶܬّܰܒ, *a) to be seized, caught, taken,* e.g. by lot, *to be taken captive, taken possession of;* with ܒ or ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܬܚܙܐ *to be caught* or *found stealing;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܬܚܘܪ *to fall ill;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܬܥܝܦ *to be weary;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܬܚܒܠ *to be ensnared by* false *teaching;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܬܚܒܠ *to be ensnared;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܬܚܙܩ *to be seized with desire, be captivated;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܬܪܚܡ *to fall in love. b) to be held, held captive,* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܘܬܐ *by death,* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܒܫܐܘܠ *in Sheol.* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܬܚܒܫ *to be thrown into chains, imprisoned; to be shut up, shut, closed, fastened,* esp. with ܬܪܥܐ *a door* or *gate;* and of other places, e.g. ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܩܒܪܐ *the sepulchre was closed;* ܐܶܬّܰܒ ܠܡܬܪ *the*

churches were closed during the Decian persecution; with ܫܬܩܐ *to be silent;* with ܡܢܗܓܐ *it is a custom, a custom prevails.*

Pa. ܐܫܡ part. ܡܫܡ and ܡܫܡ, *to put in possession, to shut closely;* ܡܫܡ ܥܝܢܐ *one who closes* or *holds the eyes,* i.e. *from seeing what is really there = one who deceives by magic arts.* Aph. ܐܫܡ *a) to make lay hold,* esp. of fire *= to kindle, set fire to* with ܒ of the object. *b) to give to hold, give into the hand, to hand to any one,* ܐܫܡ ܩܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *he gave them trumpets to hold. c) to close up, fasten together.* Derivatives, ܐܫܝܠ, ܐܫܝܠ, ܐܫܝ, ܐܫܝ, ܐܫܝ see part., ܐܫܝ, ܡܫܝ, ܡܫܝ, ܡܫܝ, ܡܫܝ, ܡܫܝ.

ܫܘܡ rt. ܐܫܝ. m. *the hollow of a door into which the bolt is fastened, a bar* or *bolt.*

ܐܫܘܐ f. ܐܫܘܝܐ pl. m. ܐܫܘܐ rt. ܐܫܝ. subst. *he* or *that which holds* or *keeps, a governor, ruler,* ܐܫܘܐ ܕܡܦܬܚܐ *keeper of the keys,* a title of the patriarch; *a lictor.* adj. *strong, restraining, binding, comprehending, collective.*

ܐܫܘܠ dim. of ܐܚ. m. *a little brother.*

ܐܫܘܬܐ f. *a) brotherhood, fellowship;* ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܫܘܬܐ *brotherly love. b) a fraternity, a monastic community,* ܩܫܝܫܐ ܕܐܫܘܬܐ *the priest of a friary;* collect. *the brethren;* ܐܫܘܬ ܟܠܗ *all the brethren;* ܟܢܫܐ ܕܐܫܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ *the assembly of all the brethren, the whole fraternity. c) a title,* either sing. or pl. *by which a patriarch addresses a bishop and a bishop the clergy or monks,* ܠܟ ܐܫܘܬܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ *to thee, O wise Brother.*

ܐܫܝ Aphel of ܚܝ; *to give life, restore to life.*

ܐܫܝܘܬܐ f. rt. ܐܫܝ. *holding, taking possession;* ܐܫܝܘܬ ܢܚܬܐ *entering on an inheritance;* ܐܫܝܘܬ ܩܢܝܢܐ *being in possession, occupancy.*

ܐܚܝ, ܐܚܝܐ m. pl. ܐܚܝܢ, ܐܚܝ f. s. ܐܚܝܬܐ pl. ܐܚܝܬ, ܐܚܝܬ. rt. ܚ in ܐܚ. *one near of kin, a relation* or *connection, the next of kin;* metaph. *allied, related, like, similar;* ܩܪܝܒ ܐܚܝܬ ܕܫܘܪܐ *hope, and love which is akin to her;* ܐܚܝ ܕܡܝ *other like things.*

ܐܚܘܬܐ pl. ܐܚܝ f. *kinship, consanguinity, affinity, relationship, similarity;* ܐܚܘܬ ܚܟܡܬܐ *an alliance with wisdom.*

ܐܚܝܢ f. ܐܚܝܢ *similar;* ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܚܝܢ ܕܐܢ *these and the like;* gram. *cognate* nouns; also *nouns in relation with others,* i.e. *in the construct state.*

ܐܚܠ Aphel of ܚܠ; *to profane* the Sabbath.

ܐܚܠ or ܐܚܠ m. *dorycnium, an alkaline plant.*

ܐܚܡ Aphel of ܚܡ; *to heat.*

ܐܚ, ܐܚ see ܚܝ, Aphel; interj. of exultation, *Hurrah! Aha!*

ܐܚܪ Heb. root-meaning *to tarry,* not used in Pe. or Pa. Aphel ܐܚܪ part. ܡܚܪ *a) to tarry, delay, to be tardy, late, slow* with ܠ and an infin.; ܡܚܪ ܠܡܐܬܐ *he delays his coming, tarries;* ܡܚܪ ܠܡܡܠܠ *slow to speak;* ܡܚܪܝܢ ܠܢܝܚܐ *they are late to take rest;* but with ܒ *to be a long while over anything,* ܐܚܪ ܒ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܡܠܠ *when he had spoken at great length. b) to sojourn, stay,* with ܠܘܬ of a person or ܒ of a place; ܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܚܪ *how long may a bishop absent himself from his see?* Shaph. ܡܚܪ *to be slack, linger, delay, defer, hinder,* generally with ܠ and infin., ܠܐ ܡܚܪ ܠܡܨܒܘܬܗ *his desire had immediate effect.* Eshtaph. (1st form) ܐܬܚܪ *to delay, linger;* intr. *to spend time, stay, remain* in a place; *to be tardy, slow, late* or *long;* ܠܐ ܬܬܚܪ ܗܟܢܐ *do not tarry here;* ܠܐ ܬܬܚܪ ܕܢܐܬܐ *to come without delay. To remain, be left over.* (2nd form) ܐܬܚܪ and ܐܬܚܪ usually abbreviated ܐܬܚܪ *to remain, be left, be left over,* with ܕ *the remainder, the rest,* pl. *the others, the survivors;* ܡܚܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܪ *the remaining company;* ܐܬܚܪ ܐܚܝ *the rest fled;* ܐܬܚܪ ܡܢ ܕܩܛܠ *those whom the famine had spared.* Derivatives, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, for ܐܬܪ see under ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ.

ܐܚܪ, ܐܚܪ, ܐܚܪ pl. m. ܐܚܪ f. ܐܚܪ rt. ܐܚ. *the latter, the last;* opp. ܩܕܡ in several senses, *later, after, hinder;* ܐܚܪ ܝܡܐ *the Mediterranean sea;* after a proper name, *the younger,* ܐܚܪ ܒܢܝܟ *your younger children;* ܐܚܪ ܟܢܘܢ *later Conun* i.e. *January;*

ܐܚܪܝܬܐ the later Teshrin i.e. *November;* ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܐ *the last days;* ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ *the Last Day.*

Fem. used as subst. as in Heb. *the latter* or *last* part, state, &c.; ܐܚܪܝܬܗ ܕܚܝܘܗܝ *the latter part of Job's life* opp. ܩܕܡܝܬܗ *his former state.* Adverbially, ܐܚܪܝܬ *afterwards, at last, at length;* ܐܚܪܝܬ ܟܠ *last of all;* ܒܐܚܪܝܬ *after, afterwards, hereafter, at the end, finally;* ܫܝܐ ܐܚܪܝܬ *utterly bad.*

ܐܚܪܝܬܐ f. rt. ܐܚܪ. *coming after,* hence *the latter part, the end;* ܒܐܚܪܝܬ ܫܬܐ *towards the end of winter.*

ܐܚܪܝܢ, ܐܚܪܢܐ f. ܐܚܪܬܐ pl. m. ܐܚܪܢܐ, ܐܚܪܢ f. ܐܚܪܢܝ, ܐܚܪܢܝܬ rt. ܐܚܪ. *other, another, the other, the next;* with ܫܡ *different;* ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ *various;* ܐܚܪܝܢ ܟܝܠܐ *yet a little while, soon after;* ܐܚܪܢܐ ܝܘܡܐ *the next day, the day after;* ܐܚܪܬܐ ܫܢܬܐ *the next* or *following year.*

ܐܚܪܢܐ adv. *otherwise.*

ܐܚܪܢ, ܐܚܪܢܐ, ܐܚܪܢܝܬ pl. m. ܐܚܪܢ, ܐܚܪܢ rt. ܐܚܪ. *other, another, different, strange;* ܐܚܪܢ ܐܡܐ *of another nation, foreign;* ܐܚܪܢ ܡܠܬܐ a word *of various meanings.*

ܐܚܪܢܐ adv. rt. ܐܚܪ. *otherwise, on the other hand, contrariwise.*

ܐܚܫ Aphel of ܚܫ; *to pain, cause grief.*

ܐܚܫܘܪܬܐ rt. ܚܫܪ. f. *supper, a banquet, meal, repast.*

ܐܚܬ Aphel of ܢܚܬ; *to let fall, send down, cast out.*

ܐܝܬ *a*) Aphel of ܝܛܒ; *to do good. b*) Aphel of ܝܕ; *to announce, make known abroad.* Both these Aphels have the fuller form ܐܝܛܒ.

ܐܝܬܘܬܐ m. pl. *reins, thongs.*

ܐܝܬܘܡܐ and ܐܝܬܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝܬܘܡܐ m. ἄτομος, ἄτομον, *indivisible, an atom, body, individual,* hence

ܐܝܬܘܡܐ, ܐܝܬܘܡ adj. *individual.*

ܐܝܬܘܡܘܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬ. f. *solidity;* ܐܝܬܘܡܘܬ ܟܐܦܐ *the hardness of the rocks;* ܐܝܬܘܡܘܬ ܥܝܢܐ *opacity of the eyes* in blindness.

ܐܝܠ Aphel of ܝܠ; *to give shade, overshadow.*

ܐܝܟ m. *satin.*

ܐܝܡ root-meaning *to close,* only past part. ܐܝܡ, ܐܝܡܐ, ܐܝܡܐ pl. m. ܐܝܡ. f. ܐܝܡܐ. *closed, narrow, dense, compact;* ܐܝܡܐ ܚܠܘܢܐ *narrow windows;* ܐܝܡܐ ܥܡܐ metaph. *firm, hard, harsh;* ܐܝܡܐ ܡܪܝܐ *obstinate anger;* ܐܝܡܐ ܡܙܓܐ *a hard and inexorable nature;* ܐܝܡܐ ܕܪܓܠܐ *a firm step* or *tread.* ܒܐܝܡܐ *closely, briefly.*

ܐܝܡ Aphel of ܝܡ; *to arouse zeal* or *jealousy.*

ܐܝܢ Aphel of ܢܚ; *to distil, let fall drops, drop down, to instil.*

ܐܝܢ Aphel of ܢܝܚ; *to lay by.*

ܐܝܢܘܢ, ܐܝܢܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *citron, orange,* tree and fruit.

ܐܝܢܘܢܬܐ m. *citrago, a sweet-smelling plant.*

ܐܝܢܝܡ ἴτρια, *vermicelli.*

ܝ Words of which the first radical is a Yud, often have an alternative spelling with ܐ prefixed. See ܐܝܡܐ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܢ.

ܐܝܬܐ an older spelling of ܐܝܬܐ *a letter.*

ܐܝܢ fem. of ܐܝܢ *what?*

ܐܝܕ emph. state of ܐܝܕ, constr. st. ܐܝܕ pl. ܐܝܕܝܢ, ܐܝܕ, ܐܝܕܘ, ܐܝܕܘܬ, ܐܝܕܘ, constr. pl. ܐܝܕ. See ܐܝܕ *the hand.*

ܐܝܕ, ܐܝܕܐ, ܐܝܕܐ another spelling of ܝܕ pass. part. of ܝܕ *to know.*

ܐܝܬ εὖ, adv. of praise or admiration: *Good! well, well done, rightly.*

ܐܝܘܢ, ܐܝܘ Ar. *a palace, court, portico.*

ܐܝܪ or ܐܝܪ usually ܐܝܪ m. *a buffalo bull.*

ܐܝܠ sometimes ܐܝܠ pl. ܐܝܠ deriv. Pers. m. *an ambassador, envoy, messenger;* ܐܝܠ ܟܝܠܐ *a swift messenger.*

ܐܝܠܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܠܘܬ from the above. f. *an embassy, a message, intercession;* ܒ ܟܠ ܐܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܠ ܗܘ *on hearing such a message;* ܐܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܢ *the intercession of* our *High Priest* Christ.

ܐܝܪ pl. ܐܝܪ *hedysarum alhagi, a thorny plant.*

ܐܝܪ m. *a linen girdle.*

ܐܝܪ or ܐܝܪ *a Persian gum used in dressing wounds.*

ܬܫܒܘܠܐ generally without the Alep. See ܬܫܒܘܠܐ under ܫܒ, *only*, i.e. *son.*
ܬܫܒܘܠܝܬܐ adv. *after the manner of hermits.*
ܬܫܒܘܠܝܐ =ܬܫܒܘܠܝܐ *solitary, only.*
ܬܫܒܘܠܝܘܬܐ =ܬܫܒܘܠܝܘܬܐ *the solitary* or *monastic life.*

ܐܝܬܐ εἶτα, *afterward, then, thereupon, therefore;* used with ܐܝܟ to introduce an objection, *granting this, how is it? so how is it? now if this be so—how* or *wherein?*

ܐܝܟ *as, as if, as it were, almost, about,* ܐܝܟ ܫܥܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ *about the first hour, about* 1 *o'clock. According to,* ܐܝܟ ܕܢܐܡܪ *as some think;* ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘܐ *in due form.* With ܕ and a verb expresses the subjunctive with *that* or *to, that I may, that thou mayest,* &c.; ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ *as I may say, so to say, as is said;* ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܪܘܢ ܕܢܒܢܘ *they may be permitted to build, they may build.* ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ pl. ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢ usually with ܕ prefixed, *such, such as, what, how;* ܒܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ *by this means, in this way;* ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢ *such thoughts, what manner of thoughts;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ *as I think;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝ *as it were, as if, in a manner;* ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ *as it is written;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܐ *as far as, inasmuch as;* ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܠܗ *generally, for the most part;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܢ *as from us, in our name;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ *as he who, as one who.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܝܟ, ܐܝܟܐ, ܐܝܟܐ, ܐܝܟܢܐ, ܐܝܟܢܝܐ, ܐܝܟܢܝܘܬܐ, ܐܝܟܢ.

ܐܝܟ adv. of place: *a*) interrog. *where?* ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ *where art thou?* ܐܝܟ ܗܘ and contr. ܐܝܟ *where is? where is he? whence, how* or *why is it? wherefore?* ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ *where are they? where are?* *b*) esp. with ܕ, relative; ܐܝܟ ܕ *wherever;* ܐܝܟ ܠ *whither, how far? how long?* ܐܝܟ ܡܢ *whence?* ܕ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ *some, sometimes.*

ܐܝܟ m. ἦχος, *a tone* in music = Syr. ܩܠܐ and ܩܠܐ. Hymns were sung to 8 tones, hence a hymn-book is called an ܐܝܟܘܢܐ *octoechus;* ܠܐܝܟ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܐ *to the third tone.*

ܐܝܟ, ܐܝܟ from ܗܢܐ and ܐܝ. Cf. ܗܘ. adv. *how? in what manner?* ܐܝܟ ܢܥܒܕ *after what manner shall we act? what shall we do?* ܐܝܟ ܐܝ *how art thou?* ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܫ *how is he dressed?* ܐܝ ܐܝܟ, ܐܝ ܐܝܟ *how? in what manner? after what fashion? such, for example.* ܐܝܟ usually with ܕ following, *what sort? what manner? as, even as, so that, lest.* ܐܝ ܐܝ *anyhow, some way or other;* ܐܝ ܐܝ ܕ *howsoever.*

ܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ from the above. f. *quality, condition, manner;* ܕܐܝܟܢܘܬ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܫܡܢܐ *of the manner of the consecrating of the oil.*

ܐܠ (Ar., Heb. and Chald. *El*) m. *God;* ܐܠܫܕܝ or ܐܠܫܕܝ transliterated from the Hebrew or ܐܠ ܫܕܝ translated, *El Shaddai, God Almighty.* Frequently used in the composition of proper names.

ܐܠ, ܐܠܐ m. *a*) *help, succour, aid, assistance;* ܐܬܐ ܠܐܠܗ *he came to his aid;* ܐܠ ܕ *to implore aid;* ܐܠ ܕ *the help of God;* ܐܠ ܕ ܐܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܫܠܡ *by the help of God this is finished.* *b*) *a helper, defender,* generally used of God; ܕܐܠ ܒܠܒܗ *the fear of God is in his heart.*

ܐܠ pl. ܐܠ m. *a stag, a hart;* ܐܠ pl. ܐܠ f. *a hind.*

ܐܠ = ܐܠ rt. ܐܠ. f. *being born, birth.*

ܐܠ m. *Elul, the twelfth Syrian month,* answering to most of September and part of October with us.

ܐܠ pl. com. of ܐܠ *who, what.*

ܐܠ APHEL of ܐܠ; *to howl, cry out.*

ܐܠ, ܐܠ pl. ܐ, ܐ m. *a tree, the trunk of a tree;* ܐܠ ܕ ܐܠ *cultivated trees;* ܐܠ ܕ ܐܠ or ܐܠ ܕ ܐܠ *fruit-trees;* ܐܠ ܕ ܐܠ *a shady tree;* ܐܠ ܕ ܐܠ *a leafy tree.*

ܐܠ f. ܐ adj. from the above. *wooded; shrubby, arborescent;* ܐܠ ܕ ܐܠ *the tree-mallow.*

ܐܠ pl. ܐ *nuces castaneae, avellanae* or *Ponticae, the chestnut* or *filbert.*

ܐܠ, ܐܠ pl. ܐ f. *a*) dim. of ܐܠ. *a bush, shrub,* perh. *a branch.* *b*) see ܐܠ.

ܐܠ adv. of place. *whence? where?*

ܐܠ, ܐܠ pl. ܐ (see ܐ) m. *the day, the day-time,* opp. ܐ *the night;* ܐ ܕ ܐ *mid-day, noon-tide;* ܐ ܕ ܐ *the light was called day.*

ܝܘܡܐ, ܝܘܡܝܐ pl. m. ܐܝ f. ܝܬܐ. adj. *belonging to the day, of to-day;* ܙܘܡܐ ܝܘܡܝܐ *a fast lasting through the whole day,* opp. ܨܘܡܐ ܠܝܠܝܐ *an all-night vigil.*

ܝܐ *a*) an affirmative particle, *yes, yea,* opp. ܠܐ, *no, not;* ܝܐ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܝܐ *yea, yea, nay, nay;* ܝܐ ܠܐ ܩܘܠ ܐܢܬ *answer me yes or no. Certainly, truly, it is, it is so;* at the beginning of a sentence, *yea, rather, well, be it so;* at the end of a prayer, ܝܐ ܗܘܝ *so be it, Amen. b*) adversative particle, *but, however;* ܐܢ ܝܐ *but if. c*) interrogative, *whether? if?*

ܡܢܐ m. ܡܢܝ f. ܡܢܝܢ pl. c. pron. *a*) interrog. *who? which? what? of what sort?* ܡܢܐ ܗܘ contr. ܡܢܘ, *who is? who is he?* ܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ *by what authority?* ܡܢܐ ܫܥܬܐ *at what hour? b*) relative, often with ܕ following, *he who,* &c.; ܡܢܐ ܕ ܕܠܐ *whosoever;* ܡܢܐ ܕ ܗܘ, ܡܢܐ ܕ ܗܘ *whoever, a certain, some—or other;* ܡܢܢܐ ܕ ܗܘ ܢܝܢ *certain others.* With ܡܘ; ܡܘ ܡܢܐ pl. ܡܘ ܡܢܝܢ *what sort, what manner.* ܡܢܐ ܙܡܢܐ *at which time;* ܡܢܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ *with what labour;* ܡܢܐ ܕ ܥܠ ܥܠܬܐ *from what cause soever.* Derivatives, ܡܢܢܐ, ܡܢܘܬܐ.

ܡܒܘܗܡܐ f. Lat. *an Indict,* i.e. *a space of* 15 *years.* See ܐܒܘܗܡܐ.

ܡܢܢܐ pl. ܡܢܢܝܐ adj. *qualifying, special;* ܫܡܐ ܡܢܢܐ *an adjective.* Metaph. with ܠܐ, *undivided, pure;* ܡܢܢܐ ܠܐ ܪܚܡܐ *absolute love, love in itself;* ܡܢܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ *pure rays of light.*

ܡܢܘܬܐ pl. ܡܢܘܢܐ f. *quality, sort.*

ܡܢܥ irreg. Aphel of ܢܩܥ; *to give suck.*

ܡܨܥܐ pl. ܡܨܥܐ *ἴσον, a copy* of a book or writing.

ܡܨܥܐ from Heb. through Greek, m. *jasper.* See ܝܫܦܐ.

ܡܚ for ܡܚܐ *covetous.*

ܡܘܡܢ, ܡܘܡܢ or ܡܘܡܢ pl. ܡܘܡܢܐ f. *ἐποχή,* astron. *the position of a star or other heavenly body.*

ܡܚܐ for ܡܚܐ *to grow, shoot up,* &c.

ܡܩܐ or ܡܩܐ *εἰκῇ, in vain, rashly, at random.*

ܡܘܢ, ܡܘܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. m. *a*) *honour, glory, magnificence;* ܡܘܢܐ ܕܚܘܢ ܕܫܘܢ *magnificent raiment;* ܡܘܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the chariot of God's glory = God's glorious chariot.* With ܡܢ or ܡܢ *to do, show* or *pay honour;* ܡܘܢܐ ܡܘܢܐ *he was received with honour. b*) *observance, reverence,* funeral *pomp; worth. c*) *a mark of honour, an honorarium, fee, donation, gift, wedding present, household stuff, the margin* of a book.

ܡܘܢܐ = ܡܘܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. *baggage, belongings,* &c.

ܝܘܪ sometimes mis-spelt ܝܘܪ m. *Iyor,* a month answering to the greater part of May with us, but beginning earlier.

ܡܢܐ m. ܡܢܐ f. pl. ܡܢܐ *a pot* or *cauldron* with rings for handles, generally made of brass.

ܡܢܐ ܕ ܩܘܡܐ m. *ἱερατεῖον, the sanctuary* of a church.

ܡܢܐ for ܡܢ *a month.*

ܡܢܐ or ܡܢܐ pl. ܡܢ f. *a*) *ἶρις, a lily, lily-bulb. b*) *αἶρα, lolium, darnel.*

ܡܢܐ see ܡܢܐ, *a body of soldiers.*

ܡܢ, ܡܢ or ܡܢ *Jesse,* the father of David, hence the adj. ܡܢ; ܡܢ ܡܢ *the branch of Jesse,* the Messiah.

ܡܢ indeclinable, when standing alone is of either gender and number, *is, are,* Germ. *es war, es gab;* coalesces with the negative ܠܐ = ܠܝܬ *there is not, there is no;* takes the affixes of a plural noun and then has gender and number according, ܡܢ c. *I am;* ܡܢ m. and ܡܢ f. *thou art;* ܡܢ *he is;* ܡܢ *she is;* ܡܢ c. *we are;* ܡܢ m. and ܡܢ f. *you are;* ܡܢ m. and ܡܢ f. *they are.* With ܗܘ following, a past tense is formed, *was, were,* this ܗܘ does not always agree with its nominative, ܡܢ ܗܘ or ܡܢ ܗܘ *they were, there were;* ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ *the forces that were at Jerusalem.*

ܡܢ is much used in indefinite expressions of place, time or people, ܡܢ ܕ ܐܡܪ *one says, some one says;* ܡܢ ܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ *some say;* ܡܢ ܕ ܡܢ *somewhere, at some time;* ܡܢ ܕ ܙܡܢ *sometimes.* With ܠ and the pron. suffix: *a*) *to have,* ܡܢ ܠܝ, ܡܢ ܠܗ *I have, he has, c'est*

à moi, c'est à lui, &c.; *it is my part, office, duty;* esp. with an infin., ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܠܡܠܦܘܬ *we have to learn, it is our part to learn.* b) *to be* in existence, in life, ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܐ *he is not*, i.e. *he is not in life, he is dead;* contr. ܠܝܬ, ܠܝܬܝܢ *they are not, they are dead;* with ܠܘܬ and pron. suff. *to be with, to have, be found, be found guilty;* with ܥܠ *to be incumbent on, obligatory, expected from.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܝܠܝܐ, ܐܝܠܝܐܝܬ, ܐܝܠܝ, ܐܝܠܝܐ.

ܐܝܠ APHEL of ܐܠܦ; *to bring*, &c.

ܐܝܬܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬܘܬܐ from ܐܝܬ. f. a) *being, essence, substance* = οὐσία; ܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ the Son *is consubstantial—of one substance—with the Father;* often *the Divine Substance* or *Being*, hence *the Godhead*, ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the Eternal Being, the Godhead.* b) *substance* = ὑπόστασις, ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ Hebr. i. 3. c) *existence, being, actuality,* ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ *evil has no actual existence, does not truly exist;* ܐܝܬܘܬ ܥܘܬܪܐ *true riches, actual riches.*

ܐܝܬܝܢܝܐ f. ܐܝܬܝܢܝܬܐ pl. m. ܐܝܬܝܢܝܐ f. ܐܝܬܝܢܝܬܐ adj. *essential, actual, pertaining to being* or *existence, natural.*

ܐܝܬܐ f. ܐܝܬܝܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬܝܬܐ: a) *being, existing*, esp. *self-existent*, hence *eternally existing, sempiternal*, often used as an epithet of God; ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ *the Eternal Word* and abs. *the Eternal One;* ܐܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ *the unseen Being.* b) *a being, entity, a cause, principle, a substance, an aeon.* c) *necessaries of existence.*

ܐܝܬܝܬ adv. *essentially, eternally, in eternity.*

ܐܝܬܝ, ܐܝܬ or ܐܝܬ ἠχάδια, same as ܐܝܬ *a tone.*

ܐܝ for ܐܝ APHEL of ܐܝ; *to pain, afflict.*

ܐܝ or ܐܝ = ܐܝ *perhaps, perchance.*

ܐܝܬܐ m. ܐܝܬܐ f. *a cock, a hen.*

ܐܝܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬܐ ἔχιδνα, f. *a viper.*

ܐܝ pl. ܐܝ m. rt. ܐܝ. *devouring, voracious; an eater, glutton.*

ܐܝ rt. ܐܝ. f. *gluttony, voracity.*

ܐܝ rt. ܐܝ. f. *gangrene;* ܐܝ ܕܐ ܐܝ *cancer.*

ܐܝ rt. ܐܝ. *solicitous, caring for* or *about.*

ܐܝ constr. st. of an abstract noun ܐܝ from ܐܝ, only used with suffixes as a prep. *as, such as, like;* ܐܝ *like me, my equal, such as I am;* ܐܝ *such as thou art, like thee*, &c.; ܐܝ *in like manner, according to;* ܐܝ ܐܝ *such and such things.*

ܐܝ or ܐܝ *hard, pitiless.*

ܐܝ, ܐܝ from ܐ and ܐܝ. *in like manner, as, for example;* generally followed by ܕ and with ܗܘܝ in the corresponding part of the proposition *as—so.*

ܐܝ APHEL of ܐܝ; *to blow, puff.*

ܐܝ, ܐܝ from ܐ and ܐܝ and sometimes thus written in two words. *at the same time* or *place, at once, together, with; likewise, with one consent, unanimously;* often represents σύν in composition.

ܐܝ adv. *at once, at the same time.*

ܐܝ f. *simultaneousness, a happening at the same time;* ܕ ܐܝ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ *the simultaneous creation of;* with ܒ preceding *collectively.*

ܐܝ fut. ܢܐ or ܢܐ, imper. ܐ, ܐ, ܐ. APHEL of ܐ; *to hurt, harm, pain.*

ܐܝ adv. rt. ܐܝ. *carefully, earnestly, sincerely.*

ܐܝ f. rt. ܐܝ. *care, pains, taking pains, diligence.*

ܐܝ fut. ܢܐ, imper. ܐ, act. part. ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, pass. part. ܐ, ܐ, ܐ. *to eat, devour, corrode,* metaph. *to consume, squander, embezzle;* ܐ ܐ ܐ *give him food, feed him;* ܐ ܐ *consuming fire.* Act. part. = subst. *an eater*, hence *a moth, bookworm, weevil, maggot, cheese-mite.*

With ܐ *to eat flesh,* metaph. *to be ferocious, to slay, butcher;* ܐ *to be ungrateful;* ܐ *to dine, sup,* metaph. *to be intimate,* ܐ ܐ *thy table companions, they who eat at thy table;* ܐ metaph. *to be vexed, sorry;* ܕ ܐ *to accuse, slander.* With ܒ of the cause, ܐ ܐ ܐ *he accused him to the caliph;* ܐ ܕ ܐ ܐ *he reproached the vineyard* (alluding to Isaiah v).

Ethpe. ܐܬܐܟܠ *to be eaten, devoured, consumed*, e.g. by moth, fire, the sword. With ܡܢ and ܠ of the pers. *to be accused.* Aphel ܐܟܠ *to give to eat, feed, induce to take food;* ܡܢܬܐ ܥܒܕܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܟܦܝܢ *the Greeks* mixed lime with flour *and made the Franks eat it.* Derivatives, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠܐ, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠܐ, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ, ܐܟܠ.

ܟܠܐ or ܟܘܠܐ *a hammer;* ܟܘܠܢܐ dim. *a small hammer.*

ܟܘܠܗ or ܟܠܗ *ὄχλος, a multitude, crowd, mob, the people.*

ܟܘܠܐ m. rt. ܟܠ. *a devouring.* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܫܢܐ *a hollow* or *cavity in the teeth.*

ܩܛܘܪܐ pl. m. ܩܛܘܪܐ pl. f. ܩܛܘܪܬܐ *an accuser, a slanderer, adversary*, esp. the devil.

ܩܡ (the root is probably another form of ܣܡ *to be hot*, hence *to be sunburnt*) fut. ܢܩܡ, part. ܩܡ, ܩܡܐ. *to be* or *become black;* ܩܡ ܟܠ ܡܫܘܚܐ *every speckled one* among the sheep, Gen. xxx. 32, 33. Aphel ܐܩܡ *to blacken, darken, make sunburnt, to become dark* or *black, put on black garments, be darkened, to blot* a book; ܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܟܠܠ ܒܟܚܠ ܘܡܬܩܡ *the eye which is made darker and more pleasing by the use of kohl;* ܦܢܝܗܘܢ ܩܡܝܢ *blackening their faces* as a sign of grief. Derivatives, ܐܩܡ, ܐܩܡܐ.

ܩܡܐ from ܩܡ and ܐܝ, generally followed by ܕ, *as, as long as;* ܩܡܐ ܕܙܒܢ *sometimes.*

ܕܩܡ from ܕ and ܐܝ *as one who, as he who, as, as if, that, in order to.*

ܩܫ fut. ܢܩܫ and ܢܫ Aphel of ܩܫ; *to reprove, confute.*

ܩܒܘܠܐ pl. ܩܒܘܠܬܐ f. *ἐξέδρα, a gallery, corridor, balcony, a cloister, a cell* or *chamber.*

ܩܘܒܝܢ f. *ἀξούγγιον, fat, grease;* ܩܘܒܝܢ ܕܫܡܢܐ *lard, hog's grease.*

ܩܘܢܒܘܩܝܢ pl. ܩܘܢܒܘܩܐ, ܩܘܢܒܘܩ and other spellings f. *ξενοδοχεῖον, a hospital* = Syr. ܒܝܬ ܢܘܙܠܐ.

ܩܘܢܒܘܩܐ or ܩܘܢܒܘܩܐ &c. m. *the curator of a hospital.*

ܩܘܪܝܐ pl. ܩܘܪܝܬܐ f. *ἐξορία, exile*, hence is derived the verb ܩܪܐ and the following noun.

ܩܘܪܝܐ pl. ܩܘܪܝܐ m. cf. *ἐξορισθῆναι, an exile;* ܩܘܪܝܐ ܕܓܢܬܐ ܕܥܕܢ ܐܢܚܢ *we are exiles from the Garden of Eden.*

ܩܘܪܒ, ܩܘܪܒܐ pl. ܐ *a great axe* or *hatchet for hewing stone.*

ܩܘܫܝܐ *ἀξίωμα, an axiom, dignity.*

ܩܘܫܝܐ pl. ܩܘܫܝܝܐ f. *ἄξιος, worthy, honourable.*

ܩܘܫܝܬ f. *ἕξις, habit, custom.*

ܩܘܫܝܬܐ f. ܩܘܫܝܝܐ pl. m. ܐ f. ܝܬܐ. from the above, *habitual.* With ܡܕܝܬܐ it is variously explained as *the mental power inherent in man apart from instruction* or *the faculty of acquiring habits of virtue.*

ܩܘܡ, ܩܘܡܬܐ f. *ξενία, a strange* or *foreign country, a living abroad* or *travelling; exile, banishment; a guest-house* or *place for entertaining strangers;* metaph. *the life of an anchorite* as being estranged from the things of this life.

ܩܘܡ, ܩܘܡܬܐ f. ܩܘܡܝܐ pl. m. ܩܘܡܝܐ f. ܩܘܡܝܬܐ. *ξένος*, subst. *a foreigner, stranger, pilgrim, guest,* ܩܘܡ ܡܫܡ *given to hospitality;* adj. *strange, unusual,* ܩܘܡ ܡܫܟܢܐ *of anomalous form.*

ܩܘܡܝܬܐ f. from the above, *the condition of a stranger* or *traveller; travelling, travels; the entertaining of strangers, hospitality.*

ܐܬܩܘܡ denom. verb from ܩܘܡ. *to travel* or *reside abroad; to accept hospitality.*

ܩܘܡܩܘܪܐ *exceptores, notaries.*

ܩܘܪ denom. verb from ܩܘܪܝܐ. *to exile, banish.* Ettaph. ܐܬܩܪ *to be exiled, banished.*

ܩܘܪܟܐ m. *ἔξαρχος, an exarch; the overseer of a monastery.*

ܩܥ fut. ܢܩܥ rarely ܢܩܥ, part. ܩܥ, ܩܥܐ and ܩܥ, ܩܥܐ, ܩܥܝܐ often used impersonally with ܠ, *to have regard to, be solicitous, careful, to take care; to urge, be urgent on.* 2nd participle, *anxious, busied, solicitous, urgent;* ܟܠ ܕܩܥ ܩܘܡܬܐ *he busied himself about the entertainment of strangers;* ܩܥ ܠܡܫܡܥ *anxious to hear.* Pa. ܩܥ *to urge, incite.* Derivatives, ܐܩܥ, ܩܥܝܐ, ܩܥܝܐ, ܩܥ.

ܐܚܘܐ m. rt. ܐܚ. *care, necessity;* ܠܐ ܐܚܘܐ *it is not needful* or *necessary.*

ܐܚ part. ܡܐܚ denom. verb APHEL conj. from ܐܘܢ. *to plough, cultivate, plant.*

ܐܘܢ pl. ܐܝܢ (root-meaning *to dig*) m. *a ploughman, husbandman;* often metaph. of the apostles, of the ministers of evil, &c. Hence are derived verb ܐܢ and ܐܢܘܬܐ.

ܐܘܢܘܬܐ f. from ܐܘܢ. *agriculture, husbandry, rusticity.*

ܐܚܐ APHEL of ܚܐ; *to scare, drive away* birds, bees, &c.

ܐܚܡܐ pl. ܐܚܡܐ m. *wrath, lasting anger; a grudge;* with ܢܛܪ *to keep* or *nurse one's anger.*

ܐܚܡ, ܐܚܡܢܐ pl. ܝܬ, ܝܬܐ; from the above, *angry, wrathful.*

ܐܚܡܢܘܬܐ f. from ܐܚܡ. *ill-will, animosity, malice;* with ܠ, *forgetfulness of injuries.*

ܐܠܐ (contr. from ܠܐ *not* and ܐ *if*) conj. often with ܐ following; *if not, unless, only, except, however, but, although;* ܐ ܠܐ ܐ *only that, but that;* ܠܐ ܐ *but that;* ܠ ܠܐ ܐ *except.*

ܐܠܐ E-Syr. ܐܠܐ (mimetic; cf. ܥܘܐ and Eng. *to howl*) fut. ܢܐܠܐ, imper. ܐܝܠ, E-Syr. ܐܝܠ, act. part. ܐܠܐ, ܐܝܠ pl. ܐܝܠܝܢ, ܐܝܠܝܢ *to mourn, lament* with ܥܠ or ܠ of the pers. or thing lamented, with ܠ also of the pers. before whom; ܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ *we have mourned before you;* ܐܝܠ ܐܝܠ *make lamentation;* ܡܐܝܠ ܠܐܚܘܗܝܢ *making moan for their kindred.* ETHPE. ܐܬܐܝܠ pass. DERIVATIVES, ܐܝܠ, ܐܝܠ, ܐܝܠ.

ܐܠܐ fut. ܢܐܠܐ; see ܐܝܠ and ܐܠܐ.

ܐܠܗ emph. ܐܠܗܐ pl. abs. ܐܠܗܬܐ emph. ܐܠܗܬܐ (Heb. *El,* Chald. *Elah,* Ar. *Allah*) m. *a) God, the Supreme Deity;* ܐܠܗ ܐܠܗܝܢ *God of gods;* ܐܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ *the God of heaven;* ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the God of ages, the eternal Godhead;* ܐܠܗ ܓܒܪ *the God-man;* ܐܠܗ ܥܡܢܘܐܝܠ *Emmanuel;* ܐܠ ܠܐ *that which is not God;* ܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܢ *which are no gods;* ܠܐ ܐܠܗ *atheistic, godless.* ܐܠܗܐ and ܡܪܡ ܐܠܗܐ used as epithets, *most high, very great, exalted, distinguished; very greatly, mightily;* ܐܠܗܐ ܪܒܐ *a mighty prince,* Gen. xxiii. 6; ܐܬܪܥܕ ܡܪܡ ܐܠܗܐ *the earth was exceedingly corrupt,* Gen. vi. 11, 12. *b) a false god, heathen deity;* ܐܠܗܬܐ ܢܟܪܝܬܐ *strange gods;* ܐܠܗܬܐ ܕܢܚܫܐ *molten gods, idols;* ܐܠܗܬܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ *the days of the week* as bearing the names of various deities. DERIVATIVES, the five following words, ܐܠܗܘܬܐ and ܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ.

ܐܠܗ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܐܠܗ. *to deify, attribute divine power;* ܐܠܗܘܢ ܡܚܫܒܝܢ *they count the mind divine;* ܡܐܠܗܝܢ ܠܡܠܬܐ *they attribute divine efficacy to these words.* ETHPA. ܐܬܐܠܗ *to be made God, become divine, be made a partaker of the Divine Nature;* ܓܒܪܐ ܐܬܐܠܗ *man became God.*

ܐܠܗܝܬ adv. *divinely, as God, theologically.*

ܐܠܗܘܬܐ f. *Godhead, deity, divinity;* collect. *heathen deities;* ܠܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ *atheism, paganism;* ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ *theology.*

ܐܠܗܝ, ܐܠܗܝܐ, ܐܠܗܝܐ pl. m. ܝܢ f. ܝܬ. adj. from ܐܠܗ. *divine, godlike, godly, sacred, holy;* ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ *Saint Paul;* ܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ *their holy service,* i.e. the pious life of monks; ܣܦܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ *a divine volume,* i.e. revered and precious; ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܬܐ or ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ *the Holy Scriptures;* ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ *theology;* philosoph. *metaphysical,* opp. ܛܒܝܥܝ *physical.* Aristotle wrote ܥܠ ܛܒܝܥܝܐ ܘܐܠܗܝܐ *on Physics and Metaphysics.*

ܐܠܗܬܐ f. of ܐܠܗ. *a goddess, an idol;* ܥܐܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܬܐ *feasts of idols.*

ܐܠܐ *if; Oh that!* often followed by ܕ. ܐܠܐ or ܐܠܐ *unless, if not.*

ܐܠܘܠ generally ܐܬܠܘܠ, *Elul, September.*

ܐܠܘܙ pl. ܝܢ m. rt. ܐܠ. *an oppressor, besieger, torturer.*

ܐܠ APHEL of ܐܠ; *to importune, trouble.*

ܐܠ APHEL of ܠܐ; part. ܡܐܠ or ܡܐܠ, *to weary.*

ܐܠ (rarely ܐܠ = ܠܐ) fut. ܢܐܠ *to labour, take pains;* ܐܠ ܒܟܪܡܐ ܕܚܢܢ *they had laboured well in the vineyard;* ܡܐܠ ܕܐܠ ܕܚܢܢ *many who had read indefatigably.*

ܐܠ, ܐܠ rt. ܐܠ m. *mourning, lamentation;* ܒܩܠ ܕܐܠ *with sounds of sorrow.*

ܐܠ adj. *lamenting.*

ܐܠܝܠܐ pl. ܐܠܝܠܬܐ rt. ܐܠܐ. f. *a mourner*, esp. *a woman hired to make lamentation over the dead.*

ܐܠܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܐܠܐ. f. *feebleness, low estate;* ܐܠܝܠܘܬܝ *my humble* or *my unworthy self.*

ܐܠܝܠܬܐ adv. rt. ܐܠܝ. *necessarily, necessitously, in straits, in misery.*

ܐܠܝܘܬܐ f. rt. ܐܠܝ. *narrowness;* metaph. *straits, necessity, poverty.*

ܐܠܝܠܐ f. *a*) (perh. rt. ܐܠ or a mis-spelling of ܐܠܝܠܐ) *a demon which is said to appear under the form of a wailing woman. b*) *the fat tail* of a sheep.

ܐܠܐ only participial adj. ܐܠܝ, ܐܠܝܠ, ܐܠܝܠܐ pl. m. ܐܢ f. ܐܢܝ. *a*) = ܡܫܬܠ in meaning and use, *weak, feeble, low, vile,* ܐܠܝܠ ܪܥܝܢܐ *a weak will;* ܐܠܝ ܡܗܠܟ *walking feebly;* ܐܠܝܠ ܐܪܡܝܐ *an obscure Syrian; b*) *a spy, searcher, inquisitor,* ܐܠܝܢ ܕܕܝܢܐ *the inquisitors of justice. c*) *an enticer, instigator, abettor,* ܐܠܝ ܕܬܐܒܐ *of the passions;* ܐܠܝ ܕܫܒܝܠ *into the paths of error;* ܐܠܝ ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܥܬܪܐ *a temptress to all foul wickedness.* Derivative, ܐܠܝܠܐ.

ܐܠܟ part. ܐܠܟ *to keep anger.*

ܐܠܦ pl. ܐܠܦܐ m. *lasting anger, ill-will.*

ܐܠܥ pl. ܥܢ, ܥܐ f. *a rib;* metaph. *a wife;* mathemat. *a side;* ܐܠܥ ܫܬܝܢ *polylateral.*

ܐܠܦ Pa. of ܠܦ; *to teach, inform, show.*

ܐܠܦ or ܐܠܦ *Alep* or *Olaph, the first letter of the Syriac alphabet;* ܐܠܦ ܫܡܐ or ܐܠܦ ܫܡܐ *the alphabet;* with ܠܘܬ, *alphabetically, in alphabetical order.*

ܐܠܦܐ *Alpha, the first letter of the Greek alphabet;* ܐܠܦܐ ܫܡܐ *the Greek alphabet.*

ܐܠܦ, ܐܠܦܐ pl. ܐܠܦܐ and ܐܠܦܝܐ m. *a thousand;* ܐܠܦ ܐܠܦ *a thousand thousand;* ܐܠܦܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *thousands of churches.*

ܐܠܦ, ܐܠܦܐ pl. ܐܠܦܐ f. *a ship, a galley;* ܐܠܦܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ *a ship of war;* ܐܠܦܐ ܕܡܪܟܒܬܐ *a merchantman;* metaph. ܐܠܦܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *the body* the vehicle of the soul. The B. V. Mary is called ܐܠܦܐ ܡܙܝܢܬܐ *the adorned vessel;* ܐܠܦܐ ܕܝܪܚܐ = *the moon;* astron. *the constellation Argo;* ܐܠܦܐ ܕܟܠܬܐ *the setting of the Pleiades.*

ܐܠܦܘܬܐ pl. ܐܢ f. dimin. of ܐܠܦܐ; *a boat, a light bark.*

ܐܠܦܐ pl. ܐܠܦܐ m. *the owner* or *captain of a ship, the ship-master, pilot; a sailor.*

ܐܠܨ fut. ܢܠܨܘ, act. part. ܐܠܨ, ܐܠܨܐ, pass. part. ܐܠܝ, ܐܠܝܐ, ܐܠܝܠܐ root-meaning *to press close. a*) *to be pressing, press earnestly, urge strongly, compel, force. b*) *to straiten, hem in,* e.g. ܒܪܥܒܐ *by famine;* ܒܥܪܘܒܐ *to closely besiege; to oppress, afflict, torment by crushing. c*) *to be pressing, urgent, necessary* in this sense usually impers. 3 f. sing. or act. part. m. or f. The act. part. is used also in a passive sense, *straitened, closely pressed, crowded together, afflicted;* f. pl. ܐܠܨ, ܐܠܨܐ *necessaries;* ܐܠܨܐ ܕܚܣܪܐ *privation;* ܠܐ ܐܠܨ ܠܗ *there is no need of;* ܒܐܠܨ *necessary, necessarily, of necessity.* Pass. part. *strait, narrow;* ܐܠܝܐ ܐܬܪܐ *a narrow place* but metaph. *a poverty-stricken country; afflicted, tormented, oppressed, anxious; compelled, necessary;* gram. *short in pronunciation, abbreviated.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܠܨ *to be strait, narrow, to be reduced to straits, straitened, afflicted, tormented, weighed down* with illness, hunger, thirst; *to be compelled, constrained.* Pa. ܐܠܨ same as Pe. Ethpa. ܐܬܐܠܨ *to be compelled, constrained, troubled,* e.g. ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܛܘܡܐ *with unclean spirits; to suffer afflictions.* Derivatives, ܐܠܨܐ, ܐܠܨ, ܐܠܨܐ, ܐܠܨܐ, ܐܠܨ, ܐܠܨ.

ܐܠܨܬܐ adv. rt. ܐܠܨ. *necessarily.*

ܐܠܨ, ܐܠܨܐ, ܐܠܨܐ no pl. m., pl. f. ܐܠܨܐ rt. ܐܠܨ. adj. *pressing, urgent, necessary, obligatory;* ܡܨܪܘܬܐ ܐܠܨܐ *urgent need;* ܐܠܨ ܩܝܡܐ *of necessary existence,* an epithet of God, hence it stands alone for *God;* ܐܠܨ ܐܠܗܐ *Divine Providence;* pl. *necessaries, requisites.*

ܐܡ, ܐܡܐ pl. ܐܡܗܬܐ rarely ܐܡܝܬܐ f. *a mother, grandmother, parent;* metaph. *an abbess; a mother-city, metropolis, a city which is the see of a patriarch;* ܐܡ ܪܫܐ *the crown of the head.* Derivatives, ܐܡܐ, ܐܡ, ܐܡ, ܐܡ, ܐܡ, ܐܡ.

ܐܰܡܳܐ, ܐܰܡܳܐ pl. ܐܰܡܳܡܳܐ, ܐܰܡܳܬܳܐ f. *the fore-arm, the arm from the elbow to the tip of the middle finger, a cubit* = ܐܰܪܬܳܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ *two spans;* ܐܰܡܳܐ ܘܡܰܝܳܐ or without ܡܰܝܳܐ *a conduit, a pool.* Derivative, ܐܰܡܳܐ.

ܐܰܢܒܳܐ Pers. *anbah, an Indian fruit.*

ܐܰܢܒܳܐ, ܐܰܢܒܳܢܳܐ; see ܐܰܢܒܳܐ.

ܐܰܡܰܪ Ar. *amber, ambergris.*

ܐܰܡܰܥ fut. ܢܰܐܡܰܥ or ܢܰܐܡܰܥ (root-meaning *to reach, arrive at, be able,* cf. ܐܰܡܳܐ); with ܡܢ *to flee, escape,* ܡܢ ܚܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܡܰܥ *from the sword,* ܡܢ ܗܪܛܘܬܐ *from heresy.* Aph. ܐܰܡܰܥ fut. ܢܰܐܡܰܥ. *a) to be able, sufficient,* ܠܐ ܐܰܡܰܥ ܕܢܩܒܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ *there were not enough to bury each other;* ܕܪܗܛܘ ܐܰܡܰܥ ܕܢܐܡܰܥ *they ran as long as they could. b) to free, set free. c) to escape, flee away,* ܡܢ ܡܨܝܕܬܐ *from the snare,* ܡܢ ܕܡܐ *from blood vengeance.*

ܐܰܡܰܥ or ܐܰܡܰܐ *Amida, a city on the Tigris,* now *Diarbekr* or *Kara Amid.*

ܐܰܡܰܪܬܳܐ = ܡܰܪܬܳܐ *cellars, store-rooms.*

ܐܰܡܳܬܳܐ from ܐܰܡܳܐ. f. *service, attendance of a maidservant.*

ܐܰܡܳܢܳܐ, ܐܰܡܳܢܳܐ from ܐܰܡܳܐ. adj. *of a mother, motherly, maternal.*

ܐܰܡܳܬܳܐ pl. of ܐܰܡܳܐ *mother,* and of ܐܰܡܳܐ *handmaid.*

ܐܰܡܳܘܬܳܐ pl. ܐܰܡܳܘܬܳܬܳܐ ὁμολογία, *a confession of faith, defence.*

ܐܰܡܳܬܳܐ pl. ܬܳܐ m. rt. ܐܡ (cf. matrix from mater) *a shape, mould* in which things are cast or into which they fit.

ܐܰܡܳܪܳܐ pl. ܐ m. rt. ܐܡܪ. *a speaker, orator; a preacher; one who chants* or *intones; one who says* or *affirms.*

ܐܰܡܳܪܬܳܐ pl. ܐܰܡܳܪܬܳܬܳܐ f. rt. ܐܡܪ. *speech, manner of speech; a homily, a category.*

ܐܰܡܬܳܝܣܛܳܐ ἀμέθυστος, *amethyst.*

ܐܰܡܳܪܳܐ pl. ܐܰܡܳܪܳܐ m. *a pigmy,* said to be derived from ܐܰܡܳܐ *cubit* and ܐܰܪܬܳܐ *a span.*

ܐܰܡܝܢ (Heb. rt. ܐܡܢ) adv. *Amen, verily,* *a*) used at the beginning of a sentence for emphasis or solemnity, ܐܰܡܝܢ ܐܰܡܝܢ ܐܳܡܪ ܐܢܳܢ ܠܟܘܢ *Verily, verily, I say unto you.* *b*) at the end of a sentence to signify assent, *so be it, amen;* hence *c*) subst. *general consent, unanimity, agreement, assent, concord, desire, wish;* ܒܰܐܡܝܢ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *by the unanimous desire of the Church.*

ܐܰܡܝܢܳܬܳܐ rt. ܐܡܢ. adv. *continually, ever, always, unceasingly, constantly.*

ܐܰܡܝܢܘܬܳܐ rt. ܐܡܢ. f. *perpetuity, continuance;* used adverbially with ܒ, *in perpetuity, continually, continuously, permanently, habitually, constantly;* ܒܐܡܝܢܘܬܳܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܚܡܫܝܢ *for fifty continuous years;* with ܕ, adj. *continual, customary.*

ܐܰܡܺܝܪ pl. ܐܰܡܺܝܪܺܐ rt. ܐܡܪ. *an emir, commander, prince, prefect;* ܐܰܡܺܝܪ ܕܒܰܓܕܳܕ *the prefect of Baghdad.*

ܐܰܡܳܢܳܐ pl. ܬܳܐ *a pool, a swamp* such as remains here and there in the bed of a torrent during the dry season.

ܐܰܡܘܪܳܐ pl. ܐܰܡܘܪܳܐ f. *a hoe, shovel.*

ܐܰܡܰܛ denom. verb from ܐܡܛܐ. *to enwrap, cover.*

ܐܰܡܛܳܐ pl. ܐܰܡܛܳܐ f. *tapestry, a rug, a mantle* usually figured with needlework; ܕܡܫܟܒ ܒܐܡܛܳܐ *asleep on rugs;* ܐܰܡܛܳܐ ܕܒܒܠܝܐ *Babylonian hangings* or *carpets.*

ܐܰܡܰܥ by enallage of the radicals, for ܐܰܠܰܥ, fut. ܢܰܐܠܰܥ and ܢܰܐܠܰܥ *to be weary of.*

ܐܰܡܰܥ and ܐܰܡܰܥ root-meaning *to make firm,* Pe. only used in the part. as adj. ܐܰܡܺܝܪ, ܐܰܡܺܝܢ, ܐܰܡܺܝܢܳܐ pl. m. ܝܺܢ, ܝܺܢܺܐ f. ܝܺܢܳܬܳܐ. *a) true, lasting, never-ceasing, never-ending, eternal, perpetual, continual, ever;* ܐܰܡܺܝܢ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܳܐ *perpetual virginity;* ܐܰܡܺܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܚܕ *we were ever one. b) constant, persevering, assiduous,* with ܒ of an occupation, habit, or place; ܒܨܘܡܐ *in fasting;* ܒܨܠܘܬܳܐ *in prayer;* ܐܰܡܺܝܢ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܘܫܬܝܢܐ *an habitual wine-drinker;* ܒܚܛܝܬܳܐ ܐܰܡܺܝܢ ܗܘܳܐ *he was persistent in evil-doing, given to evil habits.* *c) remaining, stopping, being constantly with,* with ܠܘܬ of a pers. or ܒ of a place. See ܐܡܢ. Ethpe. ܐܬܐܡܰܥ imper. ܐܬܐܡܰܥ, part. ܡܬܐܡܰܥ, ܡܬܐܡܰܥ. I. *a) to persevere, persist in, continue in, to be constant, stedfast,* with ܒ; ܒܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *in the*

service of God; ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ *in virtuous conduct;* ܒܟܘܒܐ ܘܒܫܘܩܐ *in playing dibs. b) to frequent, go frequently to,* with ܠ; ܒܝܥܬܐ or ܒܝܥܬܐ *to go to church regularly, be constant in attendance at church. c) to remain, continue,* with ܒ of the place, with ܠܘܬ or ܥܡ of a person; ܒܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ *I desire to be continually with God.* II. denom. from ܥܒܕܐ, *to do anything with art, carry out skilfully.* PAIEL ܡܦܥܢ act. part. ܡܦܥܢ, ܡܦܥܢ, ܡܦܥܢ; pass. p. ܡܦܥܢ other forms same as act.; *to believe,* with ܒ *to believe in,* ܒܐܠܗܐ *in God,* ܒܫܡܗ *in the Name; to put faith in, have confidence in, trust, entrust,* with pers. suff., ܒ or ܠ. Act. p. *a believer, Christian;* ܡܦܥܢ ܫܪܝܪܐ *a true* or *orthodox believer;* pl. *the faithful;* pass. p. with ܠ or ܥܠ of the obj. *to be trusted with, have charge of.* Adj. *faithful, trustworthy; sure, firm, enduring; entrusted,* hence subst. *a minister, steward, eunuch.* ETHPAIAL ܐܬܦܥܢ *a) to be believed;* with ܠ of the pers. *to believe;* ܕܐܬܦܥܢ ܠܝ *that I may believe;* ܐܠܐ ܕܐܬܦܥܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܡܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܕܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ *perhaps this will not be credible to those who live in another age;* ܡܗܝܡܢ ܕܐܬܦܥܢ *worthy of credence, trustworthy. b) to be verified, found true; to be faithful, true, trustworthy; to be entrusted* with any office or ministry, *to receive the charge* or *care of anything,* with ܥܠ; *to be made an eunuch;* ܕܐܬܦܥܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ *the stewardship which is entrusted to you.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܒܕܐ, ܡܥܒܕܢܐ, ܡܥܒܕܢܐ, ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕ, ܡܥܒܕܢܐ, ܡܥܒܕܢܐ, ܥܒܕ, ܡܥܒܕ, ܡܥܒܕ, ܡܥܒܕ.

ܥܒܕܐ pl. ܥܒܕܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. m. *that which is done constantly* or *habitually, a pursuit, habit, practice;* ܥܒܕܐ ܛܒܬܐ—ܡܥܒܕܬܐ *good habits, honourable pursuits. A craft, trade, profession, employment, office;* ܒܥܒܕ *a fellow-craftsman.*

ܡܥܒܕܐ or ܡܥܒܕܐ ἔμφωμα, *a window; white lead, ceruse;* ܡܥܒܕ ܟܠܝܢ *lime-water.*

ܥܒܕܐ f. *a lizard.*

ܐܥܒܕ APHEL of ܡܪ; *to make bitter, to anger, sadden, grieve.*

ܐܬܐ (in Ar. *to command;* cf. pass. part. used substantively) fut. ܢܐܬܐ 1 pers. ܐܬܐ, infin. ܡܬܝܬܐ, imper. ܐܬܐ, act. part. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ, pass. part. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ *a) to say, speak,* with ܠ of the pers. A quotation or oblique narration is introduced by ܕ, ܕܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܕ *I told you that no one* &c.; ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ *he of whom I spoke.* With ܒܝܢ, ܐܡܪܘ ܒܝܢܝܗܘܢ *they said among themselves* or *to each other;* ܠܘܬ *to* any one; ܥܡ *to renounce,* Germ. *absagen;* ܥܠ or ܥܠ *to speak about;* ܥܡ *to* or *with* any one. *b) to tell, affirm, assert, intend; to intone, chant.* ܐܡܪ ܡܠܬܐ—ܡܠܬܐ *to think, muse, imagine, devise, purpose;* with ܕܝܢܐ *to go to law;* ܡܬܡܪܐ *to preach;* ܦܫܩܐ or ܦܫܩܐ *to expound;* ܐܡܪ ܥܡ *to foretell, predict. c)* ܐܡܪ often stands after verbs of sending, answering, writing, &c.; ܫܠܚ or ܟܬܒ *he sent word.* Pass. part. *said, mentioned, the above-named* ellipt. for ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܠܗ; *composed, written,* ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ the gospel *of St. John;* ܐܡܪ ܕܪܘܚܐ *inspired.* See ܐܡܪ. The infin. with ܠ is used for, *that is to say, seeing that, to wit, namely, granted, doubtless;* ܒܚܕ ܡܠܬܐ *in a word.* ETHPE. ܐܬܐܡܪ or ܐܬܐ the radical ܡ being omitted, *to be said, told, related, mentioned; to be foretold* with or without ܥܡ; *to be spoken, preached, recited; to be called, named* = ܐܬܩܪܐ or ܐܬܩܪܐ; ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܒܥܒܪܝܬ ܓܘܠܓܘܬܐ *called in Hebrew Golgotha,* John xix. 17; 3 ms. and part. f. impers. *it is said.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܡܪܐ, ܐܡܪܐ, ܐܡܪ, ܡܐܡܪ, ܡܐܡܪ, ܡܐܡܪ, ܡܐܡܪ.

ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ pl. ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ m. *a lamb;* ܐܡܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ *the Lamb of God;* astron. *Aries,* a sign of the Zodiac.

ܐܡܬ, ܐܡܬ pl. ܐܡܬܬܐ rt. ܐܡ. f. *a) a maidservant, handmaid. b)* ܐܡܬ emph. st. of ܐܡܬ *a cubit.*

ܐܡܬܝ *a)* interrog. adverb, *when?* ܥܕܡܐ ܐܡܬܝ *how long? b)* relat. and indef. with ܕ preceding ܒܐܡܬܝ *at that time, at which time;* with ܕ following *when, at what time;* ܠܐ ܕ ܐܡܬܝ *sometimes;* ܕ ܐܡܬܝ ܟܠ *whensoever, so often as. c)* ܐܡܬܝ ܕ interj. of great desire and impatience, *when will it be? would it were!*

ܐ *a)* conj. *if, if it be, whether it be, however, howsoever, whensoever;* ܐ—ܐ or ܐ—ܐ *whether—or;* ܐ ܕ *even if;* ܐ ܕ, ܕ ܐ

now if, but if, even if; ܐܠܐ contr. ܐܠܐ and sometimes with ܐ repeated ܐܠܐ ܐ, *if not, or else, unless, except, surely;* in indirect questions *whether, if,* &c. In making an asseveration ܐ stands for *not;* ܐ ܐ ܐ

ܐܢܘܢܝܐ or ܐܢܘܢܝܢ ἐγκύκλια, *an encyclical letter; a complete codex of the Holy Scriptures; a Book of Offices for the whole year; a cycle of hymns* = ܡܢܘܢܝܢ.

ܐܢܫ, ܐܢܫܐ pl. ܐܢܫܐ, ܐܢܫܬܐ com. gen. takes affixes in the pl., not in the sing. *a) a man, human being, mortal = homo* as ܓܒܪܐ = *vir.* In this primary sense of the word ܓܒܪ generally stands with ܐܢܫ, ܐܢܫܐ ܓܒܪ contr. ܓܢܫܐ pl. ܓܒܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ or ܓܒܪܢܫܐ. *b)* with affixes, *kinsfolk, relations,* esp. *parents; people, inhabitants;* ܐܢܫܬܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the people of the city, citizens;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܬܡܢ *the dwellers in that place. c)* when followed by another noun with the possessive affix = *each;* ܐܢܫ ܒܕܘܟܬܗ *each in his place; any one, one, whoever, whosoever, a certain;* ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܡܫܠܚܐ *one of the apostles;* ܠܝܬ ܐܢܫ *there is no one;* ܐܢܫ ܐܬܬܐ ܕܐܕܬܐ *a certain woman in Edessa;* ܐܢܫ ܡܠܟܬܐ *a certain queen;* ܐܢܫܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ *some boys;* ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ *each, one by one;* ܐܢܫ — ܐܚܪܢܐ *one — the other;* ܟܠ ܐܢܫ *every one, whosoever;* ܠܐ ܐܢܫ *no one. d)* often used pleonastically; ܐܢܫ ܪܫܐ, ܐܢܫ ܪܫܐ *princes, nobles;* ܐܢܫ ܟܪܘܙܐ *a herald.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܢܫܝܐ, ܐܢܫܘܬܐ, ܐܢܫܝ, ܐܢܫܝܢ, ܐܢܫ.

ܐܢܫܝܬ adv. *as a man, in human* or *mortal form; humanely, benignly, courteously.*

ܐܢܫܘܬܐ from ܐܢܫ f. *a) human nature, manhood* e.g. of our Lord, opp. ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. *b) the human race, mankind;* ܒܥܝܪܐ ܘܪܡܫܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ *cattle and creeping things and man. c)* collect. *men, people, inhabitants, citizens, the populace; relations, servants, family;* ܣܓܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ *a multitude of people.*

ܐܢܫܝ, ܐܢܫܝܐ pl. m. ܝܐ, f. ܝܬܐ from ܐܢܫ. adj. *human.*

ܐܢܬ f. ܐܢܬܝ pl. m. ܐܢܬܘܢ f. ܐܢܬܝܢ pron. 2 pers. *thou, you;* used as a copula, ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܝ ܐܢܬܘܢ *ye are in me;* ܐܢܬ ܡܢܐ *whence art thou?* but for *thou art* ܐܢܬ ܐܢܬ is not used, but ܐܢܬܘ *atu* and pl. ܐܢܬܘܢ *ye are.* With a participle or adjective ܐܢܬ forms a present tense, and as it is pronounced together with the preceding part. it is often also written in one word, ܡܫܠܚܬ = ܡܫܠܚ ܐܢܬ, ܡܫܠܚܬ, ܡܫܠܚ = ܡܫܠܚ ܐܢܬ, ܡܫܠܚ = ܡܫܠܚ ܐܢܬ, ܡܫܠܚ = ܡܫܠܚ ܐܢܬ. The oblique cases are formed with ܠ and ܒ; ܠܟ, ܠܟ f. ܠܟܝ, ܠܟܝ pl. ܠܟܘܢ, ܠܟܘܢ f. ܠܟܝܢ, ܠܟܝܢ *thy, thine, your, yours;* ܒܟ f. ܒܟܝ pl. m. ܒܟܘܢ f. ܒܟܝܢ *thee, you, to thee, to you.*

ܐܢܬܘܦܘܣ, ܐܢܬܘܦܘ or ܐܢܬܘܦܘ ἀνθύπατος, *a proconsul.*

ܐܢܬܬܐ, ܐܢܬܝ pl. ܢܫܐ f. *a woman,* esp. *married, a wife;* ܐܢܬܬ ܐܚܐ *a stepmother;* ܐܢܬܬ ܐܚܝܐ *a sister-in-law.*

ܐܣܐ PE. only act. part. used as subst.; see ܐܣܐ and ܐܣܝܐ. PA. ܐܣܐ fut. ܢܐܣܐ 1 pers. fut. ܐܣܐ, imper. ܐܣܐ *to heal;* rarely metaph. *to restore.* ETHPE. ܐܬܐܣܐ or ܐܬܐܣܐ *to be healed, restored.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܣܐ, ܐܣܝܐ, ܐܣܝܐ, ܐܣܝܐ, ܐܣܝܐ, ܐܣܝܐ.

ܐܣܐ, ܐܣܝ pl. ܐܣܝܐ, ܐܣܝܐ PEAL part. of ܐܣܐ = subst. m. *a healer, physician, leech;* ܐܣܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *court physicians.*

ܐܣܐ, ܐܣܝܐ pl. ܐܣܝ f. *a wall, a partition* or *inner wall.* DERIVATIVE, ܐܣܝܐ.

ܐܣܐ pl. ܐܣܝ Ar. m. *the myrtle;* ܐܣܐ ܕܒܝܬ *myrtle-berries.*

ܐܣܐ = ܐܣܐ.

ܐܣܐ 1 pers. s. fut. of ܢܣܐ *to take.*

ܐܣܝ m. only pl., for the sing. ܐܣܝܐ is used, *pillows,* ܡܘܬܐ ܩܐܡ ܠܐܣܝܗ *death stood by his bedside.*

ܐܣܐ, ܐܣܐ and ܐܣܐ ἄσωτος, *a glutton, a prodigal.*

ܐܣܐ *immoderately, intemperately.*

ܐܣܐ pl. ܐܣܐ f. *intemperance, gluttony, debauchery, licentiousness.*

ܐܣܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܣ. m. *a band, bond, chain; fetters, handcuffs, imprisonment, bondage; an obligation, binding promise, oath.*

ܐܣܐ pl. ܐܣܐ rt. ܐܣ. m. *bondage, captivity, a prohibition, interdict.*

ܐܣܐ; see ܐܣܐ.

ܐܣܐ corruption of Pers. *spahpat, the master of the soldiery.*

ܐܣܐ, ܐܣܐ or ܐܣܐ *stabulum, a stable.*

ܐܣܐ or ܐܣܐ *rich silk.*

ܐܣܐ pl. ܐܣܐ, ܐܣܐ m. στάδιον,

a) a stadium, cxxv paces, ⅛th of a Roman mile. b) a parasang or *farsang=three or four miles.*

ܐܣܛܘܢ pl. ܐܣܛܘܢܐ, ܐܣܛܘ m. rarely f. *a stadium* (see above); *a gymnasium; a race-course; a field of battle; a course, orbit.*

ܐܣܛܘܐ pl. ܐܣܛܘܐ, ܐܣܛܘܐ m. στοά, *a porch, portico.*

ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ pl. ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ, ܐܣܛܘܟܣ m. στοιχεῖον, *an element, a first principle; a verse* or *part of a hymn.*

ܐܣܛܘܟܣܢܝܐ f. ܐܣܛܘܟܣܢܝ pl. m. ܐܣܛܘܟܣܢܝ f. ܐܣܛܘܟܣܢܝܐ adj. from the preceding; *elemental, elementary, primary, primitive.*

ܐܣܛܘܡܟܐ pl. ܐܣܛܘܡܟܐ στόμαχος, m. *the stomach.*

ܐܣܛܘܢ, ܐܣܛܘܢܐ pl. ܢ m. στῦλος, *a column, pillar, support, prop.* Hence is derived

ܐܣܛܘܢܝܐ and ܐܣܛܘܢܝ pl. ܢ m. *a stylite, a pillar-saint.*

ܐܣܛܘܢ *a time, season.*

ܐܣܛܘܪܐ m. *storax, a sweet-smelling gum.*

ܐܣܛܘܪܢܐ pl. ܐܣܛܘܪܢܐ *a Station,* i.e. *a doctrinal hymn.* The Syr. word for the same is ܡܘܕܝܐ.

ܐܣܛܪܐ *ostiarius, doorkeeper, usher.*

ܐܣܛܘܠܐ, ܐܣܛܘܠ pl. ܐܣܛܘܠ f. στολή, *a stole, vestment, garment, robe, habit.*

ܐܣܛܐ, ܐܣܛܐ or ܐܣܛܐ στάσις, *sedition.*

ܐܣܛܝܢ *seditious men, roughs.*

ܐܣܛܝܢ f. σταφυλῖνος, *a parsnip.*

ܐܣܛܘܪܐ pl. ܐܣܛܘܪܐ m. *stacte, the gum storax.*

ܐܣܛܪܠܒܐ, ܐܣܛܪܠܒ or ܐܣܛܪܠܒ ἀστρολάβιον, *an astrolabe.*

ܐܣܛܪܘܠܘܓܐ pl. ܐܣܛܪܘܠܘܓ ἀστρολόγος, *an astrologer.*

ܐܣܛܪܘܠܘܓܝܐ f. ἀστρολογία, *astrology.*

ܐܣܛܪܘܢܘܡܐ and ܐܣܛܪܘܢܘܡ pl. ܐܣܛܪܘܢܘܡ ἀστρονόμος, *an astronomer.*

ܐܣܛܪܘܢܘܡܝܐ ἀστρονομία, *astronomy,* one of the four primary sciences, the others being geometry, arithmetic, and music.

ܐܣܛܪܐ pl. ܐܣܛܪܐ *stratum, a street, road.*

ܐܣܛܪܛܝܐ στρατεία, *military service, warfare.*

ܐܣܛܪܛܝܓ and ܐܣܛܪܛܝܓ, pl. ܐ m. στρατηγός, *a leader, commander* of an army; *a governor, magistrate.*

ܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܬܐ pl. ܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܬ and ܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܬ m. στρατιώτης, *a soldier.*

ܐܣܛܪܛܝܠܐ, ܐ, or ܐܣܛܪܛܝܠܐ pl. ܐܣܛܪܛܝܠ m. στρατηλάτης, *a commander, general.*

ܐܣܛܪܢܓܝܠ, ܐܣܛܪܢܓܝܠ and ܐܣܛܪܢܓܝ deriv. uncertain. *Estrangelo,* the most ancient of the three Syriac alphabets. The others are ܣܘܪܝܝܐ or ܐܣܛܪܢܓܝܠ *Eastern* or *Nestorian,* and ܡܪܒܥܝܐ or ܡܪܒܥܐ *Western* or *simple* writing, used by the Jacobites or Maronites.

ܐܣܛܪܝܐ corrupted from στρῆνος, *luxury, debauchery.*

ܐܣܛܪ, ܐܣܛܪ pl. m. ܐܣܛܪ f. ܐܣܛܪ rt. ܐܣ. adj. *of medicine, medicinal, medical.*

ܐܣܝܐ, ܐܣܝ pl. ܐܣܝ rarely ܐܣܝ rt. ܐܣ. f. *the healing art, medical science; medicine, a remedy, cure; Heilung;* ܐܣܝ ܠܐ or ܐܣܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ *incurable.*

ܐܣܝܐ rt. ܐܣ. f. *a being linked, joined, fettered; a bond, bondage, captivity.*

ܐܣܝ part. Pe. of ܐܣ f. emph. st. *healing; a nurse, midwife;* subst. *medicine, salve.*

ܐܣܬܘܠܐ and ܐܣܬܘܠ pl. ܐܣܬܘܠ and ܐ, ܐ, ܐ σχολή, *a school; teaching, knowledge.*

ܐܣܬܘܠܝ pl. ܢ m. *a scholar, student, disciple, learner.*

ܐܣܬܘܢܝܣܐ or ܐ pl. ܢ and ܐ m. *a scholar, disputer, pleader, an advocate.*

ܐܣܬܘܠ pl. ܐ f. *the threshold, a doorpost; a porch, vestibule; a guard-room.*

ܐܣܬܝܡ, ܐ or ܐ, ܐ pl. ܐ, ܢ m. σχῆμα, *the form, shape. a) attire, raiment, dress, habit;* ܐ *priestly apparel;* ܐ—ܐ *the pontifical—the monastic habit;* ܐ *in Greek dress. b) manners, ways,* as the

outward habit of mind; ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ, ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ or ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ absolutely, *good manners, decorous, right* or *graceful behaviour, propriety.* c) *appearance, outward show,* esp. *false;* ܚܘܒܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *a dissembler, hypocrite;* ܚܘܒܬܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ or ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܐ *dissimulation, pretence, hypocrisy.* d) *a way, manner;* ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *like;* ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *in any way, some way;* with a negative, *in no way, in no wise;* ܕܟܠ ܗܝܡ *of all sorts* or *kinds, in manifold ways;* ܗܝܡ ܗܝܡ, ܕܗܝܡ ܗܝܡ *in many ways, variously;* hence are derived the two following words:

ܗܝܡܢܘܬܢܐ and ܗܝܡܢܘܬܢܐ f. ܬܐ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܬܐ. a) *a dissembler, hypocrite; hypocritical.* b) *of good behaviour, honest, honourable.*

ܗܝܡܢܘܬܢܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ f. *hypocrisy.*

ܗܘܦܐ and ܗܘܦܐ pl. ܗܘܦܐ or ܬܐ f. *a mattock, spade* or *fork.*

ܗܦ and ܗܦ fut. ܢܗܦ, pass. part. ܗܦ, ܗܦܐ *to lay by, pile up, store up,* esp. *of corn.* Ethpe. ܐܬܗܦ *to gather up* or *together,* refl. *to be gathered up, piled up.* Derivative, ܗܦܐ.

ܗܦܐ pl. ܗܦܐ rt. ܗܦ. m. *a heaping up, a store, victuals; provision* for a garrison.

ܗܦܘܬܐ rt. ܗܦ. f. *harvesting.*

ܗܦܐ *a wine-can.*

ܗܦܘܓܐ or ܗܦܘܓܐ pl. ܐ f. σπόγγος, *a sponge.*

ܗܦܘܓܢܐ *spongy.*

ܗܦܕܐ pl. ܗܦܕܐ m. *a messenger who rides post.*

ܗܦܕܘܟܐ, ܗܦܕܘܟܐ pl. ܝܐ, ܐ m. *spiculator.* a) *a body-guard, an attendant, a guard.* b) *an executioner, hangman.*

ܗܦܝ ܚܪܕܠ *white mustard.*

ܗܦܢܐ and ܗܦܢܐ m. σφήν, *a wedge.*

ܗܦܬܢܐ and ܗܦܢܐ pl. ܐ adj. *dyed red.*

ܗܦ, ܗܦܢ and ܗܦ, ܗܦ, E-Syr. ܗܦܢ pl. ܐ f. a) σπεῖρα, *a company of soldiers, a cohort, band, company.* b) σφαῖρα, *anything of a round shape,* e.g. *a round cake; a sphere, globe, circle, ball;* hence

ܗܦܢܘܬܐ f. ܗܦܢܘܬܐ and ܗܦܢܘܬܐ f. ܬܐ *spherical, round.*

ܗܦܢܘܬܘܬܐ f. *sphericity.*

ܗܦܘܟܬܐ or ܗܦܘܟܬܐ pl. ܬܐ f. σπλήνιον, *a compress, bandage; a plaster, salve;* chem. *a paste.*

ܗܦܢܐ *a timber, a balk;* cognate ܗܦܢ.

ܗܦܢ f. ἀσπίς, *an adder, asp, the Egyptian cobra.*

ܗܦ &c.; see ܗܦ.

ܗܦܘܢܐ m. *the quince, the quince-tree.*

ܗܦܘܪܐ pl. ܝ, ܐ m. σπυρίς, *a round plaited basket.*

ܗܦܘܫܐ E-Syr. = ܗܦ *a ball.*

ܗܦ from ܗܦ, *a caestus.*

ܗܦܠܐ pl. ܗܦܠܐ m. σπαθάριος, *a sword-bearer, one of the imperial guard.*

ܗܦ irreg. Aphel of ܗܦ; *to raise, place above; to offer sacrifice* or *praise.*

ܗܦܐ pl. ܗܦܐ m. σκῦτος, *a leathern whip, scourge.*

ܗܦܐ pl. ܗܦܐ m. σκύφος, *a cup; the bowl of a candlestick* or *lamp.*

ܗܦ or ܗܦ same in pl.; σκρίβων, *an imperial messenger* or *commissioner.*

ܗܦ fut. ܢܗܦ and ܢܗܦ, inf. ܗܦ, imper. ܗܦ, act. part. ܗܦ, ܗܦ, pass. part. ܗܦ, ܗܦ, ܗܦ. a) *to bind, make fast, fasten, tie, append, annex;* with ܒ of the bond or of that to which anything is fastened, ܒܟܠ *with ropes,* ܒܫܠܫܠ *in chains,* ܒܥܘܠ *to the neck; to yoke* oxen; with ܠ *to form a bridge by lashing boats together.* b) *to bind prisoner, take into bondage, keep.* c) *to bind on* or *up;* with ܪܫܐ *to bind up the hair, bind with a fillet; to gird, gird on,* ܚܪܒܐ *a sword,* ܡܬܢܐ *the loins,* ܚܪܪܐ *a girdle;* ܗܦ ܡܬܢܗܘܢ ܒܚܪܪܐ *to bind their loins with a girdle;* ܗܦ ܡܬܢ metaph. *to submit, be ready to obey; to bandage* a wound. d) with ܒܐ or ܒܩܝܡܐ *to bind with a bond* or *oath; to compel, conspire; to bind* by magic arts; ܗܦ ܒܚܕ *to bind closely, restrict within limits;* opp. ܫܪܐ *to bind and loose* both in the simple sense and metaph., general metaph. sense *to possess authority.*

Pass. part. *girt,* ܐܣܝܪܐ or ܐܣܝܪܐ ܓܒܪܐ *armed men; bound, fettered, captive, ensnared, entangled, hindered,* hence subst. *a captive, prisoner;* ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪܐ *a prison;* metaph. ܐܣܝܪ ܠܫܢܐ *impeded speech;* ܐܣܝܪ ܒܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ *entangled in the affairs of the flesh;* ܐܣܝܪ ܒܢܟܣܐ *in bondage to his possessions, hampered by his wealth; under an oath, obligation, bond, engagement,* or *penance, excommunicate;* ܐܣܝܪ ܒܪܘܚܐ *constrained by the Spirit.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܣܪ or ܐܬܐܣܪ imper. ܐܬܐܣܪ, with ܒ or ܥܡ *to be bound, a)* pass. *to be fastened up, closed, attached;* ܐܬܐܣܪ ܒܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܘܬܐ *the grace attached to this symbol* or *sign; to be ensnared, taken captive, imprisoned,* ܒܬܐܒܐ *by lust,* ܒܪܚܡܐ *by love; to be under penance; to be joined* in marriage or copulation; *to be kept apart* from a wife by magic arts. *b)* refl. *to gird oneself; to conspire.* Derivatives, ܐܣܘܪ, ܐܣܘܪܐ, ܐܣܘܪܬܐ, ܐܣܘܪ, ܐܣܘܪ, ܐܣܘܪ, ܐܣܘܪ.

ܐܣܘܪ, ܐܣܘܪ pl. ܝܢ m. ἀσσάριον, *a small* or *half as,* a Roman copper coin.

ܐܣܘܪ, ܐܣܘܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܣܪ. m. *a bond, tie, fastening;* with ܚܘܛܐ or ellipt. *a belt, band, girdle;* ܐܣܘܪ ܕܟܬܦܐ *a hood, superhumeral. A joining together, union, alliance, conspiracy; a vow; an interdict, penance.*

ܐܣܘܪ, ܐܣܘܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܣܪ. m. gram. *a conjunction* or *copula,* but in a wider sense than in English grammar, the ancient Syrian grammarians only counting three parts of speech, ܫܡܐ *nouns, pronouns, adjectives,* and most *prepositions,* ܦܥܠܐ *verbs,* and ܐܣܘܪ *particles* i.e. *adverbs, conjunctions, the prefix preps., interjections.* ܐܣܘܪ *have no gender nor state but admit of the Bdul* i.e. ܒ, ܠ, ܡ, ܕ *prefixes.*

ܐܣܬܐ emph. st. of ܐܣܬܐ *a wall, a party-wall.*

ܐܣܝܪ, ܐܣܝܪ and ܐܣܝܪ, ܐܣܝܪ pl. ܝܢ. f. *a stater = a shekel,* a coin or weight worth four ܙܘܙܐ or three silver denarii.

ܐܣܬܐ m. *the handle* of a sickle, *the hilt* of a sword.

ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ usually for pass. part. of ܚܕ, *double, one* place *within another, a square;* ܐܚܕ ܡܥܪܬܐ *a double cave,* such as the cave of Machpelah.

ܐܚܕܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. adv. *doubly.*

ܐܚܕܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. *repetition;* ܒܐܚܕܘܬܐ *repeatedly.*

ܐܚܬ Aphel of ܐܬܐ; *to bring, bring in* in many senses; see under ܐܬܐ.

ܐܚܕܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *cultivated land.*

ܐܚܕ = ܒܐܚܕ and ܒܚܕ rt. ܚܕ. *double, twice as much;* ܐܚܕ ܟܣܦܐ or ܐܚܕ ܟܣܦܐ *double money;* ܐܚܕ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܒܠ *he received a double portion of the Spirit;* ܐܚܕ ܥܡ *twice as much;* ܐܚܕ ܐܪܒܥ *four times as much, quadruply, fourfold;* ܐܚܕ ܫܒܥ *seven times as much;* ܐܚܕ ܣܓܝܐ *many times as much.*

ܘ copulative conjunction, often coalesces with another particle; *also, and, truly, even, nevertheless;* ܘ—ܘ *both—and, and—also;* ܘ—ܘ after ܠܐ *neither—nor;* ܘ ܐܦ *even if, although;* ܘ ܠܐ *nor, not even;* ܘ ܠܐ ܐܢ *not even if;* ܘ ܠܐ ܚܕ *not even one, not a single one;* ܘ ܠܐ—ܘ ܠܐ and ܠܐ—ܠܐ *neither—nor;* ܘ contr. of ܐܢ and ܘ *although, albeit, even if.*

ܐܦ, ܐܦ, ܐܦ, pl. of ܐܦ, ܐܦ (not used in the sing.) f. *the nostrils, the face, countenance,* hence *the presence;* ܒܐܦ *to our face, in our presence, before us;* ܠܚܡ ܦܢܝܐ *shew-bread* as being placed before the Mercy-Seat; *a person,* ܐܦ ܫܚܝܢܐ *strange faces* i.e. *strange persons;* of inanimate things, *the surface, front, fore-part, outer part, covering* e.g. a book-cover; *the side or face of a question under discussion;* ܐܦ ܕܦܬܚܐ *a curtain, hanging, veil;* with preps. ܒܐܦ *in public, before, against; outwardly, in show* or *pretence;* ܐܦ ܒܐܦ *face to face, openly.* With ܒ, *before, in the presence,* ܒܐܦ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ *before the altar;* with ܠ; ܠܐܦ *towards, about,* esp. in expressions of time and place; ܠܐܦ ܪܡܫܐ *towards evening;* ܠܐܦ ܫܥܬܐ ܬܫܥܝܐ *about the ninth hour;* ܠܐܦ ܕܪܘܡܐ *southwards;* ܠܐܦ ܩܕܡ *before* or *facing the bema;* ܠܐܦ ܕܐܪܝܐ *at the beginning of spring;* with ܩܕܡ *before, in front, opposite to, openly, in sight of;* with ܥܠ *on the surface, upon, at; in front of, before; for, for the sake of, on account of;* ܥܠ ܐܦ ܕܡܝܐ *upon the face of the deep;* ܥܠ ܐܦ ܫܥܬܐ ܬܠܬܝܐ *at the third hour;* ܥܠ ܐܦ ܚܛܝܢ—ܦܪܘܩܢ *for our sins, for our salvation;* ܥܠ ܐܦ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *for the faith;*

ܠܟܠ ܡܕܡ *for the sake of all, because of all;* ܠܟܠ ܗܢܐ *for which cause, wherefore.*

ܐܦܐ fut. ܢܐܦܐ, imper. ܐܦ, act. part. ܐܦܐ, f. ܐܦܝܐ m. pl. ܐܦܝܢ f. ܐܦܝܬ, pass. part. ܐܦܝ f. ܐܦܝܐ m. pl. ܐܦܝܢ *to bake* bread. Ethpe. ܐܬܐܦܐ *to be baked.* Derivative, ܐܦܘܬܐ.

ܐܦܝ Aphel of ܐܝ; *to take away, deprive of,* with ܡܢ.

ܐܦܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ Heb. m. *a palace, a citadel,* often met.; ܠܒܐ ܐܦܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *the heart is the citadel of the soul;* ܒܪܟ ܡܢ ܕܫܒܩ ܐܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *blessed be He who forsook the king's palaces.*

ܗܫܐ = ܗܫܐ ܕ *even now.*

ܐܦܘܕ Heb. f. *an ephod;* ܐܦܘܕܐ is the usual word in Syriac.

ܐܦܘܕܝܢ, ܐܦܘܕܝܢ or ܐܦܘܕܝ f. ἀπόδειξις, *a demonstration.*

ܐܦܘܕܝܩܢ pl. ܢܐ or ܐܦܘܕܝܩܘܢ m. ὑποδιάκονος, *a subdeacon,* oftener ܐܦܘܦ.

ܐܦܘܠܓܝܐ f. ἀπολογία, *a defence, a speech in defence.*

ܐܦܘܡܐ m. and f. ἀπουσία, *excretions, excrement.*

ܐܦܘܦܐܛܝܩܝ f. ܝܬܐ ἀποφατικός, *negative, critical, decisive.*

ܐܦܘܦܐܣܝܣ, ܐܦܘܦܣܝܣ and ܐܦܘܦܣܝܣ f. ἀπόφασις, *a decision, sentence,* e.g. ܡܘܬܐ ܕ *of death; a negative, negation.*

ܐܦܘܡܬܝܣ f. ἀπόκρισις, *a decision, an answer.*

ܐܦܘܢܘܣܐ m. *balsam;* ܐܝܠܢ ܕܒܠܣܡ *balsam-trees.*

ܐܦܝܠ or ܐܦܝܠ m. *an uneven number, odd,* opp. ܙܘܓ.

ܐܦܣܢ = ܐܦ ܣܢ *we also.*

ܐܦܝܠܘܬܐ f. ἐπιβολή, *an impost, a mulct* in penalty for murder or bodily harm.

ܐܦܝܬܪܘܦܐ, ܐܦܝܬܪܘܦܘܣ or ܐܦܝܬܪܘܦܐ pl. ܐ m. ἐπίτροπος, *a procurator,* e.g. ܡܠܟܐ ܕ *over Judaea; a steward* of a church or monastery; *a guardian* of orphans.

ܐܦܝܬܪܘܦܘܬܐ and ܐܦܝܬܪ f. *office of a procurator, governorship, stewardship, guardianship.*

ܐܦܣܩܢܝ and ܐܦܣܩܝܢ, from Lat. *obsequium* through Greek ὀψίκιον, *the imperial officials, retinue.*

ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ, ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ or ܐܦܣܩܘܦ, E-Syr. ܐܦܣ pl. ܐ m. ἐπίσκοπος, *an overseer, prefect, a bishop.*

ܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ f. *a bishopric, the office of a bishop.*

ܐܦܣܘܦ f. ἱππικός, *horse-races, a race-course, hippodrome.*

ܐܦܙܡܐ *pulse, porridge.*

ܐܦܛܪܐ f. *a nun's cloak,* so-called by the Nestorians; the Jacobite names are ܡܓܢܐ and ܟܠܠܐ.

ܐܦܠ Aphel of ܢܦܠ; *to make fall, cast down.*

ܐܦܠ contr. of ܐ and ܐ, *nor, not even;* see ܐ.

ܐܦܠܡ contr. of ܐ, ܠ and pron. suff. 1 pl. *us also.*

ܐܦ Aphel of ܢܦ; *to give permission, to cast lots.*

ܐܦܘܬܢܐ and ܐܦܘܬܢܐ pl. ܢܐ f. ὀψώνα, *stipend, salary, wages, hire; keep, maintenance.*

ܐܦܣܝܡ or ܐܦܣܝܡܘ *absinthium, wormwood, a bitter medicine.*

ܐܦܣܦܐ *a bishop,* &c.; see ܐܦܣ.

ܐܦܘܪ m. *a halter, a cord* to lead a packhorse.

ܐܦܘܦܣܝܣ and ܐܦܘܦܐܣܝܣ ἀπόφασις, *a judicial decision, a sentence.*

ܐܦܟ pl. ܐ f. *an hyena.*

ܐܦܘ pl. ܐ *oak galls.*

ܐܦ Aphel of ܢܦ; *to bring forth.*

ܐܦܘܪܐ pl. ܐ m. *a felt overcoat.*

ܐܦܘܡܬܝܣ f. ἀπόκρισις, *an answer.*

ܐܦܪܡܝܐ m. ܝܐ f. adj. from ܐܦܪܡ; *of Ephrem;* ܡܫܟܠܐ ܐܦܪܡܝܐ *the metre of Ephrem,* i.e. *the heptasyllabic metre employed by S. Ephrem Syrus.*

ܐܦܪܝܢ f. pl., has no sing. form; *raisins,* probably corrupted from ܐܬܝܒܐ rt. ܝܒܫ *to dry.*

ܐܦܝ rt. ܐܦ. *space, place, delay, cause, occasion, opportunity;* with ܝܗܒ *to give, allow,* ܐܦܝ ܗܒ ܠܝ *allow me;* ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܝ ܠܗܘܢ *it was a great opportunity for them;* ܠܐ ܐܦܝ ܗܘܐ *the opportunity had passed, it could no longer be done;* ܐܦܝ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܠܢ (*lest*) *it cause us to fall;* ܐܦܝ ܕܢܬܠܘ ܫܒܥܬ ܝܘܡܝܢ *granted them seven days' grace, delay.*

ܐܦܝܩܐ ἀποθήκη, *a store.*

ܐܘܠܐ, ܐܘܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ f. *a qualm, nausea, wearisomeness;* ܐܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ with ܠ and pron. suff. *to be sick of anything.*

ܐܙܠ Aphel of ܙܠ; *to fix the eyes.*

ܐܘܙܐ pl. ܐܘܙܝܐ f. *a kneading-trough, dough, a lump* of dough, *a mass.*

ܐܣܪ Aphel of ܣܪ; *to express in writing, publish abroad, write out,* hence is derived

ܐܣܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ = ܣܬܐ, *a copy* of a book or MS., *a codex.*

ܐܙܕܚܠ Ethp. of the verb ܙܚܠ. The Ethpeal and Ethpael of all verbs beginning with ܙ are thus formed.

ܐܙܕ rare for ܙܕ *to be careful, anxious.*

ܐܙܦ root-meaning *to shut in* or *up, heap up;* in Syr. the verb is found only in the Jerusalem dialect. Derivative, ܐܘܙܦ.

ܐܙܠ part. ܡܙܠ Aphel of ܙܠ; *to hearken, listen.*

ܐܚܘܪ Turk. *white;* ܐܚܘܪ ܡܕܝ *a coin of small value.*

ܐܚܠ Aphel of ܚܠ; *to lighten* a burden or load, *make less heavy, take away,* with ܡܢ *from; to hasten; to think lightly of, despise.*

ܐܚܘܠܝܐ and ܐܚܘܠܝܐ f. ἀκολουθία, *prescribed form, order, arrangement;* rit. *the office* or *liturgy proper to the day.*

ܐܚܝܒ, ܐܚܝܒܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ m. rare for ܡܚܝܒܐ *a key;* metaph. ܐܚܝܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the keys of the kingdom of heaven.*

ܐܚܝܣܛܘܪܝܐ, ܐܚܣܛܘܪܝܐ, ܐܚܣܛܘܪ &c. ἐκκλησιαστική, *Church history;* ܐܚܣܛܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܘܣܒܝܘܣ *the Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius.*

ܐܚܝܣܦܣ, ܐܚܣܦܣ &c. f. ἔκλειψις, *an eclipse* of the sun or moon.

ܐܚܬܐ *cellars, store-rooms.*

ܐܚܬܐ and ܐܚܬܐ pl. ܐ m. *an ankle-chain, a bangle.*

ܐܚܡܐ ἀκμή, *the acme, highest point, culmination;* ܐܚܬܝܬܗ ܕܫܒܚܐ *the bloom of his youth.*

ܐܚܕ Aphel of ܚܕ; *to be near, draw near, begin, add, proceed,* &c.

ܐܚܢ act. part. ܡܚܐܢ or ܡܚܢ Aphel of ܚܢ; *to cool.*

ܐܚܡ act. part. ܡܚܐܡ or ܡܚܡ Aphel of ܚܡ; *to fix,* &c.; with ܣܡܐ, ܣܡܐ or ܟܝܢܐ or with ܥܝܢܐ.

ܐܐ ἄρα, ἆρα, vocative and interrog. particle *O! O that! now, then, whether;* often follows other interrog. particles such as ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܐ.

ܐܪܒܥܝܢܝܐ f. ܐܪܒܥܝܢܝܐ adj. from ܐܪܒܥܝܢ. *quadragesimal,* ܐܪܒܥܝܢܝܐ ܨܘܡܐ *the Lenten fast, the forty days' fast.*

ܐܪܒܝܠܐ *a sea-shrimp.*

ܐܪܘܡ, ܐܪܘܡܐ pl. ܐ *the papyrus reed; the spathe* of a palm.

ܐܪܒܥ f. ܐܪܒܥܐ and ܐܪܒܥܐ m. *four;* with ܕ *the fourth,* ܢܗܪܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ *the fourth river.* ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ, ܒܥ or ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܒܫܒܐ *the fourth day of the week, Wednesday,* ܨܘܡܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ *the Wednesday fast;* ܐܬܐ ܥܡ ܬܪܬܝܢ he came *with four or five men;* ܒܥܝܪܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ *four-footed beasts, quadrupeds;* ܐܪܒܥܗܘܢ *the four of them;* coalesces with other numbers or with nouns, ܐܪܒܥܬܝ rarely ܐܪܒܥܬܝ f. and ܐܪܒܥܬܥܣܪ or contr. ܐܪܒܥܣܪ m. *fourteen;* ܐܪܒܥܡܐܐ *four hundred;* ܐܪܒܥ ܪܝܚܐ *the four quarters of the world.*

ܐܪܒܥܝܢ *forty;* ܨܘܡܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܝܢ *the fast of forty days.*

ܐܪܓܘܢܐ pl. ܐ m. *a stone-mason.*

ܐܪܓܘܢ, ܐܪܓܘܢܐ pl. ܐ m. *the violet* or *hyacinthine hue obtained from the Tyrian murex, purple, a purple garment;* ܐܪܓܘܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *royal purple;* ܐܪܓܘܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ *born in the purple.*

ܐܪܓܘܢܝ pl. ܐܪܓܘܢܝܐ, ܐܪܓܘܢܝ adj. *purple.*

ܐܪܓܘܦܝܠܐ and ܐܪܓܘܦܝܠ pl. ܐ ἀργυροπράτης, *a silversmith.*

ܐܪܝ, ܐܪܝܐ, ܐܪܝ = ܪܝ, ܪܝܐ Pe. pass. part. of ܪܝ *desirable, choice, appetising;* ܦܐܪܝ ܦܐܪܝ *choice fruits;* ܐܪܝ ܓܦܐ *pleasant vineyards;* f. emph. pl. *desirable things, pleasures, lusts, desires.*

ܐܪܒܥ *a kind of drum.*

ܐܪܒܝ pl. ܐ m. = ܪܒܝ *a bridal veil;* ܐܪܒܝ ܐܬܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܝ *the woman shall be veiled.*

ܐܪܒܝ and ܐܪܒܝ pl. ܐ Ar. m. *a stone-mason, builder, master-builder;* metaph. ܐܪܒܝ ܕܒܢܝܐ

the Architect of the Universe; ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *Paul the master-builder of the Church.*

ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ f. *stone-cutting.*

ܐܘܪܝܐ = ܐܘܪܝܐ rt. ܐܘܪ m. *exultation, joy.*

ܐܘܪܘܝܐ = ܐܘܪܘܝܐ rt. ܐܘܪ *room, open* or *free space;* opp. ܐܘܪܝܐ metaph. *relief* from illness or anxiety, *alleviation;* ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܝܫܘܬܐ *in good and evil fortune.*

ܐܘܪܝܐ f. ܐܘܪܘܝܐ = ܐܘܪܝܐ rt. ܐܘܪ. *wide, spacious;* ܐܪܥܐ ܪܚܝܬܐ *open country;* ܡܕܒܪܐ ܪܚܝܬܐ *a vast desert.*

ܐܘܪܐ, ܐܘܪܝܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a calf, a young bullock;* ܐܘܪܬܐ pl. ܐܘܪܝܬܐ f. *a cow-calf, heifer.*

ܐܪܘܢܐ, ܐܪܘܢ rarely ܐܪܘܢ Heb. m. *a)* *the ark* of the covenant; ܐܪܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ *the Ark of God.* *b)* *a chest, strong-box* to hold money or books.

ܐܪܥܬܐ f. rt. ܐܪܥ. *a meeting, encounter; a disputation, controversy;* ܐܪܥܬܐ ܕܩܠܐ *a discussion;* ܐܪܥܬܐ ܕܟܠܩܝܕܘܢ *a refutation of the Council of Chalcedon; a controversial treatise;* ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܪܥܬܐ ܕܥܡ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܐ *the Polemics* of Bar Salibi *against the Nestorians.*

ܐܪܙ Aphel of ܙܪܙ from ܙܪ; *to signify mystically.*

ܙܪ, ܙܪܐ pl. ܙܪܘܬ, W-Syr. ܙܪܐ rt. ܙܪ. m. *a secret, a) an agreement, a council;* ܙܪ ܥܡܗ ܥܡ ܐܢܬܬܐ *he conspired with her.* *b)* *anything having a secret* or *mystical meaning, a type, figure, sign, symbol, likeness;* ܥܕܬܐ ܕܙܪܐ *the Church is in Thy likeness, is like Thee;* ܙܪ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ *baptism, which is a figure of;* ܡܬܚܬܡܝܢ ܒܙܪ ܨܠܒܐ *they sign with the symbol of the Cross.* *c)* *a mystery, sacrament, the Holy Eucharist;* ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܙܪ *he administered the Holy Communion to them;* ܙܪ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ *an anthem sung during the Liturgy.* *d)* *magic rites;* ܙܪ ܘܒܙܪ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ *they took part in pagan rites.* With preps. ܒܙܪ or ܒܙܪ *in secret, secretly, mystically.*

ܐܪܙ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *the cedar* or *pine;* ܐܪܙ ܕܠܒܢܢ *as a cedar of Lebanon.*

ܐܪܙ or ܐܪܙ E-Syr. *low price of corn.*

ܙܪܝܩܐ pl. ܙܪܝܩܐ rt. ܙܪܩ. *a hammer, mallet, the mallet with which a bell is struck; a stroke with a hammer;* ܙܪܝܩܐ ܕܦܛܝܫܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ *the first blow which the smith struck;* ܙܪܩ ܠܡܙܪܩ *to forge.*

ܐܙܠ root-meaning *to go, travel.* Pa. ܐܙܠ *a) to go away, depart, withdraw;* ܐܙܠ ܡܢܘܗܝ *he departed from him and went on his way;* ܐܙܠ ܠܗܘܢ *fear left* them. *b)* denom. from ܐܘܪܚܐ, *to stay on the way, stop on a journey.* Derivatives, ܐܘܪܚܐ, ܐܘܪܚܐ, ܡܙܠ.

ܐܘܪܚܐ rt. ܐܙܠ. m. *a) a wayfarer, traveller, passer-by, guest;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܐ *a weary traveller;* metaph. *transient.* *b)* = ܐܘܪܚܐ *a way.*

ܐܪܘܚܐ or ܐܪܘܚܐ pl. ܐܪܘܚܐ f. *a Persian measure,* equal to six bushels and a quart.

ܐܪܕܫܝܪ, ܐܪܕܫܝܪ or ܐܪܕܫܝܪ a Hebrew corruption of the Persian name *Ardishir, Artaxerxes.*

ܐܪܝܬܝܩܐ, ܐܪܝܬܝܩ and ܐܪܝ f. ܐܪܝܬܝܩܐ pl. m. ܐܪܝܬܝܩ *αἱρετικός, heretical, an heretic.*

ܐܪܙ root-meaning found in Arabic, conj. II. *to tie up an animal in its stall.* Syr. only the derivative ܐܪܘܙܐ.

ܐܪܝܐ pl. ܐܪܝܐ, ܐܪܝܬܐ f. ܐܪܝܬܐ pl. ܐܪܝܬܐ. Heb. *a lion, lioness;* metaph. *a) Leo, the sign of the Zodiac for August.* *b)* ܐܪܝܐ ܕܒܝܐ *a sort of leprosy, lepra leonina* or *elephantiasis,* ܐܬܐܟܠ ܐܪܝܐ *he was consumed with elephantiasis.* Derivatives, ܐܪܝܐ, ܐܪܝܬܐ.

ܐܪܝܘܣ pr. name *Arius;* ܐܪܝܘܣ ܚܝܠܐ or ܐܪܝܘܣ *the cursed Arius.*

ܐܪܝܘܬܐ rt. ܐܪܝ. f. *lengthiness;* ܐܪܝܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ *prolixity, the use of many words;* ܡܠܬܐ ܐܪܝܘܬ ܥܡܗ ܕܢܫܬܩ particulars *which we leave out because of their length.*

ܐܪܝܢܐ f. ܐܪܝܢܝܬܐ pl. m. ܐܪܝܢܐ, ܐܪܝܢ, ܐܪܝܢ *an Arian, a follower of the heresy of Arius.*

ܐܪܝܢ f. ܐܪܝܢܝܬ pl. m. ܐܪܝܢ from ܐܪ. *leprous, a leper;* metaph. ܐܪܝܢ ܟܐܦܐ *scaly silver* = lead.

ܐܪܝܘܬܐ = ܐܪܝ ܕܒܝ f. *leontiasis* or *elephantiasis,* a kind of leprosy, said to be that from which Job suffered.

ܐܪܝܢܐ f. ܐܪܝܢܝܬ adj. *Arian.*

ܐܪܝܣ *Ares, Mars; the planet Mars.*

ܐܪܝܣܛܘܛܠܝܣ, ܐܪܝܣܛܘܛܠܝܣ and other spellings, pr. n. *Aristotle.*

ܐܪܝܣܛܘܛܠܝܐ f. ܐܪܝܣܛܘܛܠܝܐ *Aristotelian;* ܟ

ܐܪܝܬܝܐ a follower of the teaching of Aristotle.

ܐܪܡܝܐ; see ܐܪܡܝܐ.

ܐܪܡ Aphel of ܪܡ; to soften, mollify.

ܐܪܡ = ܡܪܡ. fut. ܬܪܡ, act. part. ܡܪܡ, ܡܪܡܐ, pass. part. ܐܪܡ, ܐܪܡܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ to be long, prolonged; to lengthen; pass. part. long, wide, said of the hair, beard, stature, of life, and time; ܐܪܡ ܐܝܕܗ ܠܡܣܒ he stretches out his hand to take; ܐܪܡ ܠܫܢܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ a woman with a long tongue; ܐܪܡ ܐܪܬܚܫܣܬܐ Artaxerxes Longimanus; ܐܪܡ ܢܫܪܐ an eagle with wide-spread wings; ܐܪܡܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ a spacious city; rit. often with ܐܠܐ understood, prolonged, slow; gram. ܐܪܡܐ ܠܡܫܪܝ—ܠܡܫܪܝ long i and u as in ܡܫܪܝ. ܐܪܡܝܐ at length, freely; opp. ܩܨܪܐ; see ܩܨܪ. Pa. ܐܪܡ the same. Aphel ܐܬܪܡ to lengthen, stretch out, thrust out, e.g. the tongue; ܐܬܪܡ ܟܢܦܝܗ she spread her wings; metaph. to be lengthy in talking or writing; ܠܐ ܢܬܪܡ ܡܠܬܐ not to make too long a story; ܡܬܪܡܝܢ ܡܠܠܝܢ we speak at too great length, at the risk of being tedious; ܡܬܪܡܝܢ ܨܠܘܬܗܘܢ they make long prayers; ܡܬܪܡܝܢ ܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܚܛܝܐ they add to their sins, make the list of their sins long, as a cord is made longer, Is. v. 18; ܐܬܪܡ ܐܢܐ I will delay my anger to allow a long time for repentance, Is. xlviii. 9. Derivatives, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܪܡܝܐ.

ܐܪܐ pl. ܐܪܘܬ, ܐܪܘܬܐ, ܐܪܘܬ, ܐܪܘܬ f. ἀρχή, a beginning; a magistrate; authority, rule, principality. The last form of the pl., ܐܪܘܬ or ܐܪܘܬ, is used for principalities, the name of the seventh Order of Angels.

ܐܪܘܬ with ܒܝܬ. τὰ ἀρχεῖα, the archives, the public library; ܒܝܬ ܐܪܘܬ ܕܥܕܬܐ the library of the church—of the monastery.

ܐܪܟܘܢ, ܐܪܟܘܢ pl. ܐܪܟܘܢ and ܐܪܟܘܢܐ m. ἄρχων, a prince, ruler, governor; ܐܪܟܘܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬ ܐܕܝܒܝܢ the governor of Adiabene; ܐܪܟܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ the prince of this world, John xii. 31, xiv. 30.

ܐܪܟܘܢ pl. ܐ, ܐܪܟܘܢ and ܐܪܟܘܢ ἄρχοντα, a prince, leader, ruler; ܐܪܟܘܢ ܕܫܝܛܢܐ the prince of evil spirits.

ܐܪܟܘܢܐ pl. ܐܪܟܘܢܐ dim. of ܐܪܟܘܢ. with ܫܝܛܢ or ܫܝܛܢܐ princes of evil, i.e. the devil and his followers.

ܐܪܟܝܕܝܩܘܢ, ܐܪܟܝܕܝܩܘܢ or ܐܪܟܝܕܝܩܘܢ pl. ܐ m. Lat. an archdeacon.

ܐܪܟܝܕܝܩܘܢ or ܐܪܟܝܕܝܩܘܢܘܬܐ f. archidiaconate, office of an archdeacon.

ܐܪܟܝܣܛܘܣ f. ὀρχηστύς, dancing with music and singing.

ܐܪܡ Heb. pr. n. Aram, hence Aramea = Syria; ܐܪܡ ܢܗܪܝܡ Mesopotamia.

ܐܪܡܝܬ adv. in the Aramaic or Syriac language.

ܐܪܡܝ pl. ܐܪܡܝܐ from ܐܪܡ as is also ܐܪܡܝ, both were the same Gentilic name, Aramean, but some time after the epoch of the Seleucidae the name Syria, a shortened form of Assyria, came into use instead of Aramea, and Syrian for Aramean. The ancient name was now restricted to the Arameans of the East, and when they did not receive Christianity the name became a synonym for pagan or Sabian, the following is a later form.

ܐܪܡܝ f. ܐܪܡܝܬܐ pl. ܐ; see the preceding, an Aramean, a Syrian; adj. Aramaic, Syriac, ܐܪܡܝ ܠܫܢ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ the Syriac or Aramaic tongue.

ܐܪܡܠ fut. ܢܪܡܠ, part. ܡܪܡܠ pl. f. ܡܪܡܠܬ perh. denom. from ܐܪܡܠ; to widow, cause to be a widow; to be widowed, left a widow; ܐܝܬܬܐ ܡܪܡܠ a widow-woman; metaph. ܥܕܬܐ ܡܪܡܠ a widowed church, i.e. left without a Bishop. Ethpa. ܐܬܪܡܠ to be left or made a widow.

ܐܪܡܠ, ܐܪܡܠ E-Syr. ܐܪܡܠ pl. ܐ m. a widower; ܐܪܡܠܬ, ܐܪܡܠܬ pl. ܐ f. a widow; ܐܝܬܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܪܡܠܬ a certain widow; ܢܫܐ ܐܪܡܠܬ widow-women; used also of animals, birds, of sterile ground or trees without fruit, and metaph. of churches left without a pastor.

ܐܪܡܠܘܬܐ f. widowhood.

ܐܪܡܐ or ܐܪܡܢܐ pl. ܐܪܡܐ ἄρμενον, tackle, tackling, a sail, the topsail.

ܐܪܝ sometimes misprinted ܐܪܝ (Heb.) m. and f. a mountain-goat.

ܐܪܢܒܐ a) f. a hare. b) a tumour.

ܐܪܣܝܐ (usually ܐܪܣܝܐ) pl. ܐܪܣܝܐ f. heresy.

ܐܘܫܦܐ pl. ܐܝܬ = ܐܘܫܦܐ rt. ܐܘܫ. m. *a sprinkling; dew, fine rain, moisture;* ܐܘܫܦܐ ܕܛܠܐ *drops of dew.*

ܐܘܫܐ *barley-water.*

ܐܬܐ fut. ܢܐܬܐ, part. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܝܐ *to meet, encounter; a)* ܒܚܪܒܐ or ܒܚܪܒܬܐ *with the sword* or *with shields = to attack,* also *to sustain* or *meet an attack, resist;* ܠܝܬ ܕܢܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ *no one could resist him; to resist* disease or cold; met. *to meet in argument, refute, confute. b) to happen, befall, come upon,* usually of misfortune; ܐܬܝܐ ܠܟ ܒܝܫܐ *evil will happen unto you,* Deut. xxxi. 29. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܘܬܐ, ܐܬܘܬܐ.

ܐܪܥܐ, ܐܪܥܐ pl. ܐܪܥܬܐ f. *the earth,* opp. ܫܡܝܐ *the heavens* and ܝܡܐ *the seas,* Gen. i. 1–10; *a country, land, a piece of land, field, ground, soil, the floor* of a house; ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ *the land of Egypt;* ܐܪܥܐ ܛܒܬܐ *good ground;* ܐܪܥܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ *the floors of the house;* ܐܪܥܐ *an earthworm.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܪܥܝܐ, ܐܪܥܝܐ.

ܐܪܥܝܐ pl. ܐܪܥܝܬܐ from ܐܪܥܐ adj. and subst. *earthly, terrestrial; an earthly being, a dweller on the earth;* ܪܘܚܐ ܐܪܥܝܬܐ *land winds.*

ܐܪܥܝܝܬܐ f. ܐܪܥܝܝܬܐ pl. m. ܝܬ f. ܝܬܐ from ܐܪܥܐ adj. *earthly, terrestrial;* ܚܟܡܬܐ ܐܪܥܝܝܬܐ *earthly wisdom.*

ܐܪܐ for ܢܐ Ar. *a nest, a flock* of birds, *shoal.*

ܐܪܐ APHEL of ܢܐ; *to beat out thin.*

ܐܪܩܥܐ rt. ܪܩܥ. m. *the expanse of heaven, the firmament.*

ܐܪܙ fut. ܢܐܪܙ, inf. ܡܐܪܙ *to strike, beat, hammer* as a blacksmith.

ܐܪܣܩܝܐ, ܐܪܣܩ or ܐܪܣܩ f. ܝܬܐ adj. from *Arsaces,* the name or title of the founder of the Parthian empire. *Seleucia* and *Ctesiphon,* the chief cities of the Arsacian kings are called ܐܪܣܩܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ hence *royal, chief, principal;* ܐܪܣܩܝܐ ܡܢܝܬܐ *the chief monastery.*

ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣܐ f. ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣܝܬܐ pl. ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣ, ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣ, &c. Gr. = Syr. ܡܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ adj. *orthodox, holding the right faith.*

ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣܝܬ adv. *orthodoxly.*

ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣ pl. ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣ, ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣ or ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣ m. ὀρθόδοξος, *orthodox;* see ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣ above.

ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣܝܐ Gr. = Syr. ܡܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. *orthodoxy, holding the right faith;* ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣܝܐ *the orthodox faith.*

ܐܪܝܡܐ = ܐܪܝܡܐ rt. ܐܪ. f. *trembling, fear.*

ܐܪܡܐ, ܡܪܡܐ or ܐܪܡܐ ἀριθμός, *a troop of soldiers.*

ܐܪܟܐ or ܐܪܟܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a large spoon.*

ܐܪܚ part. ܡܐܪܚ and ܡܪܚ APHEL of ܪܚ; *to blow, cause the wind to blow.*

ܐܪܩ fut. ܢܪܩ, inf. ܡܪܩ, imper. ܐܪܩ, act. part. ܐܪܩ, ܐܪܩ, pass. part. ܐܪܩ, ܐܪܩ, ܐܪܩ (cognate roots in Heb. and cf. ܪܩ) *to shed, pour out* or *down* water, rain, blood, tears; ܡܪܩ ܕܡܐ *bloodshed, manslaughter;* ܐܪܩ ܕܡܐ *a manslayer, homicide; bloodthirsty;* ܐܪܩ ܐܪܝܚ *breathing out poison;* metaph. *to throw up* a mound; ܐܪܩ ܠܒܐ *to upset; to pour out* the heart or soul in prayer; wrath or evil; gifts, the grace of God, the Holy Spirit; ܐܪܩ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܘܬܐ *he gave himself up of his own will unto death;* ܡܪܩ ܪܚܡܐ *to shed forth mercy;* pass. part. metaph. *shed* or *scattered abroad, dissipated, diffuse, fluid;* ܢܘܗܪܐ ܪܩܝܐ *diffused, scattered light;* ܡܪܩܝܐ ܕܥܬܐ *a distracted mind;* ܦܓܪܐ ܪܩܝܐ *a fluid body.* ETHPE. ܐܬܪܩܐ imper. ܐܬܪܩ *to be shed, poured out,* esp. of blood, but also of dry things, corn, ashes, stones; metaph. *to give oneself up to; to be spread abroad, diffused;* ܐܝܟ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܡܬܪܩܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ *as a torrent rushing impetuously;* ܡܫܒܪܐ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ ܡܬܪܩܐ *the hope of the wicked is poured out,* i.e. *flows away like water;* ܡܬܪܩ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *the divine word is spread abroad.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܪܩ, ܡܪܩܐ, ܡܬܪܩܐ.

ܐܪܩ, ܐܪܩ m. *the shedding* of blood.

ܐܪܩܐ, ܐܪܩܐ pl. ܝܬ, ܝܬ rt. ܐܪܩ. *a user of charms and incantations,* esp. *a snake-charmer.*

ܐܪܩܘܬܐ rt. ܐܪܩ. f. *snake-charming, enchantment.*

ܐܪܬܐ = ܐܪܬܐ *a writing, document, bond;* ܐܪܬ ܫܛܪܐ *a bill, bond.*

ܐܪܬܘܬܐ rt. ܐܪ *a) a being shed, spread far and wide, diffused* as liquids, sand, light; ܐܪܬܘܬ ܕܡܐ *bloodshed;* metaph. ܐܪܬܘܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the diffusion of knowledge. b) fluidity, liquidness.*

ܡܬܩܒܠܐ f. ܡܬܩܒܠܬܐ = ܡܩܒܠܐ rt. ܩܒܠ. *borrowed, assumed, presumed;* ܐܒܐ ܡܩܒܠܐ *the supposed father.*

ܡܩܒܠܬܐ = ܡܩܒܠܬܐ rt. ܩܒܠ. *apparently, in appearance, by supposition, falsely, in pretence.*

ܡܕܒܪܐ, ܡܕܒܪܐ Heb. *a desert* or *waste.*

ܡܬܩܢܬܐ rt. ܡܬܩ. f. *assuaging, ease.*

ܡܚܐ pl. ܡܚܐ m. ܡܚܐ pl. ܡܚܐ f. *a testicle.*

ܡܚܦܐ or ܡܚܦܐ pl. ܢ m. Ar. *a cobbler, shoemaker.*

ܡܚܦܘܬܐ from the above; f. *cobbling, shoemaking.*

ܡܚܬܐ, ܡܚܬܐ f. ܡܚܬܐ pl. ܬ f. ܡܚܬ *a yoke of land = about two-thirds of an acre; a field, a piece of land, a farm;* ܡܚܬ ܕܟܪܡܐ *acres of vineyard;* ܡܚܬ ܕܥܕܬܐ *Church lands* or *endowments;* metaph. ܡܚܬ ܕܥܕܬܐ *the Church's field of labour;* ܡܚܬ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *the plot of faith;* ܡܚܬ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܩܛܝܢ ܗܘ *the Apostles laboured in this track.*

ܡܚܬܐ m. perh. *the wood of the acacia,* but the word is variously used to translate *box, beech, teak,* and *almug = sandal-wood;* ܦܠܚ ܡܚܬܐ *beechen planks.*

ܐܚܐ Aphel of ܐܚ and of ܚܐ.

ܚܐ (cognate roots ܚܐ and ܚܘܐ) fut. ܢܚܐ, part. ܚܐ, ܚܘܐ *to stroke, soothe, charm* serpents, ܚܐ ܚܐ *a snake-charmer, user of charms.* Derivatives, ܚܘܐ, ܚܘܘܐ, ܚܘܐ.

ܚܘܐ rt. ܚܐ. m. *a charm, incantation.*

ܡܚܘܬܐ or ܡܚܘܬܐ m. *a lodging, inn, house of entertainment for travellers.*

ܚܐ rt. found in Heb., Chald., Ar., verb only used in Heb. Hithpoal and in Chald. Ithpael; root-meaning *to make firm, support, found,* hence is derived

ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܐ pl. ܡܚܐ f. rt. ܚܐ. *the bottom, the deepest part;* ܡܚܐ ܕܒܐܪܐ *the bottom of the well;* ܡܚܐ ܕܒܘܪܐ *the bottom of the pit;* ܡܚܐ ܕܝܡܐ *the depth of the sea;* ܡܚܐ ܕܫܘܪܐ *foundations of the walls,* Is. xvi. 7.

ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܐ pl. ܡܚܐ from a Heb. and Chald. word for fire, f. *fever;* ܡܚܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ *quotidian fever;* ܡܚܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ *quartan fever;* metaph. ܡܚܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ *the fever of schism.*

ܡܚܐ = ܫܬ, ܡܚ *six;* with ܕ *the sixth;* ܡܚܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ *the sixth day;* ܡܚܐ ܝܘܡܐ *the six days* of the Creation; ܡܚܐ ܥܣܪ = ܡܚܥܣܪ *sixteen;* ܡܚܐ = ܡܚܝ *sixty.*

ܡܚܐ generally followed by ܕ. interj. expressing desire and longing, *O that! would that!*

ܡܚܐ and ܡܚܐ from ܡܬ and ܫܢܐ. adv. of time; *last year;* ܡܚ ܫܢܐ *a year ago, for a year past.*

ܡܐ, ܡܐ pl. ܡܐܬܐ f. *a) a sign, mark, pledge, token;* ܡܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ *the sign* or *token of the covenant,* Gen. ix. 12; *circumcision,* Gen. xvii. 11. Used in John ii. 11–18 and throughout this Gospel of the signs whereby our Lord manifested Himself; ܡܐܬܐ ܘܬܡܗܐ *signs and wonders;* ܕܠܐ ܢܥܘل ܒܗ ܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܘل ܒܗ *whosoever has not my token let him not enter;* ܡܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *a sign of approaching death;* ܡܐ ܕܨܠܒܐ *the sign of the cross;* cf. ܡܚܐ *signing, making* the sign of the cross. *b) a standard;* ܡܐܬܐ ܕܩܛܢܐ *standard-bearers. c)* pl. *a figure, description* of a pers. or thing; ܠܡܕ ܡܢܗ ܡܐܬܐ *he learnt the design* i.e. of a garden *from her. d) a constellation;* ܡܐܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the signs of the heavens, the figures* or *constellations of the heavens; an astronomical figure* or *symbol.* Cognate, ܐܬ, ܐܬ.

ܐܬܐ fut. ܢܐܬܐ 1 pers. ܐܬܐ, inf. ܡܬܝܬܐ, imper. ܐܬ, ܐܬ pl. ܐܬ, ܐܬܘܢ, act. part. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ pl. m. ܐܬܝܢ f. ܐܬܝܢ, pass. part. ܐܬܐ f. ܐܬܝܬܐ or ܐܬܝܬܐ *to come, arrive,* opp. ܐܙܠ *to go;* ܐܬ ܥܕܢܝ *my hour is come;* ܐܬ ܠܘܚܗ *his letter has reached us.* With preps. ܒ of the manner, ܐܬܘ ܒܐܢܝܐ *they came by ship;* ܒܚܝܠܐ ܪܒܐ *with a great army;* ܒ ܩܪܝܒܘܬܐ *to the neighbourhood of = near to;* with ܐܙܠ *to follow,* ܐܙܠ ܐܚܪܝ *follow me;* ܐܬܬ ܐܙܠ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܝ *thou hast followed my teaching;* with ܣܒܒ *to surround.* With ܠ *a) of place* or *result;* ܠܓܠܝܠܐ *to Galilee;* ܠܐܬܪܗ *to his place;* metaph. ܐܬ ܠܓܠܝܐ *it was apparent;* ܠܗܘܬ, ܠܗܘܬ, ܠܗܘܬ *to come to be, come to pass, come to something, result in;* ܠܡܗܦܟ *to turn out*

to advantage; ܠ ܡܛܐ *to meet.* *b*) with pers. pron. suff. has ethical force, ܐܬܐ ܠܗ *he went his way.* With ܠܘܬ or ܥܡ of the pers.; metaph. ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܗ *to come to himself, to a right mind;* with ܡܢ, from a place or pers. ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܬ *whence comest thou?* ܐܬܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ *letters came from the king;* with ܥܠ, *to attack, invade; to befall, come upon,* said of good or of evil; ܐܬܐ ܠܒܐ *to take to heart, grieve;* with ܩܕܡ, *to go in front, precede,* hence *to make progress, prosper, succeed.* Act. part. ܐܬܝܐ ܥܕܐ *the approaching feast;* ܐܬܝܐ ܗܘ *He who is to come* i.e. *the Messiah;* gram. W-Syr. ܐܬܝܐ *the future,* opp. ܗܫܐ *the present* and ܥܒܪ *the past;* fem. used impers. with ethical ܠ, *to serve, be of use, advantage;* ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ *it is of no use to him, it will do him no good;* with ܐܬܪܝܘܬ *to prosper, succeed;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ *as it may happen, by chance, heedlessly.* Infin. = subst. *advantage, profit;* ܠܐ ܡܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܡ ܡܕܡ *they are worthless.* Pa. ܐܬܐ *to come* (rare). Aph. ܐܝܬܐ fut. ܢܝܬܐ, inf. ܐܝܬܝܬܐ, imper. ܐܝܬܐ, part. ܡܝܬܐ f. ܡܝܬܬܐ; *to make come,* with ܠ or acc. of the thing or person brought, with ܠ or ܠܘܬ of the pers. to whom it is brought; *to summon, bring, have some one brought,* ܐܝܬܐ ܥܒܕ *to send for; to bring forward* an argument, complaint, *to allege, cite, quote.* With ܒ, *to bring into* e.g. difficulties; with ܥܠ and ܠ of the person, *to accuse;* with ܥܠ *to bring upon, inflict;* with ܥܠ ܠܒܐ *to bring to mind, take to heart = to notice, care;* with ܡܠܬܐ, ܡܠܬܐ or ܡܠܬܐ *to bring news, tell, relate, recount;* ܐܝܬܐ ܕܟܪܢܐ *to remind, mention;* ܐܝܬܐ *to bear, yield, bring forth fruit.* Imper. used adverbially, *thus, so:* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܬܐ *so to speak, as we may say, thus for instance.* Ettaph. ܐܬܐܝܬܐ *to be brought, led, carried;* ܠܬܐ ܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ *it was carried hither and thither;* ܐܬܐܝܬ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܕܐܕܘܢ *his body was brought to Edessa* for burial; *to be brought to pass, succeed, turn out;* ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܨܒܐ *the event did not meet his desires; to happen to,* with ܥܠ, ܥܠ ܡܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ *everything brought upon men, everything that can befall human beings.* Derivatives, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ.

ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ f. = ܐܬܐ. *a sign, a character, a letter* of the alphabet; ܐܬܐ ܥܠ *in alphabetical order;* ܐܬܐ ܕܫܡ *an initial letter;* ܐܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ a letter *pronounced with a vowel,* opp. ܐܬܐ *a silent* or *otiose letter;* ܐܬܐ ܕܦܬܚܐ *having the vowel Pethacha* ـَ, ܐܬܐ ܕܙܩܦ *having Zekapa* ـُ, ܐܬܐ ܕܙܩܦ *having Revaza* ـِ; ܐܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ *vowel letters* as ܐ, ܘ, ܝ; ܐܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ *radicals* also called ܐܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ *essential* or ܐܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ *natural,* opp. ܐܬܐ or ܐܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ *formative;* ܐܬܐ ܕܡܬܐ *affixed* or *prefixed,* ܐܬܐ ܕܡܬܐ *suffixed* to denote gender or number, as ܐ, ܘ, ܐ, ܐ; or possession, as ܗ, ܐ, ܘ.

ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. m. *a comer, an arrival;* opp. ܐܬܐ *a goer.*

ܐܬܐ rt. ܐ. m. *an oven, furnace.*

ܐܬܐ f. *a*) *Assyria.* *b*) *the province and diocese of which Mosul was the capital;* hence

ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ *a*) *an Assyrian.* *b*) in later times ܐܬܐ ܕܡܘܨܠ *the see of the city of Mosul.*

ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ *a*) ἀθήρη, *pottage.* *b*) αἰθήρ, m. *the air, the atmosphere;* hence

ܐܬܐ pl. ܐ *ethereal, celestial.*

ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ m. ἀθλητής, *an athlete, warrior, champion,* esp. used of those who strive for God and the truth. ܐܬܐ ܕܡܪܬܐ *victorious athletes = martyrs;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ (*Christ*) *the Hope of those who strive for Him.*

ܐܬܐ adv. *as an athlete, athletically, boldly, bravely.*

ܐܬܐ f. ἄθλησις, *athletic contests, wrestling,* hence *a contest, struggle, an heroic deed; courage, constancy, martyrdom;* ܐܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܥܒܕ *he did great exploits.*

ܐܬܐ or ܐܬܐ αἰθάλη, *a*) *ashes,* *b*) *an alembic.*

ܐܬܐ = *a*) ܐܬܐ. *b*) ܐܬܐ.

ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ f. ἄθλησις, *a contest, trial; constancy, fortitude; brave* or *heroic deeds,* esp. of the martyrs.

ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ m. *a*) ἆθλος, *contest, trouble, toil;* ܐܬܐ ܕܗܪܩܠ *the labours of Hercules.* *b*) ἆθλον, *a prize of victory.*

ܐܠܚܡܐ = ܐܠܚܡܐ; see above.

ܐܒܝܡ denom. verb Aphel conj. from ܐܒܝܡܐ. *to bear twins, to be double.*

ܐܬܡܠ, ܐܬܡܠ; see ܐܬܡܠ. adv. of time, *yesterday.*

ܐܒܝ Aphel of ܒܝ; *to smoke.*

ܐܒܐ pl. ܐܒܝܐ f. *an ass;* ܐܒܐ ܚܒܫ ܠܗ *he saddled his ass.* Cf. ܐܬܢ.

ܐܒܐ Aphel of ܒܐ; *to shed* its leaves.

ܐܒܐ, ܐܒܐ pl. ܐܒܐ, ܐܒܐ m. *a) the place =a special place;* ܐܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the holy place;* ܐܒܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܬܪ ܐܬܘܗ *blessed be the glory of the Lord from His place,* Ez. iii. 12; metaph. *place, position, office. b) a region, district, country;* ܐܒܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ *a desert place;* ܐܒܐ ܪܚܩܐ *distant places* or *countries;* ܐܒܐ ܕܗܘܢ *the country of the Huns;* ܐܒܐ ܕܦܪܣ *Persia;* ܐܒܐ ܕܚܝܐ *the realms of bliss. c)* indef. *a* or *any place,* ܒ ܐܒܐ or ܒ ܐܒܐ *in the place where, wherever, where;* ܒ ܐܒܐ ܕܗܘ *where he is;* ܐܒܐ ܐܒܐ *in various places;* ܐܒܐ ܟܠ *everywhere;* ܐܒܐ ܡܢ *whence, wherewith;* ܐܒܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܒܐ ܗܢܐ *hither and thither. d)* metaph. *space, room, time, delay, opportunity;* ܒ ܐܒܐ ܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ *he sought opportunity to;* ܐܒܐ ܕܬܘܒܐ ܐܬܝ ܠܟ *while there is room for repentance;* ܐܬܝ ܠܟ ܐܒܐ *while we have opportunity, while we are able;* ܐܬܝ ܐܒܐ ܕܣܠܩܐ *there is a way to climb up, it is possible to ascend;* with ܡܝܕ *to give way, place, time* or *opportunity, to yield, permit;* ܐܒܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܡܝܗܒ *grant me a little space, let me wait a little;* ܐܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܝ *do not let him get an advantage over me.* Derivatives, ܐܒܝܐ, ܐܒܝܐ, ܐܒܐ.

ܐܒܝܐ, ܐܒܝܐ pl. ܝܐ, f. ܝܬܐ. *local, provincial;* ܐܒܝܐ ܠܫܢܐ *dialect;* gram. ܐܒܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ *adverbs of place.*

ܐܒܝܐ, ܐܒܝܐ pl. ܝܐ, f. ܝܬܐ. from ܐܒܐ. adj. *local, of the place, belonging to a special place;* gram. *of place,* i.e. adverbs.

ܒ

ܒ

ܒ the letter *Beth* ܒܝܬ, ܒܝܬܐ. One of the BeGaDCePaTh or aspirated letters; having a hard sound *b* at the beginning of a word or syllable, soft sound *v* or *w* after a vowel sound, as ܒܒܪܐ *bavro.*

Beth interchanges with *Mim* (ܡ) and *Pe* (ܦ) in cognate roots, Heb. Chald. or Ar. In Greek names it often stands for *v* or *π*. Thus names beginning with *Eu* are transliterated by ܐܘ. *Beth* also expresses the number 2; with ܒ *the second;* with a line beneath ܒ 2,000, E-Syr. ܒ 2,000, ܒ 20,000.

ܒ

ܒ prep. inseparable prefix, *in, among, with, at, to, into, on, upon; by, according to, for, because, about.* ܒ is sometimes omitted before another ܒ, ܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܒܬܪܬܐ for ܒܬܪ ܐܬܪܬܐ *they threw them into prison.* ܒ with a substantive sometimes implies *with that only,* as ܒ ܫܡܐ *nominally, in name only.* ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܪܕܘ *they fled for their lives, they escaped with their bare lives.* ܒ following an adj. forms a superlative, ܒܢܫܐ ܒܪܟܬ *blessed art thou amongst women, most blessed of all women.* ܒ frequently helps to form adverbs,

as ܚܠܝܡܝܐ *secretly*, ܚܢܝܢܝܐ *legally*, ܚܝܠܐ or ܚܘܠܐ *quickly, immediately;* ܚܫܝܐ *quietly, tranquilly;* ܚܫܝܢܝܐ *abundantly.*

ܚܕܝܬܐ, ܚܕܝܬܐ; see ܚܕܬܐ.

ܚܕܐ m. *a*) *the beam of an oil-* or *wine-press.* *b*) Heb. *bath*, a liquid measure, about 8½ gallons. *c*) *spina alba.*

ܚܕܐ ܒܐܬܘܣ *βάτος, rubus vulgaris* or *fruticosus, the common bramble.*

ܚܕܐ see ܒ. *through, by means of;* ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ *one after another, in order, by degrees, little by little.*

ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ f. pl. ܚܕܘܬܐ; see ܚܕ. *judgement-seat*, &c.

ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܐ or ܚܕܐ, f. ܚܕܐ pl. m. ܚܕܐ, f. ܚܕܐ=ܚܕܐ. rt. ܚܕ. *neglected, barren, unfruitful*, of land; metaph. *confused, stupid.*

ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܐ &c.; see ܚܕ.

ܚܕܐ m. see ܚܕ. *the keeper of the bath.*

ܚܕ or ܚܕ ܕܚܕ *myrobalanum.*

ܚܕ, ܚܕ pl. ܚܕ, spelt also ܚ, ܚ. f. *a well, a pit.*

ܚܕ Pers. *saltpetre.*

ܚܕ pl. ܚܕ same as ܚ f. *a fortress, palace*, &c.

ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ, pres. part. ܚܕ f. ܚܕ impersonal verb, *to be* or *seem evil, to displease, to harm;* ܢܚܕ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ *it shall be worse for you than for them;* ܚܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ *we do more harm than wild beasts.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܕ also spelt ܐܬܚܕ and ܐܬܚܕ *to be* or *seem evil, to displease*, with ܠ, ܥܠ or ܥܡ; *to suffer evil*, with ܡܢ. Aph. ܐܚܕ and ܐܚܕ *to do evil, to hurt, harm, afflict*, with ܠ or ܥܠ; *to be* or *do worse than*, with ܡܢ; ܠܐ ܡܚܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܩܝܡܝܢ idols *do neither harm nor good;* ܡܚܕ ܐܚܕ ܥܠ ܥܡܗ *he hath brought much evil on his people.* Derivatives, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ.

ܚܕ rt. ܚܕ. f. *a misfortune.*

ܚ, ܚ oftener ܚ, ܚ pl. ܚ f. *the pupil* of the eye; ܡܝ ܥܝܢܝ *the drops of my eyes.*

ܚ *a parrot.*

ܚ dim. of ܚ.

ܚ pl. ܚ m. *a*) *a little boy, baby.* *b*) *a valet, lad;* f. ܚ pl. ܚ *a little girl;* ܐܝܟ ܚ *like children.*

ܚ interj. *O strange! wonderful!*

ܚ or ܚ Babylonian, *Bab-Il*, the Gate of God; *Babylon.*

ܚ, ܚ f. ܚ pl. m. ܐ f. ܐ adj. from the above. *Babylonian; a Babylonian, an astrologer;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܚ *the country of the Babylonians.*

ܚ interj. of entreaty, *I pray thee;* see ܚ.

ܚ, ܚ m. Pers. *the panther, tiger.*

ܚ Turkish *Bey, prince.*

ܚ pl. ܚ m. mimet. from the sound made in pouring out, *a narrow-necked jug.*

ܚ pl. ܚ f. dim. of the above, also *a bubble.*

ܚ, ܚ or ܚ f. Ar. *Baghdad*, built by Almanzor, the second Abasside Khalif, A.D. 763, on the ruins of Seleucia and Ctesiphon.

ܚ *BeGaDCePaTh*, a memoria technica of those letters which take the points Rukokh or Qushoi; see ܕ, ܟ, &c.

ܚ prep. *within, inside;* see ܒ.

ܚ f. ܚ pl. m. ܚ, f. ܚ rt. ܚ. *an idle talker, babbler;* f. pl. *nonsense, silliness.*

ܚ m. rt. ܚ. *lamentation, complaint.*

ܚ act. part. ܚ, ܚ, pass. part. ܚ, ܚ, ܚ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐ. *to cry out, prate, rail, rail at*, with ܠ or ܥܠ; pass. part. *foolish, absurd.* Derivatives, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ m. ܚ f. Ar. *a mule.*

ܚ m. rt. ܚ. *babble, idle talk.*

ܚ 3 m. pl. ܚ, fut. ܢܚ, part. ܚ. *to cry, complain, appeal.* Pa. ܚ *to cry, call for help, complain, appeal against*, with ܡܢ or ܥܠ; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܥܡ ܡܢ ܚ *many made complaint* or *appealed*

against him to the emperor. DERIVATIVES, ܚܝܠܐ, ܚܝܠܐ, ܚܝܠ.

ܚܝܠ or ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠܐ pl. ܚܝܠܬܐ m. *an appeal,* used with ܠܘܬ *to call for help, appeal unto;* ܚܝܠ ܩܝܣܪ *thou hast appealed to Caesar;* ܚܝܠ ܡܪܝ ܝܫܘܥ *of Thy mercy, Lord Jesus;* rt. ܚܝܠ or ܚܠ; see ܚܠ.

ܚܝܢ fut. ܢܚܝܢ, imp. ܚܝܢ, pass. part. ܚܝܢܐ. *to make fast* a door with bolt or stone, *to bar in;* ܡܝܐ ܡܚܝܢܝܢ the waters *are reined in and curbed.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܝܢ *to grow thin, to dry up* of water. PA. ܚܝܢ *a) to make fast* a door, *to close* or *hem in, hold back;* ܚܝܢܘܗܝ *they hemmed him in in the mountain;* ܗܘ ܢܛܪ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ—ܚܝܢܗ *He laid His yoke on the sphere and held it in. b) to be weak* or *emaciated.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܝܢ *to be held fast, restrained, stopped* or *closed.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܝܢ, ܚܝܢ, ܚܝܢ.

ܚܝܢ, ܚܝܢܐ rt. ܚܝܢ. m. *a bar, bolt,* or *stone* to hold a door.

ܚܝ causal particle, compound of ܒ and ܝ. *in that,* i.e. *on that account, because;* usually joined to the following word, ܚܝܢܐ *because he thought;* ܚܝܡܬ *because—very.*

ܚ *to mix.* PALPEL ܚܚܚ *to confuse, toss about, trouble;* ܗܘ ܡܚܚܚ *he is confused, perplexed in his mind.* ETHPALPAL, passive of Palpel, ܐܬܚܚ ܡܝܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܕܚܚ *a ship tossed about by the violence of the billows.*

ܚܚ fut. ܢܚܚ, imp. ܚܚ, inf. ܡܚܚ, act. part. ܚܚ, ܚܚ, pass. part. ܚܚ, *to feign, devise, pretend, speak falsely;* ܡܢ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܚܚ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܪܛܝܩܐ *heretics devise* evil inventions *in their hearts;* pass. part. *fictitious, spurious;* ܐܬܢܓܠܐ ܚܚ *spurious gospels.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܚ, ܚܚ, ܚܚ.

ܚ same as ܚ *the beam of an oil- or wine-press.*

ܚ *therefore, for that cause, on that account;* see ܚ.

ܚ pl. ܐ Ar. *Bedawee, nomad.*

ܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܚ. m. *a foolish talker, trifler.*

ܚ prep. *for, instead of;* see ܚ.

ܚ *Bdul,* a memoria technica of the prefix particles. These are prefixed without a vowel when the first letter of the word has a vowel, except with initial Olaph which quiesces, its vowel being taken by the prefix, e.g. ܚܐ; also when a word or adjective has only one vowel, and that being on the initial, the ܚ letter takes Pethacha, e.g. ܚ, ܚ. But particles follow the general rule, ܚ, ܚ. When the first letter has no vowel, the prefix particle takes Pethacha, thus ܚ, ܚ. Or if two of the ܚ particles are prefixed, the first takes Pethacha; if three, the second takes the vowel.

ܚ pl. ܐ m. ܚ, pl. ܐ f. rt. ܚ. *babbling, foolish, garrulous;* ܚ ܚ *a garrulous old woman.*

ܚ m. pl. f. ܐ adj. from ܚ; ܚ ܚ *cases formed by the addition of these particles and governed by them.*

ܚ m. rt. ܚ. *empty chatter.*

ܚ pl. ܐ m. *searcher, trier; teacher; restorer.*

ܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܚ. *babbling, folly; fabrication, humbug, foolish inventions;* ܚ ܕܡܠܬ *feigned words, fictions;* ܚ ܕܚܙܘܬ *pretended visions;* often used of heretical teaching.

ܚ rt. ܚ. adv. *here and there.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. f. *a scattering, that which is scattered.*

ܚ *to speak foolishly, invent folly, senseless tales.* DERIVATIVES, ܚ, ܚ, verb ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ compound of ܒ, ܝ, and ܠ. *because—not.*

ܚ compound of ܒ, ܝ, and ܡ. *because—from.*

ܚ fut. ܢܚ, imp. ܚ, inf. ܡܚ, act. part. ܚ, ܚ *a) to search, spy out, explore;* ܐܬܪ or ܚ ܕܝܢܐ *searching out judgement* or *justice,* i.e. inquiring so as to judge justly. *b) to repair, restore;* ܚ ܬܪܥܐ *he repaired the gates;* metaph. ܡܚ ܚ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ *to restore ruined nature. c) to show, point out, declare;* ܚ ܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ *he showed what would happen;* ܡܢ ܚ *to predict.*

Pa. ܚܦܰܣ *a) to search out, examine. b)* and *c)* same as Peal; ܡܢܘ ܡܚܦܰܣ *what does it mean, signify?* ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܚܦܰܣ ܠܗ ܕܣܓܝܐ ܡܠܬܐ *he who uses many words shows his little wit.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܚܦܰܣ; passive of Pa. *a)* and *b)*; also *to become known, be shown, come forth, appear;* ܠܐ ܢܬܓܠܝ ܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܐ ܢܬܚܦܣܘܢ *lest great temptations arise.* Derivatives, ܚܦܣܐ, ܚܦܣ, ܚܦܣ, ܡܚܦܣ, ܡܚܦܣܢܐ.

ܚܦܣ pl. ܚܦܣܐ rt. ܚܦܣ. m. *a) a searcher, trier; b) a restorer.*

ܚܦܣ pl. ܚܦܣܐ rt. ܚܦܣ. m. *a) searching out; b) repairing; c) showing forth, publishing.*

ܚܦܰܪ fut. ܢܚܦܰܪ, imp. ܚܦܰܪ, inf. ܡܚܦܰܪ, part. ܚܦܰܪ, ܚܦܪ, ܚܦܪ, ܚܦܪ. *to scatter, put in disorder, sprinkle, shed, spread* salve on wounds; metaph. ܐܢܚܦܰܪ ܦܝܣܬܐ ܕܡܬܢܝܬܐ *I will overspread their faces with the medicine of repentance;* ܡܫܚܐ ܚܦܪ *ointment that sheds a strong odour abroad.* Pa. ܚܦܰܪ *to scatter abroad, disperse, distribute, dissipate;* ܚܦܰܪܬ ܐܘܪܚܬܟ *thou hast scattered thy ways,* i. e. *wandered in many directions;* ܚܦܰܪ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ *distribute it amongst the needy.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܚܦܰܪ *to be scattered abroad, dispersed, routed; to be overspread.* Derivatives, ܚܦܪܢܐ, ܚܦܪܢܐ, ܚܦܪ, ܡܚܦܪܢܐ, ܡܚܦܪܢܐ, ܡܚܦܪ.

ܚܦܚܦ mimetic. Ethpa. ܐܶܬܚܦܚܦ *to be confused, perplexed.* Derivative, ܚܦܚܦ.

ܚܰܘܪ, ܚܰܘܪ pl. ܚܰܘܪ m. ܚܰܘܪ pl. ܚܰܘܪ, f. rt. ܚܘܪ. adj. *dusky, dim, obscure;* ܚܰܘܪ ܓܘܢܗ *its colour is pale* or *dim;* ܥܢܢܐ ܚܰܘܪ *a shadowy cloud;* ܡܠܬ ܚܰܘܪ *obscure indications, dim hints.*

ܚܰܘܪܐܝܬ rt. ܚܘܪ. adv. *dimly, indistinctly, obscurely.*

ܚܰܘܪܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘܪ. f. *dimness, faint* or *pale light.*

ܚܰܘܪܝܢܐ f. ܚܰܘܪܝܢܬܐ pl. f. ܚܰܘܪܝܢܬܐ rt. ܚܘܪ. *shamefaced, modest.*

ܚܰܘܪܝܢܘܬܐ f. rt. ܚܘܪ. *modesty, bashfulness.*

ܚܘܢ causal particle, *because, in that.*

ܚܰܫܝܠܐ rt. ܚܫܠ. adv. *quietly, simply;* ܢܚܰܫܘܢ ܠܗ *let them bury her quietly,* i. e. *with no pomp.*

ܚܰܫܠܐ rt. ܚܫܠ. f. *quiet, quietness, calm, rest, tranquillity, silence;* ܚܰܫܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ *rest from evil thoughts.*

ܚܰܫܠܐܝܬ adv. rt. ܚܫܠ. *with shame.*

ܚܫܰܠ fut. ܢܚܫܰܠ and ܢܚܫܰܠ, act. part. ܚܫܰܠ, ܚܫܠ, pass. part. used as an adj. ܚܰܫܠ, ܚܰܫܠ, ܚܰܫܠ, pl. m. ܐܝܢ, f. ܐܝܬ. *to cease* from action, *leave off, become quiet, be stayed, rest,* with ܡܢ; hence *to stay* or *remain quiet, dwell quietly;* ܚܫܰܠ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܕܦܬܐ *the flame of persecution was stayed, quieted down;* ܚܫܰܠ ܒܒܝܬ ܡܢܝܬܟ *thou shalt settle down and abide quietly in* thy *cell;* p. p. *free from disturbance, tranquil, secure; abstinent, calm, serene, gentle;* ܡܢ ܚܰܫܠ ܠܚܝܐ ܫܠܝܐ *settling down to a quiet life;* ܬܐܢܐ ܚܰܫܠܐ *figs growing in a sheltered garden;* a Byzantine title of Caesar, ܚܰܫܠ ܩܣܪ *Serene Caesar.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܚܫܰܠ *to be at peace, have peace,* esp. from active warfare, with ܡܢ; *to be* or *remain quiet, tranquil;* e. g. ܡܢ ܠܥܪܒܝܐ *to have peace from the Arabs, be no longer harassed by the Arabs;* in the opposite sense ܒܕ ܐܬܚܫܰܠ ܠܝܘܡ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܪܘܫܠܡ *when Saladin had peace at Jerusalem,* i. e. *held it firmly.* Pa. ܚܫܰܠ *to make to leave off, to set at ease, pacify.* Derivatives, ܚܫܠܢܐ, ܚܫܠܢܐ, ܚܫܠ.

ܚܫܠ or ܚܫܠ rt. ܚܫܠ. m. *leaving off, abstinence; a pause, quiet;* ܚܫܠ *quietly;* ܠܐ ܚܫܠ *unceasingly.*

ܚܘܪ Aphel ܐܶܚܚܰܪ; *to shine white, glitter;* ܚܚܘܪ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܬܠܓܐ *raiment shining like snow;* ܚܚܘܪ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܣܐܒܐ his body *was glittering and white with leprosy;* hence is derived

ܚܘܪܐ m. *a ray of light,* and

ܚܘܪܝܐ f. *a skin disease, shiny spots* not leprous but like leprosy.

ܚܘܪ root-meaning *to shine.* Pe. only p. part. ܚܰܪ, ܚܰܪ, ܚܰܪ *dim, uncertain;* ܡܕܥܐ ܚܰܪ *dim knowledge.* Shaph. ܫܚܰܪ *to glorify.* Eshtaphal ܐܶܫܬܚܰܪ *to glory, glorify oneself, boast,* with ܒ; ܠܐ ܬܫܬܚܪ ܒܡܕܡ ܕܥܒܕܬ *boast not that thou hast achieved aught;* ܒܫܡܟ ܝܫܘܥ ܐܶܫܬܚܰܪ *in Thy name, O Jesus, will I glory.*

Derivatives, ܟܘܝܐ, ܟܘܝܢܐ, ܟܘܝܢܝܐ, ܟܘܝܐ, ܟܘܝܢܐ, ܟܘܝܢܝܐ, ܟܘܝܐ, ܟܘܝܢܝܐ.

ܟܘܝܐ pl. ܟܘܝܐ rt. ܟܘܝ. m. *dawn, twilight.*

ܟܘܝ fut. ܢܟܘܝ, imp. ܟܘܝ, inf. ܡܟܘܝ, act. p. ܟܘܝ, ܟܘܝܐ, pass. p. ܟܝܝܡ, ܟܝܝܡܐ, the other form ܟܝܡ is less common. *to be ashamed, confused,* with ܒ; *to stand in awe of, revere,* with ܥܡ; ܟܝܝܡܐ ܟܘܝܐ ܕܐܬܬܐ *an adulteress standing in confusion at her trial;* ܕܠܐ ܟܘܝ *he was not ashamed of* my *chains;* ܠܐ ܬܟܘܝ ܥܠܝ *do not be in awe of me,* i.e. *afraid to speak;* ܟܝܝܡܘ ܗܘܘ ܐܦܬܝܡܘ *they were ashamed.* Aph. ܐܟܘܝ *to put to shame, dishonour, confound;* ܐܟܘܝ ܣܒܪܗܘܢ *he frustrated their hope;* the Nicene Fathers ܐܟܘܝ ܠܐܪܝܘܣ *confounded Arius.* Derivatives, ܟܘܝܢܐ, ܟܘܝܢܝܐ, ܟܘܝܐ, ܟܘܝܢܐ.

ܟܘܝܐ, ܟܘܝܐ rt. ܟܘܝ. f. *shame, disgrace;* often with ܦܐ *confusion of face;* ܠܐ ܟܘܝܐ *shamelessness;* ܠܐ ܟܘܝܐ *shameless, impudent;* with ܟܚܒ or ܟܚ *to behave himself unseemly;* metaph. *an idol.*

ܟܘܚܐ *a*) Pers. m. *pottage; b*) *a shirt, garment.*

ܟܘܟ and ܟܟ abbrev. for ܟܘܟܐ.

ܟܘܚܐ pl. ܟܘܚܐ *a*) m. *a canal;* ܡܢ ܟܘܚܐ ܫܬܝܗܘܢ *their drink is from the canal. b*) *a cooking-pot, pan, dish. c*) f. with soft ܒ, ܟܘܒܐ *a she-buffalo.*

ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܐ m. ܟܘܟܐ pl. ܐ. f. *a wild bull, a buffalo.*

ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *calling out, calling for help, complaint.*

ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܐ m. *a foundation, a great stone;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܫܬ *He cast the foundation of the earth.*

ܟܘܡܐ rt. ܟܡ found in Chaldee. m. *cheerfulness.*

ܟܘܡܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܡ. m. *searching, research; a crucible; declaration, showing forth;* ܟܘܡܐ ܕܡܣܬܪܐ *the making known of hidden things;* ܟܘܡܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ *the predictions of the prophets.*

ܟܘܢܐ rt. ܟܢ. m. *a*) *dispersion, scattering. b*) *dispersed parts, scattered particles;* ܟܘܢܐ ܕܚܠܒܐ *spilt milk. c*) *distribution;* ܟܘܢܐ ܕܢܟܣܘܗܝ the distribution of *his wealth.*

ܟܘܗ f. Heb. Gen. i. 2. *chaos, emptiness.*

ܟܘܗܐ or ܟܘܗܘܐ rt. ܟܗ. m. *perturbation, embarrassment, terror.*

ܟܘܝܐ rt. ܟܝ. m. *twilight, daybreak;* ܟܘܝܐ ܕܫܚܪܐ *in the twilight of dawn.*

ܟܘܫܐ rt. ܟܫ. m. *scorn, a laughing-stock; derision, delusion.*

ܟܘܡܐ or ܟܘܡܐ pl. ܟܘܡܐ m. *a hawk, falcon.*

ܟܘܢܐ or ܟܘܢܐ pl. ܟܘܢܐ m. *an onion,* probably a provincial form of ܟܠ.

ܟܘܢܬܢܝܐ rarely ܟܘܢܬܢܝܐ *Byzantium.*

ܟܘܟܐ pl. ܐ m. rt. ܟܟ. *a*) *a hole pierced through, a perforation;* ܟܘܟܐ ܕܝܕܝܢ *the holes pierced* in the hands and feet of the Lord *by nails. b*) gram. *a slight pause or opening between two consonants, neither having a vowel.*

ܟܘܣ fut. ܢܟܘܣ, inf ܡܟܘܣ, part. act. ܟܐܣ. *a*) *to be weak* or *broken down with age,* of human beings, of trees, &c. *b*) *to be over-ripe, overdone,* of food, fruit, &c.

ܟܘܣܐ pl. ܐ m. rt. ܟܣ. *examination, inquiry into, a query, a disputation;* ܟܘܣܐ ܕܟܠܩܝܕܘܢܝܐ *a disputation against the adherents of the Council of Chalcedon.*

ܟܘܣܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܣ. m. *a*) *trial, visitation, proving;* ܟܘܣܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *the proving* or *trial of faith. b*) *crisis* of an illness. *c*) *a crucible;* ܐܬܠ ܟܘܣܐ *cast it into the crucible.*

ܟܘܣܐ rt. ܟܣ. m. *stirring.*

ܟܘܣܢܐ *tender grass* or *young blades of corn, the first growth of crops* or *of weeds* which withers before harvest.

ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a*) *abolition, annulling,* of debts, wills, &c. *b*) *infirmity, loss* of physical vigour. *c*) *deposition* of bishops.

ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܟܘܠܐ m. rt. ܟܠ with affixes keeps one Olaph. *comfort, consolation;* pl. often *hortatory* or *consolatory discourses.*

ܟܘܠܐ f. ܟܘܠܬܐ rt. ܟܠ. adj. *consolatory.*

ܚܘܒܢܐ pl. ܝܢ m. rt. ܚܒ. *understanding, discernment;* ܠܐ ܚܘܒܢܐ *want of judgement, senselessness;* ܠܐ ܚܘܒ often as adv. or adj. *without consideration, devoid of understanding, senseless;* ܠܐ ܚܘܒܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ *with vain labour.*

ܚܘܒܐ m. rt. ܚܒ. *delay, deferring; a hindrance;* ܠܐ ܚܘܒ *incessantly.*

ܚܘܒܬܐ *white* or *black spots on the nails.*

ܚܘܒܢܐ pl. ܚܘܒܢܐ m. *native,* whether aborigines or earliest settlers, then *settlers, inhabitants;* ܚܘܒܢܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ *the native races.*

ܚܘܒܐ pl. ܝܢ m. rt. ܚܒ. *the first-born* of man or beast; hence Isa. lx. 6 *a young camel.* Metaph. Moses ܚܘܒܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ *first-born of the prophets;* Stephen ܚܘܒܐ ܕܣܗܕܐ *first-born of the martyrs;* Sunday ܚܘܒܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ *first of the days,* &c. Very often used of Christ, hence in Nestorian Liturgies, the holy bread is called ܚܘܒܐ, in allusion to Christ the First-born of all creatures; ܟܗܢܐ ܢܦܪ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܬܪܝܢ *the priest shall break the Bukhra into two portions.*

ܚܘܒܝܬܐ adv. rt. ܚܒ. *first.*

ܚܘܒܝܬܐ f. rt. ܚܒ. *right of the first-born, right of primogeniture.*

ܚܘܒܐ *a weaned camel-foal.*

ܚܘܒܐ m. *a great stone.* Cf. ܚܒܐ.

ܚܘܠܐ, ܚܘܠܐ, ܚܘܠ *a)* βουλή, *Council, Senate;* with ܒܝܬ *the court-house, council-chamber;* ܚܘܠܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *affairs of state. b) the spout* of a jug.

ܚܘܒܐ, ܚܘܒܐ or ܚܘܒܐ pl. ܚܘܒܐ m. βολβός, *bulb, onion;* ܚܘܒܐ ܕܫܘܫܢܐ *lily bulbs;* ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܚܘܪ ܐܝܬܝܐ *emetic bulbs.*

ܚܘܒܠܐ pl. ܚܘܒܠܐ m. rt. ܒܠ. *confusion, disorder; disturbance; corruption;* ܚܘܒܠܐ ܕܒܒܠ *the confusion at the tower* of Babel.

ܚܘܒܢܐ pl. ܚܘܒܢܐ from ܒܥܬ. m. *terror, dismay, stupefaction.*

ܚܘܒܠܐ and ܚܘܒܠ pl. ܚܘܒܠܐ m. βουλευτής, *a counsellor, senator; honourable.*

ܚܘܒܠܐ f. pl. no sing. *signet-rings, gems of rings, pebbles.*

ܚܘܒܐ adv. rt. ܠܐ. *suitably, rightly.*

ܚܘܦܐ f. or com. Ar. *an owl.*

ܚܘܦܐ βωμός, m. pl. *high places, hill-shrines;* ܚܘܦܐ 2 Chr. i. 13 by metathesis.

ܚܦ root-meaning *to separate.* COGNATE ܚܦ, ܚܦ. PA. ܚܦ *to show, point out, to give instruction, understanding; to discern;* ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܚܦ ܠܢ ܐܘܪܚܘܗܝ *God has shown us His ways,* Job xxviii. 23. ETHPA. ܐܬܚܦ *to notice, take notice of, regard, consider, understand, have discretion,* with ܒ or ܠܘܬ; pass. *to be tried, inquired into;* ܐܬܚܦ ܠܣܘܦܗܘܢ *I understood their end,* Ps. lxxiii. 16; ܐܬܚܦ ܥܢܝܢܗ *his cause was tried;* part. m. *understanding, discreet, considerate.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܦܐ, ܚܦܝܐ, ܐܬܚܦܝܐ, ܐܬܚܦܝܬܐ.

ܚܘܒܐ *a ball, globule;* ܚܘܒܐ ܕܫܥܘܐ *balls of wax;* ܚܘܒܢܐ dim. *a little ball, pellet.*

ܚܘܒܘܢܐ or ܚܘܒܘܢ βουβῶνες, *a swelling* or *sore in the groin.*

ܚܘܢ *congratulation, rejoicing, the leading home of a bride.*

ܚܘܢܐ *a) base, foot, candlestick. b)*=ܚܘܢ.

ܚܘܚܐ, ܚܘܚܐ pl. ܚܘܚܐ m. *being torn* or *rent in pieces, laceration.*

ܚܘܚܝܬܐ basterna, *a closed litter.*

ܚܘܚܐ pl. ܚܘܚܐ m. *gladness, delight, felicity; a banquet;* pl. *delights, pleasures;* ܚܘܚܐ ܕܡܠܐ *sweet* or *kind words.*

ܚܘܚܢܐ pl. ܚܘܚܢܐ m. *contempt, confuting.*

ܚܘܚܐ m. Pers. *a garden;* ܚܘܚܐ f. dim. *a little garden.*

ܚܒ only found in Pa. or Aph. part. ܡܚܒ *to delay, hinder, put off.* DERIVATIVE, ܚܒܐ.

ܚܘܚܐ *saliva from the mouth of one possessed with a devil.*

ܚܘܚܐ m. rt. ܚܚ. *kicking, knocking, stroke.*

ܚܘܚܐ pl. ܚܘܚܐ f. *kick, knock, blow.*

ܚܘܚܐ pl. ܚܘܚܐ m. rt. ܚܚ. *wallowing* or *tumbling on the ground.*

ܚܘܚܐ m. rt. ܚܚ. *gleaning grapes* or *corn.*

ܚܘܚܐ rt. ܚܚ. m. *fear, terror, punishment.*

ܒܘܨܐ m. byssus, *fine white linen;* hence is derived

ܒܘܨܝܢܐ f. ܒܘܨܝܢܝܐ adj. *of fine white linen.*

ܒܘܨܝܢܐ ܒܘܨܝܢܝܐ pl. ܐܝ m. dim. of ܒܘܨܐ. *a) a wick,* hence *a lamp, a light. b) verbascum thapsus,* a plant from which wicks were prepared. *c) cucumis anguinus.*

ܒܘܪܐ, ܒܘܪܝܐ pl. ܒܘܪܝܬܐ rt. ܒܪܐ. m. *failing, lessening, waning* of the moon; *mistake, defect, omission* in a manuscript; *fault;* ܒܘܪܐ ܕܕܡܐ *letting of blood;* ܕܠܐ ܒܘܪܐ *without omission, fully;* ܕܠܐ ܡܘܬܪ ܒܘܪܐ *neither more nor less.*

ܒܘܨܪܐ, ܒܘܨܪܝܐ f. *a) Bosra* or *Bostra,* the capital of Arabia Petraea. *b)* =ܒܨܪܐ *Bassora* on the Tigris, below Baghdad.

ܒܘܚܢܐ m. rt. ܒܚܢ. *trial, proof, experience;* with ܥܒܕ *to try, prove, make trial of.*

ܒܘܚܢܐ m. rt. ܒܚܢ. *trial, inquiry, examination by torture.*

ܒܘܩܠܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a)* baculum, *a staff, cudgel. b)* bucolicus, *a pastoral poet. c) the germ before the seed has sprouted.*

ܒܘܩܠܪܝܐ buccellarii, *body-guards.*

ܒܘܩܠܬܘܡ buccellatum, *soldiers' bread.*

ܒܘܪ fut. ܢܒܘܪ, part. act. ܒܘܪܐ, ܒܘܪܝܐ. *to lie uncultivated, waste, neglected;* metaph. ܐܝܟ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܒܘܪܐ *the domain of wisdom was unreclaimed; to be devoid, dismayed, confused;* ܐܢܐ ܒܘܪ ܒܘܪܐ *I am left without comfort, in dismay.* Aph. ܐܒܪ *to leave uncultivated, lay waste.* Ethpauel ܐܬܒܘܪ *to be amazed, confused.* Derivatives, ܒܘܪܐ, ܒܘܪܝܐ, ܒܘܪܝܢ, ܒܘܪܝܢ, ܒܘܪ.

ܒܘܪ pl. ܒܘܪܐ m. ܒܘܪ, pl. ܒܘܪܬܐ f. rt. ܒܪ. *a waste; a thorny waste; simple, unlearned, foolish, rude;* ܒܘܪ ܡܠܬܐ *rude in speech.*

ܒܘܪܝܢ or ܒܘܪܝܢ *calamus aromaticus.*

ܒܘܪܝܬ adv. *ignorantly, without civilization.*

ܒܘܪܓܐ pl. ܒܘܪܓܐ m. πύργος, *a tower, turret; a pigeon-cote, pigeon-turret;* astron. *a sign of the zodiac;* ܐܬܪܥ ܒܘܪܓܐ *the twelve signs.*

ܒܘܪܝܢܐ from the following. *Baradaeus,* a nickname of James, Bishop of Edessa A.D. 551, the leader of the Jacobites. He is said to have been so named from wearing a horse-cloth for his cloak.

ܒܘܪܝܢܐ f. oftener ܒܪܝܢܐ pl. irreg. ܒܘܪܝܢ. *a pack-saddle, saddle-cloth, horse-cloth, rags.*

ܒܘܪ, ܒܘܪܬܐ rt. ܒܪ. f. *a waste place; rudeness, ignorance;* ܒܪܟ ܠܝ ܒܘܪ *pray for me a rough ignorant man.*

ܒܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝ, ܐܬ or ܐܬ f. *mats made of split reeds* or *rushes.*

ܒܘܪܐ *a)* Chald. *holiness, purity. b) distance, remoteness. c)* for ܒܘܪܐ *borax.*

ܒܘܪܟ, ܒܘܪܟܐ rt. ܒܪܟ. m. *a blessing, benediction;* esp. rit. ܒܘܪܟ ܡܝܐ *the Blessing of the Waters* at the Feast of the Epiphany; ܒܘܪܟ ܥܠܐ *the Blessing of the Branches* on Palm Sunday; ܒܘܪܟ ܕܥܕܬܐ and ܒܘܪܟ ܕܟܠܝܠܐ *the Blessing of the Ring* and *of the Crowns,* i. e. the chief parts of ܒܘܪܟ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ *the Order of Marriage.*

ܒܘܪܐ and ܒܘܪܐ m. Ar. *nitre, borax.*

ܒܘܪܟ, ܒܘܪܟܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܒܪܟ. f. *the knee, kneeling, a genuflexion;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܪܒܝܬ ܒܒܘܪܟܘܗܝ *I was brought up at his knees;* ܒܘܪܟ ܒܘܪܟܐ *kneeling, genuflexion;* ܒܘܪܟ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܚܕ *they made one genuflexion.*

ܒܘܪܟܐ pl. ܝܬ, ܐܬ rt. ܒܪܟ. f. *a blessing;* often with ܕ as adj., ܡܛܪܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܐ *blessed rain.* Metaph. *bounty, a gift, present;* ܗܒ ܠܝ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܐ *give me somewhat for a present;* ܒܘܪܟ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܡܐ ܒܘܪܟ ܒܘܪܟܐ *they distributed his bounty to all the people;* ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ *he is a partaker of the sacramental gift.*

ܒܘܪܟ pl. ܐܝ m. *a stone jar;* ܒܘܪܟ ܩܪܝܐ *a crock, earthen jar.*

ܒܘܪܟܐ from ܒܪܟ. *the incarnation, the taking of human nature.*

ܒܘܪܟ pl. ܐܝ m. ܒܘܪܟܐ, pl. ܐܬ f. βυρσεύς, *a tanner.*

ܒܘܪܟܐ f. *tanning.*

ܒܘܪܟ or ܒܘܪܟ m. pl. Pers. baresma, *a bundle of date, pomegranate,* or *tamarisk twigs,* held by Magian priests or worshippers during service.

ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪܐ and ܚܘܪܐܝܐ; see ܚܘܪܐ *borax.*

ܚܘܡܠܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܡܠ. m. *pottage, boiled* or *cooked food; digestion; the ripening* of fruit.

ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ fut. ܢܚܘܠ, imper. ܚܘܠ, inf. ܡܚܘܠ, part. ܚܘܠܐ, pl. ܚܘܠܝܢ probably denom. from ܚܠܐ. *to lodge, pass the night, remain all night;* with ܠܘܬ of the pers. and ܒ of the place; ܚܘܠܝܗ ܟܠܗ ܠܠܝܐ *we all stayed with him that night;* metaph. *to dwell quietly, lodge, stay;* ܢܦܫܗ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܢܬܚܘܠ *his soul shall dwell at ease,* Ps. xxv. 13. Aph. ܐܬܚܠ *to leave* or *to keep through the night,* hence *to withhold;* ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܠ ܠܟܝܡܐ *God will not keep back your wages;* cf. Lev. xix. 13. Derivative the following—

ܚܘܠܐ pl. ܝܬ, ܐ m. *passing the night, a vigil;* ܗܘ ܒܚܕ ܚܘܠܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ *he kept vigil that night.*

ܚܘܪ fut. ܢܚܘܪ, imper. ܚܘܪ, inf. ܡܚܘܪ, act. p. ܚܘܪ, pl. ܚܘܪܝܢ or ܚܘܪܝܢ, pass. p. ܚܪܝܪ. *to spoil, take spoil, plunder;* ܚܘܪ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܕܝܠܗ *they despoiled him of everything.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܪܪ *to be despoiled, pillaged;* ܐܬܚܪܪ ܩܪܬܐ *the city was pillaged;* metaph. ܡܬܚܪܪ ܒܠܝܠܝܐ *to rob the night by vigils.* Pa. ܚܘܪ *to plunder with violence.* Aph. ܐܬܚܪ *to spoil, despise.* Palpel ܚܪܚܪ *to waste, seize again and again.* Ethpalpel ܐܬܚܪܚܪ pass. Derivatives, ܚܪܘܪ, ܚܪܘܪܐ, ܚܪܘܪܬܐ, ܚܪܘܪ, ܚܪܘܪܐ, ܚܪܘܪ, ܡܚܪܘܪ, ܡܚܪܘܪܐ.

ܚܘܪ pl. ܐ m. Ar. *a teat, pap, nipple;* ܚܘܪ ܕܒܛܢܐ *the inner teguments of the paps;* ܚܘܪ ܕܟܠܒܐ *dogs' paps, the sebestena* or *myxae,* a medicinal plant.

ܚܘܪܐ, ܚܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. ܚܘܪܐ pl. ܝܬ f. rt. ܚܪ. *a spoiler, destroyer;* Thou, O Lord, ܚܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܢ *hast spoiled our spoiler.*

ܚܘܪܐ, ܚܘܪܐ rt. ܚܪ. f. *robbery, rapacity.*

ܚܘܪܢܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܪ. m. *plundering, pillage;* ܡܬܩܛܠܐ ܕܚܘܪܢܐ *famous for murder and pillage.*

ܚܘܪܟܐ rt. ܚܪܟ. m. *a piercer, one who bores holes,* e. g. in pearls.

ܚܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. Ar. *a mercer, linen-draper;* ܚܘܪܐ ܕܒܘܨܐ *the silk-market.*

ܚܘܪ m. ܚܘܪܐ f. rt. ܚܪ. *spoiling, plundering.*

ܚܪܫ Pa. ܚܪܫ, part. act. and pass. ܡܚܪܫ, ܡܚܪܫ, pl. m. ܡܚܪܫܝܢ. *to mock, scoff at, insult; to ravish;* generally with ܒ, sometimes ܠ; ܚܪܫ ܢܫܐ *they ravished the women.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܪܫ *to be scoffed at, put to shame;* Herod ܐܬܚܪܫ ܥܡ ܡܓܘܬܐ *was mocked by the Magi.* Derivatives, ܚܪܫ, ܚܪܫ, ܡܚܪܫ.

ܚܪܫ pl. ܚܪܫ m. rt. ܚܪܫ. *mocking, disgrace, reproach, shameful language;* ܡܚܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܪܫ *he made them a laughing-stock;* ܚܪܫ *delusively.*

ܚܪܝܪ, ܚܪܝܪܐ f. rt. ܚܪ. *being plundered, pillaged.*

ܚܪܦ and ܚܪܦ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *hawk, falcon.*

ܚܪܦܐ m. *a falconer.*

ܚܪܨ fut. ܢܚܪܨ, inf. ܡܚܪܨ, act. part. ܚܪܨ, ܚܪܨ, pass. part. ܚܪܝܨ ܚܪܝܨ *to cleave, break, pierce* or *bore through; to penetrate;* ܚܪܨ ܠܗ ܠܐܝܕܗ *it pierces his hand;* ܚܪܨ ܠܦܓܪܗ *broke through* his *cuirass;* ܚܪܨ ܐܝܢ an arrow or a bird *cleaves the air;* with ܒ of the instrument. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܪܨ *to be pierced through.* Pa. ܚܪܨ *to cut* or *scratch deeply, rend* or *pierce through and through; to burst through;* ܐܝܢ ܡܚܪܨ *rent* or *burst wine-skins.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܪܨ *to burst open, be driven asunder, be broken up;* ܥܢܢܐ ܡܬܚܪܨ *a cloud is rifted, dispersed.* Derivatives, ܚܪܨ, ܚܪܨ, ܡܚܪܨ.

ܚܪܨ, ܚܪܨ rt. ܚܪܨ. m. *a rent, cleft, opening;* ܚܪܨ ܕܛܘܪܐ *a cleft in the mountain.*

ܚܪܥ *to scatter, sow.* Pa. ܚܪܥ the same.

ܚܪܦ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܪܦ. m. *a small pebble,* smaller than ܚܨܦ or ܡܚܨܦ; *a wart;* pl. *chips.*

ܚܪܦܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. dim. of ܚܪܦ. *tiny pebble.*

ܚܪܘܢ=ܐܪܘܢ *a receipt.*

ܚܪܠ, ܚܪܠ pl. ܚܪܠܐ f. rt. ܚܪ. *prey, spoil; robbery, spoiling;* ܚܪܠ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ *robbery of the poor.*

ܚܪܠ fem. of ܚܪ *pap, breast.*

ܚܫܘܢ pl. ܐ m. *assayer* of metals, *trier* of the heart, the thoughts; *one who weighs, examines;* adj. *that which tries, tests.*

ܟܘܢܝܘܬܐ f. rt. ܟܢ. *trial, searching out.*

ܟܢܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܟܢ. adv. *carefully, accurately, skilfully;* ܟܢܝܢܐܝܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܩܫܐ *they are skilful archers;* ܠܐ ܟܢܝܢܐܝܬ ܐܬܬܪܓܡ *it was most accurately translated.*

ܟܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܢ. f. *test, trial.*

ܟܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܢ. f. *wantonness, lustfulness.*

ܟܢ fut. ܢܟܢ, inf. ܟܕܟܢ *to test* metal; *to try, test.* Pa. ܟܢ *to try, test* metal; *to examine, dispute;* ܡܟܢܢ ܟܕܢܫܐ *observing a bird* for augury; ܟܡܟܢܢ ܡܥܒܕܬܐ *to test actions.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܢ *to be tried, proved, examined; to investigate* judicially. Derivatives, ܟܢܢܐ, ܡܟܢܢܐ, ܡܟܢܢܐ, ܡܟܢܢܐ.

ܟܢ fut. ܢܟܢ and ܢܟܢ, imp. ܟܢ, inf. ܟܕܟܢ, act. part. ܟܢ, ܟܢܐ, pass. part. ܟܢ, ܟܢܐ. *to try, prove* as silver by fire; metaph. *to examine, observe,* as ܟܠܝܐ, ܡܕܥܐ, ܠܒܐ *the heart, the reins, the thoughts;* ܐܕܢܐ ܟܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ *the ear tries words;* pass. part. *tried, approved, accurate; expert, renowned;* with ܠ *base, rejected, inaccurate;* ܣܦܪܐ ܟܢܐ *a tested* or *accurate copy* of a MS.; ܡܠܦܢܐ ܟܢܐ *an approved* or *renowned teacher;* impers. ܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ *it was proved, ascertained.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܢ *to be tried;* with ܒ *in, by* or *concerning;* ܐܬܟܢܬ ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ *thou art tried by poverty;* impers. *to be proved, ascertained;* with ܠ and pers. pron. *to prove himself to be;* ܬܬܟܢ ܐܢܬ *thou shalt be proved capable.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܢ *to be tried, proved.* Derivatives, ܟܢܢܐ, ܟܢܘܬܐ, ܟܢܢܐ, ܟܢܢܐ.

ܟܫ and ܟܫ fut. ܢܟܫ and ܢܟܫ, imp. ܟܫ and ܟܫ, act. part. ܟܫ, ܟܫܐ, pass. part. ܟܫ, ܟܫܐ *to stir, shake, agitate;* ܟܫ ܦܘܡܐ *to stir the jaws* = to eat; *to move quickly, hasten;* ܟܕܩܡܢ ܟܫ ܠܡܩܡ *we hastened to arise for service;* metaph. *to excite with desire.* Pa. ܟܫ *to stir up, incite;* ܟܫܗ ܠܐܕܡ ܚܘܐ *Eve incited Adam.* Aph. ܐܟܫ *to stir* or *shake thoroughly.* Derivatives, ܟܫܐ, ܟܫܐ, ܟܫ.

ܟܫ *the front of a shirt.*

ܟܫ m. rt. ܟܫ. *stirring, shaking.*

ܟܠ pl. ܟܠܐ. m. *a duck* or *drake.*

ܟܠ pl. ܟܠ m. *sparks* from red-hot coals or from iron.

ܟܠܟܬܐ no sing. *military roads* or *journeys.*

ܟܠ or ܟܠܐ *βάτος*, rubus fruticosus, *the bramble.*

ܟܠܬܐ pl. f. perhaps of ܟܠܐ *a bowl* or *wine-vessel,* or of ܟܠܐ.

ܟܠ perhaps Ar. *a small round melon.*

ܟܠܠܝܬ rt. ܟܠ. adv. *carefully, accurately, diligently, instantly.*

ܟܠܠܝܬ rt. ܟܠ. adv. *in vain, idly.*

ܟܠܬܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *care, forethought, diligence;* with ܒ, *diligently, carefully.* ܟܕ ܟܠ ܟܠܬܐ *to endeavour, give oneself up to.* ܟܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *Divine Providence,* sometimes ellipt., ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܟܠܬܐ *a guardian angel.*

ܟܠܬܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *conception;* ܟܠܬܐ is more commonly used.

ܟܠܐ f. *a wine-jar.*

ܟܠ fut. ܢܟܠ, inf. ܟܕܟܠ, act. part. ܟܠ, ܟܠܐ, pass. part. ܟܠ and ܟܠ, ܠ, ܠܐ. *a) to cease work, be idle, at leisure; to come to an end, come to nought, fail; to be void, of no effect; to cease,* especially with ܡܢ *from,* ܡܢ ܕܢ ܟܠ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܫܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ *the Jews ceased work once in six days.* If two bishops are consecrated to one see, ܗܘ ܕܩܕܡ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܟܠ *he who is prior shall serve, and* the consecration of *the other be void. b) to take care of, attend to;* pass. part. 1) impers. with ܠ and pers. pron. *it concerned,* hence *to care, be concerned,* ܟܠ *about, for; to be addicted to,* with ܒ, ܠ, or ܥܠ. 2) adj. usually in the old form ܟܠ *void, obsolete, of no effect, unavailing, vain, unprofitable, idle, unoccupied, out of employment;* ܡܢܐ ܟܠ *an empty vessel;* ܣܒܪܐ ܟܠ *a vain hope;* ܝܪܚܐ ܟܠ *months without lawsuits;* rit. *common.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܠ impers. with ܠ and pers. pron., with ܒ or ܟܠ of the object, *to care, take care of, attend to; to be concerned, careful, diligent;* ܡܢ ܕܟܠ ܟܠ ܟܢܫܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܠ ܟܠ *the disciples were concerned about the multitude; to idle, trifle away time.* Pa. ܟܠ *to cause to cease, bring to*

nought or *to an end, withdraw from, remove;* ܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܫܒܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܟܘܢ *ye shall put away leaven from your houses; to make void, useless, of no effect, to abolish, abrogate; to desist, leave off.* Ethpa. ܐܬܒܛܠ *to cease, fail, have nothing to do with, leave off; to be vain, be brought to nought.* Derivatives, ܒܛܠ, ܒܛܠܢܐ, ܒܛܝܠܘܬܐ, ܒܛܠ, ܒܛܠܢ, ܒܛܝܠ, ܒܛܝܠܢ, ܡܒܛܠܢܐ.

ܒܛܠ, ܒܛܝܠ m. ܒܛܠܬ, ܒܛܝܠܬ f.; pl. m. ܒܛܠܝܢ, ܒܛܝܠܝܢ, f. ܒܛܠܬܝܢ, ܒܛܝܠܬܝܢ rt. ܒܛܠ. adj. *idle, vain, empty.*

ܒܛܝܠ pl. ܒܛܝܠܐ. m. *a carved ornament* in Solomon's temple.

ܒܛܠܬ rt. ܒܛܠ. adv. *without any object, needlessly.*

ܒܛܠ, ܒܛܠܢܐ rt. ܒܛܠ. m. *suspension of labour,* especially on holy days, *loss of time through illness; leisure, idleness.*

ܒܛܡܐ, ܒܛܡܬܐ f. *the oak, terebinth;* pl. ܒܛܡܐ *terebinth-berries.*

ܒܛܝ fut. ܢܒܛܝ, act. part. ܒܛܝ, ܒܛܝܢܐ, pass. part. ܒܛܝ, ܒܛܝܢܐ, ܒܛܝܬܐ. *to conceive, be with child, bear;* metaph. ܪܘܚܐ ܕܨܦܘܢܐ ܡܒܛܝ *the north wind is heavy with rain.* Ethpe. ܐܬܒܛܝ imper. ܐܬܒܛܝ and Ethpa. ܐܬܒܛܝ *to be conceived;* metaph. ܐܬܒܛܝ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܡܪܝܡ ܡܠܬܐ *the Word was conceived in her heart.* Pa. *to engender, breed.* Derivatives, ܒܛܝ, ܒܛܝܢܐ, ܒܛܝܬܐ.

ܒܛܝܢܐ m. rt. ܒܛܝ. *conception;* metaph. ܒܛܝܢ ܪܓܙܐ *the conceptions of anger.*

ܒܛܝܢܐ, ܒܛܝܬܐ pl. ܒܛܝܢ ܒܛܝܢܬܐ rt. ܒܛܝ. adj. f. *pregnant, with child.*

ܒܛܝܬܐ rt. ܒܛܝ. f. *conception.*

ܒܝ contracted form of ܒܝܬܐ *house;* ܡܢ ܒܝ ܠܒܝ *from house to house.*

ܒܛܠ E-Syr. ܒܛܐ Pa. *to console, comfort;* fut. ܢܒܛܐ or ܢܒܛܠ, imp. ܒܛܠ, inf. ܒܛܝܬܐ or ܒܛܝܬܘܬܐ, ܒܛܝܬܘܬܐ, pres. part. ܡܒܛܐ or ܡܒܛܠ, f. ܡܒܛܠ pl. m. ܡܒܛܝܢ. One Olaph is kept in all the inflections and with affixes. Ethpa. ܐܬܒܛܠ fut. ܢܬܒܛܐ and ܢܬܒܛܠ, inf. ܡܬܒܛܝܬܐ or ܡܬܒܛܝܬܘܬܐ, imper. s. m. ܐܬܒܛܐ f. ܐܬܒܛܝ pl. m. ܐܬܒܛܘ f. ܐܬܒܛܝܢ and ܐܬܒܛܝܢ, part. ܡܬܒܛܐ pl. ܡܬܒܛܝܢ *to be comforted, receive comfort.* Derivatives, ܒܛܠ, ܒܛܠ, ܒܛܠ.

ܒܛܝܬܐ f. pl. *small watercourses;* cf. ܒܛܐ.

ܒܝܬ ܣܦܪܐ, ܒܝܬ ܣܦܪܐ pl. ܒܝܬ ܣܦܪܐ *bibliotheca, library.*

ܒ *through, by means of;* see ܒ.

ܒܛܠ Paiel conj. of ܒܛ. Ethpaial ܐܬܒܛܠ *to play the fool, totter, stagger;* ܡܬܒܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܒܛܠ *he scrabbled.*

ܒܛܢܐ *a woollen tunic.*

ܒܛܝܢ *βήχιον, coltsfoot.*

ܒܠ or ܒܝܠ *a) Bel,* the supreme deity of the Babylonians. *b)* the planet *Jupiter; tin.*

ܒܝܠܐ *βίλλος, a bill, notice.*

ܒܠܒܘܠ or ܒܠܒܘܠ deriv. Pers. m. *a letter-carrier, courier.*

ܒܠܒܘܠܐ *the inner bark of the acorn.*

ܒܠܝ or ܒܝܠ f. the planet *Venus; copper.*

ܒܡ, ܒܡܐ pl. ܒܡܐ, ܒܡܐ, ܒܡܬܐ f. *βῆμα. a) the judgement-seat. b) a bishop's throne;* ܒܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܟܝܐ *the glorious throne = see, of Antioch. c) a part of a church, the space between the sanctuary and the nave.*

ܒܡ Pa. of ܒܡ; *to discern, make discern.*

ܒܝܢ, ܒܝܢ rt. ܒܡ. prep. (the form ܒܝܢ takes the pron. affixes of a noun in the sing., ܒܝܢ those of a noun in the pl. In construction with another noun the form ܒܝܢ is most often used; see ܒܝܢ the commonest form of all). *between, among, within, in the midst.* Often used with ܠ and ܡܢ of direction to and from, where in English it is not needed, ܡܢ ܒܝܢ ܚܫܝܫܐ *among the grass,* Isa. xliv. 4; so with ܠ acc., e.g. ܒܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܟܪܡܝ *between me and my vineyard.* Idioms, ܒܝܢ, ܒܝܢܘ &c. used with ܠ and a pron. suff. *particularly, privately,* German *unter vier Augen;* ܒܝܢ ܠܟ *between me and thee;* with ܒܠܒܗ, ܒܠܒܗ &c. *within thyself, himself, in thy, in his heart,* &c.; ܒܝܢ ܠܒܠܒܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ *we think in* or *to ourselves.*

ܒܝܢܐ pl. ܒܝܢܝܢ f. *a phial, vessel, jug, pot.*

ܒܝܢ or ܒܝܢ pl. ܒܝܢܝ, ܒܝܢ or ܒܝ,

ܒܝܥܬܐ f. *egg;* ܒܝܥܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ *eggs with double yolks.* Metaph. *the top of an arch; the crown of the head; testicle;* the form of pl. ܒܝܥܬܐ is used of eggs, ܒܝܥܬܐ in the other meanings.

ܒܝܥܢܝܐ or ܒܝܥܢܝܐ f. ܒܝܥܢܝܬܐ or ܒܝܥܢܝܬܐ adj. *eggshaped, arched.*

ܒܘܪܐ m. ܒܘܪܬܐ f. rt. ܒܪܐ. adj. *barren, uncultivated, unsown.*

ܒܘܪܬܐ, ܒܘܪܬܘܬܐ f. rt. ܒܪܐ. *barrenness.*

ܒܝܪܐ, ܒܝܪܐ m. *βηρίον* = birrus, *a mitre* or *cloak,* esp. of a bishop; ܒܝܪܐ ܕܫܥܪܐ *a shaggy cloak.*

ܒܝܬܐ, ܒܝܬܐ or ܒܝܬ constr. ܒܝܬ pl. ܒܝܬܐ f. *a palace, castle, court, camp.*

ܒܝܫ, ܒܝܫܐ f. ܒܝܫ, ܒܝܫܐ pl. m. ܒܝܫܝܢ, ܒܝܫܬ f. ܒܝܫܝ, ܒܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܒܝܫ. *bad, evil;* ܡܘܬܐ ܒܝܫܐ *a cruel death;* ܡܫܝܐ ܒܝܫ *a malignant ulcer; sad, unfortunate* or *unlucky;* ܒܝܫ ܓܒܪ *unlucky; the Evil One;* ܒܝܫ ܘܡܫܬܘܬܗ *the Evil One and his hosts.* Fem. used as subst. *evil, wickedness, misfortune;* ܥܒܕܝ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ *evil-doers;* ܒܝܫ ܒܝܫ *very badly;* ܒܝܫ ܒܝܫ ܚܝܐ *diseased.*

ܒܝܫ pl. ܒܝܫܐ rt. ܒܝܫ. m. *poor; a poor man.*

ܒܝܫܝܬ adv. *wickedly.*

ܒܝܫܘܬܐ f. *evil, harm; wickedness, envy;* ܒܝܫܘܬ ܥܝܢ &c. *sadness;* ܒܝܫܘܬ ܓܕܐ *ill-luck;* ܒܝܫܘܬ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *wrong opinion, heterodoxy.*

ܒܝܬ pl. ܒܝܬܝܢ *Beth,* the second letter of the alphabet; *two* or *second;* see ܒ.

ܒܝܬܐ, ܒܝܬ pl. ܒܝܬܐ, ܒܝܬܝܢ constr. ܒܝܬ f. rt. ܒܝܬ. *a house; room; temple* or *church,* generally with the name ܒܝܬ ܡܪܝܡ *St. Mary's Church;* metaph. *family,* hence *a nation, race, people;* astron. *mansion;* rit. *a verse of a hymn, versicle, short hymn, introit,* ܒܝܬܐ ܕܫܥܬܐ *versicles used in the services of Good Friday.* ܒܝܬ is often used to form compound nouns: *a*) names of places, as ܒܝܬ ܐܠ *Bethel,* ܒܝܬ ܠܚܡ *Bethlehem,* &c.; of countries, as ܒܝܬ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ *Assyria;* ܒܝܬ ܡܨܪܝܐ *Egypt.* *b*) to mean those belonging to or associated with in any way, *companions, followers,* especially with ܕ, as ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ *the faithful, the servants of God;* ܒܝܬ ܝܘܢܝܐ *the Greeks;* ܒܝܬ ܡܠܐܟܐ *the archangels;* ܒܝܬ ܢܘܚ *the men of Noah's age;* ܒܝܬ ܥܠܝ *Eli and his sons;* ܒܝܬ ܚܝܠܐ *the army, the dynasty of the Ptolemies.* Sometimes without ܕ, especially the names of sects, as ܒܝܬ ܐܪܝܐ *the Arians;* ܒܝܬ ܦܘܠ *the followers of Paul of Samosata.* *c*) the place where anything is to be found, kept or done. The gender of these compound nouns often agrees with the second part. Instances where ܒܝܬ is best translated *place* or *house* are not given in the following list. The prep. ܒ is rarely found before ܒܝܬ in construction with another noun, never before any word for prison; ܝܬܒ ܒܝܬ ܡܟܣܐ *sitting at the custom-house.* ܒܝܬ is sometimes redundant, as ܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠ *the death of Paul.*

ܒܝܬ ܐܒܗܬܐ *the patriarchal house* or *see.*

ܒܝܬ ܐܠ *the house of God, Bethel.*

ܒܝܬ ܐܝܬܪ *house of correction.*

ܒܝܬ ܐܬܪܐ *the people of a town* or *country.*

ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪܐ *a prison.*

ܒܝܬ ܐܬܪܐ *a latrine, privy.*

ܒܝܬ ܐܓܪܬܐ or ܒܝܬ ܐܓܪܬܐ *archives, library.*

ܒܝܬ ܟܘܪܝܐ *a caravansary, lodging for the night.*

ܒܝܬ ܒܟܝܐ *wailing* for the dead, *lamentation.*

ܒܝܬ ܒܘܟܪܐ *a censer.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܚܝܐ *a refuge.*

ܒܝܬ ܓܙܐ *a treasury; the sanctuary* of a church; E-Syr. *a recess in the north wall of the sanctuary.*

ܒܝܬ ܚܬܢܐ *the bride-chamber.*

ܒܝܬ ܐܘܠܦܢܐ *a gymnasium, school.*

ܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ or ܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ *a tribunal, law-court.*

ܒܝܬ ܐܝܬܐ *Epiphany.*

ܒܝܬ ܐܘܡܢܐ; see ܒܝܬ ܐܘܡܢܐ.

ܒܝܬ ܐܪܟܐ or ܒܝܬ ܐܪܟܐ *a gallery, corridor.*

ܒܝܬ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ *a trysting-place; assembly.*

ܒܝܬ ܙܪܥܐ *a portion of land sown* or *fit for sowing.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܣܝܪܘܬܐ *a prison.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܛܪܬܐ *a tower, look-out.*

ܒܝܬ ܬܐܛܪܘܢ *a theatre.*

ܒܝܬ ܡܫܬܐ *a marriage-feast.*

ܫܡ ܡܫܬܝܐ *a banqueting-hall.*

ܫܡ ܡܛܒܚܐ *a kitchen.*

ܫܡ ܡܠܦܢܐ *a school.*

ܫܡ ܝܠܕܐ *birthday,* especially *the Nativity of Christ; a horoscope; the rising* of the sun or moon.

ܫܡ ܡܫܟܚܐ *hospital.*

ܫܡ ܠܚܡ *house of bread, Bethlehem.*

ܫܡ ܡܐܬܐ *a store-room.*

ܫܡ ܡܛܒܚܬܐ *a kitchen.*

ܫܡ ܡܒܪܬܐ *a cemetery.*

ܫܡ ܡܒܘܬܐ *a cellar.*

ܫܡ ܡܒܘܥܐ *a footprint.*

ܫܡ ܡܐܚܙܐ ܕܣܝܦܐ *a hilt, handle.*

ܫܡ ܡܐܬܪܐ *a) a dwelling; b) session;* see under ܫܡ prep.

ܫܡ ܫܝܠܐ *the grave, Sheol.*

ܫܡ ܡܟܣܐ *a custom-house.*

ܫܡ ܡܠܟܐ *a palace.*

ܫܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *kingdom, royal palace.*

ܫܡ ܡܣܡܟܐ *a prop, support.*

ܫܡ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ *baptistery.*

ܫܡ ܡܫܟܢܐ *habitation, house.*

ܫܡ ܡܩܕܫܐ *temple, sanctuary.*

ܫܡ ܡܨܪܬܐ *a fortress, castle.*

ܫܡ ܡܫܟܒܐ *a bedchamber.*

ܫܡ ܡܫܟܢܐ *tabernacle.*

ܫܡ ܡܢܝܚܐ *habitation, resting-place, lodging.*

ܫܡ ܡܫܩܝܐ *a place for watering cattle; a banquet.*

ܫܡ ܢܘܪܐ or ܢܘܪܬܐ *temple of fire; stove.*

ܫܡ ܡܣܪܬܐ *prison.*

ܫܡ ܢܫܐ *the harem, the women's apartments.*

ܫܡ ܡܕܒܚܬܐ *a church dedicated to* or *containing relics of martyrs.*

ܫܡ ܡܫܡܐܠܐ *those on the left hand, rejected at the Last Day.*

ܫܡ ܡܟܠܬܐ *barn, granary.*

ܫܡ ܡܟܬܒܐ *record-office.*

ܫܡ ܡܙܚܐ *the forehead.* ܫܡ here is a prep.; see below.

ܫܡ ܡܕܒܚܬܐ pl. ܡܕܒܚܬܐ ܡܕܒܚ *temple on a high place, temple of idols.*

ܫܡ ܡܩܒܪܐ *sepulchre.*

ܫܡ ܡܥܡܕܐ *baptistery.*

ܫܡ ܒܝܬܐ *Bethany, house of echo* or *answering.*

ܫܡ ܦܓܐ *Bethphage, house of figs.*

ܫܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *temple of idols.*

ܫܡ ܡܘܥܕܐ *rendezvous, goal.*

ܫܡ ܒܝܬ ܨܝܕܐ *Bethsaida, place of the fisher.*

ܫܡ ܡܩܒܪܐ *sepulchre.*

ܫܡ ܡܩܕܫܐ *sanctuary.*

ܫܡ ܡܙܓܢܐ *treasury.*

ܫܡ ܡܪܥܝܐ *pasture, grazing-country.*

ܫܡ ܡܚܣܢܐ *store-room, barn.*

ܫܡ ܡܪܟܒܐ *stirrup.*

ܫܡ ܙܝܢܐ *armoury.*

ܫܡ ܡܛܚܢܐ *a mill.*

ܫܡ ܡܥܪܒܐ *evening, sunset.*

ܫܡ ܡܚܪܬܐ *the morrow after the sabbath.*

ܫܡ ܡܟܢܫܬܐ *synagogue; refectory.*

ܫܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *dominions.*

ܫܡ ܡܫܩܝܐ *well-watered land.*

ܫܡ ܡܫܬܐ *fair, market.*

ܫܡ ܡܬܚܘܡܐ *the borders, marches.*

ܫܡ ܡܐܦܝܐ *bakehouse.*

ܫܡ ܡܙܪܩܐ *porch, vestibule;* cf. below.

Derivatives, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡܐ, ܫܡܐ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ verb, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ.

ܫܡ contracted from ܫܡܐ; see ܫܡ rt. ܫܡ. prep. *between, among, at, while, whilst;* ܫܡ—ܫܡ, ܫܡ—ܫܡ, ܫܡ—ܫܡ &c. *between—and;* ܡܝܬܐ ܫܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܐ *the covenant between God and every living creature,* Gen. ix. 16, cf. ver. 17; ܡܢ ܫܡ *from, from among, out of;* often with ܒ, ܫܡ ܡܝܬ ܫܡ *half-dead;* ܫܡ ܢܝܡ ܫܡ *half-asleep;* ܫܡ ܡܚܢܬܐ ܫܡ ܦܪܫܐ *between infantry and cavalry;* with ܒ twice, ܫܡ ܒܝ ܘܒܟ *between me and thee;* ܫܡ ܢܦܫ ܠܢܦܫ *each to himself;* ܫܡ ܠܒ ܠܒ *by* or *to himself;* ܫܡ ܒܝܬ *by, by the help of* (see ܒ); ܫܡ ܒܝܬ *from house to house;* ܫܡ ܡܨܠܬܐ *collects said during the*

singing of the ܚܡܝܢܐ, at Nocturns; ܚܡ ܡܫܘܬܐ *Mesopotamia;* ܚܡ ܟܬܦܐ *the forehead;* ܚܡ ܐܬܪܐ *a gateway, porch.*

ܚܡܝܢܝܬ from ܚܡ. adv. *civil, privately;* ܐ ܗܘܝ ܚܡܝܢܝܬ *properly and essentially.*

ܚܡܝܢܐ m. dim. of ܚܡ *a small house* or *building; a cell.*

ܚܡܝܢܘܬܐ from ܚܡ. f. only in ܦܩܝܕ ܚܡܝܢܘܬܐ *stewardship.*

ܚܡܝ denom. verb from ܚܡ, fut. ܢܚܡܝ, inf. ܡܚܡܝܢܘܬ, part. act. ܡܚܡܝ, f. ܡܚܡܝܬܐ *to bring home, admit into a family,* ܚܡ ܠܚܢܢ ܕܡܦܙܪܝܢ *bring home those of Thy flock who are dispersed abroad; to tame, domesticate; to take for one's own, appropriate;* with ܠܗ or ܠܢܦܫܗ *to win, take* or *gain for oneself;* ܚܡ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ *to win over rebels.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܡܝ *to make a friend of, become intimate* or *familiar with, accustomed to; to be like, related,* ܠܫܢܗ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܬܚܡܝ *their language is related to Chaldee;* gram. *to be cognate, derived from,* as ܐܬܚܢܝ from ܐܬܚܢ.

ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝܬܐ m. ܚܡܝܬ, f. pl. m. ܚܡܝܢ, ܚܡܝܬܐ, pl. f. ܢܝ, ܢܝܬܐ from ܚܡ. adj. *belonging to the family* or *household, domestic, familiar, an associate, intimate friend; private, peculiar, proper, inbred, suitable, convenient, like, related to, near, akin;* ܠܡܬܚܢ ܚܡܝܢ *for family reasons, private business;* ܒܐܝܕܝ ܚܡܝܢ *my own hands;* ܠܡܐܡܪ ܚܡܝܢ *to speak more properly* or *exactly;* ܗܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܚܡܝܢ *this opinion is nearer to the truth.*

ܚܡܝܢܘܬܐ f. *being of the same household;* collect. *household;* hence *a*) *relationship, friendship, intimacy, familiarity;* ܚܡܝܢܘܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *the household of faith;* ܚܡܝܢܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ *friendship with God.* *b*) *ownership; likeness, affinity;* gram. *relation of one word to another, by derivation;* ܚܡܝܢܘܬ ܐܘܬܝܐ or ܐܘܬܝܐ *letters by which one word is formed from another,* especially Yud and Nun ܝ and ܢ, e.g. ܚܘܪܢܐ and ܚܘܪܢܝ from ܚܘܪ *dust;* and with foreign words ܠ ܗ ܘ and ܡ.

ܚܡ fut. ܢܚܡ, imp. ܚܡ, inf. ܡܚܡ, pres. part. ܚܡ, f. ܚܡܐ, pl. m. ܚܡܝܢ, f. ܚܡܝܢ, ܚܡܝܢܐ *to weep* with suff. and ܠ acc., or with ܥܠ of the cause; ܚܡ ܚܡ lit. place of those that weep, *lamentation, mourning.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܡ *to be bewailed, lamented for.* Pa. ܚܡ *to greatly bewail, weep copiously; to cause to weep* or *lament;* with suff. and ܠ acc., or with ܥܠ of the cause. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܡ *to be deeply lamented.* Aphel ܐܚܡ *to make weep.* Derivatives, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܡܚܡܐ.

ܚܡ m. ܚܡ f. *a cock, a hen;* cf. ܐܚ.

ܚܡܘ pl. ܝ rt. ܚܡ. m. *a weaned camel foal.*

ܚܡ rt. ܚܡ. m. *weeping, mourning, lamentation.*

ܚܡ pl. ܚܡ, m. ܚܡܐ pl. ܚܡܝ f. rt. ܚܡ. *a mourner,* especially *women hired to make lamentation.*

ܚܡܝܢܝܬ adv. rt. ܚܡ. *precociously, for the first time.*

ܚܡܝܢܐ f. ܚܡܝܢܝ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܝ rt. ܚܡ. adj. *the earliest, primitive, primary;* pl. *early lambs* or *kids;* ܡܛܪܐ ܚܡܝܢܐ *early rain,* opp. ܡܛܪܐ; ܡܫܬܐ ܚܡܝܢܐ *primary thought.*

ܚܡܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *priority.*

ܚܡܟܘܬܐ f. no sing. *unripe grapes, sour grapes; galls.*

ܚܡܐ comp. of ܡ and ܡܐ. interrog. adv. *for how much?*

ܚܡܐ or ܚܡܐ vulg. Arab. m. *an ink-pot.*

ܚܡ act. p. ܚܡ. *to bring forth early* flowers or fruit. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܡ *to be first-born.* Pa. ܚܡ *to be the first, go first* or *before;* with ܡ, *to do* or *attempt first;* the almond-tree ܡܚܡ ܚܡ *is the earliest to blossom;* ܗܘ ܡܚܡ ܚܡ ܠܘܬܗ *he was the first to come to him,* i.e. was his first disciple. Derivatives, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ.

ܚܡ f. ܚܡ pl. m. ܝ, f. ܝ rt. ܚܡ. *early, first-ripe;* pl. m. *first-fruits;* metaph. ܚܡ ܥܐ *the first feast-day,* i.e. the Nativity of our Lord.

ܚܡ m. *a great stone to close a door, a boundary-stone;* cf. ܚ, ܚ and ܚ.

ܚ part. f. ܚ *to weave for hire;* hence ܚ f. pl. ܝ *a hired weaveress,* and Neo-Syriac ܚ pl. ܚ *a woman, spinster.*

ܚܘܠܐ fem. of ܚܘܠܐ rt. ܚܠ. *weeping, mourning, lamentation.*

ܚܠ act. part. ܚܠ, pl. ܚܠܝܢ or ܚܠܝܢ, pass. part. ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠܐ, ܚܝܠܘܬܐ. *to confuse, confound;* ܚܠܝ ܐܘܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ — ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *those who confound the substances, the natures* of Christ; pass. part. as adj. *mixed, confused.* Metaph. *disorderly, irregular, irrational;* ܒܠܐ ܚܝܠ *in right order;* ܫܛܘܪܐ ܚܝܠܐ *lines confusedly written;* ܡܕܝܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ *irrational nature;* ܚܝܠ ܚܘܒܐ Germ. *verwirrt, out of his mind with love;* subst. m. *mixed fodder; cleansed wheat.* Palpel ܚܠܚܠ *to confound, confuse, mar, spoil;* ܚܠܚܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ *the Lord confounded the languages of all the earth,* Gen. xi. 9; ܚܠܚܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܚܠܬܐ *union without confusion* (in the Person of Christ). Ethpalpal ܐܬܚܠܚܠ *to be confused, disordered, disturbed, troubled.* Derivatives, ܚܠܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠܠܐ, ܚܠܚܠܐ, ܚܠܠܘܬܐ, ܡܚܠܚܠ, ܡܚܠܚܠ.

ܚܠ or ܚܠ fut. ܢܚܠ, inf. ܡܚܠ, pres. part. ܚܠ, ܚܠܐ *to grow old, wear out,* especially of clothes; ܐܦܝ ܚܠܝܢ *torn wine-skins;* chronicles ܕܐܬܚܠܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ *which had grown old and worn out.* Metaph. *to wear* or *waste away, to be consumed;* ܚܠ ܚܠ ܒܟܝܠܘܬܝ *I wear away in my grief.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܠ *to be consumed, to waste away.* Pa. ܚܠ *to fail with age, waste away;* ܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܚܠ *the world waxes old, wears away.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܠ *to fail.* Aph. ܐܚܠ *to cause to waste away* or *fail.* Derivatives, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ.

ܚܠ m. *the heart;* ܐܝܠ ܠܒ ܚܠ *to take to heart, consider, care;* ܥܠ ܠܒ ܚܠ *it entered his heart;* ܣܡ ܠܒ ܚܠ *to notice, apply his mind, set his mind on, resolve;* ܥܠ ܚܠ *by heart, by rote.*

ܚܠܢܬܐ, ܚܠܢܐ, ܚܠܢ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ; see ܚܠ m. *a bath, bath-house.*

ܚܠܗܡ, ܚܠܗ *balsam.*

ܚܠܘܢܬܐ pl. ܬܐ f. *a wick.*

ܚܠܚܠܬܐ f. *the uvula;* see ܚܠ.

ܚܠ act. part. ܡܚܠ, pass. part. ܡܚܠ. *a) to terrify, stun, astonish. b) to hasten, advance, bring up* troops; *encourage.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܠ *to be astonished, dismayed, terrified.* Derivatives, ܚ, ܡ.

ܚ, ܚ pl. ܬ m. *the oak,* quercus ballota; *the ilex;* ܚ ܕܬܡܪ *the date-palm;* ܚ ܕܩܣܛܢܐ *the chestnut.*

ܚ pl. ܬ=ܚ *a counsellor.*

ܚ *plumbata, scourges loaded with lead.*

ܚ pl. ܬ m. *a) a hook, fish-hook. b) a small hoop* to fasten torn wine-skins.

ܚ pl. ܬ rt. ܚ. m. *one who swallows up, a devourer;* adj. *voracious.*

ܚ pl. ܬ or ܬ rt. ܚ. f. *a sink, sewer.*

ܚ pl. *a) chains, bracelets* of gold; *plaits* of hair. *b)* =ܒܪܠܐ *beryl.*

ܐܬܚܝܕ denom. verb from ܚܕ, *to be the only one;* gram. *to be in the singular number.*

ܚܕ adv. formed from ܕ, ܕ, and rt. ܚ; see ܚ. *only, alone;* ܚ or ܐܢܐ ܚ *I only.*

ܚ prob. mistake for ܚ. *loneliness, being in the singular number.*

ܚ Peal and ܚ Pael. *a) to shut* the eyes, *bolt* gates. *b) to be worm-eaten, moth-eaten. c) to have prominent eyes* or *ulcerated eyes.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܠ *to be bolted.* Aph. ܐܚܠ *a) to breed worms, become carious, rot* as wood; ܥܨܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܚܠ *sound timber, wood that will not rot. b)* ܥܝܢܐ ܡܚܠܬܐ *prominent eyes.* Derivatives, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܡ.

ܚ=ܚ m. *the knop* or *cup* of a flower; *the bowl* of a candlestick, *a sconce.*

ܚ *the wood* or *shaft* of a spear.

ܚ rt. ܚ. f. teredo xylophagus, *a boring-worm; caries.*

ܚ root ܚ. negative particle, generally used with ܡܢ, *without, for want of, for lack of, lacking;* ܡܢ ܚ ܠܒܘܫܐ, ܡܕܥܐ *for lack of clothing, of knowledge,* &c.; ܩܡ ܚ ܐܬܪܐ *he stood motionless.*

ܚ, ܚ pl. ܬ rt. ܚ. m. *a) the wearing-out* of clothes; *worn-out clothes, rags. b)*

= ܚܠܝ *failing, lack, scarcity, want;* ܡܢ ܚܠܝ ܣܦܪܐ *for lack of scribes.*

ܚܠܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. and ܚܠܝܐ pl. ܚܠܝܬܐ, ܚܠܝܬܐ m. rt. ܚܠܐ. *old, worn-out.*

ܚܠܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠܐ. f. *wearing away, waxing old, being worn-out.*

ܚܝܠܐ m. *mixed fodder;* see ܚܠ.

ܚܝܠܐܝܬ rt. ܚܠ. adv. *confusedly, without any order, incorrectly.*

ܚܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *mixture, confusion, mistake.* Metaph. ܚܝܠܘܬܝ ܕܚܝܠܘܬܝ *my sinful and distracted self.*

ܚܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠܐ. f. *greediness; avidity, absorption,* e.g. ܚܝܠܘܬ ܣܦܪܐ *in the love of learning.*

ܚܟܡ fut. ܢܚܟܡ, act. part. ܚܟܡ, ܚܟܡܐ, pass. part. ܚܝܡ, ܚܝܡܐ. *to muzzle, check.* Metaph. ܚܟܡ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܡܢܡܐ *he muzzled—stopped—the heretic's mouth.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܟܡ imp. ܐܬܚܝܡ *to have the mouth stopped, to be struck dumb, checked, bridled; to be obstructed* of the womb. Derivative the following—

ܚܟܡܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *a halter, headstall, bridle.*

ܚܟܝܢܐ or ܚܟܝܬܐ pl. ܚܟܝܢܘܬܐ, also ܚܠܐܬܐ, ܚܠܐܬܗ, ܚܠܐܬܗ, and ܚܠܐܬ, ܚܠܐ &c. βαλανεῖον, *a bath.* Derivative, ܚܠܝܢܐ.

ܚܟܡܐ βλαισός, *splay-footed.*

ܚܟܡܠܐ m. *a white ass of Egyptian* or *Georgian breed,* small and swift.

ܚܟܡܝܬܗ, ܚܟܡܝܬ or ܚܟܡܝ *balistae, an engine of war* to throw darts or stones.

ܚܟܡܢܐ, ܚܟܡܢܐ or ܚܟܡܢ *balsam, balm.*

ܚܟܠ fut. ܢܚܟܠ, act. part. ܚܟܠ, ܚܟܠܐ, ܚܟܠܐ, pass. part. ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠܐ, ܚܝܠܐ. *a) to swallow up, devour,* usually metaph. ܚܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ *the earth swallowed them up;* ܚܟܠܐ ܒܝܬܐ *the devouring pit;* pass. part. *devoured, engulphed, immersed;* ܚܝܠ ܒܚܘܒܐ *immersed in debt;* ܚܝܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܪܚܡܗ *she was devoured by love of him;* gram. *mute. b) to be struck, smitten, beaten, wounded,* with ܒ, ܡܢ, or ܥܠ; ܒܪܓܠܐ *in the foot;* ܒܚܪܒܐ *with a sword;* ܚܟܠ ܫܟܢܝܗܘܢ *those who bully, wrong, injure their neighbours.* Metaph. with various passions, ܚܟܠ ܚܙܘܬܐ *he was struck with admiration;* ܚܟܠ ܚܫܘܕܐ *smitten with envy;* ܚܟܠ ܚܘܫܐ *stricken with grief.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܟܠ imp. ܐܬܚܝܠ *a) to be absorbed, swallowed up, carried away;* gram. Jac. *to be omitted in pronunciation, mute. b) to be struck, wounded.* Pa. ܚܟܠ *a) to lap water from one's hand; b) to be beaten, slain.* Aph. ܐܚܟܠ *to strike, wound.* Derivatives, ܚܟܠܐ, ܚܟܠܐ, ܚܟܠ, ܚܟܠ.

ܚܟܠܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܟܠ. m. *swallowing;* gram. ܚܟܠ ܐ *when* ܐ *is not pronounced,* as ܐܝܠ, opp. ܚܟܠ ܐ *when it* has a point under it and *is pronounced* ܐܝܠ.

ܚܟܠ prep. takes suffixes like a plural noun. *without;* often with ܡܢ preceding or following; ? ܚܟܠ ܗܘ *without.*

ܚܟܠܐ rt. ܚܟܠ. f. *one who devours, swallows down; a sinking away, subsidence.* Metaph. of the setting sun, receding tide.

ܚܟܝ *to bud, blossom;* pass. part. ܚܝܝ, ܚܝܝܐ *uttered,* opp. ܚܝܝ *mute.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܟܝ *to be explained, expounded.* Ethpe. and Ethpa. gram. *to be uttered, pronounced.* Aph. ܐܚܟܝ *to make bud* or *sprout; to disclose, discover, to teach* or *expound;* gram. *to make a letter capable of pronunciation* by adding a vowel. Ettaph. ܐܬܚܟܝ *to explain, declare;* gram. *to utter, pronounce.*

ܚܟܝ, ܚܟܝܐ m. rt. ܚܟܝ. *enunciation* of a letter; cf. ܚܟܝܐ.

ܚܟܝܐ pl. ܐ *a grain;* ܚܟܝܐ ܕܪܘܡܢܐ *a pomegranate seed.*

ܚܟܝܬܐ pl. ܬܐ f. *a spark.*

ܚܟܡ fut. ܢܚܟܡ and ܢܚܟܡ, act. part. ܚܟܡ, ܚܟܡܐ with ܠ. *to come unawares* or *unlooked for, fall suddenly upon; to come quickly, arrive; to happen, occur unexpectedly;* used of illness, war, &c.; *to rise* as a star, light; *to desire eagerly.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܟܡ *to be eager* about anything, *eagerly desire.* Aph. part. ܡܚܟܡ *coming unexpectedly, falling on by night,* E-Syr. Derivative the following—

ܚܟܡܐ m. *an unexpected occurrence.*

ܚܟܡܐ m. pl. *thieves, marauders.*

ܚܟܡܐ m. *a perfume* or *ointment-box.*

ܒܢܝܐ; see ܒܢܝܐ.

ܒܢܐ fut. ܢܒܢܐ, imp. ܒܢܐ, act. part. ܒܳܢܶܐ, ܒܳܢܝܳܐ pl. m. ܒܳܢܝܺܝܢ, f. ܒܳܢܝܳܬܳܐ, pass. part. ܒܺܝܢܳܐ, ܒܺܝܢܝܳܐ pl. m. ܒܺܝܢܺܝܢ, f. ܒܺܝܢܝܳܬܳܐ. *to build.* Metaph. *to build up, edify, to construct; to compose* or *adapt* canticles, expressions, &c.; act. part. *a builder.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܒܢܐ *to be built, erected, founded;* ܠܫܡܐ *to the name* or *in memory of.* Pa. ܒܰܢܶܐ *to restore;* seldom except metaph. *to exhort, encourage, edify;* ܒܢܐ ܠܒܟܘܢ *comfort your heart.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܒܰܢܶܐ pass. Derivatives, ܒܢܝܐ, ܒܢܝܢܐ, ܒܢܝܬܐ, ܒܢܝܢܐ, ܒܢܝܬܐ, ܒܢܝܢܐ, ܡܒܢܝܢܐ, ܡܒܢܝܬܐ, ܡܒܢܝܢܐ.

ܒܢܐ m. pl. ܒܢܝܐ, ܒܢܝܬܐ *a bath;* ܡܚܡܐ ܒܢܐ *he who heats the bath;* cf. ܒܢܝܐ. Derivative, ܒܢܝܐ.

ܒܢܝܐ and ܒܢܝܐ pl. ܒܢܝܐ f. Pers. *a banner, standard.*

ܒܢܝܐ part. ܡܒܢܝܐ denom. verb from ܒܢܝܐ. *to roll up, make into a ball.*

ܒܢܝܐ *a ball;* cf. ܒܢܝܐ.

ܒܢܝܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܒܢܐ. m. *a builder.*

ܒܪܐ, ܒܪܐ, ܒܪܝ; see ܒܪ *son,* probably from ܒܪܐ.

ܒܢܝܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܒܢܐ. m. *a builder, founder.* Metaph. ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܢܝܐ *the Apostles were founders of sees.*

ܒܢܝܐ rt. ܒܢܐ. m. *building.*

ܒܢܝܬܐ rt. ܒܢܐ. f. *the art of building.*

ܒܢܝܢ, ܒܢܝܢܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܒܢܐ. m. *building; a building, edifice.* Metaph. *superstructure, edification, instruction.*

ܒܢܝܢܐ pl. of ܒܢܝܢ.

ܒܢܝܢܐ rt. ܒܢܐ. f. *a building, structure, edifice.*

ܒܪܬܐ, ܒܪܬܐ pl. of ܒܪܬܐ *daughter;* see ܒܪ, ܒܪ.

ܒܢܝܐ m. ܒܢܝܬܐ f. pl. m. ܒܢܝܐ, f. ܒܢܝܬܐ *keeper of a bath.*

ܒܙܐ fut. ܢܒܙܐ, imp. ܒܙܐ, act. part. ܒܳܙܶܐ, ܒܳܙܝܳܐ pl. m. ܒܳܙܝܺܝܢ, f. ܒܳܙܝܳܬܳܐ. *to disdain, despise, scorn,* with ܒ or ܠܒ; pass. part. ܒܙܐ, ܒܙܝܐ pl. m. ܒܙܝܢ, ܒܙܝܢ, f. ܒܙܝܬ, ܒܙܝܬܐ. *despised, despicable, of no value.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܒܙܐ *to be despised, neglected.* Pa. ܒܰܙܶܐ *to despise, neglect.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܒܰܙܶܐ *to be despised, scorned.* Aph. ܐܰܒܙܶܐ *to despise, neglect, slight, disregard;* ܐܒܙܐ ܥܒܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܒܙܝܢ *his servants had neglected to buy* bread; ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܒܙܐ ܡܢܝ ܒܥܘܬܟ *He who does not despise thy petition.* Derivatives, ܒܙܐ, ܒܙܝܢܐ, ܒܙܝܬܐ, ܒܙܝܢ, ܡܒܙܝܢ, ܡܒܙܝܢܐ, ܡܒܙܝܬܐ, ܡܒܙܝܢ.

ܒܙܒܙ Palpel of ܒܙ unused; fut. ܢܒܙܒܙ, imp. ܒܙܒܙ, act. part. ܡܒܙܒܙ, pass. ܡܒܙܒܙ. *to tear in pieces* as wild beasts. Metaph. *to outrage.* Ethpalpal ܐܶܬܒܙܒܙ *to be torn* or *rent in pieces.* Metaph. *to run wildly into sin.* Derivatives, ܒܙܒܙ, ܡܒܙܒܙ.

ܒܙܝܢ pl. ܝܢ m. *a gold* or *silver coin worth* 700 *drachmas.*

ܒܙܝܢ pl. ܒܙܝܢ and ܒܙܝܢܬܐ *a pillow, cushion;* cf. ܐܒܝ.

ܒܙܝܢ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܒܙܝ. m. *given to pleasure, effeminate.*

ܒܙܝܢ rt. ܒܙ. m. *a despiser, contemner.*

ܒܙܝܢ rt. ܒܙ. m. *vile, vileness.*

ܒܙܝܢܝܬ rt. ܒܙ. adv. *disdainfully, carelessly, neglectfully.*

ܒܙܝܢ, ܒܙܝܢܬܐ rt. ܒܙ. *neglect, poverty, meanness,* especially of clothes.

ܒܙܝܢ and ܒܙܝܢ pl. ܒܙܝܢ, ܒܙܝܢ and ܒܙܝܢ f. βασιλική, *a palace, court of justice, church;* ܒܙܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ, *an anthem* sung when Christian kings or emperors were at service.

ܒܙܝܢܝܬ rt. ܒܙ. adv. *pleasantly, kindly, moderately.*

ܒܙܝܢܬܐ rt. ܒܙ. f. *sweetness, pleasantness, kindness, gladness;* ܒܙܝܢܬ ܪܝܚܐ *fragrance.*

ܒܙܝܢ rt. ܒܙ. m. *despising, negligence,* ܢܐܚܝܒ ܒܙܝܢ *they shall fine him for negligence; anything despicable;* ܒܙܝܢ ܕܥܡܐ *the dregs of the people.*

ܒܙܝܢ pl. the same. f. βάσις, *the base, foot* of a candlestick.

ܒܙܝܢܝܬ rt. ܒܙ. adv. *with contempt, scornfully.*

ܒܙܝܢܬܐ rt. ܒܙ. f. *contempt, baseness, vileness.*

ܚܫܚ fut. ܢܚܫܚ, act. part. ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚܐ, pass. part. ܚܫܝܚ, ܚܫܝܚܐ, ܚܫܝܚܝܐ *a) to be fragrant, sweet.* Metaph. with ܠ *to please;* ܚܫܚ ܠܗ *it pleases him to;* ܚܫܚܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ *when they please; to enjoy, delight in* with ܒ; *to make merry, be glad;* ܚܫܚ ܠܒܗ *his heart is merry. b)* denom. from ܚܫܚܐ. *to burn incense, perfume.* Verbal adj. *sweet, fragrant;* especially with ܫܘܫܢܐ, ܚܫܝܚ ܫܘܫܢܐ ܕܘܪܕܐ *the sweet rose;* ܚܫܚܐ ܘ or ܚܫܝܚ ܘܥܨܐ *sweet-smelling wood.* Metaph. *merry, pleasant, kind, mild, gentle;* ܚܫܝܚ ܢܫܡܐ *a gentle breeze;* ܚܫܝܚ ܐܝܟܢܐ *of pleasing manners;* ܚܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *a pleasant* or *smooth style.* Pa. ܚܫܚ *a) to make cheerful;* with ܠܒܐ *to soften, soothe; to delight, cause to rejoice* with ܒ; *b) to sweeten, perfume, prepare perfume* or *incense;* ܚܫܚܠ *to season with salt;* ܡܚܫܚ ܠܫܥܪܐ *perfuming the hair;* ܡܚܫܚ ܫܡܢܐ *aromatic oil;* ܡܚܫܚ ܬܫܒܚܬܐ *composing sweet psalms.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܫܚ *to refresh oneself, take delight in, enjoy* with ܒ or ܥܡ; ܐܬܚܫܚ ܠܡܠܠܗ *to enjoy his conversation* or *company.* Aph. ܐܫܚܚ *to yield fragrance.* Derivatives, ܡܫܚܢ, ܡܫܚܢܐ, ܡܫܚܢܝܐ, ܡܫܚܢܝܘܬܐ, ܡܫܚܢ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ.

ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ pl. ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ, and ܚܫܚ rt. ܚܫܚ. m. *sweet spices, ointment, perfume, sweet odour, incense;* with ܥܡ or ܐܬܚܫܚ *to burn incense;* ܚܫܚ ܘ ܚܫܚ *smoke, fumes,* or *vapour of incense;* ܚܫܚ ܕ or ܚܫܚ ܘ ܚܫܚ *a censer;* ܚܫܚ ܘ ܚܫܚ *sweet calamus.*

ܚܫܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܫܚ. m. *a maker* or *seller of ointments and perfumes.*

ܚܫܚ pl. ܚܫܚ rt. ܚܫܚ. m. *pleasure, luxury; enjoyment, feasting,* ܥܒܕ ܚܫܚ *he made a banquet.*

ܚܫܚ and ܚܫܚ; see ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ.

ܚܫܚ; see ܚܫܚ. f. *base, shaft,* or *stem.*

ܚܫ fut. ܢܚܫ, imp. ܚܫ, inf. ܡܚܫ, act. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫ, pass. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ *to despise, scorn* with ܠ or ܥܠ, *to blame, reprove, condemn;* ܚܫ ܘ ܚܫ ܠ *that humility may reprove this arrogance;* ܢܚܫ ܠܟ ܚܫ ܠܟ *your own opinion condemns you;* pass. part. *despised, rejected, despicable;* ܡܬܚܫ ܥܠܬܐ ܚܫ *a rejected excuse.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫ and Ethpa. ܐܬܚܫ *to be despised.* Pa. ܚܫ *to despise* with ܠ or ܥܠ; ܡܘܬܐ ܥܠ, ܥܠ ܡܬܩܢܐ *to scorn death, despise dangers; to dare.* Derivatives, ܚܫܢ, ܚܫܢ, ܚܫܢܐ, ܚܫܢ, ܚܫܢ, ܡܚܫܢ, ܡܚܫܢ.

ܚܫ Pael denom. from ܚܫ. *to clothe with flesh, to incarnate;* ܠܐ ܡܚܫ *incorporeal;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܚܫ *the incarnate Word.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܫ *to have taken flesh, to become incarnate.*

ܚܫ, ܚܫ pl. ܐ m. *a) flesh,* hence *the body;* ܚܫ *in the flesh, according to the flesh, carnally;* ܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܫ *natural death;* ܚܫ ܡܬܬ *a fleshy growth, excrescence;* pl. f. ܚܫ *carcasses, the fleshy parts* of the body. *b) pulp, fleshy part* of fruit; pl. m. *unripe fruit,* especially *sour grapes;* ܥܨܪ ܚܫ *the juice of unripe grapes.* Derivatives, verb ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܡܚܫ, ܡܚܫ.

ܚܫ f. ܚܫ pl. m. ܐ, ܐ f. ܐ rt. ܚܫ. *of flesh, fleshy; corporeal, carnal;* ܐܒܪܐ ܕܚܫ *the fleshy parts of the body.*

ܚܫ from ܚܫ adv. *carnally, according to the flesh.*

ܚܫ from ܚܫ. f. *incarnation;* med. *the granulation of flesh.*

ܚܫ, ܐ pl. m. ܐ f. ܐ from ܚܫ. *a)* adj. *of flesh, animal* food; *according to the flesh, fleshly, carnal; earthly, terrestrial;* ܥܘܠܬ ܚܫ *the impulses of the flesh;* ܠܐ ܚܫ *it is supernatural,* or *celestial food. b)* med. *a species of dropsy.*

ܚܫ=ܚܫ, cf. the following:

ܚܫ and ܚܫ. Pers. *a bottle;* ܚܫ ܘ ܚܫ *an earthen bottle.*

ܚܫ, ܚܫ Pers. m. subst. *the back, hinderpart;* ܚܫ ܘ ܚܫ *the occiput, back of the head;* ܚܫ ܚܫ *hindside-foremost.* Prep. *behind, following, after;* with ܠ *at the back, backward;* with ܥܡ *behind, at the back, on the outside;* ܚܫ ܘ ܚܫ *forwards*

and backwards; with ܐܦܟ *to return, retire;* ܚܕܗܘܢ, ܚܕܗܘܢ ܒܝܕ *with thy, his, hands tied behind.* DERIVATIVES the following—

ܐܬܚܗܘܢ denom. *to turn backwards* or *round.*

ܚܗܘܢܝܬ usually ܒ ܚܗܘܢܝܬ adv. *backwards;* ܒ ܐܬܘܬܗ ܒ *his return journey.*

ܚܗܘܢܝܐ, ܚܗܘܢܝܐ pl. m. ܚܗܘܢܝܐ adj. *at the back, latter, placed after;* ܚܗܘܢܝܐ ܕܒܗ *having a sting in its tail;* ܒ ܚܗܘܢܝܐ *backward, moving backward, retrograde.*

ܚܗܘܢܝܐ, ܚܗܘܢܝܐ same as ܚܗܘܢܝܐ.

ܚܗܘܢ Turk. *a coarse horse-cloth, a rug.*

ܒܥܐ keeps Olaph in perf. 3 m. pl. and in imp. 2 m. pl. ܒܥܘ, fut. ܢܒܥܐ, imp. ܒܥ, inf. ܡܒܥܐ, pres. part. ܒܥܐ, ܒܥܝܐ. Contractions with pers. prons., ܒܥܝܡ usual form ܒܥܝܢ = ܒܥܝ ܢ, ܒܥܐ, ܒܥܝ = ܒܥ ܝ, ܒܥ ܝ, ܒܥ ܝ = ܒܥ ܝ. *to seek* with acc. or ܠ; *to pray, beseech* with ܥܠ; *to seek, desire, endeavour* with ܕ, ܠ, or a verb; with ܠܩܛܠ *to seek to slay;* with ܥܡ *to dispute, argue.* The pres. part. is used impers. of the near future, ܒܥܐ ܠܡܢܚܐ *it was about to be evening, towards evening.* ETHPE. ܐܬܒܥ *to be sought, needed, required, summoned; to be inquired into* or *discussed;* ܐܬܒܥ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ *it was sought but could not be found;* ܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܐܬܒܥ *all the bishops were summoned;* impers. ܐܬܒܥ *it was required, necessary;* part. *necessary, needed, wanting, lacking;* impers. with ܠܒ, ܠܗ, or ܠܗ, with ܠ and pers. pron. suff. or absol. ܒܥܝ, ܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܐ, &c., *it is required of me, I ought;* with ܠܐ *it is not necessary, I need not;* ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ or ܡܬܒܥܐ *whatever is wanted.* DERIVATIVES, ܒܥܝ, ܒܥܝ, ܒܥܝ, ܒܥܝ, ܒܥ, ܒܥ, ܒܥ, ܒܥ, ܒܥ; COGNATE, ܒܥ.

ܒܥ pl. of ܒܥ.

ܒܥܒܥܐ pl. ܐ f. *a bubble,* especially of rain or mist; cf. ܒܥ.

ܐܬܒܥ denom. verb from the above; of rain *to rush down so as to raise bubbles.*

ܒܥ adv. *directly, quickly;* see ܒ.

ܒ APH. ܐܒܥ *to drive* or *send far away; to be, go,* or *depart afar,* with ܡܢ; pass. part. *far, distant, remote;* ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܪܚܝܩܬܐ *far journeys;* ܒ ܪܚܝܩ ܒ ܪܚܝܩ *a distant hope.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܒܥ, ܡܒܥ.

ܒ, ܒ pl. ܐ, ܐ rt. ܒ. f. *a request, petition, intercession, rogation;* ܒ ܕܢܢܘܐ *Rogation of the Ninevites,* a fast of three days occurring three weeks before Lent; ܒ ܫܒܬ *Rogation week.* ܒ usually followed by ܡܢ, interj. *I pray thee.*

ܒ m. *camels' hair.*

ܒ rt. ܒ. f. *kicking, a kick.*

ܒ pl. ܐ rt. ܒ. m. *a seeker, disputant.*

ܒ pl. ܐ m. more commonly ܒ pl. ܐ f. *unripe fruit,* especially grapes; *a species of vine.*

ܒ pl. ܐ. *globular dung;* ܒ ܕܒܥܠ *camels' droppings.*

ܒ rt. ܒ. *humbly desiring.*

ܒ fut. ܢܒ or ܢܒ *to kick, urge on with the heel; to kick over* or *against, resist, thrust, knock;* ܠܐ ܢܒ ܠ ܒ *not to kick against nature.* PA. ܒ *to kick often* or *violently;* ܒ ܠ ܒ *to kick against the pricks.* DERIVATIVES, ܒ, ܒ, ܒ.

ܒ f. ܒ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐ rt. ܒ. *he who desires, entreats,* or *sues; a seeker, suppliant, advocate; a lewd person;* ܒ ܕ ܒ *an inquiring mind;* ܐܬܒ ܒ ܒ *He became a seeker of the lost;* ܒ ܒ ܒ ܒ *be suppliants for me.*

ܒ f. ܒ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐ rt. ܒ. *an intercessor, advocate.*

ܒ rt. ܒ. f. *marriage, married state.*

ܒ rt. ܒ. m. collect. noun, with or without Siami. *sheep, cattle, beasts of burden, animals; domestic animals* opp. ܒ; ܒ ܒ—ܒ *clean* and *unclean beasts.*

ܒ rt. ܒ. adv. *irrationally, like a beast.*

ܒ, ܒ rt. ܒ. adj. *animal, of* or *like animals.*

ܚܝܘܢܝܐ, ܚܝܘܢܝܝܬܐ rt. ܚܝ. adj. *animal, of* or *belonging to animal life, brutal.*

ܚܘ participial adj. ܚܝܘܐ. *trampled on, stunted, wretched, spoilt.* Ethp. ܐܬܚܘ uncertain, perhaps a mistake for ܐܬܚܝ. *to be bruised, vexed by a devil.*

ܚܠ fut. ܢܚܠ, act. part. ܚܐܠ, pass. part. ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠܐ, denom. from ܚܠ. *to own, take for one's own,* i.e. *to marry.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܠ *to take a husband, be married.*

ܚܠ, ܚܠ pl. ܚܠܝܢ m. *lord, owner, head of a family,* hence *husband;* ܐܒܐ ܚܠ or ܚܠ ܐܒܐ *step-father;* ܐܝܡܐ ܚܠ or ܚܠ ܐܝܡܐ *husband;* ܚܠ ܒܪܐ *son-in-law;* ܚܠ ܐܚܐ *brother-in-law.* ܚܠ is often used in construction with other nouns: ܚܠܒܘܐ, ܚܠܒܘ, or ܚܠ ܒܘ pl. ܚܠܝ ܒܘ *enemy, adversary;* ܚܠܒܘܚܐ m. ܚܠܒܘܚܬܐ f. *enemy, adversary,* especially *the devil;* ܚܠܒܘܚܝܬ adv. *in a hostile manner;* ܚܠܒܘܚܐ, ܚܠܒܘܚܘܬܐ f. *enmity;* ܚܠܒܘܚܝ, ܚܠܒܘܚܝܐ adj. *hostile, adverse;* ܚܠܒܘܬܐ f. ܚܠܒܘ ܒܘ pl. m. ܚܠܝ ܒܘ *adversary at law;* ܚܠ ܡܠܬܐ *counsellor;* ܚܠ ܡܠܬܐ *confederate;* ܚܠ ܡܠܬܐ *counsellor, sharer of counsels* or *secrets;* ܚܠ ܫܡܐ *having the same name;* ܚܠ ܐܬܪܐ *neighbour, borderer.*

ܚܠ m. *unripe grapes;* cf. ܚܠܐ.

ܚܠ; see ܚܠ. *because, on account of.*

ܚܡ act. part. ܚܡ *to rend, tear up* or *asunder, tear with the teeth;* ܪܘܚܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܚܡ ܠܒܪܬܐ *an evil spirit rent the girl.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܡ *to be torn, convulsed.* Pa. ܚܡ *to convulse, tear, agitate violently, confound;* ܚܡ ܠܐܠܗܘܗܝ Moses *confounded their gods.* Ethpa. only part. ܡܬܚܡ *torn, convulsed.* Derivative the following—

ܚܡܐ m. *convulsions, a convulsive fit.*

ܚܢ part. ܚܢܐ. *to pluck one by one, pick out, graze; to be fierce* or *cruel;* ܚܪܒܐ ܚܢܐ *the cruel sword.* Pa. ܚܢ *to pluck, root up, gather out, glean, search diligently;* ܚܢ ܠܒܝܐ ܡܢܬܐ *he picked out and cast away the bad.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܢ *to search out, inquire diligently, gather, glean.* Palal ܚܢܐ *to make fierce* or *cruel,* or *as brute beasts.* Ethpalal ܐܬܚܢܐ *to grow wild, fierce, cruel, to rage,* with ܒ or ܠ; ܐܝܙܒܝܠ ܡܬܚܢܐ Jezebel *raged like a maniac.* Derivatives, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ.

ܚܢܢܝܬ adv. *fiercely, savagely.*

ܚܢܢܘܬܐ f. *brutality, rage, fury.*

ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢܐ f. ܚܢܢܐ pl. m. ܢ, f. ܢܬ rt. ܚܢ. adj. *wild, fierce, cruel, raging,* as ܓܠܐ *billows,* ܡܪܝܐ *pains,* ܡܚܫܒܬܐ *thoughts.*

ܚܢܢܘܬܐ f. *raging, fury, boisterousness.*

ܚܢ Palal of ܚܢ.

ܚܢ *to be formidable, assault suddenly, terrify.* Aph. ܐܬܚܢ *to terrify.* Derivatives, ܚܢ, ܚܢ.

ܚܢ f. no pl. rt. ܚܢ. *search, desire, request; disputation; debate;* ܡܬܚܢ ܠܗ ܚܢ *they went in search of him.*

ܚܢ or ܚܢ (rare) *an egg;* see ܚܢ.

ܚܢܐ, ܚܢܬܐ from ܚܢ. adj. *egg-shaped.*

ܚܢ rt. ܚ. f. *terror.*

ܚ *to pine away;* part. ܚܝ, ܚܝ *meagre, sickly.* Ethpa. *to grow thin, emaciated.* Derivative, ܚܝ.

ܚ fut. ܢܚ, imp. ܚ, inf. ܚ, act. part. ܚ, ܚ, pass. part. ܚ. *to search into* or *out, trace out, inquire into, investigate;* ܡܪܝ ܒܝܬ ܚ *Lord, Thou hast searched me out.* Ethpe. *a) to be inquired into, investigated,* mentally; *b) to inquire* or *examine into;* ܐܬܚ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܢܝܬ ܘܥܕܬ *they inquired into the monasteries and churches;* ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚ *an inscrutable nature.* Pa. ܚ same as Peal. Aph. ܐܬ *to inquire, desire, demand.* Derivatives, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ pl. ܢ, m. ܚ f. rt. ܚ. *an inquirer, explorer,* often in a bad sense of those who are too curious as to hidden or divine matters, such as heretics; *a guardian* of orphans.

ܚ rt. ܚ. m. *a fault, failing.*

ܚ *a counterpane.*

ܚ, ܚ rt. ܚ. m. *inquiry.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. f. *leanness, emaciation.*

ܚܪܝܡܝܬܐ rt. ܚܪܝ. adv. *less, very little, too little;* ܗܘܘ ܡܬܬܡܝܢ ܚܪܝܡܝܬܐ *they held low opinions.*

ܚܪܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܪܝ. f. *fewness, meanness, paucity, deficiency;* ܚܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ *want* or *scarcity of rain;* ܚܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *fewness of words,* i.e. moderation in speech; ܚܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܢ *our poor* or *vile race;* ܚܪܝܡܘܬܝ *my humble self.*

ܚܪܝܡܝܢܐ rt. ܚܪܝ. adj. *very thin, very slight.*

ܚܪܝܠܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *an onion;* ܚܪܝܠܐ ܕܝܡܐ *scilla maritima.*

ܚܪܝܠܐ or ܚܪܝܠܐ *glowing charcoal.*

ܚܪܝ fut. ܢܚܪܐ, imp. ܚܪܐ, inf. ܡܚܪܝ, act. part. ܚܪܝ, ܚܪܝܐ, pass. part. ܚܪܝ, ܚܪܝܢܐ, ܚܪܝܡܝܢܐ *to take away, subtract, lessen;* ܢܚܪܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ *to take back those things which he had added;* with ܡܢ, e.g. ܡܢ ܡܛܝܐ *to set a lower price; to fail, be diminished, decrease, wane, withdraw,* of the moon, opp. ܡܠܐ *to wax and wane;* ܚܪܝ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ *he withdrew his allegiance from the Sultan.* Participial adj. *wanting, imperfect;* ܦܫܝܛܐ ܚܪܝܢܐ *an imperfect copy;* gram. *defective;* metaph. *low, humble, unworthy; poor, mean, thin;* ܐܢܫܐ ܚܪܝܢܐ *men of low estate;* ܡܙܘܢܐ ܚܪܝܢܐ *poor* or *scanty food.* Adverbial use, with ܡܢ *less* in size, age, number, or value; with ܠ or ܒ *least;* ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܪܝ *none the less;* with numbers, *less, minus;* ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܚܪܝ ܚܕ *forty* stripes *save one;* ܚܪܝ ܡܢ and ܚܪܝ ܡܛܠ *almost, about.* Fem. *too little, not enough, much less;* ܚܪܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ *this is but a little, this is not enough.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܪܝ *to become less, be subtracted.* Pa. ܚܪܝ *to make less, diminish, take away, subtract;* ܚܪܝܬ ܝܘܡܝܟ *thou hast shortened* his *days;* see Apoc. xxii. 19 bis; *to omit, leave out, neglect,* with ܡܢ *from,* ܠܘܬ *regarding;* ܠܐ ܢܚܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܝܘܕ ܚܕ *let him not omit one jot.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܪܝ *to be diminished, deprived of, omitted; to come short, fail, be inferior;* e.g. ܡܢ ܥܘܬܪܐ *to be deprived of wealth;* ܡܢ ܦܪܝܐ ܢܚܪܝ *to fail to yield fruit.* Derivatives, ܚܪܝ, ܚܪܝܬ, ܚܪܝܡ, ܚܪܝܡܘܬܐ, ܚܪܝܡܝܢܐ, ܚܪܝ, ܡܚܪܝ.

ܚܪܝ rt. ܚܪܝ. m. *a little, a small portion, particle;* ܚܪܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ *a part of the whole; the little finger.*

ܚܪܝ rt. ܚܪ m. no pl. *search, inquiry, question, examination;* ܚܪܝ ܕܐܪܒܥܬܥܣܪ *question the 14th;* ܚܪܝ ܕܫܪܪܐ *the search for truth.*

ܚܩ rit. abbrev. of ܚܩܠܐ or ܚܩܠ *to the chant.*

ܚܩ fut. ܢܚܩ, act. part. ܚܩ, pass. part. ܚܩ and ܚܩ, ܚܩ, &c. *to be worm-eaten, rotten; to decay;* ܚܩ ܥܨܐ *rotted wood;* ܚܩܚܩ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܢ ܕܥܬܝܩ *decayed with age.* Aph. ܐܚܩ *to fret, consume.* Derivatives, ܚܩ, ܚܩܘܩ.

ܚܩ fut. ܢܚܩ, imp. ܚܩ, inf. ܡܚܩ, act. part. ܚܩ, ܚܩ, pass. part. ܚܩ, ܚܩ *to try, search, prove, examine, inquire into,* with ܒ or ܠ; ܒܬܪ ܕܚܩ ܠܡܠܬܐ *after he had tried the matter, inquired into it;* ܚܩܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ *we were proved,* or *approved, by God.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܩ *to be tried, proved;* ܒܬܪ ܫܢܬܐ ܚܕ ܐܬܚܩ *after a year's trial, novitiate.* Pa. ܚܩ *to prove,* seldom used, the Ethpa. ܐܬܚܩ having an active sense, *to prove, consider, observe* with ܒ; ܐܬܚܩ ܠܫܘܢܝܬܐ *consider the lilies.* Derivatives, ܚܩ, ܚܩ, ܚܩ, ܚܩ, ܚܩ, ܡܬܚܩ.

ܚܩ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܩ. m. *a gnat.*

ܚܩ *to boil, bubble;* mimetic, cf. ܚܩ.

ܚܩ (rt. ܚܩ Arabic *to last, endure*) m. adj. *lasting, permanent.*

ܚܩ some article of apparel, perh. = *pectorale.*

ܚܩ rt. ܚܩ. m. *trial, investigation.*

ܚܩ rt. ܚܩ. m. *trial.*

ܚܩ rt. ܚܩ. f. *rottenness* of wood.

ܚܩ pl. ܝܬܐ f. *a cutaneous eruption, white spots on the skin.*

ܚܩ fut. ܢܚܩ, imp. ܚܩ, inf. ܡܚܩ, act. part. ܚܩ, pass. part. ܚܩ *to ask, question, seek; attend to;* ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܚܕ ܐܣܝܐ *we seek a physician;* ܚܩ ܠܬܪܥܝܗܘܢ *their complaints were neglected.* Ethpe. and Ethpa. ܐܬܚܩ and ܐܬܚܩ *to be searched, examined.* Pa. ܚܩ *to examine.* Derivatives, ܚܩ and probably the four following words, the primary meaning of the root being *to cleave open,* hence, *a) to plough; b) to find out.*

ܚܩ pl. ܝܬܐ f. collect. noun, *a herd, drove,* esp. of kine, but also of swine; *an ox.*

ܟܘܢܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a herdsman, cowherd.*

ܟܘܢܝܬܐ adv. *by herds* or *shoals.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ f. ܟܘܢܝܝܐ pl. m. ܝܐ, f. ܝܝܐ. adj. *gregarious.*

ܟܢ, ܟܢܐ m. *the open country;* with ܕ or a noun in the constr. st. *of* or *belonging to the open country, wild;* ܚܝܘܬܐ ܟܢܐ *the beasts of the field.* Metaph. *that which is outside, the outside;* ܠܒܪ adv. *without, outside,* opp. ܠܓܘ *within, inside; outer, out of doors.* Metaph. *strange, foreign;* ܠܒܪ ܡܢ *except, without, besides, beyond;* ܡܢ ܟܢ oftener ܡܢ ܠܒܪ *on the outside,* opp. ܡܢ ܠܓܘ or ܡܢ ܠܓܘ *on the inside.* Derivatives, ܟܢܝܐ, verb ܟܢ see ܟܢ, ܟܢܘܬܐ, ܟܢܝܐ, ܟܢܝܝܐ, ܟܢ see ܟܢ, ܟܢܝܐ, ܟܢܝܝܐ, ܟܢ, ܟܢ.

ܟܢ, ܟܢܐ f. ܟܢܝܐ, ܟܢܝܝܐ, pl. m. ܟܢܝܢ, ܟܢܝ, constr. st. ܟܢ, f. ܟܢ, ܟܢܝ, constr. st. ܟܢ. *son, daughter; the young of animals;* ܟܢܐ ܟܘܡܐ *firstborn son;* ܟܢܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ—ܪܒܐ *elder, younger, son;* ܟܢ ܟܢܐ or ܟܢܝܐ *grandson* or *daughter;* ܟܢ ܐܚܐ or ܟܢܝܐ *cousin;* ܟܢ ܐܚܝܐ or ܟܢܝܐ *nephew, niece.* Fem. metaph. *suburbs, dependent villages* or *towns;* collect. *the people of one race* or *inhabiting one town* or *country;* poet. ܟܢܝܐ ܕܥܒܪܝܐ or ܟܢܝܐ ܕܥܒܪܝܐ *the Hebrews.*

ܟܢ is used in construction with various nouns: *a*) to express age; ܟܢ ܚܕ ܫܢܬܐ *one year old;* ܟܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ, &c. *b*) to form patronymics and surnames, with the name of the father or head of the race, and often metaph. *c*) to express any close relation, subjection, or similarity.

ܟܢܝܢܐ; see ܟܢܝܢܐ, *a demon;* ܟܢܝܢܐ ܕܥܒܪ *lunatic.*

ܐܕܘܡܝ ܟܢ pl. ܐܕܘܡܝ ܟܢ *Edomite.*

ܐܝܢ ܟܢ *any one;* pl. *men.*

ܐܝܢ ܟܢ *of the same sort, like.*

ܐܝܢ ܟܢ *agreeing, allied.*

ܐܝܢ ܟܢ *of the same trade.*

ܐܝܢ ܟܢ *those of one nation.*

ܐܝܢ ܟܢ *a chisel, tool; a dagger; a handbook, manual.*

ܐܝܢ ܟܢ *consubstantial.*

ܐܝܢ ܟܢ *a fellow-workman.*

ܐܝܢ ܟܢ; see ܐܝܢ and ܟܢ. *a man, a son of man.* As a title of our Lord it is generally written ܟܢ ܕܐܝܢ *the Son of man.*

ܟܢ ܐܝܢ *scholar, schoolfellow.*

ܟܢ see ܟܢ.

ܟܢ *foal of an ass.*

ܟܢ *native, inhabitant.*

ܟܢ *bondslave, one born in the house; a steward, dispenser;* ܟܢ ܟܢ *the household.*

ܟܢ *man, human being;* pl. *kindred.*

ܟܢ *calf, bullock that has not yet been yoked.*

ܟܢ ܟܢ *sons of the desert; Bedouin.*

ܟܢ *adherents of a sect* or *party, companions.*

ܟܢ *bastard.*

ܟܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܚܘܬܢܐ *sons of the bride-chamber,* i.e. *friends admitted to the marriage.*

ܟܢ *of the same race, kindred,* or *sort;* pl. *kindred.*

ܟܢ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ *of one way of life.*

ܟܢ ܕܡܬܐ *like.*

ܟܢ *contemporaries, of the same generation.*

ܟܢ ܕܢܘܢ; see ܢܘܢ. *again.*

ܟܢ ܕܐܦܪܟܝܐ *provincial, diocesan.*

ܟܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *holding the same faith;* pl. *the faithful.*

ܟܢ ܐܚܐ *contemporary.*

ܟܢ ܐܝܟܐ *yokefellow, companion; like, like-minded; husband, wife.*

ܟܢ ܐܢܦܐ pl. ܟܢܐ *greaves;* see ܐܢܦ.

ܟܢ ܐܙܪܥܐ *a seed, grain of seed.*

ܟܢ ܚܪܐ *free, free-born, noble;* used also of *a freed slave.*

ܟܢ ܚܫܢܐ *breast-plate.*

ܟܢ ܚܒܪܐ *friend.*

ܟܢ ܚܛܝܐ or ܟܢ ܚܛܝܐ *sinner,* pl. *wicked men.*

ܟܢ ܚܝܠܐ *man of worth; soldier.*

ܟܢ ܚܢܢܐ *Son of the Merciful One,* i.e. Christ.

ܟܢ ܚܢܢܐ *garrison.*

ܟܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ *lover of darkness.*

ܟܢ ܛܒܐ *Son of the Good,* i.e. Christ.

ܟܢ ܛܒܝܥܐ *cognate, of the same race; noble.*

ܟܢ ܛܥܝܢ *lovers of error;* opp. ܟܢ ܕܫܪܪܐ *lovers of the truth.*

ܟܢ ܡܬܠܡܕܐ *disciple.*

ܒܝܘܡܐ *on the same day, immediately;* compare ܒܝܘܡܝܐ *lasting only a day;* pl. *born on the same day.*

ܒܝܘܢܐ *young dove.*

ܒܩܝܡ or ܒܩܝܡ probably a confusion of the Heb. name ܒܩܝܡ *Chronicles* with ܒܝܘܡܐ (see above).

ܒܩܝܡܐ *he who stands* or *sits at the right hand;* pl. especially *those set at our Lord's right hand at the last judgement.*

ܒܢܝ ܢܚܠܐ *co-heirs.*

ܒܝܡܐ *of one nature, consubstantial.*

ܒܚܕܝܐ *companion, fellow-traveller.*

ܒܠܝܠܐ *lasting only one night, that same night; an evil-doer.*

ܒܢܝ ܡܘܥܕܐ *sharers of the promise, having the same promise.*

ܒܥܝܠܐ *guilty* or *condemned to death.*

ܒܥܠܬܐ *consort; assessor.*

ܒܥܬܐ *counsellor.*

ܒܥܬܘܬܐ *heir of the kingdom.*

ܒܥܝܠܐ *partaker, sharer;* ܒܠܘܝܡ ܬܪܝܢ *receiving a double portion* of the inheritance.

ܒܪܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ *godson.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܐܡܐ *foster-brother.*

ܒܢܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *subjects,* especially of a spiritual ruler.

ܒܢܝ ܢܒܝܐ *disciples of the prophets, those educated to be teachers.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ *a child of light, spiritually enlightened; the blessed, the angels.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ *stranger, foreigner.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܢܝܪܐ *bearing the same yoke, fellow-pupils;* pl. f. *women married to the same man.*

ܒܢܝ ܢܥܡܐ *ostriches.*

ܒܪܢܐ pl. ܒܢܝܢܐ; see under ܒܢܐ.

ܒܪܚܡܐ *colleague.*

ܒܢܝ ܟܗܢܐ *the clergy.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܡܢܝܪܐ *one brought up* or *living in a monastery, monk.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܚܒܐ *intimate friend* or *companion.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܥܡܐ *layman, secular.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܥܡܐ *of the same race;* ܒܢܝ ܥܡܐ collect. *the people;* pl. *laity, the common people.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ *gentile, heathen.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܚܝܢܐ *gossip, intimate acquaintance.*

ܒܢܝ ܡܚܝܐ *mixed race.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ *partner in labour, mate.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܡܝܡܐ *like, equal.*

ܒܢܝ ܐܠܝܢ *courtiers.*

ܒܢܝ ܥܒܕܐ *soldiers,* especially *mercenaries; servants.*

ܒܢܝ ܐܠܗܬܐ *idolators;* ܒܢܝ ܐܠܗܬܐ *things offered to idols.*

ܒܪܐ *a collar.*

ܒܢܝ ܥܕܢܐ *those of the same age.*

ܒܢܝ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ *lovers of truth.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܡܢܚܐ *a monk;* ܒܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܚܐ *a nun.*

ܡܠܐ or ܒܢܬܐ ܡܠܐ pl. ܒܢܝ ܡܠܐ *sound, echo; voice, word, saying, language;* gram. *a term, expression, word;* ܒܢܬܐ ܡܠܝܐ adj. gram. *belonging to a word, verbal.*

ܒܢܝ ܩܠܝܢܐ or ܒܢܝ ܩܠܝܢܐ *the clergy.*

ܒܢܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *inhabitants of a village* or *town; fellow-townsmen.*

ܒܪܐ or ܒܪܐ *sharer of a secret,* hence *admitted to counsels* or *purposes, counsellor; partaker of Holy Communion.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *holding the same tenets, of one faith* or *sect.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܥܘܪܐ *outwork.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ *one in accord* or *agreement.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܫܡܐ *of the same name.*

ܒܪܐ *of the same age;* ܒܪܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ with a number, so many *years old;* ܒܪܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ *of one year's age* or *growth.*

ܒܪܐ *one hour old;* ܒܪܐ ܕܫܥܬܐ and ܒܪܐ ܕܫܥܬܐ *immediately.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܫܒܛܐ *of the same tribe* or *stock;* pl. *kindred, fellow-countrymen.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *of the same faith.*

ܒܪܐ *bullock.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܬܚܘܡܐ *living on the borders, neighbour.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܐܘܟܦܐ *pupil, one adopted* or *educated;* pl. *fellow-pupils, companions.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܐܘܟܦܐ *holding the same tenets* or *opinions.*

ܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ *fellow-servant* or *minister, colleague.*

Derivatives, ܒܪܝܐ, ܒܪܝܐ, ܒܪܝܐ, ܒܪܝ, &c.

ܒܪ, ܒܪܐ same as ܒܐܪ. f. *a well, a pit.*

ܚܕ Pa. ܚܕܰܕ denom. from ܚܕ, ܚܕܝܐ. *to leave out, omit, remove;* ܡܢ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܘܡܚܕܡ ܡܚܕܕܢܐ temperance *exempts* or *sets free from daily cares;* pass. part. ܡܚܕܕ, ܡܚܕܕܢܐ *beyond, remote, exempt, excluded, foreign, alien;* ܪܘܚܐ ܡܚܕܕܢܐ *the mind freed* or *apart from* the body; ܡܚܕܕ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܐ *not subject to change.*

ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ, imper. ܚܕ, inf. ܡܚܕ *to create;* act. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕܢܐ subst. *the Creator;* pass. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕܢܐ, fem. ܚܕܬܐ, pl. m. and f. ܚܕܢܐ, emph. f. ܚܕܬܐ oftener ܚܕܬܐ. *a creature, the Creation,* hence *the world, the earth;* ܣܦܪܐ ܕܚܕܬܐ *the Book of Genesis.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܕ *to be created.* Derivatives, ܚܕܬܐ, ܚܕܬܐ, ܚܕܬܐ, ܚܕܬܐ, ܚܕܬܐ, ܚܕܬܐ, ܚܕܬܐ.

ܚܕ emph. st. of ܚܕ *a son.*

ܚܕܝܬܐ and ܚܕܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕ, ܚܕܝܐ. adv. *outwardly, in appearance.*

ܚܕܝܢܐ; see ܚܕ or ܚܕ. adj. *human.*

ܚܕܚܕܝܬܐ adv. *barbarously.*

ܚܕܚܕܢܐ f. ܢܐ pl. m. ܢ, f. ܢܐ. *barbarian.*

ܚܕܚܕܘܬܐ f. *barbarism.*

ܚܕܘ m. *hail;* ܚܕ ܚܕ *hail-stones.*

ܚܕ pl. ܚܕ m. *speckled, spotted, a disease of the eyelids, small hard tubercles* forming on them; *variegated.*

ܚܕܘܢ pl. ܚܕܘܢ m. *mule.*

ܚܕܘܚܐ f. *pack-saddle, saddle-cloth;* see ܚܕܘܚܐ.

ܚܕܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. *clearness, brightness.*

ܚܕܘ m. ܚܕܘܬܐ f. rt. ܚܕ. *the Creator;* ܡܠܬܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ *the Creating Word.*

ܚܕܘܬܐ f. rt. ܚܕ. *creative power, creation, creatorship.*

ܚܕܘ *a*) imper. of verb ܚܕ. *b*) abs. st. of ܚܕܘܐ *knee.*

ܚܕܘܠ pl. ܚܕܘܠ generally m. in the sing. and f. in the pl. *beryl.*

ܚܕܘܟܐ m. *pearl;* ܚܕܘܟܐ ܕܝܢܐ *beryl.*

ܚܕܘܢ *a*) dim. of ܚܕ, *little son.* *b*) for ܚܕܘ.

ܚܕܘܬܐ f. *a*) *the cypress, juniper.* *b*) or ܚܕܘܬܐ rt. ܚ. *sonship, sons;* ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܚܕܘܬܗ *the becoming extinct of all his sons.*

ܚܕ Pa. parts. act. and pass. ܡܚܕ pl. ܡܚܕܢ, f. ܡܚܕܬܐ *clear* or *transparent.* Ettaph. ܐܬܚܕ *to be made clear, shown clearly.*

ܚܕܐ pl. ܢ m. *a he-goat, a buck.*

ܚܕܢܐ f. ܚܕܢܐ pl. m. ܢ, f. ܚܕܢܐ rt. ܚ, ܚܕ. *a*) *outer, distant, further; foreign;* opp. ܓܘܐ *those within and those without, besieged and besiegers, citizens and foreigners.* *b*) *outward, literal;* ܡܢ ܦܫܛܐ *the literal meaning.* *c*) *specious, in outward appearance.* *d*) *foreign to the Church,* hence *secular, profane, pagan;* ܚܕܢܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ *heathen wisdom.* *e*) f. emph. *extraneous, superfluous matter* in writing. *f*) *wild* animals or plants.

ܚܕܢܐ; see ܚܕ part. act. *creator.*

ܚܕܢܝܬ rt. ܚ, ܚܕ. adv. *outwardly, in appearance.*

ܚܕܢܬܐ f. rt. ܚ, ܚܕ. *the outer part, appearance* or *form;* ܚܕܢܬܗ ܕܥܦܪܐ *the outer cuticle, epidermis.*

ܚܕܬܐ f. rt. ܚ. *creation, formation.*

ܚܕܢܐ m. ܚܕܢܬܐ f. rt. ܚ. adj. *of the creator.*

ܚܕܝܬ from ܚ, ܚܕ. adv. *simply.*

ܚܕܝܘܬܐ from ܚ. f. *simplicity, ignorance.*

ܚܕܡ E-Syr. ܚܕܡ Gen. i. 1. *In the beginning;* see ܫ.

ܚܕܬܐ fem. of ܚ, ܚܕ, pl. ܢ *fields, wilds, desert places.*

ܚܕܬܐ pl. ܢ f. *a street, broad place.*

ܚܕܬܐ; see ܚ fem. pass. part. *a creature, the Creation.*

ܚܕܬܢܐ pl. ܢ from the above. adj. *of* or *referring to the Creation, created.*

ܚܕ and ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ and ܢܚܕ, parts. ܚܕ, ܚܕ; ܚܕ and ܚ, ܢ, ܢ *to bend the knee, kneel, bow down;* often with ܟܠ ܟܪܥܐ; ܚܕ ܗ ܒܝܠܕ the hinds *bow themselves to bring forth young,* Job xxxix. 4. The old form of pass. part. is used for a present part. ܚܕ ܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ *kneeling on the earth,* but the form ܚ is used as a participial adj. *blessed,* also in the form ܚ = ܗ ܚ as a benediction; ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚ *the blessed city;* cf. Pa. part. rit. ܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ *Blessed be Christ.* Pa. ܚܕ *to bless;* rit. *to give* or *pronounce the blessing;* ܚ ܡܪܝ *Bless O my Lord,* a formula of

frequent use before and during prayer; pass. part. ܡܒܪܟܐ, ܡܒܪܟܬܐ f. ܡܒܪܟܝܐ pl. m. ܝܢ, f. ܝܬܐ. *blessed, the Blessed One;* ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ *the Son of God;* f. frequently used of the Blessed Virgin and of Christian cities, especially of Edessa. Ethpa. ܐܬܒܪܟ *to be blessed, receive* or *seek a blessing, to visit holy places* and *tombs, to say farewell;* ܐܬܒܪܟ ܒܬܪܝܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܩܕܡ ܩܒܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *he prayed and received blessing at the Holy Sepulchre.* Aph. ܐܒܪܟ *to make to kneel down, cause to bow.* Metaph. ܐܒܪܟ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܪܝܐ *I will make the heathen bow beneath* thy *sword.* Derivatives, ܒܪܟܐ, ܒܪܟܝܐ, ܒܪܟܝܢܐ, ܒܪܟ, ܡܒܪܟ, ܡܒܪܟܢܐ.

ܒܪܟ, ܒܪܟܐ rt. ܒܪܟ. m. rit. *a genuflexion, a blessing, benediction.*

ܒܪܗܡܢܐ m. pl. *Brahmins.*

ܒܪ *but, but yet, however, nevertheless,* with ܠܐ, ܠ, or ܟܕ.

ܒܪܡ fut. ܢܒܪܡ, act. part. ܒܪܡ, ܒܪܡܐ, pass. part. ܒܪܝܡ *to gnaw, eat into* of worms, moths, locusts, &c. Metaph. of hunger, pain, &c. Ethpe. ܐܬܒܪܡ *to be gnawed, eaten into.* Pa. part. ܡܒܪܡܐ *carious, worm-eaten, moth-eaten.*

ܒܪܡܐ m. perh. βρῶμα, *erosion;* ܒܪܡܐ ܕܡܪܝܡܐ *fretting cares,* hence the verb ܒܪܡ.

ܒܪܢܝܬܐ rt. ܒܪ. *outwardly, openly;* cf. ܒܪܢܝܐ.

ܒܪܢܫܐ pl. ܒܪܢܫܐ m. comp. of ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ, f. ܒܪܬ ܐܢܫܐ pl. ܒܪܢܫ ܐܢܫܐ. *son of man, man;* ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܓܘܐ *the inner being.* Derivatives, ܒܪܢܫ, ܒܪܢܫ, ܡܒܪܢܫ, ܡܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ, and the denom. verb—

ܐܬܒܪܢܫ *to become man;* ܡܠܬܐ ܐܬܒܪܢܫ ܐܠܗܐ *the Word took flesh and God became man.*

ܒܪܥ fut. ܢܒܪܥ and ܢܒܪܥ, imper. ܒܪܥ, part. ܒܪܥ *a) to bore* the ears, *pierce, transfix;* ܠܐ ܒܪܥ ܠܒܐ ܕܒܪܬ *no sorrow pierced thee, entered thy heart. b) to lay open, explain clearly.* Pa. and Aph. *to make apparent, clear;* part. *lucid, luminous.* Ettaph. ܐܬܒܪܥ *to be clearly proved, demonstrated.* Derivatives, ܒܪܥ, ܡܒܪܥ, ܡܒܪܥܝܐ.

ܒܪܥ m. *a perforation; clear evidence.*

ܒܪܩ fut. ܢܒܪܩ, parts. ܒܪܩ, ܒܪܩ. *a) to shine, flash, lighten. b) to be set on edge* as the teeth, *be benumbed, blighted, stupefied.* Aph. ܐܒܪܩ *to cause to shine, flash, lighten;* ܡܪܡܐ ܕܒܪܩ *a glittering spear.* Ettaph. ܐܬܒܪܩ *to shine, lighten, coruscate.* Derivatives, ܒܪܩ, ܒܪܩ, ܒܪܩܝܐ.

ܒܪܩ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܒܪܩ. m. *lightning, a flash of lightning.*

ܒܪܩ m. *emerald.*

ܒܪܩ rt. ܒܪܩ. m. *grating* of the teeth.

ܒܪܩ *pebbles.*

ܒܪܩܘܩܐ *the apricot.*

ܒܪܩܢܝ, ܒܪܩܢܝܐ rt. ܒܪܩ. adj. *pertaining to lightning;* ܥܢܢܐ ܒܪܩܢܝܐ *a thunder-cloud.*

ܒܪܩܐ m. *a canal, a cut to draw off water from a river.*

ܒܪ from ܒܪ, ܒܪ, only pass. part. ܒܪ, ܒܪ, ܒܪ *in a natural state, simple, innocent, foolish, rude;* ܝܘܢܐ ܒܪ *the innocent dove.*

ܒܪ, ܒܪ pl. ܒܢ, ܒܢ, fem. of ܒܪ, ܒܪ. *daughter; egg, young;* ܒܢ ܕܒܪ ܐܦܥܐ *the serpent's brood.*

ܒܪ f. *castle, palace;* see ܒܝܪ.

ܒܪܡܐ or ܒܪܡܐ m. *ruta sylvestris, wild rue.*

ܒܫܠܬܐ f. *ripeness, perfection.*

ܒܫܠ fut. ܢܒܫܠ, imp. ܒܫܠ, inf. ܡܒܫܠ, act. part. ܒܫܠ, ܒܫܠܐ, pass. part. ܒܫܝܠ, ܒܫܝܠ, ܒܫܠܬܐ *to ripen, grow ripe, to boil, melt;* part. pass. *ripe, boiled, sodden.* Ethpe. ܐܬܒܫܠ *to be boiled.* Pa. ܒܫܠ *to ripen, make ripe, boil.* Ethpa. ܐܬܒܫܠ *to be ripened, brought to ripeness; boiled, digested.* Derivatives, ܒܫܠ, ܒܫܠ, ܒܫܠ, ܡܒܫܠ, ܡܒܫܠ.

ܒܫܠ m. rt. ܒܫܠ. *ripeness, perfection of growth.*

ܒܬ; see ܒܝܬ. *to spend the night.*

ܒܬܝܐ Ar. *a bottle, wine-vessel;* cf. ܒܬܐ.

ܒܬܘܠ, ܒܬܘܠܐ pl. ܝܢ. m. *an unmarried man, celibate;* adj. *chaste, virgin;* pl. *tokens of virginity, the virgin state;* ܚܬܘܡ ܒܬܘܠܬ ܡܪܝܡ *the seals of virginity of Mary;* ܒܬܘܠ ܕܬܒܪ *a deflowered virgin.* Derivatives the following words—

ܒܬܘܠܬܐ, ܒܬܘܠܬܐ pl. ܒܬܘܠܬܐ, ܒܬܘܠܬܐ f. subst. and adj. *virgin, maiden;* ܐܪܥܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ *virgin soil. Virgo,* a sign of the Zodiac.

ܒܬܘܠܝܬܐ adv. *modestly, like a virgin.*

ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ f. *chastity, virginity, celibacy;* ܡܪܝܡ ܩܝܡܬ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ *Mary remained a virgin;* with ܐܬܐܠܗ *to be vowed to virginity* or *celibacy.*

ܒܬܘܠܝܐ f. ܒܬܘܠܝܐ pl. m. ܝܐ, f. ܝܬܐ. adj. *virginal, of* or *belonging to a virginal, chaste.*

ܒܘܒܝܬܐ f. *a bottle;* cf. ܒܘܒܐ.

ܒܬܠ Pa. denom. from ܒܬܘܠܬܐ; *to deflour, violate* a virgin. Ethpa. ܐܬܒܬܠ *to be deflowered, violated.*

ܒܬܪ prep. from ܒ and ܐܬܪ, takes suffixes like a noun in the sing., rarely those of the pl., *after, following;* ܒܬܪܝܢ ܐܬܪܝ *our successors;* ܒܬܪ *next;* ܒܬܪ ܫܒܝܐ *in turn, one after another;* ܒܬܪ ܩܠܝܠ *soon after;* ܒܬܪ ܒܬܪ *in order, one after another;* ܒܬܪܝܐ *backwards;* often with ܥܡ, ܒܬܪ ܥܡ *after, following;* ܒܬܪ ܥܡ ܗ *after that;* ܒܬܪ ܝܘܡܐ or ܒܬܪܝܐ ܝܘܡܐ *the next day;* ܒܬܪ ܙܒܢܐ *some time after;* so with ܫܢܬܐ *year.* ܒܬܪ ܡܛܐܦܙܝܩܐ *metaphysics;* ܒܬܪ ܪܝܫܐ *head downwards.* With verbs, following ܐܙܠ or ܐܬܐ *to follow;* ܐܡܪ *to accuse;* ܐܫܟܚ *to find an opportunity of complaint against;* ܒܥܐ or ܩܪܐ *to summon;* ܩܡ *to succeed,* &c.

ܒܬܪܝܐ adj. from ܒܬܪ. *coming after, happening later, subsequent.*

ܒܬܪܝܘܬܐ from ܒܬܪܝܐ f. *backwardness, posteriority,* opp. ܩܕܡܝܘܬܐ *priority.*

ܒܬܪܝܢ comp. of ܒܬܪ and ܥܡ. *afterwards, following.*

ܓ

ܓ letter *g,* ܓܡܠ *Gamal* or *Gomal.* The cardinal number 3; with ܕ the ordinal, *the third.*

ܓܚܠ Pael conj. of ܓܚܐ, fut. ܢܓܚܠ, part. m. ܡܓܚܠ, pl. ܡܓܚܠܝܢ *to rejoice, take pleasure, live luxuriously,* with ܒ. Ethpa. ܐܬܓܚܠ fut. ܢܬܓܚܠ or ܢܬܓܚܐ, imp. ܐܬܓܚܠ or ܐܬܓܚܐ, part. m. ܡܬܓܚܠ, or emph. ܡܬܓܚܐ, f. ܡܬܓܚܠܬ *to bear oneself grandly, magnificently, with pride, pomp,* or *luxury;* with ܥܠ *to exult over; to luxuriate, enjoy pleasures* or *delights;* ܡܬܓܚܠ ܡܝܐ *springs gush forth luxuriantly;* ܒܪܩܐ ܕܡܬܓܚܐ *the lightning which shines forth magnificently and disappears;* ܕܢܬܓܚܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ *that he may possess full pleasures in the City of the Saints.* Aph. ܐܬܓ *to treat luxuriously;* ܡܓܚ ܦܓܪܗ ܒܢܩܝܐ *he pampers his body with luxuries and delicacies.* Derivatives, ܓܚ, ܓܘܚ, ܓܘܚܐ, ܓܘܚܘܚ, ܓܘܚܘܚܐ, ܓܘܚܐ, ܓܘܚ.

ܓܚ, ܓܚܐ, ܓܚܝܐ pl. m. ܓܚܝܐ, f. ܓܚܝܬܐ rt. ܓܚ. adj. *delightful, pleasant, gay, glorious, stately, proud;* ܒܪܝܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܓܚܐ *Creator of joyous light;* ܓܚ ܒܡܪܘܡܐ *glorious in the heights;* used in the emph. state of God.

ܓܐܘܐ pl. m.; see ܓܘܐ.

ܓܐܘܓܪܦܝܐ *geography.*

ܓܐܘܡܛܪܝܐ *geometry.*

ܓܐܘܡܛܪܝܐ m. ܓܐܘܡܛܪܝܬܐ f. adj. *geometric.*

ܓܐܘܡܛܪܝܐ *a geometrician.*

ܓܐܘܢܝܐ rt. ܓܐ. adj. m. *luxurious.*

ܓܐܘܐܢܐ, ܓܐܘܐܢܬܐ pl. m. ܓܐܘܐܢܐ, f. ܓܐܘܐܢܬܐ rt. ܓܐ. adj. *proud;* ܓܐܘܐܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܥܩܪ ܠܥܩܪ *the Lord hath plucked up the roots of the proud.*

ܓܐܘܐܢܘܬܐ rt. ܓܐ. f. *pleasures, delights, grandeur.*

ܓܐܘ, ܓܐܘ or ܓܐ pl. ܓܐܘܢ, ܓܐ pres. part. of ܓܐ *to shear;* ܓܐ, ܓܐ pl. ܓܐ, ܓܐ pres. part. of ܓܐ *to fail.*

ܓܐ not used in Pe.; see ܓܐ.

ܓܐ, ܓܐ another form of ܓܐ adj.

ܓܐ; see ܓܐ. adv. *luxuriously, in state* or *pomp.*

ܓܐ pl. ܓܐ, ܓܐ rt. ܓܐ. f. *state, stateliness, magnificence, luxury, pomp, pride* of person, bearing, clothing, life; *joys, delights;* ܓܐ ܕܟܠ ܓܐ *his table was supplied with all kinds of luxuries;* ܓܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *temporal delights.*

ܓܐ; see ܓܐ *a cloak;* ܓܐ *a heap of stones, a tortoise;* ܓܐ *straw, chaff.*

ܓܐ, ܓܐ or ܓܐ m. γαλλικόν, *soap used to wash* and *darken the hair.*

ܓܐ, ܓܐ, ܓܐ; see ܓܐ.

ܓܐ, ܓܐ pres. part. of ܓܐ *to net,* and of ܓܐ *to hunt.*

ܓܐ; see ܓܐ, ܓܐ *a) the arm, armpit. b) a wing.*

ܓܐ, ܓܐ act. part. of ܓܐ; ܓܐ, ܓܐ act. part. of ܓܐ.

ܓܐ or ܓܐ pl. ܓܐ, ܓܐ m. *an arrow, dart, shaft, bolt; a thunderbolt; a dart* or *gore* of a garment.

ܓܐ pl. ܓܐ m. dim. of ܓܐ. *a dagger; a critical mark.*

ܓܐ Ar. *a saddle-cloth, housing.*

ܓܐ sometimes ܓܐ, emph. ܓܐ pl. ܓܐ ܓܐ m. *the side. a) the hump* of a camel; *the bank* of a river, shore, coast; *the spoke* of a wheel; *the wing* of an army; ܓܐ ܕܥܡܐ *the prow;* ܓܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ *the stern. b) a place, country;* ܓܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ *the East. c)* ܓܐ ܕܥܡ or ܥܡ *to take sides, rebel, take up arms, set up a faction;* ܓܐ ܕܓܐ *those adhering to one side* or *party;* ܥܡ ܓܐ ܕܦܪܝܣܝܐ *on the Pharisees' side;* ܓܐ ܕܡܫܡܐܠ *those* whom our Lord will set *on* His *left hand* at the last judgement. *d)* ܓܐ *on one side, privately;* ܓܐ or ܥܡ ܟܠ ܓܐ *on* or *from every side;* ܥܡ ܓܐ ܕܓܐ *from one end to another;* ܥܡ ܓܐ ܕܐܬܪܝܢ *on the other side;* ܓܐ ܕܓܐ *beside, near* (the Pschitta generally has ܓܐ ; see ܓܐ).

ܓܐ fut. ܓܐ, inf. ܓܐ, imper. ܓܐ, pres. part. ܓܐ, ܓܐ, pass. part. ܓܐ, ܓܐ spelt ܓܐ Deut. xii. 1; with pron. suff. 1 p. E-Syr. ܓܐ pl. ܓܐ, W-Syr. ܓܐ, ܓܐ, *my chosen one, mine elect; to choose, approve, appoint,* with ܠ *to* an office, or with dat., ܓܐ ܠܟܘܢ *choose for yourselves; to prove, purge; to collect, exact* tribute; pass. part. *chosen, elect, approved; choice, pure, eminent;* ܓܐ ܥܡ *it is preferred to, acceptable rather than;* ܓܐ ܕܡܐܟܘܠܐ *choice food;* ܓܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܩܬܝܠܝܢ *the Patriarch elect;* ܓܐ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ *eminent philosophers.* Ethpe. ܓܐ *to be chosen, purified; to be taxed, exacted* of usury. Pa. ܓܐ *to choose, select, collect; to clean corn;* ܓܐ ܠܬܠܝܐ *gather out the tares;* part. ܓܐ ܕܡܐܡܪܐ *select homilies.* Ethpa. ܓܐ *to be chosen out, gathered together;* ܓܐ ܕܢܬܟܢܫ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ *to consider how this sum might be collected.* Aph. ܓܐ *to choose;* with ܢܦܫ *to vow oneself,* ܓܐ ܕܢܬܟܢܫܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ *those who have devoted themselves to God;* ܓܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *he was a gatherer of storax.* Derivatives, ܓܐ, ܓܐ, ܓܐ, ܓܐ, ܓܐ, ܓܐ, ܓܐ, ܓܐ.

ܓܐ pl. ܓܐ m. see below for fem. rt. ܓܐ. *a maker, framer, potter, founder;* ܓܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *God the fashioner of the body.*

ܓܐ rt. ܓܐ. f. *the potter's art, modelling, fashioning.*

ܓܐ pl. ܓܐ rt. ܓܐ. m. *fiction, fable.* There are five sorts of poetic fiction—*a)* ܓܐ *fable; b)* ܓܐ *parable; c)* ܓܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ

impersonation; d) ܟܢܝܢܐ ܕ *simple composition*, i.e. without fable or parable; *e)* ܡܬܠܐ ܕܡܬܠܐ ܘܨܠܡܐ *similitude* or *types.*

ܟܘܠܐ rt. ܟܘܠ. f. adj. *plastic;* subst. *a lump.*

ܟܘܠܐ m. *a vessel, water-pot.*

ܟܘܣܐ m. *bald in front.*

ܟܘܣܬܐ f. *baldness on the forepart of the head.*

ܟܘܣܝܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. rt. ܟܘܣ. *a tax-gatherer, collector.*

ܟܘܣܝܐܝܬ rt. ܟܘܣ. adv. *freely, spontaneously, voluntarily.*

ܟܘܣܬܐ rt. ܟܘܣ. f. *election,* often used as a title with pron. suff. ܟܘܣܬܗ *he who is elected, designate.*

ܟܘܠܬܐ rt. ܟܘܠ. f. *a) framing, fashioning;* ܟܘܠܬ ܐܕܡ *the forming of Adam. b) plausibility.*

ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܟܘܠ. f. *a) that which is formed* or *moulded, formation, creation;* ܟܘܠܬ ܐܢܫܐ *the human body fashioned by God;* ܡܢ ܟܘܠܬܗ ܕܒܛܢܐ *from the beginning of his being formed in the womb. b) the substance to be moulded, a lump, a mass* of dough or clay; ܟܘܠܬܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ *the Head of our substance, of those formed like us.*

ܟܘܣܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܟܘܣ. m. *the eyebrow.* With ܟܘܣ *to be supercilious, haughty;* metaph. *superciliousness.* ܟܘܣ *the space between the eyebrows, the brow; a ridge, brow of a hill.*

ܟܘܠܐ rt. ܟܘܠ. f. 1) *choice, election;* coll. *the chosen, the elect;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *among the elect of Christ.* 2) usually pl. ܟܘܠܐ *the collection* of tribute, alms, &c.; *tribute, exacted offerings;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ *tribute of silver.*

ܟܘܠ fut. ܢܟܘܠ, inf. ܡܟܘܠ, act. part. ܟܘܠ, ܟܘܠܐ, pass. part. ܟܝܠ, ܟܝܠܐ, ܟܘܠܐ. *to form, fashion, mould; to mix* or *make up* medicine; ܟܘܠ ܐܢܫܐ *the man whom he had formed;* with ܥܠ *to fashion anew, reform;* ܟܘܠ ܡܠܐ *speaking feigned words, of artful speech;* pass. part. metaph. *fictitious, feigned;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ *feigned godliness;* gram. *a noun of action having a definitely active or passive meaning,* as ܟܘܠܐ *slaughtering, the act of slaying;* opp. ܡܫܝܚܐ *accurately defined,* i.e. a noun including both active and passive meaning, as ܡܢܝܢܐ *nourishing* or *being nourished.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܘܠ pass. of Peal. Pa. ܟܘܠ intensive of Peal; pass. part. ܡܟܘܠ *strong, sturdy; feigned* words; ܡܠܐ ܡܟܘܠܐ *fables.* Derivatives, ܟܘܠ, ܟܘܠܐ, ܟܘܠܬ, ܟܘܠܬܐ, ܟܘܠ, ܟܘܠܐ, ܡܟܘܠ, ܡܟܘܠܬ.

ܟܘܠ m. ܟܘܠܐ f. rt. ܟܘܠ. *a noun of action;* cf. ܟܘܠ pass. part.

ܟܘ pass. part. ܟܘܣ *curdled, coagulated.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܘ *to be thick* or *curdled.* Pa. ܟܘ *to curdle;* part. ܡܟܘ *bulging, ridged.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܘ same as Ethpe. Derivatives, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܡܟܘ.

ܟܘܣ rt. ܟܘ. m. *a cheese-press; rind, skin.*

ܟܘ; see ܟܘ.

ܟܘ, ܟܘ pl. ܟܘ, ܐܝܢ m. *man* (especially *a strong* or *mighty man* = Lat. *vir,* while ܟܘ = *homo*), *husband* ܟܘ ܕ *to be married;* ܟܘ or ܟܘ pl. ܟܘ *an hermaphrodite, a eunuch, effeminate;* ܟܘ ܕ *a man* wearing a garment *of haircloth,* i.e. *a prophet;* ܟܘ *an adult;* ܟܘ ܕ *thy acquaintances; a man, one, a certain . . .;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *each, every one, one by one;* ܟܘ — ܟܘ *one and another, a man and his neighbour;* ܟܘ ܕ *a certain deacon;* often redundant, ܟܘ *a Syrian;* ܟܘ *merchants.* Derivatives, verb ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, verb ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܡܟܘ.

ܟܘ denom. verb from ܟܘ, *to use force.* Pa. ܟܘ *to come to man's estate; to strengthen, embolden.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܘ imper. ܐܬܟܘ *to be grown up; to be valiant;* with ܥܠ *to prevail over, excel, exceed in power.*

ܟܘ from ܟܘ. adv. *manfully, firmly.*

ܟܘ, ܟܘ or ܟܘ m. dim. of ܟܘ. *a shabby little scrub.*

ܟܘ pl. ܟܘ, from ܟܘ. f. *vigour, force, manhood; the virile member;* pl. *exploits,*

deeds of renown, mighty acts, miracles; ܒ ܥܒܝܠܐ *the violence of wicked men.*

ܓܒܪܐ, ܬܐ pl. m. ܐܝܢ, f. ܝܬܐ, from ܓܒܪ. adj. *masculine, valiant, heroic;* subst. *a valiant man* or *woman, hero, heroine;* ܐܡܪ ܠܒܬܐ ܓܒܪܬܐ *the maiden bore herself heroically.*

ܓܒܪܢܐ, ܓܒܪܢܝܐ, f. ܢܝܬܐ adj. *male, manly,* and the same as ܓܒܪܢܝܐ; ܓܒܪܢܝܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ *male attire;* ܒ ܓܒܪܢܘܬܐ *manly conduct;* ܢܦܫܐ ܓܒܪܢܝܬܐ *a valiant soul.*

ܓܒܝܢܬܐ; see ܓܒ. adj. *effeminate, enervating.*

ܓܒܪܬܐ fem. of ܓܒܪ. *a strong, virile* or *valiant woman, one of masculine mind* or *courage.*

ܓܒܢܬܐ contr. for ܓܒܢܝܬܐ rt. ܓܒܢ. f. *cheese, curd.*

ܓܘܪܢܐ m. ܓܘܪܢܬܐ f. *a fornicator, harlot.*

ܓܘܠܓܘܬܐ pr. n. *Golgotha.*

ܓܘܦܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a) pitch. b) a heavy burden, a weight. c) melissophyllum.*

ܓܘܪܢܘܬܐ rt. ܓܪܢ. f. *gluttony.*

ܓܘܪܢܝܬܐ pl. f. ܓܘܪܢܝܬܐ (ܓܘܪܢܝܬܐ) *guttural* consonants.

ܓܘܪܢܐ, ܓܘܪܢܬܐ, f. ܓܘܪܢܬܐ and ܓܘܪܢܝܬܐ, pl. m. ܐܝܢ, f. ܝܬܐ rt. ܓܪܢ. *a glutton; gluttonous.*

ܓܘܪܓܪܬܐ pl. ܓܘܪܓܪܬܐ contracted for ܓܘܪܓܪܢܬܐ rt. ܓܪܢ. f. *the throat;* ܒ ܓܘܪܓܪܢܬܐ *a quinsey;* ܓܘܪܓܪܢܬܐ *a gargle.*

ܓܒ fut. ܢܓܒ or ܢܓܘܒ, act. part. m. ܓܒܐ, pl. ܓܒܝܢ, pass. part. pl. ܓܒܝܢ, is conjugated like ܓܪ. *to weave, to cut off, put an end to* especially with ܬܐ *a web;* ܐܝܟ ܢܓܘܒ ܕܒܝܬܐ *how to cut out honeycomb* without being stung. Ethpe. ܐܬܓܒ, with ܬܐ ܫܬܝܬ *the web of life was sundered.* Derivatives, ܓܒ, ܓܒܐ, ܓܒܝܬܐ, ܓܒܘܬܐ, ܓܒܢ.

ܓܒ, ܓܒܐ pl. ܓܒܝ or ܓܒܘ m. rt. ܓܒ. *a) fortune, luck, success;* ܒ ܓܒ *happy, fortunate;* ܒ ܓܒ *unlucky, unfortunate;* ܓܒ ܕܓܒ *misfortune, evil fortune, ill-luck;* ܡܛܠ ܕܓܒ ܕܓܒ *because of my ill-luck;* ܓܒܘܗܝ ܕܓܒ *betrayers of their fortune, unworthy of their good-luck. b) a genius* or *god of fortune;* ܓܒ ܕܓܒ ܗܘ ܠܓܒ *he offered incense to Fortune;* ܐܩܝܡܘ ܠܓܒ ܥܠ ܥܡܕܐ *they erected images of Fortune on pillars.*

ܓܒ imper. of ܢܓܒ *to draw.*

ܓܒ fut. ܢܓܒ, part. ܓܒ, ܓܒܐ. *a) to ascend, to rise* or *mount up* as smoke, fire, birds. *b) to cast up, belch forth;* ܓܒ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܓܒ volcanoes *belching forth red-hot stones.* Derivatives, ܓܒ, ܓܒ.

ܓܒ, ܓܒܐ pl. ܓܒܐ and ܓܒ m. rt. ܓܒ. *thrums, the ends of a weaver's threads; the cutting off of a web;* ܓܒ ܕܢܘܠ *a web;* ܡܬ ܓܒܐ ܕܢܘܠ *the web was nearly woven = death was near.*

ܓܒ only pl., generally m. *wormwood, bitter medicine.* Metaph. *bitter sorrow* or *trouble.*

ܓܒܘ, ܓܒܘ pl. ܓܒ, ܐܝܢ m. *an unmarried youth, a boy from ten to eighteen years of age;* cf. ܓܒܘ *a young man over eighteen years.*

ܓܒܘ denom. verb from ܓܒܘ. *to become a youth, to live as a youth.*

ܓܒܘ pl. ܐܝܢ m. rt. ܓܒ. generally pl. except as the name of certain constellations, *the plaiting of the hair, plaits* or *tresses of hair; a necklace* or *chain;* ܓܒܘ ܕܕܗܒܐ *golden chains.*

ܓܒܘܬܐ rt. ܓܒ. f. *weaving.*

ܓܒܐ pl. ܓܒܝ, ܓܒܐ m. *a kid;* a sign of the Zodiac, *Capricornus.*

ܓܒܐ pl. ܓܒܐ rt. ܓܒ. *mounting up, leaping up;* pl. *earthquakes* when the earth mounts and sinks perpendicularly without lateral motion.

ܓܒܝܐ adj. from ܓܒ. *bitter.*

ܓܒܘܬܐ dim. of ܓܒܐ m. *a little kid. The third star* in the tail of the Little Bear, which we call the pole-star.

ܓܒܘܬܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܬܐ f. rt. ܓܒ. *a plait* or *braid of hair, curled* or *frizzed tresses;* ܐܚܕ ܓܒܘܬܐ *he seized him by his tresses; wreathen, twisted* or *plaited work;* ܓܒܘܬܐ ܕܩܨܐ *a reed-mat;* pl. *fringes.*

ܓܒܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܓܒ. m. *a) a heap, pile* of wood, *shock* of corn, *a hay-loft. b) a chance, casualty.*

ܦܠܓ fut. ܢܦܠܓ, inf. ܦܠܓܘܬܐ, act. part ܦܠܓ, ܦܠܓܐ, pass. part. ܦܠܝܓ, ܦܠܝܓܐ, ܦܠܝܓܬܐ. *to twist, plait, interweave* the hair, a crown, a nest, rope, &c.; ܦܠܝܓܬܐ ܕܓܘܠܐ *twined* or *wreathen work.* Metaph. *a*) *to compose* or *arrange* words with art; with ܦܠܓ ܥܒܕܐ *to make intricate plans;* ܢܦܠܓ ܩܠܐ ܕܫܒܚܐ *let us weave sounds of praise.* *b*) *to circle in the air, gyrate, soar;* ܐܝ ܢܫܪܐ ܕܦܠܓ ܘܣܠܩ ܗܘ *O eagles, which have circled and ascended on high;* ܦܠܓ ܠܒܝ ܠܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܢܐ my mind *ascends towards the immeasurable habitations.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܠܓ passive; ܡܨܝܕܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ *a net woven of . . . .* Pa. ܦܠܓ *to plait* a crown or the hair. Aph. ܐܦܠܓ same as Pael. Part. ܡܦܠܓܐ f. ܡܦܠܓܬܐ, ܡܦܠܓܢܐ ܕܦܪܚܐ bowers *of interwoven flowers.* Bar-Bahlul says that Mary Magdalene was so-named ܡܓܕܠܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܥܪܗ *because of her braided hair.* Ethpaual ܐܬܦܠܓ *to be piled up.* Derivatives, ܦܠܓ, ܦܠܓܘܬܐ, ܦܠܓܢܐ, ܦܠܓ, ܡܦܠܓ, ܡܦܠܓܢܐ.

ܦܠܓ pl. ܢ rt. ܦܠܓ. m. *plaiting, twining; anything twisted* or *plaited, wickerwork, a garland;* ܦܠܓ ܕܫܒܚܐ *a wreath* or *crown of glory.*

ܦܠܡ fut. ܢܦܠܡ, inf. ܦܠܡܘܬܐ, act. part. ܦܠܡ, pass. part. ܦܠܝܡ, ܦܠܝܡܐ, ܦܠܝܡܬܐ. *to mow, cut* or *hew down;* ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܚܨܕ ܦܠܡ *as reapers cut down the ears of corn;* ܦܠܡ ܟܦܪܐ *they broke down the bridge;* pass. part. *cut down* in battle; *circumcised;* gram. *apocopated; a noun in the absol. st.,* as having its last letter hewn off. Ethpe. ܐܬܦܠܡ *to be hewn* or *smitten off, to be broken down* or *open;* ܦܠܡ ܡܬܦܠܡ ܡܬܪܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *the bars of death are broken down;* gram. *to be contracted,* as ܟܐ for ܟܠܐ. Pa. ܦܠܡ *to batter, dash in pieces.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܠܡ *to be broken in pieces, battered down;* gram. *to be contracted.* Derivatives, ܦܠܡ, ܡܦܠܡܢܐ, ܡܦܠܡ.

ܦܠܡ, ܦܠܡܐ pl. ܢ rt. ܦܠܡ. m. *a hewing off, a cut palm-branch;* gram. *aphaeresis, contraction* as in the abs. or constr. st. of a noun; ܦܠܡܐ a noun *in the abs.* or *constr. st.*

ܦܠܢ f. ܦܠܢܬܐ from ܦܠ. *fortunate, lucky.*

ܦܠܢܘܬܐ from ܦܠ. *good fortune, good luck.*

ܦܠܢ rt. ܦ. *textile.*

ܦܠܩ pl. ܢ m. *a narrowed* or *a jutting-out part of a building; a rebatement, entablature, corbel, coping, bracket; a ledge, crag;* ܦܠܩ ܕܟܐܦܐ *a refuge among the crags.* Metaph. ܦܠܩ ܡܬܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ *he ruined and cast down the heights of this world, worldly haughtiness.*

ܦܠܩ Pa. ܦܠܩ *to revile, blaspheme* with ܒ, ܠ, or ܥܠ. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܠܩ *to be reviled, blasphemed.* Derivatives, ܦܠܩ, ܦܠܩܐ, ܡܦܠܩ, ܡܦܠܩܢܐ.

ܦܠܩ Ar. m. *a pond, pool.*

ܦܠܥ fut. ܢܦܠܥ, inf. ܦܠܥܘܬܐ, pres. part. ܦܠܥ, ܦܠܥܐ, pass. part. ܦܠܝܥ. I) *to heap up.* II) *to chance, happen, occur* with ܒ, ܠ, and with pron. suffix. Pret. 3 s. and pres. part. m. and f. and fut. impers. ܦܠܥܗ *it happened to him;* ܦܠܥ ܠܒܗ *it occurred to him, came into his mind;* ܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܩܪܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܝ *illnesses arising from colds;* ܡܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܥ *events;* ܐܝ ܠܡܐ ܦܠܥ *by chance, perhaps.* Derivatives, ܦܠܥ, ܦܠܥ, ܦܠܥܢܐ, ܦܠܥ.

ܦܠܥ pl. ܢ rt. ܦܠܥ. m. *a*) *a chance, an accident;* ܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܝ ܠܗ ܦܠܥ *all things are fortuitous;* ܦܠܥ ܒܝܫ *a mischance, misfortune; an event, an achievement;* in logic, *accident;* ܦܠܥ *by chance, accidentally.* *b*) *a heap,* Job xxi. 32. Cf. ܦܠܝܥ.

ܦܠܥܝܬ adv. rt. ܦܠܥ. *by chance, accidentally.*

ܦܠܥܝܐ pl. ܦܠܥܝܬܐ m. rt. ܦܠܥ. *fortuitous, accidental, occasional.*

ܦܠܚ fut. ܢܦܠܚ, inf. ܦܠܚܘܬܐ. *to flee, escape* with ܡܢ, especially from bodily or mental pains or evils; ܐܦ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܝܒܬܐ ܢܦܠܚ *he must first eschew all things blameworthy;* ܡܢ ܡܢ ܕܒܗܬܐ ܢܦܠܚ *he might flee from shame.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܠܚ *to be delivered, set free.* Pa. ܦܠܚ *to go out, be quenched* of fire. Aph. ܐܦܠܚ *a*) *to set free, deliver, to eschew.* *b*) *to be delivered, free* or *at rest* from labour, suffering, evil; ܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ *from leprosy;* ܡܢ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *from the fear of death;* ܐܦܠܚ ܡܢ ܪܓܙܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *he shunned fleshly defilements.* *c*) *to be released, dispensed from;*

excused, quit of an obligation, suretyship, &c.; *to be free from life, at rest.* DERIVATIVES, , , .

Pers. *a) time. b) a room adorned with rich hangings, a bridal-chamber.*

rt. . f. *wantonness.*

rt. . f. *dullness, obscurity.*

rt. . f. *deliverance, flight, escape,* especially from pain, weariness, life on earth.

particip. adj. or f. *amorous, wanton.* DERIVATIVE, .

or fut. , parts. , *to bend* or *bow, to stoop, incline;* *bending in prayer.* ETHPE. *to bend, incline, prostrate oneself,* with ; *he bowed himself down upon the earth.* PA. *to bend* or *sink down.* ETHPA. same as Ethpe. APH. *to make to bend* or *stoop.*

f. *Gehenna;* see .

m. and pl. f. rt. . *an inclination, bowing, bending,* especially rit. *a prayer of inclining,* said by the priest with bent head and low voice = Lat. *oratio secreta.*

fut. , act. part. , , pass. part. m. , f. . *to be dazzled, dimmed,* usually with or some word for mind. Metaph. *to be amazed;* *his eye is dim from study;* *glory by whose greatness the understanding is dazzled.* APH. *to obscure, dim,* or *eclipse with light;* *whose brightness makes the sunlight dim.* DERIVATIVES, , , , .

dim-sighted, lacking sight, wanting insight; *devoid of knowledge.*

pl. rt. . m. *dimness of vision; dim, faint.*

rt. . f. *weak sight, a suffusion of the eyes.*

, m. *the inside, inward parts,* hence *the inside, midst, inner part;* with , , , forms preps. and adverbs of place and time; and *within, inside;* *within me;* *within her;* *within two years;* or *within, on the inner part* or *side, inwardly, from within;* *inside, within,* opp. *outside, without.*

Emph. st. *the belly, inner part;* *dysentery;* *the viscera, inwards;* *it was hollow within;* *within your heart.* Metaph. *a body of people, congregation, community;* *the whole body; all;* *the clergy;* *the Christian community;* *the company of the faithful; the laity; a monastery* or *religious community;* *common;* *held* or *used in common, general, inner;* logic. *the general.* DERIVATIVES, , , , , , , , , , .

APH. , inf. , act. part. *to answer;* *to answer him;* *he answered them.* ETTAPH. *to be answered, receive answer.* DERIVATIVES, , .

, pl. , a) m. *a well, cistern, pit, den.* b) f. *a beam, joist, plank.*

rt. . m. *a selection; the cleaning, winnowing* of corn.

pl. , rt. . m. *a cheese; a cake* of raisins, figs, dates, &c.; = *Quinquagesima Sunday,* until which day cheese and eggs may be eaten; *a cheese-press* or *mould.*

white lime; see .

pl. f. cf. a) *a pit, hole, den, cavern.*

, or rt. . m. *whispering, speaking softly;* like a child or as in prayer.

pl. f. *a spider;* *a cobweb, spider's web.*

silly, fatuous.

, pl. , com. but oftener f. *a band, company, rank, choir; the wing* of an army; *a band of robbers;* , *the company of the Apostles, of the Martyrs;*

angelic choirs; ܒܠܘܡ ܟܘܦܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the church services shall be intoned by two choirs;* ܟܘܦܬܐ ܟܘܦܬܐ *by companies.*

ܟܘܦܐ f. *a leathern bottle;* ܐܝܟ ܟܘܦܐ ܡܠܐ proverb *as a bottle-full from the sea,* Angl. *a drop in the ocean.*

ܟܘܦܐ m. *a hedge, a mound;* ܕܒ ܡܠܐ ܕܛܠܠܐ ܟܘܦܐ *sitting in the shade under a hedge.*

ܟܘܦܐ, ܟܘܦܐ pl. ܬܐ, ܢܐ rt. ܟܦܐ. m. *blasphemy, reviling.*

ܟܘܦܐ m. *the dawn, morning light.* COGNATE, ܟܦܐ.

ܟܘܦܐ or ܟܘܦܐ pl. ܢܐ from ܟܦܐ. m. *flame, heat; the kindling of a fire;* ܟܘܦܐ ܕܢܘܦܐ *they make the fire blaze up;* ܟܘܦܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *fiery meteors.*

ܟܦܐ, ܟܦ fut. ܢܟܦ, inf. ܡܟܦ, part. ܟܦܐ, ܟܦܐ *to hasten away, to be lacking, fail,* especially of water, often joined with ܬܚܐ *to dry up;* ܟܦܐ ܕܠܐ *never-failing;* ܟܦ ܥܝܢܝ *mine eyes fail.* PA. ܟܦܐ *a) to be barren. b) to bereave, deprive of;* ܡܟܦܐ ܠܐ ܢܟܦܐ *he will deprive the thirsty of drink;* ܡܟܦܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܡܟܦܐ *waterless, arid, sterile.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܦܐ *to be diminished; to be missing, felt as a want.* APH. ܐܬܟܦ *to lay* or *leave waste; to bereave;* ܡܢ ܐܬܟܦ ܡܥܝܢܝ *who hath stopped thy flowing waters, made thine abundance to fail.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܟܦ, ܡܟܦ.

ܟܘܦ, ܟܘܦ pl. ܟܘܦܐ m. *the nut* tree and fruit, especially *the walnut;* ܟܘܦ ܕܒܘܬܐ *nut branches;* ܟܘܦ ܕܒܘܬܐ or ܟܘܦ ܕܒܘܬܐ *the nutmeg;* ܟܘܦ ܕܢܘܢ *the cocoa-nut;* ܟܘܦ ܕܩܝܐ *nux vomica;* ܟܘܦ ܕܒܘܬܐ *the filbert, chestnut.*

ܟܘܦ, ܟܘܦ, ܟܘܦ, ܟܘܦ imper. of ܟܦ *to shear.*

ܟܘܦ ܕܒܝ f. *a garment.*

ܟܘܦ m. rt. ܟܦ. *barrenness, the being without children, the loss of children.*

ܟܘܦ a PAUEL conjugation, *to kindle, set on fire, inflame, excite, irritate;* metaph. ܐ ܟܘܦ ܕܒ ܟܘܦ ܕ ܟ *if ye excite anger against me.* ETHPAUAL ܐܬܟܘܦ *to be on fire, break out in flames; to be inflamed, incensed,* ܟܘܦ, ܟܘܦ, *with rage, with love;* ܐܬܟܘܦ ܟܘܦ ܕ *his anger is hot against us.*

DERIVATIVES, ܟܘܦ or ܟܘܦ, ܟܘܦ, ܟܘܦ, ܟܘܦ, ܟܘܦ.

ܟܘܦ m. *lefthanded, ambidexter;* cf. ܟܦ.

ܟܘܦ = ܟܘܦ.

ܟܘܦ pl. ܢܐ from ܟܦ. f. *a flame, a fiery coal; fire, heat;* pl. *fiery meteors.* Metaph. ܟܘܦ ܕܪܕܦܐ *the flame of persecution.*

ܟܘܦ pl. ܢܐ rt. ܟܦ. m. *the trunk* or *stump* of a felled tree; *a shoot* or *rod* thicker than a ܟܘܦ; gram. *a root, primitive form.*

ܟܘܦ rt. ܟܦ. adj. *radical.*

ܟܘܦ pl. ܢܐ f. of ܟܘܦ *a nut-tree, walnut-tree.*

ܟܘܦ, ܟܘܦ fut. ܢܟܘܦ, inf. ܡܟܘܦ, act. part. ܟܘܦ, ܟܘܦ *to gush out, pour forth* as water; *to rush out eagerly;* ܟܘܦ ܟܘܦ *the populace poured forth.* APH. ܐܬܟܘܦ *to make flow, gush* or *pour forth;* ܐܬܟܘܦ ܟܘܦ ܡܝܐ *the Lord made waters to gush forth;* ܡܟܘܦ ܒܪܟܬܐ *pouring forth blessings;* ܐܬܟܘܦ ܬܪܥܝܟ *open the doors of your mind.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܬܟܘܦ *to be poured forth, sent abroad.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܬܟܘܦ, ܟܘܦ, ܟܘܦ, ܟܘܦ.

ܟܘܦ prob. a vulgar form of ܟܘܦ *terror, horror, ruin; a clap of thunder, earthquake.*

ܟܘܦ rt. ܟܘܦ. m. *laughter, laughing, sport, ridicule;* ܟܘܦ ܕ *absurd, ridiculous.*

ܟܘܦ rt. ܟܘܦ. m. *risible, laughable.*

ܟܘܦ PA. denom. verb from ܟܘܦ. *to take* or *bring in, admit;* pass. part. ܡܟܘܦ, ܡܟܘܦ *admitted to counsel, instructed; beyond, remote, innermost; secret, esoteric;* ܡܟܘܦ ܡܟܘܦ ܕ ܟ ܟ ܟ *there lie to the far South.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܘܦ *to go far in, enter, penetrate.* Metaph. *to be deeply versed, have attained a high degree; to be castrated;* ܐܬܟܘܦ ܟ ܟ ܟ ܟ *they retired to the interior of the desert;* ܐܬܟܘܦ ܟ ܟ ܟ *he penetrates far into hidden things.*

ܟܘܦ f. ܟܘܦ, pl. m. ܟܘܦ, ܟܘܦ f. ܟܘܦ rt. ܟ. *inner, internal, farther, remote;* ܟܘܦ ܟ *the inner court;* ܟ ܟ *farther India;* opp. ܟ *outer;* ܟ—ܟ *citizens—foreigners; the besieged—the besiegers; sacred—profane.*

ܚܘܠܐ pl. ܚܘܠܝܬܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. m. *the inwards, intestines; an eunuch.*

ܚܘܠܐ m. *a ball.*

ܚܘܠܬܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. m. *an answer.*

ܚܘܠܝܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. f. *the inner* or *farther part; possession;* ܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܒ *innermost recess of darkness.*

ܚܘܠܝܐ pl. ܚܘܠܝܬܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. f. *a) a ball. b)* pl. *piles, hemorrhoids.*

ܚܘܠ or ܚܘܠ, fut. ܢܚܘܠ, act. part. ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠܐ root-meaning same as ܚܘܠ *to wind* or *twine round,* hence *to stir, be moved* only with ܢܦܫܐ and ܠܒܐ of the object; *to be moved with compassion;* ܡܚܘܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ *the bowels of justice are moved towards the penitent.* Aph. ܐܚܘܠ *to cast out* or *forth, eject, reject* often coupled with ܐܒܕ; ܫܢܝܐ ܕܢܚܘܠ ܐܒܕ ܠܒܐ *grace will repel and expel dissensions;* part. ܡܚܘܠ used in both senses, *a)* act. the sea after a storm ܡܚܘܠ ܕܝܡܐ ܕܒܚܘܠ *casts forth its dregs;* fishes' gills ܡܚܘܠ ܡܝܐ *move aside the waters; b)* pass. ܡܚܘܠ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܚܘܠ *riches poured forth and heaped up.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܚܘܠ *to be rejected.* Derivatives, ܚܘܠ, ܡܚܘܠ, ܡܚܘܠܐ.

ܚܘܠܐ pl. ܚܘܠܝܬܐ m. *a) a wild beast,* perh. *the hyaena. b) terror. c)* pl. of ܚܘܠܐ *garments.*

ܚܘܠ Pers. *julep.*

ܚܘܠܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. m. *a veil.*

ܚܘܠ *an ape;* see ܚܘܠ.

ܚܘܠܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܚܘܠ. m. *deprivation, want, lack;* ܒܚܘܠ ܕܨܘܡܐ ܒ *abstinence, fasting.*

ܚܘܠܐ rt. ܚܘܠ *a).* m. *captivity, forced emigration;* ܒܚܘܠ ܕܐܪܥܬܐ ܒ *the carrying away of regions,* i.e. *of all the population.*

ܚܘܠܐ m. *a lathe.*

ܚܘܠܐ Pers. *a pomegranate blossom.*

ܚܘܠܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *a sack.*

ܚܘܠܐ pl. ܚܘܠܝܬܐ f. rt. ܚܘܠ. *a cowl, a woollen cloak* worn by monks or shepherds; ܐܬܚܘܠ ܒ ܒܚܘܠ ܕܡܬܪܦܘܠܝܬܐ *he clad him in the Archimandrite's cowl;* E-Syr. *an altar-cloth.*

ܚܘܡ, ܚܘ same as ܚܘ *to cut off.*

ܚܘܡܐ pl. ܡ, ܐ m. *a bean;* used for *a measure of weight,* a Greek bean equalled two oboli, an Alexandrian bean three, an Egyptian bean four.

ܚܘܒܐ rt. ܚܘܒ. m. *impudence, presumption, rashness.*

ܚܘܒ, ܚܘܒܢܐ f. ܚܘܒܬܐ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܝܬ rt. ܚܘܒ. *bold, daring, impudent, shameless.*

ܚܘܒܢܝܬ rt. ܚܘܒ. adv. *presumptuously, frowardly.*

ܚܘܒܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘܒ. f. *impudence, perversity, frowardness.*

ܚܘܒܢܐ f. ܚܘܒܬܐ adj. same as ܚܘܒ.

ܚܘܡ, ܚܘ; see ܚ.

ܚܘ, ܐ, ܘ, ܐ *geometry,* &c.; see under ܚ.

ܚܘ *a wild fig, sycamore.*

ܚܘ and various other spellings, γυμνάσιον, *a) a place for athletic exercises. b) exercise, practice.*

ܚܘ m. ܚܘ f. pl. m. ܡ rt. ܚ. m. *a hollow, a pit;* ܒ ܒ perh. *a whirlpool.*

ܚܘ pl. ܐ m. *a) a pit, pitfall,* with ܥܒܕ *to dig a pit.* Metaph. ܡܢ ܚܘ ܠܚܘ *from depth to depth* of sin; ܚܘ ܬܚܬܝܐ *the lower regions. b) a trench* to plant trees in. *c)* ܒ *a chunk, a big lump* of food.

ܚܘ rt. ܚ. m. *perishing, slaughter.*

ܚܘ, ܚܘ irreg. pl. of ܚܘ *burning coals.*

ܚܘ, ܢ adj. *of* or *from fiery coals.*

ܚܘ pl. ܐ m. *a weasel.*

ܚܘ pl. ܝܬ f. *a den, slough; a hollow, ditch, trench;* ܒ ܚܘ *a ditch in the ground;* ܚܘ ܕܒ ܒ ܒ ܒ ܒ *he revels in the slough of his filth like a pig.*

ܚ denom. verb Pa. conj. from ܚ. *to colour, dye.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚ *to be coloured;* ܚ ܕ *dyed raiment.*

ܚ, ܚ W-Syr. ܚ, ܚ, E-Syr. pl. ܡ, ܐ and ܚ m. Pers. *gûn. a) colour,*

hue, ܓܘܢ *sky blue, azure;* ܓܘܢܐ ܡܫܚܐ *vermilion;* ܓܘܢܐ ܓܘܢܐ *various colours;* ܓܘܢܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܗܘܐ *the good man was of a florid complexion.* Metaph. ܓܘܢ ܚܒܐ ܕܪܓܙܐ *love tinged with anger.* b) *appearance, sort, kind,* ܓܘܢ ܚܘܪܐ *the white sort;* ܓܘܢܐ ܕܡܛܥܡܐ *three kinds of stewed food* (or ܓܘܢ throughout). Derivatives, verb ܓܘܢ and ܓܘܢ, ܓܘܢܐ, ܡܓܘܢܐ.

ܓܘܢ, ܓܘܢܐ pl. ܓܘܢܐ m. *a great brazen vessel* for washing.

ܓܘܢ perh. γοῦν, always with ܕ and ܗ, ܓܘܢ *therefore, then, forasmuch as, for that cause, on that account.*

ܓܘܢܐ adv. rt. ܓܘ. *in common, in general, together.*

ܓܘܢܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܓܢܒ. m. *theft, stealth, a clandestine action.*

ܓܘܢܐ and other spellings. French, *connétable, comes stabuli.*

ܓܘܢܐ pl. ܬܐ, ܐܬ rt. ܓܢܐ. m. *a terrible event, stupendous deed; the terror caused by earthquake;* pl. *horrors, atrocities,* such as slaughter and carnage; *terror, grief, confusion of mind;* ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܓܘܢܐ *a wonderful and terrible thing.*

ܓܘܢ, ܓܘܢܐ or ܓܘܢܐ pl. ܓܘܢܐ, ܓܘܢ, ܓܘܢ emph. ܓܘܢ, ܓܘܢ or ܓܘ throughout. f. γωνία, *a corner; the angle* or *side* of a triangle or other geometric figure; ܓܘܢ ܫܘܝܐ *equal-sided;* ܓܘ ܚܪܦܐ *an acute,* ܓܘ ܡܒܪܐ *an obtuse,* ܓܘ ܩܐܡܐ *a right angle;* ܓܘ ܥܝܢܐ or ܓܘ *the inner corner of the eye.*

ܓܘܢ, ܓܘܢܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܓܢ. m. *blame, reproach, contumely, calumny, complaint;* ܓܘܢ ܕܢ *our complaint.*

ܓܘܢ, ܓܘܢܐ, ܓܘܢ pl. m. ܐܬ, ܬܐ f. ܐܬ rt. ܓܘ. adj. *common, general, universal;* ܓܘ or ܓܘ *a patriarch* or *metropolitan bishop;* ܓܘ *a general* or *catholic epistle;* ܓܘ ܕܥܡܐ *the vulgar tongue;* ܓܘ Jac. *a ferial prayer, daily office,* opp. ܡܘܕܥ *special, for special occasions;* ܓܘ ܕܥܡܐ *according to the literal sense.* ܓܘ prob. *inner* sc. *under-garments.*

ܓܘ Pauel same as ܓܘ Pael *to colour.* Ethpau. ܓܘ = Ethpa. ܓܘ.

ܓܘ pl. of ܓܘ m. *colours.*

ܓܘ Pers. m. *orchis.*

ܓܘ m. a) *a blow with the fist.* b) *the throat.* Cognate, ܓܢ.

ܓܘ Ethpa. ܓܘ *to take refuge, flee for succour, help,* or *relief,* with ܒ or ܠ of place or person; ܒܝܘܢܐ *with the Greeks;* ܠܓܘܢ *to idols;* ܒܬܪ ܕܒ *in the church.* Pa. ܓܘ denom. verb from ܓܘ, see below. Derivatives, ܓܘ, ܓܘ, ܡܓܘ.

ܓܘ rt. ܓܘ. m. *seeking refuge; a place of refuge, asylum,* ܡܕܡ ܓܘ the same; ܐܬ ܓܘ *to take refuge.*

ܓܘ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܓܘ. f. *a vessel to pour out of.*

ܓܘ or ܓܘ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܓܘ. m. *he who flees for succour, a refugee, fugitive;* ܓܘ ܕܥܡܗ *those who took refuge with him.*

ܓܘ interj. of contempt, *Pooh!*

ܓܘ, ܓܘ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܓܘ. m. *a deposit, trust, charge;* ܓ ܕܓ or ܕ *the owner of that which is committed in trust;* ܠܐ ܡܬܬܝ ܓ ܕܓ *they do not deny a deposit;* ܢܦܫ ܓ ܐܬܡܢ ܠܟ ܡܪܝ *thy soul is entrusted to thee by God;* ܓ ܕܓ *the charges* or *precepts of philosophers.*

ܓܘ rt. ܓ. m. *vomit.*

ܓܘ pl. ܓ f. *gleaning.*

ܓ, ܓ fut. ܓ, act. part. ܓ, ܓ *to hunt, take in a net.* Metaph. rhet. *to captivate.* Pa. ܓ the same. Ethpa. ܓ *to shut* or *fasten.* Derivatives, ܓ, ܓ.

ܓ, ܓ or ܓ pl. ܓ m. *a net, drag-net.*

ܓ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܓ. f. *a vine,* ܓ ܕܓ ܕ *black bryony, white bryony;* see ܓ.

ܓ rt. ܓ. m. *digging.*

ܓ *gypsum;* see ܓ.

ܦܪܝܐ m. *a*) Ar. *the spathe* of a palm, *involucre* of a blossom. *b*) *a bulb*. *c*) ܩܛܪܐ ܕܢܪܕܐ *a marine aromatic drug.*

ܦܪܝܐ = ܦܪܝܐ f. *a fowling-net.*

ܦܪܐ, ܦܪܝ fut. ܢܦܪܐ, inf. ܦܪܝܘܬܐ, act. part. ܦܪܐ, ܦܪܝܐ with pron. aff. or ܬ of the person; *to commit adultery.* Pa. ܦܪܝ and Aph. ܐܦܪܝ *to commit adultery.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪܝ *to go a whoring.* Derivatives, ܦܪܝܐ, ܦܪܝܐ, ܦܪܝܐ, ܦܪܝ, ܦܪܝܐ.

ܦܪܝܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܦܪܐ. m. *a*) *adultery;* ܒܪ ܦܪܝܐ *a bastard.* *b*) *the column* of a book or account, ܐܢܬ ܢܦܪܝܐ ܒܡܚܝܒܐ *thou shalt be inscribed among the debtors.* *c*) Ar. *a jar.*

ܦܪܝܐ pl. ܐܬ m. Pers. *a stocking, sock.*

ܦܪܝܐ, ܦܪܝܐ or ܦܪܝܐ m. *a capsule, seed-vessel, pod.*

ܦܪܝ m. *a knave, cheat.*

ܦܪܝܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܦܪܝ. m. *an incentive, inducement; encouragement, provocation;* one of the six parts of rhetoric.

ܦܪܝܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *a bowing down, falling down* to pray; *the rolling* of thunderclouds; *a vibrating sound.*

ܦܪܝܐ *ambidexter.*

ܦܪܝܐ *the gnawing of a bone, getting the marrow out.*

ܦܪܝܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a faggot, bundle of wood; the load of pollen* which a bee brings from flowers.

ܦܪܝܐ pl. ܦܪܝ m. *a whelp,* ܒܪ ܦܪܝ *a lion's whelp,* used metaph. of Christ in allusion to Gen. xlix. 9.

ܦܪܝܐ *the fore-arm, a cubit.*

ܦܪܝܐ or ܦܪܝ *a double* or *lined garment.*

ܦܪܝ pl. ܐܬ generally fem. γοῦρνα, *a large vessel, a stone bath, an urn;* ܦܪܝ ܕܡܝܬܐ *funereal urns.*

ܦܪܝ dialect of Tacrit, *a plane.*

ܦܪܝ m. *a little pig.*

ܦܪܝ rt. ܦܪܝ. m. *breaking up, destruction.*

ܦܪܝ pl. ܐܬ m. γορφίον, *a cutting* or *slip of the olive-tree; a hollow* in a tree.

ܦܪܝ *nux vomica, strychnine.*

ܦܪܝ rt. ܦܪܝ. m. *a*) *clamour, shouting, vociferation.* *b*) *rumination, chewing the cud.*

ܐܦܪܝ denom. verb from the above *a*) *to make guttural sounds.* *b*) *to chew the cud,* ܦܪܝ ܕܒܥܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ *ruminants.* Metaph. *to ruminate, meditate.*

ܦܪܝ *digestive medicines.*

ܦܪ imper. of ܦܪ *to touch.*

ܦܪ m. *the bottom* of a well, *hollow* in a river, *a ford.* Metaph. *profundity,* ܦܪ ܕܡܠܐ *men of deep learning.*

ܦܪ emph. ܦܪ pl. ܦܪ, ܐܬ m. *a body, solid; a metal;* ܒܪ ܐܟܪܝܢܐ *a spherical form;* ܦܪ ܕܦܪ ܕܠܐ ܦܪ ܕܦܪ *atoms;* ܕܠܐ ܦܪ *incorporeal.* Metaph. *a corporate body, community; the whole,* ܒܪ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܟܠܗ *the whole alphabet; the text* of the Scriptures; *a system* of doctrine; ܒܪ ܦܪ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ *the text of the Acts* of the Apostles; ܒܪ ܦܪ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *the text of the teaching of the Gospel;* logic. *substance.* Derivatives the four following words, verb ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ.

ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ adj. from ܦܪ. *bodily, corporeal;* with ܠ *incorporeal.*

ܦܪ from ܦܪ. adv. *bodily.* Metaph. *literally* opp. ܦܪ *spiritually* with reference to exposition of the Scriptures.

ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ pl. m. ܦܪ, ܦܪ, f. ܦܪ, ܦܪ adj. *fleshy, corpulent, material, corporeal, literal;* ܦܪ ܕܦܪ *the literal sense.*

ܦܪ from ܦܪ. f. *bulkiness, corporeality.*

ܦܪ f. *a net, a covering of network* for the head.

ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ f. *a counterpane.*

ܦܪ f. *the inner bark* of the oak, used in dyeing.

ܦܪ f. ܦܪ pl. m. ܦܪ *a Goth.*

ܦܪ fut. ܢܦܪ and ܢܦܪ, inf. ܦܪ, imper. ܦܪ, act. part. ܦܪ, ܦܪ or ܦܪ, pl. m. ܦܪ, f. ܦܪ,

pass. part. ܓܙܺܝܙܳܐ, ܓܙܺܝܙܳܐ, ܓܙܺܝܙܳܐ. *to clip* or *cut* the hair; *to shear* sheep, part. pl. f. emph. ܓܙܺܝܙܳܬܳܐ *shorn sheep.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܓܙܶܙ *to be mown, shorn; to be cut off, concluded.* Aph. ܐܶܓܙܶܙ same as Pe. Derivatives, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܡܓܙܳܐ, ܡܓܙܳܐ.

ܓܙܶܙ 3 m. s. of ܓܙܳ *to fail.*

ܓܙܳܐ or ܓܙܳܐ pl. ܓܙܳܐ contr. from ܓܙܳܐ *to hide.* m. *treasure, a treasury.* Metaph. *the eucharist* or *the consecrated bread,* ܘܠܳܐ ܢܶܫܬܺܪ ܓܙܳܐ ܠܳܐ ܡܶܬܺܐ ܒܶܡܕܒܚܳܐ *he may not leave the host on the altar* till the second day; ܓܙܳܐ ܕܨܦܘܢܳܐ E-Syr. *a recess in the north wall of the sanctuary* where the holy bread is placed.

ܓܙܳܐ m. ܓܙܳܐ f. pl. c. ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙܙ. m. *a mowing, shearing.* f. *a fleece, wool.*

ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙܙ. m. *a shearer.*

ܓܙܙ seldom used in Pe. *to deprive,* Pa. ܓܙܰܙ or ܓܙܰܙ act. *to bereave, deprive of;* pass. *to be bereaved;* Elijah ܐܶܬܓܙܙ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܝܳܐ ܘܠܳܐ ܡܙܰܪܥ ܠܐܪܥܳܐ *bound heaven and made the earth barren;* pass. part. ܡܓܙܰܙ, ܡܓܙܰܙ, ܡܓܙܰܙ *destitute, sterile, lonely, bereaved;* ܡܕܺܝܢܬܳܐ ܡܓܙܰܙ *a deserted city;* ܡܓܙܰܙ ܡܶܝܳܐ *waterless, arid;* legal ܒܪܳܐ ܕܠܳܐ ܡܓܙܰܙ *a feigned issue;* f. emph. *a childless woman;* m. pl. emph. *anchorets, ascetics.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܓܙܰܙ *to be bereaved* esp. of husband or children; *to be left destitute,* ܐܶܬܓܙܰܙ ܐܪܥܳܐ ܡܶܢ ܚܘܪܳܐ *the land was barren for lack of rain.* Derivatives, ܓܙܳܐ, ܡܓܙܳܐ, ܡܓܙܳܐ.

ܓܙܳܢܳܐ or ܓܙܳܢܳܐ pl. ܐ, perh. for ܓܙܳܪܢܳܐ with ܢ lengthened to ܢ to compensate the loss of ܪ; m. *a treasurer, a steward;* cf. ܓܙܳܐ.

ܓܙܳܢܘܬܳܐ or ܓܙܳܢ f. from the above, *treasurership.*

ܓܙܳܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܓܙܙ. m. *a shearer.*

ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙܡ. adj. *comminatory, threatening.*

ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙܡ. f. *boldness.*

ܓܙܳܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܓܙܙ. m. *cutting, piercing;* ܓܙܳܐ ܕܡܘܠܐ *lancets; one who performs the rite of circumcision.*

ܓܙܳܐ pl. ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙܙ. f. *circumcision, the foreskin;* ܓܙܳܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܳܝܶܐ *the Jews.*

ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙܙ. m. *shearing.*

ܓܙܳܢܳܐ rt. perh. ܓܙܙ; cf. ܓܙܳܐ. m. *an inner chamber.*

ܓܙܳܡܳܐ rt. ܓܙܡ. adv. *sharply.*

ܓܙܳܡܳܐ rt. ܓܙܙ. adv. *decisively; severely.*

ܓܙܳܡܳܐ rt. ܓܙܙ. f. *a decree, sentence, ordinance; a space parted off* or *separated; a partition wall; split wood, a pile of wood;* ܓܙܳܡܳܐ ܕܬܪܥܳܐ *the door-knocker.*

ܓܙܳܡܳܐ f. *a poll-tax, capitation tax;* ܓܙܳܡܳܐ ܕܡܕܺܝܢܬܳܐ the same.

ܓܙܳܠܳܐ, ܓܙܳܠܳܐ adj. *left-handed;* cf. ܓܙܳܠܳܐ.

ܓܙܳܡ fut. ܢܶܓܙܳܡ, inf. ܡܶܓܙܳܡ, act. part. ܓܙܳܡ, ܓܙܳܡ, pass. part. ܓܙܺܝܡ root-meaning like that of ܓܙܳ, ܓܙܰܙ, ܓܙܳ &c.; *to cut off,* hence *a*) *to determine, decree;* impers. ܓܙܳܡ ܗܘܳ *it was determined; b*) with ܥܠ *to rush upon, assault; c*) *to threaten;* ܓܙܳܡ ܘܢܚܬܶܗ ܕܡܝܳܐ ܕܡܬܪܡܶܐ ܒܶܝܬܶܗ the flood *which threatened to tear away his dwelling;* ܓܶܗܢܳܐ ܕܓܙܺܝܡ ܠܗ *Gehenna which is decreed* or *threatened to* or *for.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܓܙܰܡ *to be threatened.* Pa. ܓܙܰܡ *to threaten.* Derivs. ܓܙܳܡܳܐ, ܓܙܳܡܳܐ, ܓܙܳܡܳܐ, ܓܙܳܡܳܐ, ܓܙܳܡܳܐ.

ܓܙܳܡܳܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܓܙܡ. m. *an assault, threat.*

ܓܙܳܡܳܐ rt. ܓܙܡ. m. *a branch cut off.*

ܓܙܳܡܳܐ Pers. *the fruit of the tamarisk.*

ܓܙܳܡܳܐ Pers. *vain, futile.*

ܓܙܰܙ fut. ܢܶܓܙܰܙ, inf. ܡܶܓܙܰܙ, imper. ܓܙܰܙ, act. part. ܓܙܰܙ, pass. part. ܓܙܺܝܙ, ܐ, ܬ. *to cut* or *hew stone; to tear; to probe* a wound; *to circumcise, be circumcised; to determine, decree;* ܓܙܰܙܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܥܳܦܳܐ *birds of prey tore them;* ܓܙܰܙܘ ܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܢܳܫܳܐ *she determined upon their death;* with ܥܠ *to proclaim a fast;* pass. part. ܓܙܺܝܙ ܒܠܒܳܐ *circumcised in heart;* ܡܢܝܢܳܐ ܕܝܪܚܶܗ ܓܙܺܝܙ *the number of his months is determined;* pl. f. *hewn stones.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܓܙܰܙ *to be cut* or *hewn out; to undergo a surgical operation; to be circumcised; to decree, appoint.* Aph. ܐܶܓܙܰܙ *to bestow, confer upon.* Derivatives, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ, ܓܙܳܐ.

ܓܙܳܐ rt. ܓܙܙ. m. *one who performs the rite of circumcision.*

ܓܙܳܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܓܙܙ. m. *a cut, notch; a slit,*

e.g. in the bark of a vine; *an incision, excision; a surgical operation; a prey,* ܐܪܝܐ ܕܛܪܦܐ ܟܐܦܐ *as a lion over the prey.*

ܛܪܦܐ, ܛܪܦܝܐ m. with ܕܝܘܪܐ *the wild parsnip;* ܛܪܦܐ ܓܢܬܐ *the garden parsnip.*

ܛܪܦܐ m. *nimble, agile.*

ܛܪܦܐ pl. ܝܬܐ, ܐܬ rt. ܛܪܦ. m. *a) surgery. b) a judgement, sentence,* generally ܛܪܦܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ pl. ܛܪܦܘܬܐ with the verbs ܐܬܝܗܒ or ܢܦܩ, with ܥܠ of the pers. ܛܪܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ *bitter sentences were decreed upon them;* ܛܪܦܐ ܕܨܘܡܐ *the appointment of a fast. c) a flock, sheepfold.* Metaph. *a mandra, monastery;* ܛܪܦܐ ܕܡܢܙܗܐ *the monks in the mandra;* ܛܪܦܐ ܛܪܦܐ *by flocks,* i.e. *in good order.*

ܛܪܦܐ pl. ܛܪܦܝ, ܛܪܦܐ often misprinted ܛܪܦܐ rt. ܛܪܦ. f. *an island.*

ܛܪܦܝܬܐ f. dim. of ܛܪܦܐ *a little island.*

ܛܪܦܐ pl. ܛܪܦܝ rt. ܛܪܦ. f. *a fleece, wool;* see ܛܪܦ.

ܛܪܦ 3 m. s. of ܛܪܦ *to rush out.*

ܛܪܦܘܬܐ rt. ܛܪܦ. f. *laughter, the faculty of laughter;* ܛܪܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܝܬ *laughter is peculiar to man.*

ܛܪܦ and ܛܪܦ, fut. ܢܛܪܦ, inf. ܛܪܦܘܬ, imper. ܛܪܦ, part. ܛܪܦ, ܛܪܦܐ *to laugh,* with ܒ or ܥܠ; *to be merry, dance.* Metaph. of an amalgam, *to be bright.* Ethpe. ܐܬܛܪܦ act. *to laugh at, deride;* pass. *to be laughed at, derided.* Pa. ܛܪܦ *to mock, ridicule,* with ܒ or ܥܠ *to sport, jest.* Ethpa. ܐܬܛܪܦ *to be ridiculed, mocked.* Aph. ܐܛܪܦ *to cease to laugh.* Derivatives, ܛܪܦܐ, ܛܪܦܢܐ, ܛܪܦܘܬܐ, ܛܪܦܢܐ, ܡܛܪܦܢܐ, ܡܛܪܦܢܘܬܐ, ܡܛܪܦܢܐ, ܡܛܪܦܢܐ.

ܛܪܦ *to discharge* pus.

ܛܪܦ, ܛܪܦ or ܛܪܦ *a) deprived of one testicle. b) heritage, succession.*

ܛܪܦ pl. ܛܪܦ m. *a vault;* ܒܝܬ ܛܪܦ or ܛܪܦܐ ܕܛܪܦ *a vaulted room; a brothel.*

ܛܪܦ, ܛܪܦܐ pl. ܝܬ, ܐܬ, contr. from ܛܪܦ rt. ܛܪܦ. f. *a) the wheel* of a carriage, well, mill; *a potter's wheel;* ܡܢ ܕܛܪܦ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ *he turns the threshing-wheel over them;* proverb. ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܛܪܦ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ *their turn will come. b) a round stone rolling in a groove* to close the opening of a sepulchre. *c) an instrument of torture. d) a circle, ring,* ܛܪܦ ܕܟܣܦܐ *a silver ring; a row* ܛܪܦ ܕܙܘܪܐ *of embroidery; a ball* of cotton or thread. *e)* rit. *cycle, course. f)* astron. *disc, sphere, cycle.* Metaph. *angels* in allusion to their swiftness, ܛܪܦ ܕܟܪܘܒܐ *the cherubic wheels;* ܛܪܦ ܕܙܒܢܐ *the wheel of time;* ܛܪܦ ܕܫܢܬܐ *the circle of the year;* ܛܪܦ ܕܥܪܝܬܐ the constellation *Ursa Major.*

ܛܪܦ pl. ܛܪܦܐ m. γίγαρτον, *grape-stones* and *skins, refuse from the wine-press; date-stones.*

ܛܪܦ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܛܪܦ. *to hough, ham-string.* Metaph. *to unnerve.* Ethpa. ܐܬܛܪܦ pass.

ܛܪܦ pl. ܐܬ m. *a) a nerve, tendon, sinew;* ܛܪܦ ܕܚܙܘܬܐ *the optic nerve;* ܛܪܦ ܕܫܡܥܐ *the auditory nerve, nerve of hearing;* ܛܪܦ ܕܫܝܛܐ *the sciatic nerve;* metaph. ܛܪܦ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ *iron thews. b) the fibres* of a tree; *a string* of a musical instrument; *a tie, ligament.*

ܛܪܦܢܐ adj. from ܛܪܦ. m. *sinewy.*

ܛܪܦܢܐ, ܛܪܦܢܐ or ܛܪܦܐ Heb. f. *Gehenna, the place of torment.*

ܛܪܦܘܬܐ rt. ܛܪܦ. f. *a gushing forth, overflowing* of water.

ܛܪܦܐ m. *a bird,* perh. *a magpie.*

ܛܪܦܐ adv. from the above; ܠܐ ܡܙܕܚܐ ܛܪܦܐ ܕܚܦܝܦ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܝ *be not adorned like a magpie with unsuitable adornments.*

ܛܪܦܘܬܐ with ܪܘܚܐ rt. ܛܪܦ. f. *an impulse* of compassion, *tender feeling.*

ܛܪܦ denom. verb from the following. *to be a pilgrim, a stranger.*

ܛܪܦ m. ܛܪܦܐ f. pl. m. ܐܬ, f. ܐܝܬ rt. ܛܪܦ. *a)* subst. *an alien, foreigner, stranger; proselyte;* liturg. *a farcing* or *inserted verse. b)* adj. *alien, foreign, strange.*

ܛܪܦ m. ܛܪܦܐ f. pl. m. ܐܬ, f. ܐܝܬ rt. ܛܪܦ. *an adulterer, adulteress;* gram. *false, foreign,* e.g. ܛ is counted with the gutturals but as a ܛܪܦ, ܚ, ܥ, ܗ being true gutturals.

ܛܪܦ pl. ܐܬ m. rt. perh. ܛܪܦ. *a treasurer;* cf. ܛܪܦ.

ܛܪܦ from pres. part. of ܛܪܦ. f. *failing,* ܛܪܦ ܕܣܗܪܐ *the waning moon.*

ܢܫܠܐ rt. ܢܫܠ. m. *a breaking forth, running over* of water, tears, &c.

ܓܝܚܘܢ perh. rt. ܓܝܚ. *Gihon,* the second river of Eden.

ܓܘܪܕܐ or ܓܘܪܕܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a monkey, an ape.*

ܓܘܪܕܐ; see ܓܘܪܕܐ.

ܓܪܫ Pael denom. from ܓܪܫܐ. *to seize suddenly, take as prey, plunder, rob.*

ܓܪܫܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a) a band of robbers; a troop* esp. *of light horse. b) a marauding expedition, a foray.* Derivatives, ܓܪܫ verb, ܓܪܫܐ, ܓܪܫܢܐ, ܓܪܫܢܝܐ.

ܓܪܝܫܐ pl. ܓܪܝܫܐ, ܐܝܢ m. *a robber, pirate.*

ܓܪܝܫܝܬ adv. *like robbers, in the manner of robbers.*

ܓܪܝܫܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a wife's sister's husband.*

ܓܪܝܫܢܐ adj. *rapacious, ravening.*

ܓܝܪ γάρ, causal conj. *for, but, indeed, however;* ܓܝܪ ܕ *even if;* ܓܝܪ ܘ *and even;* ܠܐ ܓܝܪ *not so;* ܕܡ ܓܝܪ *while, whereas.*

ܓܝܪܐ m. ܓܝܪܬܐ f. pl. m. ܝܢ f. ܝܬܝ rt. ܓܪ. *one who commits adultery,* esp. *openly.*

ܓܝܪܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *bird-lime.*

ܓܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܓܪ. f. *adultery;* ܓ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ *impure thoughts.*

ܓܝܪܘܬܐ f. *difficulty in swallowing.*

ܓܫܪܐ or ܓܫܪܐ E-Syr. ܓܫܪܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a bridge, plank.*

ܓܪ *to be in a state of motion, to be put in motion;* cf. ܓܪܓ. pass. part. ܓܝܪ, ܐ, ܐܝܢ *round.* Pa. ܓܪܪ or perh. denom. from ܓܠܐ. *to rise in waves, to surge, swell.* Ethpa. ܐܬܓܪܪ *to be moved, tossed, rolled about;* ܡܬܓܪܪ ܒܡܫܒܐ *tempest-tossed.* Aph. ܐܓܪ *to roll, unfold.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܓܪܓܪ *to be made round, to be wreathed* or *twirled about* as vapour. Derivatives, ܓܪܓ, ܓܪܓܪ, ܓܪܓܪܢ, ܓܪܓܪ, ܓܪܪ, ܓܪܪ, ܓܪ, ܓܪ, ܓܪ.

ܓܪ 3 m. s. of ܓܪ with ܒܫܘܬܐ *to be moved.*

ܓܠܐ pl. ܓܠܐ m. same as ܓܠܐ, ܓܠ and

ܓܠܘܬܐ rt. ܓܠ. *a cloak, a coarse outer garment,* esp. *a monk's cloak.*

ܓܠ pl. ܓܠ, ܓܠ or ܓܠ m. *a straw, chip; straw, hay, dry stalks* or *twigs;* ܓܠ ܕܚܛܐ ܕܚܛܐ *a coat of hay-bands* or *stalks woven together.*

ܓܠ pl. ܓܠ often spelt ܓܠ, ܓܠ rt. ܓܠ. m. *a) a mound* of stones or earth, *a dam;* ܓܠ ܕܒܝܬ *gravel. b)* m. and f. *a tortoise, turtle.*

ܓܠ fut. ܓܠ, inf. ܓܠ, imper. ܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܠ, act. part. ܓܠ, ܓܠ, pass. part. ܓܠ, ܓܠ. *a) to uncover, reveal, lay open, declare, show, make known* with ܠ or ܒ; ܓܠ ܪܫܐ *he bared his head;* ܓܠ ܠܗ *he came upon gold;* ܓܠ ܪܙܐ *he made known the secret, told his counsel, revealed the mystery;* ܓܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ *he openly confessed his sin;* gram. *to pronounce.* Pass. part. *uncovered, open, manifest, evident, public;* opp. ܟܣܝܐ and ܟܣܐ *hidden, concealed;* with ܠ *obscure;* ܐܬܐ ܓܠܝܐ *a manifest miracle;* ܓ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܓܠܝܐ *a public profession of faith;* ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܓܠܝܐ ܠܣܓܝܐܝܢ *which was known to many;* ܓܠܝܐ or ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ *it is evident.* Idioms, ܓ ܦܢܝܐ ܓ ܦܢܝܐ or ܓ ܦܢܝܐ ܓ ܦܢܝܐ *face to face, openly, clearly, boldly;* ܓܠܝܐ ܓܠܝܐ *manifestly, evidently;* ܓ ܦܬܚܐ ܓ ܦܬܚܐ *with open* or *unveiled face* i. e. *boldly, confidently;* ܓ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܒܝܫܘܢ *they had no need to be ashamed;* ܓ ܓܠܝܐ *publicly, openly;* gram. ܐܬܘܬܐ ܓ ܓܠܝܐ *a letter added to the verb to show* the gender or person, as ܬ in ܢܫܬܐ *b) to go into exile.* In this sense the form ܓܠ is more usual. Ethpe. ܐܬܓܠ passive and reflexive of Peal; ܐܬܓܠ ܡܣܕܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the foundations of the world were uncovered;* ܐܬܓܠ ܐܬܪܙ *the heresy was revealed;* ܐܬܓܠ ܥܠܬܐ *the error was confessed;* refl. ܐܬܓܠ ܠܗ ܠܝܘܣܦ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ *Joseph made himself known to his brethren.* Pa. ܓܠ i) *to uncover, reveal.* ii) *to lead* or *go into captivity* or *exile.* Ethpa. ܐܬܓܠ pass. Aph. ܐܓܠ *to uncover, bring forth.* Derivatives, ܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܠ verb, ܓܠ.

ܓܠܐܪܝܘܢ γαλάριον, *curds.*

ܓܘܚܐ *a dagger* or its *sheath.*

ܓܘܚܢܐ m. *a bier.*

ܓܠܐ fut. ܢܓܠܐ, inf. ܡܓܠܝܐ, imper. ܓܠܐ, act. part. ܓܠܐ, ܓܠܝܐ, pass. part. ܓܠܝ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to draw aside* a veil; *to uncover* the eye; *to disperse* mist; ܓܠܝܢ ܦܪܣܐ *the curtains of the sanctuary are drawn back.* Pa. ܓܠܠ *to unveil, lay bare;* ܓܠܠ ܥܦܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *he drew aside and took away the coverings;* med. *to dry up the orbit of the eye, make the pupil project;* ܡܓܠܠܐ *prominent, protruding.* Ethpa. ܐܬܓܠܠ pass. of Peal. Derivatives, ܓܠܠ, ܓܠܠ, ܓܠܠ.

ܓܠܠܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܓܠܠ. m. *a curtain cord* or *rod.*

ܓܠܠܐ rt. ܓܠܠ. m. *the drawing up* or *aside* of a curtain; *opening* of the eyes, *elevation* of the eyebrows.

ܐܬܓܠܠ Ethpalpal conj. of ܓܠ; see above.

ܓܠ perh. denom. verb from ܓܠܝܐ. *to freeze;* ܡܝܐ ܕܓܠܝ *freezing waters.* Pa. ܓܠܠ *to freeze.* Aph. ܐܓܠ *to be frozen, to freeze, congeal;* ܡܛܪܐ ܡܓܠܝ *rain-drops are congealed.*

ܓܠܐ pl. ܐ m. *skin, hide, fur;* ܦܪܣ ܕܓܠܐ *a roof of hides.*

ܓܠܘܠܐ dim. of the above, m. *a little skin, thin membrane.*

ܓܠܘܢܝܐ from ܓܠ. adj. *leathery, membranaceous.*

ܓܠܐ m. ܓܠܐܝܐ f. pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐܝ rt. ܓܠ. *a spoiler, an unjust person.*

ܓܠܠ quadrilit. verb from Pael of ܓܠ ii with the same meaning, *to carry away, lead into captivity; to go into exile.* Ethp. ܐܬܓܠܠ *to be carried into captivity, exiled; to remove from one place to another.*

ܓܠܘܬܐ pl. ܓܠܘܬܐ rt. ܓܠ ii. m. *an exile.*

ܓܠܠ Pers. *a pair of compasses.*

ܓܠ; see ܓܠ and ܓܠ *an ape.*

ܓܠܘܠ *a*) Chald. *fine white flour, dough. b*) *chestnuts.*

ܓܠܘܠ pl. ܐ m. γλωσσόκομον, *a case, money-box, coffin,* esp. a case wherein the remains of saints were preserved, *a shrine, a reliquary.*

ܓܠܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܓܠ. m. *a carver, sculptor.*

ܓܠܠܘܬܐ rt. ܓܠ. f. *the art of carving.*

ܓܠܘܬܐ rt. ܓܠ ii. *captivity;* collect. *captives, exiles.*

ܓܠ fut. ܢܓܠ, inf. ܡܓܠ, parts. ܓܠ, ܓܠ; ܓܠ, ܐ, ܐ. *to cheat, purloin, seize, take away; to disinherit, deprive* with ܡܢ; ܡܢܝ ܕܓܠ ܢܬܠ *let him return what he has wrongfully taken;* ܠܐ ܬܓܠ ܡܢܢ ܚܣܕܟ *take not away Thy mercies from us;* ܡܢ ܐܝܢܘܢ ܓܠܝ *what things are canonically prohibited.* Ethpe. ܐܬܓܠ with ܡܢ of the object or sometimes of the pers. passive; *a*) *to be deprived of, be destitute, disinherited,* ܐܬܓܠ ܡܢ ܐܘ ܕܝܪܬܝ ܕܒܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ *lest I lose my inheritance of the Church in Heaven;* ܡܢ ܢܟܣܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ *they are deprived of their profits. b*) *to separate oneself, depart,* ܡܢ ܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ *separating themselves from their wives.* Derivatives, ܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܠ.

ܓܠ fut. ܢܓܠ, act. part. ܓܠ, pass. part. ܓܠ, ܓܠ. *to spread out, show, explain,* ܓܠ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܒܫܡܫܐ *spread out the clothes in the sun.* Pa. ܓܠ and Aph. ܐܓܠ *to declare, show forth.* Derivatives, ܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܠ.

ܓܠ Ar. m. *a mistake* in writing.

ܓܠ another form of ܓܠ; see above.

ܓܠܐ rt. ܓܠ i. m. *a manifestation, a declaring* or *showing openly;* ܐܬܓܠܐ ܐܬܓܠ *to appear openly, publicly, to be evident;* ܓܠܐ *openly, publicly.*

ܓܠ f. ܓܠ pl. m. ܓܠ, f. ܓܠ rt. ܓܠ ii. *a captive, exile.*

ܓܠܝܬ rt. ܓܠ i. adv. *clearly, openly, publicly, outwardly;* opp. ܣܬܪܝܬ *secretly.*

ܓܠ m. *ice, crystal;* ܐܓܠ is an older form. Derivative, verb ܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܠ, ܓܠ.

ܚܝܒܘܬܐ or ܚܝܒܘܬܢܐ f. ܚܝܒܘܬܢܝܐ, pl. m. ܝܐ, f. ܝܬܐ. adj. *frozen, glacial, icy, stiff;* ܪܘܚܐ ܚܝܒܘܬܢܝܐ *icy winds.*

ܚܙܘܬܐ pl. ܝܐ m. = ܚܙܘܢܐ. rt. ܚܙܐ i. *a vision, revelation.*

ܚܙܘܬܐ pl. ܝܐ m. rt. ܚܙܐ i. *a writing-tablet.*

ܚܙܘܬܐ pl. ܝܐ m. rt. ܚܙܐ. *a writing-tablet.*

ܚܙܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ i. f. *an uncovering, revealing, showing openly;* ܚܙܘܬܐ ܪܫܐ *the uncovering* or *baring of the head;* ܚܙܘܬ ܦܐ *the uncovering of the face = confidence;* ܚܙܘܬ ܡܠܐ *plain words;* ܚܙܘܬ ܓܘܫܡܐ *the external appearance.*

ܠܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܠܝܬ. f. *non-existence, negation; absence, lack, deprivation, abstinence;* ܠܝܬܘܬ ܪܚܡܐ *cruelty;* gram. *omission.*

ܠܝܬܘܬܢܝܐ rt. ܠܝܬ. adj. *negative.*

ܠܝܬܝܬ rt. ܠܝܬ. adv. *clearly.*

ܠܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܠܝܬ. f. *spreading out* clothes; *explanation.*

ܠܝܠܝܬ rt. ܠܝܠ. adv. *in a round form.*

ܠܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܠܝܠ. f. *rotundity, sphericity.*

ܠܝܠܝܬ rt. ܠܝܠ. adv. *spherically, rounding into a full circle* as the moon.

ܠܝܡܘܬܐ or ܠܝܡܘܬܐ Pers. m. *a woollen outer garment, a cloak.*

ܓܠܝܢܐ pl. ܝܐ m. rt. ܓܠܐ *a*). *a revelation, appearance, manifestation; the Apocalypse;* ܥܐܕܐ ܕܓܠܝܢܐ *the Feast of the Transfiguration.*

ܓܠܝܢܝܬ rt. ܓܠܐ. adv. *by revelation.*

ܓܠܝܢܐ, ܓܠܝܐ pl. m. ܓܠܝܐ, f. ܓܠܝܬܐ rt. ܓܠܐ i. adj. *revealed, open, plain, sensible;* with ܡܚܙܐ *a shape really visible,* opp. ܕܚܙܝܢܐ *seen in a dream.*

ܓܠܝܢܐ pl. ܐ m. *galearius, a soldier-servant, camp-follower.*

ܓܠܝܢܘܬܐ f. *a crowd of galearii, a rabble.*

ܓܠܝܬܐ fem. of ܓܠܝܐ *a captive.*

ܓܠܠ Pael of ܓܠ. *to swell, surge.*

ܓܠܠܐ pl. ܓܠܠܝܢ, ܓܠܠܐ rt. ܓܠ. m. *a wave, a billow.*

ܓܠܠܐ = ܓܠܐ m. *hay, stubble.*

ܓܠܠܐ pl. ܝܐ m. subst. *ground liable to be flooded, a valley;* adj. *round.*

ܓܠܡ m. *a rocky place* or *ridge; a shapeless mass.*

ܓܠܡ part. ܓܠܡ *to cut, circumcise.*

ܓܠܡܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ f. *the foreskin.*

ܓܠܦ fut. ܢܓܠܦ, imper. ܓܠܦ, act. part. ܓܠܦ, ܓܠܦ, pass. part. ܓܠܝܦ, ܝܐ, ܝܬܐ. *a*) *to carve* wood or stone, *to engrave, fashion, adorn;* ܓܠܦ ܨܠܡ ܢܣܟܐ *fashioning molten images;* ܓܠܦ ܒܝܩܪܐ ܓܠܝܦܬܐ *engraved gems;* ܓܠܝܦܬܗܘܢ *their graven images.* Metaph. ܓܠܦ ܡܠܐ ܓܠܝܦܬܐ *polished speech.* *b*) m. = ܓܠܦܐ, ܫܡܫܡܐ ܓܠܝܦܬܐ *husked sesame seeds.* Ethpe. ܐܬܓܠܦ *to be carved.* Derivatives, ܓܠܦܐ, ܐܬܓܠܦ, ܓܠܝܦܐ, ܓܠܦ.

ܓܠܦܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܓܠܦ. m. *engraving, carving* or *embossing; the engraving* on gems, gold, &c.; ܓܠܦ ܚܬܡܐ *the engraving on a signet;* pl. *scales, spangles.*

ܓܠܦܬܐ m. pl. *feathers, fins.*

ܓܠܪ fut. ܢܓܠܪ *a*) *to wrinkle, frown.* *b*) *to show the teeth.* Pa. ܓܠܪ *to have the lips wide apart; to gape* as the edges of a wound; part. ܡܓܠܪܐ *splay-mouthed.* Derivative, ܡܓܠܪܐ.

ܓܠܦܐ pl. ܝܐ m. *a tub, jar.*

ܓܠܩ *to scratch, tear with nails.* Ethpe. ܐܬܓܠܩ pass.

ܓܡ fut. ܢܓܡ, act. part. ܓܡ, ܓܡܐ, pass. part. ܓܝܡ, ܝܐ, ܝܬܐ. *a*) *to cut off, to lop* branches. Metaph. ܓܡ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܬܐ *death comes to cut thee down;* ܢܓܡ ܡܢܗ ܚܝܝܢܐ *let him prune away superfluities.* *b*) *to be full* as a measure; pass. part. *filled, full.* Ethpe. ܐܬܓܡ *to be cut down, cut off;* ܢܦܫܗ ܐܬܓܡ ܐܝܟ ܢܨܒܐ *his life was cut down like a plant.* Pa. ܓܡ *a*) *to cut down.* *b*) *to fill.* Derivative, ܡܓܡ.

ܓܡܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. Ar. *a vessel, an earthen pot.*

ܓܡܒ act. part. ܓܡܒ *to mangle* clothes, *press heavily.* Pa. ܓܡܒ rare, same as Aphel ܐܬܓܡܒ *to dare, be shameless, persist obstinately.* With another verb has adverbial force; *boldly, rashly;* ܐܬܓܡܒ ܡܦܬ *he answered boldly.* Derivatives, ܓܡܒ, ܓܡܒܐ, ܓܡܒܝܬ,

ܚܕܝܢܐ, ܚܕܝܢܐ, ܚܕܝܐ, ܚܕܝܢܐ, ܚܕܝܢܐ, ܚܕܝܢܐ.

ܚܕܝܐ m. ܚܕܝܬܐ f. rt. ܚܕ. *shameless.*

ܚܕܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *mangling* or *smoothing* linen.

ܚܕܐ m. *an omer.*

ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܬܐ pl. m. ܝܢ f. ܝܬ rt. ܚܕ. *he* or *that which finishes, accomplishes, effects; efficient.* Used of a bishop because by him the ordination of priests is *performed, effected* or *made valid;* of the priesthood whereby the sacraments are *accomplished;* ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܙܒܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ *the priesthood whereby all the sacraments are effected;* ܟܠܝܠ ܚܕܬܐ *the crown of bishops. The corporal* on which the portions of the host are placed after the fraction; see ܚܕܘܬܐ.

ܚܕܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *end, destruction;* ܒܚܬܘܬܐ ܒܚ *a speedy end;* ܒܠܐ ܒܚ *unfinished, imperfect;* ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܬܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܢܐ *the lamp goes out when the oil is used up.*

ܚܕܬܐ pl. ܚܕܬܐ, ܚܕܬܐ f. *a) a coal, live coals,* ܢܘܪܐ ܚܕܬܐ *fiery coals;* metaph. with pl. ܚܕܬܐ or ܚܕܬܐ the *particles of consecrated bread* are so-called in Syriac liturgies in allusion to Isa. vi. 6, the live coals on the altar being interpreted as a type of Christ. *b) red-hot stones* thrown up by a volcano. *c) ulcers, carbuncles.*

ܚܕܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a buffalo bull.*

ܚܕܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *impudence.*

ܚܕܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. adv. *perfectly, completely, thoroughly;* arith. *even, equal.*

ܚܕܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *perfection, completeness, full growth.*

ܓܡܠ *Gamal,* the letter *g.*

ܓܡܠ, ܓܡܠܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܢ com. gen. *the camel, dromedary;* ܓܡܠ ܬܪܝܢ m. *the camelopard, the giraffe;* ܓܡܠ ܕܟܠ *a great beam* which supports the rafters.

ܓܡܠܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a) a camel-driver* or *keeper. b) flat-nosed.*

ܓܡܠܘܬܐ from ܓܡܠ f. *camel-herding;* ܒܥܝܢ ܓܡܠܐ *attending to the camels.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a) pruning, felling. b) fullness, running over* of a measure.

ܚܕ act. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕ *to plunge under water, immerse, dive,* ܠܟܠ ܐܬܬܝ ܚܕܝܢ ܚܕܚܕܬܐ *we immerse thrice at baptism.* Aph. ܐܚܕ *to dip, immerse.* Derivatives, ܚܕܚ, ܚܕܚ, and the following—

ܚܕ m. and ܚܕܬܐ f. rt. ܚܕ. *a) immersion, a dip, dive;* ܒܚܕ ܚܕܬܐ ܢܥܒܕ *we baptize with one immersion. b) a handful.*

ܚܕܬܐ f. *mire, dirt.*

ܚܕ perh. denom. from ܚܕܐ. *to throw into a pit.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܕ *to fall into a pit; to be overwhelmed among ruins.*

ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ in the active sense; ܢܚܕ passive, inf. ܡܚܕ, imper. ܚܕ, act. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ, pass. part. ܚܕ, ܐ, ܬ. Trans. *a) to perfect, finish, accomplish, effect, perform; to cause to become;* ܚܕ ܡܕܬܗ ܕܫܢܬܗ *he accomplished the measure of his life;* ܚܕ ܡܠܬܗ *he fulfilled his promise;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܚܕ ܟܠ ܥܡܐ ܒܨܠܒܗ *Jesus who perfects, brings all to perfection, by the sign of His Cross;* ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܕܫܐ ܢܚܕ ܕܡܐ *may* the Holy Spirit *cause the wine in the chalice to become blood. b) to consume, put an end to,* in this sense the Pael is more common. Intrans. *a) to be perfected, finished, accomplished. b) to be consumed, spent, done away with; to fail, cease;* arith. *to be divisible without any remainder;* ܚܕ ܟܚܐ ܡܢ ܨܡܐ *his strength failed from thirst;* ܚܕ ܒܠܐ ܣܦܐ *infinite riches;* pass. part. *perfect, mature, complete, whole, quite, final;* ܡܕܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ *a full measure;* ܠܒܫܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܟܠܠ *a garment all of blue;* ܥܠܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ *a whole burnt-offering;* ܕܝܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ *the final sentence.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܕ *to be perfect, perfected, finished, accomplished;* ܚܠܡܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܕܘ *his dreams did not come to pass;* ܐܬܚܕܘ ܒܥܠܝܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ *they were of perfect virtue.* In the consecration of a bishop, the Syrians say ܐܬܚܕ (ܒܣܡܟܬܐ) *he is perfected* (*by the imposition of hands*), where we should say *the consecration is effected* or *completed.* Pa. ܚܕ *to make perfect, bring to an end, finish; to spend, waste; to put an end to, destroy, lay waste, root out, extirpate;*

ܐܦܫܝܬܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ *I will destroy you from off the earth;* ܟܕ ܫܠܡ *when it had made an end.* Denom. from ܫܠܘܡܐ; *to heat over red-hot coals.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܠܡ *a) to be accomplished, to come to pass* as prayers, dreams. *b) to fail, be destroyed.* Aph. ܐܫܠܡ *a) to accomplish. b) to do away with, destroy.* Derivatives, ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡܐ, ܫܠܡܘܬܐ, ܫܠܡܢܝܐ, ܫܠܡܢܐ, ܫܠܡܢ, ܡܫܠܡܢ.

ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡܐ rt. ܫܠܡ. m. *a perfecting, making perfect, perfection.* With ܠ prefixed an adverb is formed, ܠܫܠܡ *utterly, entirely, altogether.*

ܫܬ not used in Pe.; root-sense *to lie down* or *upon.* Aph. ܐܫܬ part. ܡܫܬ or ܡܫܠܬ *to make descend* or *rest upon.* With ܒ or ܡܥܠܬܐ and ܐܝܕܐ *to cover with the hand,* hence *to protect;* ܡܫܬ ܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܢܘܢ *Thy hand protected them;* ܙܠܘܬܟ ܐܫܬ ܠܥܕܪܟ *may thy prayer protect thy flock.* The causative sense is often lost. With ܒ or ܥܠ *to lie down, rest in* or *on, to dwell within;* often said of the Holy Spirit, *to descend* or *enter gently* with ܒ; *to abide, rest upon, overshadow* with ܥܠ; ܐܫܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܡ *the Spirit descended upon the Blessed Virgin;* ܒܦܓܪܝ ܢܫܬ ܥܠ ܬܟܠܐ *my flesh shall rest in hope;* ܚܫܘܟܐ ܡܫܬ ܥܠܝ *darkness overshadows me.* Derivatives, ܫܬ, ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܘܬܐ, ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܘܬܐ, ܫܬܐ, ܡܫܬܐ and ܡܫܬܘܬܐ.

ܫܬ, ܫܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. *a refuge, protection,* always with ܒ; ܒܫܬܟ ܢܛܪ *to Thy protection, O merciful One.* Cf. ܫܬ.

ܫܬܐ pl. of ܦܪܕܝܣܐ. *gardens.*

ܫܬܐ fut. ܢܫܬܐ, inf. ܡܫܬܐ, imper. ܫܬ, pass. part. ܫܬܐ, f. ܫܬܝܬܐ, ܫܬܝܐ, pl.m. ܫܬܝܢ, f. ܫܬܝܢ. *a) to lie down, recline* or *sit down* ܥܠ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ *at table; to lie* or *lean upon;* ܫܬܝܬ ܒܐܘܪܐ *Thou didst lie in the manger;* ܡܢ ܕܫܬ ܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܠܒܗ ܕܡܪܢ *John who lay on our Lord's breast. b) to withdraw* or *depart secretly, to lie concealed.* Pass. part. ܟܕ ܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ *when he was lying down, in bed;* ܡܫܬܝܬܗ ܕܣܗܪܐ *the extent, surface* of the moon *which is obscure to us.* Ethpe. ܐܬܫܬ reflexive of *b.* Pa. ܫܬ *to blame, find fault with, rebuke;* ܡܫܬܝܢ ܠܢ ܕܡܫܬܝܢ ܠܢ ܥܠ ܥܪܝܘܬܐ *those who accuse us of sloth;* the pass. part. also means *hidden, retired.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܬ *a) to be blamed, rebuked* with ܡܢ of the agent and ܒ of the reason. *b) to withdraw himself, conceal himself* with ܡܢ *from.* Aph. ܐܫܬ *a) to make recline* or *sit down, place* at table, ܢܫܬ ܠܡܣܟܢܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܢ *let us receive the poor into our houses; to lie, be laid upon; to overshadow. b) to conceal oneself, withdraw oneself;* ܡܫܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܐ *he hid himself.* Derivatives, ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܡܫܬ, ܡܫܬܐ.

ܫܬܐ *dross* of silver, *slag* of iron.

ܦܪܕܝܣ and ܦܪܕ Greek pl. forms of ܦܪܕܝܣܐ *a garden.*

ܦܬ fut. ܢܦܬ, inf. ܡܦܬ, act. part. ܦܬ, ܦܬܐ, pass. part. ܦܬ, ܦܬܐ, ܦܬܝܬܐ. *a) to steal, to go* or *do* anything *secretly, furtively, by stealth;* ܦܬ ܡܢ ܕܡܥܟܘܗܝ *concealing his tears;* ܦܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ *she eats furtively;* ܡܦܬ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ *to conceal* the affair *from thee;* ܦܬܘ ܒܗ ܟܘܪܝܐ ܕܥܠܡ *they entered furtively* or *they seized an opportunity of going in secretly. b) to conceal; to abstract, avert* the mind, ܦܬ ܠܒܐ ܕܠܒܢ *Jacob stole the heart of Laban,* the Orientals considered the heart to be the seat of the intellect, and so *to steal a man's understanding = to elude his observation. c) to deceive, to present a false appearance,* ܐܢܘ ܕܗܘ ܦܬ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܚܛܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܬ ܐܢܘ ܕܚܛܬܐ *ears* of corn *which had a false appearance of fullness. d) to take away, go away by stealth, steal away,* especially with ܥܡܐ; ܦܪܣܝܐ ܦܬ ܥܡܗ *the Persians withdrew secretly.* Gram. *to elide* a letter, as the first ܒ of ܐܝܟܐ. Pass. part. ܡܝܐ ܦܬܝܬܐ ܡܬܩܢ *stolen waters are sweet;* ܐܬܘܬܐ ܦܬܝܬܐ *elided letters.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܬ *to be stolen, kidnapped, seduced; to steal away;* ܡܬܦܬܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ *seduced, captivated, by the law of sin.* Gram. ܡܬܦܬ *elided,* i.e. letters written but not pronounced, as ܐ in ܡܐܬ. Pa. ܦܬ *to steal, to do secretly* or *furtively, to deceive;* ܡܦܬ ܠܥܝܢ *to glance furtively.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܬ gram. *to be omitted in pronunciation.* Derivatives,

ܓܢܒܐ, ܓܢܒܐ, ܓܢܒܝܐ, ܓܢܒܐ, ܓܢܒܐ, ܓܢܒܐ, ܓܢܒܐ, ܓܢܒܝܐ, ܓܢܒܝܐ.

ܓܢܒ, ܓܢܒ = ܓܒ, ܓܒ (the root is probably ܓܒ and the nasal ܢ a later strengthening) m. *the side, bank, shore;* ܓܢܒ ܠܓܢܒ *by the side* or *shore;* ܠܓܢܒ ܦܪܬ *on the bank of the Euphrates;* ܓܢܒ ܩܣܪܝܐ *near Caesarea;* ܓܢܒ ܦܬܓܡܐ *at the side of the table.*

ܓܢܒܐ m. ܓܢܒܬܐ f. rt. ܓܢܒ. *a thief, spoiler, depredator.*

ܓܢܒܝܬ rt. ܓܢܒ. adv. *by stealth, furtively, like a thief.*

ܓܢܒܘܬܐ rt. ܓܢܒ. f. *a theft.*

ܓܒܪ, ܓܒܪܐ pl. ܓܒܪ, ܓ m. intensive form of ܓܒܪ. adj. *mighty, strong, great, excelling,* with ܕ *distinguished;* ܓܒܪ ܠܥܠܡ *God mighty for evermore;* subst. *a mighty man, giant, hero, champion;* ܓܒܪ ܚܝܠܐ *warriors, mighty men;* astron. *the constellation Orion.*

ܓܒܪ denom. verb from the above. Pa. part. ܚܝܠ ܡܓܒܪ *power working mighty wonders.* Ethp. ܐܬܓܒܪ *to act manfully, mightily, earnestly; to vaunt* or *brag;* ܐܬܓܒܪ *quit you like men.*

ܓܒܪܝܬ adv. from the above. *manfully, valiantly.*

ܓܒܪܘܬܐ pl. ܓܒܪܘܬ from the same. f. *manliness, manly strength, fortitude, heroism;* pl. *mighty deeds, wonders;* ܢܩܘܬ ܓ *strong point, peculiar faculty;* ܓܒܪܘܬ ܡܬܩܢܐ *mighty* or *magnificent erections.*

ܓܒܪܬܐ pl. ܓܒܪ, fem. of ܓܒܪ. *a lady, a heroine; brave, valiant, strong, fortified;* ܓܒܪܬ ܩܪܝܬܐ *fortified cities.*

ܓܒܘܙ in the Tagrit dialect. *round.*

ܓܒܘܙܐ or ܓܒܘܙܬܐ f. *a ball, sphere, globe.*

ܐܬܓܒܘܙ denom. verb from the above. *to roll.*

ܓܒܘܙ *a small flask.*

ܓܢܒܐ pl. ܓ rt. ܓܢܒ. m. *a thief.*

ܓܢܒܐ rt. ܓܢܒ. m. gram. *the omission* of a letter in pronunciation as ܢ and ܘ in ܡܬܝܠ, ܓܝܠ, or in writing as ܐ in ܓܠ and ܡܠ.

ܓܢܒܘܬܐ rt. ܓܢܒ. f. *a theft.*

ܓܢܘܡܐ pl. ܓܢܘܡܐ m. γνῶμα, *a decree, judgement, sentence, maxim.*

ܓܢܐ, ܓܢܐ pl. ܓ rt. ܓܢ. m. *a bed* or *couch,* esp. *a bridal bed* or *chamber.* Metaph. *the heavenly resting-place,* or *bridal feast;* ܓ ܫܒܬܐ *the feast of gladness;* ܓ ܚܝܐ *the abode of life,* &c.

ܓܢܘܣܐ or ܓܢܘܣܐ γνῶσις, *a schedule, notice, inventory.*

ܓܢܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. dim. *a little garden.*

ܓܢ Pe. only pass. part. ܓܢ, ܓܢܐ, ܓܢܝܐ *hidden, kept close, unknown; occult, secret, mystic,* constantly used of God, e.g. with ܐܠܗܐ *the Being,* ܫܡܐ *the Name,* ܐܒܐ *the Father,* ܒܪܐ *the Begotten;* ܓܢܐ *an invisible being, a demon, genius, jinn;* ܡܕܥܐ ܓܢܝܐ *occult sciences;* ܩܠܐ ܓܢܝܐ rit. Jacob. probably *mystic hymns;* gram. a letter *not uttered.* Ethpe. ܐܬܓܢܝ *to be hidden, go out of sight, disappear* with ܡܢ. Derivatives, ܓܢܝܐ, ܓܢܘܬܐ.

ܓܢܐ fut. ܢܓܢܐ, pass. part. ܓܢ, ܓ, ܓ. *to sigh, wail, sob; to be moved, touched;* part. with ܠܒܐ *pricked to the heart, feeling compunction; terror-stricken; grievous, violent, terrible;* ܓܢ ܡܥܡܩܐ *terrible seas;* ܡܘܬܐ ܓܢ *a violent death.* Ethpe. ܐܬܓܢ *to be pricked, touched, moved* in mind or heart. Pa. ܓܢܐ *to strike to the heart, to disquiet sorely.* Ethpa. ܐܬܓܢܐ *to be wounded* or *smitten* with sorrow, often with ܠܒܐ. Aph. ܐܬܓܢ *to move* the heart, *to incite.* Derivatives, ܓܢܐ, ܓܢ, ܓܢܝܐ.

ܓܢ, ܓܢ or ܓ ܠܒܐ rt. ܓ. m. *a pricking of heart, compunction.*

ܓܢ Pa. conj. of ܓ. *to blame.*

ܓܢ m. but has pl. fem. ܓܢܝܬ rt. ܓ. *a hiding, concealing; a secret place, a)* for the worship of idols, hence Ashtaroth is translated by ܓܢܝܬ in 1 Sam. vii. 3, 4 and elsewhere; *b) a hiding* or *lurking-place* in the mountains, *a defile; a shelter, shadow;* ܓ ܡܢ ܓ *a shelter from the wind;* ܓ ܡܐ ܕܢܢ ܠܢܘܪܐ *when* the moon *is covered by the shadow of the earth.*

ܓܢܝܬ rt. ܓ. adv. *secretly, mystically.*

ܟܣܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܣܐ. f. *a being concealed, remote from observation, invisibility, secrecy,* generally used of God; gram. *the omission* of a letter written but not pronounced, as the ܝ in ܟܝܕܢܐ.

ܟܣܝܡܐ rt. ܟܣܐ. adv. *terribly.*

ܟܢܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܟܢ. m. *a gardener.*

ܟܢܢܐ rt. ܟܢ. m. *rest.*

ܟܢܐ Pa. denom. verb from ܟܢܐ. *a) to make cognate, connect. b) to make known the genus;* part. ܡܟܢܐ, ܡܟܢܢܐ *cognate, similar.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܢܐ *to be cognate, similar.*

ܟܢܐ, ܟܢܐ pl. ܟܢܐ, ܟܢܢܐ m. γένος, *a) family, race, nation;* ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ *the human race, mankind;* ܟܢܢܐ ܕܢܡܪܘܕ *a descendant of Nimrod;* ܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ *a foreigner. b) order, sort, kind;* ܟܢ ܟܢ *various, manifold;* ܟܢܢܐ ܕܪܟܒܐ *a sort of chariot. c) sex;* ܐܝܟ ܕܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܢܠܦܢ ܘܢܠܦܢ ܠܗ ܕܟܢܐ a deaconess *shall instruct and teach those of her sex.* gram. *gender,* ܟܢܐ ܕܕܟܪܐ *masc.,* ܟܢܐ ܕܢܩܒܐ *fem.,* or ܟܢܐ *common.* Derivatives, verb ܟܢ, ܟܢܐ, ܟܢܝܡܐ, ܟܢܝܢܐ, ܟܢܝܢ.

ܟܢܢܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *family, nation, sort;* ܟܢܢܐ ܕܬܠܐ *by origin from Tela;* ܟܢܢܐ ܕܣܡܢ *all sorts of medicines.*

ܟܢܢܝܡܐ adv. *generically.*

ܟܢܢܘܬܐ from ܟܢܐ. f. *kindred, likeness.*

ܟܢܢܐ, ܟܢܢܐ, ܟܢܢܐ pl. m. ܝܢ, ܝܬ f. ܝܬ, ܝܬ adj. from ܟܢܐ. *of the same race; of every sort, general, generic;* ܟܢܢܐ ܕܢܣܝܢ *general* or *usual temptations;* ܫܡܐ ܕܟܢܢܐ *a generic name,* e.g. ܒܥܐ *living creature;* gram. ܟܢܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܬ *radicals;* opp. ܟܢܢܐ ܕܬܘܣܦܬ *additional,* i.e. formative *letters;* ܟܢܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ *the genitive case;* ܟܢܢܐ ܕܢܩܘܛܐ *radical points,* i.e. those which form part of the letter as the points in ܒ and ܦ.

ܟܢܢ γένεσις, *horoscope.*

ܟܢܢ m. *the dewlap* of an ox; *a goître.*

ܟܢܢ *the sinew of the hip,* Gen. xxxii. 32; *the thigh;* ܟܢܢ ܕܐܝܠܐ *sciatica.*

ܟܢܐ pl. ܟܢܐ, ܟܢ and ܟܢ rt. ܟ. f. *a sheltered place, garden;* ܟܢ ܕܡܝܡ, ܟܢ ܕܥܕܢ or absolutely *the garden of Eden, Paradise.*

ܟܢܢܬܐ, ܟܢܢܬܐ or ܟܢܢܬܐ f. dim. of ܟܢ. *a little garden.*

ܟܢ Aph. ܐܟܢ part. ܡܟܢ or ܡܟܢ denom. verb from ܟܢ. *to make recline, to seat; to lean on the elbow, lie down on one's side, sit down* at table; *to fling oneself down;* ܐܟܢ ܠܡܣܥܕܬܗ *he sat down to dine;* ܡܟܢ ܕܢܟܢ ܕܢ *a place to lie down in;* ܡܟܢ ܕܢ ܕܢ *the sepulchre wherein she lay.*

ܟܢ pl. ܝܬ m. *a) the side, flank, haunch; lateral surface;* ܟܢ ܕܠܫܢ *the sides of the tongue. b)* ܟܢ ܕܡܬܢܬ *a girdle* ornamented with silver or gold, worn round the loins by boys or women. *c)* pl. *riches.* Derivatives, verb ܟܢ, ܡܟܢ, ܡܟܢ.

ܟܢ fut. ܢܟܢ, inf. ܡܟܢ, imper. ܟܢ, act. part. ܟܢ, ܟܢ, pass. part. ܟܢ. *to vomit, throw up, reject; to find vent, shed forth; to belch forth* curses, *to prate;* ܟܢ ܕܝܡܐ *the sea threw up* a martyr's body; ܟܢ ܕܢܣܢ ܕܦܪܚ *the months shed forth blossoms;* ܟܢ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܚܝܐ *a fountain bringing forth living water.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܢ *to be vomited up.* Pa. ܟܢ *to throw up, spit out, disgorge.* Derivatives, ܟܢ, ܟܢ, ܟܢ.

ܟܢ m. ܟܢ f. rt. ܟ. *bellowing, howling.*

ܟܢ f. *a whip.*

ܟܢ κιστέρνα, *a cistern.*

ܟܢ and ܟܢ rt. ܟ. *eructation.*

ܟܢ pl. ܟ rt. ܟ. f. *belching, vomiting.*

ܟܢ m. pl. *fins.*

ܟ fut. ܢܟ, inf. ܡܟ. *to roar, howl, bellow,* said esp. of a lion, also of a wolf, camel, ox. Derivative, ܟ.

ܟ fut. ܢܟ, inf. ܡܟ, imper. ܟ onomatop. *to low, bellow* as a bull, hence *to call out, call upon, implore* with ܠ, ܠ or ܠ; ܩܠ ܕܕܡ ܐܚܝܟ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ *the voice of thy brother's blood calls to me from the ground.* Derivatives, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ.

ܟ pl. ܝ rt. ܟ. adj. *lowing, bellowing.* Metaph. ܐܪܥܬܐ ܕܟ *rumbling earthquakes.*

ܚܠܡ pass. part. ܚܠܝܡܐ, ܚܠܝܡܘܬܐ. *a) to be oppressed with grief. b) to abominate, shun.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܠܡ *to be an abomination;* part. ܡܬܚܠܡ *nauseous, abominable.* Aphel ܐܚܠܡ *to spit out, eject.*

ܚܠܡܐ rt. ܚܠ. subst. m. *lowing, bellowing.*

ܚܠܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *disgust, loathing.*

ܚܠܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *disgrace, opprobrium.*

ܚܠ not used in Pe. or Pa. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܠ with ܒ *to be committed, entrusted* to the care of any one; ܛܠܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܠ ܠܝ *the talent entrusted to me;* ܛܠܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܠ ܒܝܕ ܡܪܝܐ *the flocks committed into his hands by our Lord.* Aph. ܐܚܠ with ܒ or ܒܝܕܗ *into his hand; a) to commit* to any one, *to entrust;* ܐܚܠ ܢܦܫܟ ܠܚܟܡܬܐ *devote yourself to wisdom;* ܐܚܠ ܪܘܚܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ *he committed his spirit to God; b) to commend,* rit. *to commend to God;* ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܡܒܪܟ *the Patriarch gives the benediction.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܚܠ *to be deposited;* ܥܡ ܐܚܪܢ *with another, to the care of another.* Derivatives, ܡܚܠܬܐ, ܡܬܚܠܬܐ, ܡܬܬܚܠܬܐ.

ܚܡ fut. ܢܚܡ *to vomit.* Pa. ܚܡ *to cause to vomit.* Derivatives, ܡܚܡܬܐ, ܡܬܚܡܬܐ.

ܚܢ fut. generally ܢܚܢ, but ܢܚܘܢ is also found; act. part. ܚܢ, ܚܢܐ, pass. part. ܚܝܢ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *to loathe, abhor* with ܒ or ܥܡ; ܚܢܘ ܠܫܠܡܗ *they rejected his greeting with loathing;* ܚܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܡ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ *they loathed instruction;* pass. part. *abominable, hateful, loathsome, detested.* Aph. ܐܚܢ *to fill with loathing, cause to abhor.* Derivative, ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ.

ܚܢ fut. ܢܚܘܢ, act. part. ܚܢ, pass. part. ܚܝܢ, ܐ, ܐܝ with ܒ *to chide, reprove, rebuke;* ܢܚܘܢ ܟܘ ܡܪܝܐ *the Lord rebuke thee;* pass. part. *vile, abominable, odious.* Derivatives, ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ, ܡܚܢ.

ܚܢܝܢܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *groaning, complaint.*

ܚܢܢܐ pl. ܚܢܢܝ rt. ܚܢ. f. *a bellow, bellowing, shout, call, calling;* ܚܢܢܐ ܕܬܘܪܐ *a bellow like a bull's;* ܚܢܢܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ *rumblings of the earth.*

ܚܦ (cf. ܚܦ) part. m. ܚܦ pl. ܚܦܝܢ *to hunt.* Metaph. *to catch, couple, fasten.*

ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ and ܚܦܐ pl. ܚܦܝܢ, ܚܦܐ m. *an arm, an armful.*

ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ and ܚܦܐ pl. ܚܦܝܢ, ܚܦܐ m. *a wing;* ܥܘܦܐ ܕܚܦ *winged creatures; a bird; pen;* fish's *fin.*

ܚܦܢܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a hut made of branches.*

ܚܦܐ m. ܚܦܝܢܐ f. pl. m. ܐ f. ܐܬ adj. *bent, crooked;* subst. m. *a winding hollow* excavated by water; ܚܦܝ ܢܚܠܐ Job xxi. 33 *deep hollows in* the beds of *torrents; a cave.*

ܚܦܝܢܐ f. *an enclosed space* or *a pavement.*

ܚܦ Pa. i) ܚܦ *to dig.* ii) denom. from ܚܦܢܐ. *to take layers from a vine, propagate by layers.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦ *to be dug.* Derivatives, ܚܦܐ, ܚܦܢܐ, ܚܦܢܐ, ܚܦ.

ܚܦܢܐ m. ܚܦܢܝܢ f. pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐܬ adj. from ܚܦ. *winged, swift.*

ܚܦܣ, ܚܦܣ or ܚܦܣ m. γύψος, *gypsum, white lime, plaster;* ܚܒܪ ܚܦܣ *lime-burners, plasterers;* ܚܦܣ ܚܦܣ *whitewash it.*

ܚܦܐ pl. ܐ m. *the back.*

ܚܦܢܐ pl. ܚܦܢܝ, ܚܦܢ contr. from ܚܦܢܐ rt. ܚܦ, the other form ܚܦ is seldom used in the sing., f. *a vine;* ܚܒܪ ܕܚܦܢܐ *the fruit of the vine;* ܚܦܢܐ ܕܒܥܠ *wild vine* or *gourd;* ܚܦ ܚܦ *linen* or *cotton.* Metaph. ܚܦܢܐ ܕܐܕܡ *the vine sprung from Adam.*

ܚܪ m. *lime, mortar, plaster.*

ܚܪ fut. ܢܚܪ, inf. ܚܪ, act. part. ܚܪ, ܚܪ with or without ܝ in the pl., pass. part. ܚܪ. *a) to drag. b)* of water, *to leak, trickle;* ܚܪ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܥܝܢܐ *the tears of both trickle down. c)* ܚܪ ܥܠ ܥܠܬܐ *to lay a charge against, to accuse;* the pass. part. has also act. signif. ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܚܪܝܢ ܐܢܬ *why do you tear me away?* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܪ *to be dragged* or *torn away.* Aph. ܐܚܪ *to lead, conduct* esp. with ܥܡܗ *to bring with him.* The Aphel of ܐܪܟ *to be lengthy* has the same form. Palpal ܚܪܪ *to drag, carry off by violence,* ܚܪܪ *into captivity;* ܡܚܪܪ ܠܦܬܝܗ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ *trailing her wings on the ground.* Ethpalpal

ܐܬܬܚܢܢ passive. DERIVATIVES, ܡܬܚܢܢܐ, ܡܬܚܢܢܐ, ܡܬܚܢܢ, ܡܬܚܢܢ, ܡܬܚܢ, verbs ܚܢ and ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚ. COGNATES, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ usually ܚ *for, but, indeed, however.*

ܚ 3 m. s. of ܚ *to commit adultery.*

ܚ act. part. ܚ, ܚ, pass. part. ܚ, ܚ, same meaning as ܚ but used chiefly metaph. *to run* or *trickle down; to be dragged, torn* or *carried away;* ܚ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ *it runs down, melts, like wax;* ܚ ܗܘ ܚ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܚܛܐ *he was carried away by love of strife and sinned;* ܚ ܒܚܘܒ ܫܘܚܠܐ *a girl carried away by love of adornment.* PA. ܚ *to provoke, incite* generally with ܠ of the pers. and acc. or ܒ of the object. ETHPA. ܐܬܬܚ *a) to provoke, stir up strife, pick a quarrel, contend* with ܠ or ܥܡ. *b) to withdraw* or *retire.* APH. ܐܬܬܚ *to incite* to sin. DERIVATIVES, ܚ, ܡܬܚ, ܡܬܚܢ, ܡܬܚܢ, ܡܬܚܢ, ܡܬܚܢ.

ܚ pl. ܚ m. ܚ, pl. ܚ, ܚ f. rt. ܚ. *a lion's whelp;* the usual m. s. form is ܚ.

ܚ fut. ܢܚ, imper. ܚ, denom. verb from ܚ. *to be* or *become leprous.* ETHPE. ܐܬܬܚ the same. APH. ܐܬܬܚ *to be a leper, leprous.*

ܚ, ܚ pl. ܝ, ܐ (with hard b) m. *a leper.*

ܚ (with aspirated b) m. *leprosy,* ܡܚܬܐ ܕܚ *the plague of leprosy.* DERIVATIVES the two preceding words and ܡܬܚ.

ܚ, ܚ pl. ܝ, ܐ m. *a) a leathern bottle; any vessel, jar, pitcher;* ܚ ܕܚܡܪܐ *a wine-skin;* ܚ ܕܡܝܐ *a pitcher of water. b) a robe.*

ܚ, ܚ f. *the north-wind, the north;* ܚ ܚ or ܚ ܚ *north-east;* ܚ or ܚ *north-west;* ܚ ܚ ܬܩܝܦܐ *a strong N. wind;* ܡܢ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܚ *from south to north.*

ܚ m. ܚ f. from the above. adj. *northern, of the north,* often with ܚ understood, *the north side.*

ܚ pl. ܐ from ܚ. m. *a leper, leprous.*

ܚ (rt. related to ܚ and ܚ, cf. ܚ and ܚ), not used in Peal. PA. ܚ *to excite* desire or anger, *to provoke, stir up, stimulate; to entice, coax;* ܣܢܐܐ ܡܚ ܕܡܐ *hatred stirreth up strife;* ܢܚ ܠܡܘܬܐ *he will challenge death.* ETHPA. ܐܬܬܚ refl. DERIVATIVES, ܡܬܚ, ܡܬܚ, ܡܬܚ, ܡܬܚ.

ܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܚ. m. *a) the thread of a net; a snare, toil, web. b) a cupping instrument.*

ܚ pl. ܐ m. *a pomegranate seed; a husk.*

ܚ *to prostrate oneself.* ETHPALPAL ܐܬܬܚ *to prostrate* or *bow oneself, to fall down,* ܠܐ ܦܢܝܗ *upon his face;* ܠܐ ܟܪܥܘܗܝ *on his knees;* ܩܕܡ *before;* with ܠܡܨܠܝ *to bow down in prayer;* ܗܘ ܐܬܬܚ ܘܨܠܐ *he fell down and worshipped and prayed.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܬܚ.

ܚ PALPAL conj. of verb ܚ. *to drag.*

ܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܚ. m. *a threshing instrument* drawn by oxen, consisting of a broad plank or else of wheels furnished with stone or iron teeth.

ܚ fut. ܢܚ, inf. ܚ, act. part. ܚ, ܚ, pass. part. ܚ, ܐ, ܐ. *to scrape, scrape off, lay bare* leather, a bone, &c.; *to strip, lay bare,* as locusts; *to erase* or *cross out* writing. ETHPE. ܐܬܬܚ passive. Metaph. *to be made plain, shown plainly; to be stripped, left destitute;* ܠܐ ܢܬܬܚ ܡܢ ܚܘܠܡܢ *let not our mind be left bare of Thy consolation.* PA. ܚ *to scrape.* ETHPA. ܐܬܬܚ refl. of Pa. PALI ܚ fut. ܢܚ, act. part. ܚ, ܚ, pl. m. ܚ, f. ܚ, pass. part. ܚ fem. and pl. same as act. part. *to be wanting, absent, lacking, to fail, cease; to be stripped, left without, be deprived of* with ܡܢ, e.g. ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢܗ *of their possessions;* ܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܚ ܒܝܬ *a waterless pit;* ܚ ܕܡܢ ܡܢ ܚ *rods not stripped of their thorns.* Metaph. ܚ ܠܐ ܚ *war did not cease;* ܠܐ ܚ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ *the world did not lack righteous men.* ETHPALI ܐܬܬܚ *to fail, grow weak;* with ܡܢ *to be*

deprived of, destitute. DERIVATIVES the three following words, ܒܠܝܬܐ, ܒܠܝܬ, ܒܠܝܡܐ, and ܒܠܝܢ.

ܒܠܝܬܐ rt. ܒܠܝ. adj. m. *bare, hairless, without wool;* cf. the following:

ܒܠܝܬܐ E-Syr. ܒܠܝܬܐ rt. ܒܠܝ. m. *the beaver.*

ܒܠܝܬ PALI conj. of ܒܠܝ; see above.

ܒܠܝܡܐ pl. ܒܠܝܡܐ m. γέρδιος, *a weaver.*

ܒܠܝܡܘܬܐ f. *the art of weaving.*

ܒܠܥ *to gnaw* or *scrape* bones; ܐܬܒܠܥ *to be broken, torn, smitten;* cf. ܒܠܥ.

ܒܠܥܬܐ *a*) rt. ܒܠܥ. f. *a chip, shaving, filing;* ܒܠܥܬܐ ܕܢܚܐ *copper filings. b*) *an eel.*

ܒܠܘܚܐ m. *a rolling-pin; a cotton-gin.*

ܒܠܘܚܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܒܠܚ. m. *fruit-stones,* apple or lemon-*pips,* cotton-*seeds.*

ܒܠܘܥܐ rt. ܒܠܥ. adj. m. *overwhelming.*

ܒܠܘܥܐ rt. ܒܠܥ. m. *an overwhelming* or *rushing flood, an inundation.* Metaph. ܒܠܘܥܐ ܕܫܒܝܐ *captives carried away as by a tearing flood.*

ܒܠܘܥܐ γραφεῖον, *a style.*

ܒܠܘܥܐ rt. ܒܠܥ. gram. *a point* placed above several members of a phrase to signify their connexion.

ܒܠܡ, ܒܠܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a measure,* perh. the thirtieth part of a cor.

ܒܠܝܡܐ rt. ܒܠܝ. adv. *plainly, without circumlocution.*

ܒܠܡܐ rt. ܒܠܡ. adv. *decidedly, absolutely.*

ܒܠܡܐ rt. ܒܠܡ. m. *a morsel* of bread.

ܒܠܡܘܬܐ rt. ܒܠܡ. f. *tonsure, having received tonsure, monasticism.*

ܒܠܡܐ pl. ܒܠܡܐ, ܒܠܡܐ generally with ܕܟܣܦܐ. *a cake* or *loaf* of bread.

ܒܠܢ m. *a ballista, crossbow.*

ܒܠܡ fut. ܢܒܠܡ, inf. ܡܒܠܡ, pass. part. ܒܠܡܐ *to cut off, cut short;* usually metaph. *to decide, determine, appoint, to be decided* &c. esp. with ܒܝܫܐ *evil;* ܒܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ *evil was determined against him by the king;* ellipt. ܕܚܙܘ ܕܒܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ *when they saw that it was all up with them;* with ܡܬܩܠ *to make a decision, resolve;* pass. part. *appointed, decreed, ratified; crushed, carded* as cotton. ETHPE. ܐܬܒܠܡ pass.

ܒܠܡ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܒܠܡ. *to break bones.*

ܒܠܡ, ܒܠܡܐ pl. ܒܠܡ, ܐܝܢ m. *a bone; the kernel* or *stone* of a fruit; ܒܠܡ ܕܫܪܐ *the spine;* ܒܠܡ ܕܦܝܠܐ or ܒܠܡ ܕܦܝܠܐ *ivory;* ܒܠܡ ܕܦܝܠܐ *elephants' tusks.* Metaph. *self,* ܒܠܡ ܗܘ or ܒܠܡ *himself,* ܒܠܡ *myself,* &c.; with ܒ prefixed *by myself, alone.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܒܠܡ, ܒܠܡܐ, ܒܠܡ, ܒܠܡ, ܒܠܡ, ܒܠܡ.

ܒܠܡ, ܒܠܡ, ܒܠܡ γραμματική, *grammar.*

ܒܠܡ or ܒܠܡ *a legal document, a writ.*

ܒܠܡ pl. ܐܝܢ and ܒܠܡ m. *a grammarian.*

ܒܠܡ or ܒܠܡ f. *the art of grammar.*

ܒܠܡ f. cf. above; *grammar.*

ܒܠܡ, ܒܠܡ pl. m. ܐܝܢ, f. ܒܠܡ adj. *grammatical, of grammar.*

ܒܠܡ *an ell, cubit;* cf. ܒܠܡ.

ܒܠܡ Pers. m. *fine white flour.*

ܒܠܡ &c.; see under ܒܠܡ *grammar.*

ܒܠܡ rt. ܒܠܡ. adj. *bony, cartilaginous.*

ܒܠܡ, ܒܠܡ pl. m. ܒܠܡ, f. ܒܠܡ, ܒܠܡ rt. ܒܠܡ. adj. *bony, testaceous;* ܒܠܡ ܕܒܠܡ *shell-fish.*

ܒܠ *dearness* of corn.

ܒܠ fut. ܢܒܠ and ܢܒܠ, act. part. ܒܠ, ܒܠ, pass. part. ܒܠ, ܒܠ *to be broken to pieces, shattered, crumbled; innutritious;* ܒܠ ܕܡܠܚܐ *broken salt;* ܒܠ ܕܡܠ ܕܒܠ *innutritious produce;* pass. part. = subst. *a morsel.* ETHPE. ܐܬܒܠ *to be vanquished, discomfited.* PA. ܒܠ *to break in pieces, to diminish, do away with, devour.* APH. ܐܒܠ *to destroy, do away with, annihilate.* DERIVATIVES, ܒܠ, ܒܠ, ܒܠ.

ܒܠ rt. ܒܠ. m. *meal, flour;* ܒܠ ܕܫܥܪܐ *barley-meal;* ܒܠ ܕܚܛܐ *wheaten-flour.*

ܥܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *an asp.* Metaph. ܥܘܦܐ ܕܚܘܫܐ *the viper envy;* ܥܘܦܐ ܕܐܒܠܝܣ *the devil.*

ܥܘܫܒܐ m. pl. ἄγρωστις, *grass, hay.*

ܥܒܕ fut. ܢܥܒܕ, inf. ܡܥܒܕ, act. part. ܥܒܕ, pass. part. ܥܒܝܕ, ܥܒܝܕܐ, ܥܒܝܕܘܬܐ *to shave* the hair or beard; *take the tonsure; to deprive of hair;* pass. part. *shaven, shorn* as a monk or slave, hence *a monk;* a term of contempt, perh. *slave.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܒܕ *to be shaved, to receive tonsure.* Derivatives the four following words:—

ܥܒܝܕܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. m. *a barber.*

ܥܒܝܕܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. m. *shaving.*

ܥܒܝܕܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܥܒܕ. m. *one shaven, a monk, a lad.*

ܥܒܝܕܘܬܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. f. *shaving;* ܟܠܝܐ ܕܥܒܝܕܘܬܐ *barbers' implements.*

ܥܒܐ fut. ܢܥܒܐ, inf. ܡܥܒܐ, act. part. ܥܒܐ, ܥܒܐ, pass. part. ܥܒܝܐ *to rush* as a torrent or flood, *to overflow, overwhelm, seize, carry away; to draw* water; *to wipe clean;* ܥܒܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܢܝܠܘܣ *the Nile overflows;* ܥܒܐ ܟܠ ܢܟܣܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ *he carried off the treasures of Egypt.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܒܐ *to be seized, carried off* by rushing waters or billows. Metaph. *by persuasion, by folly,* &c. Aph. ܐܐܥܒܐ *to overflow, overwhelm.* Derivatives, ܥܒܝܐ, ܥܒܝܐ, ܥܒܝܐ, ܡܥܒܝܐ, ܡܥܒܝܐ.

ܥܒܝܐ rt. ܥܒܐ. m. *a flood.*

ܥܒܪ part. ܥܒܪ *to lay hold of.*

ܥܒܪܐ f. ἄγρωστις, *grass;* cf. ܥܒܘܫܒܐ.

ܥܒܘܐ rt. ܥܒ. m. *dragging,* esp. with violence.

ܥܒܥ fut. ܢܥܒܥ, inf. ܡܥܒܥ, act. part. ܥܒܥ *to drag, trail; to protract, prolong.* Pa. ܥܒܥ intens. and *to drive out.*

ܥܒܪܝ *in Carshun,* i.e. Arabic written in Syriac characters.

ܥܓ and ܥܓ fut. ܢܥܓ, inf. ܡܥܓ, act. part. ܥܓ, ܥܓ *to touch, feel, handle; to embrace; to spy, explore, try;* ܥܓܢܝ *handle me;* ܡܥܓ ܡܩܝܡ ܕܥܡܩܐ a plummet *to try the depth.* Metaph. ܥܓ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܡܩܐ *he began to sound the king.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܓ *to be touched, sounded; to be tangible, palpable, apprehended;* ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܬܥܓܐ *a perceptible wind;* ܡܥܡܩܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܥܓܐ *an unfathomable lake.* Metaph. ܐܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܥܓ ܡܢ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ God *can never be apprehended even by the mind.* Aph. ܐܬܥܓ *to touch, handle.* Palpel ܥܓܥܓ *to grope.* Derivatives, ܥܓ, ܥܓܥܓ, ܥܓܥܓܐ, ܥܓ, ܡܥܓ, ܡܥܓ, ܡܥܓ, ܡܥܓ.

ܥܓ rt. ܥܓ. m. *that which is touched* or *explored,* usually *the bottom;* ܥܓ ܕܠܐ ܥܓ *bottomless;* ܡܟܣܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܕܩܝܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܥܓ ܒܥܡܩܐ ܕܠܒܗ *he hides the evil which is firmly fixed in* his *heart from being probed.*

ܦܓܪ constr. st. of ܦܓܪܐ *body;* pl. constr. ܦܓܪܝ; ܠܐ ܦܓܪ *incorporeal.*

ܥܓܘܬܐ rt. ܥܓ. f. *the act of touching* or *handling.*

ܥܓܥܓܐ m. ܥܓܥܓܐ, f. pl. m. ܝܢ, ܐܝܢ, f. ܝܬ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܥܓ. subst. *a spy, scout, explorer, searcher;* adj. *searching, penetrative.*

ܥܓܥܓܘܬܐ rt. ܥܓ. f. *spying, being a spy.*

ܥܓ *to rub* or *graze* the skin. Pa. ܥܓ *to scratch, give a scratch, wound slightly.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܓ *to be rubbed, barked, stripped off,* said of the skin.

ܦܓܡ, ܐܝ, ܐܝ pl. m. ܐܝ f. ܐܝ adj. from ܦܓܪܐ *embodied, corporeal, material, solid;* ܠܐ ܦܓܡ *incorporeal, immaterial;* ܡܠܝܬܐ ܦܓܡܐ *thoughts expressed in writing,* opp. to those which exist in the mind only; ܩܠܐ ܦܓܡܐ *articulate sounds;* ܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܦܓܡܐ *metaphysics.*

ܦܓܡܘܬܐ f. (see the preceding) *corporeality, embodiment; the giving of outward form* or *expression, enunciation.*

ܦܓܡ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܦܓܪܐ. *to indue* or *clothe with a body, embody, express* as thought in writing; ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܦܓܡ ܠܒܪܗ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ the Holy Spirit *indued the Son with a body from the Virgin;* ܐܦܓܡ ܡܠܝܬܟ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܬܓܡ *to embody* or *give outward expression to thy words with ink and paper;* part. *indued with a body, incarnate; figured, described;* astron. *solid;* ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܦܓܡܢܐ *the confession of one incarnate nature;* ܠܐ ܡܦܓܡ *incorporeal.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܓܡ a) *to be indued with a body; to take form* or *shape, be formed,* e.g. ܒܒܛܢܐ *in the womb;* said esp. of the

Incarnation of Christ; ܡܢܟܝ ܐܝܬܝܠܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܢܣܒܘ ܒܣܪܐ; *of thee did the Saviour of the world take flesh;* ܦܐܪܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܡܠܝܢ *fruits form flesh, fill out.* *b*) metaph. of thoughts receiving outward form by speech, paper and ink.

ܡܫܚ fut. ܢܡܫܚ, inf. ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ, act. part. ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܐ, pass. part. ܡܫܝܚܐ (cognate rt. ܡܫ) generally with ܒ, *to touch, feel, come in contact with, lay the hand on, handle, seize upon;* ܡܫܚܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܝܫܐ *evil was close upon them;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܚ; *imperceptible to the senses;* ܒܕ ܡܫܝܚ ܒܥܢܝܐ *when* persecutions *touch the weak* brethren. Aph. ܐܡܫܚ *to bind, fasten.* Derivatives, ܡܫܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚ, ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.

ܡܫܚܐ rt. ܡܫ. m. *touch, a touch;* ܒܚܕ ܡܫܚܐ ܚܕܐ *in one moment.*

ܡܫܚ fut. ܢܡܫܚ, inf. ܡܫܝܚ, pass. part. ܡܫܝܚܐ *to construct a bridge, bridge over, heap up stones as for a bridge, to serve as a bridge;* ܡܫܝܚ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚ *he made a bridge;* ܡܫܝܚ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܐܒܝܣܐ *an impassable abyss.*

ܡܫܝܚ E-Syr., ܡܫܝܚ oftener ܡܫܝܚ W-Syr. pl. ܐ rt. ܡܫ. m. *a bridge, plank;* ܡܫܝܚ ܒܝ ܒܪܚܡܝܟ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܪ ܥܠܘܗܝ *make for me in thy mercy a bridge of life that thereon I may pass over.*

ܡܫܝܚܐ, const. st. ܡܫܝܚ pl. irreg. ܡܫܝܚܐ f. rt. ܡܫ. *handling, touching* or *feeling* with the hands, *contact, touch, sensation; the sense of touch; the spying out* or *exploring* of a country; ܡܫܝܚ ܩܪܝܢܐ *the cold touch* of a corpse; ܡܫܝܚ ܐܝܕܝ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the touch of holy hands;* ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܚܘܫܐ *God is not apparent to the senses;* ܡܫܝܚ ܚܙܝ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܠܡܚܙܐ *they look and feel like.*

ܡܫܚ *a wine-press.*

ܐܠܦܐ ܒܝܬܐ
ܕܐܠܦ ܬܫܥܝܢ

✣ ܕܝܢ ܐܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ, ܐܝܟ, ܒܥܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܟܘܢ. ܐܡܝܢ ✣

✣ ܕ ✣

ܕ

ܕ *Dolath* ܕܠܬܐ, the fourth letter of the alphabet; the number 4; with another ܕ *the fourth,* ܕ̈ ; ܕ̣ 4000; ܕ̲ 40,000.

ܕ rel. pron. of all genders and numbers *who, which, what; he, she* or *they who, that which;* ܕ ܗܘ *he who,* ܕ ܗܝ *she who, it which;* ܕ ܗܘ, ܕܝ *whose;* ܕ ܗܘ, ܕ ܗܝ *who, which;* ܕ ܗܘ, ܕ ܗܝ *in whom, in which;* ܕ ܗܘ, ܕ ܗܝ, ܕ ܗܘ, ܕ ܗܝ *from whom, from which;* with ܟܠ *all they who* e.g. ܟܠ ܕܚܝ *all the living.* With prepositions, *he* or *they who are;*

ܕ

ܕ ܗܘ *he who follows, the following;* ܕ ܩܕܡ *the preceding;* ܕ ܠܥܠܡ *he who is for everlasting;* ܕ ܠܗܠܝܢ *etcetera;* ܕ ܠܗ *his companions;* ܕ ܒܝܬ *they of the house* or *company of;* ܕ ܫܩܪ *they who are of falsehood, the false, liars.* ܕ is often redundant esp. before participles, ܕ ܝܬܒ *sitting;* ܕ ܒܪܟܬܐ *the blessings to come;* ܕ introduces a dependent sentence or a quotation, hence it is constantly prefixed to ܗܐ *behold.* After a verb of interrogation ܕ = *whether.* It is often preceded by the other prefix particles ܒ, ܘ, and ܠ; see ܒ.

ܒ preceding a cardinal forms an ordinal numeral, ܒܬ or ܒܬܪܝܢ *the second,* ܒܫ or ܒܫܒܥܐ *the seventh.*

ܒ relative, causal and final conj. *that, so that, in order that;* when preceding a verb in the future tense it is often rendered in English by the infinitive, ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܚܝܐ *I am ashamed to say,* they came ܕܢܚܙܘܢ *to see.* ܒ is commonly used with other conjunctions and with adverbs ܐܝܟ ܕ, ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕ, ܐܝܟ ܕ *as, so that;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܐ *in my opinion;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܚܝܢܐ *often, generally, sometimes;* ܐܝܟ ܕ *where;* ܒ ܗܢܐ *when, at the time that;* ܒ ܡܛܠ *since;* ܒ ܥܕܡܐ *until;* ܒ ܗܫܐ *now that;* ܒ ܟܕ ܡܛܐ *as soon as;* ܒ ܙܒܢܐ *the time when.*

ܒ *of, by, about, for, against, on account of;* the sign of the genitive. Nouns with ܒ are often used as epithets, ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ *a house of cedar;* ܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *the royal chariot;* ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ *the true God;* a substantive is often understood, ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܡܗ *it was a cause of wonder, a wonderful thing;* ܒܐܪܥܐ *earthly* or *the things of earth;* ܒܫܡܝܐ *heavenly, heavenly treasures;* ܒܦܓܪܐ *carnal;* ܒܪܘܚܐ *spiritual;* ܒܙܒܢܐ *temporal;* ܒܚܢܝܢܐ *short;* ܒܫܪܝܐ *the others, the rest.*

ܐܪܝܐ, ܐܪܝܐ, ܐܪܝ or ܐܪܝ pl. ܐܝܢ com. gen. *a wolf;* ܐܪܝܬܐ or ܐܪܝܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. *a she-wolf.*

ܐܪܝ *a bear;* see ܕܒ.

ܒܝܫܐ and ܒܝܫ same as ܒܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܒܫ. m. *misery.*

ܐܝܟ contr. of ܐܝܟ ܕ, *what manner, of what kind, what sort.*

ܐܝܡ Zend, *religion, worship;* ܐܝܡ ܡܓܘܬܐ *Magian worship.*

ܐܝܡܘܣ δημόσιον, *the public prison.*

ܐܝܡܘܣ δημόσιον, *the state treasury, the public hall.*

ܐܢ comp. of ܒ and ܐܢ. *if.*

ܐܢ Spanish, *Don.*

ܐܢܐ *boards, tablets, leaves;* see ܐܢ.

ܐܢܬܐ, ܐܢܬ, and ܐܢܬܐ f. δάφνη, *the laurel* or *bay.*

ܐܢܬܐ, ܐܢܬ; see ܐܢ.

ܐܣ, ܐܣ; see ܐܣ *to observe;* ܐܣ, ܐܣ, pl. irreg. ܐܣ; see ܐܣ *to pound.*

ܐܣܛܪܘܢ δοκίδες, *meteors.*

ܐܬ no fem., see ܐܬ *to fight;* ܐܬ, ܐܬ, see ܐܬ *to dwell.*

ܐܬܐ pl. ܐܬܐ rt. ܐܬ. m. *a wrestling contest;* ܕܡܬܐ *an opponent;* see ܐܬ.

ܐܬܡܬ rt. ܐܬ. adj. with ܠ *intangible, incomprehensible.*

ܐܬܐ=ܐܬ rt. ܐܬ. m. *an athlete.*

ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ act. part. of ܐܬ with pron. ܒ prefixed, *he* or *that which is to come, the coming, the future.*

ܐܬ 3 m. s. of verb ܐܬ.

ܐܝܟ rarely ܐܝܟ pl. ܐܝܟ, ܐܝܟ com. gen. *a bear;* ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ *the Great Bear;* ܐܝܟ ܙܥܘܪܐ *the Little Bear,* constellations.

ܐܝܟ *a wolf;* see ܐܪܝ.

ܐܝܟ, ܐܝܟ or ܐܝܟ pl. ܐܝ m. *a fly; a sort of locust;* ܐܝܟ ܟܠܒܐ *the dog-fly;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܕܢܗܪܘܬܐ *the flies that are in the low parts of the rivers of Egypt.*

ܐܝܟ pl. ܐܝ f. *the gad-fly.*

ܐܝܟ E-Syr. ܐܝ see ܐܝ, *a vest of brocade.*

ܐܝܟ rt. ܐܝ. m. *one who offers sacrifice.*

ܐܝ or ܐܝ rt. ܐܝ. m. *viscous, viscidity, stickiness; an elm-tree.*

ܐܝ rt. ܐܝ. f. *the closing* of a wound.

ܐܝ pl. ܐ *a)* m. *a drone; b)* com. *a wasp.*

ܐܝ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܝ. m. *a guide, leader.*

ܐܝ and ܐܝ pl. ܐ f. *a bee,* pl. *bees, hornets.*

ܐܝ pl. ܐ from ܐܝ. m. *a raisin cake, honey cake.*

ܐܝ fut. ܐܝ and ܐܝ, imper. ܐܝ or ܐܝ, act. part. ܐܝ, ܐܝ, pass. part. ܐܝ, ܐ, ܐ *to slay, slaughter,* esp. for sacrifice, *to sacrifice, offer sacrifice* with ܠ of the pers., pass. part. *slain, immolated, sacrificed* esp. to idols. Ethpe. ܐܝ *to be sacrificed, offered in sacrifice.* Pa. ܐܝ *to sacrifice* with ܠ of the pers., rarely with ܒ; ܐܝ ܒ ܐܝ ܠܐܝ *he offered sacrifice before his idol.* Derivatives, ܐܝ, ܐܝ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܕܚܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܕܚܝ. m. *a sacrifice; the victim;* ܕܚܝܐ ܕܡܬܐ *the yearly sacrifice;* ܕܚܝܐ ܫܠܡܐ *a peace-offering,* also called ܕܚܝܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ; ܕܚܝܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ—ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܪܘܚܢܝܐ *the holy—the reasonable and spiritual sacrifice,* i.e. the Holy Eucharist; our Lord is called ܕܚܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ *the sacrifice for all.* Metaph. ܗܘܘ ܕܚܝܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ *they became victims to wild beasts.*

ܕܚܝܐ and ܕܚܝܐ (the ܝ being adopted as a help to pronunciation) rt. ܕܚܝ. f. *a sacrifice; an offering in sacrifice* often used of the Eucharist, esp. with adjectives, ܡܫܝܚܐ *reasonable,* ܕܠܐ ܕܡܐ *bloodless.*

ܕܚܝܬܐ rt. ܕܚܝ. f. *sacrificing, an offering up in sacrifice.*

ܕܚܝܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܕܚܐ. f. *adhesion, closing* of a flesh wound; gram. *apposition;* pl. *affixes, suffixes.*

ܕܚܝܐ pl. ܕܚܝܢ, ܕܚܝܐ with ܕܝܐ or ellipt. *a cake* or *mass of dried figs.*

ܕܚܐ and ܕܚܐ Ar. *dibs,* grape-juice boiled down to the thickness of oil.

ܕܚܝ fut. ܢܕܚܐ and ܢܕܚܝ, imper. ܕܚܐ, act. part. ܕܚܝ, ܕܚܐ, pass. part. ܕܚܝ *to prick, sting* as an insect, scorpion, needle. Metaph. of the sword, sin, &c.; ܕܚܝ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ *the sting of sin pierced* him. Ethpe. ܐܬܕܚܝ *to be pricked, stung,* ܕܚܝ ܕܚܝ ܕܚܝ *the part bitten* by a serpent; ܕܚܝ ܕܚܝ ܕܚܝ the point of an arrow *pierces the flesh.* Pa. ܕܚܝ *to prick* or *sting repeatedly; to puncture* sycamore fruit; metaph. ܐܢܢܐ ܕܡܕܚܝܢ ܠܟ *the tares whose pricks trouble you.* Derivatives, ܕܚܝ, ܕܚܝ, ܕܚܝ, ܡܕܚܝ.

ܕܚܝ pl. ܐ rt. ܕܚܝ. m. *stinging.*

ܕܚܐ and ܕܚܐ fut. ܢܕܚܐ, imper. ܕܚܐ, act. part. ܕܚܐ, ܕܚܐ, pass. part. ܕܚܝ, ܕܚܝ, ܕܚܝ *to cleave, adhere, touch, remain with, keep close to* with ܒ or ܠ; ܕܚܝ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܚܝ ܚܝܬܐ *the wing of one* cherub *touched the wall;* ܕܚܝ ܕܚܐ *he grovelled on the ground;* ܕܚܝ ܥܝܢܗ *his eye was fixed, dull;* metaph. ܕܠܐ ܕܚܐ *incongruous, inappropriate.* Pass. part. *close to* of place, *cleaving, adhesive, following,* ܕܚܝ ܗܘܘ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐ *a great multitude followed him;* ܕܚܝ ܥܠܢ ܡܬܬܐ *troubles follow us closely;* gram. *conjunctive, relative* pronouns as ܕܝ, ܕܐ, ܕܢ; and ܕܚܝ ܕܠܐ *intransitive verbs.* Ethpe. ܐܬܕܚܐ *to cleave unto, adhere, stick, be joined together;* ܢܦܫܝ ܐܬܕܚܐ ܠܗ *my soul clave unto her.* Pa. ܕܚܐ *to put, join* or *fasten together* esp. *to make a garment, arrange* or *bind* the leaves of a book; *to stick, glue;* proverb. ܡܕܚܐ ܦܚܪܐ *glueing potsherds together*=to waste labour. Ethpa. ܐܬܕܚܐ *a) to cleave to, remain in close connexion* with a person; ܐܬܕܚܐ ܥܡܗ ܣܓܝܐ *many accompanied him, followed him about; b) to be bound* or *fastened together* as the leaves of a codex. Aph. ܐܕܚܐ *to make adhere, join, stick together; to close* a wound; *to affix.* Derivatives, ܐܕܚܐ, ܐܕܚܐ, ܐܕܚܐ, ܐܕܚܐ, ܕܚܐ, ܕܚܐ, ܐܕܚܐ, ܐܕܚܐ.

ܕܚܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܕܚܐ. m. *a) edge, selvedge, seam, border, join* of curtains, clothes; *joint* of armour. *b) solder, glue, bird-lime. c) a bound volume;* ܐܕܚܐ is the commoner word.

ܕܚܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܕܚܐ. m. *a) a joining* or *fastening together; the binding up* or *closing* of a wound. *b) an elm-tree.*

ܕܚܝ fut. ܢܕܚܝ, imper. ܕܚܐ, parts. ܕܚܝ, ܕܚܝ; ܕܚܝ, ܕܚܝ *to lead* a flock *to pasture,* hence *a) to lead, take, drive, drive away; to go hither and thither, go onward. b) to guide, govern, manage,* with ܡܠܟܘܬܐ or ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܚܐ *to govern the kingdom;* ܡܪܟܒܬܐ *to drive;* ܡܫܝܚܐ *to steer a ship;* ܩܠܦܐ *to row;* ܦܠܚܐ *to plough,* sometimes ellipt. ܕܚܝ *a ploughman, husbandman;* metaph. Hos. x. 13 ܕܚܝܬܘ ܫܚܝܬܐ *ye have ploughed sin. c)* with ܐܢܬܬܐ *to take a wife. d) to act,* often with the idea of force; ܕܚܝ ܒܝܫܐ *to do evil, harm* any one; ܕܚܝ ܡܠܬܐ or ܕܚܝ ܥܡܗ *to act with force = to oppress;* ܕܚܝ ܥܡ ܐܠܦ ܕܚܝ *he fought with the strength of a thousand.* Part. ܕܚܝ *a)* active sense, *going about with, doing, taking, driving;* ܕܚܝ ܒܢܝܗ *taking her sons with her;* ܕܚܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ *Satan governed him, impelled him. b)* passive, *led, driven, governed, moved,* &c. Ethpe. ܐܬܕܚܐ, imper. ܐܬܕܚܐ *a)* pass. *to be led, led* or *carried away* with ܒ, ܠ, ܥܡ; *to be*

taken or *led captive;* with ܚܡܝܢܐ *to suffer violence, be forced, compelled; to be ploughed,* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܚܪܝܬܐ *ploughed land.* *b*) refl. *to conduct oneself, act;* ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ *practise good works.* Pa. ܐܚܕ *a*) *to lead, guide, rule, manage* with ܒ, ܐܚܝܕ ܣܒܠܐ ܕܚܕܐ *one who leads a laborious life; to treat* a wound. *b*) *to drive, steer, plough.* *c*) *to govern, be in authority, have charge of; to take, receive.* *d*) with ܥܡ *to concert, plot.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܕ *a*) pass. *to be led, guided, driven, led* or *carried away;* with ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ *from this world=to die;* ܒܗ ܕܐܬܚܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟ *when I am taken away from thee;* ܡܢ ܫܐܕܐ *to be driven hither* and *thither by a devil.* *b*) refl. *to conduct oneself, act,* hence *to live,* often with ܐܘܚܬܐ which see. Aph. ܐܝܚܕ *to do, perform, exercise power, govern;* ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܛܝܢ *they govern kingdoms.* Derivatives, ܐܝܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ.

ܐܚܕ rt. ܐܚ. m. *the field, land, country,* opp. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the town;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܚܕ *of the field, wild;* ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܚܕ *a wild animal,* opp. ܒܥܝܪܐ *a domesticated* or *labouring beast;* ܥܣܒܐ ܕܐܚܕ *wild herbs.*

ܐܚܕ rt. ܐܚ. m. *guiding, management, driving, ploughing.*

ܐܚܕܝܐ, ܐܚܕܝܬܐ pl. m. ܝܐ, f. ܝܬܐ adj. rt. ܐܚ. *belonging to the open country, rustic, wild;* ܬܐܢܬܐ ܐܚܕܝܬܐ *the wild fig.*

ܕܒܪܝ ܐܝܡܝܢ or ܕܒܪ ܐܝܡܝܢ and ܕܒܪ ܐܝܡܝܢ *the Book of the Chronicles;* corrupted from the Heb. name.

ܐܚܕ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܐܚ. f. *the prey, animals driven away* from the enemy's country, opp. ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ *the human beings taken captive.*

ܐܚܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܐܚܐ, *to become like honey;* ܕܒ ܢܐܚܐ ܐܡܬܐ *when it is as clear as honey.*

ܐܚܐ, ܐܚܐ pl. ܝܬ *honey,* m. ܒܝܬ ܐܚܐ *honeycomb; grape-* or *date-syrup.*

ܐܚܝܢܐ pl. ܝܬ adj. *honeyed, like honey;* ܐܚܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܚܐ *honey-bees;* ܐܒܢ ܐܚܝܢܐ *honey-stone.*

ܐܚ *to be deaf* or *dumb;* not used in Pe. Aph. ܐܝܚ *to grow deaf; to deafen.* Derivatives, ܐܚ, ܐܚ.

ܐܚܐ m. ܐܚܝܐ f. rt. ܐܚ. *he* or *that which stabs* or *pierces.*

ܐܚ Pa. ܐܚ *to lie, deceive, act deceitfully* or *treacherously; to deny, disappoint.* With ܒ *to defraud, cheat, be unfaithful;* ܒܩܝܡܐ *to a covenant;* ܒܫܘܝܐ *to forswear oneself, swear falsely;* with ܠ *to accuse of falsehood; to falsify;* ܒܩܝܡܐ *to break a promise;* with ܥܠ *to assert falsely.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܝ *to be accused* or *convicted of falsehood, to be thought false, be suspected of deceit; to be deceived* or *disappointed,* ܒܫܒܪܐ *in* his *hope;* ܐܡܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܚܝܐ *unstained truth.* Derivatives, ܐܚ, ܐܚ, ܐܚ, ܐܚ, ܐܚ.

ܐܚ, ܐܚ f. ܐܚ pl. m. ܝܢ, ܝܐ, f. ܝܬ, ܝܬ rt. ܐܚ. adj. *false, vain, deceitful; spurious, feigned;* ܒܪ ܐܚ *a pretended son;* ܣܗܕܐ ܐܚ *a false witness;* ܐܚ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ *falsely called.*

ܐܚܝܬ rt. ܐܚ. adv. *falsely, deceitfully, vainly, in vain.*

ܐܚܝܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܐܚ. f. *a falsehood, untruth, lie; treachery, unfaithfulness;* ܐܚܝܬ ܕܣܬܪ *secret windows* or *openings;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܚܝܬܐ *pseudo-Christs, false Messiahs.* Used adverbially with ܒ or ܠ prefixed, ܒܐܚ *falsely, treacherously;* ܠܐܚ *vainly, to no purpose.*

ܐܚ act. part. ܐܚ, ܐܚ *to inflame* or *cloud* the eyes, hence

ܐܚ m. *a swelling* or *watering* of the eyes.

ܐܚ fut. ܢܐܚ, act. part. ܐܚ, ܐܚ, pass. part. ܐܚ *to stab, pierce, transfix.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܚ *to be stabbed, pierced through.* Aph. ܐܝܚ *to pierce through.* Derivatives, ܐܚ, ܐܚ.

ܐܚ rt. ܐܚ. m. *stabbing.*

ܐܚ, ܐܚ pl. ܐܚ m. for fem. see below. *a*) *a friend, a beloved.* *b*) *an uncle on the father's side,* opp. ܐܡܐ *the mother's brother;* ܒܪ ܐܚ *a first-cousin;* ܐܚ pl. ܐܚ f. *a father's sister.*

ܐܚܬ *δαδίον, a torch, torchwood.*

ܐܝ comp. of rel. conj. ܕ and ܡ; *lest, lest*

perchance, that; with ܠܐ after verbs of fearing.

ܐܘܢܐ m. *the elm.*

ܐܘ *behold; for behold, see now, but see;* see ܐܘ and ܐ.

ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a) gold;* ܐ ܗܝܠܐ *choice, fine* or *refined gold. b)* a tax of *one gold piece;* pl. ܐܘܪܐ ܕܗܒܐ *gold doubloons;* ܐܘܪ ܒܪܩܐ or ܐܘܪܐ ܒܪܩܐ *chrysolite;* ܥܪܘܬܐ ܕܐ *Golden Friday,* the Friday after Pentecost kept in honour of the Twelve Apostles. DERIVATIVES the three following words and ܐܘܪܘܬܐ.

ܐܘܪ denom. verb from ܐܘܪܐ *to gild, to interweave with gold;* part. ܡܐܘܪ, ܡܐܘܪܐ *gilded, gilt, interwoven with gold; auriferous;* metaph. ܡܐܘܪ ܡܠܬܐ *gilded persuasions = bribery.* ETHPA. ܐܬܐܘܪ metaph. *to be adorned, crowned.* APH. ܐܘܪ *to overlay with gold,* metaph. *to crown.* Part. ܡܐܘܪ, ܡܐܘܪܐ *golden, gilded.*

ܐܘܪܝ or ܐܘܪܢܝ adj. from ܐܘܪܐ. *golden, gilded.*

ܐܘܪܢܝ, ܐܘܪܢܝܐ pl. m. ܝܐ, ܝܬ, f. ܐܘܪܢܝܬ, ܐܘܪܢܝܬܐ adj. from ܐܘܪܐ. *golden, gold-coloured, gilded;* ܦܘܡܐ ܐܘܪܢܝܐ *golden-mouthed, eloquent.*

ܐܘܪܬܐ rt. ܐܘܪ. f. *fatness, oiliness; ductility* of metals; metaph. *brightness.*

ܐܘܪ fut. ܢܐܘܪ *to grow fat, to be anointed, oiled;* participial adj. ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪܐ, ܐܘܪܬܐ *fat.* ETHPE. ܐܬܐܘܪ *to be fattened; to be fertile, fruitful, enriched;* metaph. ܐܬܐܘܪ ܚܪܒܐ ܕܡܐ *the sword is made fat with slaughter.* APH. ܐܘܪ *to make fat, anoint; to consider fat,* i. e. *acceptable; to enrich.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܘܪܬܐ, ܐܘܪܘܬܐ or ܐܘܪܝܬܐ.

ܐܘ and ܐܘܐ, fut. ܢܐܘ, imper. ܐܘ, with suff. 3 p. s. ܐܘܗܝ, parts. ܐܘ, ܐܘܐ, ܐܘܬܐ; ܐܘ, ܐܘܐ, ܐܘܬܐ, pl. m. ܐܘܝܢ, ܐܘܝܐ, f. ܐܘܝܢ, ܐܘܝܬܐ, both participles have the same pl. forms and the same meaning, *to be sad, wretched; to grieve,* refl. and trans. Parts. *sad, wretched, poor, miserable;* ܐܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ *most miserable.* For ܐܘ=ܐܘ see below. ETHPE. ܐܬܐܘ *to be laid low, shattered; to grieve, mourn.* PA. ܐܘ *to lay low, make lowly.* APH. ܐܘ *to bring low; to grieve, make wretched;* ܐܘܬܢ *thou hast made us wretched;* ܡܘܬܐ ܡܐܬܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ *death brings them low;* ܗܘ ܕܐ ܡܐܘ ܘܒܟܐ *he was left wretched and weeping.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܐܘ *to be sad.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܘܬܐ or ܐܘܬܐ, ܐܘܬܐ or ܐܘܬܐ, ܐܘܬܐ, ܐܘܬܐ, ܐܘܬܐ, ܐܘܬܐ, ܐܘܬܐ.

ܐܘܬܐ same as ܐܘܬܐ and ܐܘܬܐ. *misery.*

ܐܘ, ܐܘ fut. ܢܐܘ, act. part. ܐܘ, ܐܘܐ pl. m. ܐܘܬ. *a) to flow out, issue, have an issue* primarily of menstruation and of seminal discharge, esp. with ܐܘܐ or ܐܘ. *b) to melt, waste* or *pine away.* Part. *one that has an issue, discharge* or *flux;* metaph. *weak, failing, declining,* ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *from the faith.* PA. ܐܘ *to melt, dissolve, wear* or *waste away; to consume, emaciate;* with ܦܓܪܐ or ܦܓܪܐ of the body being wasted by fasts and vigils; with ܢܦܫܐ of the soul being fretted or worn with trouble; ܡܠܚܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ *salt dispelling putrefaction;* ܡܪܘܚ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܫܐܘܠ *an evil spirit consumed Saul.* ETHPA. ܐܬܐܘ *to be broken up, grow thin, waste away.* APH. ܐܘ same as PA. ܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ *the flesh wastes away, decays.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܘ, ܐܘ, ܐܘ, ܐܘ, ܐܘ, ܐܘ, ܐܘ.

ܐܘ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܐܘ. m. *a) issue, flux, seminal discharge;* ܢܦܫܐ or ܐ ܢܝܚܐ *a woman's monthly course; b) falling in drops, distilling;* ܐ ܕܒܫܐ *liquid honey.*

ܐܘܫ, ܐܘܫܐ rt. ܐܘ. m. *a sacrifice.*

ܐܘܪܐ rt. ܐܘ. m. a serpent's *bite.*

ܐܘܪܝܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܐܘ. f. *the sting* of a scorpion or of a bee.

ܐܘܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܬ rt. ܐܘ. m. *a) glue, solder, bird-lime;* ܐ ܕܩܠܦܐ ܐ ܕܩܠܦܐ *covers* or *bindings of books,* hence ellipt. *a book, a bound volume.* Cf. Germ. *Band. b) the elm.*

ܐܘ, ܐܘ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܘ. m. *the course* of the sun or moon; *order, rule, government, administration; treatment* of wounds, metals, &c.; *agreement; custom, way, manner of life, manners;* ܐ ܕܐ *to agree on a course of action, make an agreement;* ܐ ܕܐ—ܐ ܕ &c. *the due course* or *fixed order of the moon* or *stars;* metaph. ܐ ܕܐ *godly life;*

ܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ heathen customs; ܐܘܡܬܐ ܥܩܝܡܬܐ ill-mannered; ܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܢܙܗܐ the monastic rule or way of life; pl. ellipt. discipline, the ascetic life.

ܐܘܡܐ Ar. and Pers. sour skim milk.

ܐܘܡܐ m. ܐܘܡܬܐ f. pl. ܐܘܡܐ rt. ܡܐ. a deaf person, deaf-mute. Metaph. lead.

ܐܘܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܐ. f. deafness.

ܐܘܡܠܐ rt. ܡܠ. m. falsehood, lying.

ܐܘܡܢܐ pl. generally ܐܘܡܢܐ sometimes ܐܘܡܢܐ or ܐܘܡܢܐ m. δόγμα, doctrine, teaching, dogma; pl. rules, precepts.

ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ dogmatics, dogmatic science; ܐܘܡܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ dogmatic writings.

ܐܘܢ, ܐܘ akin to seethe, Germ. sieden, not used in Pe. Pael ܐܘܢ to trouble, disturb, perturb, ܥܘܢܐ ܥܒܘܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ a disorderly and confused beginning; ܐܘܢ ܕܥܒܘܐ ܥܡ ܫܥܝܐ drunk and disorderly. Ethpa. ܐܬܐܘܢ to be troubled, agitated, often with ܠܒܐ heart, ܡܚܫܒܐ mind. Derivatives, ܐܘܢ, ܐܘܢ or ܐܘܢ, ܥܒܘܢܐ, ܥܒܘܢܐ, ܥܒܘܢ, ܥܒܘܢ.

ܐܘܢ rt. ܐܘܢ. m. a kettle, a great iron pot.

ܐܘܢ pl. ܐܘܢ; see ܐܘܢ.

ܐܘܢ and ܐܘܢ δώδεκα. Twelve Lections appointed for Holy Week.

ܐܘܢ and ܐܘܢ rt. ܐܘ. m. fat, fatness, rich food. Metaph. ܐܘܢ ܚܢ luxurious, effeminate.

ܐܘܢ, ܐܘ or ܐܘ pl. ܬ rt. ܐܘ. m. trouble, confusion, contention; ܐܘ ܐܘ untroubled, calm, ܐܘ ܐܘ ܡܢ read distinctly, without stumbling; ܐܘ ܐܘ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ untroubled wisdom.

ܐܘ, ܐܘ E-Syr. ܐܘ pl. ܬ rt. ܐܘ. m. wretchedness, misery.

ܐܘ m. a bracket.

ܐܘ pl. ܬ rt. ܐܘ. m. making afraid, a causing or a cause of terror, a terror, horror.

ܐܘ m. millet or some similar grain.

ܐܘ rt. ܐܘ. m. removing.

ܐܘ δευτέρα, the second Indict.; see ܐܘ.

ܐܘ; see ܐܘ.

ܐܘ m. pl. Templars, the Knights Templar.

ܐܘ rt. ܐܘ. adv. miserably, wretchedly.

ܐܘ rt. ܐܘ. m. wasting away or pining, wasting disease, emaciation ܐܘ of the flesh, ܐܘ of the soul.

ܐܘ pr. n. David, used ellipt. for ܐܘ the Psalter; ܐܘ ܕܥܬܝܩܐ the Septuagint Version of the Psalms.

ܐܘ, ܐܘ E-Syr. ܐܘ pl. m. ܐܘ f. ܐܘ adj. from the above, Davidic, of or by David; ܐܘ ܐܘ the rod of David = Christ; ܐܘ ܐܘ ܥܡ ܐܘ to live beyond the limits set by David; cf. Ps. xc. 10.

ܐܘ dim. of participial adj. ܐܘ; see ܐܘ part. m. a wretched little creature, little wretch.

ܐܘ rt. ܐܘ. f. misery, wretchedness.

ܐܘ rt. ܐܘ. m. service, attendance.

ܐܘ, ܐܘ pl. ܬ rt. ܐܘ. m. a sojourning, a staying, a dwelling; a place of habitation; pl. customs, way of life.

ܐܘ Pers. lit. Keeper of the Inkhorn, the title of the scribe whose office was to write down the edicts of the Khalif.

ܐܘ, ܐܘ constr. ܐܘ emph. ܐܘ com. gen. but generally ܐܘ m. and ܐܘ f. pl. ܐܘ rarely ܐܘ a) a place, spot, position, post, office; with ܥܒ, ܥܒ or ܥܒ to exercise the office, fill the place or post; b) a place or passage of a book, ܐܘ ܕܐ ܐܘ as He says somewhere; c) ܐܘ somewhere, anywhere; ܐܘ ܐܘ nowhere; ܐܘ ܐܘ everywhere; ܐܘ ܐܘ here and there, in many places; ܐܘ ܐܘ to sundry places; ܐܘ ܐܘ from some place or other; ܐܘ or ܐܘ ܐܘ from every place, on or from every side.

ܐܘ generally with ܕ prefixed = prep. for, instead of; ܐܘ or ܐܘ, ܕ on the spot, immediately, N.B. always with the same pron. suff. 3 p. s. Derivatives, ܐܘ, ܐܘ.

ܐܘ, ܐܘ pl. ܐܘ m. dux, commander of an army, leader, chief; a prefect.

ܐܘ rt. ܐܘ. m. cleansing, ablution, purification, purity; ܐܘ ܥܡ from sin; ܐܘ ܕܠܒܐ purity of heart.

ܕܘܟܬܐ pl. ܕܘܟܬܘܬܐ δόξα, *glory, praise;* ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕ *glory to God.*

ܕܘܟܪܢܐ, ܕܘܟܪܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܕܟܪ. m. *a) remembrance, anything kept in remembrance, a token of remembrance, keepsake, memory;* ܕܘܟܪܢܗ ܕܒܪܟܬܐ *whose memory is blessed, of blessed memory. b) a memorial,* that part of a sacrifice which was burnt on the altar as a sign that God was prayed to remember the offerer, Lev. ii. 2, 9, 16, &c.; ܗܕܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܠܕܟܪܢܝ *do this for my memorial;* Luke xxii. 19, hence the Eucharist is often called ܕܘܟܪܢܐ. *c) a memorial prayer, commemoration* esp. of the holy dead at the Lord's Supper and on special days, hence *a Saint's day, holy day;* ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܫܗܕܐ, ܕܒܬܐ *Festivals of Martyrs, of the Departed.*

ܕܘܟܬܐ fem. emph.; see ܕܘܟܐ.

ܕܘܟܬܢܝܬ from ܕܘܟ. adv. *locally.*

ܕܘܟܬܢܝܐ, ܢܝܬܐ from ܕܘܟ. adj. *local, pertaining to some place.*

ܩܘܡ, ܩܘ fut. ܢܩܘܡ, inf. ܩܘܡܐ, act. part. ܩܐܡ, ܩܝܡܐ, pass. part. ܩܝܡ. *a) to be moved, stirred up, aroused. b) to move; to go, come, go in* or *out,* often with other verbs of motion, ܩܘ ܐܬܐ, ܩܘ ܢܦܩ *he arose and went out, he descended,* here ܩܘ expresses the beginning of the action. *c) to stir, arise* as mental impulses, ܩܘ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܠܒܗ *a thought stirred* or *arose in his mind. d) to quiver, quake,* ܐܪܥܐ ܢܩܘܡ ܠܚܕܐ *the earth shall quake exceedingly;* ܩܘܡ ܥܪܒܐ *a storm shall arise.* Ethpe. or Ettaph. ܐܬܩܝܡ *to be shaken, moved;* ܠܒܗ ܐܬܩܝܡ *his heart quakes, is troubled.* Pa. ܩܝܡ *to serve, attend, wait upon, minister.* Aph. ܐܩܝܡ *a) to move, stir up, arouse, excite,* ܡܕܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܩܝܡ *he stirs up filth continually;* ܐܠܗܐ ܐܩܝܡ ܠܒܗ *God put in his heart;* ܦܪܝܚܐ ܩܝܡ ܒܪܓܠܝܗ *joy stirs in her feet. b) to enter, to bring in. c)* gram. *to give a vowel* to a letter, e.g. when two consonants without vowels come together. Derivatives, ܩܝܡ, ܩܝܡ, ܩܝܡ, ܩܝܡ, ܩܝܡ.

ܕܠܘ pl. ܕܠܘܬ rt. ܕܠܐ. m. *a bucket, water-pot; Aquarius,* a sign of the zodiac.

ܕܠܘ m. *the woof* of a web; *a hank* of thread or silk.

ܕܠܘܚ pl. ܐܝ m. *the oriental plane-tree.*

ܕܠܘܩܐ rt. ܕܠܩ. m. *a divorce, legal separation* with ܡܫܬܩܠ or ܡܠܘܚ.

ܕܠܘܩܝܢ, ܕܠܘܩܝܢ m. *a dolphin.* The name of a constellation.

ܕܡܘܣܝܘܢ δημόσιον, ܕܝܢ ܕܡܘܣܝܘܢ *the public tribunal.*

ܕܡܘܬܐ rt. ܕܡܐ. m. *likeness, resemblance, similitude; the like, like action* or *behaviour; a pattern, example; appearance, likelihood;* ܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ *his likeness to his Father;* ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝ ܕܡܘܬܐ *the like has not been seen;* ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ *it is unlikely;* ܚܝܕ ܕܡܘܬܐ *unique, incomparable.* ܒܕܡܘܬܐ adv. *apparently,* opp. ܒܚܩܝܩܘܬܐ or ܒܫܪܪܐ *truly, indeed;* ܕ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ *like, as.*

ܕܡܘܬܢܝܬ rt. ܕܡܐ. adj. *ideal.*

ܕܡܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝ f. domus, *a house, building; a pile* of wood or stones. Metaph. *a foundation;* ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܢ *the foundations of our kingdom;* ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ—ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܥܠ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *the former opinion is not based on a sure foundation.*

ܕܡܘܡܝܩܘܣ, ܕܡܘܡܝܩܘܣ or ܕܡܘܡܝܩܘ δομέστικος, some official of the Byzantine rule.

ܕܡܘܩܪܛܘܬܐ from δώμησις, f. *building.*

ܕܡܘܬܐ rt. ܕܡܗ. m. *wonder, marvel, a wondrous thing;* ܡܐܬ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ *wonderful, admirable.*

ܕܡܘܬܝܬ rt. ܕܡܗ. adv. *wonderfully, admirably.*

ܕܝܢ, ܕܝ fut. ܢܕܝܢ, inf. ܕܝܢܐ, imper. ܕܝܢ, act. part. ܕܝܢ, ܕܝܢܐ, pass. part. ܕܝܝܢ *to judge. a) to administer justice, rule. b) to pronounce* or *give judgement, condemn, acquit, vindicate; to determine, decree; to declare* a dream. *c) to plead, sue, go to law;* ܕܝܢ ܥܡ ܚܕ *to bring a suit;* with ܥܡ *to debate, strive.* Ethpe. ܐܬܕܝܢ rare, *to be judged;* with ܥܡ *to contend with.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܕܝܢ *a) to be administered* (of justice); *to exercise judgement* or *justice. b) to be judged, condemned, punished; determined. c) to go to law, contend with. d) to*

judge, decide, consider; ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝ ܐܝܬܝܠܝ *I judged* or *thought necessary.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܡܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐ, ܐܡܬܐ.

ܐܡܪܐ constr. ܐܡܪ and ܐܡܪ, pl. ܐܡܪܐ rt. ܐܡܪ. generally m. *the tail, hinder end;* ܐܡܪܐ ܕܪܡܚܐ *the hinder end of a spear;* ܐܡܪ ܫܘܫܢܐ *equisetum, mare's tail.*

ܐܡܪܐ and ܐܡܪܐ f. the same, usually metaph. *the last,* term of contempt.

ܐܡܪܐ m. *donative,* largess granted to Roman soldiers by the emperor.

ܐܡܪܐ rt. ܐܡܪ. m. *torment, pain.*

ܐܡܪܐ, ܐܡܪܐ, ܐܡܪܐ or ܐܡܪܐ δυσεντερία, *dysentery,* sometimes with ܐܡܪܐ *of the bowels.*

ܐܡܪܐ pl. ܐ adj. δεσποτικός, *imperial, official, from* or *belonging to the Byzantine Court.*

ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ rt. ܐܡܪ. m. *quenching, assuaging,* ܐܡܪ *of anger; abolishing,* ܐܡܪ *of death.*

ܐܡܪ, ܐܡܪ rt. ܐܡܪ. m. *a stinging, smarting* of the eyes. Metaph. ܐܡܪ ܕܐ ܐܡܪ *in unvexed peace.*

ܐܡܪ pl. ܐܡܪ rt. ܐܡܪ. com. gen. *sweat, perspiration.* ܐ ܐ *gum, resin;* ܐ ܐ *talc;* ܐ ܐ *poppy juice, opium.*

ܐܡܪ, ܐ adj. from the above. *sudorific.*

ܐܡܪ *a diptych;* see ܐܡܪ.

ܐܡܪ m. *a mummy-case, wooden coffin.*

ܐܡܪ, ܐ fut. ܐ, inf. ܐ, imper. ܐ, act. part. ܐ, ܐ *to exult, leap for joy;* ܐ ܐ perh. *shooting stars.* PA. ܐ *a) to exult, dance for joy. b) to make merry, exhilarate.* DERIVATIVES, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *exultation, rejoicing;* ܐ ܐ *rejoicing of angels.*

ܐ imperative, ܐ fut. of ܐ. *to bray, pound,* and of the following:

ܐ, ܐ fut. ܐ, inf. ܐ, imper. ܐ, act. part. ܐ, ܐ, pass. part. ܐ *to gaze,* esp. *from afar, to take astronomical observations; to observe, regard, to look forth, upon* or *into; to pound.* But this meaning should properly belong to ܐ. PA. ܐ *to regard, gaze upon.* ETHPA. ܐ *to be pounded,* a confusion with ܐ from ܐ. APH. ܐ *to look out* or *forth;* ܐ ܐ *from the window; to look for, towards* or *up, to behold.* Metaph. *to show oneself, appear, come to light;* ܐ ܐ *tares appeared;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *Thy mysteries appear clearly like lamps.* Pass. part. ܐ *acquainted* or *familiar* with any study or subject; *instructed.* DERIVATIVES, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *looking forth. a) the sense of sight, vision;* ܐ ܐ *keen eyesight; an astronomical observation.* Metaph. *scope, prospect. b) one who observes,* esp. from a height, *a watchman;* ܐ often forms part of the name of a place; ܐ ܐ *the watchmen's hill,* 1 Sam. i. 1. Metaph. *a prophet; a bishop. c) a robber, a lier in wait. d) a watch-tower, a look-out; a wooden tower* for besieging a city.

ܐ rt. ܐ.=ܐ *a) something broken small* or *ground;* ܐ ܐ *pearls reduced to powder; dry pulse. b) a frying-pan.*

ܐ or ܐ m. dux, *a leader, governor.*

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. with ܐ *instruments for making* astronomical *observations.*

ܐ with ܐ. *to suffer punishment.*

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a thrust* from a cow's horn; *goring.*

ܐ imperative; ܐ fut. of ܐ *to vow.*

ܐ, ܐ root-meaning *to go round.* PE. only used in participle ܐ, ܐ *dwelling;* ܐ ܐ ܐ *a spirit inhabits them,* i. e. idols. PA. ܐ *a)* almost always with ܐ, *to dwell, inhabit. b) to make inhabit, to settle; to lead the life of a monk. c) to go about* or *to and fro;* metaph. ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ a haven *where tempests stay not.* DERIVATIVES, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܬܘܪܐ, ܬܘܪܝܐ and ܬܘܪܬܐ rt. ܬܘܪ. m. *a circle;* ܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܫܢܐ *his double row of teeth;* eccles. *a procession,* ܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ *at the Eucharistic procession.*

ܬܘܪܐ, ܬܘܪܝܐ rt. ܬܘܪ. f. ܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *the flame* under a pot appearing *round* the sides of it.

ܬܘܪܐ and ܬܘܪܝܐ δωρεά, *a deed of gift; the bride's jointure* or *marriage settlement* made by the bridegroom.

ܬܘܪܝܐ rt. ܬܪܝ. m. *a gradual progress, improvement,* or *attainment;* ܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܬܪܝܐ *step by step, by degrees.*

ܬܘܪܝܐ or ܬܘܪܝܐ δύρατα, *a spear, a sceptre.*

ܬܘܪܝܐ rt. ܬܪܝ. m. *the treading out* of wheat.

ܬܘܪܝܐ pl. ܬܪܝܐ rt. ܬܪܝ. f. *a footstep, a foothold, that on which one treads,* e. g. *a floor, a pavement.*

ܬܘܪܝܐ pl. ܬܪܝܐ m. *deceit, a fraud, cheat, trick.*

ܬܘܪܩܝܢܐ pl. ܬܪܝܐ δωρακινόν, *the apricot* or *peach; a sort of Persian vine.*

ܬܘܪܝܐ pl. ܬܪܝܐ rt. ܬܪܝ. m. *exercise, discipline; teaching, instruction; disputation, investigation.*

ܬܪܝ, ܬܪ fut. ܢܬܪ, inf. ܡܬܪ, imper. ܬܪ, act. part. ܬܪ, ܬܪܝ, pass. ܬܪ, ܬܪܝ *to tread, tread under foot, trample;* with ܠ or ܒ of the pers. or thing. With ܡܥܨܪܬܐ *to tread the wine-press;* ܥܡܐ ܬܪܝܢ *a down-trodden people.* Metaph. *to transgress,* ܢܡܘܣܐ *the law,* ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܢܘܡܐ *a rule.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܪܝ *to be trodden, trodden under foot, trampled upon;* metaph. ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܬܬܪܝ *the canons were violated, set at nought.* Pa. ܬܪܐ *to tread down, trample.* Derivatives, ܬܪܝ, ܬܪܝ, ܬܪ, ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ.

ܬܪܝ rt. ܬܪ. m. *that which is trodden* or *trampled, trampling;* ܡܬܪ ܥܡ ܥܒܕܝ *ye have let* me *be trampled upon by boys.*

ܬܫ cognate root ܬܫ. Pe. only particip. adj. ܬܫ, ܬܫ, ܬܫ *small, minute;* ܥܦܪ ܬܫ *fine dust;* subst. m. *dust;* ܡܢ ܬܫ *formed out of the dust;* ܬܫ ܕܥܦܪ ܩܕܝܫ *the dust of holy limbs.* Pa. ܬܫ *to reduce to ashes.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܫ *to become dust;* ܐܢܐ ܡܬܬܫ ܒܩܒܪܐ *I become dust in the grave.*

ܬܫ fut. ܢܬܫ, inf. ܡܬܫ, act. part. ܬܫ, ܬܫ. *a) to push, strike, thrust; to impel. b) to cast* or *thrust out, drive away* or *off; to repel, reject;* ܡܬܬܪ ܒܬܪ ܒܫܬܐ *they strike the wall with battering-rams;* ܐܝܟ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܡܬܬܫ *air causes the element of fire to rise;* ܢܬܫ ܡܢ ܒܝܫ *let them cast away the evil thing.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܫ *a) to be hurled* or *cast;* metaph. *to be impelled. b) to be cast out, expelled;* ܩܠܥܐ ܐܬܬܫ ܥܠܘܗܝ *the sling was hurled against him;* ܐܬܬܫ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܫܐܘܠ *the soul was cast down to Sheol.* Pa. ܬܫ same as Peal. ܬܫ ܚܟܡܬܐ *they rejected wisdom.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܫ same as Ethpe. Derivatives, ܡܬܫ, ܬܫ, ܬܫ, ܡܬܫ.

ܬܫܐ pl. ܬܪ rt. ܬܫ. m. *expulsive,* having the power or effect of *causing violent motion;* pl. *earthquakes, shocks of earthquakes.*

ܬܫܐ rt. ܬܫ. m. *one who fears, is afraid.*

ܬܫܢܐ, ܬܫܢܐ rt. ܬܫ. *timid, fearful.*

ܬܫܢܝܬ rt. ܬܫ. adv. *timidly.*

ܬܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܬܫ. f. *timidity, fearfulness.*

ܬܫܐ rt. ܬܫ. m. *one who drives away* or *removes, an oppressor;* ܬܫܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ *a dispeller of evil things.*

ܬܫܐ rt. ܬܫ. m. *a driving back* or *away, repulsing; banishment; repudiation, putting away* of a wife.

ܬܫ rt. ܬܫ. m. *repulsion, impulsion.*

ܬܫ, ܬܫ adj. and subst.; see ܬ.

ܬܫ and ܬܫ; see ܬ.

ܬܫܝܬ rt. ܬܫ. adj. *fearfully, terribly, horribly.*

ܬܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܬܫ. f. *fearfulness, awfulness, terrible might;* a title of reverence with suff. 2 p. *thy Dread, your Mightiness.*

ܬܫܢ contr. of ܬܫܝܐ *awful* or *terrible art Thou;* ܬܫܢ ܡܙܡܘܪ anthems for special festivals, beginning with Ps. lxviii. 35.

ܬܫ fut. ܢܬܫ, inf. ܡܬܫ, act. part. ܬܫ, ܬܫ, pass. parts. ܬܫ, ܬܫ, ; ܬܫ, ܬܫ, ; *to fear, dread, stand in awe of, reverence*

with ܠ or ܒ; *to be afraid of* with ܥܡ; ܕܚܠܘ ܕܚܠܬܐ *they were terribly afraid;* ܕܚܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ *God-fearing, one who fears God;* ܕܚܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ *they who fear the Lord;* ܕܚܠ ܥܒܕ ܨܠܡܐ—ܥܒܕ ܨܠܡܐ *idolators, worshippers of demons;* pass. part. the older form keeps the passive sense, *fearing, fearful, afraid;* the form ܕܚܠ has active or causative signif., *fearful, formidable, terrible, dreadful, awful;* see ܕܚܠ. Pa. ܕܚܠ *to terrify, alarm, frighten, threaten.* Aph. ܐܕܚܠ same as Pa. Derivatives, ܐܕܚܠ, ܐܕܚܠ, ܐܕܚܠ, ܐܕܚܠ, ܐܕܚܠ, ܐܕܚܠ, ܐܕܚܠ, ܐܕܚܠ, ܐܕܚܠ, ܐܕܚܠ.

ܕܚܠ, ܕܚܠ pl. m. ܐܝ, ܐ, f. ܝܬ, ܐ rt. ܕܚܠ. generally f. *a) fear, dread,* pl. *panics. b)* generally constr. or emph. *awe, worship, religion* often used of false or mistaken religion, of a heresy or sect; ܕܚܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ or ܕܚܠ ܕܚܠ *the fear of God;* ܕܚܠ ܕܚܠ ܥܒܕ ܨܠܡܐ *piety, reverence towards God, true religion;* ܕܚܠ or ܕܚܠ ܥܒܕ ܨܠܡܐ *superstition;* ܕܚܠ ܥܒܕ ܨܠܡܐ *idolatry. c) the object of worship,* generally *a false god, an idol.*

ܕܚܠ, ܕܚܠ m. *a worshipper;* see ܕܚܠ.

ܕܚܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܕܚܠ. m. *a fear, a terror; a scarecrow.*

ܕܚܠ = ܕܚܠ ܐ *I fear.*

ܕܚܠ fem. emph.; see ܕܚܠ.

ܕܚܠ fut. ܢܕܚܠ, inf. ܡܕܚܠ, imper. ܕܚܠ, act. part. ܕܚܠ, ܕܚܠ, pass. part. ܕܚܠ, ܕܚܠ, ܕܚܠ *to thrust out, drive away; to take away, remove, reject;* pass. part. *outcast, abandoned.* Ethpe. ܐܕܚܠ *to be cast out, driven away, removed, expelled.* Ethpa. same as Ethpe. Derivatives, ܐܕܚܠ, ܐܕܚܠ, ܐܕܚܠ, ܐܕܚܠ, ܐܕܚܠ.

ܐܕܚܠ denom. verb Aphel conj. from ܕܚܠ *to harden.*

ܕܚܠ with ܐܒܢܐ *a millstone, hailstone; flint.*

ܕܚܠ only pl. m. *the guard, guardsmen; attendants, yeomen, warders, apparitors* of a tribunal.

ܐܕܚܠ or ܐܕܚܠ m. διαβήτης, *a pair of compasses; a carpenter's square.*

ܕܚܠ διάταξις, *a decree, edict;* ܕܚܠ ܕ *the Apostolic Constitutions.*

ܕܚܠ διατεσσάρων, *a diatessaron* or *harmony of the Four Gospels.*

ܐܕܚܠ, ܐܕܚܠ, ܐ or ܐܕܚܠ διαλαλία, *a proclamation, sentence, judgement.*

ܐܕܚܠ pl. ܕܚܠ διάλογος, *a dialogue.*

ܕܚܠ pl. ܕܚܠ διαλεκτικός, *a dialectician.*

ܕܚܠ adv. *diametrically.*

ܕܚܠ m. *a deacon.*

ܕܚܠ or ܐ διακονία, *service, that which is serviceable.* Cf. ܐ.

ܕܚܠ διάθεσις, logic. *a position.*

ܕܚܠ, ܕܚܠ, ܕܚܠ and other spellings, pl. ܐ or ܕܚܠ f. διαθήκη, *a covenant, testament;* ܕܚܠ—ܕܚܠ ܕ *the Old and New Testament.*

ܕ, ܕ rt. ܕ. m. *a discharge, flux, issue;* with ܕ *monthly course of women;* ܕ *of blood;* ܕ *strangury.* Metaph. *weakness* of mind.

ܕ oftener ܕ *a wolf.*

ܕ Ar. m. *brocade.*

ܕ, ܕ pl. ܕ, ܕ m. Zend daēwa, Pers. dēw, *an evil spirit, a devil;* ܕ ܕ *he was possessed by an evil spirit.* Derivatives, verb ܕ, ܕ, ܕ, ܕ, ܕ, ܕ.

ܕ Arab. and Pers. *diwan, a register, minute-book, bureau, session, council;* ܕ ܕ *they closed their register, finished their session.*

ܕ pl. ܐ m. ܕ f. rt. ܕ. *liquid, moist;* ܕ ܕ *humid matter.*

ܕ rt. ܕ. m. *a flux, gonorrhea.*

ܕ, ܐ rt. ܕ. adj. gram. *a letter vocalized, having a vowel* opp. ܕ, ܕ *mute, quiescent.*

ܕ denom. verb from ܕ Ethpaial ܐܕ. *to be vexed with a devil, suffer from demoniacal possession.*

ܕ, ܕ pl. m. ܐ f. ܐ from ܕ *a demoniac, one vexed by a devil, a madman.*

ܕ from ܕ f. *demoniacal possession, madness.*

ܕ; see ܕ.

ܡܕܝܢܝܐ, ܡܕܝܢܝ or ܡܕܝܢܝܐ pl. ܝܐ διφυσίτης, *a dyophysite*, a believer in two natures in Christ.

ܡܕܥܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. *an observer, spectator.*

ܡܕܘܐ rt. ܡܕܘ. m. *a dweller, settler.*

ܡܕܘܥܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. *a treader* of the wine-press. Metaph. *a trampler, oppressor.*

ܡܕܝܐ f. *ink;* ܡܕܝܐ ܒܝܬ *an ink-pot.*

ܡܕܝܢܝ adj. from ܡܕܝܐ *suggested by a demon.*

ܡܕܝܢܝ, ܡܕܝܢܝܐ adj. *in ink, of ink;* ܡܕܝܢܝ ܕ ܟܬܒܬܗ = *the expression of it in writing.*

ܡܕܝܓܐ διάταγμα, *a decree.*

ܡܕܝܩܢ *a deacon.*

ܕ a possessive particle comp. of ܕ an old form of the rel. pron. ܕ and the enclitic prep. ܒ; is always found with possess. suffixes. It often serves to give emphasis = *own, very,* esp. when preceded by a prep. with the same pron. suff. ܕܝ *my,* ܐܢܬ ܕܝ *thou art mine;* ܒܕܝ *with my own;* with sign. of the accus. ܠܕܝ *my own, that which is mine;* ܐܢܐ ܕܝ *I myself;* ܕܝܟ, ܕܝܟܝ m. and f. *thy, thine, thy own* &c., and so with the other forms; ܕܝܗ *his;* ܕܝܗ *her;* ܕܝܢ *our;* ܕܝܟܘܢ *your;* ܕܝܗܘܢ, ܕܝܗܘܢ *their* m. and f.; ܐܢܐ ܕܝܗ *I will be his, belong to him, be on his side;* ܕܝܗ or ܕܝܗ *his* or *her own accord, expense, opinion,* &c.; ܕܝܗ ܒ ܕܝܗ *by the same, of the same;* ܕܝܗ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܕܩܪܝܬܐ *of that very* or *same year, of the same city.* Derivatives, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝܐ, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝܢ, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ.

ܡܕܐ Pael conj. of ܡܕܐ, *to serve* or *attend.*

ܡܕܐ rt. ܡܕܐ. m. *a motion* of the bowels; ܡܕܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ or ܡܕܐ *diarrhoea, dysentery.*

ܡܕܝܢܝ διάλυσις, *dissolution of partnership, division of goods.*

ܡܕܝ only found in the fem. form ܡܕܝܐ adj. *one's own, peculiar;* see below.

ܡܕܝܘܬܐ from ܡܕ f. *a property, quality* or *attribute.*

ܡܕܝܐ pl. ܡܕܝܬܐ properly adj. fem. but used as subst. It is not found in the older writers such as Ephraem Syrus; *that which is proper, natural* or *peculiar* to any thing or person; *a property, quality, characteristic.*

ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ; see ܡܕܝ.

ܡܕܝܬ adv. from ܡܕ *properly, peculiarly, specially, separately; for* or *by himself.*

ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝܐ pl. m. ܡܕܝܬ, ܡܕܝ f. ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ adj. from ܡܕ. *own, of his own, especial, peculiar to, particular;* opp. ܟܠܝ *ordinary* and *special, public* and *private* &c.; ܕ ܟܝܢܗ *in his own person;* ܐܝ ܕ ܟܝܢܗ *according to its special,* i.e. *allegorical, meaning.*

ܡܕܝܘܬܐ from ܡܕ f. *a property, peculiarity.*

ܡܕܐ rt. ܡܕܐ. f. *a descent; a swing.*

ܡܕܝܢܝ δημόσια, *public; the public prison; the public money, taxes* or *tribute.*

ܡܕܝܢܝ δημόσιον, f. *the public treasury, the revenue;* see ܡܕܝ.

ܡܕܝܩܘܢ διάμετρον, *diameter.*

ܡܕܝ and ܡܕ δῆμος, *the populace, plebs.*

ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ; see ܡܕܝ.

ܡܕܝ δημόσιον, *the public bath.*

ܡܕܝ f. *a mist;* ܡܕ ܕ ܛܠܐ *a fall of dew,* Ex. xvi. 13, 14.

ܡ pass. part. of verb ܡ.

ܡ, ܡ pl. ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *a) judgement, a judgement, sentence, verdict;* ܡ ܕ ܡ *a tribunal;* ܡ ܕ ܡ *punishment. b) a law, rule, custom* or *manner. c) a lawsuit, a contention;* ܡ ܕ ܡ *an adversary;* ܡ ܕ ܡ *a man of strife.*

ܡ the Greek particle δέ, conj. *but, however, for, then;* cannot begin a sentence, very often immediately follows a demonst. pron., ܗܘ ܡ, ܗܘ ܡ *but he, he however, that is to say.*

ܡ, ܡ pl. ܡ, ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *a judge;* ܡ ܕ ܡ *the Book of Judges; a cadi;* ܡ ܕ ܡ *a praetor,* often = ܡ ܕ ܡ *the governor.* When written without vowels ܡ has a point above the Yod to distinguish it from ܡ = ܡ *judgement.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *a judgeship, the office of a cadi; the pronouncing of a judgement, giving of a legal opinion.*

ܕܝܢܐ rt. ܕܝܢ. f. *judgement*, generally with ܠܒܐ *the judgement of the conscience, conscientiousness.*

ܕܝܢ Pehlevi, *a devotee, ascetic.*

ܕܝܢܬܐ fem. of ܕܝܢܐ *a judge.*

ܕܝܢܪܐ, ܕܝܢܪܝܐ pl. ܢܝ, ܐ m. *a*) *a denarius, Roman penny, a silver coin* worth about 8½*d.* in English money. *b*) *a dinar* generally gold, sometimes silver.

ܕܝܢܬܪܝܐ; see ܕܝܢܬܪܝܐ *dysentery.*

ܕܝܢܝ f. δέησις, *a petition.*

ܕܝܢܝܟܘܢ or ܕܝܢܝܟܘܢ also ܕܝܢܝܟܘܢ and E-Syr. ܕܝܢܝܟܘܢ pl. ܕܝܢܝܟܘܢܐ δίπτυχον, *a two-leaved tablet, diptychs, tablets, a*) on which conciliar canons were inscribed. *b*) on which the names of those to be prayed for by the Church were written. This latter kind of diptych was read aloud during the Liturgy. Dionys. Bar-Salibi, Bishop of Amid, cir. A.D. 1169, says that there were six Diptychs, called by the Syrians Canons, three in commemoration of the living, sc. 1) the rulers of the Church, 2) the clergy and people, 3) kings; and three for the dead, 1) Saints, 2) Doctors and Synods, 3) the faithful departed.

ܕܝܢ Pael of ܕܝܢ; *to exult, to dance.*

ܕܝܢ, ܕܝܢܐ pl. m. ܐ f. ܕܝܢܬܐ rt. ܕܝܢ. an animal named from its agility in leaping, probably *the rock-goat* or *ibex.*

ܕܝܢ rt. ܕܝܢ. m. *exultation, leaping for joy, springing.*

ܕܝܢ Pa. of ܕܝܢ; *to regard, gaze upon.*

ܕܝܢܐ or ܕܝܢܐ δικαιώματα, *legal documents.*

ܕܝܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܕܝܢ. m. E-Syr. *a looker, observer.*

ܕܝܢܬܐ pl. ܕܝܢܬܐ f. διακονία, *a hospital* where the sick and paralytic were ministered to.

ܕܝܢ Pael of ܕܝܢ; *to dwell* &c.

ܕܝܢ, ܕܝܢ pl. ܕܝܢ com. rt. ܕܝܢ. *a*) *a cote, fold* for sheep or other animals, *a den. b*) *a dwelling, habitation, lodge;* ܕܝܢ ܕ *the camps* of shepherds *in the wilderness.* Metaph. *a mandra, monastery;* ܕܝܢ ܐ *an archimandrite, abbot.* In this sense ܕܝܢ is generally f. with pl. ܕܝܢ.

ܕܝܢ, ܕܝܢ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܕܝܢ rt. ܕܝܢ. *a dweller, inhabitant.*

ܕܝܢܬܐ dim. of ܕܝܢ. f. *a little monastery.*

ܕܝܢ, ܕܝܢ pl. m. ܕܝܢ f. ܕܝܢ rt. ܕܝܢ. *a monk, a nun;* adj. *monastic,* ܐ or ܕܝܢ ܕ *the monastic habit.*

ܕܝܢ rt. ܕܝܢ. f. *monastic life;* ܕ ܕ or ܕ *the monastic way* or *manner of life;* ܕ ܐ *the monastic* or *religious habit;* ܕ ܕ *the taking the habit by a monk* or *nun.*

ܕܝܢ or ܕ *a daric,* a Persian gold coin worth about £1 1*s.* 10*d.*

ܕܝܢ rt. ܕܝܢ. adj.=ܕ.

ܕ Pael of ܕ.

ܕ rt. ܕ. m. *a treading down* or *trampling under foot.*

ܕ pl. ܕ and ܕ f. *some unclean bird,* perh. *a kite* or *vulture.*

ܕ, ܕ, ܕ pl. ܕ and ܕ; see ܕ.

ܕ, ܕ fut. ܕ, inf. ܕ, imper. ܕ, act. part. ܕ *to be* or *be made pure* or *clean;* pass. part. ܕ, ܕ, ܕ *clean, pure; clean* from ceremonial defilement; *cleansed* from leprosy; ܕ ܕ—ܕ *pure in heart—in mind;* ܕ ܕ *free from, lacking.* Pa. ܕ *to cleanse, purify, pronounce clean* according to the ceremonial law; *to offer a sacrifice for sin; to refine* metals; *prune* vines. Metaph. *to purge out, separate;* ܕ ܕ ܕ *he separates the tares from the wheat;* ܕ ܕ *dentifrice.* Ethpa. ܐ *a*) *to be cleansed, purified, made* or *declared free* from leprosy, from demoniacal possession. *b*) *to purify oneself* or *be purified* ceremonially. Metaph. *to be made clear, explained.* Derivatives, ܕ, ܕ, ܕ, ܕ, ܕ, ܕ, ܕ.

ܕ rt. ܕ. adv. *purely, innocently, sincerely.*

ܕ, ܕ rt. ܕ. f. *purification; purity, clearness, transparency* e.g. of the sky; *moral purity, holiness.*

ܕܟܪ fut. ܢܕܟܪ, part. ܕܳܟܶܪ *to remember, call to mind, be mindful of;* part. *a*) active sense, *remembering,* ܐܢܳܐ ܕܳܟܶܪ *I remember.* *b*) passive, *kept in remembrance, commemorated, rehearsed, recited.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܕܳܟܰܪ imper. ܐܶܬܕܳܟܶܪ and ܐܶܬܕܳܟܰܪ *to remember, call to mind, have in remembrance* or *memory, make mention of, make a memorial, commemorate.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܕܳܟܰܪ *to remember, call to mind.* Aph. ܐܳܕܟܶܪ *to remind, bring to remembrance, make mention of, mention, rehearse.* Derivatives, ܡܳܕܟܪܳܐ, ܡܶܕܟܪܳܐ, ܡܶܬܕܳܟܪܳܐ, ܡܶܬܕܳܟܪܳܢܳܐ.

ܕܳܟܪ, ܕܳܟܪܳܐ pl. ܕܳܟܪܶܐ m. adj. and subst. *male, masculine;* chem. *arsenic; a male,* pl. *the male organs;* ܕܳܟܪ ܢܩܒܐ *hermaphrodite; a ram* sometimes with ܟܶܪܟܳܐ or ܟܶܪܟܳܐ; *Aries,* a sign of the zodiac; ܩܶܪܢ ܕܳܟܪܳܐ *a battering-ram.* Derivatives the seven following words—

ܕܳܟܰܪ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܕܳܟܪܳܐ; gram. *to assign the masculine gender.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܕܳܟܰܪ *to be of the masculine gender.*

ܕܳܟܪܳܝܳܐ adv. gram. *masculine, in the masculine gender.*

ܕܳܟܪܽܘܬܳܐ f. *the masculine gender.*

ܕܳܟܪܳܢܳܐ, ܕܳܟܪܳܢܳܝܳܐ and ܕܳܟܪܳܢܳܝܳܐ, ܕܳܟܪܳܢܳܝܳܐ adj. m. *masculine, male, virile.*

ܕܳܟܪܳܢܽܘܬܳܐ f. same as ܕܳܟܪܽܘܬܳܐ.

ܕܳܟܪܳܢܳܝܳܐ, ܕܳܟܪܳܢܳܝܳܐ, ܕܳܟܪܳܢܽܘܬܳܐ same as ܕܳܟܪܳܢܳܝܳܐ.

ܕܳܟܪܳܢܽܘܬܳܐ f. *the male gender; virility, courage.*

ܟܳܠ Pe. only participial adj. *a*) ܟܳܠ, ܟܳܠܳܐ, ܟܳܠܶܐ *thin, fine, rare,* pl. *few* ܟܰܕ ܟܳܠܶܢ ܟܰܕܝܽܢܳܐ *not few in number;* ܟܰܒ ܟܳܠܶܢ with ܡܶܠܬܳܐ understood, *in few words, briefly.* *b*) ܟܳܠ, ܟܳܠܳܐ, ܟܳܠܶܐ *easy, ready* with ܠ of the thing to be done or suffered; with ܠ and an infin. *easy to do, easily* or *readily done;* ܟܳܠ ܠܡܶܬܥܒܕ *easily told;* ܟܳܠ ܠܡܶܬܝܩܕ *inflammable;* ܟܳܠ ܗܘܳܐ ܠܡܶܬܐܣܝܳܐ *he was readily cured.* Pa. ܟܳܠܶܠ or ܟܳܠܶܐ *a*) *to designate, mention, specify.* *b*) *to repudiate* e.g. ܟܳܠܶܠ ܩܝܳܡܳܐ *a covenant.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܟܳܠܰܠ *a*) *to be diminished, become rare* or *few, be cut off;* ܟܳܠܶܠ ܡܶܠܬܳܐ the word of the Lord *became precious* i.e. *rare.* *b*) *to be designated, indicated, surnamed;* ܟܳܠܶܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܶܢ ܩܝܳܡܳܐ *they are named from their countries.* Aph. ܐܳܟܶܠ *a*) *to diminish, lessen.* *b*) *to show.* Derivatives, ܡܳܟܠܳܐ, ܡܶܟܠܳܐ, ܡܶܟܠܳܢܳܐ, ܡܳܟܠܳܢܳܐ, ܡܶܬܟܠܳܢܳܐ, ܡܶܬܟܠܳܢܳܐ.

ܟܳܠ 3 m. s. pret. of verb ܟܳܠ.

ܠܳܐ; see ܠܳܐ; *that not, lest; without.*

ܠܳܐ fut. ܢܠܳܐ, inf. ܡܶܠܳܐ imper. ܠܳܐ, act. part. ܠܳܐ, ܠܳܐ, pl. m. ܠܳܐܶܢ, f. ܠܳܐܢܳܐ *to draw* water, *to draw* or *drag out* with ܡܶܢ; ܡܶܠܳܐ ܠܳܐ ܠܢ *he drew* water *for us;* ܡܶܢ ܗܳܘܳܐ ܐܳܢܳܐ ܠܳܐ *I will draw thee out of the abyss.* Pa. ܠܳܐ *to draw up* or *out, lift up, rescue* from perils of water and metaph. from depths of sin; ܠܳܐ ܝܘܢܳܢ ܡܶܢ ܢܘܢܳܐ God *brought Jonah out of the fish.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܠܳܐ *to be led* or *drawn out, to come* or *rise out, escape* from depths of sin or misery; ܐܢܳܐ ܒܳܟ ܐܶܬܠܳܐ ܕܡܶܬܛܒܥܳܢ *by Thee may I who am submerged be dragged out;* ܡܶܢ ܗܳܘ ܕܡܶܬܚܙܶܩ ܒܶܗ ܡܶܬܠܳܐ *whoso holds on to Him is rescued.* Derivatives, ܠܳܐ, ܠܳܐ, ܠܳܐ, ܡܶܠܳܐ, ܡܶܬܠܳܐ.

ܟܳܠܽܘܡܳܐ, ܟܳܠܽܘܡܳܐ pl. m. ܟܳܠܽܘܡܶܐ, f. ܟܳܠܽܘܡܳܬܳܐ rt. ܟܠܡ. adj. and subst. *he* or *that which troubles, disturbs, incites to evil; an agitator, instigator;* ܟܳܠܽܘܡܳܐ ܕܫܠܳܡܳܐ *disturber of peace.*

ܟܳܠܽܘܡܳܐ pl. ܟܳܠܽܘܡܶܐ rt. ܟܠܡ. m. *a troubling; tossing* of the sea; *disorder, tumult, commotion, confusion.*

ܟܠܡ fut. ܢܟܠܡ, act. part. ܟܳܠܡ, ܟܳܠܡ *to trouble, disturb, discomfit;* pass. part. ܟܳܠܡ, ܟܳܠܡ, ܟܳܠܡ *ruffled, tempest-tossed; turbid, fouled; blurred;* ܟܳܠܡ ܟܬܒܳܐ *blurred writing;* ܟܳܠܡ ܡܝܳܐ ܕܫܳܪܝܳܢ *turbid streams of error;* ܟܳܠܡ ܡܝܳܐ ܕܥܠܡܳܐ *troublesome worldly goods.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܟܠܰܡ *to be shaken, disturbed, disquieted, ruffled, violently moved* or *agitated.* Pa. ܟܳܠܶܡ *to ruffle, agitate, disorder, disquiet, discomfit.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܟܳܠܰܡ same as Ethpe. ܐܶܬܟܳܠܰܡ ܝܳܡܳܐ *the sea became rough;* ܐܶܬܟܳܠܰܡ ܠܒܳܒܗܘܢ *they were agitated in mind.* Derivatives, ܟܳܠܡܳܐ, ܟܳܠܡܳܐ, ܟܳܠܡܳܐ, ܡܶܬܟܳܠܡܳܐ, ܡܶܬܟܳܠܡܳܐ.

ܠܳܐ Pael of ܠܳܐ.

ܠܳܐ rt. ܠܳܐ. f. *the tossing* of waters, *troubled waters,* ܠܳܐ ܢܶܣ ܡܶܢ ܠܳܐ *when the waters were at rest again; opacity* of the air, opp. ܡܶܠܬܳܐ *transparency.* Metaph. *disturbance, disorder,* ܠܳܐ ܡܶܢ ܠܳܐ *discord.*

ܚܝܠܐ and ܚܝܠ participial adjectives; see ܚܝܠ.

ܚܝܠܬܐ rt. ܚܝܠ. adv. *rarely, scarcely.*

ܚܝܠܬܐ rt. ܚܝܠ. *easily, readily.*

ܚܝܠܬ rt. ܚܝܠ. only with ܒ prefixed, *rarely, seldom.*

ܚܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝܠ. f. *easiness, facility, disposition, tendency;* with ܪܘܓܙܐ or ܚܘܠܐ ܫܥܝܢܐ *an angry disposition, irritability.*

ܚܝܠܐ pl. ܚܝܠܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *a shoot, young branch.*

ܚܝܠܐ pl. ܚܝܠܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *a) a varicose vein. b)*=ܚܝܠܐ.

ܚܠܠ Pael of ܚܠ.

ܕܠܡܐ comp. of ܡܐ, ܕ, ܠ; *that—not, lest, not;* used after verbs of fearing, *unless, except; it may be, perhaps, perchance; why? whether? is it not? not?* in asking a question when the answer is expected to be negative.

ܠܗܒ fut. ܢܠܗܒ, mimet. cf. *drop, drip* and Germ. *tropfen, to drop, trickle down.* Derivative—

ܠܗܒܐ m. *a dropping, trickling.*

ܠܗܒ fut. ܢܠܗܒ, inf. ܡܠܗܒ, act. part. ܠܗܒ, ܠܗܒܐ *to blaze, flame, shine like fire;* ܠܗܒ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *glory shone out like lamps.* Pa. ܠܗܒ *to light, set on fire.* Aph. ܐܠܗܒ *to light, set light to.* Metaph. *to inflame;* ܐܠܗܒ ܡܕܒܚܐ *he kindled the altar fire.* Derivatives the two following—

ܠܗܒ or ܠܗܒ pl. ܢܝܢ, ܢ rt. ܠܗܒ. m. *a flame, blaze, torch, a bright shining;* ܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܒ. ܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܒ. ܘܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the Father is fire, the Son the flame, and the Holy Spirit the heat of the fire,* Cod. Poc. in Bodl. Libr. cdiv. 300 r. on the Holy Trinity.

ܠܗܒ rt. ܠܗܒ. m. *a glow-worm.*

ܠܗܡ denom. verb from ܠܗܡܐ *to oppose, to be opposed, be in opposition, to contradict;* ܡܠܗܡ ܗܘ ܠܗܡ ܕܐܡܪ *this is contrary to what he says.* Ethpaual ܐܬܠܗܡ *to be in disagreement, opposed, repugnant; to oppose.*

ܠܗܡܐ comp. of ܡܐ, ܕ, ܠ; rt. ܡܠ. *that which is in front* or *opposite, opposite, opposed, repugnant; the opposite, the contrary; ܠܗܡ on the contrary;* ܗܘ ܠܗܡܐ *the adversary, opponent;* ܠܗܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *his enemies.*

ܠܗܡ, ܐ ܢ pl. f. ܠܗܡܐ *a) an opponent, enemy. b) the opposite, the contrary, ܠܗܡ on the contrary;* logic. *the contradiction* of propositions.

ܠܗܡܘܬܐ f. *hostility, variance, contrariety; ܠܗܡ in the contrary manner;* logic. *contradiction.*

ܠܕ or ܠܕ *Dolath* or *Dalat,* the fourth letter of the alphabet; see ܠ.

ܠ contr. from ܠܕ *lest, that,* after verbs of fearing; *perchance, whether,* in asking a negative question.

ܕܡ, ܕ, ܕ pl. ܕܡ m. *blood, bloodshed;* ܐܝܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܕܡ *the woman having an issue of blood;* ܕܡ ܢܦܫܗ *the price of his blood,* i. e. *the ransom for his life;* ܦܕܘܬܐ ܕܕܡ *redemption through blood;* ܒܕܡ ܕܨܘܪܝܗܘܢ or ܒܕܡ lit. *with the blood of their necks = at the peril of their lives;* ܩܛܠܐ ܘܕܡܐ *slaughter and bloodshed.* Metaph. *juice, sap* of plants. Derivatives, verbs ܐܕܡ and ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡ.

ܐܕܡ fut. ܢܕܡ, act. part. ܡܕܡ denom. verb Aphel conj. from ܕܡ; *to fetch blood, to be imbued* or *sprinkled with blood.* Palpel ܡܕܡ *to bleed,* part. ܡܕܡ *bleeding, covered with blood.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܡܕܡ *to be bloody* or *of the colour of blood.*

ܕܡ fut. ܢܕܡ, inf. ܡܕܡ, imper. ܕܡ, part. ܕܡ, ܕ, pl. m. ܕܡ, ܕ, f. ܕ, ܕ *to be like, resemble.* Part. with ܠ *like, similar;* impers. ܕ ܕ ܕ *it seems to them;* ܕ *probably, likely;* ܠ ܕ ܕ *unlikely;* ܐܝܟ ܕ ܕ *as it seems, as is likely;* ܕ ܕ ܕ *and the like, and so on.* Ethpe. ܐܬܕܡ *to be* or *become like, to imitate.* Pa. ܕܡ *a) to liken, compare* with ܠ; *to estimate. b) to imitate, make like, become like* with ܒ; ܡܕܡܬ ܒܟ *I have supposed a likeness in thee;* ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܡ ܠܚܩܠܐ *he compared the world to a field.* Ethpa. ܐܬܕܡ *to be* or *become like, be compared; to feign oneself, to imitate.* Metaph. *to represent, imagine;* ܡܕܡ ܐܣܝܐ *acting like a physician;* ܡܕܡ ܕܡܝ *becoming*

like our Lord. Act. part. impers. ܡܕܡܐ *it seems, it is likely.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܕܡܐ, ܡܕܡܢܐ, ܡܕܡܐ, verb ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡܐ, ܡܕܡܐ, ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡܢܐ, ܡܕܡܢܐ, ܡܕܡܢܐ, ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡ.

ܡܕܡܢܐ, ܡܕܡܢܐ rt. ܡ. adj. *bloody, mingled with blood.*

ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡ constr. ܡܕ pl. ܡܕ, ܡܕ rt. ܡܕ. f. *a) the form, shape, figure, type, archetype* = ἰδέα; ܡܕ ܡܕ ܡܕ God is *the Maker of all archetypes. b) a pattern, plan, example;* ܡܕ ܡ ܡ ܡ *I will make an example of you for evil to every one. c) an image, reflection* in a mirror, *imagination;* ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *deliver me from evil dreams and wicked imaginations. d) a likeness, simile, enigma; constellation;* ܡ ܡ *all manner, every sort* or *way;* ܡ ܡ *shapeless;* ܡ ܡ = ܡ, *like;* ܡ ܡ *like a leopard;* ܡ *like, in the likeness;* ܡ ܡ *in like manner, likewise;* ܡ *in appearance* opp. ܡ *really and truly;* ܡ *pretended.*

ܡܕܡ, ܡ rt. ܡ. *sleeping;* with ܡ *sleepless.*

ܡ ὁημόσιον; ܡ ܡ *public* or *state business;* ܡ *publicly;* cf. ܡ.

ܡ denom. verb Pauel conj. from ܡ; *to give a likeness* or *shape;* ܡ ܡ *it imprints a figure* on the coin. ETHPAUAL ܡ *to receive the impress of a figure* as a coin.

ܡ PAEL of ܡ.

ܡ act. part. fem. of ܡ.

ܡ, ܡ constr. ܡ m. pl. no sing. *price, hire, ransom;* ܡ ܡ *precious;* ܡ f. ܡ *of great price, very precious;* ܡ ܡ *priceless, inestimable.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. adv. *likewise, equally; likely, probably; apparently.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *likeness, resemblance, similarity;* ܡ ܡ *unauthenticity of a seal.*

ܡ, ܡ pl. m. ܡ, f. ܡ, rt. ܡ. adj. *like, resembling, similar;* gram. *agreeing* in number and gender, *comparative.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. adv. *wonderfully.*

ܡ = ܡ *thou art like.*

ܡ fut. ܡ, imper. ܡ, act. part. ܡ, ܡ, verb. adj. ܡ, ܡ *to sleep, go to sleep, lie down;* with ܡ or ܡ *to come near, lie with.* Metaph. *to die;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *the light of wisdom never sets;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *half-asleep.* PA. ܡ *to send to sleep, lull to sleep.* Metaph. *to calm* e.g. ܡ *the passions.* APH. ܡ *to make lie down, send to sleep, cast into a deep sleep.* Metaph. *to lull, calm.* DERIVATIVES, ܡ, the three following words, ܡ and ܡ.

ܡ, ܡ pl. ܡ, ܡ often used instead of the participle of ܡ. *sleeping, asleep,* ܡ *we are asleep; a sleeper;* pl. emph. *the dead.*

ܡ, ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *a sluggard.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *deep sleep, drowsiness, sloth.*

ܡ, ܡ rt. ܡ. adj. *a) of blood, of the same blood;* ܡ ܡ *his blood-relations. b) bloody, bloodshot;* ܡ ܡ *an eye suffused with blood;* ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *that baptism in blood of the martyrs.*

ܡ usually ܡ ὁῆμος, *people, populace.*

ܡ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡ; *to build, lay foundations.*

ܡ ὁημόσιος, *public;* ܡ; see ܡ.

ܡ, ܡ m. and f. *Damascene, of Damascus;* see ܡ.

ܡ fut. ܡ *to weep, shed tears.* PA. ܡ *to weep vehemently, shed many tears.* DERIVATIVES the two following—

ܡ, ܡ pl. ܡ f. *a tear.* Metaph. *sap* or *resin* oozing out *in drops.*

ܡ pl. ܡ dim. of ܡ f. *a little tear, tear-drop.*

ܬܡܗ, act. part. ܬܡܗ, ܬܡܗܐ, ܬܡܗܝܐ, pass. part. ܬܡܝܗ, ܬܡܗܝܐ to tremble. Pe. rare except in part. adj. *wonderful, marvellous;* ܠܐ ܬܡܗܝܐ ܗܘ *it is no wonder if.* Pael ܬܡܗ *to make marvellous.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܡܗ *to wonder, marvel, be amazed* with ܒ; seldom passive, ܡܬܬܡܗ ܗܘ ܠܝ *that is a marvel to me.* Aph. ܐܬܡܗ *to astonish, cause to wonder.* Derivatives, ܬܡܗ, ܬܡܗܝܐ, ܬܡܗܝܐ, ܬܡܗ, ܬܡܗ, ܬܡܗ, ܬܡܗ, ܬܡܗ.

ܬ 3 m. s. pret. of ܐܬܐ.

ܬܠ part. ܬܠ *to adhere* to a doctrine. Ethpe. ܐܬܬܠ *to assent, agree, follow, obey; to comply with, give way to, feign compliance, dissemble; to apply oneself,* with ܠ; e.g. ܐܬܬܠ *to take to loose living;* ܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ *he would not give way to them;* ܐܬܬܠ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *I give assent to the Holy Scriptures.* Aph. ܐܬܬܠ *to yield* or *assent to;* with ܢܦܫܗ *to submit oneself, be compliant, feign compliance; to pretend.*

ܬܠ pl. ܬܠܐ m. ܬܠܬܐ f. *a) a thick branch. b)* m. only; *a wine-jar rounded* or *pointed at the bottom* so as to rest in the earth.

ܬܚ Pa. ܬܚ. *to make to be the tail,* i.e. *to put in the last place, make contemptible; to dock the tail, smite the hindmost.* Derivatives, ܬܚ, ܬܚ.

ܬܒ Ethpalpal ܐܬܬܒ. *to dangle.* Derivative the following—

ܬܒܠ m. *a centipede.*

ܬܚ, ܬܚ; see ܬܚ.

ܬܫ fut. ܬܬܫ, imper. ܬܫ, act. part. ܬܫ, ܬܫ, pass. parts. ܬܫ, ܬܫ, ܬܫ and ܬܫ, ܬܫ, ܬܫ *to rise* as the sun, moon or stars, opp. ܬܚ *to set; to break* as the day; *to dawn* or *shine upon, shine forth, spring forth, appear, to be manifest, known, illustrious;* of frequent metaphorical use, esp. as applied to our Lord; ܬܫ ܥܠܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܚܕܬܐ *a new world hath arisen upon us;* ܬܫ ܥܢܝܢܗ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܡܬܓܠܝ *His story was made manifest to John;* ܬܫ ܥܠܝ ܢܗܝܪ ܡܢ ܢܗܘܪܟ ܡܪܝ ܘܐܢܗܪ *shine forth on me, O Lord, and I shall shine from Thy light as the day;* parts. *a)* old form. ܬܫ *risen, shining, radiant, bright, brilliant. b)* form. ܬܫ *risen; clear, evident, plain.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܫ *to appear, be plain, manifest.* Aph. ܐܬܬܫ *to make arise, make* or *let shine; to show forth, manifest, make clear; to give light, show clearly.* With ܩܪܢܐ *to make a horn sprout forth = to raise to honour;* ܐܬܬܫ ܢܗܘܐ *let light arise;* ܐܬܬܫ ܨܒܝܢܗ *he made his will clear;* ܐܬܬܫ ܠܟ ܡܪܝ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ *Thou didst manifest* Thy light *before them* on the Mount of Transfiguration. Derivatives, ܬܫ, ܬܫ, ܬܫ, ܬܫ, ܬܫ.

ܬܫ rt. ܬܫ. m. *the rising* of sun or stars, *sunrise, dayspring; brightness, light.* Metaph. *the shining forth* or *manifestation* of our Lord in the flesh, ܥܐܕܐ ܕܬܫ or ܥܐܕܐ ܕܬܫ *the Feast of the Epiphany;* ܬܫ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ *the Theophany, manifestation of God.* Astrolog. *the ascendant* or *predominant star, the horoscope* i.e. that part of the heavens which arises in the east at the hour of birth.

ܬܫܬ rt. ܬܫ. adv. *clearly, evidently, plainly.*

ܬܫܬܐ rt. ܬܫ. f. *brightness, conspicuousness;* with ܠܐ *obscurity.*

ܬܥ root-meaning *to torment.* Cognate roots, ܬܥ, ܬܥ, ܬܥ. Ethpe. ܐܬܬܥ *to be in pain, in torment, to be tormented.* Pa. ܬܥ *to torment.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܥ *to be tormented, suffer torments.* Derivative, ܬܥ.

ܬܥ pl. ܬܥ, sometimes spelt with ܐ or ܗ over the init. ܬ, m. a coin, *the fourth part of a dirhem* or *the sixth part of a* ܐܘܢܐ.

ܬܥܘ *a partridge.*

ܬܥܠ *a kind of millet.*

ܬܥ m. *a handle, hilt.*

ܬ imper. of ܬܒ *to know.*

ܬܚ, ܬܚ rt. ܬܚ. with ܠܐ *unquenchable, inextinguishable.*

ܬܚ fut. ܬܬܚ, inf. ܬܚ, act. part. ܬܚ, ܬܚ, pass. ܬܚ and ܬܚ, ܬܚ, ܬܚ *to be put out, quenched* as fire and light; *to be extinguished, suppressed, obscured; to be extinct, past, at an end;* ܬܚ ܐܝܟ ܥܫܢܐ *he vanished like smoke.* Metaph. of ܬܚ *famine,* ܬܚ *beauty,* ܬܚ *a heresy,* ܬܚ *hope,* &c. Ethpe.

ܐܬܚܒܠ same as Pe. Pa. ܚܒܠ *to put out* or *quench; to extinguish, suppress, check,* metaph. ܒܝܫܬܐ *evil,* ܚܒܝܒܘܬܐ *love.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܒܠ *to be put out, extinct, quenched, quieted.* Aph. ܐܚܒܠ *to put out, quench, extinguish; to subdue, abate, allay, assuage.* Derivatives, ܐܝܚܒܠ, ܐܚܒܠ, ܐܚܒܠ, ܡܚܒܠ, ܡܚܒܠܬܐ, ܡܚܒܠ.

ܐܚܒܠ rt. ܐܚܒ. m. *quenching, extinction, abolition.*

ܐܚܒ fut. ܢܬܚܒ, act. part. ܐܚܒ *to drive in* a nail; *to fasten, thrust in; to plant;* ܐܚܒ ܡܫܠܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ *he thrust* his staff *into the ground.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܒ *to be planted, ingrafted.*

ܐܚܬ fut. ܢܬܚܬ, act. part. ܐܚܬ, ܐܚܬܐ, pass. ܐܚܬ *to prick, stab.* Metaph. *to irritate, wound;* ܠܐ ܢܬܚܬ ܢܦܫܟ ܒܪܥܝܬܟ *lest passion wound thy mind.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܬ *to be irritated, disquieted.* Derivatives, ܐܝܚܬ, ܐܚܬ, ܡܚܬ.

ܐܚܬܐ rt. ܐܚܬ. m. *a smarting* of the eyes; *an offence, vexation.*

ܐܚܡ fut. ܢܬܚܡ, act. part. ܐܚܡ, ܐܚܡܐ, pass. part. ܐܚܝܡ, ܐܚܝܡܐ *to sweat, perspire; to toil, labour.* Pa. ܐܚܡ *to sweat profusely.* Derivative, ܐܝܚܡ.

ܐܦ pl. ܐܦܝ, ܐܦ or ܐܦ m. *a board, tablet; a table, wooden altar;* pl. *the leaves* of a diptych, of a book; ܐܦ ܕܐܪܟܐ *oars;* ܐܦ ܢܚܫܐ *brazen leaves.*

ܐܦܐ pl. ܐܦܝܬܐ f. *the side* of the body or of a building.

ܐܦܬܐ pl. ܐܝܦܬܐ or ܐܦܝܬ δαπάνας, *travelling expenses, provision for a journey.*

ܐܦܬܒܐ, ܐܦܬܒܝ δαφνίδιον, *the laurel.*

ܐܦܬܐ E-Syr. *the scab, itch.*

ܐ or ܐ; see ܐܝ.

ܐܦ fut. ܢܬܦ, imper. ܐܦ, act. part. ܐܦ, ܐܦܐ, pl. m. ܐܦܝ, pass. part. ܐܦ, ܐ, ܐ *to beat, to pound* or *bray* in a mortar; *to break in pieces, reduce to powder;* pass. part. *pounded, minute, fine, sifted; slight, least;* ܡܠܐ ܐܦܐ *fine sand;* ܐ ܐܬܐ *a slight fever.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܦ *to be broken in pieces, pounded, ground up.* Pa. ܐܦ *to break to pieces, grind to powder;* metaph. ܐܦ ܠܥܦܪܬܐ *he made small steps, restrained his steps.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܦ *to be broken to pieces.* Aph. ܐܐܦ act. part. ܡܐܦ, ܡܐܦܐ *to break in pieces, beat very small.* Palpel ܐܦ *to pound, hammer.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܐܦ *to be broken to pieces.* Derivatives, ܐܝܦ, ܐܦ, ܐܦ, ܐܦ, ܐܦ, ܡܐܦ.

ܐ 3 m. s. pret. of ܐܝ.

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *dry pulse.*

ܐ, ܐ pl. ܐ, ܐ f. ܐ, ܐ rt. ܐ. *small, minute, light;* ܐ ܐ *light punishments;* ܐ *the common people,* opp. ܐ *the nobles.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a pestle.*

ܐ, ܐ rt. ܐ. *butting, wont to gore.*

ܐ m. *a decurion.*

ܐ δεκάτη, ellipt. *the tenth* indict.

ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *minuteness, fineness;* ܐ *stone reduced to powder.*

ܐ part. ܐ *to sift, to clean.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐ *to be cleaned.*

ܐ pl. ܐ, ܐ m. *a palm-tree;* ܐ pl. ܐ m. dim. *a little palm-tree.*

ܐ f. pl. *spots, pocks.*

ܐ m. *the river Tigris.* Cf. Heb. *Hiddekel.*

ܐ, ܐ pl. ܐ m. *the chin, the beard.*

ܐ f. *a cave* or *band* of robbers.

ܐ pl. ܐ *bearded.*

ܐ pl. ܐ m. δεκανός, *a lictor, beadle, runner; a fixed star; a degree = 360th part of the zodiac.*

ܐ Pael conj. of ܐ.

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. *a) anything broken small* or *beaten up,* ܐ ܐ *beaten up yolks of eggs; pulse. b) a shallow; a little island.*

ܐ fut. ܢܬܐ and ܢܬ, inf. ܡܬ, pass. part. ܐ. *a) to dig, break, pierce through. b) to stab, thrust, gore* ܡܬܐ *with the horns.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐ *to be thrust through.* Pa. ܐ *to butt, gore, wound,* metaph. ܐ ܠܫܢܟ ܡܢ ܐ *keep thy tongue from inflicting wounds.* Ettaph. ܐܬܐ *to fight, to thrust* with the horn. Derivatives, ܐܝܡ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ, ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a stab, a thrust* ܐ *from a spear;* ܐ ܐ *a wound.*

ܡܙܡܪܐ pl. ܡܙܡܪܐ rt. ܡܙܡ. f. *a piercing; pleurisy.*

ܡܙܡܐ rt. ܡܙܡ. f. *fine dust, sawdust, powder.*

ܡܙܡ act. part. ܡܙܡ pl. ܡܙܡܝܢ *to fight.* Pa. ܡܙܡ *to fight bravely, strive hard,* ܥܡ ܫܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ *with the incitements of desire.* The part. is sometimes spelt ܡܙܡܙ. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܙܡܙ *to fight, strive.* Derivatives, ܡܙܡ, ܡܙܡ, ܡܙܡ, ܡܙܡ, ܡܙܡ.

ܡܙ, ܡܙ pl. ܡܙ, ܡܙ rt. ܡܙ. m. *a*) eccles. *a procession,* cf. ܡܙ. *b*) *the circle* or *revolution* of the year. *c*) *a generation, an age, a time;* ܒܕܪ ܕܪ *in each generation;* ܡܢ ܕܪ *from one generation to another;* ܒܕܪ ܕܪ or ܒܕܪܕܪ *in seculum seculorum, for ever and ever;* ܒܕܪܢ *in our age, in our times;* ܟܠ ܕܪ *in all ages, always;* ܒܬܪ ܕܪ *ages after, long after;* ܒܕܪ ܕܪ *in time to come, in future ages.*

ܡܙ, ܡܙ pl. ܡܙ or ܡܙ, ܡܙ or ܡܙ rt. ܡܙ. f. *an enclosure, a place surrounded by a fence* or *pale. a*) *a sheepfold, farm-yard, homestead. b*) *a court* of the tabernacle, temple, of a palace, house, Germ. *Hof, a chamber;* ܡܙ ܕܡܠܟܐ *the royal court;* ܡܙ ܕܪܫܐ *a vestibule, open court;* ܒܪ ܒܕܪ *without in the courtyard;* ܡܙ ܕܐܠܗܐ churches *are the courts of God.*

ܡܙ or ܡܙ pl. ܡܙ rt. ܡܙ. m. *a wrestling-match; wrestling, striving, struggling, contest;* ܗܢܐ ܡܙ ܥܡ ܫܗܘܬܐ *our wrestling is against the passions.*

ܡܙ fut. ܢܡܙ, act. part. ܡܙ, ܡܙ *to scatter, sprinkle; to winnow* corn, cf. ܡܙ *a threshing-floor;* ܡܙ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܥܦܪܐ *they sprinkled dust toward heaven.* Metaph. *to lavish;* ܡܙ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ *thou shalt lavish it upon the poor.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܙ passive; ܡܙ ܕܡܬܡܙ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ *chaff driven by the wind.* Derivatives, ܡܙ, ܡܙ, ܡܙ, ܡܙ, ܡܙ, ܡܙ, ܡܙ.

ܡܙ Ar. m. *a way.*

ܡܙ, ܡܙ pl. ܡܙ, ܡܙ m. *a step, stair, degree* of a dial. Metaph. *a state, condition, place, degree, rank, the order* or *degrees* of the ministry; ܒܕܪ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ *they were at the point of death;* ܡܙ ܕܪܡܐ *of exalted rank* or *position;* ܡܙ ܕܡܬܝܒܝܢ *they were seated according to their rank;* ܡܙ ܡܙ *by degrees.* Derivatives the following and ܡܙ.

ܡܙ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܙ; *to step forward, proceed, advance gradually, promote.* Ethpa. *a*) ܐܬܡܙ *to step up, march forward; to rise* or *attain gradually* e.g. to honour or knowledge. *b*) *to be advanced, promoted; to receive holy orders.*

ܡܙ pl. ܡܙ m. *a heath-cock, partridge.*

ܡܙ pl. ܡܙ f. *a litter; a cradle.*

ܡܙ m. *a vulture.*

ܡܙ *to foul;* ܡܙ ܕܡܬܝܗ *their filthy garments.*

ܡܙ pl. ܡܙ, ܡܙ m. *a*) *a thistle. b*) *ulmus campestris.*

ܡܙ rt. ܡܙ. m. *a winnower.*

ܡܙ, ܡܙ pl. ܡܙ, ܡܙ f. rt. ܡܙ. *a*) *a concubine. b*) *sucker, layer* of vine.

ܡܙ pl. ܡܙ rt. ܡܙ. m. *a debater, disputant, dialectician, controversialist.*

ܡܙ rt. ܡܙ. adv. *controversially.*

ܡܙ rt. ܡܙ. adj. *argumentative, dialectical, rhetorical.*

ܡܙ, ܡܙ rt. ܡܙ. m. *a winnowing.*

ܡܙ or ܡܙ pl. ܡܙ cf. ܡܙ *a daric,* a Persian gold coin named from Darius Hystaspes who struck them. It is worth about a guinea.

ܡܙ Pers. *absinth, wormwood.*

ܡܙ or ܡܙ fut. ܢܡܙ and ܢܡܙ, act. part. ܡܙ, ܡܙ, pass. part. ܡܙ, ܡܙ, Germ. *treten, eintreten, to tread upon, to tread out* as corn; *to step* or *come out* or *upon; to arrive.* With ܟܠ *to force* a woman; with ܡܙ *to force* or *strike* scions or layers. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܙ *to be trodden, thrashed out;* metaph. *to comprehend, perceive;* ܠܐ ܡܬܡܙ *incomprehensible.* Aph. ܐܡܙ *to thrash* corn; *to come up to* or *arrive at* whether physically or mentally; *to follow closely, overtake, come upon, seize; to find, attain, obtain; to apprehend, understand;* ܐܡܙ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܝܫܐ *evil came upon them;* ܐܡܙ ܗܘ ܒܚܝܐ *they found him still alive.* With ܫܝܢܐ or ܡܘܬܐ *to reach* or *come to the end of life.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܡܙ *to be apprehended* &c. Derivatives, ܡܙ, ܡܙ, ܡܙ, ܡܙ, ܡܙ, ܡܙ, ܡܙ, ܡܙ, ܡܙ, ܡܙ.

ܦܘܬܐ rt. ܦܘܬ. m. *a step, taking a step.*

ܦܘܬܐ, ܦܘܬܢܐ rt. ܦܘܬ. f. *the treading out* or *thrashing* of corn; ܬܘܪܐ ܕܦܘܬܢܐ *the ox that treadeth out the corn.*

ܦܘܡ only Pael pass. part. ܡܦܘܡ, ܡܦܘܡܐ, ܡܦܘܡܢܐ *cunning, crafty, tricky.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܘܡܢܘܬܐ, ܡܦܘܡܢܘܬܐ.

ܦܘܡܐ pl. ܦܘܡܢܐ δρᾶμα, *a fable, drama.*

ܦܘܡܪܐ pl. ܦܘܡܪܐ f. δρόμων, *a sort of light vessel.*

ܦܘܡܪܝܐ or ܦܘܡܪܝܢܐ m. pl. dromonarii, *rowers of a dromon, boatmen.*

ܕܡܫܩܐ rarely ܕܡܫܩܘܢ pr. n. *Damascus.*

ܕܡܫܩܝܐ, ܕܡܫܩܝܢܐ from the above, *damascene.*

ܦܠܓ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܦܠܓܐ; *to steer, rule; to take any one by the arm.*

ܦܠܓܐ pl. ܦܠܓܝ, ܦܠܓ̈ܐ m. *the arm, the shoulder; a sleeve.*

ܦܠܓܢܐ pl. ܦܠܓ̈ܢܐ rt. ܦܠܓ. m. *a wrestler, athlete, warrior, combatant.*

ܦܠܓܘܬܐ rt. ܦܠܓ. f. *prowess; conflict; a contest.*

ܦܠܚ fut. ܢܦܠܚ, inf. ܡܦܠܚ, act. part. ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚܐ, pass. part. ܦܠܝܚ, ܦܠܝܚܐ, ܦܠܝܚܢܐ (root-meaning *to thresh* or *tread out*) *to tread, find out* or *prepare* a path, with ܐܘܪܚܐ or ܫܒܝܠܐ. Metaph. *to practise, train, instruct,* esp. with ܬܪܥܐ; with ܥܡ *to dispute, debate.* Pass. part. *trodden, worn; common, trite;* ܠܐ ܦܠܝܚ *untrodden, pathless.* PA. ܦܠܚ *to practise, train, instruct;* ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܚܝܐ *in the way of life.* Pass. part. ܡܦܠܚ, ܡܦܠܚܐ, ܡܦܠܚܢܐ *practised, trained, learned;* ܡܦܠܚܝ ܥܡܐ—ܚܟܝܡܐ *learned men.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܠܚ *to be open, trodden* of a road; *to be disputed, debated; to be exercised, trained, instructed,* with ܥܡܠܐ *to be expert in war;* ܒܚܝܐ ܕܡܢܙܗܐ *in the ascetic life.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܘܠܚܢܐ, ܦܘܠܚܢ, ܦܘܠܚܢܝ, ܦܘܠܚܢܝ, ܦܘܠܚ, ܦܘܠܚ, ܡܦܠܚ, ܡܦܠܚ, ܡܦܠܚ, ܡܦܠܚ.

ܦܘܥ, ܦܘܥܐ rt. ܦܘܥ. m. *treading* or *pounding;* metaph. with ܥܡ or ܡܬܥܢܬܐ *a disputation, controversy, controversial treatise;* ܒܝܬ ܦܘܥܐ pl. ܦܘܥ̈ *a gymnasium, school.*

ܦܘܥܢܐ f. some herb, perh. *cyclamen* or *hellebore.*

ܦܘ 3 m. s. pret. of ܦܝ.

ܦܠܓ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܦܘܓܐ; *to give, grant.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܠܓ *to be given.*

ܦܘܓܐ E-Syr. ܦܠܓܐ pl. ܦܘܓ̈ Pers. m. *a gift.*

ܦܝܓ *a double-edged blade.*

ܦܠܓ Heb. and Chald. *an edict, judgement, law.*

✣ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ✣

✣ ܡܬܠ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܠܝ ✣

✣ ܡ ✣

ܡ

ܡ the fifth letter of the alphabet. The cardinal number 5; ܡܝ ordinal *the fifth.*

ܡ̄ abbreviation for *a)* ܡܕܡ *that is, i.e. b) Hallelujah,* ܗܠܠܘܝܐ ܡ̄ or ܗܠܠܘܝܐ ܡ̄ *Hallelujah, Hallelujah.*

ܐܡ the letter ܡ.

ܡ

ܐܡ interjection demonstrative or emphatic *Lo! Behold!* often used in expressions of time *already, now, these;* ܐܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܡܢܝ ܬܪܬܝܣܪ ܐܡ—*Lo these eighteen years, twenty years;* in adverbial expressions of time *here, this,* ܐܡ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ *from this very time;*

ܗܳܠܳܐ ܡܢ ܗܳܠܳܐ *from this time onwards, henceforth;* ܗܳܠܳܐ ܡܢ ܗܳܠܳܐ *henceforward.* With ܕ, ܗܳܠܳܐ *for behold, because, already;* ܗܳܠܳܐ ܠܳܐ interrog.—*not? is it not so?*

ܗܳܒ, ܗܳܒ, ܗܳܒ, ܗܳܒܝܢ imperative of verb ܝܗܒ, *give, put* &c.; interj. of encouragement or exhortation, *come.*

ܗܳܕܰܪ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܗܕܪܐ; *to bloom, blossom;* metaph. *to flourish, glitter, to be showy;* act. part. ܡܗܰܕܪ, pass. part. ܡܗܰܕܪ *florid, adorned, splendid, foaming* as new wine; ܟܳܕܳܐ ܕܐܰܦܳܝܳܐ ܕܡܗܰܕܪ ܗܳܘܳܐ *his complexion which had been florid;* ܐܳܦܳܝܳܐ ܡܗܰܕܪ ܗܳܘܳܐ *wreathed* or *garlanded with leaves.*

ܗܳܕܳܐ pl. ܗܳܕܳܬܳܐ, ܗܳܕܳܝܳܐ *a flower, blossom;* ܗܳܕܳܬܳܐ ܕܨܒܳܥܳܢܳܝܳܐ *flowers of various colours;* ܗܳܕܳܬܳܐ ܕܢܚܳܫܳܐ *verdigris;* ܗܳܕܳܝܳܐ *saltpetre.* Derivatives, ܗܕ verb, ܗܳܕܳܝܳܐ, ܡܗܰܕܳܝܳܢܳܐ, ܡܗܰܕܳܝܳܢܳܐ. Cognates, ܐܳܕ, ܐܳܕ.

ܗܳܕܳܐ, ܗܳܕܳܠܳܐ m. *vanity, emptiness;* ܗܳܕܳܐ ܕܗܳܕܳܝܳܐ *vanity of vanities;* ܚܰܝܶܝܢ ܗܳܕܳܐ *thy vain* or *empty life.* Derivatives, ܡܗܰܕܳܝܳܢܳܐ, ܡܗܰܕܳܝܳܢܳܐ.

ܗܳܕܳܠܳܐ pl. ܗܳܕܳܠܳܐ m. *a herd, swineherd.*

ܗܳܕܳܠܳܐ m. a rare form for ܗܕܪܐ; see below.

ܗܳܕܳܢܳܝܳܐ, ܗܳܕܳܢܳܝܳܐ pl. m. ܗܳܕܳܢܳܝܶܐ f. ܗܳܕܳܢܳܝܳܬܳܐ adj. from ܗܳܕܳܐ; *vain, empty,* pl. m. *followers of vanity.*

ܗܳܕܳܢܳܝܳܬܳܐ from ܗܳܕܳܐ. f. *vanity.*

ܗܳܕܳܪܳܐ or ܗܳܕܳܪܳܐ f. *a herd, drove, line* esp. of camels. Cognate, ܐܳܕܪܳܐ.

ܗܳܕܪܳܐ from ܗܕܪ. f. *a bloom, blossom.*

ܗܳܓ imper. ܗܳܓܶܐ *to meditate* with ܒ of the subject. Ethpa. ܐܶܬܗܳܓܶܐ *to meditate; a) to plan* or *scheme* with ܕ of the intention, with ܥܰܠ or ܥܰܠ ܥܰܠ *against;* ܗܳܘܳܝܳܢ ܐܶܬܗܳܓܶܐ *they planned this affair;* ܡܶܢܳܗ ܐܶܬܗܳܓܶܐ ܥܰܠ ܡܪܳܝܳܐ *he plotted rebellion against him. b) to read syllable by syllable, study, brood over;* gram. *to vocalize.* Derivatives, ܗܳܓܳܐ, ܗܳܓܳܢܳܐ, ܗܳܓܳܐ, ܗܳܓܳܐ, ܡܗܳܓܳܢܳܐ, ܡܗܳܓܳܢܳܐ, ܡܗܳܓܳܢܳܐ.

ܗܳܓܳܐ not used in Pe.; root-meaning *to dream, see visions in sleep.* Pa. ܗܳܓܶܐ *to imagine, fancy.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܗܳܓܶܐ *to fancy, imagine, conceive mentally, devise;* ܥܰܠ ܐܶܬܗܳܓܶܐ ܥܰܠ ܡܰܚܫܳܒܳܬܳܐ ܒܺܝܫܳܬܳܐ *he began to conceive foul fancies.* Derivatives the seven following words, ܗܳܓܳܐ, ܡܗܳܓܳܢܳܐ, and ܡܗܳܓܳܢܳܐ.

ܗܳܓܳܐ pl. ܗܳܓܳܝܳܬܳܐ rt. ܗܓܐ. m. *an imagination, illusion, idea;* ܗܳܓܳܝܳܬܳܐ ܕܗܳܕܳܐ ܕܥܠܡܳܐ ܗܳܕܶܝܢ *this world of illusions and dreams;* ܗܳܓܳܝܳܬܳܐ ܡܢ ܣܦܪܶܐ *ideas from books.*

ܗܳܓܳܝܳܐ rt. ܗܓܐ. m. *a phantom, apparition, appearance, illusion;* ܗܳܓܳܝܳܐ ܠܳܐ ܗܘܳܐ the ram sacrificed instead of Isaac *was no phantom.*

ܗܳܓܳܝܳܐ pl. ܗܳܓܳܝܳܬܳܐ rt. ܗܓܐ. m. *imagination, the imaginative faculty,* the second of the five mental senses.

ܗܳܓܳܝܳܐ rt. ܗܓܐ. m. *delirium, illusion.*

ܗܳܓܳܝܳܬܳܐ rt. ܗܓܐ. adv. *in vain semblance, spuriously.*

ܗܳܓܳܝܳܬܳܐ pl. ܗܳܓܳܝܳܬܳܐ rt. ܗܓܐ. f. *a phantom, illusion, imagination; a vain fancy, show* or *pomp; the heresy of the Phantastiasts.*

ܗܳܓܳܝܳܢܳܝܳܐ, ܗܳܓܳܝܳܢܳܝܳܐ rt. ܗܓܐ. adj. *fantastic, fanciful; a Phantastiast.*

ܗܳܓܳܝܳܢܳܐ rt. ܡܓ. m. *ruin, destruction* in the active sense, cf. ܡܗܳܓܳܢܳܐ.

ܗܳܓܳܢܳܐ rt. ܗܓ. m. *meditation; severe suffering.*

ܗܳܓܳܢܳܬܳܐ rt. ܡܓ. f. *ruin, destruction* in the passive sense.

ܗܳܓܳܢܳܐ pl. ܗܳܓܳܢܳܝܳܬܳܐ rt. ܗܓ. m. *meditation, study, subject of study; reading by syllables* as a beginner, *a syllable;* ܗܳܓܳܢܳܐ ܕܩܳܪܳܝܳܬܳܐ ܥܰܠ ܡܶܠܬܳܐ *we began to learn reading;* ܚܰܕ ܗܳܓܳܢܳܐ *monosyllabic;* ܬܠܳܬܳܐ ܗܳܓܳܢܳܝܳܬܳܐ *trisyllabic;* ܡܬܪܳܥܳܐ ܗܳܓܳܢܳܝܳܬܳܐ *octosyllabic metre;* ܡܶܠܬܳܐ ܗܳܓܳܢܳܝܳܬܳܐ *an articulate sound;* ܒܗܳܠܶܝܢ ܡܶܠܶܝܢ ܗܳܓܳܢܳܝܳܬܳܐ *in these very words.*

ܗܳܓܰܡ fut. ܢܶܗܓܳܡ, act. part. ܗܳܓܶܡ, ܗܳܓܳܡ, pass. part. ܡܶܗܓܳܡ *to ruin, destroy, overthrow, break down, hew down.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܗܳܓܰܡ *to be ruined.* Pa. ܗܳܓܰܡ *to break down, ruin utterly.* Derivatives, ܗܳܓܳܡ, ܡܗܳܓܳܡ.

ܗܳܓܳܡܳܢܳܐ, ܗܳܓܳܡܳܢܳܐ or ܗܳܓܳܡܳܢܳܐ pl. ܗܳܓܳܡܳܢܶܐ m. ἡγεμών, *a prefect, procurator, governor; hegoumenos* or *prior* of a monastery.

ܗܳܓܳܡܳܢܳܝܳܬܳܐ f. ἡγεμονία, *principality, prefecture.*

ܗܳܓܳܢܳܐ pl. ܗܳܓܳܢܳܝܳܬܳܐ rt. ܗܓ. m. *reading, the art of reading; a syllable.*

ܗܳܓܳܢܳܐ m. *a dromedary.*

ܗܳܓܰܪ pr. n. *Hagar;* ܒܢܳܝ ܗܳܓܰܪ or ܒܢܳܬ ܗܳܓܰܪ *Arabs, Saracens.* Derivatives the three following, ܗܳܓܰܪܢܳܝܳܐ and ܗܳܓܰܪܢܳܝܳܬܳܐ.

ܐܡܝܢ denom. verb Aphel conj. from the above; *to become a Mohammedan, apostatize to Islam;* ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ *perverts to Islam.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܡܝܢ the same.

ܐܡܝܢܐ pl. ܢܐ m. *a Mohammedan.*

ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ f. *Islam, Mohammedanism.*

ܗܢ (rare), ܗܝܢ fem. *this;* ܗܢ ܗܝ *this is;* see ܗܢܐ.

ܐܙܠ fut. ܢܐܙܠ, part. ܐܙܠ rare in Pe. *to lead, direct.* Pa. ܐܘܕܐ *to lead, direct* with ܠ; ܟܠ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܢ ܟܠ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܢ *everything that he hath commanded and directed us* to do. Ethpa. ܐܬܐܘܕܐ *to be led, guided;* with ܒܐܝܕܐ *by the hand; to follow,* with ܒ or ܠܘܬ; ܒܝ ܢܬܐܘܕܐ *let him follow my example.* Derivatives, ܐܘܕܐ, ܐܘܕܐ, ܐܘܕܐ, ܐܘܕܐ, ܐܘܕܐ, ܐܘܕܐ, ܐܘܕܐ, ܐܘܕܐ, ܐܘܕܐ.

ܐܪܝܠ a corruption of the Heb. *harel* = mount of God; metaph. *the altar.*

ܐܙܝܠܐ rt. ܐܙܠ. *inquisitive, garrulous.*

ܐܘܠܦܢܐ, ܐܘܠܦܢܐ pl. m. ܐܘܠܦܢܝܬܐ f. ܐܘܠܦܢܘܬܐ rt. ܐܘܠ. *a leader, guide, teacher.*

ܐܘܡܝܢܐ, ܐܘܡܝܢܐ m. ܐܘܡܝܢܝܬܐ f. pl. m. ܢܝܢ, ܢܐ f. ܢܝܬ *ἰδιώτης, simple, untaught, ignorant* ܕܩܪܝܢܐ *of reading;* ܕܠܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ *unlearned; stupid, plebeian;* pl. *common people.*

ܐܘܡܝܢܝܬܐ adv. *plainly, ignorantly.*

ܐܘܡܝܢܘܬܐ f. *ἰδιωτεία, ignorance, lack of knowledge, want of experience.*

ܐܘܡܬܐ rt. ܐܘܠ. f. *leading, direction; way, manner.*

ܐܘܡܢܐ pl. ܐܘܡܢܐ rt. ܐܘܠ. m. *a leader, guide, teacher.*

ܐܘܡܢܝܬܐ rt. ܐܘܢ. adv. *handsomely, splendidly.*

ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܐܘܢ. f. *comeliness, excellence; honour;* ܐܘܡܢܘܬ ܚܝܐ *an honourable life.*

ܐܘܪܡ, ܐܘܪܡܐ pl. ܢܝܢ, ܢܐ m. *a limb, member, part of the body;* ܐܘܪܡܐ ܕܐܝܕܐ *the hands and feet;* ܐܘܪܡܐ ܕܡܥܝܐ *the internal organs;* ܐܘܪܡܐ ܕܡܬܪܝܢ, ܐܘܪܡܐ ; ܐܘܪܡܬ ܐܝܕܝܐ &c. *the genital organs;* ܐܘܪܡܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *mutilation;* ܐܘܪܡ ܐܘܪܡ *limb by limb, piecemeal.* Metaph. *a part* of a discourse, *a part of speech, a word* or *syllable.* Derivative the following—

ܐܘܪܡ denom. verb from ܐܘܪܡܐ; *to dismember, cut in pieces,* pass. part. ܐܘܪܡ, ܐܘܪܡܐ, ܐܘܪܡܐ. Ethpa. ܐܬܐܘܪܡ *a) to be dismembered. b) to be formed* in the womb.

ܐܙܠ fut. ܢܐܙܠ, inf. ܐܙܠ, act. part. ܐܙܠ *to meditate,* hence *to give heed, attend, apply oneself earnestly,* generally with ܒ of the object. Derivatives, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠ.

ܐܙܠ rt. ܐܙܠ. m. *meditation, attention.*

ܐܙܝ Pe. only participial adj. ܐܙܝ, ܐܙܝ, ܐܙܝ *adorned, comely, acceptable, agreeable, honourable;* ܐܙܝ ܥܠܡܐ *a comely youth;* ܐܙܝ ܥܠ ܐܝܠ *a beautifully wooded country.* Pael ܐܙܐ parts. same form for act. and pass. ܐܙܐ *to adorn, glorify;* ܐܙܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *I give glory to the King of heaven;* ܐܙܐ ܠܒܘܫܐ *shining garments.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܙܐ *to be glorified, honoured; to receive gifts as marks of high esteem, pay* or *receive honour,* ܐܬܐܙܐ ܠܟ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܘܒܫܡܗܬܐ *thou shalt be honoured by us with robes and titles of honour.* Derivatives, ܐܙܐ, ܐܙܝܢܐ, ܐܙܝܢܘܬܐ, ܐܙܝܢܝ.

ܐܙܘ constr. st. ܐܙܐ rt. ܐܙ. m. *excellency, glory, honour.*

ܐܙܘܠܐ pl. ܢܐ m. *ὕδραυλις, some musical instrument,* perhaps *a water-organ.*

ܗܘ m. ܗܘ f. E-Syr. ܗܝ, ܗܝ pl. m. ܗܢܘܢ f. ܗܢܝܢ pron. 3 pers. *he, she, it, they; him, her, it, them; he himself, she herself* &c.; *this, that, these, those;* ܗܘ, ܗܘ *who, which; whoever, whatever, whosoever, whatsoever, some, some—or other, any one, some one, anything, something;* the pl. is found but less commonly. ܗܢܘܢ and ܗܢܝܢ are used after active verbs instead of the pronominal suffixes ܗܘ, ܗܝ = *them.* In poetry the first syllable is sometimes dropped for the sake of the metre, ܗܢ.

ܗܘ and ܗܘ are often pleonastic but with emphatic force, esp. with ܐܝ *but;* ܗܘ can stand with another pers. pron. of any number or gender, ܐܢܐ ܗܘ *I myself.* When ܗܘ follows an ܐ the ܗ takes linea occultans and the ܘ forms the diphthong *au,* the ܝ of the ܐ being changed to ܘ West-Syr.; East-Syr. keeps ܝ; ܗܝ and ܢ form the diphthong *oi;* ܗܘ and ܢ *eu,* ܗܝ and ܢ *ei;* ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܗܝ *from the heart;* ܡܨܥܒ ܗܝ *it is hard;* ܗܝ and ܗܝ make ܗܝ ܗܝ E-Syr. but ܗܝ ܗܝ W-Syr.; ܗܝ ܗܝ *the same;* ܗܝ *that which;* ܗܝ ܗܝ *this very;* ܚܕ ܗܝ *one, one only.*

ܗܘܐ often serves as a copula, the ܐ quiescing and the ܘ or ܝ coalescing with the preceding consonant; ܐܢܐ, ܐܢܐ *I am;* ܐܢܬ or ܐܢܬܝ *thou art;* ܐܢܬܘܢ, ܐܢܬܝܢ *you are;* ܡܢ ܕܗܘ or ܡܢ ܕܗܝ *who is, which is;* ܡܢܘ ܐܢܘܢ *what are these?* ܒܪܟ ܗܘ or ܒܪܟ ܗܝ *blessed is he;* ܠܟ ܡܪܝ for ܠܟ ܗܘ *to Thee, O Lord;* ܚܕ ܗܘ = ܚܕ *he is one;* ܡܢ ܗܘ = ܡܢ *who is he? who is this?* and ܡܢܘ ܗܘ = ܡܢܘ *what is this? how is it?* ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ = ܓܠܝܐ *it is evident;* ܪܒܐ ܗܘ *it is great.* ܗܘ sometimes represents our definite article *the;* ܗܘ ܗܘ generally written ܗܘܐ and ܗܘ ܗܘ generally ܗܘ E-Syr. ܗܘ, ܗܝ *that is to say, id est, the same, that very;* ܗܘܐ, ܗܝ *who indeed is, who* or *which itself.*

ܗܘ ܗܘ m. ܗܘ ܗܝ f. pl. m. ܗܢܘ ܗܝ f. ܗܢܝ *the same;* ܚܕ ܗܘ ܗܘ *one and the same.*

ܗܘ E-Syr. ܗܘ or ܗܝ f. ܗܢ, pl. m. ܗܢܘ f. ܗܢܝ are derived from ܗܘ &c., with ܐ prefixed adding demonstrative force; demonst. pron. *he, she, they, that, those;* Germ. *der, die, das;* answers to the Greek def. art.; repeated *one—the other, some—some;* often used as antecedent, ܐܝ ܗܘ, ܐܝ ܗܢ *as, as if, as though, in like manner as, so as, as one who, because, considering that, inasmuch as;* ܗܢ ܗܘ *therefore, on that account;* ܐܢ ܗܢ ܕܠܐ *unless;* ܗܢ ܗܘ *after that;* ܗܢ ܗܘ, ܗܢ ܗܘ ܕܗܢ *so that, so far as to;* ܗܢ ܗܘ ܗܢ *on that account;* ܗܢ ܗܘ ܠܗ *because of this.* Derivatives, ܐܗܢ, ܐܗܢܝ, ܐܗܢܝܬ, ܐܗܢܝܬܐ.

ܐܗ; see ܐܗ.

ܐܬ fut. ܐܬ, apoc. ܐܬ, pl. ܐܬܘ, apoc. ܐܬ, 2 fem. ܐܬܝ, apoc. ܐܬ &c., inf. ܐܬܘ, imper. ܐܬ (the pret. is often used as an imperative esp. in the 2nd pers.), act. part. ܐܬ, ܐܬ, pass. part. ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, pl. m. ܐܬ, ܐܬ, f. ܐܬ *a*) the substantive verb *to be, to exist; to be, remain* or *live in a place* esp. with adverbs of place; *to be sold for* with ܒ of the price; with ܥܡ *to be with, follow;* with ܬܚܬ *to be instead of, succeed;* with ܠ *to have, possess; to be for, serve as, be held* or *considered;* with ܠܘܬ *to marry;* ܐܬ ܕܢܛܪ *beware! take care!* with ܥܡ *to be with, stay with;* ܐܬ ܠܒܕ *he was alone;* with ܩܕܡ *to be for one* or *on his side. b*) *to begin to be, become, be made, done* or *wrought, to come to pass, happen;* often in exclamations with pron. suffix ܡܢܘ ܗܢ *what is this? why is this?* ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ, ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ *what* or *that which has befallen me?* ; ܐܦ ܕܐܬ *even if it happens that.* The act. part. is used impersonally, *it comes to pass, takes place* &c.; when used with pron. 2 pers. pl. is generally contracted ܐܬܘ *you are.* Pass. part. *made, created;* ܡܬܥܒܕ ܘܡܬܚܕܬ *created and temporal;* pl. *beings, created things,* Germ. *Wesen, all things that are* or *that may be created;* cf. ܡܬܐ. *c*) as an auxiliary verb ܐܬ, with ܐ quiescent, *α*) with the participle forms the imperfect tense; ܐܬ ܡܕܥ *he knew;* ܐܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܢ *they were serving;* ܐܬ ܐܝ *there was,* Germ. *es war; β*) with the pret. sometimes equals the aorist more generally the pluperfect, ܐܬ ܐܬܐ *he had come. d*) after ܐܝ impersonal, *there was, there were,* Germ. *es gab, es war;* ܐܬ is used with a pl. as well as with the sing.; ܐܬ is often otiose *α*) after another preterite, ܐܬ ܫܪܐ *he began;* ; ܐܬ ܕܠ *not that; β*) before another ܐܬ or ܐܝ; *γ*) before impersonal ܐܬ. Aph. ܐܬܐ *to give existence, to create;* ܡܢܬ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܐ *O Divine power who hast given existence to all things.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܐ *to receive existence* or *being, be made* or *created.* Derivatives, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ.

ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ pl. ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ εὐαγγέλιον, *gospel;* usual spelling ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ.

ܐܬܬܐ rt. ܐܬ. m. *a pretence, a counterfeit.*

ܐܬܬܐ rt. ܐܬ. m. *meditation, study, exercise, practice; syllabification, the addition of a letter to facilitate enunciation; a reading* or *spelling book;* ܐܘ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܕܠܐ *Wav in the pronunciation of* ܕܠܐ.

ܐܬܬܐ or ܐܬܬܐ ܓܡܠܐ pl. ܐ m. *a dromedary, a strong camel.* Cognate, ܐܬ.

ܐܬܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a rule, direction.*

ܐܐ rit. abbrev.; see ܐ *Hallelujah, hallelujah.*

ܐܘ interj. of grief or sorrow, generally repeated, *Alas! alas! woe!*

ܝܠܕܘܬܐ, ܝܠܕܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܝܠܕ. m. *generation, genealogy, being, birth, origin, existence;* ܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ—ܕܥܠܡܐ *the coming into existence of man, of the world;* metaph. *accession* of an emperor, of a bishop; ܡܢ ܫܪܝܬܗ ܕܝܠܕܘܬܗ *from its first beginning, from its origin;* ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܝܠܕܘܬܐ *it came to be, it came to pass;* ܐܝܬܝ ܠܝܠܕܘܬܐ *to bring into existence, create;* pl. *substances, things* or *beings already in existence, primary elements* or *existences,* opp. ܐܠܝܠܐ *those things* or *beings* which derive from them.

ܐܝܬܝ contraction of ܐܝ ܐܝ *i.e., that is to say.*

ܝܠܕܘܬܐ rt. ܝܠܕ. f. *the creation.*

ܐܝܟܡܐ with ܡܢ *whence is it?* ܐܝܟܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܨܒܬ *wherefore art thou sad?*

ܐܝܠܐ or ܐܝܠܐ pl. ܐܝܠܐ, ܐܝܠܐ or ܐܝܠܐ f. ὕλη, *matter, material, the material part* e. g. of chrism, of baptism; ܐܝܠܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the material world;* pl. *material impulses, temptations* or *lusts.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܝܠܝ, ܐܝܠܝܐ.

ܐܝܠܠܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܐܠܠ. m. *praising, a shout of joy, a chant* or *hymn; a hulala* = one of the twenty sections into which the East-Syrians divide the Psalms; *a hallelujah, a chanting of hallelujah* after a psalm or portion of a psalm.

ܐܝܠܝ, ܐܝܠܝ, ܐܝܠܝ pl. m. ܐܝ f. ܐܝ from ܐܝܠܐ. *of* or *pertaining to matter, material, carnal;* pl. *material things;* ܠܐ ܐܝܠܝ *immaterial, not subject to matter* as angels or the ministry of the Church.

ܐܝܠܝܘܬܐ from ܐܝܠܐ. f. *materiality;* with ܠܐ *immateriality.*

ܐܝ denom. verb from ܐܝܠܐ; PAEL only pass. part. ܐܝܠܝ, ܐܝܠܝ, ܐܝܠܝ *endowed with reason, rational, intellectual, wise.* ETHPA. ܐܝܠܝ *to come to one's senses, regain reason, master oneself.* PALEL ܐܝܠ *to mind, be mindful of, act wisely;* ܐܝܠ ܠܘܬ *she behaved wisely towards.* ETHPALAL ܐܝܠ *to understand, be understood, be mindful of* with ܠܘܬ; *to regain one's reason;* ܥܕܡܐ ܐܝܠ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܐܝܠ ܠܘܬ ܒܥܠܗ *how long is a woman required to observe widowhood for her husband?*

ܡܐܠܐ pl. ܡܐܠܝܢ, ܡܐܠܝ constr. st. E-Syr. ܡܐ, W-Syr. ܡܐ m. *a) the mind, reason;* ܡܢ ܡܐܠܗ ܢܦܩ *he has gone out of his mind;* ܗܦܟ—ܡܐܠܗ ܠܘܬ *his reason returned unto him;* ܡܐܠܝ ܡܬܝ *intellectual, able;* ܡܐܠ ܛܒܝܥܝ *natural capacity;* ܠܐ ܡܐܠ *irrational. b) sense, meaning; an opinion, dogma;* ܡܐܠ ܕܡܠܬܐ *the sense* or *meaning of the words.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܐ verb, ܡܐܠ, ܡܐܠ, ܡܐܠ, ܡܐܠ, ܡܐܠ, ܡܐܠ, ܡܐܠ, ܡܐܠ.

ܡܐܠ = ܡܐ *an axe.*

ܡܐܠܝ, ܡܐܠ pl. m. ܬ f. ܬܐ adj. from ܡܐ. *of, to* or *in the mind, existing in the mind, intellectual;* ܡܐܠ ܕܡܐܠ *the adoration of the mind;* ܡܐܠ ܕܡܐܠ *a revelation to the mind.*

ܡܐ pl. ܡܐ m. *a breath, breathing, puff of air; a vapour, odour; inbreathing, afflatus;* ܡܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ *the breath of wisdom;* ܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܚ ܥܠ ܡܘܫܐ *the divine afflatus rested upon Moses.*

ܡܐܝܘܢܝܐ pl. ܬ spelt also ܡܐ, ܡܐ, ܡܐ, ὑποδιάκονος, *a subdeacon.*

ܡܐܝܘܢܝܘܬܐ f. *the office of a subdeacon.*

ܡܐܠܐ and ܡܐܠܐ ὑπόθεσις, *hypothesis.*

ܡܐܠܝ adj. *hypothetical, conditional.*

ܡܐ and ܡܐ pl. ܡܐ and ܡܐ ὕπατος, *a consul, prefect, man of consular rank.*

ܡܐ or ܡܐ ὑπατεία, *consulship, office* or *rank of a consul; consular largess, a scattering of money amongst the populace* as consuls or emperors were wont to do when on a progress.

ܡܐ, ܡܐ pl. ܬ, ܬ rt. ܡܐ. m. *a going* or *turning back, round* or *about;* hence *a course* or *revolution* of the stars, *a revolving* in the mind, *deliberation, controversy; a manner* or *way of life, conversation, converse, dealing,* often pl.; ܡܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *answering back;* legal, ܡܐ ܕܢܟܣܐ *disposal* or *devising* of wealth; gram. *inflection, conjugation.*

ܡܐ ὑπομνήματα, *acts, records.*

ܐܝܬܝܡܐ pl. ܐܝܬܝܡܐ ὑπηρέτης, *an attendant, inferior officer.*

ܐܦܪܟܐ or ܦܪܟܐ pl. ܐܦܪܟܐ or ܐܦܪܟܐ ὕπαρχος, *a prefect, procurator, governor of a province.*

ܐܦܪܟܝܐ pl. ܐܦܪܟܝܐ or ܐܦܪܟܝܐ ἐπαρχία, *a province.*

ܐܦܘܕܝܩܢܐ pl. ܐܦܘܕܝܩܢܐ E-Syr. *subdeacon;* see ܐܦܘܕܝܩܢܐ.

ܐܘܪܘܣ *Horus,* an Egyptian deity. εὖρος, *a south-east wind.*

ܐܒܝܐ pl. ܐܒܝ, ܐܒܝ f. *an abyss, deep; great cavern;* ܐܒܝ ܕܦܚܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ *a way full of snares and chasms;* ܐܒܝ ܕܡܝܬܐ *the deep wherein the dead abide.*

ܐܒܝܠܐ pl. ܐܒܝܠܐ m. *a kind of thorn, a bramble.*

ܐܒ pers. pron. 3 p. s. f. *she, her, this;* see ܐܢ.

ܐܢ demonst. pron. 3 p. s. f. *she, her, that, the;* see ܐܢ.

ܐܓܪܘܢܐ *a governor;* see ܐܓܪܘܢ.

ܐܓܪܘܢܘܬܐ *a prefecture;* see ܐܓܪܘܢ.

ܐܒܝܡܐ adv. of time, *at that time, then;* ܡܢ ܐܒܝܡܐ *henceforth, after this, afterwards;* ܐܒܝܡ same as ܐܒܝܡ.

ܐܒܝܡ contr. of ܐܒ ܝܘܡ, adv. of time, *then, at that time;* ܡܢ ܐܒܝܡ or ܡܢ ܟܕܐ ܐܒܝܡ *from that time, henceforward;* ܥܕܡܐ ܐܒܝܡ or ܥܕܡܐ ܐܒܝܡ *until now, hitherto.*

ܐܒܝ contr. of ܐܒ ܐܒ *that is to say, id est;* ܐܒ ܐܒ *which is* or *which itself is.*

ܐܬܬܐ and ܐܬܬܐ; see under ܐܬܬܐ.

ܐܬܬܘܬܐ from ܐܬܬ f. *state, condition, identity, essence, likeness, mien.*

ܐܬܬܘܬܐ from ܐܬ ܕܐ ܐܬ f. *identity, being the same;* with ܒ *in like manner, likewise, in the same way;* ܒܐܬܬܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ *by the same name.*

ܐܬܬܐ, ܐܬܬܐ pl. ܐܬܬܐ from ܐܬ ܕܐ ܐܬ adj. *same, of the same nature, identical, equal,* generally with ܐܪܚܐ *motion* or *movement.*

ܐܬܬܐ adv. *in the same* or *like manner.*

ܐܬܪܐ, ܐܬܪܐ pl. ܐܬܪܐ m. *a palace; a temple, the temple* at Jerusalem; ܐܬܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the holy temple; a church,* ܐܬܪܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ *the Church of the Resurrection of the Lord* = the Church of the Holy Sepulchre. E-Syr. that part of a church which is for the people = Eng. nave, see ܒܝܬܐ. Metaph. ܐܬܪܐ ܕܢܗܝܪܐ *the temple of light = heaven;* the B. V. M. is called ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *the temple of God.* Hence—

ܐܬܪܐ denom. verb; ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܪܝܡ; *God the Word who had,* as it were, *a temple prepared for Him in the Virgin.*

ܐܝܠܐ and ܐܝܠܐ same as ܐܝܠ f. *matter, material.*

ܐܡܪ act. part. ܡܗܝܡܢ, ܡܗܝܡܢ, ܡܗܝܡܢܐ, pass. part. ܡܗܝܡܢ PAIEL conj. of ܐܡܪ see p. 19, *to believe, have faith* or *confidence in, to be faithful, trusted.*

ܐܡܘܢܬܐ rt. ܐܡܪ. f. In the O. T., *firmness, truth, faithfulness, an office;* ܒܐܡܘܢܬܐ *truly, faithfully.* N. T. and later, *faith, the Christian faith, religion, doctrine, creed;* ܐܡܘܢܬܐ objectively *our religion, our belief;* ܐܡܘܢܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܨܬܐ *the orthodox faith;* ܐܡܘܢܬܐ ܕܐܪܝܢܘܬܐ *Arianism;* ܠܐ ܐܡܘܢ *unbelief;* ܚܘܣܪܢܐ ܕܐܡܘܢ *want of faith.* After another noun it has adjectival force, ܐܡܝܢ ܐܡܘܢܬܐ *a true* or *faithful friend.*

ܗܐ adv. *here* (rare).

ܗܐ another form of ܗܐ *as, so, thus, likewise, as many.*

ܗܐ *now, then, thus, so, therefore, for.*

ܗܐ, ܗܐ *so, thus, in this way, after this manner, likewise, in like manner, such;* ܗܐ ܗܐ *such and such;* ܐܡܬܐ ܗܐ *a nation like this* or *such as this.* With preps. *this;* ܐܝܟ ܗܐ *this sort, of this opinion, these;* ܒܗܐ *at this, in this, thereby, thereat, herein;* ܟܕ ܗܐ *after this, henceforward;* ܟܕ ܗܐ ܗܐ *after such a time, after a certain time;* ܥܕ ܗܐ *to this;* ܠܗ ܗܐ *on this account;* ܥܠ ܗܐ *about the matter, on this business.*

ܐܓܠܘܬܐ; see ܐܓܠܘܬܐ *exile.*

ܐܦ; see ܐܦ *afar, beyond, aforetime, thenceforth.*

ܐܦ not used in PE. PAEL ܐܦ *to praise,*

chant praises, sing hallelujahs. ETHPA. ܐܶܫܬܰܒܚ *a) to chant, intone; b) to deride, scorn.* APHEL ܐܶܫܒܰܚ fut. ܢܶܫܒܰܚ or ܢܶܫܒ, part. ܡܶܫܒܰܚ or ܡܶܫܒ *to deride, mock* with ܒ of the person. DERIVATIVES, ܫܒܚܐ, ܫܒܚܬܐ, ܫܒܚܬܐ, ܫܒܚܢܐ, ܫܒܚܢܬܐ, ܫܒܚܢܬܐ.

ܗܶܢܘ, ܗܶܢܝ unusual forms of ܗܶܢܘܢ 3 m. pl. *they, them, that, the;* see ܗܶܢ.

ܫܒܚܝܬܐ rt. ܫܒܚ. adv. *swiftly, speedily.*

ܫܒܚ not used in PE. PA. ܫܰܒܶܚ *a) to go, go on, move forward, proceed, walk, travel. b)* used of time, ܫܰܒܚܝ ܫܢܶܐ *let the years go on;* of business, of judgement, ܫܰܒܚ ܕܝܢܐ *the sentence is pronounced* or *carried out;* of leprosy *to spread. c) to act, behave. d) to make walk, lead.* ETHPA. ܐܶܬܫܰܒܰܚ *to be traversed;* ܛܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܰܒܚܝܢ *pathless mountains.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܒܚܬܐ, ܫܒܚܐ, ܫܒܚܐ, ܫܒܚܬܐ, ܫܒܚܢܐ, ܫܒܚܢܬܐ, ܫܒܚܢܬܐ.

ܫܒܚܐ, ܫܒܚܬܐ pl. m. ܝܢ, f. ܝܬܐ rt. ܫܒܚ. *one who goes on foot, walks, a peripatetic philosopher;* ܒܥܝܐ ܕܫܒܚܬܐ *animals which walk* on the ground opp. ܥܘܦܐ and ܛܝܪܐ *those which swim* or *fly;* ܓܦܢܐ ܕܫܒܚܬܐ *a vine trained against a prop* or *tree.*

ܫܒܚܐ rt. ܫܒܚ. m. *a going, way, walk;* ܫܒܝܠ ܫܒܚܐ *a walk, passage, corridor.*

ܫܒܚܬܐ and ܫܒܚܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܫܒܚ. f. *a going, walking, treading, marching;* pl. *goings, steps, ways;* ܫܒܝܠ ܫܒܚܬܐ=ܫܒܝܠ ܫܒܚܐ.

ܫܒܚ *to praise;* see ܫܒܚ.

ܫܒܚܬܐ Heb. *hallelujah, crying of hallelujahs;* ܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܕܫܒܚܬܐ *hallelujah psalms,* i.e. those which begin, Praise ye the Lord.

ܫܒܚܐ pl. ܫܒܚܐ m. usually in the pl. *carved ornaments* on the inner walls of the Temple, perh. *gourds* or *flowers; lattice* or *fretwork;* ܫܒܚܐ ܕܓܒܠܐ *fretwork, chainwork.*

ܫܒܚ not used in PE. APHEL ܐܶܫܬܰܒܰܚ *to turn away* or *avert* the eyes. *a) to disregard, neglect* with ܒ or ܥܡ; ܥܡ, ܥܡ ܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ *to neglect prayer. b) to allow; to delay;* ܐܶܫܬܰܒܰܚ ܠܝ ܡܶܢ ܙܥܘܪܐ *while I delayed a little.* ETTAPH. ܐܶܬܬܰܒܰܚ *to neglect, to be neglected, disregarded.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܒܚܬܐ, ܫܒܚܬܐ, ܫܒܚܢܐ.

ܫܒܚ, ܫܒܚܐ *ἡμίνα, a liquid measure, a hin; a vessel.*

ܫܒܚ, ܫܒܚܐ pl. ܝܢ Pers. m. *a belt, girdle.*

ܫܒܚ pl. m. ܝܢ, f. ܝܬܐ *ὅμηρος, a hostage, envoy; a pledge.*

ܫܒܚ comp. of ܫ, ܥܡ, and ܗ, *hence;* ܥܡ ܫܒܚ *on that account.*

ܫܒܚ f. *death* or *the place of the dead;* ܠܐ ܫܒܚ ܫܒܚ ܕܫܒܚ ܕܫܒܚ *he brake the bars of gloomy death.*

ܫܒܚ, ܫܒܚ or ܫܒ pl. ܝܢ m. *a necklace, neckchain.*

ܫܒܚ fut. ܢܫܒܚ, part. ܡܫܒܚ, ܡܫܒܚ. *a) to meditate, muse upon, think upon* with ܒ of the object; ܕܠܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܒܗ ܕܥܝܢ *that which the mind does not perceive, inscrutable. b) to seek, study, attempt* with ܠ or ܕ; ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܚܙܝܘ *they seek to show;* ܠܐ ܢܫܒܚ ܒܗ ܚܕ no one *may attempt the abrogation* of these canons. *c) to attack* with ܒ; ܫܬܝܢ ܕܫܒܚ ܠܗܘ ܠܗܕܐ *the two* wild beasts *attacked each other.* DERIVATIVE the following—

ܫܒܚ or ܫܒܚ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܫܒܚ. m. *meditation, thought, thoughtfulness, a thought; touch.*

ܗܢ, ܗܢܐ m. ܗܝ, ܗܝܐ f. ܗܢܝ, pl. c. demonst. pron. *this, these; him-, her-, itself;* ܒܗ ܕܗܢܐ, ܒܗ ܕܗܝܐ *in this very ..., in the same ...;* ܗܝܐ, ܗܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ, ܗܢܝ *such as this, such as these, of this sort;* ܗܢܐ and ܗܢܐ ܕܗ *so very, so great, so much, so greatly, all this, to such a degree.*

ܫܢܐ fut. ܢܫܢܐ, part. ܡܫܢܐ *to be agreeable, grateful, pleasant; to afford pleasure, please.* ETHPE. ܐܶܬܫܰܢܰܐ and ETHPA. ܐܶܬܫܰܢܰܐ *to gain profit* or *enjoyment* with ܒ or ܥܡ. APH. ܐܶܫܬܰܢܰܐ *to profit, avail, benefit;* ܡܢܐ ܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ *of what good is prayer?* ܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܝܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ *water benefits the earth.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܬܐ, ܫܢܬܐ, and ܫܢܬܐ, ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܬܐ.

ܫܒܚ m. *an axe to hew stone.*

ܫܒܝ or ܫܒܝ *India.* The river *Indus.*

ܫܒܝ f. ܫܒܝܐ pl. m. ܝܢ, f. ܝܬܐ *an*

Ethiopian, Cushite, Nubian, a Hindoo; adj. *Indian.*

ܐܢܕܟܛܝܢܐ ἐνδεκάτη, *the eleventh* indict.

ܐܢܕܝܟܛܝܢܐ see ܐܢܕܝܟܛܝܢ *an indict,* i.e. a cycle of fifteen years.

ܐܢܘܢ contr. from ܐܢܘܢܐ; see ܐܢ.

ܐܢܘ another form of ܐܢܘܢ; see under ܐܢ.

ܐܢܘܢ; see ܐܢ; demonst. pron. 3 m. pl. *they, them, these; the, that.*

ܐܒ, ܐܒܐ, ܐܒܝܐ pl. m. ܐܒܝܢ f. ܐܒܝܢ, ܐܒܝܢ rt. ܐܒ. *sweet, fragrant, pleasant, grateful, agreeable;* ܐܒ ܫܡܐ *sweet-smelling;* ܐܒ ܠܟ *does it please you, do you like?* ܐܒܝܐ ܢܝܚܐ ܠܚܝܠܐ (contr. for ܐܒ ܐܒܝܐ) *sweet is repose to the harassed.*

ܐܒܝܘܬܐ pl. ܐܒܝܘܬܐ and ܐܒܝܘܬܐ pl. ܐܒܝܘܬܐ rt. ܐܒ. f. *sweetness, pleasantness, pleasure;* ܐܒܝܘܬ ܪܘܚܐ *pleasure-lovers, pleasure-seekers, luxurious;* ܐܒܝܘܬ ܪܘܚܐ *luxury;* ܐܒܝܘܬ ܕܢܝܡܘ *they slept sweetly.*

ܐܒܝܘܬܐ rt. ܐܒ. adv. *gladly, willingly;* ܐܒܝܘܬܐ ܫܡܥ ܠܡܠܬܗ *she listened gladly to his words.*

ܐܒܝܠܐ pl. ܐܝ ἡνίοχος, *a charioteer, driver.* Metaph. *a cherub,* ܥܡ ܐܒܝܠܐ ܩܪܝܢ *with the cherubim who call upon* Thee.

ܐܒܝܠܘܟܘܣ ἡνίοχος, a constellation, *the Waggoner.*

ܐܒܝܡ, ܐܒܝܡܐ rt. ܐܒ. m. *use, profit, advantage;* ܡܢܘ ܐܒܝܡ *what good is it? what is the use?*

ܐܒܝܡܐ, ܐܒܝܡ or ܐܒ ἐπακταὶ ἡμέραι, *epacts, intercalary* days.

ܐܒܝ; see ܐܒ.

ܐܒܝܠܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܐܒܐ. m. *changing, wavering, overturning, upsetting, ruin, perversion; return, reversal;* astron. *revolution, retrograde motion;* logic. *inversion;* ܒܐܒܝܠܐ *in inverse order, inversely.*

ܐܒܝܠܝܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܐܒܐ. *perverted, contrary.*

ܐܒܝܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܒ. m. *a babbler, prater, braggart.*

ܐܒܝܠܝܬ rt. ܐܒܐ. adv. *adversely, crookedly.*

ܐܒܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܐܒܐ. f. *retrogression, reflux;* ܐܒܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *retrograde motion;* ܐܒܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܡܐ *ebb.*

ܐܒܝܠܬܐ fem. emph. participle of ܐܒܐ = subst. *an overthrow, reverse, ruin; an onslaught;* ܒܚܕ ܐܒܝܠܬܐ *at one onslaught;* pl. *contradictions, contrariety, frowardness.*

ܐܒܝܫܦܘܦܐ, ܐܒܝܫܦ &c.; see ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ; *an overseer, bishop.*

ܐܒܐ fut. ܢܐܒܘ, inf. ܡܐܒܘ, act. part. ܐܒ, ܐܒܐ, pass. part. ܐܒܝ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *a) to turn, change, move, return;* ܐܙܝܠ ܘܐܬܐ *going and coming* i.e. *continually;* ܐܒܐ ܫܡܫܐ *the sun went down;* ܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܐ ܕܐܒܐ *wine that begins to turn;* ܐܒܒܗ ܕܣܢܐ ܠܬܪܥܐ *their love turned to hatred;* with ܒ, ܡܢ—ܡܢ—ܡܢ *to retract, break an oath, one's word, a promise;* with ܠ *to return, give back, restore;* metaph. *to turn, be a pervert, convert,* ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ *to Islam;* ܡܢ ܡܓܘܣܘܬܐ *from Magianism;* with ܠܡܥܠܐ *to turn back* or *away;* with ܡܢ *to turn back* or *away from* often fig., ܡܢ ܛܝܦܘܬܐ *to turn from folly,* ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ *from sin,* ܡܢ ܡܫܢܐ *to leave off from anger;* with ܒ *to change within, return to; to turn upon, attack. b)* with acc. or ܠ *to overthrow, ruin. c)* ܐܒܐ preceding another verb agreeing with it or with ܠ before the governed verb, has adverbial force, *again;* ܐܒܐ ܫܕܪ *he sent again;* ܐܒܘ ܐܬܘ *they came back.* Participial adj. *changed, inverted, upside-down; perverted, perverse, contrary,* ܐܦ ܐܒܝܠܐ *averted faces;* ܐܒܝܠܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܐ *perverted doctrines.* Ethpeel ܐܬܐܒܝܠ *a)* refl. *to turn, turn round* in bed, *spring back* like a bow, *to bow oneself, be moved, change,* often with ܠܒܐ *the mind,* ܠܒ, ܡܥܝܐ or ܪܚܡܐ *the bowels,* ܐܬܐܒܝܠ ܪܚܡܗ ܥܠ ܒܪܗ *her bowels yearned upon her son. b)* pass. *to be changed, transformed,* ܐܪܣܢܝܟܐ ܕܡܬܐܒܝܠ ܘܡܬܗܦܟ *arsenic when it is transmuted;* of wine, *to turn, grow sour. c) to be overturned, overthrown, cast down* or *out,* ܢܝܢܘܐ ܡܬܐܒܝܠ *Nineveh* shall be *overthrown.* Pa. ܐܒܐ *to turn, change, overthrow;* with ܐܝܕ *to stretch his hand out again,* i.e. *to lay hands on more, continue to seize;* with ܡܠܬܐ *to exchange words, converse.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܒܝܠ *to turn* with ܠܘܬ or ܡܢ of place and person; *to turn about, back, round; to overturn; to go about, do, have to do, be occupied, employed, deal, live* with ܒ of the place, occupation, or mode of life; ܡܬܐܒܝܠ ܡܬܓܪܐ *merchants are busy with gain;* ܡܬܐܒܝܠ

ܡܬܠܬܢ *we live loosely;* also with ܒ *to receive* usury; with ܒܠܒܗ *to turn over* or *revolve in his heart;* with ܥܡ of the person, *to have to do, hold converse* or *intercourse, be intimate with.* Aph. ܐܦܟ *a) to turn, change; to lead, bring* or *move* from one place to another, e.g. ܥܕܪܐ *a flock. b)* with ܩܕܡ often also with ܦܢܝ *to turn one's face away from = to turn one's back,* hence *to leave* or *fail, refuse, forsake, to flee; to turn away, forbear. c)* with ܠ or ܠܘܬ *to turn oneself towards; to translate. d) to overthrow, upset, subvert. e) to bring, send* or *put back, to restore, return, cause to return. f)* esp. with ܦܬܓܡܐ *to return answer, answer, retort* with ܠܘܬ or ܠܘܬ, with ܡܠܬܐ *he brought forward an objection in the form of a question, he retorted with a question.* Derivatives, ܐܦܝܟܐ, ܐܦܝܟܬܐ, ܐܦܝܟܘܬܐ, ܐܦܝܟܢܐ, ܐܦܝܟܘܬܐ, ܐܦܝܟܬܐ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ, ܐܦܝܟ.

ܦܟ, ܦܟܐ rt. ܦܟ. adj. *contrary, rebellious;* pl. f. ܦܟܝܬܐ *perversions, perversities.*

ܦܟ, ܦܟܐ rt. ܦܟ. m. *inversion;* with ܒ forms an adverbial expression, *vice versa, on the contrary, in an opposite way, contrary to.*

ܦܟ, ܦܟܐ rt. ܦܟ. m. *a) inversion,* ܦܟܐ ܕܡܬܩܠܒܐ *inverse order;* ܦܟ ܩܕܡ *averting the face. b) overthrow, ruin.*

ܦܟܐ or ܦܟܐ rt. ܦܟ. adv. *bottom-upwards, topsy-turvy, inside out, in reverse* or *retrograde order; preposterously.*

ܦܟܐ oftener ܦܟܐ, ܦܟ pl. m. ܦܟܝܢ, ܦܟ pl. f. ܦܟ, ܦܟ rt. ܦܟ. *perverted, perverse, retrograde; adverse, contrary.*

ܦܟܝܬܐ rt. ܦܟ. f. *inversion; an objection.*

ܦܟܐ f. ܦܟܬܐ pl. m. ܦܟܝܢ, ܦܟ f. ܦܟ rt. ܦܟ. *perverse, bending, bent.*

ܦܟ or ܦܟ rt. ܦܟ. f. *a return* or *coming again;* ܒܬܪ ܕܦܟ *the next day, the day after,* ܫܢܬܐ ܕܦܟ *the year following, the next year.*

ܦܟ pl. ܦܟܝܢ sometimes with a vowel over the first letter from carelessness; rt. ܦܟ. f. *a return, a coming back* or *again, a turning aside* or *away;* ܦܟ ܠܘܬ *to turn, flee; a retort, objection* in arguing, usually followed by ܦܟܐ *the answer* or ܦܟ *the solution; an opposite argument, an answer, an antiphon.*

ܦܠܐ ἁπλῆ ὠνή, *sale without warranty.*

ܦܠܘܬ ἁπλῶς, *simply, hastily.*

ܦܟ act. part. ܦܟ, ܦܟ, pass. part. ܦܟ, ܦ, ܦ *to babble, prate, brag.* Derivative, ܦܟ.

ܦܟ or ܦܟ, ܦܟ or ܦܟ pl. ܦܟ, see ܦܟ; ἔπαρχος, *the governor of a province.*

ܦܟ f. *the governorship of a province.*

ܦܟ and ܦܟ pl. ܦܟ *a prefecture, province;* cf. ܦܟ.

ܦ fut. ܢܦ, part. ܦ *to bark* or *yelp; to quarrel, fight,* with ܥܡ. Aph. ܦ fut. ܢܦ or ܢܦ, part. ܦ or ܦ *to do harm* or *hurt, molest, annoy, irritate, be at strife;* with ܠܫܢܐ *to whet the tongue.* Also pass. *to be hurt.* Derivatives, ܦ, ܦ, ܦ, ܦ, ܦ.

ܦ fut. ܢܦ, inf. ܦ, act. part. ܦ, ܦ *to muse upon, apply the mind, dwell upon in thought* often with ܡܚܫܒܬܐ *thought,* ܠܒܐ *mind* or the like as nominative, with ܒ of the object; *to strive after, seek for* preferment.

ܦ pl. ܐ rt. ܦ. m. *study, musing.*

ܦ *heretics;* see ܦ.

ܦ, ܦ pl. ܐ, ܐ m. ἄρωμα, *sweet spice, fragrant herb.*

ܦ adj. from the above. *sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic.*

ܦ from the above. f. *aroma, aromatic quality.*

ܦ imper. of verb ܦ *to run.*

ܦ or ܦ pl. ܦ, ܦ or ܦ αἱρετικός, *heretical, a heretic.*

ܦ, ܦ adj. *heretical.*

ܦ; see ܦ.

ܦ from ܦ particle of place and ܗ; adv. generally of place but also of time and cause, *here, herein, in this place, now;* ܦ, ܦ *here is, it is here;* ܦ *hither;* ܥܡ ܦ *hence, henceforward;* ܦ ܦ *so far, hitherto, hereunto;* ܦ like our *here below,* is often used to express *in this world, in this life* opp. ܠܥܠܡ.

ܡܘܕܥܡ same as ܡܘܕܥ.

ܡܘܕܡܗܐ or ܡܘܕܡܗܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *the horse* an instrument of torture.

ܡܘܗܡܢܘܬܐ m. ܡܘܗܡܢܘܬܐ f. pl. m. ܐܝܢ f. ܬܝܢ *heretical, a heretic.*

ܡܘܗܡܢܘܬܐ f. *heresy.*

ܡܘܗܡܢ pl. ܡܘܗܡܢ f. *αἵρεσις, an opinion, heresy, sect, faction.*

ܡܘܕ, ܡܘܕܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܕ. *quarrelsome, contentious;* ܡܘܕܐ ܕܡܬܩܛܠܝܢ ܐ *opposing elements;* legal. *a pleader.*

ܡܘܕܐ pl. ܡܘܕܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *a squabble, brawl, quarrel, dispute, objurgation, controversy, lawsuit;* ܡܘܕܐ ܕܡܬܩܛܠ *to strive, contend, brawl.*

ܡܘܕܐ *there, thither;* see ܡܘܕ and ܗܢܐ.

ܡܘܕܢܐ rt. ܡܕ. *contentious.*

ܡܘ, ܡܘ from ܗܢܐ ܡܘ *this hour, this same* or *very hour;* adv. of time, *at present, just now, now, lately, not long since;* ܡܘ ܕ *now that, as—already;* ܡܘ *of to-day, of the present, that which now is;* ܡܘ—ܡܘ *sometimes—sometimes;* ܡܢ ܡܘ *from this time, henceforward;* ܥܕ ܡܘ or ܥܕ ܡܘ *yet, until now, up to the present;* ܩܕܡ ܡܘ *before this time.*

ܢ

ܢ the sixth letter of the alphabet, ܢܘܢ or ܘܘ *Vav* or *Waw*, a vowel-consonant, as vowel *u*, as consonant *v* or *w*. The number 6; ܘ *the sixth.*

ܘ copulative conjunction *and, also, for, but, yet, however, since, because, that, in order that, then, or, even, again;* ܘ—ܘ *both—and, when—then;* ܠܐ ܘ or ܘ—ܠܐ *neither, nor, not even;* ܠܐ ܘ—ܠܐ ܘ *neither—nor;* ܐܠܐ ܕ *otherwise, else, if not;* ܐܠܐ ܕ *and if;* ܐܦ ܕ *although, nevertheless, so also;* ܐܦ ܠܐ *not even, neither, nor;* ܐܦ ܕ *even if.* ܘ is used very freely and often need not be translated, esp. when with the act. part., or it may be translated by *while, as, then,* ܐܡܪ *saying, then he said;* ܐܬܐ *coming* or *as he was coming.*

ܢܘܢ or ܘܘ *Vav* or *Waw*, the name of the letter ܘ and of the conjunction ܘ.

ܢܘܢܝܐ, ܢܘܢܝܐ adj. from the above, *having a Waw;* ܡܠܐ ܢܘܢܝܐ *words in which there is a Waw.*

ܢܘܠܐ, ܢܘܠܐ or ܢܘܠܐ *a veil;* see ܢܘܠ.

ܢܘܠ pl. ܐ, also ܢܘܠ and ܢܘܠ only Lexx. *spawn,* fishes' *roe.*

ܢܘܢ Ar. m. *imagination.*

ܢܘܢܝܐ, ܢܘܢܝܐ adj. from the above, *imaginative, imaginary.*

ܢܘܐ or ܢܘ seldom ܢܘܐ pl. ܢܘܬ f. *a goose* or *gander.*

ܢܘܙܝܪ Ar. m. *vizier, minister of state; vicegerent.*

ܢܘܙܝܪܘܬܐ f. *viziership, the office of prime minister* or *vizier.*

ܢܘܢܐ pl. ܐ also ܢܘܢ m. *a cistern* or *bath* generally *of stone, a font;* ܒܝܬ ܢܘܢܐ *the bath-house.*

ܘܝ, ܘܝ *a*) interj. of anger, menace, or lamentation = ܘܝ. *Ah! Oh! woe! alas!* generally with ܠ, and when expressing grief with ܠ and the pers. pron. suff. ܘܝ ܠܝ *woe is me! alas for me!* so with other persons sing. or pl., often being written in one word ܕܘܪܐ ܕܘܝ *a generation on whom be woe, an accursed generation.* *b*) subst. with pl. ܘܝܬ, *a woe, misery, misfortune, denunciation;* ܘܝ

ܐܘܠܐ with ܒ or ܠ *to mourn, make lamentation; to denounce woe,* ܠܘܝܐ ܐܘܝܐ ܠܘܠ *let us heap maledictions upon.*

ܐܘܠܐ pl. ܐܘܠܐ also ܐܘܠܐ &c. with pl. ܐܘܠܐ or ܐܘܠܐ f. *velum, a veil, covering, curtain, hanging;* metaph. ܐܘܠܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *the body is a veil.*

ܐܘܠ act. part. m. ܐܘܠ f. ܐܘܠ, ܐܘܠ *a*) defective verb, used impersonally with ܠ, *it is meet, fit, right, proper, convenient; it ought, it should, it must, it behoves;* with ܠ and pers. pron. suff. *I ought* or *must* &c., ܐܘܠ ܠܗ *he must;* ܐܘܠ ܠܢ *we must* or *should.* The fem. has less direct verbal force and needs the addition of a demonst. pron., ܐܘܠ ܗܘ, ܐܘܠ ܗܢ, ܐܘܠ ܗܢ *it is right* or *fitting that;* ܠܐ ܐܘܠ *unsuitably, unseemly.* *b*) as adv., with prefix ܒ, *fitly, rightly, of necessity, justly, fittingly;* ܒܐܘܠ, ܒܐܘܠ *according to its merit, as it deserves; c*) as adj. ܐܘܠ ܕܐܘܠ ܠܡܐܟܠ *things fit for food; d*) as subst. *that which is right* or *due,* ܐܘܠ ܕܐܘܠ obedience *in all due matters, so far as is proper;* hence 1) *dues, customary offerings* or *gifts* esp. eccles., ܐܘܠ ܕܐܘܠ *the dues of the Church;* ܐܘܠ ܕܐܘܠ *the* last *duties to the departed, funeral rites.* 2) *propriety, decorum, decency;* ܠܐ ܐܘܠ ܕܐܘܠ *that which transgresses the limits of decorum,* opp. ܐܘܠ ܕܐܘܠ *observing decorum;* ܐܘܠ ܕܐܘܠ *indecorum, impropriety.* Ethpa. ܐܘܠ *to be fitting, to beseem,* ܐܘܠ ܠܢ *let it be fitting for us.* Derivatives the four following words—

ܐܘܠ from ܐܘܠ. adv. *fittingly, becomingly, duly.*

ܐܘܠ or ܐܘܠ rt. ܐܘܠ. f. *fitness, decorum, propriety, accordance with propriety.*

ܐܘܠ from ܐܘܠ. adj. *right, fitting, proper;* with ܐ *unworthy, unmeet, unseemly.*

ܐܘܠ; see under ܐܘܠ.

ܐܘܠ pl. of ܐܘܠ.

ܐܘܠ pl. ܐ *a stocking.*

ܐܘܠ m. *a captive, slave; a heavy burthen.*

ܐܘܠ f. *bondage, slavery;* ܐܘܠ ܕ *the yoke of bondage.*

ܐܘܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܐܘܠ; *to appoint a time* or *place for meeting, to meet, gather together,* ܐܘܠ ܕ ܐܘܠ ܕ the disciples met *at the mount which Jesus had appointed.* Ethpa. ܐܘܠ with ܠ, ܐܘܠ or ܐܘܠ *to meet at a fixed time* or *place, to come together, assemble, join with, be present;* ܐܘܠ ܕ ܐܘܠ ܕ *the Children of Israel assembled to war;* ܐܘܠ ܕ ܐܘܠ *he was present at the council.*

ܐܘܠ pl. ܐ m. *a*) *an appointed time, signal* or *place,* ܐܘܠ ܕ *a trysting-place, rendezvous;* with ܐ *donner rendez-vous, to agree to meet.* *b*) *something agreed upon* or *promised, an agreement, a pledge,* ܐܘܠ ܕ ܐܘܠ ܕ *a pledge of heavenly promises.* *c*) *a place, space, term, boundary, approach,* ܐܘܠ ܕ ܐܘܠ ܕ *entrance to the port;* ܐܘܠ ܕ ܐܘܠ ܕ *I shall find access to Thy mercy,* with ܒ or ܠ *near, close by, towards,* ܐܘܠ ܕ ܐܘܠ ܕ *near Bethlehem;* ܐܘܠ ܕ ܐܘܠ ܕ *they went towards them, to meet them;* ܐ ܐܘܠ or ܐ ܐܘܠ ܕ *nearly, about,* ܐܘܠ ܕ ܐܘܠ ܕ *a space of two years;* ܐܘܠ ܕ ܐܘܠ ܕ *the boy drew near the term of twelve years;* ܐ ܐܘܠ ܕ ܐܘܠ ܕ *about* 100 *years.*

ܐܘܠ perhaps ὄψ, ὄπα, *speech.*

ܐܘܠ Ar. *a pious bequest, endowment* of a monastery.

ܐܘܠ pl. ܐܘܠ m. *the rose;* ܐܘܠ ܕ *rose-water,* ܐ ܐܘܠ ܕ *anemone coronaria;* chem. *films* or *skins* forming on the surface of a liquid.

ܐܘܠ adj. from ܐܘܠ. *rosy, rosaceous, of a rose.*

ܐܘܠ m. *merops, the bee-eater* bird.

ܐܘܠ pl. ܐ m. *a wild boar.*

ܐܘܠ Ar. pl. ܐ m. *a vein; a root* or *fibre* of a tree.

ܐܘܠ or ܐܘܠ pl. ܐܘܠ f. *a page, leaf* or *sheet;* ܐ ܐܘܠ ܕ *sheets of silver.*

ܐܢܐ ܪܫܝܬ ܣܦܪܐ : ܕܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܥܠܝܟ ܐܡܬܝ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘܬܟ ·

· ܙ ·

ܙ

ܙ the seventh letter of the Syriac alphabet, *Zain*, spelt variously ܙܐܢ, ܙܐ, ܙ, ܙܐܡ, ܙ, and ܙܡ; the number 7; ܙܝ *the seventh;* ܙ̇ 7000.

ܙܘܥܐ or ܙܘܥܐ pl. ܙܘܥܐ, ܙܘܥܬܐ or ܙܘܥܬܐܝܬ; see ܙܘܥܐ. m. *inquiry, accusation, fault.*

ܙܘܦܐ pl. ܙܘܦܬܐ rt. ܙܘܦ. m. *fraud, wile, deceit, dissimulation;* ܙܘܦܐ *counterfeit, fraudulent, deceitful, sham, false, simulated,* —ܣܗܕܐ ܙܘܦܐ ܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ *false love, simulated faith;* ܡܠܦܢܐ ܙܘܦܐ *teachers of false doctrine.*

ܙܘܦܢܐ, ܙܘܦܢܝܐ pl. m. ܝܐ f. ܝܬܐ rt. ܙܘܦ. *counterfeit, forged* as coin; metaph. *false* esp. of teaching, with ܠܐ *guileless, unfeigned,* ܡܫܡ ܙܘܦܢܐ ܣܝܡ ܠܙܘܦܐ *he puts the false for the true;* ܠܒܐ ܠܐ ܙܘܦܢܐ *a sincere heart.*

ܙܘܦܢܝܬ, ܙܘܦ or ܙܘ̈ܦ rt. ܙܘܦ. adv. *fraudulently, deceitfully.*

ܙܘܦܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܘܦ. f. *dissimulation, deceitfulness, pretence.*

ܙܘܦܢ, ܙܘܦܢܐ, ܙܘܦܢܝܐ rt. ܙܘܦ. adj. *worthless, useless, dishonest, clandestine;* with ܠܐ *unfeigned, sincere.*

ܙܘܙܐ pl. ܙܘܙܐ and ܙܘܙܐ ζάβα, *a coat of mail, cuirass.*

ܙܒ *to endow, give a dowry.* Derivative the following—

ܙܒܐ pl. ܙܒܝ m. *a dowry, marriage portion.*

ܙܒܢܐ pl. ܙܒܢܝܐ rt. ܙܒܢ. *a buyer, purchaser.*

ܙܒܢܐ or ܙ̈ܒ pl. ܙ̈ܒ, ܙ̈ܒ m. *a pan, paten, dish, jar, vessel.*

ܙܒܠܐ *a basket made of rushes* or *palm-leaves;* cf. ܙܒܠܐ.

ܙܒܢܐ pl. ܙܒܢܝܐ rt. ܙܒܢ. f. *a purchase, possession; sale, price, ransom;* ܙܒܢܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ *acquired by purchase* opp. ܕܝܪܬܐ *inherited;* ܟܬܒܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ *deeds of purchase;* ܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܣܝܪܐ *ransoms of captives.*

ܙܒܠ, ܙܒܠܐ m. *dung, excrement; a dung-heap;* ܙܒܠܐ ܚܕܬܐ *new manure.* Derivatives, verb ܙܒܠ, ܙܒܠܐ.

ܙܒܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܙܒܠܐ; *to dung, to manure.* Ethpa. ܙܬܙܒܠ *to be manured;* ܐܪܥܐ ܡܙܬܙܒܠ *manured ground.* Aph. ܐܙܒܠ same as Pe.

ܙܒܢ fut. ܢܙܒܢ, inf. ܡܙܒܢ, imper. ܙܒܢ, act. part. ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢܐ, pass. part. ܙܒܝܢ, ܙܒܝܢܐ, ܙܒܝܢܝܐ *to buy, buy off, ransom, redeem;* ܙܒܢܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܬܐ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ *they paid six measures of gold for their ransom;* ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܡܢܢ ܙܒܢ ܠܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܢܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law;* past part. ܙܒܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܙܒܝܢ *a bought slave;* ܙܒܝܢ ܒܕܡܐ *redeemed with blood;* cf. ܙܒܢܐ. Ethpe. ܙܬܙܒܢ *to be bought.* Pa. ܙܒܢ *to sell* with ܠ of the object and ܒ of the price; *to accept a ransom.* Act. part. selling = *a merchant,* ܡܙܒܢ ܐܪܓܘܢܐ *a seller of purple;* ܡܙܒܢ ܥܣܒܐ *a hay-dealer.* Ethpa. ܙܬܙܒܢ *to be sold,* ܠܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܨܦܪܐ ܡܙܬܙܒܢܝܢ ܒܦܪܬܐ *are not two sparrows sold for a farthing?* Derivatives, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢܐ, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ, ܡܙܒܢ, ܡܙܒܢ.

ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ pl. ܙܒ̈ܢ, ܙ̈ܒ̈ܢ m. *time, a space of time; an age, epoch, era,* ܙ̈ܒ̈ܢ ܕܙ̈ܒ̈ܢ *times and seasons;* ܙܒܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܬܡ ܠܗ *he remained a while in that place;* ܙ̈ܒ̈ܢ ܬܠܬ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ *within three years;* ܙܒܢ ܪܡܫܐ *eventide;* ܙ̈ܒ̈ܢ ܕܐܒܝܒ *in the month of Abib;* ܙ̈ܒ̈ܢ ܕܢܝܣܢ *season of Nisan = spring-time;* ܙ̈ܒ̈ܢ ܚܪܝܦܐ *autumn;* ܙ̈ܒ̈ܢ ܗܘ ܙܥܘܪ *he is younger;* ܙ̈ܒ̈ܢ ܚܕ *of the same age, contemporaries;*

ܐܝܢܐ ܢܘܚܝܐ *the Noachian era;* ܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܢܐ *in successive ages;* ܐܝܢܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ *a chronicle;* often = *the present age* opp. the life to come and so ܐܝܢܐ *temporal* opp. ܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ *eternal;* ܗܢܐ ܐܝܢܐ *this present life,* ܥܠܡ ܐܝܢܐ *the temporal world,* ܐܝܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *secular rulers;* ܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ *temporary;* ܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ *the tabernacle;* gram. ܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܘܕܗܘܐ ܘܕܥܬܝܕ *past, present, and future tense.* With preps. ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ *at that time, then,* ܐܝܢܐ ܕ *when,* ܐܝܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ *at another time, again;* ܐܝܢܐ or ܐܝܢܐ *in due season;* ܐܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܢܐ *in and out of season.* Adverbial use, ܐܝܢ *formerly;* ܐܝܢ ܐܝܢ *often, frequently;* ܐܝܢ *sometimes;* ܐܝܢ ܐܝܢ *now and then, occasionally;* ܐܝܢܐ ܩܪܝܒ *soon;* ܐܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ *always;* ܐܝܢܐ or ܐܝܢ ܐܚܪܝܢ *afterwards, after a time;* ܐܝܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ *long after.* The forms ܐܝܢܐ, ܐܝܢ W-Syr. ܐܝܢ pl. ܐܝܢܝܢ, when used to express an indefinite date or repetition of an action, are generally fem.; ܡܐܝܢ ܐܝܢ *often, how often;* ܐܝܢ ܡܐ or ܐܝܢܐ ܡܐ *once,* ܠܬܪܝܢ ܐܝܢ *twice,* with ܕ prefixed *for the second time, again;* so with other numerals. ܐܝܢ *first, formerly;* ܐܝܢܝܢ *many times, sometimes;* ܐܝܢ ܕܟܠ or ܐܝܢ ܡܐ ܕܟܠ *each time;* ܐܝܢ ܕܬܪܝܢ *once and again;* ܐܝܢ ܠܬܠܬ *for the third time;* ܐܝܢ ܐܝܢ *thrice;* so with other numbers. Cognate, ܐܝܢ. Derivatives the three following—

ܐܝܢܝܬ rt. ܐܝܢ. adv. *in time, temporally;* with ܠܐ *not concerned with time, eternally.*

ܐܝܢܝ, ܐܝܢܝܐ pl. m. ܐ f. ܐܝܢܝܬ rt. ܐܝܢ. *temporal, temporary, transient, transitory;* pl. m. adverbs *of time.*

ܐܝܢܝܝ &c. same as ܐܝܢܝ but less commonly used; opp. ܥܠܡܝ *eternal;* pl. m. *human beings.*

ܐܝܢ; see end of ܐܝܢ, ܐܝܢ.

ܐܝܢ oftener ܐܝܢ. f. *pitch; a hog's bristle.*

ܐܝܢ, ܐܝܢ m. *a bell, a mortar.*

ܐܝܢ m. *vitriol.*

ܐܝܢ pl. ܐ m. *a glass-blower.*

ܐܝܢܝܬ pl. ܐ f. *glass; a glass vessel.*

ܐܝܢ pl. ܐ and ܐ m. dim. of ܐܝܢ. *a little bell.*

ܐܝܢ fut. ܢܐܝܢ, inf. ܡܐܝܢ, imper. ܐܝܢ, act. part. ܐܝܢ, ܐܝܢ, pass. part. ܐܝܢ *to shut up, hold in, keep from, confine, curb, restrain; to hinder, forbid, find fault.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܝܢ *to keep oneself from; to be kept back* or *under, to be confined, compressed, closed, restrained, hindered, forbidden.* Pa. ܐܝܢ *to keep back* or *under, curb, restrain.* Aph. ܐܬܐܝܢ same as Pa. Cognates, ܥܝܢ and ܥܝܢ.

ܨܕܘܩܝ pl. ܐ *a Sadducee.*

ܙܕܝܩ, ܙܕܝܩ, ܙܕܝܩ pl. m. ܐ, ܐ f. ܐ, ܐ rt. ܙܕܩ. *upright, righteous* opp. ܚܛܝܐ *a sinner.*

ܙܕܝܩܝܬ rt. ܙܕܩ. adv. *justly.*

ܙܕܝܩܘܬ, ܙܕܝܩܘܬ rt. ܙܕܩ. f. *righteousness; alms, beneficence.*

ܙܕܩ only act. part. ܙܕܩ, ܙܕܩ pl. ܙܕܩ, ܙܕܩ usually impersonal; *it is right, it ought, it is due;* ܙܕܩ ܠܗ *it is meet and right;* ܐܝܟ ܕܙܕܩ *as befits, as is right, worthily;* ܐܝܟ ܕܙܕܩ ܠܡܪܝܐ *as beseems the Lord's Day;* with ܠ and a pers. pron., *it is right for me, for thee, I ought, thou oughtest* &c.; ܡܕܡ ܕܙܕܩ ܠܟ ܠܡܥܒܕ *that which you ought to do;* ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܠܗ *he is unfit to live;* ܠܝ ܕܝܠܝ, ܠܗ *it belonged to me, to him, it was mine, his, by right;* ܠܗ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ—ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *the inheritance, the kingdom was his by right.* Pa. ܙܕܩ *to justify, to declare righteous, give sentence in behalf of, to adjudge, attribute; to think to be right, judge right, approve; to give alms;* ܩܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܙܕܩܢ Christ *rose that He might justify us;* ܐܝܟ ܕܙܕܩܘ ܩܢܘܢܐ *as the canons declare;* ܐܝܟ ܕܙܕܩܘ ܐܢܫܐ *those who judge, hold opinions, like him;* ܗܢܐ ܕܙܕܩ ܠܢ ܕܥܠ ܕܬܪܥܝܬܐ *we adjudge this as the right of the Church.* Ethpa. ܐܬܙܕܩ *to be justified, declared righteous, acquitted; to be adjudged, assigned, attributed;* ܥܫܪܐ ܡܬܙܕܩ ܠܝܬܡܐ *the tithe is assigned for orphans;* metaph. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܙܕܩ ܠܗ ܕܒܥܝܪܐ *he is rightly called a brute.* Derivatives, ܙܕܩ, ܙܕܩ, ܙܕܩ, ܙܕܩ, ܙܕܩ, ܙܕܩ, ܙܕܩ, ܙܕܩ, ܙܕܩ, ܙܕܩ, ܙܕܩ, ܙܕܩ.

ܙܕܩ, ܙܕܩ rt. ܙܕܩ. m. *that which is right* or *due,* hence *a right, law, rule; a righteous act; a due, portion, allowance, appurtenance, tax, tribute, debt; a rite, service, alms* oftener ܙܕܩ; ܐܝܟ ܙܕܩ *duly, according to rule* or *ordinance;* ܠܐ ܙܕܩ *unduly;* ܙܕܩ *rightly, accord-*

ing to right, as it should; ܒܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ *unlawfully, wrongly;* ܐܝܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ *the priest's due* or *portion.*

ܐܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܢ. adv. *rightly, duly, deservedly.*

ܐܝܢ, ܐܝܢܝܐ, ܐܝܢܝܝܐ rt. ܐܝܢ. *right, lawful, regular.*

ܐܝܢܝܐ, ܐܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܢ. f. *alms* as the right or due of God or of our neighbour; see ܐܝܢܐ.

ܐܝܪ Pe. only participial adj. ܐܝܪ, ܐܝܪܐ, ܐܝܪܝܐ pl. m. ܐܝܪܝܢ, ܐܝܪܐ f. emph. ܐܝܪܝܬܐ. *shining, splendid, glorious; noble, distinguished, honourable, reverend.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܝܪ *to be purified, made to shine, glorified.* Pa. ܐܝܪ imper. ܐܝܪ *to purify, adorn, make to shine, make to bloom.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܝܪ *to shine, glow; to be purified, shining, resplendent.* Derivatives, ܐܝܪܐ, ܐܝܪܝܐ.

ܐܝܚ, ܐܝܚܐ rt. ܐܝܚ. *strong-smelling, stinking.*

ܐܝܪܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܪ. adv. *nobly, honourably, worthily, chastely.*

ܐܝܪܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܪ. f. *splendour, glow, resplendence; excellency, honour, virtue.*

ܐܬܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܢ. adv. *warily, circumspectly, securely.*

ܐܬܝܢܘܬܐ, ܐܬܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܐܝܢ. f. *watchful care, prudence, caution; an admonition; safety, guardianship;* ܠܐ ܐܬܝܢܘܬܐ *carelessness, heedlessness, imprudence;* ܒܐܬܝܢܘܬܐ *with great care, securely.*

ܐܝܚ root-meaning *to be greasy, dirty; to smell like bad fat.* Pael pass. part. ܡܐܝܚ *stinking.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܝܚ *to be foul, evil-smelling.* Derivatives the two following and ܐܝܚ.

ܐܝܚܐ, ܐܝܚܝܐ pl. m. ܐܝܚܐ pl. f. ܐܝܚܝܢ, ܐܝܚܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܚ. *filthy, foul, rank.*

ܐܝܚܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝܚ. f. *a stink, corruption, foulness.*

ܐܝܠ fut. ܢܐܝܠ 1) *to be clear, transparent, bright;* ܕܒܫܐ ܕܐܝܠ *clear honey.* 2) participial adj. ܐܝܢ, ܐܝܢܐ, ܐܝܢܝܐ rt. ܐܝܢ. *safe, secure, sure, circumspect, prudent, vigilant;* ܫܒܪܐ ܐܝܢܐ *a most sure hope;* with ܠܐ *imprudent, dangerous, unsafe;* ܡܬܩܠ ܠܐ ܐܝܢܐ *an imprudent onslaught;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܢܐ—ܐܘܪܚܐ *an unsafe road, dangerous place;* with ܒ *careful of, intent upon, watchful over, attentive;* ܐܝܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܟ *watchful over thyself;* ܦܪܣܐ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܢ *the rein which restrains the horse;* ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the grace of Christ kept him safe;* with ܠܐ or ܒܚܫܐ *taking heed, provident;* with ܡܢ *avoiding, keeping from;* ܒܐܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܢܘ *he carefully kept the matter from her;* ܡܢ ܕܐܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܚܩܬܐ *whoso keeps far from abominations.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܝܢ imper. ܐܬܐܝܢ *to take heed, be careful, watch over, guard, keep; to beware,* with ܒ of the object cared for, esp. with ܢܦܫܗ *of his soul, of himself,* with ܡܢ of the object to be avoided; ܐܬܐܝܢ ܒܗ *watch over him, guard him;* ܐܬܐܝܢ ܕܠܡܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܡܬܛܢܦ *take heed lest the faith be defiled.* Imper. with ܠ and pers. pron. suff. *cave tibi, take care, take warning, take heed to thyself,* &c. Pa. ܐܝܢ *to warn, admonish, caution; to take precautions, provide against, make sure, keep safe.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܝܢ *to take care, watch over, guard, guard against.* Aph. ܐܝܢ *a) to shine brightly, flash, lighten;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܢܗܝܪ *the path of the just is as a shining light;* metaph. ܢܗܝܪ ܫܡܝܗܐ *illustrious. b) to warn, admonish.* Derivatives, ܐܝܢ, ܐܝܢܐ, ܐܝܢܝܐ, ܐܝܢ, ܐܝܢܐ, ܐܝܢ, ܐܝܢ, ܐܝܢ.

ܐܝܪ pl. ܐܝܪ rt. ܐܝܪ. m. *a) brightness, brilliancy, splendour, flashing,* ܕܢܘܪ *of a fire;* ܕܟܘܟܒܐ *of the stars;* ܐܝܪ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܡܝ God *sends brilliant beams of the truth to those who love Him;* ܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܐܝܪ *unbroken gloom;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܪ *a land with no flash of light, a gloomy land. b) a flower in full bloom. c)* Pers. *venom.*

ܐܝܪܢ, ܐܝܪܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܝܪ. m. *a bright light, a flash* or *beam of light.*

ܐܝ act. part. ܐܝ *to swell.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܝ *to be swollen, distended.* Pa'li ܐܝܐ *to swell.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܐܝܐ *to be puffed up* with pride, *behave haughtily, swagger.*

ܐܝܚܐ from ܐܚܐ. m. *spreading dung, manuring.*

ܐܝܚܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܚ. m. *sale.*

ܐܝ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܐܝܐ; *to join together, unite* in marriage. Aphel ܐܝ *to couple, join with another.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܝ *to be joined together, united* in marriage; *to marry.*

ܐܝܐ, pl. ܐܝܬܝܢ, ܐܝܐ m. *ζυγόν, a yoke,* ܐܝܬܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܢ *in couples;* esp. with ܒܝܬ, ܒܝܬ, ܒܝܬ *a yokefellow, companion, wife, equal,*

associate; ܚܕ ܐܡܝܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ *a fellow-worker with the Apostles;* ܚܕܐ ܐܡܝܗ *his equals; a pair, couple,* ܐܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ *two brothers,* ܐܡܝܐ ܕܘܐܘ *double Waw.* Also *a change* or *suit* of clothes consisting of an outer and an inner garment, *a chariot* for two horses, *a couplet, distich* of two ܩܠܝܢ; *an even number, a balance;* gram. *a conjugation; two even points.*

ܐܡܝܠܐ pl. ܢܐ m. *a fledgeling,* esp. *a young dove.*

ܐܡܝܩܐ same as ܐܝܓܘܓܐ, ζύγωμα, *a bolt, bar.*

ܐܡܝܢܐ pl. ܢܐ from ܐܡܝܐ. *even, double;* ܐܒܘܩܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ *the double members* of the body; ܩܠܝܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ *a rhymed poem, rhyming couplets.*

ܐܘ PAEL ܐܘܐ *to supply with provision* for a journey, *to make preparation, equip, prepare* or *send* on a journey; metaph. *to dismiss with prayer* before a journey or on leaving home, *to provide with, load with;* ܡܙܡܢܐ ܕܙܝܢܐ *arming and equipping;* ܐܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܪܟܬܐ *he dismissed them with blessings;* ܙܚܬܐ ܐܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ *he loaded them with contumely;* ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܙܝܢܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܠܒܪܬܗ *the dowry wherewith the parents* of a bride *furnish her;* ܡܙܘܐ ܥܡ ܝܕܥܬܐ *equipped with a knowledge of languages.* ETHPA. ܐܬܐܘܐ *to be furnished* or *to furnish oneself with food* for a journey, *to be provided, supplied* or *furnished with;* metaph. *to receive the viaticum* when dying; ܡܬܩܕܫ ܡܬܐܘܐ *endued with holiness;* ܢܬܐܘܘܢ ܠܟܬܒܐ *let them be provided with commendatory letters.* DERIVATIVE the following—

ܐܘܐ generally in the pl. ܐܘܝܐ m. *provision for a journey, viaticum, victuals, food, support,* often metaph. of the Holy Communion.

ܐܘܪܝܐ pl. ܐܘܪܝܐ ζώδιον, *a sign of the zodiac;* see ܡܙܠܐ the Syriac word for the same.

ܐܘܡܐ rt. ܐܘܡ. m. *an adjudgement, sentence; an endowment* or *provision* for religious purposes; pl. *alms.*

ܐܘܡܐ, ܐܘܡܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܘܡ. m. *a caution, warning, admonition, provision, prohibition; security.*

ܐܘܡܐ, ܐܘܡܐ pl. ܐ from ܐܡܝܐ. m. *marriage, coition, copulation;* ܐܘܡܐ ܬܢܝܬܐ *a second marriage;* ܐܘܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ *polygamy.*

ܐܘ, ܐܘ pl. ܐܘܝ, ܐܘ m. *a*) *a coin* equal to a quarter shekel of Jewish money or to a Greek drachma or Arabic dirhem, worth nearly ten pence; ܐܘ ܕܪܟܡ *a didrachma, half-shekel* = the temple tribute. *b*) *a measure* of weight or of liquids, *a dram* = one-eighth of an oz.

ܐܘܐ PA'LI conj. of ܐܘ *to swell.*

ܐܘܐ m. *the zizyphus* or *jujube-tree.*

ܐܡ, ܐܡ fut. ܢܐܡ, act. part. ܐܡ, ܐܡ, pass. part. ܐܡ *to put in motion, to move, stir* or *arouse oneself to action, to rise;* often with ܐܝܠ *to arise* and *come,* also with ܫܠܚ or other verbs of motion; pass. part. *borne;* ܟܕ ܐܡ ܚܢܢܘܬܟ ܕܢܚܬ *when Thy pitifulness moved Thee to descend;* ܐܡ ܟܠܬܐ ܕܩܡ ܠܩܪܝܬܟ *the bridegroom arose to come unto thee;* ܡܛܠ ܐܡ ܗܘܐ *he was borne with great honour* to the sepulchre. PA. ܐܡ *a*) *to move* or *lift up* any one or thing, hence *to carry solemnly* or *in procession; to bear* to the grave, *bear* in the womb, *to accompany, attend upon, escort;* rit. *to lift up, elevate* or *bear* vestments or vessels, *to solemnize* or *keep* a feastday. *b*) *to celebrate, extol, laud, glorify, adorn.* ܐܢܬ ܡܛܠ ܐܡܬܬ *Thou didst bear* the lost sheep *on Thy shoulders;* ܐܡܘ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܟܪܣܐ *angels bare the bier* of the B.V.M.; ܟܗܢܐ ܡܐܡ ܠܟܣܐ *the priest carries the chalice in procession;* ܡܐܡ ܠܩܛܘܪܐ ܠܟܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ *he swings the censer over the holy elements;* ܠܒܝܬ ܕܐܡܬ ܥܕܬܟ *the Church which celebrates thy feastday;* ܟܕ ܐܡܬܬ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܬܪܐ ܕܡܬܐ when *Thou didst glorify the honourable likeness on the Mount* of Transfiguration. ETHPA. ܐܬܐܡ *to be led, borne* or *carried about* with pomp and solemnity, *to march* in triumph, *go in state* or *magnificence, to be celebrated, highly extolled;* ܠܟ ܡܬܩܢܬ ܒܒܛܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܡ *He was borne in the Virgin's arms;* ܠܟ ܡܬܪܡ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ *He was exalted far above them by the teaching of the Prophets;* ܥܒܕܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܪܡ ܗܘܐ *Paganism which was highly exalted in this age.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܡ, ܐܡ, ܐܡ, ܡܬܪܡܘܬܐ, ܡܐܡ.

ܐܘܪܚܐ rt. ܐܘܪ. m. *a*) *a solemn procession, a train* or *retinue;* ܚܕ̈ܪܐ ܘܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܥܡܗ̈ܢ *with a great train of servants.* *b*) *pomp, magnificence.*

ܐܘܪܒܐ pl. ܝܬ̈ܐ *a*) *a window.* *b*) *a battlement* or *turret.*

ܐܘܪܚܐ, ܐܘܪܚ̈ܐ pl. ܝܬ̈ܐ rt. ܐܘܪ. m. *a*) *a procession, a solemn ceremony,* e.g. at an episcopal visitation, consecration, or enthronement, hence *the office* then used; *a funeral procession;* ܥܐܕܐ ܕܐܘܪܚ̈ܐ *the festival of the procession of the Cross;* ܐܘܪܚ̈ܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ *the procession of the Host.* *b*) *the transfiguration* or *appearance in glory* of our Lord, ܥܐܕܐ ܕܐܘܪܚ̈ܐ *the festival of the transfiguration.*

ܐܘܪܝܐ m. *winnowing* of corn.

ܐܘܪܝܐ pl. ܐܘܪ̈ܝܐ, ܐܘܪ̈ܝ̈ܐ f. *a corner, angle;* ܐܘܪ̈ܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܒܢܐ *a corner-stone;* used metaph. of the four *corners* of the earth, the seven *zones* or *climes,* the four *quarters* of heaven.

ܐܘܪܟܢܐ, ܐܘܪܟ̈ܢ̈ܐ from ܐܪܟܢ. m. *want, lack, poverty, failure of harvest, insolvency, bankruptcy.*

ܐܘܪܟܠܐ rt. ܐܪܟ. m. *meanness, ignominy; luxury.*

ܐܘܪܟܬܐ rt. ܐܪܟ. m. *adornment, ornament.*

ܐܘܪܡ, ܐܘܪܡܐ m. *a*) ζωμός, *broth;* ܥܒ̈ܕ̈ܝ ܐܘܪ̈ܡ̈ܐ *broth-makers.* *b*) *the humming* of gnats.

ܐܘܪ̈ܡ̈ܐ pl. ܝܬ̈ rt. ܐܪܡ. m. *psalmody; a psalm, chant, canticle,* esp. between the Epistle and Gospel.

ܐܪܡ, ܐ̈ܪ fut. ܢܪ̈ܡ, imper. ܐ̈ܪ, act. part. ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ, ܐ̈ܪ̈ܡ̈ܐ *to feed, give food to, provide; to support, supply, sustain;* ܐ̈ܪ ܠܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ *feed the poor;* ܒܪܐ ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ ܒܦܓܪ̈ܗ ܕܥܠܡ̈ܐ *the Son sustaining the ages by His Body;* ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ ܓܠܓܠܬܐ the wheel of time *provides high degrees* for some; ܕܝܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܝ̈ܗ ܕܐܝܕ̈ܝܗ *that which the grace of God has given into his hands.* Pa. ܐ̈ܪ̈ܡ *to supply with arms, to arm, equip;* act. part. ܡܐ̈ܪ̈ܡ, pass. part. ܡܐ̈ܪ̈ܡ pl. m. ܡܐ̈ܪ̈ܡ̈ܢ̈ܐ, ܓܒ̈ܪ̈ܐ ܡܐ̈ܪ̈ܡ̈ܢ̈ܐ *armed men, soldiers.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐ̈ܪ̈ܡ imper. ܐܬܐ̈ܪ̈ܡ *to arm himself, be armed, equipped, accoutred, fortified, ready to attack* or *resist;* ܣܓܝܐ̈ܪ̈ܡ̈ܐ ܕܡܚܫ̈ܒ̈ܐ ܒܗ̈ܝ̈ܡ̈ܢ̈ܐ *a troop of allurements armed against the mind.* Derivatives, ܐ̈ܪ̈ܡ̈ܢ̈ܐ, ܐ̈ܪ̈ܡ̈ܐ, ܐ̈ܪ̈ܡ̈ܐ, ܐ̈ܪ̈ܡ̈ܢ̈ܐ.

ܐ̈ܪ̈ܬ̈ܐ, ܐ̈ܪ̈ܬ̈ܐ pl. ܐ̈ܪ̈ܬ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ, ܐ̈ܪ̈ܬ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ or ܐ̈ܪ̈ܬ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ f. ζώνη, *a zone, girdle, belt;* with ܦܫܚ *to unbelt = degrade, disgrace;* ܐ̈ܪ̈ܬ̈ܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the empyrean;* ܐ̈ܪ̈ܬ̈ܐ ܕܩܪܝܪ̈ܐ *the torrid zone.*

ܐ̈ܪ̈ܬ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ pl. ܝܬ̈ ζωνάριον, dim. of ܐ̈ܪ̈ܬ̈ܐ. f. *a girdle, belt,* worn by monks and priests and Christians generally; ܥܐܕܐ ܕܐ̈ܪ̈ܬ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܪܝ̈ܐ *the festival of the girdle* of the B.V.M. (West-Syr.)

ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ, ܐ̈ܪ̈ fut. ܢܪ̈ܝ, inf. ܡܪ̈ܝ, act. part. ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ, ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܐ, pass. part. ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ, ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܐ, ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܐ, pl. m. ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ, f. ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܐ, rarely ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ, ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܐ, pl. f. ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ *to be in motion, moved, shaken to and fro, agitated* physically or mentally, *to quake, quiver, totter, tremble,* ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ ܠܒܗ̈ ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ ܕܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ *his heart quaked as trees are shaken;* ܡܪ̈ܝ ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ *thou art beside thyself, over-excited;* ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ ܫ̈ܐ̈ܠ̈ܐ *the question was moved, the subject was agitated;* ܡ̈ܫ̈ܟ̈ܢ̈ܐ ܕ̈ܠ̈ܐ ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ *stable habitations;* pass. part. *made to quake for fear, scared, affrighted, timid; fearful, terrible, horrible;* ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ ܠ̈ܐ *I tremble;* ܡ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܐ ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ *terrific appearance;* ܩ̈ܠ̈ܐ ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ ܕ̈ܫ̈ܡ̈ܥ̈ܐ *fearful and terrible sounds.* Ethpe. ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ *a*) *to be moved, agitated* in mind or body, in a good or bad sense; *to be shaken to and fro, disturbed, troubled; to toss to and fro* in bed; with ܚ̈ܫ̈ܡ̈ܥ̈ܐ *to be moved with anger;* ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ *the earth quaked;* with ܩ̈ܡ̈ܐ *to rise* or *be stirred up against.* *b*) *to be moved, impelled* ܚ̈ܫ̈ܡ̈ܐ *by love,* ܪ̈ܘ̈ܚ̈ܐ *by the Spirit; to be moved, brought forward* for discussion, *debated, determined;* gram. *to be vocalized,* pronounced with a vowel. Aph. ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ *to move, set in motion, shake, affect, disturb, disquiet, terrify; to stir up, rouse, excite, instigate* as ܪ̈ܕ̈ܦ̈ܐ *persecution,* ܪ̈ܚ̈ܡ̈ܐ *mercy.* With ܩ̈ܫ̈ܬ̈ܐ *to let fly an arrow, fling a dart;* with ܢ̈ܦ̈ܫ̈ܗ̈ *to affect himself;* with ܡ̈ܠ̈ܬ̈ܐ *to discourse, discuss;* with ܡ̈ܠ̈ܬ̈ܐ ܕ̈ܥ̈ܠ̈ܬ̈ܐ *to move an accusation = accuse, censure;* with ܩ̈ܠ̈ܐ *to sound, give forth sound;* with ܡ̈ܠ̈ܚ̈ܡ̈ܐ *to attack, charge;* gram. *to vocalize, give a vowel,* ܡ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ ܩ̈ܠ̈ܐ or ܡ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ ܡ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ *a noun the first letter of which has a vowel.* Palpal ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ *to shake, to make to shake* or *tremble, to move* or *drive away;* ܡ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ ܡ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ *unstable, unreliable teaching.* Ethpalpal ܐ̈ܪ̈ܝ̈ܢ̈ܐ *to be greatly moved, stirred* or *disturbed* of animate or

inanimate things; *to struggle, jostle.* DERIVATIVES, ܙܥܪܐ, ܙܥܪܪܐ, ܙܥܪܝܐ, ܙܥܪܝܬܐ, ܙܥܪܢܐ, ܙܥܪܢܝܐ, ܙܥܪܢܝܬܐ, ܙܥܪܢܝܬܐ, ܙܥܪܢܝܬܐ, ܙܥܪܢܝܬܐ.

ܙܥܪ, ܙܥܪܐ pl. ܙܥܪܐ rt. ܙܥܪ. m. *a moving, shaking, quaking; a*) physical, *an earthquake, the vibration* of a weapon, *tottering* of the feet, *staggering, the stirring* of ferment—ܙܥܪܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܘܟܘܟܒܐ—ܙܥܪ ܕܫܡܫܐ *diurnal, stellar, solar motion. b*) mental, *motion, movement, impulse,* e.g. ܙܥܪ ܒܣܪܐ or ܙܥܪ ܒܣܪܐ *a carnal impulse;* ܙܥܪ ܕܢܦܫܐ *of the passions;* ܙܥܪ ܕܪܥܝܐ or ܙܥܪ ܕܪܥܝܐ *of the mind;* pl. *the powers* or *faculties* of the mind, i.e. ܙܥܪ ܕܡܕܥ ܕܡܕܡܪ ܕܡܕܡܪ ܕܡܕܡܪ *understanding, apprehension, memory, discrimination and consideration;* ܙܥܪ ܢܩܕܫ *sanctify our powers;* ܙܥܪ ܕܪܥܝܐ ܢܢܗܪ *enlighten, O our Lord, the impulses of our thoughts. c*) *a popular movement, sedition. d*) adjectival use, ܙܥܪ or ܙܥܪ ܙܥܪ *terrible. e*) gram. a vowel as *moving the consonant to which it belongs,* ܙܥܪ ܡܠܐ *having a vowel* opp. ܡܘܬ *mute.*

ܙܥܪ, ܙܥܪܐ rt. ܙܥܪ. m. *a violent disturbance, a whirlwind;* ܙܥܪ ܕܠܐ *unshaken; without disturbance.*

ܙܥܪ rt. ܙܥܪ. m. *faultfinding, blaming.*

ܙܥܪ rt. ܙܥܪ. m. *railing;* pl. *angry menaces.*

ܙܥܪ f. no pl., rt. ܙܥܪ. *quaking, trembling, terror.*

ܙܥܪ root-meaning *to clip coin, utter false coin,* not used in PE. PAEL ܙܥܪ usually metaph. except in the pass. part. *a*) *to utter false* or *counterfeit doctrine; to demonstrate* teaching *to be false* or *spurious. b*) *to charge* or *convict of falsehood* or *perjury. c*) *to suborn* witnesses, *corrupt* or *falsify;* ܙܥܪ ܕܢܬܝܠ ܗܢܐ *we demonstrated that this opinion is false;* ܙܥܪ ܕܫܩܪ *corrupting the truth.* Pass. part. *forged, counterfeit, false;* ܙܥܪ ܙܥܪ *false coin;* ܙܥܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܙܓ *unalloyed knowledge.* ETHPA. ܙܥܪ *to be adulterated, corrupted; to act fraudulently; to show to be a sham, worthless, a mere counterfeit;* ܙܥܪ ܒܡܝ ܕܚܝܐ *wine adulterated with water.* ETHPALAN ܙܥܪ denom. from ܙܥܪ *to be cunning* or *wily.* DERIVATIVES, ܙܥܪ, ܙܥܪ, ܙܥܪ, ܙܥܪ, ܙܥܪ, ܙܥܪ.

ܙܥܪ f. *hyssop;* ܙܥܪ ܢܢ ܕܢܩܝ ܒܙܥܪ *cleanse me with the sprinkling of Thy hyssop;* metaph. *a fuller's sprinkler.*

ܙܥܪ m. *a white heron* or *egret.*

ܙܥ, ܙ fut. ܢܙܥ, act. part. ܙ, ܙ *to tie tightly, hold tight in the hand, to take a handful.* DERIVATIVE the following—

ܙ pl. ܙ, ܙ rt. ܙ. m. *a handful, the hollow of the hand, palm of the hand, a blow, slap; a measure;* ܙ ܕܥܦܪ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܙ ܕܝܕܟ *Thou hast measured the dust of the earth in the hollow of Thy hand.*

ܙ Ar. m. *a boat.*

ܙ pl. ܙ m. *a cake made of fine flour, oil, and honey,* offered to idols.

ܙ, ܙ *short, dwarfish.*

ܙ pl. ܙ f. *scarlet;* ܙ ܕܙ *a robe of scarlet;* ܙ ܕܙ ܕܙ *robes of brilliant scarlet.*

ܙ pl. ܙ m. *a crawling locust, a locust before its wings are grown.*

ܙ or ܙ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܙ; *to investigate, accuse, blame;* ܙ ܕܙ ܕܙ *the charges they bring against me.* Part. ܙ used as adj. *culpable, faulty, wrong;* ܙ ܕܙ *a wrong opinion.* ETHPA. ܙ *to be blamed, found guilty; to find fault;* ܙ ܕܙ *heaven forbid that he be guilty.*

ܙ and ܙ pl. ܙ, for other spellings see ܙ and ܙ. m. ζήτημα, *an inquiry, investigation, impeachment, accusation, charge; a fault, misdeed;* ܙ ܕܙ ܕܙ ܕܙ *I will efface these accusations from thy thoughts.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܙ, ܙ.

ܙ, ܙ or ܙ *Zain,* the seventh letter of the alphabet.

ܙ Ar. *a calendar;* ܙ ܕܙ *a calendar for beginners.*

ܙ, ܙ pl. ܙ m. *shining, brightness* esp. with ܙ or ܙ *brightness of countenance = cheerfulness;* ܙ ܕܙ *his looks changed, his countenance fell.*

ܙ, ܙ also spelt ܙ and ܙ m. *quicksilver, mercury.*

ܐܡܘܢܐ rt. ܐܡܪ. m. *one who feeds, supports, supplies* or *sustains, a guardian, preserver, sustainer;* ܐܡܘܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ *He is the Preserver who supports the whole creation.*

ܐܡܗܝܢܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܐܡܗ. *timid.*

ܐܡܠܐ pl. ܐܡܠܐ m. ζιζάνιον, usually pl. *tares,* often metaph. of wicked men.

ܐܡܫ Pael conj. of ܐܡܫ. *to bear in state; to extol,* &c.

ܐܡܬܩܛܠ; see ܐܬܩܛܠ.

ܐܡܝܢ, ܐܡܝܢ another spelling of ܐܡ the pass. part. of ܐܡܗ. *scared, fearful.*

ܐܡܩܐ pl. ܐܡܩܝܐ f. ζημία, *harm, injury, misfortune;* ܐܡܩܝܐ ܕܩܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܘ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ *the many calamities which befel the Christians.*

ܐܡ *Zain;* see ܙ.

ܐܡ Pael conj. of ܐܡܪ. *to arm.*

ܐܡܐ rt. ܐܡܪ. m. *arms, armour, weapons; furniture, trappings, ornaments;* ܟܠܝ ܐܡܐ *engines of war;* ܒܝܬ ܐܡܐ *an armoury;* often metaph.

ܐܡܢܐ rt. ܐܡܪ. f. *a repast, victuals;* ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܡܢܐ *make lawful, O Lord, the food Thou hast provided.*

ܐܡܝ or ܐܡܝ, ܐܡܝ, ܐܡܝܐ pass. part. of ܐܡܗ. *fearful,* &c.

ܐܡܝ pl. ܝܢ (when written without vowels has a point above the Yod, while ܐܡܝ has a point beneath, ܐܡܝ) *trembling, fearful.*

ܐܡܢ Pael conj. of ܐܡܢ. *to falsify,* &c.

ܐܡܩ; see under ܐܡܢ.

ܐܡܩܠܬܢ rt. ܐܡܢ. same as ܐܡܢ *deceitfully.*

ܐܡܩܐ pl. ܐܡܩܐ m. *a) violent rain with wind, rain falling in great drops, boisterous wind. b) a shooting star,* metaph. *radiancy;* ܐܡܩܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܡܝܢ ܪܡܚܐ *fiery shooting stars like lances;* ܐܢܗܪ ܒܢܗܪܗ ܕܝܩܪܟ ܢܢܗܪ *enlighten me with the radiancy of Thy splendour.*

ܐܡܩܐ f. same as ܐܡܩܐ II.

ܐܡܢ, ܐܡܢ pl. ܐܡܢ m. *a crescent-shaped ornament* worn by women, also by camels; *a necklace.*

ܐܡܠܐ pl. ܐܡܠܝܢ, ܐܡܠܐ m. *the olive* tree and fruit, *olive oil;* ܒܝܬ ܐܡܠܐ or simply ܐܡܠܐ *an olive garden;* ܚܘܪ ܐܡܠܐ *scum* or *lees of oil;* ܐܡܠܐ ܒܪܝܐ *the wild olive* opp. ܐܡܠܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ or ܙܝܬܐ *the cultivated olive.*

ܢܨܚ fut. ܢܢܨܚ, imper. ܨܚ, act. part. ܢܨܚ, ܢܨܚ, pass. part. ܢܨܝܚ, ܢܨܝܚ, ܨܝܚܐ. *a) to conquer, overcome;* ܐܙܠ ܠܡܢܨܚ ܘܢܢܨܚ *he went forth conquering and to conquer;* ܢܨܚܐ ܕܢܨܚ ܠܥܠܡܐ *the victory that overcometh the world. b) to be free from guilt, blame* or *punishment, to be declared blameless* or *innocent, to be clear* or *to clear oneself, to show oneself in the right, to justify oneself* or *others,* opp. ܐܫܬܟܚ *to be* or *be found guilty;* ܠܡܢܨܚ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܢܨܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ *how can a man be found just with God?* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܨܚ *to be conquered, vanquished, overcome, overpowered,* metaph. by temptation, pleasure, sleep, a bribe, &c. Pa. ܢܨܚ *a) to grant victory, cause to conquer, overcome* or *predominate;* ܗܘ ܕܢܨܚܟ ܠܟ *He who giveth thee the victory. b) to hold* or *pronounce innocent, to acquit, justify, clear,* opp. ܫܪܐ; ܐܠ ܢܨܚ ܢܦܫܟ *do not justify thyself;* ܐܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܨܚ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ *if the king hold him innocent who can find him guilty?* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܨܚ *to be pronounced innocent, be justified.* Derivatives, ܢܨܚ, ܢܨܚ, ܢܨܚ, ܢܨܚ, ܢܨܚ, ܢܨܚ.

ܢܨܚ, ܢܨܚ pl. ܢܨܚ, ܢܨܚ rt. ܢܨܚ. f. *a) victory, the reward of victory;* ܬܠܬ ܢܨܚ ܘܢܨܚ ܕܐܦܣܘܣ the ruins of Ephesus are *a great sign of victorious desolation;* ܕܐܙܠ ܢܨܚ ܘܢܨܚ ܕܢܨܚ *that I may receive the prize of the high calling. b) justification, acquittal, innocence;* ܣܗܕܐ ܕܢܨܚ *witnesses to prove her innocence.*

ܢܨܚ or ܢܨܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܨ. m. *a diviner, necromancer;* pl. *familiar spirits, demons, spirits of the dead;* ܢܨܚ or ܢܨܚ ܠܡܐܡܪ *to bring up a familiar spirit = to divine by one;* ܡܐܡܪ ܢܨܚ *one who summons a spirit to divine by.*

ܢܨ, ܢܨ pl. ܢܨܝܢ, ܢܨ rt. ܢܨ. *a) victorious,* an epithet often applied to kings; ܢܨܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܐܡܪ *we are conquerors through Him who loved us;* ܣܗܕܐ ܢܨ *victorious martyrs;*

Christ is ܡܪܝܐ ܕܙܟܝܐ *the Lord of those who overcome.* b) *justified, in the right; innocent, guiltless, blameless;* ܕܡܐ ܙܟܝܐ *innocent blood.*

ܙܟܘܬܐ rt. ܙܟ. f. *innocence, equity.*

ܙܟ *to use magic arts.*

ܙܠ fut. ܢܙܘܠ and ܢܙܠ, act. part. ܙܐܠ, ܙܐܠܐ, pl. m. ܙܐܠܝܢ, f. ܙܐܠܬ or ܙܠ, participial adj. ܙܠ, ܙܠ, ܙܠ *to weigh light* in the balance, thence *to be of little weight* or *value, less than it should be; to be despised; to slacken, become less* often with ܒܡܙܢܐ *in the scales;* ܒܥܝܢܐ *in the eyes* of any one; ܐܙܠ ܡܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܢܝܐ *the talent of Dives was found wanting;* ܐܙܠ ܬܘܒܬܢ *our penitence was too slight;* ܙܐܠ ܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ *my pain is lighter than his;* ܠܐ ܡܦܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܙܐܠ *he looks not back nor slackens;* part. adj. *of light weight, value* or *behaviour; cheap, base, despised; luxuriant, luxurious, loose, debauched, licentious;* ܐܬܪܬܐ ܙܠܬ *luxurious furniture;* ܙܠܬ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ *the licentious embraces of the dance;* f. emph. pl. *loose women.* Pa. ܙܠ *to lessen, to make light* or *frivolous, to corrupt;* ܪܩܘܕܐ ܡܙܠܠ ܠܗ *dancing makes those who pursue it frivolous.* Ethpa. ܐܬܙܠ a) *to think little of; to become* or *be considered of little value, contemptible;* ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬ ܙܠ ܡܢ ܙܥܘܪܘܬܟ ܐܝܟ *thou art thought little of because of thy youth;* ܗܘܐ ܐܬܙܠ ܒܥܝܢܝ *he was very contemptible in my eyes.* b) *to be luxurious, extravagant, debauched, unrestrained;* ܕܠܐ ܢܬܙܠܘܢ ܒܙܠܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *lest they become extravagant and spendthrift;* ܒܙ ܡܬܙܠ ܛܘܪܐ *when the peacock wantons in pride.* Aph. ܐܙܠ a) *to hold in no esteem, to despise, debase,* ܡܢ ܕܡܙܠ ܢܦܫܗ *he who thinks lightly of his own soul;* ܐܙܠ ܙܠ ܡܢ ܝܩܪܬܝ *he has despised my honourable things.* b) *to seduce.* Derivatives, ܐܙܠܠ, ܐܙܠܠܐ.

ܙܐܠ m. *a rush, reed.*

ܐܙܠ not used in Peal. Aph. ܐܬܐ *to shine forth, be radiant, effulgent;* ܙܪܚ ܡܢ ܙܠ ܐܙܠ ܒܢܗܪܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ *the light of the truth broke in brightness upon me;* ܙܓܘܓܝܬܐ ܡܙܠܠ *shining glass.* Ettaph. ܐܬܐܙܠ *to be enlightened, illuminated;* ܒܢܝܢܐ ܚܛܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܙܠܢ ܒܛܒܥܗܘܢ *sinful souls are by nature incapable of enlightenment.* Cognate, ܐܙܠ. Derivatives, ܐܙܠ, ܐܙܠܠ, ܐܙܠܠܐ.

ܙܐܠ pl. ܙܐܠ = ܙܐܠܐ. m. *the brightness* or *shining* of light, *the sparkling* of fire, *sparkling rays;* pl. *meteors;* often metaph. *splendour; a comment* or *gloss;* ܙܐܠ ܕܕܗܒܐ *the rays of light* reflected *from gold;* ܙܐܠ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *dazzling splendours of royalty.*

ܙܥܪ *to cut short,* said of time. Ethpaial ܐܬܙܥܪ *to be shortened,* esp. of time; *to come short, be reduced, fail* in quantity, strength or wealth, *to be bankrupt;* ܒ ܕܡܙܕܥܪ ܐܬܪܐ *when the purchaser fails, goes bankrupt;* ܐܬܙܥܪ ܡܢ ܚܨܕܐ *the harvest failed and caused dearth;* ܐܬܙܥܪ ܦܓܪܗ *his constitution was broken.* Derivatives, ܙܥܘܪ, ܙܥܘܪܐ, ܙܥܘܪܠ, ܙܥܘܪܠܐ.

ܙܟ fut. ܢܙܟ, imper. ܙܟ, act. part. ܙܐܟ, ܙܐܟ, pass. part. ܙܝܟ, ܙܝܟ, ܙܝܟ *to pour out, shed* or *cast abroad; to sprinkle, bedew, moisten* with ܒ of the accusative and with ܡ, e.g. ܒܕܡܐ *with blood,* ܒܕܡܥܐ *with tears,* ܒܢܘܪܐ *to envelop in flame.* With ܡܪܥ *to grieve, to pain,* with ܡܫܚܬܐ *to apply medicine* or *salve,* with ܡܬܟܢܐ *to blame,* with ܡܙܠ *to cast shame, insult,* with ܡܪܩ *to spit.* Particip. adj. *sprinkled, scattered, covered with;* ܡܙܠ ܒܕܡ ܠܒܘܫ ܙܝܟ *a vesture spotted with blood;* ܒܝܬ ܡܬܪܝܚ ܡܙܠ *perfumed* dwellings. Ethpe. ܐܬܙܟ *to be poured out, sprinkled, shed, cast abroad.*

ܙܝܟ pl. ܙܝܟܐ m. *a thin plate* of metal.

ܙܐܠ, ܙܐܠ, ܙܐܠ participial adj.; see ܙܐ.

ܙܐܠܝܠܝܬ rt. ܙܐ. adv. *lustfully, lasciviously.*

ܙܐܠܘܬܐ rt. ܙܐ. f. *luxury, license, licentiousness; baseness.*

ܙܥܘܪܬ rt. ܙܥ. adv. *obliquely.*

ܙܥܘܪܐ, ܙܥܘܪܘܬܐ rt. ܙܥ. f. *obliqueness, obliquity, oblique position, slant;* ܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܙܥܘܪ *two points placed slanting;* metaph. ܙܥܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܚܫܒܐ *mental obliquity.*

ܙܐܠ pl. ܙܐܠ rt. ܙܥ. m. *a ray* or *flash* of light, *dazzling, flashing* or *twinkling light;* ܙܐܠ ܕܫܦܪ *the rays of dawn;* metaph. ܙܐܠ ܕܙܘܗܪ ܕܚܙܘܬܐ *the dazzling glory of the vision of God.*

ܐܓܪܐ Pael conj. of ܐܓܪ.

ܐܓܡ fut. ܢܐܓܘܡ, pass. part. ܐܓܝܡ, ܐܓܝܡܐ, ܐܓܝܡܘܬܐ *to make crooked* a line; *to turn aside, pervert;* participial adj. *oblique, slanting, uneven;* ܡܨܥܐ ܐܓܝܡ *an oblique position;* astron. ܓܘܫܬܐ ܐܓܝܡܬܐ *an oblique circle; obliquity* often ellipt.; gram. a letter *having the vowel Revotzo* or *Zlama;* ܡܨܥܐ ܐܓܝܡܐ *a verbal noun;* ܢܩܘܛܐ ܐܓܝܡܬܐ *points placed obliquely;* metaph. *distorted, perverted, depraved;* ܡܠܐ ܐܓܝܡܬܐ *perversions of words.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܓܡ *to be turned aside, distorted; to turn away.* Derivatives, ܐܓܡܐ, ܐܓܡܘܡܐ, ܐܓܡܐ, ܐܓܡܐ.

ܐܓܡܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܐܓܡ. m. *a) Zlama,* E-Syr. the vowel ܒ = W-Syr. *Revotzo;* ܐܓܡܐ ܕܩܨܪ or = ܩܨܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *long e,* ܐܓܡܐ ܕܩܨܪ or = ܩܛܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *short e. b) a fault, crooked writing.*

ܐܓܡܐ rt. ܐܓܡ. m. *twisting, winding; perversity.*

ܐܓܐ fut. ܢܐܓܐ, inf. ܡܐܓܐ, imper. ܐܓܐ, act. part. ܐܓܐ, ܐܓܝܐ, pass. part. ܐܓܝ *to draw* water or wine, *pour out;* metaph. *to empty, wash away,* ܕܢܐܓܐ ܡܨܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܕܢܐܓܐ who can *purge the filth from their books;* pass. part. *mingled, infected,* ܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܓܝ ܡܫܘܢ *mingled* or *infected with serpents' poison.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܓܐ *to be drawn up, poured out, to flow* as water; *to be exhausted, wasted;* ܠܐ ܡܬܐܓܝ ܟܝ ܡܢ ܕܢܬܝ watery particles are suspended in the air *so that they do not flow away in either direction;* ܠܐ ܡܬܐܓܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܐܬܐܓܐ *the sea of tranquillity is ever full.* Derivative, ܐܓܐ.

ܐܓܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܐܓܐ. m. *a cup, bowl; the drawing up* of water.

ܐܓܐ = ܐܓܐ, fut. ܢܐܓܐ, inf. ܡܐܓܐ, act. part. ܐܓܐ *to drop* or *trickle down, to rain* or *pour water in drops, to bale out water.* Derivatives, ܐܓܐ, ܡܐܓܐ.

ܐܓܘܬܐ pl. ܐܓܘܬܐ or ܐܓܘܬܐ f. *an oyster, oyster-shell; a measure* of weight.

ܐܓܐ Aph. ܐܐܓܐ *to shine brightly, dazzle;* ܕܢܗܪ ܡܐܓܐ ܥܝܢܐ *their colour dazzles the eyes.* Ettaph. ܐܬܐܓܐ *to be illuminated.* Derivatives, ܐܓܐ, ܐܓܐ.

ܐܓܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܐܓܐ. m. *a flash of lightning, thunderbolt.*

ܐܓ fut. ܢܐܓ, act. part. ܐܓ, pass. part. ܐܓܝ, ܐܓܝܐ. *a) to sound, resound, buzz;* ܐܝ ܕܒܘܙܐ ܐܓܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ *they buzzed like wasps;* ܐܓ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ *the whole air resounded. b) to tie* or *train* a tree; pass. part. *sounding, sonorous.* Palp. ܐܓܓ *to make resound, make a bubbling noise.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܐܓܓ *to be rumoured, buzzed about.* Aph. ܐܐܓ *to ring* or *sound* as metal; *to noise abroad.* Derivative, ܐܓܐ.

ܐܓܢܐ or ܐܓܢܐ pl. ܐܓܢܬܐ m. σμίλη, *a pruning-knife, penknife.*

ܐܓܢܐ m. σμῆγμα, *soap* or anything else used for cleaning clothes.

ܐܓܝ, ܐܓܝܐ, ܐܓܝܐ; see ܐܓܐ. *a) invited, bidden; a guest. b) ready, appointed, destined;* ܐܓܝ ܕܒܘܙܐ *the stripes prepared for them.*

ܐܓܝܐ, pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܐܓ. f. *a chant, psalm, hymn, song;* ܐܓܝܐ ܕܩܝܬܪܐ *the melody of the cinyra, sound of the strings;* ܐܓܝܐ ܕܫܝܪܐ *the Song of Songs,* called also ܫܝܪܐ ܕܫܝܪܐ and ܡܙܡܘܪ ܕܡܙܡܘܪ; ܐܓܝܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ *the Psalms of David,* oftener ܡܙܡܘܪ.

ܐܓܝܐ f. *hoar-frost.*

ܐܓܐ rt. ܐܓ. m. *a) a buzzing* or *ringing sound; the sound* of a trumpet, *hum* of voices. *b)* Ar. *a ring* or *wooden bit* in the nostrils. *c) the tie* of a vine.

ܐܓܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from Chald. ܐܓܐ = ܐܓܐ *a fixed* or *appointed time. to summon to an appointed time* or *place, to prepare* for the same, hence *to bid, summon, call, invite, attract, induce;* silversmiths used lead ܠܡܫܐ ܕܐܓܐ *to induce the fusion of silver;* ܐܓܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܢܚܘܬܐ *he called them to repentance;* ܡܠܐ ܕܐܓܐ ܠܫܠܡܐ *words calling to peace;* ܕܩܝܡܬ ܒܨܠܒܐ ܕܐܓܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ *O saved by the cross and bidden to the king's house.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܓܐ *to be summoned, bidden, invited; to prepare oneself, be ready, imminent.* See ܐܓܝ, ܡܙܡܘܪ.

ܐܓ fut. ܢܐܓ, imper. ܐܓ, act. part. ܐܓ, ܐܓܝ *to sing, chant, play* on a stringed instrument; ܐܓ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ *sing praise to God.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܓ *to be chanted, sung;*

ܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ *as was said by the Psalmist.* PAEL same as PEAL; also with regard to David, *to say in the Psalms;* ܡܙܡܪܐ *the Psalmist* = David. ETHPA. ܐܬܙܡܪ *to be chanted, sung.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܙܡܪ, ܐܬܙܡܪܘܬܐ, ܐܬܙܡܪ, ܐܬܙܡܪ, ܐܬܙܡܪ, ܐܬܙܡܪ, ܐܬܙܡܪ, ܐܬܙܡܪ.

ܐܬܙܡܪ, ܐܬܙܡܪܐ pl. m. ܐܬܙܡܪܐ f. ܐܬܙܡܪܬܐ *a*) rt. ܙܡܪ. *a singer, flute-player;* when without vowels ܐܬܙܡܪ. *b*) *steel grey* generally with ܥܝܢܐ, pl. f. ellipt. *steel grey eyes.*

ܐܬܙܡܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܙܡܪ. m. *music* vocal or stringed; *revelling.*

ܐܬܪܓܘܢ or ܐܬܪܓܘܢ pl. ܐܬܪܓܘܢ m. σμάραγδος, *an emerald;* often with prosthetic Alep, ܐܬܪܓܘܢ.

ܐܬܙܡܘܬܐ rt. ܙܡܪ. f. *music.*

ܐܢ, ܐܢ pl. ܐܢܝܢ, ܐܢܝܢ m. *sort, kind, way, method, manner,* ܐܢ ܕܚܡܪܐ *a kind of wine;* ܐܢ ܪܥܝܐ *the ways* or *customs of shepherds;* ܐܢܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ *of various kinds* or *sorts, divers, different;* ܒܝܫ ܐܢܝܢ *evil, of evil ways;* ܥܒܝܪܬܗ ܐܢܝܢ *his wicked habits;* ܐܢܝܢ ܕܥܦܬܐ *chastity;* gram. *mood,* ܐܢ ܡܫܬܡܫ—ܦܥܠܐ *the indicative—imperative mood;* ܐܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ *the infinitive mood.* With preps. ܒܐܢ *by way of, in the manner of, in some way, metaphorically;* ܒܐܢ ܕܡܬܠܐ *by a parable;* ܒܐܢ ܕܟܠ ܐܢ *in whatever way;* ܒܐܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ *in another fashion;* ܒܟܠ ܐܢܝܢ *in some way or other;* ܒܟܠ ܐܢܝܢ *by all means;* ܐܢ ܐܘ; see ܐܢ. DERIVATIVE, ܐܢܝܐ.

ܐܢ fut. ܢܐܢ *to commit whoredom* once. PA. ܐܬܐ *to go a whoring* habitually, *commit fornication; to accuse of prostitution.*

ܐܢܬܐ, ܐܢܬܐ pl. ܐ Pers. m. *a basket, frail* of figs.

ܐܢܓܐ m. *the noise* of a chariot, of arms, of horses.

ܐܢܒܐ, ܐܢܒܐ m. *sleeves* or *maniples* worn by Jacobite priests and still worn by the Christians of St. Thomas in Malabar.

ܐܢܒܐ *a tumour.*

ܐܢܐ, ܐܢܬܐ f. ܐܢܬܐ or ܐܢܬܐ pl. m. ܐܢܝܢ f. ܐܢܬܝܢ rt. ܐܢ. *a fornicator, whoremonger, harlot.*

ܐܢܬܘܬܐ pl. ܐܢܬܘܬܐ rt. ܐܢ. *fornication, whoremongering;* ܐܢܬܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *bodily fornication,* opp. ܐܢܬܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *fornication of the soul* which is ܡܫܚܬܐ *sorcery* and ܟܦܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܟܦܪܢܘܬܐ *apostacy.*

ܐܢܝܢ m. ܐܢܝܢ f. only pl.; from ܐ. *various, different, of many sorts.*

ܐܪܐ fut. ܢܪܐ, inf. ܡܪܝܐ *to shoot* an arrow, *to hurl, sling,* hence *to cast off, out* or *away; to bind;* ܠܐ ܬܪܝܢܢܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܟ *cast me not out of thy dwelling;* ܐܪܝ ܠܗ ܠܬܢܘܪܐ *he hurled and cast him into the furnace of fire.* DERIVATIVE, ܐܪܝܐ.

ܐܪܝܐ or ܐܪܝܐ m. *a*) rt. ܐܪܐ. *a bit, bridle. b*) ζάγχη, *long boots.*

ܐܫ; see ܐܫ.

ܐܚܘܡܬܐ rt. ܐܚ. adv. *angrily.*

ܐܚܘ, ܐܚܘ pl. ܐܚܘ, ܐܚܘ m.; ܐܚܘ, ܐܚܘ, pl. ܐܚܘ, ܐܚܘ f. rt. ܐܚ. adj. *little, less, least; small, feeble, short; younger, junior,* opp. ܪܒܐ; ܡܕܡ ܕܐܚܘ *a very small affair;* ܐܚܘ ܘܠܐ ܟܚܘ *considerable wealth;* ܐܚܘ ܐܚܐ ܠܒ *a very little while;* ܐܚܘ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *of feeble faith;* ܐܚܘ ܪܥܝܢ *desponding, discouraged;* ܐܚܘ ܕܥܡܪܐ, ܟܪܝܢ *short, young;* ܟܪ ܐܚܘ *very young;* ܒܪܗ ܐܚܘ *his youngest son.* Pl. *few,* opp. ܣܓܝܐ; ܒܟܐ ܐܚܘ *soon after;* ܒܟܐ *in few words, in short, briefly, concisely.* Metaph. *inferior, low, base;* ܐܚܘ *things of no value.*

ܐܚܘܬܐ rt. ܐܚ. adv. *a little, feebly, in a small degree.*

ܐܚܘܬܐ rt. ܐܚ. f. *fewness* of years = *youth; feebleness;* ܐܚܘܬ ܪܥܝܢ *faintheartedness;* ܐܚܘܬ ܢܫܡܐ *failing breath;* ܐܚܘܬܝ *my feebleness = my feeble self.*

ܐܚܘ; see ܐܚ.

ܐܚܘܬܐ rt. ܐܚ. adv. *briefly, moderately, a very little.*

ܐܚܐ Palpel conj. of ܐܫ *to shake,* &c.

ܐܚܡܬܐ rt. ܐܚ. adv. *angrily, wrathfully.*

ܐܚܡܬܐ rt. ܐܚ. f. *flaring up* of fire or anger, *indignation;* ܒܚܡܬܐ *indignantly,* opp. ܪܘܡܐ *gently.*

ܐܚܡ, fut. ܢܐܚܡ *to find fault.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܚܡ, ܐܚܡ.

ܐܚܕܘܬܐ rt. ܐܚܕ. f. *reproach.*

ܐܚܕ Ethpe. ܐܬܐܚܕ *to be wroth, indignant.* Derivatives, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕܐ, ܐܚܕܘܬܐ.

ܐܚܕ or ܐܚܕ fut. ܢܐܚܕ and ܢܐܚܕ, act. part. ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕܐ *to call, shout* with the voice or with a trumpet. Aph. ܐܐܚܕ same as Peal. ܡܐܚܕ ܡܐܚܕ *crying out and saying;* ܡܐܚܕ *he proclaims.* Ettaph. ܐܬܐܚܕ *to be declared, noised abroad.* Derivatives, ܐܚܕ, ܡܐܚܕ.

ܐܚܕܐ rt. ܐܚܕ. f. *a shout, outcry, loud noise, clamour.*

ܐܟܚ fut. ܢܐܟܚ, inf. ܡܐܟܚ *to lessen, diminish; to become few* or *feeble, be brought low, be reduced* in strength or value; with ܪܘܚܐ *to be faint-hearted, despond.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܟܚ *to be closed, hemmed in.* Aph. ܐܐܟܚ *to make* or *do less, to bring to nothing, to reduce, think little* or *lightly of.* Derivatives, ܐܟܚ, ܐܟܚܐ, ܐܟܚܘܬܐ, ܐܟܚ, ܐܟܚ, ܡܐܟܚ.

ܐܦܐ, ܐܦܐ f. *a bristle;* cf. ܐܦ.

ܐܦܝ or ܐܦܝ *some, so much, so many, as many, such and such things;* ܐܦܝ ܡܐ ܣܐܬܐ *so many measures of wheat;* ܐܦܝ ܐܦܝ *and so on, these and others, and more besides.*

ܐܦ fut. ܢܐܦ *to stink* as a fox or goat. Derivatives the two following words—

ܐܦܐ or ܐܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܦ. *stinking, evil-smelling;* ܟܣܦܐ ܐܦܐ ܣܬܡܐ *foul strangled food* of the heathen.

ܐܦܘܬܐ rt. ܐܦ. f. *stink, evil smell,* e.g. of onions; usually metaph. of sin, idols, &c.; ܐܦܘܬܐ ܕܕܒܚܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *the stink of foul sacrifices.*

ܐܦܝ; see ܐܦ.

ܐܦܝ or ܐܦܝ f. *pitch; a bristle,* ܐܦܝ ܕܚܙܝܪܐ *a hog's bristle.*

ܐܦܐ, ܐܦܐ f. *a wineskin, leathern bottle.*

ܐܦܘܢܐ or ܐܦܘܢܐ pl. ܐܦܘܢܐ f. *a curry-comb.*

ܐܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܦ. m. *a crucifier;* ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܦܩ ܠܡܪܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ *who was it who delivered our Lord up to those who crucified* Him?

ܐܦܘܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܦ. m. *texture, web, cloth, a garment;* ܐܦܘܬܐ ܕܦܫܬܐ *a linen cloth;* ܐܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܓܘܢܐ *a scarlet vest.* Metaph. *a composition* in prose or verse, *a treatise, volume.*

ܐܦܘܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܦ. m. *a weaver;* metaph. *one who plots* or *contrives.*

ܐܦܘܬܘܬܐ rt. ܐܦ. f. *weaving, the textile craft.*

ܐܦܘܬܐ pl. ܐܦܘܬܐ rt. ܐܦ. f. *a goad.*

ܐܦܝܡܐ pl. ܐܦܝܡ, ܐܦܝܡܐ f. *a ring* to hold a bar or staff for carrying a litter, the ark, &c.; *ring-shaped handles* of a cauldron, *bolt-rings* of a door; *rings* or *links* of chain armour.

ܐܦܬܐ pl. ܐܦܬܐ rt. ܐܦ. m. *the cross; crucifixion.*

ܐܦܬܘܬܐ rt. ܐܦ. f. *a*) *crucifixion;* metaph. *the faith of the cross, Christianity;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܐܦܬܘܬܐ *the sign of the cross;* ܥܪܘܒܬܐ ܕܐܦܬܘܬܐ *Good Friday. b*) *the rising, surging* of waves.

ܐܦ fut. ܢܐܦ, inf. ܡܐܦ, imper. ܐܦ, act. part. ܐܦ, ܐܦܐ, pass. part. ܐܦ, ܐܦܐ, ܐܦܬܐ. *a*) *to lift up, set up, hang* on a tree, on a cross, *crucify. b*) *to erect, bristle, stand up* as the hair. *c*) *to rise up, swell* as the sea; metaph. *to storm, fall upon with violence;* gram. *to add the vowel Zekofo.* ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܛܘܪܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ *God set mountains above the earth;* ܐܦ ܥܠ ܐܕܢܐ *he hung* an earring *in the ears;* ܐܦܐ ܫܥܪ ܒܣܪܝ *the hair of my flesh bristled;* ܐܦ ܨܥܪܐ *a tempest arose.* Pass. part. *set up, hung, poised, erect, unbending; lifted up, lofty* of waves, *swollen, puffed up;* in the N. T. *crucified* but in other books ܨܠܝܒܐ is usual; gram. *having the vowel Zekofo.* ܐܢܘܢ ܐܦܐ ܕܬܡܪܐ *they stand erect like palms;* ܡܢ ܐܦ ܡܬܩܝܡ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܩܒܠ ܬܐܪܘܬܐ *he who stands firm daily against the passions;* ܡܝܐ ܕܐܦܬܐ *swollen floods;* ܡܚܫܒܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܦܬܐ *their turgid thoughts;* ܩܠܐ ܕܐܦܬܐ *uplifted voices.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܦ *to stand erect, be erected, to stand on end* as the hair, *to rise up, swell* as the sea; *to be hung, crucified;* metaph. *to arise, be stirred up* as war, anger, &c.; *to surge;* ܐܬܐܦ ܩܡܐ Joseph's *sheaf stood erect;* ܐܬܐܦ ܣܠܡܐ *a ladder was set up;* ܐܬܐܦܘ ܡܨܠܒܐ *they were crucified.* Pa. ܐܦ *to make the hair stand on end.* Derivatives, ܐܦܐ, ܐܦ, ܐܦܘܬܐ, ܐܦ, ܡܐܦ.

ܙܩܘܦ, ܙܩܘܦܐ rt. ܙܩܦ. m. *a*) *a stake.* *b*) the vowel ܘ *o* pronounced *Zekofo* by the West-Syrians, *â* pronounced *Zkâpâ* by the East-Syrians.

ܙܩܰ fut. ܢܙܩܘܽ, inf. ܙܩܳܐ, imper. ܙܩܘܽ, act. part. ܙܳܩܶ, ܙܳܩܳܐ, pass. part. ܙܩܺܝܢ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ *to weave;* metaph. *to compose;* ܙܩܳܢܳܬܳ ܙܳܩܳܬܳ *women weaving garments;* ܙܳܩܶ ܡܶܠܬܳܐ *he composes a parable;* ܙܩܺܝܢܺܝܬ ܠܨܠܘܬܳܐ *they spin out a long prayer;* ܙܩܺܝܢ ܠܶܗ ܦܓܪܳܐ *He formed a body for Himself.* Pass. part. *woven, textile,* ܙܩܺܝܢܳܐ ܠܒܘܫܳܐ *textile work, fabrics;* ܛܘܪܳܐ ܙܩܺܝܢܳܐ ܕܕܗܒܳܐ *cloth interwoven with gold.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܙܩܶܦ *to be woven, composed, formed;* ܒܓܘܫܬܳܐ ܕܠܘܓܘܣ ܐܶܬܙܩܶܦ ܒܓܘܫܬܳܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܳܐ *within the Person of the Logos was formed the robe of* human *limbs;* ܙܩܺܝܢܳܐ ܕܡܘܣܝܩܳܐ ܥܰܠ ܡܶܠܬܳܐ *music set to words.* Derivatives, ܙܩܘܦܳܐ, ܙܩܘܦܳܐ, ܙܩܘܦܳܢܳܐ, ܙܩܺܝܢ.

ܙܩܰܪ fut. ܢܙܩܘܪ, inf. ܙܩܳܪܳܐ, imper. ܙܩܘܪ, act. part. ܙܳܩܶܪ, ܙܳܩܳܪܳܐ *to prick, goad; to stir the soil, dig;* metaph. *to vex, provoke, goad, stimulate; to be urged* or *goaded on, provoked, tormented;* ܙܩܘܪ ܠܒܥܝܪܟ ܕܒܥܝܪ ܠܗ ܙܩܘܪ *urge on thy beast;* ܙܩܳܪܶܗ ܠܩܢܝܬܗ ܕܩܢܝܬ ܠܗ *envy stimulated her;* ܙܩܳܪܶܢܝ ܠܩܪܒܳܢܳܐ ܕܩܪܒ ܠܝ *everything urged me to;* ܙܩܳܪܬ ܠܟ ܠܡܬܩܳܬܳܐ ܕܩܬܠ ܠܟ *thou art goaded on to a conflict with heretics.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܙܩܰܪ metaph. *to be goaded, urged on; to be stung, tormented;* ܐܶܬܙܩܰܪ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܙܩܘܦܝ ܕܚܘܒܳܐ ܕܐܠܗܳܐ *he was urged on by the pricks of the love of God.* Pael ܙܰܩܰܪ *to prick, wound;* ܙܩܰܪܘ ܠܗ ܒܰܬܪܳܐ *they wounded him in the loins.* Derivatives, ܙܩܳܪܳܐ, ܙܳܩܳܪ, ܙܳܩܳܪ.

ܙܳܩܳܪ pl. ܙܳܩܳܪܶܐ rt. ܙܩܪ. m. *a rod, goad; the bow* of a musical instrument.

ܙܩܳܪܳܐ rt. ܙܩܪ. f. *tetanus; spasm* or *rigor* of fever.

ܙܩܰܨ fut. ܢܙܩܘܨ, act. part. ܙܳܩܶܨ, ܙܳܩܳܨܳܐ, pass. part. ܙܩܺܝܨ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ *to press, urge, constrain; to contract, hold in the breath* in reading; *to thrust oneself forward, thrust back, resist;* ܙܩܺܝܨܺܝܢ ܠܩܪܝܢܳܐ *they breathe shortly while reading;* ܙܩܺܝܨܺܝܢ ܥܰܠܰܝܗ ܕܒܰܝܬܳܐ *they pressed upon him, thrust themselves upon him;* ܙܩܺܝܨܺܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܕܚܠܬܳܐ *fear constrained them;* pass. part. *compressed, compact; constrained, oppressed;* ܢܗܪܳܐ ܙܩܺܝܨܳܐ *a torrent straightly pent in,* hence *rapid, headlong;* ܐܳܪܚܳܐ ܙܩܺܝܨܳܐ *a narrow and straight path;* ܡܫܬܳܬܳܐ ܙܩܺܝܨܳܐ *a net of close meshes;* ܙܩܺܝܨܺܝܢ ܡܶܢ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܳܐ *constrained by extreme poverty;* ܩܠܳܬܳܐ ܙܩܺܝܨܺܝܢ *compact hailstones.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܙܩܰܨ *to be pressed together, to be compact, condensed, crowded together, squeezed, crushed; to be urged, pressed, constrained, compelled; to be in straits, straitened, perplexed;* ܐܶܬܙܩܰܨ ܒܥܘܬܳܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܳܐ *constrained by violence;* ܐܶܬܙܩܰܨ ܟܠܗ ܡܥܝܢܳܐ ܕܒܛܢܗ ܠܠܰܥܠܳܐ *all his inner organs were crushed upwards;* ܐܶܬܙܩܰܨ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܳܐ *he was urged by the ambassador.* Derivatives, ܙܩܘܨܳܐ, ܙܩܘܨܳܐ, ܙܩܘܨܳܢܳܐ, ܙܩܺܝܨ.

ܙܳܩܘܨ rt. ܙܩܨ. m. *pressure, burden.*

ܙܩܰܝ fut. ܢܙܩܘܝ, act. part. ܙܳܩܶܝ, ܙܳܩܺܝܳܐ *to glisten, be red* with wine, said of the eyes. Derivative, ܙܩܺܝܳܐ.

ܙܩܺܝܳܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܙܩܝ. m. *wine colour,* a colour between yellow and red, *a topaz, amethyst.*

ܙܳܩܘܳܐ pl. ܐ m. *a coat of mail.*

ܙܩܘܨܳܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܙܩܨ. m. *compression; straitness, distress;* ܒܙܩܘܨܳܐ *in straits;* ܙܩܘܨܳܐ ܕܡܝܳܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܝܢ ܒܐܪܚܳܐ ܙܩܺܝܨܳܐ waters *being pent up in narrow ways;* ܙܩܘܨܳܐ ܕܢܦܫܳܐ *shortness of breath.*

ܙܩܘܚܳܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܙܩܚ. m. *a sower.*

ܙܩ root not found in Syr.; Chald. *to gird on, arm.* Derivatives, ܙܩܝܠ, ܙܩܝܠܳܐ, ܙܩܝܠܘܬܳܐ.

ܙܩܺܝܦܳܐ, ܙܩܺܝܦܘܬܳܐ rt. ܙܩܦ. f. *compression, condensation, impetus;* ܙܩܺܝܦܘܬܳܐ ܕܪܘܚܗ *the constrained force of his mind.*

ܙܳܩܺܝܦܳܐ, ܙܳܩܺܝܦܬܳܐ rt. ܙܩܦ. f. *a whirlwind, hurricane.*

ܙܩܺܝܠ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܙܩܠ. *brave, valiant, strenuous; ready, swift, diligent;* ܙܩܺܝܠ ܠܫܪܪܳܐ *valiant for the truth;* ܙܩܺܝܠܶܐ ܙܳܩܺܝܠܶܐ *valiant conquerors;* ܙܩܺܝܠ ܠܡܫܩܳܐ *ready in handling the spear;* ܙܩܺܝܠܶܐ ܕܥܦܪܳܐ *swift pinions.*

ܙܩܺܝܠܺܝܬ rt. ܙܩܠ. adv. *valiantly, strenuously, readily, diligently.*

ܙܩܺܝܠܘܬܳܐ rt. ܙܩܠ. f. *valiantness, readiness, rapidity.*

ܙܳܩܺܝܡ, ܙܳܩܺܝܡܶܐ pl. of ܙܳܩܺܝܠ.

ܙܩܘ; see ܙܩܘ.

ܙܳܩܺܝܦܳܐ m. *a giraffe.*

ܐܦܘܡܝܬܐ rt. ܐܦܘ. adv. *violently, by force.*

ܐܦܘܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܐܦܘ. f. *violence.*

ܐܦܘܡܐ, ܐܦܘܡܝܐ rt. ܐܦܘ. f. *violent rain, downpour.*

ܐܦܘ ; see ܐܦܘ.

ܐܦܘ Ethpa. ܐܬܦܦܘ *to walk proudly, strut, swagger.*

ܐܦܛܪܝ, ܐܦܛܪܐ ἀρσενικόν, *yellow orpiment.*

ܐܦ fut. ܢܦܘ, inf. ܡܦܘ, imper. ܐܦܘ, act. part. ܐܦ, ܐܦܐ, pass. part. ܐܦ, ܐܦܐ, ܐܦܝܐ *to spread abroad, scatter,* hence *to scatter seed, to sow, beget, generate;* metaph. *to implant, disseminate, propagate;* ܐܦ ܡܦܘܝ ܐܠܗܐ *a sower of the words of God = a preacher of the Gospel;* ܐܦܝܢ ܒܝܢ ܥܡܡܐ *dispersed, dispersed among the Gentiles.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܦ *to be scattered abroad, dispersed; to be sown, planted; disseminated.* Aph. ܐܦܦ *to form seed; to sow.* Derivatives, ܐܦܘܡܐ, ܐܦܘܡܐ, ܐܦܘܡܬܐ, ܐܦܘܡܝܐ, ܐܦܘܡܝܬܐ.

ܐܦ, ܐܦܐ pl. ܐܦܐ, ܐܦܝܐ (rare), rt. ܐܦ. m. *a) seed, grain, a cornfield;* ܚܩܠ ܐܦܐ *land fit for sowing,* but ܚܩܠ ܐܦܐ means also *among the cornfields;* ܐܦܐ ܕܙܪܥܐ—ܙܪܥܐ *seed of procreation. b) young* or *immature offspring;* birds' *eggs* or *nestlings;* ܐܦܐ ܕܒܥܘܪܐ *the young of animals;* ܐܦܐ ܕܕܒܘܪܐ *the grubs of bees;* ܐܦܐ ܕܓܪܕܐ *locusts' eggs. c) offspring, race,* ܐܦܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *the seed royal, royal lineage.*

ܐܦܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬ m. dim. of ܐܦܐ. *grain, pulse, dry vegetables* opp. ܡܨܝܬܐ *green pot-herbs; the germ* opp. ܐܦܐ *the entire seed.*

ܐܦܝܝܬܐ pl. ܐܦܝܝܬܐ rt. ܐܦ. f. generally used in the pl. *descendants, family, offspring;* ܐܦܝܝܬܐ ܕܢܘܚ *the descendants of Noah.*

ܐܦܝܝܬܝ, ܐܦܝܝܬܝܐ rt. ܐܦ. adj. *generative, pertaining to procreation.*

ܐܦ fut. ܢܦܘ *to sprinkle, shed.* Derivatives, ܐܦܘܡܐ, ܐܦܘܡܐ, ܐܦܘܡܐ.

ܐܦܐ m. *a skin disease, the scab.*

ܐܦ fut. ܢܦܘ, act. part. ܐܦ, ܐܦܐ, pass. part. ܐܦ, ܐܦܐ, ܐܦܝܐ *to scatter, sprinkle, disperse;* ܐܦܐ ܛܠܝܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ a cloud *sprinkles fine drops;* ܐܦ ܢܟܣܐ *he squandered his inheritance;* ܥܨܡܐ ܕܦܝܙܪܐ *scattered and dispersed bones.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܦ *to be scattered about, dispersed.* Aph. ܐܦܦ *to scatter,* e.g. blood.

ܐܦܐ, ܐܦܝܐ *sky-blue, blue-eyed.*

ܐܦ, ܐܦ, ܐܦ pl. ܐܦܝ, ܐܦ f. *a span,* the space one can stretch from the thumb to the little finger; a ܐܦ equals ܬܪܬܥܣܪ ܐܨܒܥܬܐ *twelve fingers,* and ܬܪܬܝܢ ܐܦܝ make one ܐܡܬܐ *cubit.*

ܚ

ܚ i.e. ܚܝܬ *Cheth,* the eighth letter of the alphabet; the numeral 8, with ܒ prefixed *the eighth.*

ܚܝܐ pl. ܚܝܝܢ irreg. and rare form for ܚܝܐ pres. part. of ܚܝܐ *to live.*

ܚܡܐ constr. st. ܚܡܐ f. *thickened milk, clotted cream, butter,* ܚܡܐ ܕܥܙܐ *butter made from goats' milk;* ܚܡܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ *the book* called *the Cream of Wisdom.*

ܚܙܐ pl. ܚܙܝܐ ; see ܚܙܐ m. *an abyss.*

ܚܝ act. part. ; see ܚܐ and ܚܝ.

ܚܢܐ *unripe dates.*

ܬܘܦܐ pl. ܬܘܦܘܬܐ m. *a) the rushing* of water, hence *an onset, irruption; impetuosity, eagerness, vehemence, violence, turbulence;* ܬܘܦܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ *an irruption of the Huns;* ܬܘܦܐ ܕܥܘܪܬܐ *the passions* or *the turbulence of youth;* ܬܘܦܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ *turbulence of the wicked;* ܒܬܘܦܐ *impetuously, hastily, vehemently;* with ܠܘܬ or ܥܠ *to rush in* or *upon, to hasten, to do* or *go eagerly;* ܟܠܗ ܡܬܘܦܐ ܠܡܐܪܬܗ *each hastens eagerly to the land of his inheritance. b) a cock-crow,* ܒܚܕ ܬܘܦܐ ܕܬܪܢܓܠܐ *at each cock-crow.*

ܬܘܦܐ or ܬܘܦܐ coll. *gnats.*

ܬܘܦܢܝܐ, ܬܘܦܢܝܐ adj. from ܬܘܦܐ. *vehement, violent.*

ܬܘܪ (ܙܘ) pl. ܬܘܪܐ; see ܬܘܪ.

ܬܘܪܝܬܐ rt. ܙܘ. adv. *freely, of his own accord;* with ܠ *basely.*

ܬܘܪܝܘܬܐ or ܙܘܬܐ rt. ܙܘ. f. *a) freedom, liberty* opp. ܥܒܕܘܬܐ *servitude; the being free-born, of gentle* or *noble extraction;* metaph. *nobility* of birth or mind, *good breeding, good manners, politeness, generosity. b) continence* esp. the period of widowhood to be observed before re-marriage, ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܢܬܟܠ ܬܘܪܝܘܬܐ a woman after her husband's death *shall keep continent for ten months;* ܙܘܢܬܐ ܬܘܪܝܘܬܐ a woman *who sells her chastity. c)* ܬܘܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *power over oneself;* ܬܘܪܝܘܬܐ usually ellipt. *freewill,* ܠܐ ܢܡܬ ܒܬܘܪܝܘܬܐ God *will not compel freewill;* ܒܬܘܪܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܫܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕ *nought can subjugate the freewill of the martyrs;* ܡܘܬܐ ܕܬܘܪܝܘܬܐ *voluntary death;* with ܒ or ܡܢ *of his own accord, willingly;* ܒܬܘܪܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܥܠ *of their own accord and without coercion.*

ܬܘܪܝܬܐ adv. rt. ܙܘ. *freely.*

ܬܘܪ, ܬܘܪܐ f. ܬܘܪܬܐ or ܬܘܪܝܐ pl. m. ܬܘܪܝܢ, ܬܘܪܝܢ or ܬܘܪܢ emph. ܬܘܪ f. ܬܘܪܝܐ rt. ܙܘ. *free, well-born, noble; a freed slave;* ܠܒܫܐ ܕܚܪܐ *the garb of the free,* ܡܫܪܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܬܘܪ *He raises slaves to the dignity of the freeborn;* ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܬܘܪ *self empire;* ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܬܘܪ *in frank and open language;* f. *a mistress, a lady;* ܬܪܝܢ ܬܘܪܝܬܐ *noble ladies;* ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܬܘܪ *she was freeborn;* ܥܪܕܐ ܕܬܘܪ *the free wild ass;* pl. emph. *nobles, princes, men of rank;* ܥ ܬܘܪ is constantly used for ܬܘܪ.

ܬܘܪܬܐ pl. ܬܘܪܬܐ f. *a ditch, trench, canal; a fosse.*

ܙܚ fut. ܢܙܚ, act. part. ܙܚ, ܙܝܚ pass. part. and participial adj. ܙܚ and ܙܚ, ܐ, ܐ *to be kindled, set on fire, burn fiercely;* ܙܚ ܒ ܢܘܪܐ *the fire raged in* or *amongst;* ܙܚ ܢܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܬܚܬ *fire was set to it from beneath;* ܦܚܡܐ ܙܚܝܢ *coals are kindled at it.* Part. ܙܚ *glowing, shining, white hot;* ܙܚ *loved, beloved, dear, cherished; a friend, near relative,* ܙܚ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ *he was dear to him as his own soul;* ܙܚ ܠܝ *beloved by me.* Pa. ܙܚ *to love vehemently, embrace, caress; to keep warm, cherish* as birds their eggs; ܙܚܘ ܠܚܕܐ *they embraced each other.* Ethpa. ܐܬܙܚ *to be beloved, cherished, embraced.* Aph. ܐܙܚ fut. ܢܐܙܚ or ܢܙܚ, inf. ܐܘܙܚܐ or ܐܘܙܚ, act. part. ܡܐܙܚ or ܡܙܚ *to kindle; to love;* ܐܙܚܘ ܙܒ ܚܕ *that ye should love one another;* ܡܢ ܕܡܙܚ *whoso loveth.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܐܙܚ *to be loved, beloved;* ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܐܙܚ *beloved of God.* Derivatives, ܙܚܝ, ܙܚܝܢ, ܙܚܝܢ, ܙܚ, ܙܚ, ܙܚ, ܙܚ, ܙܚ, ܙܚ, ܙܚ, ܙܚ.

ܙܚ 3 m. s. of ܙܚ.

ܙܘ or ܙܘ pl. ܙܙܐ m. *a measure* $= \frac{1}{12}$ of a drachm.

ܙܘܙܐ pl. ܙܐ rt. ܙܚ. m. *anything quickly set on fire, withered leaves* or *twigs, dry sticks, rubbish.*

ܙܘܙܐ m. rt. ܙܚ. *mixture, commingling, confusion.*

ܙܘܙܐ m. *smoke, steam;* metaph. ܙܘܙ ܕܚܡܬܟ *the fumes of thy wrath.*

ܙܘܙܐ, ܙܘܙܐ rt. ܙܚ. *containing, comprehensive, convincing.*

ܙܘܙܐ pl. ܙܘܙܐ m. *apple, peach.*

ܙܘܙܐ rt. ܙܚ. adv. *compendiously.*

ܙܘܙ, ܙܘܙ pl. ܙ rt. ܙܚ. *a) a siege, blockade; imprisonment;* with ܒܝܬ written or understood, *a prison. b) a burrow, covert. c) the life of a recluse; life in the cloister; the cell of a recluse;* with ܒܝܬ *the dwelling of a recluse;* ܙܘܙ ܕܡܢܝܬܐ *the rule of the cloistered*

life; ܦܬܚ ܠܬܪܐ ܕܣܓܝܪܘܗܝ *he opened the door of his cell.* *d*) metaph. *distress, straitness;* ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *distresses for Christ's sake.*

ܣܓܝܪܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. *an enclosure, cloister; the cell of a recluse; a prison; a stronghold;* ܣܓܝܪܐ ܕܩܒܪܐ *the cloistered grave;* ܣܓܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܥܢܢܐ *the compression,* i. e. force of confined vapour, *of the cloud rends it.*

ܣܓܐ fut. ܢܣܓܐ, inf. ܣܓܝܐ, act. part. ܣܓܐ, ܣܓܝܐ, pass. part. ܣܓܝ, ܐ, ܐܝ, ܐ *to beat down* like hail, *to cudgel, batter,* with ܒ of the instrument and ܠܘܬ; ܙܪܝܐ ܕܪܓܙܐ ܣܓܐ ܒܗ *the hail of wrath beat down;* ܒܝ ܣܓܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܣܝܡܗ *beating her breast;* ܓܦܬܐ ܕܣܓܝ ܙܪܝܐ *a vineyard beaten down by hail;* ܡܛܪܐ ܣܓܝܐ *beating rain, violent rain; to thrash* corn, olives, walnuts; *to snatch away* as a torrent. ETHPE. ܐܬܣܓܝ *to be beaten out,* as olives or grain. PA. ܣܓܐ *to dash* or *throw* against the ground, *to go on kicking* or *beating* the earth; ܣܓܝܗ ܩܒܝܬܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ *he dashed the jug to the ground;* ܡܣܓܐ ܪܓܠܘܗܝ *he kept kicking his feet.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܓܐ *to be thrown down headlong.* DERIVATIVE, ܣܓܝܐ.

ܣܓܝܐ rt. ܣܓܐ. m. *a beating, shaking,* ܙܝܬܐ *of the olive.*

ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ; see ܣܓ.

ܣܓܝܬܐ rt. ܣܓ. adv. *kindly, affectionately, pleasantly.*

ܣܓܝܘܬܐ rt. ܣܓ. f. *loveliness, pleasantness.*

ܣܓܝܬܐ rt. ܣܓ. adv. *confusedly, without order;* gram. *contracted.*

ܣܓܝܘܬܐ rt. ܣܓ. f. *commingling.*

ܣܓܝܐ fem. emph. part. of ܣܓ = subst. *that which is twisted;* metaph. ܣܓܝܐ ܕܣܓܝܐ *the ropes* or *snares of his perversity.*

ܣܓܝܪܐ rt. ܣܓ. m. *a sort of cake* made of flour and sweetened wine or honey.

ܣܓܝܪܝܐ rt. ܣܓ. adv. *having the vowel* ܝ.

ܣܓܝܢܐ, ܣܓܝܢܐ f. *carded wool.*

ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝܐ m. *a prisoner; a recluse;* see under ܣܓ Peal.

ܣܓܝܘܬܐ rt. ܣܓ. f. *beleaguering, siege; imprisonment; the life of a recluse;* ܣܓܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the siege of the city;* ܣܓܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *a city prepared to sustain a siege.*

ܣܓܝܐ m. *a recluse, a monk secluded in his cell;* cf. ܣܓ under ܣܓ.

ܣܓܝܬܐ f. *a cloister; a recluse;* see ܣܓ.

ܣܓܝܐ or ܣܓܝܐ f. *a liquid measure* = Heb. *bath,* about 8½ gallons; *a wine-cask, butt;* ܣܓܝܐ ܪܝܩܐ *an empty butt.*

ܣܓܐ fut. ܢܣܓܐ, act. part. ܣܓܐ, ܣܓܝܐ, pass. part. ܣܓ, ܐ, ܐܝ *to mix, mingle* esp. of dry things; *to join, unite* in intercourse; *to confuse, confound* esp. of confounding the substances; gram. *to join* letters, *write two* letters or words *together;* ܣܓܝ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܣܓܝ *both sides got mingled;* ܣܓܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܡܐ *she mixed among the crowd;* ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܓܝ ܥܡ ܦܓܪܐ *the soul when it is no longer mixed up with* or *united to the body.* ETHPE. ܐܬܣܓܐ pass. of PEAL, with ܒ or ܥܡ; ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܣܓܝ ܦܓܪܐ *the two substances were confounded.* PA. ܣܓܐ *to intermix, confuse;* ܡܣܓܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *he confuses one affair with another;* ܣܓܝ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܣܓܝ *the colour of the earth is a mingled colour.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܓܐ *to be intermixed, confounded, amalgamated.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܓ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓܝ, ܣܓ.

ܣܓܝ rt. ܣܓ. m. *combination, conjunction, mingling, mixture.*

ܣܓܐ fut. ܢܣܓܐ, act. part. ܣܓܐ, ܣܓܝܐ, pass. part. ܣܓ, ܐ, ܐܝ root-meaning *to twist, writhe* esp. in the pains of childbirth, *to be in travail, to labour in birth;* metaph. *to be twisted, perverted; to conceive* in the mind; *to be pregnant, full of consequence;* ܡܬܝ ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ ܕܠܕܐ *the travailing one was near delivery;* ܡܢ ܣܓ ܣܓܝ ܕܪܥܝܢ *one of perverted mind.* PA. ܣܓܐ *a*) *to travail, be in pains of childbirth, labour to bring forth;* metaph. ܥܢܢܐ ܣܓܐ ܡܛܪܐ *a cloud brings forth rain.* *b*) *to twist* or *falsify* a reckoning; *to spoil, mar, corrupt* esp. *to corrupt* a codex by mistakes, a place with heresy; ܙܪܝܐ ܣܓܝ ܦܐܪܐ *hailstones spoil the fruit;* ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ ܣܓܝ *marred wine;* ܠܐ ܣܓ ܣܓ ܕܚܬܡ *he did not break the seals of the sepulchre;* ܣܓ ܪܚܡܘܗܝ *he corrupted his compassion* = *cast forth all pity;* with ܡܝܬܐ *to pervert a covenant, make it useless* or *void* by false

teaching, ܫܚܬܗ ܠܐܘܢܐ i.e. ܚܒܠܘܗܝ *they corrupted* those *countries* with false teaching, cf. below under *d*; ܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܥܘܬܐ *one of corrupt opinions = a heretic*; ܠܐ ܡܫܚܬܐ *uncorrupt*. *c*) *to become corrupt, depraved*, ܫܚܬ ܥܡ ܐܝܡܐ *to sin with a woman*. *d*) *to destroy, to spoil, ravage* with ܒ, *bring destruction upon* with ܥܠ, said of war, famine or pestilence; *to ravage, devour, tear* as wild beasts; ܐܫܚܬ ܥܠ—ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ *to ravage, make havoc in the land, in those countries*; ܒܝ ܫܚܬ ܥܠ ܥܕܬܗ ܕܝܪܘܫܠܡ Jerusalem *when she had destroyed those of her own household*; ܫܚܬ ܢܦܫܗ *he destroyed himself*. Ethpa. ܐܬܫܚܬ *a*) *to be formed in the womb, be brought forth with travail*; ܐܬܚܒܠ ܐܬܫܚܬ ܗܘܐ *he was conceived and brought to the birth and brought forth*. *b*) *to be corrupted, corrupt*, esp. with heresy; ܡܢ ܥܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܫܚܬ *they were corrupted by laxity of life*; ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܫܚܬ ܡܢ ܥܩܠܗܘܢ *those who have lost their reason*; ܐܬܫܚܬ ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܘ *his mind was perverted from the faith*. *c*) *to be destroyed*, ܒܪܩܐ *by lightning*, ܒܢܘܪܐ *by fire*, ܒܝܡܐ *in the sea*; *to be depraved*. Derivatives, ܫܚܬ, ܫܚܬܐ, ܫܚܬ, ܫܚܬ, ܫܚܬ, ܫܚܬ, ܡܫܚܬܐ, ܡܫܚܬ, ܡܫܚܬ, ܡܫܚܬ, ܡܫܚܬ.

ܫܚܬ, ܫܚܬ pl. ܬܐ, ܬ rt. ܫܚܬ. m. *a*) *a cord, rope, line, noose*; esp. *a measuring line*, hence *a portion* of land *measured* out, *a portion, allotment, tract* of land; ܐܬܬܠܐ ܒܚܒܠ ܫܚܬ *he was hung with a rope*; ܫܚܬ ܫܚܬ ܫܚܬ *he destroyed the destroyer with his own noose*; ܫܚܬ ܘܢܚܠܬܗ *the lot of his inheritance*; ܫܚܬ ܐܚܕ *one portion* of land; ܫܚܬ ܐܪܥܐ *coast-land, maritime district*. *b*) *a line, row, series* of persons or things; ܫܒܥ ܫܚܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ *seven lines or climes*; ܫܚܬ ܕܓܦܢ *a line* or *row of vines*; ܦܪܚܐ ܫܚܬ ܫܚܬ ܕܡܬܪܡܝܢ ܒܐܘܝܪܐ *birds which fly in lines* or *straight flights in the air*; ܫܚܬ ܢܒܝܐ—ܢܒܝܐ *the line* or *succession of prophets*; ܫܚܬ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗܘܢ *lines* or *rays of fire rose from their mouths*.

ܫܚܬ, ܫܚܬܐ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܝܬ, rt. ܫܚܬ. *a destroyer, avenger*; *a corruptor* of youth; adj. *rapacious, devouring, destructive*; ܐܪܝܐ ܫܚܬ *rapacious wolves*; ܚܝܘܬܐ ܫܚܬ *carnivorous animals*, ܦܪܚܐ ܫܚܬ *birds of prey*.

ܫܚܬ pl. ܬ rt. ܫܚܬ. m. usually in the pl.; *the pangs* of travail; ܫܚܬ ܕܚܝܠ *the sorrow of travail*; ܫܚܬ ܕܒܪܬ or ܫܚܬ ܕܒܪ *the birth-pangs*; metaph. *the pains* of death, of Sheol, or any great pain; ܫܚܬ ܕܕܚܠ *the pangs of fear*.

ܫܚܬ, ܫܚܬ pl. ܬ rt. ܫܚܬ. m. *corruption, hurt, harm, destruction, desolation*; *adultery*; ܠܐ ܫܚܬ *incorrupted, incorruptible, immortal*; *incorruption*; ܚܝܐ ܠܐ ܫܚܬ *immortal life*; ܡܙܪܥܝܢ ܒܫܚܬ. ܡܬܩܝܡܝܢ ܒܠܐ ܫܚܬ *they are sown in corruption, they are raised in incorruption*; ܕܬܫܒܚ ܠܒܢܝܢܗ ܕܡ ܫܚܬ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܨܠܡܐ *that thou mayest rededicate its buildings after their defilement in idol-worship*. Interj. *woe! destruction!* ܫܚܬ ܠܝ *woe unto me!* ܫܚܬ ܠܐܕܡܐ *woe to Edessa!*

ܫܚܡ not used in Pe. Ethpa. ܐܬܫܚܡ and ܐܬܫܚܡ *to be slothful, lazy*; *to hesitate, falter*; ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܫܚܡ ܒܗܕܐ *they who are slothful in this matter*. Derivatives the three following words—

ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡܐ pl. ܝܬ, ܐ rt. ܫܚܡ. *slothful, lazy, negligent*; ܫܚܡܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܫܚܡܐ *the very laziest of all the lazy*.

ܫܚܡܝܬ adv. *slothfully, negligently*.

ܫܚܡܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ f. rt. ܫܚܡ. *slothfulness, sluggishness*.

ܫܚܪ fut. ܢܫܚܪ, imper. ܫܚܪ or ܫܚܪ, act. part. ܫܚܪ, ܫܚܪ, pass. part. ܫܚܝܪ, ܐ, ܬ *to push, shove*; *to crowd together, throng, push* or *squeeze through a throng, to press onward*; ܫܚܪܘܗܝ ܠܒܝܬ *keep him outside, shut the door against him*; ܫܚܪ ܠܢܦܫܗ *he pushes his way through*; ܫܚܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ *they pushed people aside, squeezed through the crowd*; ܫܚܪ ܠܟܠ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܬܪܥܐ *every one crowded to the door*; metaph. *to press on, urge on, hasten, be earnest, eager, anxious*; ܫܚܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܙܠ *thou art in a hurry to be off*; ܫܚܪ ܠܡܠܦ *she was eager to learn*; ܐܫܚܪ ܠܟ ܡܠܬܐ *I hasten* to relate *their affairs*; ܫܚܪ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ *he urged on his sons, exhorted them*; gram. *to give the vowel Ḥvasa* ـ. Ethpe. ܐܬܫܚܪ refl. *to thrust, press, throng*; ܐܬܫܚܪ ܠܒܝܬܐ *she pressed against the wall*; pass. *to be pressed close together, com-*

pressed; to endeavour earnestly, to take great pains; gram. *to have the vowel* ܬ. DERIVATIVES, ܣܚܪܐ, ܣܚܪܐܝܐ, ܣܚܪ, ܣܚܪ.

ܣܚܪ rt. ܣܚܪ. m. *a crowd, throng;* ܣܚܪ ܠܨܝܢܐ ܘܠܩܛܠܐ *a throng of robbers.*

ܣܚܪ m. rt. ܣܚܪ. *a press, throng, crowd, pressure;* ܣܚܪ ܕܟܣܐ *thronging cups* = a carouse; ܡܛܠ ܣܚܪ *on account of the crowd;* gram. *the vowel Ḥvasa* ܬ, ܬ ܕܐܬܚܐ *long Ḥvasa,* i.e. written with ܝ as in ܣܝܡ; ܬ ܕܝܢ short *i* as in ܣܝܢ West-Syr. = ܣܝܢ East-Syr.

ܣܚܪ PAEL ܣܚܪ *a) to fix* the eyes, with ܥܠ *upon. b)* with ܥܡ *to associate with, be a companion of,* ܠܐ ܣܚܪ ܥܡ ܥܘܠܐ ܘܥܕܠܐ *the throne of the wicked shall have no fellowship with thee.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܚܪ *to be intimate, be a companion, to ally oneself* with ܥܡ. DERIVATIVES, ܣܚܪ, ܣܚܪ, ܣܚܪܘܬܐ, ܣܚܪܝܐ.

ܣܚܪ, ܣܚܪ f. ܣܚܪܬܐ, pl. m. ܐ, f. ܬ, rt. ܣܚܪ. *a companion, comrade, fellow, an intimate friend, neighbour; another, the other; equal to, like;* ܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܐܢܫ ܥܠ ܣܚܪܗ *if a man have anything against another;* ܒܝܢ ܚܕ ܐܒܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܕ *between one stone and another;* ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܣܚܪ ܒܥܠܡܐ *there was not its equal in the world;* ܕܪܐ ܠܕܪܐ ܢܚܘܐ *one generation shall tell it to another;* rit. *an alternative* prayer or lection, *an alternate* chant, ܩܠܐ ܕܣܚܪܢܐ *responding tones;* ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܐܚܪܝܐ ܕܣܚܪܢܐ *the first part and the following part.*

ܣܚܪ pl. ܐ m. I. rt. ܣܚܪ. *a conjuror, a charmer.* II. *a deep pit, a pitfall, deep darkness;* ܣܚܪ ܕܥܡܩܐ *precipices and abysses;* ܣܚܪ ܕܚܛܝܐ ܘܫܝܐ *pitfalls leading to wickedness.*

ܣܚܪܘܬܐ rt. ܣܚܪ. f. *fellowship, boon-companionship, a partnership;* ܣܚܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ *the synagogue of the Jews.*

ܣܚܪܢܝܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܣܚܪ. *of* or *belonging to partners;* ܡܬܩܠܐ ܣܚܪܢܝܐ *suits between partners.*

ܣܚܪܬܐ pl. ܬ fem. of ܣܚܪ, ܣܚܪ.

ܣܚܪܬܐ pl. ܬ f. *a bruise, sore;* ܣܚܪܬܐ ܘܩܡܚ *running sores;* metaph. *an error in* a manuscript; ܡܠܐ ܕܣܚܪܬܐ *full of blots and blurrs.*

ܣܚܪ fut. ܢܣܚܪ, inf. ܡܣܚܪ, imper. ܣܚܪ, act. part. ܣܚܪ, ܣܚܪ, pass. part. ܣܚܪ, ܬ, ܐ, ܐ *to shut in* or *up. a)* ܣܚܪ or ellipt. *to besiege, beleaguer, hem in; to confine, imprison* with ܒ of the pers., ܣܚܪ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ *he kept him besieged in the city;* ܣܚܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ *darkness imprisoned them in terror;* ܣܚܪ ܠܗ ܒܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪܐ *he shut him up in prison;* ܐܚܕ ܠܘܙܝܪܐ ܘܣܚܪ ܠܗ *he seized the vizier and imprisoned him. b) to enclose,* with ܪܫܬܐ or ܣܚܪ ܠܡܨܝܕܐ *to net* fish; metaph. ܣܚܪ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܠܘܗܝ *he caught him* in the toils *of his* own *words. c)* with ܥܠ *to shut up close, make subject, bind;* ܣܚܪ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܬܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ *he bound himself by a promise. d) to live the life of a recluse, live the cloistered life. e)* metaph. *to contain, comprehend, include;* ܟܠ ܬܪܝܢ ... ܣܚܪܝܢ ܣܝܡ *every two* sides *contain an angle;* ܣܚܪ ܠܗ ܚܒܐ ܕܣܚܪ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܗ *a debt which comprises the whole of his property;* ܣܚܪ ܠܥܣܪܬ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *the Ten Commandments comprise the* whole *Law. f) to restrain, convince, confute* by argument; pass. part. *a) besieged, imprisoned, a prisoner,* ܒܝܬ ܣܚܪܬܐ *a prison;* ܡܛܪ ܕܐܬܣܚܪ ܡܛܪܐ *when rain is held back, denied;* ܣܚܪ ܠܗ ܠܚܛܝܐ *subject to blame. b) a recluse* who, though living in a monastery, remained in his or her own cell and refrained from all intercourse. *c)* emph. *a cloister.* ETHPE. ܐܬܣܚܪ *a)* refl. *to shut oneself up, to remain indoors; to give oneself to the life of a recluse;* ܢܬܣܚܪ ܠܢ ܕܣܚܪ ܠܢ ܢܬܣܚܪ *it is our custom to remain indoors* during the fast. *b)* pass. *to be besieged, imprisoned;* ܟܠ ܕܐܬܣܚܪ ܠܐ ܐܬܣܚܪ ܠܗ *every one who is besieged is* as good as *taken. c)* geom. *to be contained, included;* ܡܬܚܘܡ ܕܐ ܐܬܣܚܪ ܠܗ ܒܬܚܘܡ *a figure is contained within its bounding lines.* APH. ܐܣܚܪ *to make subject, to shut up.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܣܚܪ, ܐܣܚܪ, ܐܣܚܪ, ܐܣܚܪ, ܐܣܚܪ, ܐܣܚܪ, ܐܣܚܪ.

ܣܚܪ, ܣܚܪ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܬ *a beetle; a leech;* ܣܚܪ ܕܩܛܢܐ *black beetles.*

ܣܚܪ = ܣܚܪ rt. ܣܚ. f. *stubble, brushwood, husks, dry rubbish;* ܐ ܡܕܝ ܣܚܪ ܠܐ ܢܐܟܠ ܢܘܪܐ *if stubble come near the fire, it devours it;* metaph. ܣܚܪ ܘܣܚܪ *rubbishy teaching, stale trash.*

ܥܐܕܐ 3 m. s. pret. of verb ܥܐܕ.

ܥܐܕܐ pl. ܥܐܕܐܝܬܐ m. *a feast, festal day, feasting; a festal assembly,* hence *a fair, any assembly; a company, a dance;* ܥܐܕܐ ܘܫܒܘܥܐ *feasting and mirth;* ܥܐܕܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ *a spiritual feast;* ܥܐܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܬܐ *the gloomy feasts of heathendom;* ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܕܐ ܕܥܐܕܐ ܘܕܢܬܐ *the crowds of devils divided themselves into bands.* Derivatives, verb ܥܐܕ, ܐܬܥܐܕ, ܥܐܕ, ܥܐܕ, ܡܥܐܕ, ܐܬܡܥܐܕ.

ܥܐܕܐ or ܥܐܕܐ m. *hedysarum alhagi, a thorny plant.*

ܥܐܕܐ pl. of ܥܐܕܐ.

ܥܐܕܐ pl. of ܥܐܕܐ.

ܥܐܕ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܥܐܕ. *to keep* a feast; ܚܓܐ ܕܡܥܐܕܝܢܢ *the feast we celebrate.*

ܥܐܕܘܬܐ from ܥܐܕ f. *festivity.*

ܥܐܕܘܬܐ f. *halting, lameness.*

ܥܐܕ fut. ܢܥܐܕ *to surround, go round;* ܕܢܥܐܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܘܪܐ *that they might erect walls round the cities;* ܢܦܫܗ ܢܥܐܕ ܠܩܒܪܗ *his soul shall wander round his grave.*

ܥܐܕ, ܥܐܕܐ also ܥܐܠ, pl. ܥܐܕܐ com. gen. but ܥܐܕܐ *a hen partridge; a partridge;* ܬܪܬܝܢ ܘܥܐܕܐ *a brace of partridges.*

ܥܐܕܐ m. Ar. *a cupper, a surgeon who applies a cupping instrument.*

ܥܐܕܢܐ adj. *a*) from ܥܐܕ, *festal;* ܒܥܕܢܐ ܥܐܕܢܐ *in festal assemblies.* *b*) from ܥܐܕ, *thorny.*

ܥܐ Pe. only part. ܥܐ *halt, lame, maimed.* Pa. ܥܐ *to be lame.* Derivatives, ܥܐ, ܥܐ.

ܥܐ pl. ܐ m. *a coney.*

ܥܐ *a*) fut. ܢܥܐ, part. ܥܐ, ܥܐ intr. *to halt, limp, be lame;* ܥܐ ܝܥܩܘܒ *Jacob halted, limped.* Participial adj. ܥܐ, ܥܐ *halt, lame, crippled, feeble;* often used as a nickname; ܦܪܥܘܢ ܥܐ *Pharaoh Claudus=* Pharaoh Necho; with ܠܫܢܐ or ܦܘܡܐ *stammering, of halting tongue;* ܥܐ ܠܛܠܐ *a stammering child;* metaph. *deficient, feeble;* ܥܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܐ *too weak to carry out his will.* *b*) fut. ܢܥܐ, act. part. ܥܐ, ܥܐ tr. *to hinder, restrain;* ܠܐ ܥܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܢܥ ܠܩܝܡܐ *that which impedes and prevents its rising;* ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܥܐ *it is not the habits of the body which hinder.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܐ *a*) *to be* or *become lame;* metaph. *to be* or *become feeble, be impeded, fettered;* ܐܬܥܐ ܒܚܛܝܗܘܗܝ *he was fettered by his sins;* ܡܢ ܡܥܥܐ ܠܛܒܬܐ *they are hindered from good works.* *b*) *to stammer, have an impediment in his speech;* ܡܠܬܗ ܕܥܐ ܘܠܫܢܐ *his speech was impeded.* Pa. ܥܐ *to lame, cripple; to impede, fetter; to halt;* ܛܒܥܐ ܕܥܐ *nature which hath denied motion to it;* ܥܐ ܠܥܠܬܗ *he prevented his entrance;* ܥܐ ܠܚܐܪܬܐ *he fettered freewill;* ܡܢ ܕܥܐ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܡܥܐ *those who still halt* between two opinions. Ethpa. ܐܬܥܐ *to fall lame, be crippled; to be stopped, checked, impeded;* ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܥܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܕܡ *the serpent which on account of Adam was deprived of feet;* ܟܠܒ ܕܐܬܥܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܗ a dog *when it is ordered by its master to stay still.* Aph. ܐܬܥܐ *a*) *to lame, to restrain.* *b*) *to be lame, feeble;* metaph. *to stumble, waver, be unsteady;* ܛܒܥܐ ܕܥܐ ܠܗ *nature is impotent, restrained from;* ܥܐ ܠܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܒܪܟܘܗܝ *halting on both knees = doubly irresolute;* ܐܬܥܘ ܠܩܝܡܬܐ *they stumbled at the Resurrection,* were not firm in the faith.

ܥܐ pl. ܥܐ (uncertain) f. *the shrine* or *fane* of an idol; ܟܕ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *when they make feasts in the temples of idols.*

ܥܐ pl. ܥܐ f. *a thorn.*

ܚܕ m. ܚܕܬܐ f. *a*) *one, each, some one, any one;* used as indef. art. *a;* ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܠܚܕ ܐܢܫ *a letter to some one, to a certain man;* ܚܕ—ܚܕ or ܚܕ—ܚܕ *one—the other, each;* ܚܕ ܚܕ f. or ܚܕ ܚܕ m. *each, every, every one, several;* ܟܠ ܚܕ m., ܟܠ ܚܕ f. *each one severally, several;* ܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ *in each and all;* ܚܕ ܚܕ ܕܟܘܢ *each of you;* ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܬܪܥܐ ܕܫܥܪܐ. ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܦܪܝܠܐ *each one of the several gates was of a single pearl,* Apoc. xxi. 21. *b*) with preps. ܚܕ ܥܡ ܚܕ *each one, one—the other;* ܚܕ *single, singular;* ܦܥܠܐ ܕܚܕ ܘܪܒܝܐ *verb of the singular and of the plural;* ܚܕ ܥܝܢܐ *one-eyed;* ܚܕ ܚܕ *of each other, of one another;* ܚܕ ܠܚܕ *one another;* ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܕ *one from another;* ܚܕ ܠܐ ܚܕ or

ܫܒ ܚܕ ܫܒ *one towards—one with—another;* ܫܒ ܫܒ ܚܕܐ *separately, particularly.* c) ܫܒ with a number and ܕ denotes *double, treble,* &c., ܫܒ ܐܬܪܝܢ ܡܢܬܐ *a double portion;* ܫܒ ܐܬܪܝܢ or ܫܒ ܬܪܝܢ *double;* ܫܒ ܐܪܒܥܬܐ *fourfold;* ܫܒ ܫܒܥܬܐ *sevenfold, seven times.* With ܕ or ܡܢ before the number, *a part;* ܫܒ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥ or ܫܒ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥ *a fourth part;* ܫܒ ellipt. for ܫܒ ܐܚܕ, is used adverbially with ܕ or ܠ *once,* e.g. ܫܒ ܚܕ ܫܢܬܐ *once a year;* ܫܒ—ܩܕܡܝܬܐ or ܫܒ—ܬܪܝܢ *firstly—secondly;* ܫܒ ܚܕ *once in ten thousand times;* ܫܒ ܚܕ *at once, directly;* ܫܒ ܚܕ ܒܡܠܬܐ *in one word;* ܫܒ ܡܢ oftener contr. ܡܢ ܫܒ *directly, immediately, suddenly;* ܕ ܡܢ ܫܒ *as soon as, at the same time as;* ܫܒ ܟܡܐ *how much more, how much rather;* ܫܒ ܟܡܐ ܕܠܐ *how much more;* ܫܒ ܟܡܐ or ܫܒ ܟܡܐ ܕܠܐ *how much less;* ܫܒ ܚܕ ܟܡܐ or ܫܒ *seldom, sometimes;* ܫܒ ܚܕ ܟܡܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ *it is rarely found.* Derivatives, ܫܒܚܐ, ܫܒܚܝܬܐ, ܫܒܚܢ, ܫܒܚ, ܫܒܚ, ܫܒܚ, ܫܒ, verb ܫܒ, ܫܒܚ, ܫܒܚ, ܫܒ, ܫܒ, ܫܒ.

ܫܒ or ܫܒ fut. ܢܫܒ, inf. ܡܫܒ, imper. ܫܒ, act. part. ܫܒ, ܫܒܐ, ܫܒܝܢ intr. *to be glad, rejoice,* with ܠ *over* or *at; to welcome, entertain* with ܕ; ܫܒܝܢ ܚܕܐ *glad of heart.* The imper. and infin. are used as salutations = χαῖρε, χαίρειν; ܫܒ ܡܪܝ *hail, master;* ܫܒ ܒܡܪܝܢ *rejoice in our Lord;* ܡܫܒ *greeting;* ܫܒ ܠܐ ܬܫܠܡ ܠܗ *thou shalt not salute him, shalt give him no greeting.* The act. part. is often contracted with a pron., ܫܒܢܐ *I rejoice,* ܫܒܝܢܢ *we rejoice.* Pa. ܫܒ *to gladden, make glad, rejoice* trs.; *to felicitate, congratulate;* ܡܫܒ ܒܫܡܚܐ *causes of gladness;* ܫܒ ܒܢܗܪܗ *He made glad with His light.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܒ *to be gladdened, made glad.* Aph. ܐܫܒ *to gladden,* ܡܫܒܢ ܚܕܐ *rejoicing the heart.* Derivatives, ܫܒ, ܫܒ, ܫܒ, ܫܒ, ܫܒ, ܫܒ.

ܫܒܐ = ܫܒ ܐܚܕ f. *one only, once.*

ܫܒܐ or ܫܒܐ pl. ܝܢ m. only lexx. *chicory, cichorium endivia.*

ܫܒܬܐ *Sunday;* for special Sundays see ܐܬܝܐ, ܫܒ, ܫܒ, &c.

ܫܒܐ from ܫܒ. *each other, one the other, one with another;* ܕܫܒܐ *of one another, of each other, mutual;* ܐܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܐ *brotherliness towards one another.*

ܫܒ or ܫܒ contr. of ܫܒ ܚܕ m. *one only, once.*

ܫܒܐ const. st. ܫܒ, with suff. 1 p. ܫܒܝ *my gladness,* with the other suffixes it is regular, ܫܒܟ *thy joy,* &c.; emph. ܫܒܐ, pl. ܫܒܬܐ, m. and f. rt. ܫܒ. a) *gladness, mirth, joy, rejoicing; a merrymaking, festivity, dance;* ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܐ *brave apparel, festal raiment;* ܟܠ ܫܒܐ ܥܡܟ *all joy be with you;* ܫܒ ܠܒܐ ܚܕܐ *joy of heart;* ܫܒ ܠܒܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܚܕ ܠܟ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܡܪܝ ܕܫܒ ܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ *hail to thee, O joyful one, who barest the joy of the whole world.* b) *subterranean granaries, pits* for storing wheat or barley; ܫܒܬܐ ܕܚܛܐ ܘܣܥܪܐ *underground stores and pits of wheat and barley.*

ܫܒܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *the friend of the bridegroom, best man, master of the ceremonies at a wedding, a wedding-guest;* ܫܒܢܐ ܕܚܬܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ *the guests and attendants of the wedding-feast;* ܫܒܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܚܕܪܐ *the guests of the spiritual bride-chamber.*

ܫܒܐ pl. ܝܬܐ f. *a friend of the bridegroom,* esp. *the women who made known to His disciples that their Lord had risen;* ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܫܒܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܗ *the angel beheld the friends of the bridegroom.*

ܫܒܐ f. ܫܒܐ, pl. m. ܐ, f. ܝܬ, rt. ܫܒ. *a vagrant, mendicant;* ܐܬܬ ܫܒܐ *the beggar's dish,* the name of the constellation otherwise called Corona borealis.

ܫܒܐ a) see above; b) *a door-hinge.* c) *a buttonhole.*

ܫܒ constr. st. of ܫܒ, emph. st. ܫܒ.

ܫܒܢܐ rt. ܫܒ. adj. *joyful, glad.*

ܫܒܝܢ m. pl. ܫܒܝܢܐ f. pl. from ܫܒ. *a few, a very few, some;* ܡܫܬܒܝܢ ܡܬܬ ܠܟ *it is granted to few;* ܡܫܬܒܝܢ *in a few instances, in some few cases.*

ܫܒ; see verb ܫܒ. ܫܒ Pa. of the same. *to gladden,* &c.

ܫܒ pl. ܫܒ or ܫܒ m. *the breast;* ܡܢ ܚܕ ܠܒ ܡܫܒ ܒܪ ܐܠܗ *the Virgin bearing on her bosom the Son of God;* ܫܒ or ܫܒ *a breastplate.*

ܣܒܘܠܐ, ܣܒܘܠܝܐ pl. m. ܣܒܘܠܝܐ, f. ܣܒܘܠܝܬܐ, rt. ܣܒܠ. *glad, cheerful, joyous, mirthful, merry;* often with ܠܒܐ *heart.*

ܣܒܘܠܝܬ rt. ܣܒܠ. adv. *gladly, cheerfully;* with ܩܕܡ *to welcome, to receive hospitably.*

ܣܒܘܬܐ f. rt. ܣܒ. *solitude; union, unity;* ܣܒܘܬܐ ܕܛܒܥܐ *natural union* as that of the elements; ܣܒܘܬܐ ܕܦܥܘܠܐ *unity in action;* ܣܒܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܢܐ *inexplicable unity.*

ܣܒܡܢ contr. for ܣܒܡ ܢܚܢ. *we rejoice;* see ܣܒܠ act. part.

ܣܒܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܣܒܒ. f. *being surrounded;* ܣܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ *a siege.*

ܣܒܢܐ contr. of ܣܒܠ ܐܢܐ *I am glad;* see ܣܒܠ.

ܣܒܘܠܝܬ rt. ܣܒ. adv. *singly, singularly, with special honour; in the singular number.*

ܣܒܘܢ, ܣܒܘܢܝܐ pl. m. ܝ, f. ܣܒܘܢܝܬܐ, rt. ܣܒ. *singular,* gram. *in the singular number;* ܣܒܘܢ ܐܘܟܝܬ *having only one vowel;* ܣܒܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ *monosyllabic;* ܣܒܘܢ ܡܢܗܓܐ *following the same rule.* Metaph. *unique,* ܣܒܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܒܙܒܢܗ *he was singularly esteemed as a physician in his time;* ܣܒܘܢܝ ܕܡܐ *those who assert that there is one only nature* in Christ = *Monophysites.*

ܣܒܘܢܘܬܐ f. from ܣܒ. *oneness, unity; singularity, the singular number;* ܣܒܘܢܘܬ ܕܡܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ *the unity of the Divine Nature;* ܣܒܘܢܘܬ ܕܡܐ the doctrine of *one sole nature* in Christ, *Monophysitism.*

ܣܒܥܬܪ m. ܣܒܥܬܪܬ f. comp. of ܣܒ *one* and ܥܬܪ *ten; eleven.*

ܣܒܘ fut. ܢܣܒܘ and ܢܣܒ, imper. ܣܒܘ, act. part. ܣܒܘ, ܣܒܘܐ, pass. part. ܣܒܝܢ, ܝ, ܐ. *a) to go round* or *about, to encompass* with ܒ or ܠ; ܣܒܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܩܐ *he went about in the market-places;* ܣܒܘ ܒܥܝܢ *he groped about, spied all round;* ܟܠ ܣܒܘ *all round, round about. b) to surround, beset,* with ܡܨܪܐ *to besiege;* ܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܣܒܘܗ *he came against* the city *and beset it. c) to beg;* ܣܒܘ ܠܚܡܐ *he begs his bread. d)* with another verb, *again;* ܢܣܒ ܢܐܬܐ *let him come round again.* Pass. part. *compassed, surrounded;* ܣܒܝܢ ܡܝܐ *surrounded by water;* ܟܦܪܐ ܕܣܒܝܢ ܠܟܢ *the villages lying round about;* with ܒܨܪܐ or ܥܡ ܨܪܐ *beset, besieged;* ܣܒܝܢ ܠܟܢ ܚܝܠܐ *compassed with armies.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܣܒܘ *to be begged of.* Aph. ܐܣܒܘ *to enclose, to make go round, to set* a wall or hedge *round, to encompass* with an army, *guard round about, gird;* ܐܢܘܢ ܡܣܒܘ ܠܗܘܢ *he girds them with armour.* With other verbs; *again;* ܠܥܠ ܡܣܒܘ ܢܦܩ *he enters and again goes out;* ܐܣܒܘ ܠܗ *he gave him back, gave him again.* Derivatives, ܣܒܘܐ, ܐܣܒܘܐ, ܣܒܘܢܐ, ܣܒܘ, ܐܣܒܘ, ܣܒܘ, ܣܒܘܢܐ, ܣܒܘܢܐ.

ܣܒܘ, ܣܒܘܐ pl. ܐ m. rt. ܣܒܘ. *a circle; vagrancy, begging;* pl. *circumjacent places, suburbs, surroundings;* ܣܒܘܢ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ *the suburbs of Jerusalem.* The const. forms ܣܒܘ, ܣܒܘܬ are in common use as a prep. *round about, surrounding, hard by;* ܓܢܬܐ ܣܒܘ ܒܝܬܐ *a garden adjoining the house;* ܐܢܘܢ ܣܒܘܬ ܡܫܟܢܝ *they encamped round about my tent;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܣܒܘܬ ܝܪܕܢܐ *the country round about the Jordan.*

ܣܒܘܠܐ pl. ܣܒܘܠܐ f. rt. ܣܒܘ. *a circuit; corridor; a surrounding outer wall,* hence *an out-building.*

ܣܒ Pa. ܣܒܒ *a) to make new, bring in unauthorized innovations, new teaching, institute new* canons, *construct new* buildings, &c., *issue new* i.e. counterfeit coin; ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝ ܣܒܒܘ heretics *brought in new teaching against Christ;* ܒܪܟܬܐ ܕܣܒܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܟܢ *the pools which he first constructed beside the roads. b) to dedicate, renew, restore, repair, revive;* ܣܒܒܘ ܬܪܥܐ *they renewed* or *dedicated the gates;* ܣܒܒ ܚܘܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *he rebuilt the walls of the city.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܒܒ *a) to arise newly, be new, recent, gain new strength;* ܐܬܣܒܒ ܡܢܗܓܐ *a new custom has arisen;* ܕܬܬܩܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܣܒܒܘ *newly-decreed laws;* ܡܢ ܝܘܡ ܠܝܘܡ ܐܬܣܒܒ ܡܠܦܢܗ *his doctrine gained fresh strength each day;* ܐܬܣܒܒ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܡܫܬܟܚ *he daily grew in beautiful virtues. b) to renew, restore, repair.* Derivatives, ܣܒ, ܐܣܒ, ܐܬܣܒ, ܐܬܣܒ, ܐܬܣܒ, ܣܒ, ܐܬܣܒ.

ܣܒ, ܣܒܐ f. ܣܒܬ pl. m. ܣܒܝ, f. ܣܒܝܬܐ, rt. ܣܒ. *new, recent, fresh;* ܣܒܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟܪܝܐ *the scar is fresh;* ܣܒܝ ܣܒܝ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *the new life beyond death;* ܣܒܬ often ellipt. for ܕܝܬܩܐ ܣܒܬ *the New Testament;* ܣܒܝ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ *novices, tiros;* pl. f. *novelties, innovations;* ܡܬܬܝ ܣܒܝܬܐ *novelty-mongers, longing for something fresh.*

ܚܕܬܐ rt. ܚܕܬ. adv. *lately, recently, newly, unusually.*

ܚܕܬܐ pl. ܚܕܬܐ f. rt. ܚܕܬ. *newness* e. g. of clothes opp. ܚܘܪܬܐ *freshness;* ܚܕܬܐ *when it was new;* ܕܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܚܘܪܬܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܥܒܕ *while our freshness hath not been made old by sin;* ܚܕܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *a new reign, the beginning of a reign;* ܚܕܬܐ ܘܪܝܚܐ *the new moon;* pl. *novelties.*

ܚܕ not used in Pe. Pa. ܚܕܕ, imper. ܚܘܕ, ܚܘܕ, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܬ *to show, make manifest, manifest; to declare, demonstrate; to show oneself, appear,* generally with ܠܦܢܝ; *to make a show, exhibit; to pretend, profess; to discover, to publish;* ܚܘܕ ܠܢ ܐܪܚܐ *show us the way in;* ܚܕܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܪܐ *show me a penny;* ܐܬܚܕ ܠܝ ܕܟܝܐ *prove me to be good ground;* ܡܢ ܕܚܕ ܠܚܪܝܬܐ *who will declare that they are free = who will free them;* ܕܢܚܕ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܠܗܬܟܘܢ *that he may declare, expound, your religion to us;* ܠܐ ܡܚܕ ܠܗ *he declares him a liar;* ܡܕܡ ܡܚܕ ܫܡܐ *the name indicates the nature* of the thing; ܚܢܘܟ ܚܕ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܘܠܦܪܫܐ *Enoch discovered books and writings.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܕܕ *to be shown, related; to show oneself, to appear; to be made manifest, spread abroad; to be discovered;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܕܕ *as is reported, related.* Derivatives, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܬ, ܚܕܬܐ, ܚܕܬܐ, ܚܕܬ, ܚܕܬܐ, ܚܕ.

ܚܕ, ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ, inf. ܡܚܕ, act. part. ܚܕ ܚܕ. *a) to be unequal, unequally matched, weaker,* with ܡܢ *than,* hence *to succumb, be conquered; to be powerless, of no avail, to fail;* ܚܕ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܢ *his wiles effected nothing;* ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܥܡ ܐܢܫ *he was conquered by a few men;* ܚܕ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܠ ܕܫܒܚܐ *human speech is unable to utter His praise;* ܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܪܒܐ *unconquered in war. b) to owe, to be guilty;* ܚܕ ܠܝ ܐܠܦ ܟܪܟܪ *I owed a myriad talents;* with ܚܕ ܠܡܥܒܕ *to commit a sin;* ܚܕ ܐܢܐ *I am guilty;* ܚܕ ܠܗ *I am guilty before him;* ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܕ ܠܡܬܚܙܢ *souls who ought not to grieve.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܕ *to be found guilty, to be owing, due.* Part. used impers.; ܡܬܚܕ *it is due, incumbent* with ܠ of the person to whom and with ܠܡ of that which is due to be paid or observed. Pa. ܚܕ *to prevail;* with ܠ *with* or *over; to overcome, surmount; to confute; to find guilty, condemn;* with ܠܡܚܕ *to bind over, cause to take an oath;* ܕܢܚܕ ܠܢ ܕܢܚܕ ܠܢ ܕܢܚܕ *that they may conquer and overcome the passions of the soul.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܕ *to be worsted, convinced, confuted; to be guilty, convicted, condemned.*

ܚܕ, ܚܕ pl. ܢ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a debt,* esp. ܒܥܠ ܚܕ *a creditor, usurer.*

ܚܕ, ܚܕ rt. ܚܕ. m. *love, charity, affection;* ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܕ *love is of God;* ܚܕ ܕܐܚܐ *brotherly love;* ܠܐ ܚܕ *without natural affection, heartless;* ܒܠܐ ܚܕ *unwillingly;* ܚܕ ܠܝ *my friend;* with pron. suff. 2 p. a title of regard or courtesy, ܚܕܟ *unto thee, O Beloved;* ܚܕܝ *dear* or *beloved Sir.*

ܚܕܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. adv. *affectionately, amicably.*

ܚܕ m. *gloom, thick darkness;* ܡܢ ܚܕ ܠܚܝܐ ܐܬܐ *he came out of deep gloom into life.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *mixture, confusion.*

ܚܕܐ pl. ܬܐ, ܢ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a recompense, reward, remuneration, compensation, interest,* usually with ܠ, ܠ, ܠ or ܠ; ܐܠ ܕܢ ܠܢ *behold how they reward us;* ܐܬܚܕ ܠܢ ܚܕ *they have rewarded evil unto them;* ܐܬܚܕ ܠܗ ܚܕ *they returned good unto their brother;* ܐܢܐ ܚܕ ܠܝ *I am overcome by that which I owe* i. e. by gratitude and affection.

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *corruption; destruction, desolation, laying waste; torment, pestilence; passion, adultery;* ܚܕܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ *the slaying of men by that serpent;* ܚܕܐ ܕܗܝܟܠܐ *the desolation of the temple;* ܚܕܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *a deadly pestilence;* ܚܕܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ *the destruction* or *corruption of souls;* ܚܕܐ ܕܥܠܬܐ *corruptions in the Church;* ܡܥܒܪ ܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ *it transmits the passions to descendants.*

ܚܕܝܬ rt. ܚܕ. adv. *lovingly, amicably.*

ܚܕ pl. ܢ rt. ܚܕ. f. *a debt,* pl. *dues;* ܒܥܠ ܚܕ *a creditor;* ܚܕ ܠܗ ܚܕ *he forgave him the debt;* metaph. *guilt, sin;* ܚܕ ܕܐܕܡ *the guilt of Adam.*

ܚܕ, ܚܕ act. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕ, pass. part. ܚܕ *to describe* or *draw* a circle, hence *to*

encompass, go about; ܡܥܠ ܟܡܣܬܟܠ ܡܝܐ ܕܝܡܐ *the sea is encompassed and bound in its limit.* Metaph. with ܟܥܡܐ *to stammer;* with ܟܡ *to avoid, stand in awe of, hold in reverence; to refuse from modesty, be modest, retiring;* ܡܝ ܟܡ ܡܢܗܘܬܗ *he revered his virtue.* Pa. ܣܚܪ *to surround.* Derivatives, ܣܚܪܐ, ܣܚܪܐ, ܣܚܪܐ, ܣܚܪܐ, ܣܚܪܐ, ܣܚܪ.

ܣܚܪܐ m. pl. *idol temples* or *shrines.*

ܣܚܪܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܚܪ. m. *a circle;* ܣܚܪܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *spiritual circles* i. e. angelic choirs.

ܣܚܪܐ from ܣܚܪ. m. *the celebration* of a feast, *festival-keeping.*

ܣܚܪܐ pl. ܣܚܪܐ rt. ܣܚܪ. f. *a compass, circle, orb; halo* round the sun or moon; ܣܚܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܐ ܗܢܐ *this encircling air;* ܣܚܪ ܕܣܗܪܐ *the moon when it forms halos;* ܣܚܪ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the circle of the firmament.*

ܣܚܪܢܐ, ܢܐ rt. ܣܚܪ. adj. *orbed, round, spherical,* ܣܚܪܢܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ *a curved surface, the plane of a sphere.*

ܣܚܪܐ pl. ܐ m. *a tiara, head-band, head-dress;* ܣܚܪ ܣܚܪܐ ܕܥܒܕ *he was a maker of regal tiaras.*

ܣܚܪܐ pl. ܬܐ, ܐ rt. ܣܚܪ. m. *a) a circle, circumference; globe;* ܣܚܪ ܟܠܗ *the entire circle;* ܣܚܪܐ ܕܨܦܪܐ *the meridian circle;* ܣܚܪܐ ܕܢܚܫܐ *brazen circles* for taking observations of the heavenly bodies; ܣܚܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the whole world;* ܣܚܪܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ or ܣܚܪܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ *the circle* or *course of the year. b) a circuit, course, series,* esp. *the Khudhra* i. e. the book of proper anthems and other variable parts of the service for the festivals of the year. *c) a circus, hippodrome. d) a company;* ܣܚܪܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ *the company of the saints.* With preps.; ܒܣܚܪܐ *round about;* ܒܣܚܪܐ *all round, round about;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܣܚܪܐ *the circumjacent towns.*

ܣܚܪܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ m. dim. of ܣܚܪܐ. *a little circle, circlet.*

ܣܚܪܘܬܝܐ rt. ܣܚܪ. adv. *in circumference, all round, on every side, circular; in an orbit* or *course;* ܐܪܒܥ ܐܡܝܢ ܣܚܪܘܬܝܐ *about four cubits in circumference.*

ܣܚܪܘܬܐ, ܢܐ rt. ܣܚܪ. *circular, spherical; arranged by course, revolving;* ܐܪܥܐ ܣܚܪܘܬܐ ܗܝ *the earth is round;* ܐܠܦ ܐܠܦ ܣܚܪܘܬܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ *nine thousand revolutions in the course of the year.*

ܣܚܪܐ pl. ܣܚܪܐ rt. ܣܚܪ. m. *a) a making new, initiating, founding, institution, dedication, consecration,* esp. *a dedication* or *consecration festival, anniversary festival,* Germ. *Jahresfeier;* ܣܚܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ *dedication of the altar;* ܣܚܪܐ ܕܚܢܘܟܐ *the feast of dedication;* ܣܚܪܐ ܕܨܠܒܐ ܩܝܡܬܐ *the feast of the saving Cross;* ܣܚܪܐ ܕܥܪܒܐ or ܣܚܪܐ ܕܥܪܒܐ *the renewal of the holy leaven; the designation* of a bishop; *the founding* of a kingdom; *an accession;* ܣܚܪܐ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ *the institution of canons, establishing of rules; a novelty, innovation* esp. of false teaching. *b) rebuilding, restoration;* pl. *repairs;* ܣܚܪܐ ܕܚܪܒܐ *the rebuilding of ruins;* metaph. *renewal, restitution, restoration* e. g. to spiritual life, ܣܚܪܢܢ *our being made new* at the resurrection; ܣܚܪܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *the renewal of the law, the new law* i. e. the Gospel; ܣܚܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ *the renewal of creation;* ܣܚܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡܐ or ܣܚܪܐ ܕܟܠ *the restitution* or *renewal of all things.*

ܣܚܪܬܐ pl. ܣܚܪܬܐ rt. ܣܚܪ. m. *a demonstration, proof.*

ܣܚܪܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܚܪ. m. *whiteness, white heat, white flame;* ܣܚܪܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܚܢܐ *the excandescence of heated iron stakes;* ܠܒܫܝܢ ܣܚܪܬܐ *they put on white* i. e. *white clothing;* chem. *blanching.*

ܣܚܪܬܐ pl. of ܣܚܪܐ. *snakes.*

ܣܚܪ *to be glad;* particip. adj. ܣܚܪ, ܐ, ܐ *cheerful, ready, apt, prompt, spirited;* ܣܚܪ ܐܦܝܗ ܕܣܚܪ ܗܘܐ *his countenance was radiant and cheerful;* ܣܘܣܐ ܣܚܪ *spirited horses.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܚܪ *to be cheerful, ready, prompt;* ܐܬܣܚܪ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܠܚ *he was ready and trustful.* Derivatives, ܣܚܪܢܐ, ܣܚܪܢܐ.

ܣܚܪܐ m. *a thorn, thornbush.*

ܣܚܪ, ܣܚܪ fut. ܣܚܪ, inf. ܣܚܪ, act. part. ܣܚܪ, ܣܚܪ, pass. part. ܣܚܪ, ܣܚܪ. *a) to sew on* or *up, to stitch up, piece on, patch, mend;* ܣܚܪܘܗܝ ܒܟܪܝܢܐ *they sewed him up in a leathern coat;* ܣܚܪ ܠܝ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܝ *mend the rent I have made;* ܣܚܪ ܠܒܘܫܐ *a seam-*

less garment. b) *to dig.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܦܪ *to be sewn on;* metaph. *to join, come together.* Pa. ܦܪܦܪ *to sew together;* metaph. *to join, piece together;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܪܦܪ ܫܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ *he borrowed and pieced on many expressions* i.e. *he plagiarized;* ܕܐܦܪܦܪ ܒܗ Lazarus was *bound and sewn up.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪܦܪ *to be sewn on* or *together.* Derivatives, ܣܦܪ, ܣܦܪܐ, ܦܪܦܪ, ܦܪܦܪܐ, ܣܦܪܐ.

ܣܦܪ or ܣܦܪܐ m. *lasciviousness.*

ܣܦܪ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *a thread, string, measuring-line; a fillet;* ܣܦܪ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܨ *a threefold cord is not quickly broken;* ܡܢ ܕܡܬܚ ܣܦܪ ܥܠܘܗܝ *who stretched the line upon it?*

ܣܦܪܐ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *seizing* or *carrying off by violence.*

ܣܦܪ, ܣܦܪܐ pl. ܣܦܪ, ܐ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *a staff, rod, sceptre; a pastoral staff;* ܣܦܪܐ ܕܪܥܝܐ *a shepherd's staff;* ܣܦܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *the sceptre of the kingdom;* ܣܦܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܥܬܝܩܐ *youths are the staff of old age.*

ܣܦܪܐ f. *a hump,* ܕܓܡܠܐ *a camel's hump.*

ܣܦܪ Pael conj. of ܣܦܪ; *to show,* &c.

ܣܪܦܐ pl. ܣܪܦܐ, generally m. *a snake, serpent;* metaph. *the devil;* heretics are called ܣܪܦܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ.

ܣܦܪܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *finding guilty, condemning; condemnation;* ܡܢܘ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ *what condemnation shall there be?* ܣܦܪ ܠܗ *he condemned, passed sentence of condemnation.*

ܣܦܪܐ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *an enclosure, place of safety; a veil.*

ܣܦܪܐ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *a uniting, joining; junction, union, unity;* ܣܦܪܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ *at Thy union with flesh;* ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܣܦܪܐ *prayer for unity.*

ܣܦܪܝܬ rt. ܣܦܪ. adv. *gladly, cheerfully, readily, willingly;* ܣܦܪܝܬ ܐܬܟܢܝܘ ܠܐܢܛܝܟܘܣ *they willingly became subject to Antiochus;* ܣܦܪܝܬ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ *they gladly accept.*

ܣܦܪ, ܣܦܪܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܣܦܪ. f. *cheerfulness, alacrity, readiness;* ܣܦܪ ܠܗ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܠܗ *he was glad in himself at that which he might possess;* ܣܦܪ ܕܣܦܪܐ ܕܢܬܠܘ ܠܗ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܦܪ ܠܒܗ *they should store up in their mind readiness sufficient for this;* ܣܦܪ *gladly, readily, willingly;* ܣܦܪ ܣܦܪ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ *they cordially assented.*

ܣܦܪܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *a patching together, fabrication.*

ܣܦܪܐ from ܣܦܪ. m. *strength, strengthening, help, comforting, exhortation;* ܐܠܗܐ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܚܠܫܢܢ *God the strength of our weakness;* ܣܦܪܐ ܕܬܘܒܬܐ *exhortation to repentance.*

ܣܦܪ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *a tight bandage, compress.*

ܣܦܪ pl. ܣܦܪ m. *a weaver.*

ܣܦܪ, ܣܦܪܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *a contrivance, subtilty, cunning device* or *composition;* pl. *guiles;* ܣܦܪ ܡܠܐ *with cunningly devised phrases;* ܣܦܪ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ *human wiles.*

ܣܦܪ m. *a common* or *unconsecrated* place or thing, opp. ܩܕܝܫܐ *a consecrated thing,* and ܚܪܡܐ *a devoted thing.*

ܣܦܪ or ܣܦܪܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *a thorn; a goad; a chisel.*

ܣܦܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *a mole;* ܣܦܪ ܐܝܟ ܣܦܪ *thou art blind as a mole.*

ܣܦܪܐ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *a mingling, commingling, contact; meeting, intercourse, acquaintance, intimacy; confusion;* ܣܦܪܐ ܕܢܗܝܪܐ ܥܡ ܚܫܘܟܐ *the mingling of light with darkness;* ܣܦܪ ܥܡ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ *he loathed any contact with heresy, intercourse with heretics.*

ܣܦܪ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *must, new wine.*

ܣܦܪ, ܣܦܪܐ from ܣܦܪ. m. *a washing* or *cleansing;* ܣܦܪ ܕܐܢܝܐ *the washing of vessels.*

ܣܦܪܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *a fissure, cavity.*

ܣܦܪܐ or ܣܦܪܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *a chameleon.*

ܣܦܪ, ܣܦܪܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܣܦܪ. m. *convalescence, recovery, healing, health;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܦܪ ܣܦܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ *little by little they lead them to convalescence;* ܡܬܢܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܬܐ *the gift of all divine healings.*

ܣܦܪ, ܣܦܪܐ rt. ܣܦܪ. *healing, wholesome, salutary;* ܦܐܪܐ ܣܦܪܝܬܐ *wholesome fruits;* ܡܕܥܐ ܕܣܦܪܝܬܐ *the science of healing substances.*

ܣܥܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a cavern, a hole, hollow* or *cleft* in the ground; ܣܥܠܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ *caverns in the desert;* ܣܥܠܐ ܕܥܡܩܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *deep clefts in the earth.*

ܣܥܠܐ, ܣܥܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܣܠܥ. m. *a) a change, exchange;* ܣܥܠܐ ܕܐܣܝܪܐ *an exchange* of prisoners; ܣܥܠܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *a change of abode, migration. b) a changing* or *succeeding in course,* ܣܥܠܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ *succeeding times* or *seasons. c)* the name of some shrub, *the willow* or *a reed. d)* = ܣܠܐ prep. *for.*

ܣܥܠܐ, ܣܥܠܐ rt. ܣܠܐ. m. *a spoiling, robbery; a spoil, the prey.*

ܣܥܠܐ rt. ܣܥܡ I. m. *heat, sultriness;* ܣܥܠܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *clear heat;* ܣܥܠܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ *the dazzling heat of the desert.*

ܣܥܠܐ rt. ܣܥܡ II. f. *a broom.*

ܣܥܠܐ rt. ܣܥ I. m. *heat;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡ ܕܐ ܣܥܠܐ ܕܡܩܝܡ *bees swarm after hot weather.*

ܣܥܠܐ rt. ܣܥܡ. m. *endurance, constancy, perseverance.*

ܣܥܠܐ, ܣܥܠܐ rt. ܣܥܐ. m. *shame, bashfulness, modesty;* ܣܥܠܐ ܕܠܐ *shameless, immodest.*

ܣܥܠܐ emph. ܣܥܠܐ or ܣܥܠܐ pl. ܣܥܠܐ, ܣܥܠܐ or ܣܥܠܐ f. *a bead; stone* of a necklace; *a vertebra* or *joint* of the body; *a socket* or *joint* of a column; *a berry;* ܣܥܠܐ ܕܐܒܢܐ *precious gems;* ܣܥܠܐ ܕܐܝܡ ܪܫܐ or ܣܥܠܐ ܕܪܫܐ *the vertebrae of the spine;* ܣܥܠܐ ܕܐܒܢܐ *the berries of the deadly nightshade.*

ܣܥܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ from ܣܥܠ. m. *a) a fifth part, a fifth;* ܐܬܬܝ ܣܥܠܐ *two-fifths. b) the loins, abdomen.*

ܣܥ, ܣܥ fut. ܣܥ, cf. ܣܥ. *to have pity on;* ܣܥ ܕܐܠܗܐ grace *which takes pity on sinners;* ܣܥ ܠܗ ܣܥ *the Sultan had pity on him.*

ܣܥ *show us;* imper. of verb ܣܥ with suff. 1 pl.

ܣܥܠܐ rt. ܣܥ. f. *a mixture of spices* for embalming the dead; ܣܥܠܐ ܕܣܥܠܐ ܕܡܪܢ *the spices wherewith they embalmed our Lord.*

ܣܥ, ܣܥ fut. ܣܥ, inf. ܣܥ, imper. ܣܥ, act. part. ܣܥ, ܣܥ. *a) to pity, have pity, spare, have regard;* with ܠ; ܐܢ ܠ ܣܥ ܠܒܪܗ *if He spared not His Son;* ܣܥ ܠ ܣܥ *spare thy slaughter* i.e. *be not slaughtered;* ܣܥ ܠ ܣܥ *spare thy flesh. b) to spare,* hence *to use sparingly; to refrain from* with ܡܢ, ܣܥ ܡܢ ܣܥ *abstain from calumny;* ܣܥ ܕܐ ܣܥ *I forbear lest...* ܣܥ is constantly used to express deprecation of evil, generally with ܠ of the pers., *God forbid, far be it from me, let it not be;* prob. optative use of perfect ellipt. for *God save us from doing such and such a thing;* ܣܥ ܠ ܣܥ *God forbid that it should be;* ܣܥ ܠ ܣܥ *far be it from us.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܥ, ܣܥ, ܣܥ, ܣܥ, ܣܥ.

ܣܥ, ܣܥ pl. ܐܝܢ from ܣܥ. m. *a) atonement, propitiation, pardon, remission. b) the breastplate* worn by the high-priest; *the mercy-seat,* hence ܣܥ ܕܩܕܫܐ *the Holy of Holies, the temple. c)* eccles. *absolution, the giving of absolution;* ܣܥ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ *the rite* or *office of absolution;* pl. *prayers for pardon.*

ܣܥ rt. ܣܥ. m. *restraint;* ܣܥ ܕܡܢ ܕܬܥܒܕ *that which you deny yourself.*

ܣܥ, ܣܥ rt. ܣܥ. m. *a) pity, indulgence, lenity;* ܣܥ ܠ ܣܥ *harsh;* ܣܥ ܠ ܣܥ ܕܠ ܣܥ *merciless and pitiless;* ܣܥ ܣܥ *very pitiful. b) sparing, frugality;* ܣܥ *sparingly;* ܣܥ ܠ ܣܥ *without measure.*

ܣܥ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܣܥ. m. *strength, defence,* ܣܥ ܕܥܠ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *they were trodden down in the defence of the flock;* ܣܥ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܠܗ *under the defence and protection of God.*

ܣܥ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܣܥ. m. *want, loss, harm, damage, ruin; a fine, penalty, confiscation; expense;* ܣܥ ܕܐܠܗ ܕܐܠܗ ܣܥ *in the fear of God is no loss;* ܣܥ ܕܡ ܣܥ ܕܡ ܣܥ *the wants of all of us are supplied by the advantages of all of us;* ܣܥ ܕܐ ܣܥ *unjust exaction;* ܣܥ ܠ ܣܥ ܕܐ ܣܥ *nor did he mind expense.*

ܣܥ, ܣܥ fut. ܣܥ, act. part. ܣܥ, ܣܥ *to sprinkle, rub, cleanse;* ܣܥ ܕܐ ܣܥ ܕܐ ܣܥ *she washed and rubbed her children.*

ܣܥܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܣܥܪ. m. *exhortation, encouragement;* ܣܥܘܪܐ ܕܙܕܩܬܐ *exhortation to almsgiving;* ܣܥܘܪܐ ܕܦܪܩܠܝܛܐ *through the inworking of the Comforter.*

ܣܥܘܪ, ܣܥܘܪܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. m. *a) covering over* or *hiding;* ܣܥܘܪܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ *an eclipse of the moon;* ܣܥܘܪܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ *the occultation of a star. b) a stake* or *prop* for a vine; *earth heaped up* round the stem of a tree. *c)* gram. *the passing over* or *leaving unpronounced* of a letter.

ܣܥܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬ f. properly *the hands bent for holding, the hollow of the hand, palm of the hand, a handful,* with ܡܠܐ *to fill the hand, take handfuls;* ܣܥܘܪܐ ܣܥܘܪܐ *by handfuls;* ܙܪܥܐ ܕܚܛܬܐ ܕܣܥܘܪܐ *the seed held together in his hands;* rit. ܢܣܒ ܟܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܕܣܥܘܪܐ the priest *shall take the body and blood from the cup into his hands.*

ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ fut. ܢܣܥܪ, imper. ܣܥܪ, act. part. ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪܐ, pass. part. ܣܥܝܪ, ܣܥܝܪܐ, ܣܥܝܪܬܐ. *a) to bind fast, press closely, hold tight;* ܣܥܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܚܒܠܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ *Satan bound them fast with the cords of sin;* ܣܥܪ ܐܝܕܗ *he held his hand close =was close-fisted. b)* with ܩܢܝܐ *to play the cithern;* with ܩܢܝܐ *to touch the chords;* with ܩܠܝܠܐ *to be swift. c)* metaph. *to compel; to strengthen, grow strong;* ܥܕ ܣܥܪ ܘܢܬܚܝܡ *till he grows strong and gains health;* ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܣܥܪ ܠܟܪܙܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *that with the panoply of faith he may make strong the preaching of the Gospel.* Participial adj. *close, dense, solid, firm, robust, vigorous; swift, pressing;* ܐܘܪܐ ܣܥܝܪܐ *dense air;* ܡܙܘܢܐ ܣܥܝܪܐ ܘܛܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܠܒܐ *solid food and better than milk;* ܣܒܐ ܣܥܝܪܐ *a robust old man;* ܪܗܛܐ ܣܥܝܪܐ *swift running;* ܩܪܒܐ ܣܥܝܪܐ *thy combat is hard;* ܩܠܐ ܣܥܝܪܐ ܘܡܠܝܢ *a very pressing call;* ܡܠܬܐ ܣܥܝܪܐ ܘܡܠܝܢ *pressing and weighty words;* gram. *a strengthened* i.e. *a doubled* letter. Pa. ܣܥܪ *to bind together, to strengthen;* ܡܣܥܪܢ ܠܐܟܐ *undergirding the ship;* ܣܥܪܘ ܟܬܦܐ ܕܝܘܓܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ *they bound the yoke of the Evil One on their necks;* metaph. esp. of giving strength to the paralyzed; ܣܥܪ ܡܚܝܠܐ *strengthen the paralyzed;* ܡܣܥܪ ܠܚܠܫܐ *he strengthens the weak;* gram. *doubled;* ܟܠ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܡܣܥܪܐ ܠܗ ܐܘܬܪܐ *every letter strengthened* i.e. *having Teshdid in Arabic.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܥܪ *to be firmly bound, closely pressed; to be thickened, strengthened, become firm;* gram. *to be strengthened* or *doubled;* ܐܬܚܙܩ ܘܬܬܩܝܡ ܕܬܬܚܙܩ ܟܦܐ ܕܦܪܙܠ *so that his strength may become hard and firm like iron;* ܘܬܬܩܝܡ ܕܬܬܚܙܩ ܘܬܬܡܟܟܐ *that the swift may be strengthened and encouraged.* Derivatives, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪܐ, ܣܥܪܐ, ܡܣܥܪܢܐ.

ܣܥܪ rt. ܣܥܪ. m. *the spathe* of a palm; *a palm mat.*

ܣܥܪܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. m. *boldness, impudence, frowardness; persistence;* ܣܥܪܐ ܕܥܙܘܬܐ *impudence and audacity;* ܠܐ ܣܥܪܐ ܒܐܠܝܦܐ *he checked the wantonness of the oppressor.*

ܣܥܪ, ܣܥ fut. ܢܣܥ, act. part. ܣܥܐ *to crack, creak;* ܣܥ ܢܘܪܐ *the fire crackled;* ܣܥܐ ܬܪܥܐ *the door creaks.*

ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪܐ m. *a stair;* ܣܥܪܬܐ ܕܡܕܡܐ *the steps of the staircase.*

ܣܥܪ pl. ܣܥܪܬܐ m. *a line, verse, meaning;* ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܬܝܒ *everything that is expressed in the lines of the book;* ܐܝܬ ܣܥܪܬܐ ܕܡܙܡܘܪܐ *it repeats the verses of Scripture.*

ܣܥܪ fut. ܢܣܥܪ, pres. part. ܣܥܪ *to be* or *become white; to assume white* i.e. *white* clothing as a party badge; ܠܒܘܫܘܗܝ ܣܥܪܘ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܪܐ *his garments became white like light;* ܐܬܚܘܪ ܣܥܪ ܗܘܐ *he turned white.* Pa. ܣܥܪ imper. ܣܥܪ *to whiten, bleach, clean;* metaph. *to make white* or *clear* from the stains of sin; ܣܥܪ ܠܒܘܫܐ *he cleansed and whitened garments;* ܣܥܪ ܡܢ ܟܬܡܝܢ *clean away our stains.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܥܪ *to become* or *be made white* or *clean; to be blanched; to be whitewashed;* ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܬܣܥܪܝܢ *the churches are to be whitewashed.* Aph. ܐܣܥܪ inf. ܐܣܥܪܘܬܐ, act. and pass. part. ܡܣܥܪ, f. ܡܣܥܪܬܐ *to make white, blanch, to cause to appear white;* ܡܣܥܪ ܕܟܒܪܬܐ *sulphur which whitens;* part. adj. *white,* with ܚܘܪܐ *white* or *pale from leprosy;* ܡܣܥܪ ܐܝܟ ܬܠܓܐ *white as snow.* Derivatives, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ.

ܣܘܪ, ܣܪ fut. ܢܣܘܪ, inf. ܡܣܪ, imper. ܣܘܪ, act. part. ܣܳܪܳܐ, ܣܳܪܳܐ. *a) to look, behold, gaze* with ܠ, ܠܠܩܳܒ or ܠܘܬ *to look at, regard, have regard to, consider;* with ܒ *to give heed to;* with ܡܢ *to beware of;* ܣܳܪܳܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ *delightful to behold;* ܣܳܪܳܐ ܠܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ *I considered every work;* ܣܳܪܳܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ *a wall with an eastward aspect;* ܣܘܪ ܠܟ ܠܒܪܟ *look to thyself, be circumspect;* ܣܳܪܳܐ ܕܢܛܪܐ *a watchman.* *b) to look for, expect* with acc. or ܠ; *to regard, concern* with ܠ or ܠܘܬ; ܣܳܪܳܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܣܘܦ ܡܠܬܗ *the king looks for the end of his affair;* ܐܝܟܡܐ ܣܳܪܳܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܐ ... ? *how can you expect that ...?* ܠܝܬ ܣܳܪܳܐ ܠܚܢܬܐ *no one regarded the wheat* i. e. crops were neglected in time of pestilence; ܠܘܬ ܚܝܐ ܣܳܪܳܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ *salvation concerned mankind;* ܡܢ ܕܡܒܥܐ ܠܐ ܣܳܪܳܐ ܠܗ *he who seeks what does not concern him.* APH. ܐܣܪ *a) to cause to look at* or *regard; to show, direct;* ܐܣܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܪܘܢ ܠܬܚܬܝܬܐ *he made them look towards earthly things lest they should regard heavenly things;* ܐܣܪ ܠܢ ܒܐܪܚܬܟ *direct us in* God's *ways;* ܠܘܬ ܡܠܘܬܐ ܐܣܪ ܠܗ ܠܝܗܘܕܝܐ *he addressed his words to the Jews.* *b) to urge.* *c) to see, understand;* ܠܐ ܐܣܪ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܠܐ *he did not see and understand.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܪ, ܣܳܪܳܐ, ܣܳܪܳܐ, ܣܪ, ܐܣܪܐ.

ܣܪ, ܣܳܪܳܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܪ. m. *a) sight, a sight, aspect, look, appearance;* ܡܕܡ ܣܳܪܳܐ *a spectacle;* ܣܳܪܳܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܩܘܡܗ *his stature and appearance were pleasing;* ܣܳܪܳܐ ܡܪܝܪܬܐ *a bitter* or *sad sight;* metaph. *a likeness, model, copy, example;* ܣܳܪܳܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ *the example of the first disciples.* *b) a lamb of the first year, a yearling.* *c) a cinder.* *d) the white poplar.*

ܣܳܪܳܐ rt. ܣܪ. m. *an envious* or *gluttonous person.*

ܣܳܪ, ܣܳܪܳܐ, ܣܳܪܳܝܐ pl. m. ܝ, ܐ, f. ܝ, ܝܬ, rt. ܣܪ. *white, silvery, clear, bright;* ܨܡܪܐ ܣܳܪܳܐ *white wool;* ܐܬܪ ܣܳܪܳܐ ܘܚܣܪܐ *a white* or *whitish spot;* ܠܒܘܫܐ ܣܳܪܳܐ *white robes.* Special meanings: *a)* ܣܳܪ ܒܝܥܐ *the white of an egg.* *b)* m. various trees and plants, such as *the white alder, white vine.* *c) white metal, tin.* *d) silver coin;* ܣܳܪܳܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ *silver dinars;* ܚܡܫܐ ܡܐܬܝܢ ܐܠܦ ܣܳܪܳܐ 500,000 *pieces of silver.* *e)* pl. *white garments* ellipt. for ܣܳܪܳܐ ܕܥܡܕܐ; ܣܳܪܳܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ *the week of white* i. e. Easter or Whitsun weeks when those who had received baptism wore white for the whole week as a symbol of baptismal purity; ܣܳܪܳܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܒܬܐ *second lesson for Easter week.* *f)* pl. f. *white hair, old age;* ܣܳܪܳܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܡ *care produces white hair;* ܣܳܪܳܐ ܕܩܪܝܢܘܗܝ *his honourable grey hairs.*

ܣܳܪܳܐ, ܣܪ rt. ܣܪ. m. *a look, glance; gazing, consideration, contemplation; aim, intention;* ܣܳܪܳܐ ܚܕܐ *a sharp glance;* ܠܟܠ ܣܳܪܳܐ ܕܠܗ *she looked up;* ܐܝܟܡܐ ܣܳܪܳܐ ܕܢܬܬܝ ܠܢ ܠܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ *what considerations lead us to the contemplation of God.*

ܣܳܪܳܐ pl. ܣܳܪܳܬܐ, ܣܳܪܳܐ rt. ܣܪ. m. *a hole, aperture;* ܣܳܪܳܐ ܕܐܦܥܐ *an asp's hole.*

ܣܳܪܳܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܪ. m. *a) a desert, plain, waste place,* hence pr. n. *the Arabah, the low desert tract* or *plain* of the Jordan from the Sea of Galilee to the Red Sea; ܐܬܪܐ ܣܳܪܳܐ *a desert place.* *b) emptiness, solitude, desolation, devastation; laying waste, ravaging;* ܣܳܪܳܐ ܕܫܩܘܨܐ *the abominable sign of desolation;* ܣܳܪܳܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ *the laying waste* or *the ruins of Jerusalem;* ܣܳܪܳܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *the laying waste of churches.* *c) a stork* or *heron.*

ܣܳܪܳܐ m. *hellebore.*

ܣܳܪܳܐ, ܣܳܪܳܝܐ rt. ܣܪ. adj. *whitish;* subst. m. pl. ܣܳܪܳܬܐ *white spots* in the eye or *a web of white* obscuring the sight.

ܣܳܪܳܝܘܬܐ rt. ܣܪ. f. *whiteness;* metaph. *wantonness* of the eyes.

ܣܳܪܳܐ rt. ܣܪ. m. *cutting, laceration.*

ܣܳܪܳܐ, ܣܳܪܳܝܐ rt. ܣܪ. f. *a scratch, gash; laceration.*

ܣܳܪܳܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܪ. m. *parching;* ܡܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܣܳܪܳܐ ܠܟ *I cool all parching heats;* metaph. *ardent prayers;* astron. *occultation* of a star by reason of its passing near the sun.

ܣܳܪܳܐ from ܣܪܚ. m. *wagging the tail* as a dog.

ܣܳܪܳܐ pl. ܐ m. a kind of *vetches* or *tares* used for fodder.

ܫܘܪܝܐ m. *the service tree, sorbus domestica.*

ܫܘܪܝܐ, ܫܘܪܝܐ rt. ܫܘܪ. *whitish, grey;* ܐܪܥܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ *white clayey soil.*

ܫܘܪܬܐ f. *the white poplar,* also *the black poplar* or *alder.*

ܫܘܪܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *a sharp edge* or *point* e.g. of a sword; ܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܪܐ *the points of the nails;* metaph. *the highest point, extreme, best, vigour;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the height of youth;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *the extreme fierceness of the sun.*

ܫܘܪܐ, ܫܘܪܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. generally with ܫܢܐ *gnashing of teeth.*

ܫܘܪܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *a limit, definition, that which is determined, an established purpose, decree;* ܐܝܟ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ *our confession is according to that which is determined by Scripture;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܘܚܕ *the creatures by the decree of their Creator hold their special order;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ God *showed their purpose to be void and vain;* with ܡܝܡ *predestination;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ *the appointed time;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܫܢܝܢ *a fixed* or *appointed number of years.*

ܫܘܪܐ, ܫܘܪܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *freeing, giving freedom;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ *freedom from fear;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܟ *the manumission of thy slaves;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܐܣܝܪܐ *the release of prisoners;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *exemption from tax* or *tribute; exemption* of monasteries from episcopal jurisdiction, *a monastery so exempt* and directly under the patriarch.

ܫܘܪܐ m. *the plum-tree.*

ܫܘܪܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *quinsy, sore throat, hoarseness.*

ܫܘܪܐ, ܫܘܪܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *reckoning, thinking, thought, idea, opinion, intention, design, council;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܬܪܝܨ *may all thy intentions be successful;* ܠܐ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܠܒܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ *he does not judge in his secret thoughts;* ܫܘܪܐ ܛܒܐ *a noble thought;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ *they took council;* ܠܐ ܫܘܪܐ *rashly; an objection,* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܦܫܪܐ *solution* or *answer to objections;* gram. *the part understood* in an elliptical sentence.

ܫܘܪܐ, ܫܘܪܐ pl. m. ܐܬ, f. ܫܘܪܝܬܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. adj. *mental, in thought;* gram. *understood, not expressed.*

ܫܘܪܐ, ܫܘܪܐ pl. ܬܐ, ܐܬ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *a) a numbering, number, fixed* or *appointed number; an account, reckoning; arithmetic, calculation, computation, enumeration, census;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ *an account of the money;* ܟܣܦ ܫܘܪܐ *money according to computation;* ܡܢ ܠܐ ܫܘܪܐ *beyond calculation, innumerable, immeasurable;* ܠܐ ܫܘܪܐ *innumerable, endless;* with ܢܦܩ *to take account, reckon;* with ܝܗܒ or ܡܠܠ *to give account;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܟܝܦܐ *a white pebble* [Gr. ψῆφος]. *b)* Ar. *a small cushion.*

ܫܘܪܐ, ܫܘܪܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *use;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܬܒܛܠ ܒܡܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܪܝܢ *the uses of the law became void at the coming of our Saviour.*

ܫܘܪ imper. of verb ܢܚܬ *to descend.*

ܫܘܪܐ pl. ܐܬ from ܫܪܐ. m. *tickling, itching, longing; enticement, allurement;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܐܕܢܐ *with itching ears;* ܟܡܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܪܓܐ *so much as thou art disturbed by itching desire;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܠܐ *the speechless longings of childhood;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ—ܕܚܛܝܬܐ—ܕܥܠܡܐ *the enticements of the body, of sin.*

ܫܘܪܢܝܐ *inciting, inflammatory, enticing.*

ܫܘܪܐ, ܫܘܪܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *the end, conclusion;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܐܓܪܬܢ *the end of our letter;* ܠܘܬ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܙܡܘܪܐ *to the end of the psalm;* usually rit. *the conclusion* of an office, esp. *the final prayer* after the celebration of Holy Communion, *the conclusion, obsignation* or *final benediction;* pl. *concluding versicles, dimissory hymns* or *prayers,* sometimes ܫܘܪܐ ; ܫܘܪܐ ܕܦܫܝܬܐ *the final* or *dimissory blessing; the recital of the whole psalter;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܒܬܐ ܫܘܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܟܠܗ *those who each week recite the whole psalter to its conclusion.*

ܫܘܪܐ, ܫܘܪܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *pride, pomp;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܚܪܝܪ ܠܚܪܐ *pride is dear to the free; pride, boast, honour, glory;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܢ *the pride and boast of our nature.*

ܚܙܐ fut. ܢܚܙܐ, inf. ܡܚܙܐ, imper. ܚܙܝ, act. part. ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܝܐ, ܚܙܝܢܐ, pl. ܚܙܝܢ, ܚܙܝܐ, f. ܚܙܝܢ, ܚܙܝܢܐ, pass. part. ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܝܐ *to see.* *a) to perceive, consider, notice;* ܡܚܙܐ ܠܡܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ *he takes the shadow for reality.* *b) to provide,* ܐܠܗܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܥܠܬܐ *God will provide a lamb for the burnt-offering.* *c)* with ܦܢܝܐ lit. *to see the face = to appear before, visit.* *d) to look, take heed, watch;* ܚܙܝ ܠܟ *look to thyself, beware;* ܙܠ ܚܙܐ ܬܪܥܐ *go and watch the doors;* pass. part. ܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܢ *it did not seem to us;* as adj. *visible, respected, remarkable, well-known,* Germ. *angesehen;* ܥܕܬܐ ܚܙܝܐ *the visible Church;* ܡܠܬܐ ܚܙܝܐ *notable and remarkable;* ܢܫܐ ܚܙܝܐ *notable women.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܙܝ *a) to be seen, to be visible;* ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ *the invisible God;* ܡܕܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ *visible things have their being from those which are invisible.* *b) to let oneself be seen, show oneself, appear,* hence *to seem;* ܡܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ, ܠܢ *it seemed to me, to us,* &c.; ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ *I think, I consider;* ܐܢ ܡܬܚܙܝ *if it seems good, if it is approved.* *c) to show* or *prove oneself,* hence *to be* strong, victorious, &c.; ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܡܬܬܒܪܝܢ ܘܐܬܪܡܘ *they were weak and fled;* ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܩܪܒܘܗܝ *he was victorious in all his wars;* ܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܢܨܚܐ *he on whose side was the victory.* *d) to receive sight* with ܠ and pers. pron. suff. ETHPEAUAL ܐܬܚܙܝ *to obtain honour* or *glory, to distinguish oneself; to make a show* or *spectacle of oneself; to boast;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ *those who are wont to make a boast of their prayers, to say prayers for appearance sake.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝܐ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ.

ܥܡܩܐ or ܥܡܩܐ pl. ܥܡܩܐ or ܥܡܩܐ m. *a depth, an abyss;* ܥܡܩ ܐܪܥܐ or ܥܡܩ ܐܪܥܐ *the bowels of the earth;* ܡܬܚ ܥܡܩ ܠܒܟ *to sound the depths of thy heart.*

ܥܪܒܐ pl. ܥܪܒ m. *a barrel, tub.*

ܚܙܘܬܐ pl. ܚܙܘܬ, ܚܙܘܬ rt. ܚܙܐ. m. *a) appearance, form, figure,* ܚܙܘܬ ܫܦܝܪ *of pleasing appearance;* ܚܙܘܬ ܛܒ *a good-looking* or *handsome man;* ܠܐ ܚܙܘܬ *shapeless, ill-favoured.* *b) a likeness, a vision* (ܚܙܘܢ is the usual word), ܚܙܘܬ ܠܠܐ *a phantom, apparition;* ܒܚܙܘܬ *in a vision;* also *openly, in sight.*

ܚܙܝܐ pl. ܚܙܝܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. m. *a spectator, seer, prophet* (ܚܙܝܐ is the usual word).

ܚܙܘܢ, ܚܙܘܢ pl. ܚܙ rt. ܚܙܐ. m. generally pl. *a) visions;* ܚܙܝ ܚܙܘܢ *seers of visions.* *b) remarkable* or *notable doings, sights, shows, public games* or *contests;* ܚܙܘܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ *pagan spectacles;* ܒܝܬ ܚܙܘܢ *a gymnasium, theatre.*

ܚܙܘ, ܚܙܘܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. *rough, shaggy* as camels' hair.

ܚܙܘܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *hairiness, shagginess.*

ܚܙܘܐ pl. ܚܙ rt. ܚܙܐ. m. *a) a wayfarer, traveller.* *b) a membrane, the diaphragm, midriff.*

ܚܙܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *setting out on a journey, a journey, departure* esp. from this life; ܐܝܟ ܚܙܘܬܐ ܕܪܚܩܐ *it is like a far journey;* ܡܙܘܢܐ ܕܚܙܘܬܐ *viaticum.*

ܚܙܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. adj. *of* or *for travelling,* ܠܒܘܫ ܚܙܘܬܐ *travelling raiment.*

ܚܙܘ, ܚܙܘ pl. ܐ *a) the apple; other round fruits;* ܚܙܘ ܕܡܪܩܢܐ *apricots;* ܚܙܘ ܕܬܪܘܢܓ *the citron;* ܚܙܘ ܕܚܘܚܐ *the peach;* ܚܙܘ ܕܪܡܢ is used to translate *pomegranate* in the Song of Songs, iv. 3 and vi. 6; but it may also mean, like μῆλον, *the round part of the cheek.* *b) a poppy-head.* *c) the capital* of a column. *d) the bowl* of a candlestick.

ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ adj. m. *scabby, mangy.*

ܚܙܐܘܬܐ or ܚܙܐܘܬܐ f. *a) scab, ringworm.* *b) lichen.*

ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܝܐ pl. ܚܙܝ rt. ܚܙܐ. *one who sees, beholds* or *contemplates, an eye-witness, spectator* at the theatre, *looker-on; a seer* of divine visions; adj. *discerning, wise;* ܚܙܝ ܕܥܒܕܝܟ *the witnesses of Thy wonderful works.*

ܚܙܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. m. *sight;* ܚܙܝ ܥܝܢ *sharp-sighted;* ܠܐ ܚܙܘܬܐ *blindness.*

ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐܝ, m. *a) a hog;* ܚܙܝ ܕܒܪ *the wild boar;* ܚܙܝ ܕܥܠ *a boar of the wood.* *b)* f. *a sow;* f. pl. *sores* or *swellings* on the neck, *scrofula.*

ܣܘܡܩܐ, ܣܘܡܩܝܐ adj. from the above, *swinish, hoggish;* ܥܕܬܐ ܣܘܡܩܝܬܐ *a herd of swine;* ܓܪܘܢܐ ܣܘܡܩܝܬܐ *swinish gluttony;* ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܣܘܡܩܝܬܐ *hoggish manners.*

ܣܘܡܩܘܬܐ from ܣܘܡܩܐ f. *hoggishness, swinishness.*

ܣܘܡܢ *Khaziran,* the tenth Syrian month, answering to June with us.

ܣܡܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ, prop. act. part. fem. emph. of ܣܡܐ; subst. *the eye;* ܡܢ ܣܡܝܬܐ *tears;* ܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܣܡܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ *her eyes were dim with weeping.*

ܣܡ pass. part. ܣܡܝܢ, ܣܡܝܢܘܬܐ *to stop* the ears; ܠܒܐ ܣܡܝܢܘܬܐ *a dull* or *deaf soul.*

ܣܡܘܬܐ m. *a girth.*

ܣܐ root-meaning *to be rough, harsh.* Pe. not used in Syr. Ethpe. ܐܬܣܐ the same. Derivatives, ܣܐܐ, ܐܬܣܐ.

ܣܐ fut. ܢܣܐ, inf. ܡܣܐ, imper. ܣܐ, act. part. ܣܐ, ܣܐ, pass. part. ܣܝܐ, ܣܝ, ܐܬܣܝ. *a) to gird, gird up* or *on, bind on;* ܠܒܫܐ ܣܐ ܐܢܘܢ *he girt them with armour;* ܣܐ ܡܬܢܝ ܠܒܐ ܕܡܬܝܢ *gird up the loins of your minds. b) to gird oneself* for walking, hence *to walk abroad, go, go away, go on a journey, proceed, travel, depart, depart hence* i. e. from this life; ܣܐ ܠܪܚܩܐ ܕܡܬܐ *he went to a distant country;* ܣܐ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ *he departed thence;* ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܣܐ ܐܢܫܐ *wayfarers, travellers;* ܐܝܠܝܐ ܕܣܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ *an ambassador travelling to the king's presence;* ܐܓܪܐ ܕܣܐ ܠܡܫܕܪ ܐܓܪܐ *a courier, swift messenger;* ܣܐ ܠܡܪܝܟ ܠܡܬܐ *thou shalt depart hence to thy Lord;* pass. part. ܣܝܐ ܒܣܝܪܐ *bound with cords;* ܣܝܪܘܗܝ ܣܝܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ *his loins were girded gloriously;* ܣܝܐ ܠܪܘܚܡܟ *bound* or *enslaved by desire of thy love.* Pa. ܣܐ. *a) to gird round,* Germ. *umgurten; to girth* a beast of burden. *b) to gird* for a journey, *send away; to arm;* ܣܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ *well girt, active;* ܣܐ ܠܡܚܢܐ *a fortified camp;* ܐܒܢܐ ܣܐ ܠܡܫܪܝ *hewn stones bound together with iron joints;* metaph. ܣܐ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝ *to strengthen their hands in the work of the house of the Lord.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܐ *to gird oneself, put on; to be girt round, equipped, armed,* esp. with ܠܒܫܐ *garments* or ܙܝܢܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ *armour; to be girt with strength, strengthened, to be ready,* often metaph. ܐܬܣܝܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the just are armed* fully *with divine love only;* ܠܐ ܐܬܣܝܘ ܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ *they were not ready for deeds, did not carry out their work.* Derivatives, ܣܐܐ, ܣܐܐ, ܣܐܐ, ܣܐ, ܐܬܣܐ, ܣܐ, ܐܬܣܐ.

ܣܝܐ rt. ܣܐ. m. *a girdle, belt; a band, bond;* ܣܝܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ *the knots of a cord;* ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܣܝܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *faithfulness shall be the girdle of his reins;* ܣܝܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ *love which is the band of perfectness.*

ܣܝܐ rt. ܣܐ. f. *setting forth, a journey.*

ܣܝܐ m. *flour,* esp. *flour not cleared of bran.*

ܣܝܐ from ܣܐ m. *a swineherd.*

ܣܝܐ pl. ܐ m. *a furrow* or *line made in sand by wind.*

ܣܝܐ or ܣܝܐ from ܣܝܐ adj. *floury, farinaceous.*

ܣܝ pl. ܣܝ or ܣܝ as if from a form ܣܝ m. *the plum* tree and fruit.

ܣܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ f. *the plum* or *damson.*

ܣܝܐ constr. st. ܣܝ, pl. ܣܝ, ܣܝ f. *a round loaf* or *cake;* ܣܝ ܕܫܥܪܐ *barley cakes.*

ܣܝܐ pl. ܐ m. *a mallet for beating flax* or *hemp.*

ܣܐ fut. ܢܣܐ, inf. ܡܣܐ, act. part. ܣܐ, ܣܐ, pass. part. ܣܝܐ. *a) to dig, dig out;* ܣܐ ܒܐܪܐ ܕܥܒܕ *he hath made and dug a well;* ܣܝܢ ܠܫܪܝܐ *they dig out the foundation. b) to sew, patch,* cf. ܣܐ. Pa. ܣܐ *to plough, excavate,* with ܠܩܛܐ *to gouge* or *pluck out the eyes;* ܣܝܢ ܒܪܐ ܕܫܘܪܐ *furrowed with the ploughshare.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܐ *to be dug up* or *ploughed;* ܐܪܥܐ ܡܬܣܝܐ *the earth is dug* or *ploughed.* Derivatives, ܣܝܐ, ܣܝܐ, ܣܝܐ, ܣܝ.

ܣܐ fut. ܢܣܐ, inf. ܡܣܐ, act. part. ܣܐ, ܣܐ root-meaning *to miss,* hence *to sin* with ܠ of the pers. or with ܒ of the deed; ܣܐ ܠܗ ܣܐ *he committed a sin;* ܠܐ ܐܣܐ ܠܠܫܢܝ *I will not sin with my tongue.* Pa. ܣܐ *to boast, be arrogant; to give oneself to sensual pleasure.* Ethpa. *to behave arrogantly.* Aph. ܐܣܐ *to cause to sin, lead into sin; to count*

sinful; ܐܚܛܐ ܠܝܫܪܝܠ *he made Israel sin.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܛܐ, ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܡ, ܚܛܝܡ, ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܐ.

ܚܛܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. (rare) *sin;* ܚܛܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܚܛܐ *they committed open sin.*

ܚܛܐ pl. of ܚܛܝܐ. *grains of wheat.*

ܚܛܐ, ܚܛܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. *sin; a sin, fault;* ܒܠܐ ܚܛܐ *sinless, innocent;* metaph. *a sin-offering,* ܚܛܐ ܚܛܐ the same; ܡܝܐ ܕܚܛܐ *water of expiation, lustral water.*

ܚܛܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. *a furrow, trench;* ܚܛܝܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܚܛܝܐ *a grain falling into the furrow;* ܒܩܒܪܐ ܘܒܚܛܝܐ *in graves as in furrows;* metaph. ܚܛܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ *a striped vest.*

ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܐ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐ, rt. ܚܛ. adj. *ravenous, rapacious;* ܚܛܝܐ ܢܫܪ *hawks are birds of prey;* subst. *an extortioner, plunderer, ravisher.*

ܚܛܝܐ rt. ܚܛ. *rapacity.*

ܚܛܝܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. *seizing by force, rapine, rape; the spoil;* ܚܛܝܐ ܕܐܬ ܒܗ ܚܛܝܐ *wealth which he gets together by violence;* ܚܛܝܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ *the spoil of the poor.*

ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܐ adj. same as ܚܛܝܐ.

ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܐ rt. ܚܛ. *a carder* of cotton.

ܚܛܝܐ rt. ܚܛ. f. *a) the hump* of a camel. *b)* ܚܛܝܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ *a mound, hill. c) a carder's bow.*

ܚܛܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. *a well.*

ܚܛܐ, ܚܛܐ, ܚܛܐ pl. m. ܚܛܝܢ, ܚܛܝܐ, pl. f. ܚܛܝܢ, ܚܛܝܐ rt. ܚܛ. *a sinner;* ܓܒܪܐ ܚܛܐ *a sinful man;* ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܚܛܐ *this woman is a sinner.*

ܚܛܝܢܐ rt. ܚܛ. adv. *sinfully;* ܠܐ ܚܛܝܢܐ *apart from sin, blamelessly.*

ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܐ rt. ܚܛ. f. *sinfulness;* with pers. pron. suff. ܚܛܝܐ = *I a sinner.*

ܚܛܝܐ rt. ܚܛ. f. *a hole, excavation; a furrow.*

ܚܛܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. *a fault, slight sin;* ܢܛܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܛܝܐ *let him keep his soul and body from every sin.*

ܚܛܝܢܐ rt. ܚܛ. adv. *violently, hastily.*

ܚܛܝܐ rt. ܚܛ. f. *rapture, ecstasy.*

ܚܛܝܐ f. no pl. rt. ܚܛ. *sin.*

ܚܛܝܢܐ, ܚܛܝܐ rt. ܚܛ. adj. *sinful, of sin, caused by sin;* ܪܘܚܐ ܚܛܝܢܐ *sinful impulses;* ܣܓܝܐ ܚܛܝܢܐ *sufferings caused by sin.*

ܚܛܦ fut. ܢܚܛܘܦ, inf. ܡܚܛܦ, imper. ܚܛܘܦ, act. part. ܚܛܦ, ܚܛܦܐ, pass. part. ܚܛܝܦ, ܐ, ܐ *to take by force, do violence, violate; to seize, snatch, catch at;* with ܒܛܝܦܘܬܐ *to usurp;* ܚܛܦ ܒܛܝܦܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *he usurped the kingdom;* ܚܛܦ ܫܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܢ *he took* or *usurped the name of . . .; to rob, plunder;* gram. *to draw back, attract,* e.g. the ܒܓܕܟܦܬ letters attract the vowel from the initial of a word to which they are prefixed; ܚܛܦܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ *they violated the law;* ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܚܛܦܘ *snatch them out of the fire;* ܢܚܛܘܦ ܙܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ *to snatch a little time from sleep;* ܡܚܛܦܘ ܥܝܢܐ ܘܠܒܐ *to allure men's eyes;* ܚܛܦܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ *they seize on that expression as a pretext.* Pass. part. ܡܝܬܐ ܚܛܝܦܐ *sudden* or *violent death;* ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬ ܠܝ ܚܛܝܦ ܗܘܐ *my whole mind was forcibly attracted to Christ.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܛܦ *to be seized, pillaged, snatched away, carried off, caught up;* ܐܬܚܛܦܘ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܠܝ *all my goods were forcibly seized;* ܛܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܛܦܘ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ *boys carried off prematurely* by death; ܙܕܝܩܐ ܕܐܬܚܛܦܘ ܒܥܢܢܐ ܠܩܪܝܗ *the just are caught up in the clouds to meet Him.* PA. ܚܛܦ *to take by force.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܛܦ *to be dragged* or *carried away by force.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܛܘܦܐ, ܚܛܘܦܐ, ܚܛܘܦܐ, ܚܛܘܦܐ, ܚܛܘܦܐ, ܚܛܘܦܐ.

ܚܛܐ act. part. ܚܛܐ, pass. part. ܚܛܝܐ. *to beat* with rods, *to card,* ܚܛܝ ܩܛܢܐ ܘܚܛܝ *carded cotton.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܛܐ *to be beaten* with rods, *carded.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܐ.

ܚܛܝܐ f. *the hump* of a camel or bull.

ܚܛܝܐ pl. ܚܛܝܐ f. *a grain of wheat, wheat;* ܚܛܝܐ ܕܚܛܐ *the fat of wheat = the best flour;* ܚܛܝܐ ܕܚܛܐ *wheat harvest.*

ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ pl. m. abs. ܚܝܢ, ܚܝܢ or ܚܝܢ, emph. ܚܝܐ, pl. f. ܚܝܬ rt. ܚܝ. *a) living, alive,* often used verbally, ܐܢܐ ܚܝ *I live;* ܗܘ ܚܝ *he lives, is alive;* ܚܝ ܢܦܫ *whose soul liveth,* i. e. although his body be dead; the formula of an oath, ܐܢܐ ܚܝ *as I live = by my*

life; ܡܬܝܗܒ ܢܦܫܟ *as thy soul liveth;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܪܝܐ *as the Lord liveth.* b) *living, alive, life-giving;* ܡܢ ܕܚܝܐ *He who lives eternally;* ܒܚܝܐ *while alive, in his lifetime;* ܚܝܐ *the living* opp. ܡܝܬܐ *the dead;* ܢܦܫܐ ܚܝܬܐ *a living soul = an animal;* ܒܩܠܐ ܚܝܐ *viva voce, with the living voice,* opp. ܒܟܬܒܐ *in writing;* ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܚܝܐ *the life-giving Gospel;* ܡܢ ܚܝܐ ܡܠܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܠܠܝܢ. ܡܢ ܚܝܐ ܡܠܠܝܢ. ܚܝܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ *out of life do living voices speak, and by means of living voices life is given;* f. emph. *a midwife.* c) metaph. *live, living, pure; raw, unripe, immature;* ܒܣܪܐ ܚܝܐ *raw flesh;* ܓܚܠܐ ܚܝܐ *live coals;* ܙܝܬܐ ܚܝܐ *unripe olives;* ܥܕܡܐ ܚܝܐ *till the fruit mature in the vineyard;* ܐܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܪܡܐ *if the wine be unmixed and strong;* ܡܝܐ ܚܝܐ *living* i.e. *perennial, never-failing waters;* ܚܝܐ ܕܒܟܪ the plant *semper-vivum.*

ܚܝܐ rarely ܚܝܝܬܐ, rt. ܚܝܐ. only pl. m.; takes a verb in either sing. or pl., ܒܗ ܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ *in Him was life;* ܚܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ *the life was light; life, salvation,* ܚܝܐ ܕܦܥܠܐ *life-working power;* ܚܝܐ ܕܗܕܐ or ܚܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *temporal life, this present life* opp. ܚܝܐ ܕܥܬܝܕܐ or ܚܝܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ *the new life, the other life;* ܚܝܐ ܕܢܘܗ *the web of life;* ܚܝܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ *the altar;* ܡܝܬ ܒܚܝܐ *he died.* A formula of swearing with pers. pron. suff. and often with ܒ or ܠ, *by the life of* —.

ܚܝܐ fut. ܢܚܐ or ܢܚܐ, inf. ܡܚܝܐ or ܡܚܝܐ, imper. ܚܝ, part. m. ܚܝܐ, f. ܚܝܐ, pl. m. ܚܝܝܢ or ܚܝܝܢ and anom. ܚܝܐ *to live, be alive; to revive, recover; to be saved, to live again;* ܐܝܟ ܕܢܚܐ ܒܗ *a craft by which he may live;* ܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܘܬܗ *he recovered from his illness;* ܢܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ *let the king live;* ܚܝ ܠܥܠܡ *live for ever;* ܐܬܬܚܝܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܬܬܥܒܕܘ *the laws were revivified and revived;* ܚܝܘ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܪܐ ܕܥܩܡܐ *save yourselves from this froward generation;* ܒܗ ܡܬܚܝܝܢ *we are saved by hope;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܝܬ ܘܚܝܐ ܘܩܡ *Christ both died and revived and rose.* Aph. ܐܚܐ, fut. ܢܚܐ and ܢܚܐ, act. part. ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܝܐ, fem. constr. ܡܚܝܬ or ܡܚܝܬ, pl. m. ܡܚܝܢ, f. ܡܚܝܢ. *to give life, save, keep alive, save alive; to quicken, restore to life;* ܐܚܐ ܡܝܬܐ *he gave life to the dead;* ܠܐ ܐܚܐ ܐܝܕܝܗ *he left neither man nor woman alive;* ܡܢ ܕܢܚܐ ܠܐ ܕܢܚܒܠ *that ye may save rather than destroy;* ܡܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܩܛܠ ܐܢܐ *I give life and I slay;* ܕܟܦܘ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܚܐ ܠܟܠ *they denied Him who giveth life to all.* Imper. with suff. pron. 1st pers. ܐܚܝ, ܐܚܝ interj. *Aha! Alas!* Ethtaph. ܐܬܚܝ *to be quickened, to be saved alive.* Derivatives, ܚܝ, ܚܝܐ or ܚܝ, ܚܝܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ, ܚܝ.

ܚܝܐ rt. ܚܝ. adv. *alive, raw;* ܐܟܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܐ ܚܝܐ *they eat plain honey.*

ܚܝܒ Pael conj. of ܚܝܒ *to condemn,* &c.

ܚܝܒ, ܚܝܒܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܝܒ. *guilty, condemned; conquered, vanquished; a debtor;* ܚܝܒ ܡܘܬܐ *condemned to death* or *deserving death;* ܚܝܒ ܢܦܫܗ *self-condemned;* ܚܝܒܝܢ ܠܐܚܝܢ *we are guilty concerning our brother;* ܚܝܒܝܢ. ܠܐ ܠܐ ܚܝܒܝܢ *we are harassed but unconquered;* ܒܪܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܣܥܪ ܠܚܝܒܐ *blessed be the victor who came down to help the vanquished;* ܚܝܒ ܗܘ *thy debtor;* ܐܝܟ ܕܚܝܒܝܢ ܠܚܝܒܝܢ *as we also have forgiven our debtors.* Verbal use with pron. or ܗܘ and ܠ, *to owe, to be due;* impers. *it ought, it should, it is due;* ܚܝܒ ܗܘ *it must, he ought;* ܚܝܒ ܐܢܐ *I ought;* ܚܝܒܝܢ ܐܢܬ *you ought;* ܚܝܒܝܢ ܠܡܬܝܕܥ *we must understand.*

ܚܝܒܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝܒ. f. a) *defeat, rout,* opp. ܙܟܘܬܐ *victory;* metaph. ܒܚܝܒܘܬ ܟܠ ܬܐܘܒܬܐ *in the defeat of any lust.* b) *loss, liability.* c) *condemnation, guilt,* opp. ܙܟܘܬܐ *innocence.* With pron. suff. ܚܝܒܘܬܝ = *I a sinner.*

ܚܝܠܐ pl. ܚܝܠܬܐ rt. ܚܝܠ. m. *a going round, perambulation, circuit.*

ܡܚܝܒ act. part. ܡܚܝܒ, pass. ܡܚܝܒ, other forms ܡܚܝܒ, ܡܚܝܒ are the same for both parts; denom. verb Pael conj. from ܚܒ. *to make one, unite, join, adjoin;* ܚܩܠ ܠܚܩܠ ܡܚܝܒܝܢ *they join field to field;* ܡܬܚܝܒ ܠܡܝܐ ܒܪܟܐ *pools connected with the sea;* ܡܚܝܒ ܪܓܠ an animal *whose foot is not cloven;* ܡܚܝܒ ܓܠܐ *a web-footed bird.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܝܒ *to be united, joined,* with ܥܡ or ܠ; ܐܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܥܡܢ *ye also shall join with us.*

ܚܝܐ, ܚܝܘܬܐ pl. ܚܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝܐ. *a*) f. *life, living, vitality;* ܥܨܡܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܚܝܐ *the bones are devoid of life;* ܪܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܐ *love of life;* ܚܝܐ ܕܢܫܡܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ *the spiritual vitality of the soul.* *b*) m. and f. *a living creature, an animal,* also coll. *animals, beasts;* ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ *quadrupeds;* ܚܝܐ ܒܪܐ or ܒܪܐ or ܚܝܐ *a wild animal;* opp. ܒܗܝܡܐ *a domesticated animal;* ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ *beasts of burthen;* ܚܝܐ ܕܝܡܐ *a dolphin, whale,* &c.; ܚܝܐ *a bird,* esp. *a bird of prey;* ܚܝܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ *a rational creature, a human being;* ܚܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *a zoophyte;* ܚܝܐ ܕܛܪܦܐ *a carnivorous animal, savage beast.*

ܚܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘܬ. *pitiful;* ܠܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ *pitiless, harsh.*

ܚܝܘܬܢܐ, ܚܝܘܬܢܝܐ, ܚܝܘܬܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘܬ. *pitiful, benevolent, ready to pardon;* ܐܝܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ *woman is more pitiful than man.*

ܚܝܘܬܢܝܬ adv. rt. ܚܘܬ. *a*) *pitifully, kindly, courteously.* *b*) *sparingly;* ܚܝܘܬ ܚܝܘܬܢܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܟ ܒܪܟ *he gave parsimoniously and grumblingly.*

ܚܝܘܬܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘܬ. f. *compassion, benevolence, kindness, indulgence, solicitude;* ܚܝܘܬܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ *fatherly indulgence* or *care.*

ܚܝܘܢܝ, ܚܝܘܢܝܐ, ܚܝܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܝܐ. adj. *animal;* metaph. *brutal.*

ܚܝܘܢܝܬ adv. rt. ܚܝܐ. *after the manner of animals, brutally.*

ܚܝܘܢܝܐ, ܢܘܢܐ rt. ܚܝܐ. adj. *animal, vital; brutal, bestial;* ܚܝܠܐ ܚܝܘܢܝܐ *the animal powers;* ܡܢܗܓܐ ܚܝܘܢܝܐ *beastly customs.*

ܚܝܛ Pael conj. of ܚܘܛ *to sew together.*

ܚܝܛ, ܡܚܝܛ pass. part. and ܡܚܝܛ f. act. part. of ܚܘܛ *to sew.*

ܚܝܛܐ rt. ܚܘܛ. m. *a tailor.*

ܚܝܛܐ rt. ܚܘܛ. m. *a seam, suture;* ܚܝܛܐ ܕܪܫܐ *the suture of the head.*

ܚܝܛܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘܛ. f. *tailoring.*

ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠܐ pl. ܚܝܠܬܐ, ܚܝܠܐ m. *might, strength, power, force;* *a*) with ܥܒܕ or ܡܛܝ *to prevail with, overcome, to be able;* with ܐܝܬܝ *to master the power* of another, *prevail over;* ܐܝܬܝ ܚܝܠ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ *he had power over the angel and prevailed;* ܐܝܬܝ ܚܝܠ ܕܬܐܒܘܗܝ *he conquered his appetites;* ܡܛܝ ܚܝܠ ܘܠܐ and ܚܝܠ *omnipotent, almighty;* ܓܒܪܐ ܚܝܠ *a strong man;* ܓܒܪܐ ܘܚܝܠ *strong* or *able men;* ܠܐ ܚܝܠ *powerless, impotent;* ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܠ *they are able, they have the power;* ܐܝܟ or ܐܝܟܘ ܚܝܠ *as I can, as thou canst—according to my—thy—power,* &c.; ܡܢ ܚܝܠ *beyond his power;* ܒܟܠ ܚܝܠ *with all his might.* *b*) *a host, an army;* ܪܒ ܚܝܠ *a captain, commander;* ܫܡܝܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܗ *the heavens with all their host.* *c*) pl. the fifth order of angels, *powers.* *d*) *a mighty work = a miracle,* in this sense generally f.; ܚܝܠܬ ܐܬܘܬܐ *mighty works and signs;* ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܚܝܠܬ faith *which works miracles.* *e*) *potentiality, possibility.* *f*) *force, sense, import;* ܚܝܠ ܕܦܫܩܐ *the sense of the letter;* ܚܝܠ ܕܡܠܬܗ *the force of his speech* i.e. *his forcible speech, eloquence;* ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܚܝܠ ܕܡܠܬܗ *they did not apprehend the import of his words.* *g*) *abundance, wealth.* Derivatives, ܚܝܠܐ, verb ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠܐ, ܚܝܠܢܐ, ܚܝܠܢܝܐ, ܚܝܠܢܝܬ, ܚܝܠܢܘܬܐ, ܚܝܠܐ, ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠ, verb ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠ.

ܚܝܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܚܝܠ *to strengthen, comfort, confirm;* ܚܝܠ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ *those who strengthened his hands;* ܚܝܠ ܐܝܬܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܩܪܒܐ *strengthen them in the fight.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܝܠ imp. E-Syr. same as Pret. W-Syr. ܐܬܚܝܠ *to grow strong, gather one's strength, be strengthened; to be strong, take courage;* ܚܝܠ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܠ *they are strong in a good hope.*

ܚܝܠܬܐ pl. ܚܝܠܬܐ from ܚܝܠ. f. *strength, power, force;* pl. *companies, hosts; miracles;* ܐܠܗ ܚܝܠܬܐ *the God of hosts;* ܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *heavenly powers* or *hosts;* ܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ *powers of evil, evil spirits;* ܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܐܘܝܪܐ *the powers of the air.*

ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠܢܐ, ܚܝܠܢܝܐ pl. m. ܚܝܠ, ܚ, f. ܚ, ܚܝܠ from ܚܝܠ. *strong, mighty, powerful; a mighty man;* ܚܝܠ ܐܪܝܣ *the mighty Plato;* ܚܝܠ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the mighty of the land;*

ܫܘܬܦܐ ܫܘܬܦܬܐ a powerful prayer; ܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܟܠ omnipotent; ܡܪܝܐ ܫܘܬܦܐ is the Peshitto equivalent for Heb. Jehovah Sabaoth, *the Lord of hosts.*

ܫܘܬܦܬܐ from ܫܬܦ. adv. *mightily, strenuously; virtually;* ܕܢܩܒܠ ܫܘܬܦܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܪܥܝ *that he may strenuously endure that which befalls.*

ܫܘܬܦܐ pl. ܐܝܬ from ܫܬܦ. f. *might, strength; ability, intrepidity, courage;* ܫܡܫܐ ܕܒܫܘܬܦܗ ܕܝܠܗ *the sun in his strength;* ܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ *spiritual strength, fortitude.*

ܫܬܦ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܐܚܐ. *a) to perform the duty of a kinsman* or *Goel. b) to connect, ally;* pass. part. ܡܫܬܦܐ ܠܘܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܬܬܐ *she was related to the judge;* ܡܫܬܦܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܚܘܗܝ *an act akin to that of his brother.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܫܬܦ *to be connected, allied in marriage; to be near of kin, alike, analogous.*

ܫܪܝܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܫܪܐ. m. *a swath, bandage-cloth;* ܫܪܝܐ ܕܦܫܬܐ *a linen cloth;* gram. the *doubling* of a letter.

ܫܪܝܬܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. adv. *closely, vigorously, robustly, actively, speedily;* ܡܚܐ ܫܪܝܬܐ *strike hard;* ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܚܝ ܫܪܝܬܐ *when they have fought very strenuously.*

ܫܪܘܬܐ pl. ܫܪܘܬܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. f. *compactness, the curdling* of milk. Metaph. *firmness, tenacity, mental denseness;* ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܫܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *which weaken the forces of the soul;* ܫܪܘܬ ܩܠܐ *vehemence of a sound;* ܫܪܘܬܐ *strongly, firmly.*

ܫܘܬܐ, ܫܘܬܐ pl. ܫܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܐ. m. *a sight, look, gazing, aspect, countenance.* Metaph. *appearance, presence, attention;* ܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ *the regard of the heart;* ܫܘܬ ܡܫܬܐ *discernment;* ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܫܘܬܗ ܕܡܬܟܢܫ *the mind when it collects itself.* With verbs, ܐܦܟ ܫܘܬܐ ܠ *to turn the eyes towards;* ܐܬܝ ܫܘܬܐ ܠ *to look up;* with ܣܡ or ܩܝܡ *to fix the gaze;* ܩܝܡ ܫܘܬܐ *straight forward.*

ܫܘܬܐ or ܫܘܬܐ f. *a shepherds' camp; a mandra, convent.*

ܫܘܬܐ, ܫܘܬܐ rt. ܫܐ. f. *a) life,* ܫܘܬܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ *resurrection* of the dead. *b) alive; a midwife.*

ܫܝ *Cheth,* the letter ܫ.

ܫܚ act. part. ܫܚܐ. *to rub, scratch.* Derivatives, ܫܚܐ, ܫܚܬܐ.

ܫܚܐ contr. from ܫܚܝܐ. m. *the palate;* ܡܪܝܩ ܫܚܐ *it is bitter to the palate;* ܩܪܝܢ ܕܫܚܐ *the larynx;* ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܫܚܐ *the palatal letters;* metaph. ܐܦܟܬ ܡܢ ܫܚܢ ܘܠܚܕ ܐܢܐ *I have delivered myself from the jaws of error.*

ܫܚܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܡ. m. *coition, sexual intercourse.*

ܚܟܝܡ, ܚܟܝܡܐ, ܚܟܝܡܬܐ pl. ܚܟܝܡ, ܚܟ, f. ܚܟ, ܚܟ, rt. ܚܟܡ. *wise, prudent, intelligent, sensible; learned, skilful, crafty, cunning; a wise man, sage, magician;* ܚܟܝܡ ܠܒܐ *wise-hearted;* ܐܝܬ ܚܟܝܡ ܐܣܝܐ *a skilled physician;* ܪܒ ܚܟܝܡܐ *chief of the magicians.*

ܚܟܝܡܬܐ adv. rt. ܚܟܡ. *wisely, with understanding, prudently, sensibly.*

ܚܟܝܡܬܐ rt. ܚܟܡ. f. *a) wisdom. b) coition.*

ܫܚܐ rt. ܫܚ. m. *itch, scab, mange.*

ܚܟܡ fut. ܢܚܟܡ, inf. ܡܚܟܡ, act. part. ܡܚܟܡ, ܡܚܟܡ, pass. part. ܚܟܝܡ only in sense *b.* See ܚܟܝܡ. *a) to know, discern. b) to have sexual intercourse.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܟܡ *to be known carnally.* Pa. ܚܟܡ *to make wise, grant wisdom* or *discernment, to instruct;* ܚܟܡ ܠܢ ܠܚܟܡ ܠܢ *grant wisdom to our ignorance, to us who are ignorant;* ܡܠܦܐ ܡܚܟܡܢ ܠܢ *books instruct us that.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܟܡ *to prove oneself wise, act wisely; to become wise, learn wisdom, be instructed; to be cunning, make artful* or *guileful attempts, conspire;* ܒܬܪ ܕܢܣܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܚܟܡ *a man learns wisdom through trials;* ܐܬܚܟܡ ܠܩܛܠܗ *he contrived his murder.* Derivatives, ܡܚܟܡܐ, ܡܚܟܡܬܐ, ܡܚܟܡ, ܡܚܟܡܢܐ, ܡܚܟܡ, ܡܚܟܡ, ܡܚܟܡ, ܡܚܟܡ, ܡܚܟܡ, ܡܚܟܡ, ܡܚܟܡ.

ܚܟܡܐ const. st. ܚܟܡ, emph. ܚܟܡ, pl. ܚܟܡ, ܚܟܡ, rt. ܚܟܡ. f. the meaning differs somewhat with the forms, the abs. st. being used in a more defined and restricted

sense. *a*) abs. ܚܟܡܬܐ *wisdom, counsel; a scheme, plan;* ܒܚܟܡܬܐ *cunningly, artfully.* *b*) emph. st. *wisdom, knowledge, science, philosophy;* ܕܚܠܬ ܚܟܡܬܐ. ܕܚܠܬ ܡܪܝܐ *the fear of the Lord is the chief part of wisdom;* ܕܡܢ ܚܟܡܬܗ ܡܢܝܢ ܥܢܢܐ *who hath numbered the clouds in his wisdom?* ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܢ *the Wisdom of Solomon = the Book of Wisdom.* *c*) *skill, art;* ܚܟܡܬ ܩܪܒܐ *the art of war, generalship.* Often used as a title of honour, ܚܟܝܡ *thou who art wise.*

ܚܟܡܬܢܝܐ, ܢܝܐ rt. ܚܟܡ. adj. *scientific, of science, of the wise.*

ܚܟܡܬܐ rt. ܚܟ. f. *scab, mange.*

ܟܠ root-meaning *to enter into a hollow.* Pe. only part. adj. ܟܝܠ, ܝܐ, ܝܬܐ *hollow, concave;* ܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ *it was hollow;* ܟܝܠܬܐ ܕܩܢܝܐ *a hollow pipe;* subst. *a hollow, hole, burrow; a dug-out, boat,* ܟܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the hollow places of the earth;* ܟܝܠ ܚܦܪܘ *they dug a hole;* ܟܝܠ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ *the serpents burrow.* Pael ܟܠܠ *to wash away, cleanse, purify;* ܟܠܠ ܠܗ ܠܟܠ ܛܝܪܘܬܐ *let him cleanse and rub away all dirt;* ܟܠܠ ܠܫܢܝ ܒܐܙܘܦ *purify my tongue with thy hyssop;* ܟܠܠܢܝ *purify me.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܠܠ *to be washed, made clean, purified;* ܐܬܟܠܠ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܢܦܫܗ *his body was made clean and his soul made pure.* Palpel ܟܠܟܠ fut. ܢܟܠܟܠ *to move to and fro, shake violently;* ܡܬܟܠܟܠܝܢ ܛܘܪܐ *the mountains are shaken;* pass. part. ܡܬܟܠܟܠ *hollow.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܟܠܟܠ. *a*) *to be dissolved;* ܦܓܪܗ ܡܬܟܠܟܠ ܘܒܠܐ *the body wastes away and grows old.* *b*) *to be hollowed out.* Aph. ܐܬܟܠ *to infringe, break, profane* the Sabbath. Derivatives, ܡܠܠ, ܡܬܟܠܠ, ܡܬܟܠ, ܡܬܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ.

ܟܠ, ܟܠ m. *vinegar;* ܟܠ ܕܚܡܪܐ *vinegar made from wine.*

ܟܠ, ܟܠ m. *sand, gravel;* ܚܘܠ ܕܟܠ ܕܝܡܐ *a grain of sand from the sea-shore.*

ܟܠ pl. ܟܠ m. *a mother's brother, maternal uncle,* opp. ܐܒܐ *an uncle on the father's side.*

ܟܠ pl. ܟܠ m. *a*) *dust, fine dust;* ܟܠ ܕܪܓܠܝ ܢܦܘܨ ܐܢܐ *I shake off dust from my feet;* ܟܠ ܕܩܪܒܐ *the dust of conflicts.* *b*) *a garment of fine linen.* *c*) ܟܠ ܕܥܝܢܐ *a white film* in the eyes, *cataract.* *d*) ܟܠ *a scabbard* has pl. ܟܠ.

ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ *sweet;* see ܟܠ.

ܟܠ fut. ܢܟܠ, imper. ܟܠ, act. part. ܟܠ, pass. part. ܟܠ, ܝܬܐ, ܝܐ, ܝܐ. *to milk, press out* or *suck milk.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܠ *to be milked.* Derivatives, ܟܠ, ܟܠ.

ܟܠ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a*) *milk;* ܟܠ ܚܠܒܐ *curdled milk;* ܐܪܝܐ ܕܟܠ *a sucking lamb;* ܟܠ ܟܠ *sucking, a suckling;* metaph. *milky juice* or *sap;* ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܟܠ ܕܬܐܢܐ *there is milky juice in fig-leaves.* *b*) *yielding milk, giving suck.*

ܟܠ, ܟܠ m. *fat; membrane, the diaphragm; peel, rind* or *shell;* ܟܠ ܕܦܝܡ *a fine skin* or *membrane.*

ܟܠܢܝܐ, ܢܝܐ rt. ܟܠ. adj. *milky, like milk;* ܐܒܢ ܟܠܢܝܐ *milk-stone.*

ܟܠܢܝܐ, ܢܝܐ pl. m. ܢܝܬܐ, ܢܝܐ from ܟܠ. adj. *fat, membranaceous,* ܦܪܝܬܐ ܟܠܢܝܐ *insects with transparent wings.*

ܟܠܢܬܐ f. *galbanum,* a fragrant resin.

ܟܠ fut. ܢܟܠ, inf. ܡܟܠ, act. part. ܟܠ, ܟܠ. *to creep, crawl, glide;* with ܒܐܪܥܐ *to burrow, to drive a mine underground;* metaph. *to insinuate* or *thrust oneself in; to lie hid, be latent;* ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܥܦܪܐ *snakes which crawl in the dust;* ܟܠ ܒܬܐ ܕܟܠ *they crept secretly into houses;* ܟܠ ܒܟܠ ܕܒܝܬ *forces latent in the elements.* Pa. ܟܠ *to creep* or *thrust oneself in; to move in* or *through;* ܟܠ ܕܚܡܪܐ *the leaven which moves through.* Aph. ܐܬܟܠ *to drive* or *screw in.* Derivatives, ܡܟܠ, ܡܟܠ, ܡܟܠ.

ܟܠ rt. ܟܠ. f. *gangrene;* ܡܠܬܗ ܕܟܠ *their speech is like gangrene.*

ܟܠ rt. ܟܠ. m. *the jerboa.*

ܟܠ rarely ܟܠ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a mixed crowd, rabble; a swarm* of insects.

ܟܠ, ܟܠ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a banquet, supper,* esp. *a marriage feast; a banqueting room;* ܐܬܐ ܚܬܢܐ ܕܟܠ *the bridegroom came to the marriage feast.*

ܟܠ pl. ܟܠ rt. ܟܠ. f. *a blade, knife.*

ܟܠ or ܟܠ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *shellfish,* esp.

the Tyrian murex; ܕܣܡܩܘ ܕܒܘܣܐ ܕܣܝܡܬܐ *dyed Tyrian purple.*

ܣܡܩܠ PALPEL conj. of ܣܡ.

ܣܡܟ fut. ܢܣܡܘܟ, inf. ܡܣܡܟ, imper. ܣܡܘܟ, act. part. ܣܡܟ, ܣܡܟܐ, pass. part. ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡܐ, ܣܝܡܘܬܐ *to mix, mingle with;* act. and refl., generally with acc. and ܥ or ܥܡ; *to add, join* or *unite; to take part with, to impart;* ܣܡܟܝܢ ܡܠܐ *they who mix* or *knead the Eucharistic bread;* ܣܡܟ ܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *he adds water to the oil;* ܣܡܟ ܕܡܘܗܝܗܘܢ ܥܡ ܕܡܝܗܘܢ *he mingled their blood with that of their fellows;* ܕܡ ܕܒܘܣ ܣܡܟ *they have added blood to blood* i.e. *slain continually;* ܢܣܡܟܢܝ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܚܝܪܐ *let Him add me to the number of His chosen;* ܣܡܟ ܥܡ ܢܦܫܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܡܘܬ *He infused His life in us that we should die no more;* ܡܝܪܐ ܕܣܝܡ ܥܡ ܡܘܪܐ *wine mingled with myrrh;* ܡܬܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܝܡܐ *pure virtue;* ܣܝܡ ܥܡ *tempered with.* ETHPE. ܐܬܣܡܟ *a) to join* or *take part with. b) to be kneaded, to be alloyed.* PA. ܣܡܟ *to mix thoroughly, to join, mingle;* ܣܡܟ ܩܠܢ ܥܡ ܩܠܝ ܡܠܐܟܝܟ *let our voices mingle with the voices of thy angels;* pass. part. ܡܣܡܟ *mixed, alloyed;* ܡܣܡܟܐ *of various sorts.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܡܟ imper. E-Syr. same as Pret. W-Syr. ܐܬܣܡܟ with ܥ or ܥܡ *to be admitted, have part with, be together; to mix with, have to do with, make alliance;* ܕܓܠܬ ܡܬܣܡܟ ܥܡ ܦܪܬ the Tigris *mingles with the Euphrates;* ܐܬܣܡܟ ܥܡ ܥܡܡܐ Ephraim *had dealings with the nations;* ܕܢܬܣܡܟ ܥܡ ܩܕܝܫܐ *that he may be added to the choirs of the saints.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܣܡܟܐ, ܣܡܟ, ܣܡܟܐ, ܣܡܟܡܐ, ܣܡܟܘܬܐ, ܡܣܡܟܘܬܐ.

ܣܡܟܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܣܡܟ. m. *a) a mixture;* ܠܐ ܬܙܪܥ ܣܡܟܐ *thou shalt not sow mixed seed* i.e. two sorts together; ܣܡܟܐ ܕܠܒܘܫ ܕܣܝܡ *a garment of mixed material and colours* e.g. of interwoven cotton and silk; ܠܐ ܣܡܟܐ *unmixed. b) spelt, rye.*

ܣܡܟ fut. ܢܣܡܟ, act. part. ܣܡܟ, ܣܡܟܐ, pass. part. ܣܝܡ, ܣܡܟ, ܣܝܡܟ. *to be* or *become sweet; to speak fair;* ܣܡܟ ܡܝܐ *the waters were made sweet;* ܣܡܟ ܡܬܣܡܟ *it is sweet in odour;* part. adj. *sweet, soft, pleasant;* ܣܡܟ ܡܢ ܕܒܫ *sweeter than honey;* ܩܠܐ ܣܡܟܐ *sweet sounds;* ܣܡܟ ܚܙܘܬܐ *sweet-looking;* ܣܡܟ ܫܡܐ *of illustrious name;* pl. emph. fem. ܣܡܟܬܐ *chicory.* PA. ܣܡܟ *to sweeten, make sweet;* ܡܣܡܟ ܡܪܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ *sweetening their bitter flavours.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܡܟ *to become sweet.* APH. ܐܣܡܟ same as PA. ܐܣܡܟ ܡܝܐ ܡܘܫܐ *Moses made the waters sweet.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܣܡܟ, ܣܡܟ, ܣܡܟܐ, ܡܣܡܟ.

ܣܡܟܘܬܐ rt. ܣܡܟ. f. *a) sweetness, pleasantness;* ܣܡܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܐܪܐ *the sweetness of fruits. b) sweetmeats;* ܣܡܟܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܟܠ ܗܘܐ *he did not eat sweets. c) must, sweet wine;* ܣܡܟܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܢܐ *sweet wine* or *juice of pomegranates.*

ܣܝܡܘܬܐ *shellfish;* see ܣܡܘܬܐ.

ܣܝܡܐܬܐ rt. ܣܡ. adv. *confusedly;* with ܠܐ *without confusion.*

ܣܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܣܡ. f. *mingling; communion, intercourse, sociability.*

ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡܐ m. *a hollow, hole, cavity, burrow, boat;* see part. of ܣܡ.

ܣܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܣܡ. f. *a cavity, hollow; hollowness, concavity;* ܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܐܪܥܐ *there is a great cavity in the earth;* ܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ *the hollow of the bosom.*

ܣܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܣܡ. adv. *well, mighty, entirely, firmly, stoutly, bravely.*

ܣܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܣܡ. f. *health, soundness, firmness;* ܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *a right faith;* ܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ *the right* or *true sense;* ܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܬܩܝܡܘܬܐ *strong resolutions of the soul, fortitude;* ܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܙܩܝܦܘܬܐ *uprightness.*

ܣܝܡܐ rt. ܣܡ. m. *a) a skin* to hold liquids, *a bottle made of hide;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܚܠܒܐ *a skin of milk. b) strong, valiant; an athlete, combatant;* see under ܣܡ.

ܣܝܡܐܬܐ rt. ܣܡ. adv. *strenuously, bravely, valiantly.*

ܣܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܣܡ. f. *hardihood, stoutness, courage, fortitude, steadfastness.*

ܣܡܡ PAEL conj. of ܣܡ *to purify,* &c.

ܣܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܣܡ. m. *a hole in the earth, a cave; a tunnel, trench, breach, mine;* ܣܡܐ ܕܐܝܠ ܒܫܘܪ ܡܘܪܐ *those who dug trenches under the wall = sappers;* ܥܒܕܘ ܣܡܐ *they made a breach.*

ܫܠܡ fut. ܢܫܠܘܡ, act. part. ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡܐ, pass. part. ܫܠܝܡ, ܫܠ, ܫܠܐ. *to dream;* pass. part. *a) dreaming. b)* as adj. *well, healthy, whole, sound;* ܒܝ ܫܠ ܐܫܠܝܡ *alive and well;* ܫܠܝܡ ܕܥܬܐ *of sound mind;* ܐܬܐ or ܐܬܐ ܫܠܝܡ *farewell;* metaph. *sound, wholesome, firm, strong, correct;* ܫܠܝܡ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *firm in the faith, orthodox;* ܡܠܬܐ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ *correct opinions;* ܫܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ *a sure foundation;* ܢܫܪܐ ܫܠܝܡ ܟܢܦܐ *a strong-winged eagle;* gram. *a strong* verb; ܫܠܝܡ ܩܠܬܐ *ending in a strong letter.* Ethpe. ܐܬܫܠܡ *a) to be refreshed with sleep. b) to recover health, be healed, cured, made whole;* ܐܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܬܬܫܠܡ *wilt thou be made whole?* Pa. ܫܠܡ *to heal.* Aph. ܐܫܠܡ *to heal, cure, restore,* &c.; ܐܫܠܡ ܠܚܒܘܪܝܢ *heal our stripes;* ܐܫܠܡ ܠܦܣܚܐ *he healed the lame.* Ethpalal ܐܬܫܠܫܠܡ *to dream; to give forth seed of generation in sleep.* Derivatives, ܫܠܡܐ, ܫܠܡܐ, ܫܠܡܐ, ܫܠܡܐ, ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡ.

ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܫܠܡ. m. *a dream;* ܫܠܡܐ *in a dream;* ܫܠܡܐ ܘܦܫܪܗ *the narration of a dream and its interpretation.*

ܫܠܡܠܚ = ܡܠܚ ܫܠܐ lit. *vinegar salt,* m. *pickle, brine.*

ܫܠܡܢܝܐ, ܫܠܡܢܝܐ rt. ܫܠܡ. adj. *dreamlike, arising from dreams.*

ܫܠܡܢܝܐ, ܫܠܡܢܝܐ from ܫܠܐ adj. *sandy, gravelly;* ܐܪܥܐ ܫܠܡܢܝܐ *sandy soil;* ܟܐܦܐ ܫܠܡܢܝܐ *gravel stones.*

ܫܠܡܐ, ܫܠܡܐ or ܫܠܡܐ, Ar. m. *a pad, cloth, rug.*

ܫܠܡܠܡܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *the beard* of an ear of corn.

ܫܠܚ fut. ܢܫܠܚ, pass. part. ܫܠܝܚ, ܫܠ, ܫܠܐ. *a) to exchange, substitute. b) to pierce, shear.* Pa. ܫܠܚ *to change, exchange, renew;* ܫܠܚ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܥܡ ܥܒܕܗ *he changed clothes with his servant;* ܡܫܠܚܢܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ ܡܫܠܚܢܐ *money-changers;* ܠܐ ܢܫܠܚ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܢ *we will not change our faith;* ܢܫܠܚܘܢ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ *they shall renew their strength.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܠܚ *to be changed, exchanged, bartered; to be renewed; to change in turn, do* anything *in turn, succeed;* ܐܬܫܠܚ ܘܡܪܝܗ *his likeness was changed, he was transfigured;* ܫܒܥܬܐ ܢܬܫܠܚܘܢ *seven seasons shall be renewed* or *shall succeed.* Aph. ܐܫܠܚ *to sprout* or *grow up again, to succeed something of a different nature; to try different ways, change one's methods;* ܐܝܠܢܐ ܡܫܠܚ ܡܢܬܐ *a tree sprouts again and shoots up;* ܦܪܝܡܐ ܡܫܠܚ *desire springs again.* Shaphel ܫܠܚ. *a) to change, alter; to convert, pervert. b) to translate, turn from one language into another;* ܫܠܚ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܥܒܪ *he changed the word of the Lord* i.e. *disobeyed its command;* ܫܠܚ ܠܐܬܐ *he altered, interpolated the letter;* ܫܠܚ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *he perverted them from the faith;* ܡܫܠܚܢܐ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܣܛܐ the Evangelists *give varying genealogies;* pass. part. as adj. ܡܫܠܚ, ܡܫܠܚܐ *different, various, diverse;* ܡܫܠܚܐ ܘܡܫܬܢܝ ܠܫܢܐ *various versions;* ܠܐ ܡܫܠܚܐ ܫܘܝܐ *equality not differing.* Eshtaphal ܐܬܫܠܚ *a)* pass. *to be changed, be turned the other way. b)* refl. *to change, be transformed. c) to change* an opinion, *to turn* or *be perverted* from the faith; ܥܡ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܬܫܠܚ *he changed with the times.* Derivatives, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ, ܫܠܚ.

ܫܠܚ rt. ܫܠܚ. prep. takes the suffixes of a noun in the m. pl., *for, instead, because;* ܫܠܚ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ *instead of unity oppression;* ܫܠܚ ܡܬܬܝܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ *he contends for the Council;* ܫܠܚ *in the place of, on account of;* ܫܠܚ ܕ *because, on account of,* Germ. *dafür dass;* ܫܠܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ *Antichrist;* gram. ܫܠܚ ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܫܠܚ ܡܠܝܢ *a pronoun.*

ܫܠܚ another form for ܫܠܚ *b.*

ܫܠܚ rt. ܫܠܚ. *a) impious, profane. b) a reed, willow.*

ܫܠܚ rt. ܫܠܚ. m. *exchange, barter;* ܫܠܚ = ܫܠܚ, prep. *instead of, on account of, on behalf of;* ܫܠܚ ܒܨܘܪܬܐ *instead of silken raiments;* ܫܠܚ ܒܚܛܝܬܗܘܢ *on account of their sins.*

ܣܟܠܘܬܐ rt. ܣܟܠ. f. *impiety.*

ܣܟܘܠܐ rt. ܣܟܠ. f. *something given in exchange, a substitute.*

ܣܟܪ fut. ܢܣܟܘܪ, act. part. ܣܘܟܪ, ܣܘܟܪܐ, pass. part. ܣܝܟܝܪ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to gird oneself, set briskly to work.* Part. adj. *a) girt;* metaph. *strong, strenuous, valiant;* ܐܝܬ ܣܝܟܝܪ ܡܠܚܡܬܐ *a hard fight;* ܠܐ ܣܝܟܝܪ *slack;* subst. *an athlete, a combatant;* ܣܝܟܝܪ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܡ *combatants armed with prayer. b) chafed* or *bare,* said of the shoulder worn by constant friction. Ethpe. ܐܬܣܟܪ *to gird oneself.* Pa. ܣܟܪ *to take spoil, seize; to commit sacrilege;* ܣܟܪܘ ܣܦܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ *they seized many ships from the Arabs;* ܣܟܪܝ ܕܥܕܬܐ *robbers of churches;* ܣܟܪܝ ܩܒܪܐ *spoilers of tombs.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܟܪ *to be spoiled, pillaged, to be taken by storm* or *by force;* with ܡܢ *to be deprived of;* ܠܐ ܡܬܣܟܪ *inviolable, secure.* Derivatives, ܣܟܪ, ܣܟܪܐ, ܣܟܪܘܬܐ, ܣܟܪܢܐ, ܐܣܟܪ.

ܣܟܡ fut. ܢܣܟܘܡ, act. part. ܣܘܟܡ, ܣܘܟܡܐ, pass. part. ܣܝܟܝܡ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to allot, to determine* by lot or fate, *to destine;* ܩܕܡ ܡܕܥ ܣܟܡ *he foreknew and foredestined;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܣܟܡܘ ܠܗ ܡܘܬܐ *the stars determined and apportioned for him death;* pass. part. *fated, destined;* ܐܝܟ ܣܝܟܝܡ ܠܗ *as fate decreed for him;* ܗܠܝܢ ܣܝܟܝܡ ܢܗܘܘܢ *these things shall come to pass by fate.* Derivative, ܣܟܘܡܐ.

ܣܟܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܣܟܡ. *lot, portion; fate, destiny;* pl. *casting lots, oracles, auguries;* ܢܦܩ ܣܟܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ *the lot went forth from God;* ܣܝܦܝ ܕܣܟܘܡܐ ܘܡܚܫܦܝ *augurs and enchanters.*

ܣܟܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from the following. *to weaken, enfeeble.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܟܠ *to be enfeebled, discouraged.*

ܣܟܠ, ܣܟܠܐ, ܣܟܠܬܐ pl. m. ܐܝ, f. ܐܬ *frail, feeble, enfeebled; weak, mean, unwarlike, faint-hearted, unfortunate, unlucky;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܣܟܠܐ *a feeble apology;* ܕܝܢܢ ܣܟܠܐ *our feeble nature;* ܐܢܐ ܣܟܠܐ *I who am frail* or *unfortunate;* with ܡܢ *lacking, wanting, devoid of,* ܐܢܫ ܣܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܟܦܐ ܕܝܠܦܐ *one lacking the discipline of the learned = untaught.* Derivatives, verb ܣܟܠ, ܐܣܟܠ.

ܣܟܠܘܬܐ from ܣܟܠ. f. *weakness, feebleness, frailty, low estate;* ܐܝܟ ܣܟܠܘܬܝ ܡܕܥ ܐܢܐ *I know my frailty;* ܪܚܡ ܥܠ ܣܟܠܘܬܝ *have mercy on my low estate, on me who am frail.*

ܣܟܠܐ pl. ܣܟܠܐ rt. ܣܠ. f. *a sheath, scabbard;* ܗܦܟ ܠܣܝܦܗ ܠܬܟܠܗ *he put* his *sword back into the scabbard.*

ܣܟܠܐ or ܣܘܟܠܐ rt. ܣܠ. f. *a bucket.*

ܣܘܟܠܐ pl. ܣܟܠܐ fem. of ܣܠܐ. *the mother's sister, an aunt on the mother's side.*

ܣܟܠܝܬܐ f. *laserpitium, silphium, assa-foetida.*

ܣܡ fut. ܢܣܡ, act. part. ܣܐܡ, ܣܘܡ, pass. part. ܣܝܡ and ܣܝܡ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. I. *to be hot, grow warm* or *hot,* said of the sun, of the heart, of teeming animals. Part. adj. ܣܝܡ *heated, hot, glowing; fervent, violent;* ܣܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܪܘܚܗ *he was stirred in spirit;* ܐܪܥܐ ܣܝܡܬܐ *a torrid region;* ܪܚܡܐ ܣܝܡܐ *fervent love;* ܚܝܐ ܣܝܡܐ *fever;* ܠܚܡܐ ܣܝܡܐ *hot* or *new bread;* ܡܝܐ ܣܝܡܐ *hot springs,* cf. ܣܝܡܬܐ. II. *to sweep,* ܣܘܡ ܒܝܬܐ *sweeping the house;* ܣܝܡ ܘܡܫܪܐ *swept and garnished.* Pa. ܣܡ part. ܡܣܡܡܐ. *to warm.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܡ *to be warm, to feel the heat, to become hot* with desire, zeal, &c. Aph. ܐܣܡ *to warm, scorch.* Palpel ܣܡܣܡ pass. part. ܡܣܡܣܡ *parched, arid.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܣܡܣܡ *to dry up with heat, decay for lack of moisture.* Derivatives, ܣܡ, ܣܡܬܐ, ܣܡ, ܣܡ, ܣܡ, ܣܡ, ܣܡ, ܣܡ, verb ܣܡ, ܣܡ, ܣܡ, ܣܡ, ܣܡ.

ܣܡ, ܣܘܡ pl. irreg. ܣܘܡܐ with suff. ܣܡܘ, ܣܡܘܗ &c. m. *a father-in-law,* cf. ܣܘܡܬܐ f. *a mother-in-law.*

ܣܡ pr. n. *Ham.*

ܣܡ fut. ܢܣܡ, part. ܣܐܡ, ܣܘܡ. I. *to wither* with the heat, *to fade;* metaph. *to fade away, grow faint;* ܣܡ ܐܝܟ ܣܝܡ *the tender grass is withered away;* ܐܝܟ ܕܥܘܢ ܣܝܡ ܣܝܡ *it withers away suddenly like the grass;* ܐܝܟ ܣܝܡ ܣܝܡ *it passes away as vapour;* ܢܣܡ ܗܘ ܕܘܟܪܢܗ *may its remembrance fade away;*

ܣܥܪܐ ܘܣܥܪܐ comeliness which passes away; ܠܐ ܣܥܪܐ unfading. II. to sweep, ܣܥܪ ܘܣܥܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܝܗܘܢ ܣܥܪܝܢ that which they sweep out of their houses. PA. ܣܥܪ to warm. APH. ܐܣܥܪ to dry up, wither trans., cause to fade; ܡܣܥܪܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܣܥܪ ܫܢܝܘܬܐ advancing age makes youthfulness fade away. DERIVATIVES, ܡܣܥܪܢܐ, ܣܥܪܢܐ.

ܣܥܪܘܗܝ pl. of ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪܐ a father-in-law.

ܣܥܪ ܟܠܐ or ܣܥܪ ܟܠܐ f. lapathum, cress; ܣܥܪ ܟܠܐ ܘܣܥܪ ܟܠܐ sour cress.

ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ pl. m. ܝܢ, ܐ, f. ܝܬ, ܐܬ, rt. ܣܥܪ. sour, unripe, harsh; ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ sour wine; ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ sour milk.

ܣܥܪܘܬܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. f. acidity, sharpness, sourness.

ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ ܬܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. bashful, modest; ܣܥܪ ܬܐ a modest woman.

ܣܥܪܐ pl. ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ f. a globule; a round stone; a gem; a joint; a berry. See ܣܥܪ.

ܣܥܪܐ pl. ܐ m. an imposthume, pustule, breaking out, the head of a sore; ܣܥܪ ܕܒܟܝ ܕܝ ܣܥܪ the pustules which come out on his body; ܣܥܪ ܕܦܘܪܢܐ smallpox.

ܣܥܪ or ܣܥܪ m. outworks, rampart.

ܣܥܪ rt. ܣܥܪ. m. drying up; going out as a fire; sweeping.

ܣܥܪܬܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. f. the ingathering, harvesting.

ܣܥܪ rt. ܣܥܪ. f. a rough outer garment, rug or wrap; a cassock.

ܣܥܪ, ܐ, ܐ; see ܣܥ.

ܣܥܪ rt. ܣܥ. m. hay, dry fodder.

ܣܥܪܝܬ rt. ܣܥ. adv. warmly, fervently, instantly.

ܣܥܪܬܐ rt. ܣܥ. f. a) heat, glow; fervour, zeal; ܣܥܪܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ solar heat; ܣܥܪܬܗ ܕܠܐܠܗ his fervent zeal towards God. b) sweeping, cleaning.

ܣܥܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܥ. f. hot springs, warm waters; a bath.

ܣܥܪ m. a father-in-law; cf. ܣܥ, ܣܥܪ; ܣܥܪ ܘܣܥܪ my father and mother-in-law.

ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ m. leaven, leavened bread; cf. ܣܥ pass. part.

ܣܥܪܬܐ rt. ܣܥ. f. fermentation.

ܣܥ, ܣܥ pl. ܐ m. leaven; leavened bread.

ܣܥܪܝܬ adv. from ܣܥ. fivefold; ܣܥ ܣܥܪܝܬ ܕܗܠ fear arises from five causes.

ܣܥ, ܐ from ܣܥ. adj. fifth.

ܣܥ from ܣܥ f. the number five; dividing into five parts.

ܣܥ, ܣܥ angry; see ܣܥ.

ܣܥ fut. ܢܣܥ, inf. ܡܣܥ, imper. ܣܥ, act. part. ܣܥ, pass. part. ܣܥ, ܐ, ܐ. a) to gather in esp. corn into a barn, to amass, lay up, lay by, put away; to take up, gather in, collect, compile; ܐܘܨܪ ܣܥ ܣܥ ܣܥ a quantity of barns stored up wheat for him i.e. were heaped with corn; ܣܥ ܣܥ ܣܥ ܣܥ infinite wealth was laid up in the treasuries; ܣܥ ܣܥ gather in thy cattle; ܣܥ ܣܥ ܣܥ ܣܥ the pit opened her mouth and swallowed up; ܣܥ ܣܥ the Lord hath taken me up; ܣܥ they recollected themselves; ܣܥ ܣܥ ܣܥ ܣܥ that he might collect glosses into one book i.e. compile scholia. b) to withhold, restrain; ܣܥ ܣܥ ܣܥ he withholdeth mercy in his wrath; ܣܥ ܣܥ ܣܥ do thou, O Sun, restrain thy rays; ܣܥ ܣܥ he restrained his tongue; ܣܥ ܣܥ she restrained herself. ETHPE. ܐܣܬܥܪ imper. ܐܣܬܥܪ a) to be gathered in as the harvest; esp. with ܐܒܗ ܕܐ to be gathered to his fathers, to die, be buried; ܐܣܬܥܪ ܣܥ ܣܥ he was gathered into the quiet of the tomb. b) to gather together intr., to go or be put aside; ܣܥ ܣܥ ܣܥ ܣܥ wild beasts betake themselves to their dens and are quiet. c) to be withheld, restrained. PA. ܣܥ a) to wrap up, cover closely; to enshroud; ܣܥ ܣܥ ܣܥ when he had covered the Eucharistic vessels. b) to hem in. c) to withhold, withdraw a book from circulation. ETHPA. ܐܣܬܥܪ to be gathered in, brought in as the harvest, to gather

together or *stand up in a heap; to be summed up; to be held back, restrained;* ܕܐܬܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܥܬܝܩܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܟܢܫ *the Old Testament is gathered up, is complete, in Him;* ܕܠܐ ܢܬܥܨܪ ܕܒܟܝܐ *that weeping may be restrained.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܥܪܬܐ, ܣܥܪܬܐ, ܣܥܪܐ.

ܣܥܪܐ, ܣܥܪܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܣܥܪ. m. *ingathering* of the harvest, *laying by;* ܥܐܕܐ ܕܐܣܥܪܐ *the feast of ingathering;* ܒܝܬ ܐܣܥܪܐ *a storehouse.*

ܣܥܪ PAEL conj. of ܣܪ.

ܣܥܪܐ *ginger.*

ܣܥܪܥܪ PAMEL conj. of ܣܥܪ, has the same meanings as the PAEL but intensified. *a) to grasp firmly, hold fast* with ܒ; ܣܥܪܥܪ ܠܗ ܒܗ *take hold of him firmly;* ܠܐ ܢܣܥܪܥܪ ܚܝܠܗ *he shall not retain his strength. b) to be very strong, powerful* or *brave, to put force* or *restraint* on oneself, *to endure, persist, persevere; to resist, hold out against;* ܣܥܪܥܪ ܚܠܝܢܐ *he held out bravely, was strong in combat;* ܣܥܪܥܪܘ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܢ *they were steadfast, held fast, in the doctrine of our Saviour;* ܠܐ ܢܣܥܪܥܪ ܠܚܙܘܬܗܘܢ *let us not endure the sight of them. c)* with ܥܡ *to remain with* any one; with ܡܢ *to abstain from; to remain away from.*

ܣܥܪ fut. ܢܣܥܪ, act. part. ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪܐ, pass. part. ܣܥܝܪ and ܣܥܝܪ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to ferment, to leaven, to mix;* ܠܚܡܐ ܕܣܥܪܐ *dough set to leaven;* ܣܥܪܐ ܣܥܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܥܪ ܗܘ *heathen leaven which had leavened and penetrated them;* ܠܒܢܐ ܕܣܥܪܐ a mass of clay *worked up and mixed;* ܠܚܡܐ ܠܐ ܣܥܪܐ *unleavened bread.* APH. ܐܣܥܪ *to cause to ferment* or *be leavened, to leaven;* ܐܣܥܪܗ ܠܚܡܐ *he leavened it with leaven.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܥܪܬܐ, ܣܥܪܬܐ.

ܣܥܪܬܐ or ܣܥܪܬܐ m. *a pomegranate seed* or *grain.*

ܣܥܪ fut. ܢܣܥܪ *to turn sour,* intr.; ܕܠܐ ܢܣܥܪ ܠܚܡܐ *lest the wine turn acid.* PA. ܣܥܪ *to make ashamed.* ETHPA. ܐܬܬܥܪ *to blush, be ashamed, be confused;* ܣܥܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܥܪ *unabashed love;* ܠܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܥܪ ܠܝ *no man makes me ashamed.* APH. ܐܣܥܪ *a) to turn sour,* tr. ܠܚܡܐ ܕܐܣܥܪ ܡܢ ܚܠܐ *if the wine be turned acid and made into vinegar. b) to make ashamed, to shame,* ܡܣܥܪܝܢ ܠܚܡܐ *blushing and shamefaced.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ.

ܣܥܪ or ܣܥܪ pr. n. *Emesa* now *Homs,* in N. Syria.

ܣܥܪ pl. ܐ m. *a) small pulse, vetches. b) bean meal.*

ܣܥܪ ܚܘܪܢܐ f. *the autumn crocus, meadow saffron, colchicum autumnale.*

ܣܥܪ ETHPA. ܐܬܬܥܪ *to ferment.*

ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ or ܣܥܪ pl. ܣܥܪ or ܣܥܪ c. gen. but more often used as masc. while ܐܬܬܐ is used for the fem. *a) an ass;* ܣܥܪ ܕܥܡܐ *a she-ass;* ܣܥܪ ܩܒܪܐ *the burial of an ass;* ܣܥܪ ܕܪܘܙܐ *the peony. b)* metaph. *the bridge* of a cithern.

ܣܥܪ pl. ܣܥܪ or ܣܥܪܬ m. *wine;* ܣܥܪ ܠܐ ܡܚܝܪ *must, unfermented juice* of the grape; ܣܥܪ ܨܦܐ *pure wine* i. e. unmixed with water; ܣܥܪ ܕܕܒܫܐ *mead;* ܣܥܪ ܕܒܫ *wine mingled with honey;* ܣܥܪܬ ܣܥܪ ܕܛܥܡܐ *wines of various flavours;* ܣܥܪ ܕܪܘܡܐ *pomegranate juice.*

ܣܥܪ m. ܣܥܪܬ f. *a wine-seller, wine-merchant.*

ܣܥܪܘܬܐ pl. ܬ m. dim. of ܣܥܪ. *a little ass.*

ܣܥܪܢܐ or ܣܥܪܢܐ m. *an ass-driver, donkey-boy.*

ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ *five;* ܣܥܪ ܐܙܬܝ *five times;* ܣܥܪ *the fifth;* ܣܥܪ W-Syr., ܣܥܪ E-Syr. *Thursday;* ܒܣܥܪ *at dawn on Thursday;* ܣܥܪ or ܣܥܪ ܕܒܪ ܣܥܪ *the fifth day of Holy Week, Maundy Thursday;* ܣܥܪ *five hundred;* ܣܥܪ *fifty;* ܣܥܪ ܣܥܪ *by fifties.* The collective ܣܥܪ is used with suffixes, ܣܥܪ *we five;* ܣܥܪ *those five, the five of them,* &c. DERIVATIVES, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, ܣܥܪ, verb ܣܥܪ.

ܣܥܪ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܣܥܪ. *to take a fifth part, divide by five.*

ܫܬܥܬܐ; see ܫܬܥ, ܫܥܬ. 500.

ܫܬܥܬܥܬ and ܫܬܥܥܬܥܬ m. ܫܬܥܬܥܬܐ, ܫܬܥܬܥܬܬܐ f. *fifteen*.

ܫܥܥ denom. verb from ܫܥܥܐ. Pe. *to burn with anger*, part. adj. ܫܥܥ, ܫܥܥܐ. *enraged, angry*, usually impers. with ܥܠ; ܫܥܥܐ ܥܠ ܕ ܕܐ ܕ ܕ *he was angry because* Joseph *was sold;* ܢܦܩ ܒ ܫܥܥ *he was angry and went out;* usually impers. with ܠ, ܫܥܥܐ ܥܠ ܥܠ *he is enraged about* . . . Pael ܫܥܥ *to enrage, to anger, provoke anger;* ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܥܥ ܗܘܐ *he provokes and enrages the judge.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܥܥ with ܥܠ of the object, *to rage, be furious; to provoke;* ܡܫܬܥܥ ܕܝܢܐ *justice is angered;* ܐܬܫܥܥ ܪܘܚܗ ܥܠ ܐܝܘܒ *his anger was kindled against Job;* ܫܘܫܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܫܥܥ *the tumult raged against them all.* Aph. ܐܫܥܥ *to provoke, anger, vex;* ܐܫܥܥ ܠܒܐ ܕܣܓܝܐܐ *I shall vex the hearts of many nations.*

ܫܥܥܐ pl. ܫܥܥܐ rt. ܫܥ. f. *heat,* ܫܥܥܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *the heat of the fire;* metaph. *a*) *rage, fury, passion,* ܫܥܥܐ ܕܪܘܚܗ *fierce anger. b*) *venom, inflammation* from venom.

ܫܥܥܐ fem. of ܫܥ. *a mother-in-law;* ܫܥܥܬ ܐܒܘܟ *thy father- and mother-in-law.*

ܫܥܥܢ, ܫܥܥܢܐ, ܫܥܥܢܬܐ pl. m. ܐ f. ܢܝܬܐ from ܫܥܥ. *irascible, wrathful, passionate, furious;* ܓܒܪܐ ܫܥܥܢܐ ܡܥܪܪ ܡܕܝܢܐ *a wrathful man stirreth up strife.*

ܫܥܥܢܝܬ from ܫܥܥ. adv. *angrily, furiously.*

ܫܥ 3 m. s. of verb ܫܥ. *to have pity.*

ܫܥ fut. ܢܫܥ, inf. ܡܫܥ, imper. ܫܥ, act. part. ܫܥ, pass. part. ܫܥ, ܫܥܐ. I. *to pity, spare, to be gracious, pitiful, to have pity* or *compassion* with ܠ or ܥܠ of the pers. ܫܥ ܥܠ ܝ ܐ ܕ ܕ ܕ

ܣܝܚܐ pl. ܣܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܣܝܚ. f. *a sigh, groan;* ܒܟܝܐ ܘܣܝܚܐ *weeping and groaning.*

ܣܘܡܩܐ, ܣܘܡܩܝܐ pl. ܣܘܡܩܘܬܐ from ܣܘܡܩ. *a tavern-keeper; a huckster, seller of herbs, greengrocer;* ܒܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܣܘܡܩܐ ܕܥܢܒܐ *while the greengrocer weighed the grapes.*

ܣܘܪܐ m. *a young pig, sucking-pig.*

ܣܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܣܦ. *strangling, stifling, overwhelming;* ܢܗܪܘܬܐ ܣܘܦܐ *rivers which drown people;* ܐܬܬܚܡܬ ܒܡܝܐ ܣܘܦܐ *she was drowned in the overwhelming waters.*

ܣܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܣܦ. m. *strangling, hanging, drowning;* ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܣܝܡܐ ܕܣܘܦܐ ܒܨܘܪܗ *there is no mark on his neck of his having been strangled* or *hanged;* metaph. *distress, anxiety;* ܣܘܦܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *mental anxiety.*

ܣܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܣܦ. f. *an arched chamber, a cell, stall* or *booth; a gang* or *crew;* ܣܘܦܐ ܕܦܚܪܐ *the blacksmith's booth;* ܣܘܦܐ ܕܗܪܛܩܐ *gangs of heretics.*

ܣܦܐ fut. ܢܣܦܐ, inf. ܦܣܐ, pass. part. ܣܝܦ, ܣܝܦܐ, ܣܝܦܝܐ. *to embalm;* ܣܝܦܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ *the physicians embalmed Israel.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܦܐ *to be embalmed.* Pa. ܣܦܐ same as Pe. Derivative, ܣܘܦܝܐ.

ܣܦܐ pl. ܣܦܝܢ rt. ܣܦ. m. *aim, bent, leaning, disposition, purpose;* ܣܦܐ ܕܬܪܥ *aim at a mark, direction;* ܦܫܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܦܐ ܕܠܒܗ *he explained them according to the bent of his own mind.*

ܣܦܝܡ rt. ܣܦ. adv. *at a venture.*

ܣܝܦܝܡ rt. ܣܝܦ. adv. *dolefully, sadly;* ܒܟܝ ܘܒܟܝ ܣܝܦܝܡ *weeping and groaning.*

ܣܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܣܝܦ. f. *lamentation.*

ܣܦܝܡ, ܐܝ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܣܦܝ II. adj. *stale, musty, rancid;* ܡܫܚܐ ܣܦܝܡ ܕܫܡܢ *rancid oil;* ܩܢܢܐ ܣܦܝܡ ܘܡܣܢܢ ܕܡܝ ܕܒܝܫ *dirty and foul and evil-smelling bottles.*

ܣܦܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. usually contr. to ܣܦܐ. *the palate;* ܥܨܝܒ ܣܦܐ *sad, embittered, morose.*

ܣܦܝ pers. pron. 1 c. pl. *we;* after a participle the initial ܐ is not pronounced; a fuller form ܐܢܢܢ or ܐܢܢ is found in ancient MSS.

ܣܦܝ, ܣܦܝܐ, ܣܦܝܝܐ rt. ܣܦ. *pitiful, tender, compassionate, clement,* with ܠ *unmerciful, pitiless;* ܡܪܚܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܒܪ ܣܦܝܐ *I have besought Thee, O Son of the Merciful One.*

ܣܦ, ܣܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *pity, mercy, compassion, pitifulness, clemency, favour, grace;* ܒܚܣܕ ܣܦܗ *by His pitiful love;* ܡܫܟܬܢܝ ܒܚܣܕܟ *Thou hast in Thy pity drawn me near to Thee;* metaph. a compound of oil, dust, and water mixed with the relics of saints or with earth from holy places; this was used for anointing the sick, for anointing at betrothals, &c., by the East Syrians; cf. ܡܫܚܐ.

ܣܦܘܬܐ rt. ܣܦ. f. *pitifulness, clemency.*

ܣܦܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܣܦܐ. *to paganize; to turn aside to idolatry.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܦܐ *to be profane, irreligious.* Aph. ܐܦܐ *to apostatize; to pervert to paganism;* ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܦܐ ܠܗ ܣܛܢܐ *the world which Satan had reduced to paganism.*

ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܝܐ pl. m. ܐܝܬ f. ܐܝܬ. *godless, ungodly, profane, pagan, heathen; a Gentile, Greek;* ܣܛܢܐ ܕܥܠ ܛܥܝܬܐ *the erring heathen;* ܝܘܠܝܢܘܣ ܣܦܐ *Julian the apostate.* Derivatives, verb ܣܦ, ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܝ, ܣܦ.

ܣܦܐܝܬ adv. from ܣܦܐ. *after the Gentile* or *heathen manner.*

ܣܦܘܬܐ from ܣܦܐ f. *a) impiety, godlessness, paganism, Sabaeanism,* ܣܦܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܨܠܡܐ *the impiety of idolatry;* ܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܣܦܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *he passed over from the heathenism of his father to faith in God. b)* used as a collect. noun *heathendom, the Gentiles.*

ܣܦܐ, ܐܝ, ܐܝܬ from ܣܦܐ. *heathen, Gentile, ethnic;* ܥܡܡܐ ܣܦܐ *heathen nations;* ܡܢܗܓ ܣܦܐ ܗܘܐ *it was a heathen custom.*

ܣܦ fut. ܢܣܦ, act. part. ܣܦ, ܣܦܐ, pass. part. ܣܦ, ܐܝ, ܐܝܬ. *to choke, stifle, suffocate, smother,* with smoke, in water, under ruins; *to strangle, hang;* metaph. *to torment, oppress;* ܣܦ ܠܦܫܗ *he hanged himself;* ܕܢܣܦܘܢ ܠܗ ܒܚܒܠܐ *that they might strangle him with a noose;* ܩܘܨܐ ܣܦܘ ܠܙܪܥܐ *thorns grew up and choked* the seed; ܣܦ ܒܕܡܥܐ *choked with tears;* ܣܦ ܒܡܝܐ *drowned;* ܣܦ ܒܟܦܢܐ *perished with hunger.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܦ *to be choked, suffocated, drowned;* metaph. *to be overwhelmed* with cares, sorrows or difficulties; ܐܬܬܦ ܒܗ

ܘܚܢܩ ܕܥܬܝ ܠܝ *my mind was overwhelmed with sorrow.* Pa. ܫܢܩ *to choke, suffocate, strangle, ruin.* Ethpa. ܐܫܬܢܩ *to be choked, suffocated, smothered, strangled, drowned;* metaph. *to be straitened.* Derivatives, ܫܢܝܩܐ, ܫܢܝܩܐ, ܫܢܝܩܐ, ܫܢܝܩܐ, ܡܫܢܝܩܐ.

ܫܢܩܐ rt. ܫܢܩ. usually in the pl. ܫܢܩܐ *bands, bonds;* ܫܢܩܐ ܕܛܘܠܐ *the collar* of a yoke or *the strings* with which it is tied to the neck; *the neck* of a vessel; ܩܛܥܝܢ ܫܢܩܐ ܕܕܚܠܐ *they cut the bands of fear.*

ܠܐ particle of deprecation, *let it not be, God forbid!* see ܠܐ.

ܩܕܝܫܐ, ܩܕܝܫܐ, ܩܕܝܫܐ pl. m. ܩܕܝܫܐ f. ܩܕܝܫܬܐ adj. *a) holy, just, pure,* ܡܫܩܠܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *just weights;* ܩܕܝܫ ܕܠܥܠܡ *the Holy One who is from everlasting;* ܦܓܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the holy bodies* of the saints; ܢܝܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ *pious nuns;* ܩܕܝܫܬ ܟܬܒܐ *the pure choirs of holy angels. b) venerable, reverend, right* or *most reverend,* frequently of monks, priests, bishops, &c. *c)* subst. *a bishop,* ܩܕܝܫ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the bishop of that city;* ܣܘܢܗܕܘܣ ܩܕܝܫܐ *an episcopal synod.* Derivatives, ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ, verb ܩܕܫ, ܩܕܫܬ, ܩܕܫ, ܡܩܕܫ, ܡܩܕܫܢܐ, ܡܩܕܫ, ܡܩܕܫ.

ܩܕܝܫܐ, ܩܕܝܫܐ pl. ܩܕܝܫ f. *a lettuce;* ܦܓܪ ܩܕܝܫ *lettuce leaves.*

ܩܕܚ fut. ܢܩܕܚ, act. part. ܩܕܝܚ, ܩܕܝܚ. *to revile, scorn* with ܠ; ܠܐ ܩܕܝܚ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܓܕܦܐ *let not one of the blasphemers revile.* Pa. ܩܕܚ *to scorn, revile, insult, taunt, reproach, defy;* ܥܡܐ ܕܩܕܚ ܢܦܫܗ *a people that jeoparded their lives;* ܓܠܝܬ ܩܕܚ ܠܝܫܪܐܝܠ Goliath *has come up to defy Israel;* ܐܝܟܡܐ ܕܩܕܚܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ *blessed are ye when* men *shall revile you;* pass. part. ܕܡܢ ܕܡܬܩܕܚ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܢܬܩܢ. ܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܕܚ *he who pronounces judgment before he heareth is a fool and put to shame.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܕܚ *to be mocked, reviled; to suffer blame* or *reproach;* ܐܢ ܡܬܩܕܚܝܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *if ye be reproached for the name of Christ.* Derivatives, ܩܕܝܚܐ, ܩܕܝܚ, ܡܩܕܚ, ܡܩܕܚܢܐ, ܡܩܕܚ.

ܩܕܚܐ (with hard *d*) rt. ܩܕܚ. *a shameful thing, shame, reproach, ignominy.*

ܩܕܝܚ (with aspirated *dh*) Heb. cf. ܩܕܝܚ. *mercy, kindness, favour;* ܒܝܬ ܩܕܝܚ *Bethesda = place of mercy.*

ܩܕܝܫ pl. ܐ rt. ܩܕܚ. *parsimonious; abstinent, frugal;* ܠܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܠ ܩܕܝܫ *the over-frugal man is not liberal.*

ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܩܕܚ. f. *parsimony, avarice; refraining, restraint;* ܩܕܝܫܘܬ ܠܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܕܒܐ *the refraining of the tongue from falsehood.*

ܩܕܝܫ, ܩܕܝܫ ܠܐ rt. ܩܕܚ. *parsimonious.*

ܩܕܝܫ, ܐ rt. ܩܕܚ. *an envious person.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ m. *cartilage, a tendon;* ܟܪܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܬܬܩܢ ܡܢ ܬܠܬ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the throat is formed of three tendons.*

ܩܕܝܫ, ܩܕܝܫ ܠܐ *gristly, cartilaginous;* ܩܪܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ *crustaceans* opp. ܩܪܝܢ ܕܦܓܪܐ *vertebrate animals.*

ܩܕܫ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܩܕܫ. *to make atonement* or *propitiation* with ܠ; *to absolve, give absolution, purge, pardon, condone, spare, be gracious;* ܩܕܫ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܚܐ *he sanctified and made atonement for the altar;* ܩܕܫ ܠ ܥܡܗ ܕܚܛܝܗ *they made atonement for the sins of their nation;* ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܩܕܫ ܠ ܢܦܫܐ *it is the blood that maketh atonement for the soul;* ܩܕܫ ܠ ܚܘܒܝ *purge my guilt;* ܩܕܫ ܗܘ *pity and pardon;* ܡܢ ܕܡܩܕܫ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܩܕܫ *whosoever pardons shall himself be pardoned;* ܠܐ ܡܬܩܕܫ ܡܢ ܡܘܠܬܐ *thou shalt be free of any oath, absolved from it;* ܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ *we are innocent of human blood.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܕܫ *to be made* or *declared free from guilt, pure, clear* or *righteous; to be loosed* or *set free, to go free* or *unpunished; to have atonement made; to be absolved, receive absolution, pardon, mercy, to seek absolution* or *pardon;* ܡܢ ܕܨܠܐ ܢܬܩܕܫ *whoso prays may he receive mercy from the Lord;* ܐܬܩܕܫ ܡܢ ܡܘܠܬܐ *thou shalt be clear from my oath;* ܐܬܩܕܫ ܕܪܚܡ ܩܕܝܫܘܬ ܩܕܝܫ ܢܬܩܕܫ *they that love holiness holily shall be judged holy;* ܡܬܩܕܫ ܠܟ ܚܛܝܟ *thy sins are absolved.*

ܩܕܝܫܬ from ܩܕܝܫ. adv. *piously, rightly.*

ܩܕܝܫ, ܐ Heb. cf. ܩܕܝܚ. *gracious, winning,*

full of grace; ܥܡܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the holy nation* i. e. the Hebrews.

ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ from ܩܕܝܫ. f. *righteousness, holiness, venerableness;* ܩܕܝܫܘܬ ܚܝܐ *holy living;* a title of honour esp. applied to bishops, ܩܕܝܫܘܬܟ *your Holiness, your Reverence,* hence *the episcopate,* ܩܫܝܫ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ *a hierarch, a prelate.*

ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝܐ *exempt; abstinent; a glade;* see ܩܕܝ.

ܩܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܩܕܝ. f. *abstinence, immunity;* ܩܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ *refraining from all intercourse;* ܩܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܫܦܐ *freedom from all rumours, noises* or *disturbances.*

ܩܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܩܕܝ. f. *weaning, abstinence;* ܩܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܐܟܠܐ *abstinence from food.*

ܩܕܝܡ, ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝܐ *mighty, serious,* in many senses; see under ܩܕܝ.

ܩܕܝܡܬ rt. ܩܕܝ. adv. *very much, violently, seriously, courageously;* ܒܟܝܬ ܩܕܝܡܬ *he wept violently.*

ܩܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܩܕܝ. f. *fortifying; ramparts, fortifications;* ܩܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the fortifying* or *the fortifications of the city.*

ܩܕܝ *lacking, less, without;* see ܩܕܝ.

ܩܕܝܘܬ, ܩܕܝܘܬܐ pl. ܩܕܝ rt. ܩܕܝ. f. *want, need, necessity, deficiency, waning* of the moon; *poverty, scantiness, scarcity,* ܩܕܝܘܬ ܚܨܕܐ *failure of the crops, a bad harvest;* ܩܕܝܘܬ ܣܟܠܘܬܐ *stupidity;* ܩܕܝܘܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *scant faith;* ܩܕܝܘܬ ܫܘܛܘܬܐ *folly, madness.*

ܩܕܝܬܐ emph. fem. of ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝ *holy, a holy person.*

ܩܕܝ fut. ܢܩܕܝ, inf. ܡܩܕܝ, imper. ܩܕܝ, act. part. ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝ, pass. part. ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝ. *to keep back* or *from, to withhold, restrain, refuse; to save up;* with ܡܢ *to spare, preserve, set free;* ܗܘ ܩܕܝ ܠܚܝܛܐ *he withheld* corn *and would not give it out;* ܩܕܝ ܢܦܫܝ *I will preserve my life;* ܩܕܝ ܡܢ ܩܛܠܐ *he spared him from slaughter;* ܩܕܝ ܡܢ ܚܫܘܬܐ *save me from dishonour;* ܡܘܬܐ ܩܕܝ ܡܢ ܚܝܒܐ ܕܝܢܐ *death sets free the debtor from his creditor.* Part. adj. *free from, void of, apart, exempted; abstaining, abstinent;* ܩܕܝ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܐ *free from sin;* ܩܕܝ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܐ *untrodden;* ܩܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܥܪܬܐ *glades, coverts of trees.* Ethpe. ܐܬܩܕܝ *to be withheld, preserved, free from;* ܐܬܩܕܝ ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ *it was fireproof;* ܡܢ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܩܕܝܘ *seeds made proof against vermin.* Pa. ܩܕܝ *to reserve, store up, keep in reserve.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܕܝ *to be exempted, free* from obligation, from guilt; ܢܬܩܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ *we shall be acquitted, unstained by murder.* Derivatives, ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝܘܬܐ, ܩܕܝܘܬܐ, ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝ.

ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝ rt. ܩܕܝ. m. *restraint;* ܩܕܝ ܢܦܫܗ *self-restraint.*

ܩܕܝ fut. ܢܩܕܝ, imper. ܩܕܝ, act. part. ܩܕܝ, pass. part. ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝ. *to wean;* metaph. *to refrain, restrain, to teach self-control, accustom to abstinence;* ܩܕܝ ܠܛܠܐ *a weaned infant;* ܠܡܢܢ ܩܕܝ ܠܒܥܝܪܐ *they accustomed the beast to do without water;* ܩܕܝ ܦܘܡܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ *he refrained his mouth from all questions;* ܩܕܝ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܢܝܢܘܬܐ *they restrain themselves from envy;* ܩܕܝ ܡܢ ܬܐܒܘܬܐ *weaned from lust;* ܩܕܝ ܡܢ ܓܐܘܬܐ ܩܕܝ ܪܚܡܐ *love is separated from arrogance.* Ethpe. ܐܬܩܕܝ *to be weaned, trained to abstinence;* ܐܬܩܕܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ *weaned from evil things.* Derivatives, ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝ.

ܩܕܝ rt. ܩܕܝ. m. *being weaned.*

ܩܕܝ fut. ܢܩܕܝ, act. part. ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝ, pass. part. ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝ with ܒ. *a*) in a good sense, *to emulate, rival, contend jealously* or *zealously;* ܩܕܝ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܛܒܬܐ *emulous of good works;* ܩܕܝ ܗܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܗܘܢ *he emulated their manner of life;* part. adj. *enviable, desirable, happy;* ܥܡܐ ܕܩܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ *the happy race of Christians;* ܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܩܕܝܢ *Edessenes, sons of the desirable* city. *b*) *to envy, be envious, jealous;* ܠܐ ܬܩܕܝ ܠܡܘܬܐ *be not anxious for death;* ܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܩܕܝܢ ܠܟ *the Jews are envious of thee.* Ethpe. ܐܬܩܕܝ *to be envied, to incur the jealousy* or *spite of rivals;* ܐܬܩܕܝ ܕܢܝܐܝܠ *Daniel was envied.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܕܝ *to be emulous, compete zealously.* Derivatives, ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝ, ܩܕܝ.

ܣܗܕܐ, ܐܝܬ pl. m. ܐܝܢ f. ܐܝܬ rt. ܣܗܕ. *envious, grudging, spiteful;* ܪܘܚܐ ܣܗܕܐ *an envious mind;* ܐܝܕܐ ܣܗܕܝܬܐ *a grudging hand;* ܗܘ ܣܗܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ *that envious one* i. e. *hater of all good, the devil.*

ܣܗܕܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܣܗܕ. *emulation, zeal, competition, envy, jealousy; a grudge;* with ܒܠܐ *ungrudging, generous;* ܣܗܕܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܡܬܐ *envy and backbiting;* ܡܢ ܣܗܕܐ ܐܫܠܡܘܗܝ *out of envy* the chief priests *had delivered him up.*

ܣܗܕܐܝܬ rt. ܣܗܕ. adv. *enviously.*

ܣܗܕܘܬܐ rt. ܣܗܕ. *envy, rivalry;* with ܒܠܐ *frankness, generosity.*

ܣܗܦ and ܣܗܡ fut. ܢܣܗܦ, inf. ܡܣܗܦ, act. part. ܣܗܦ, ܣܗܡ, pass. part. ܣܝܗܦ and ܣܝܗܡ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܢ. *a)* ܣܗܦ intrans. *to wax strong, increase* of illness, *to be extremely ill; to have hard labour* in childbirth; *to be very difficult, be in difficulties;* ܣܗܦ ܚܕܘܬܗ *their sickness was very sore;* ܣܗܝܬ ܒܪ ܣܝܦܐ *she laboured hard to bring forth;* ܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܣܗܦ *nothing is more difficult than. b)* ܣܗܦ trans. *to be stronger than, prevail over, subdue; to force* a woman; ܣܗܦܬ ܠܝ ܘܐܫܟܚܬ *thou art stronger than I and hast prevailed;* ܡܣܗܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ *to subdue anger;* ܐܝܬ ܕܣܗܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܦܢܐ *some are stronger than hunger* i. e. when they fast. Part. adj. *a) strong, powerful, mighty* = Heb. El Shaddai, *the Almighty;* ܗܐ ܢܚܢܢ ܣܗܦܝܢ ܡܢܗ *are we stronger than he?* ܗܠܐ ܣܗܦ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܦܪܩ *doth the Almighty pervert justice?* ܣܗܦ ܠܡܪܝܡ *he defied the Almighty;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܣܗܦ ܠܐܬܪܐ *Jesus by His death bound the strong man* i. e. Satan, referring to Luke xi. 21, 22. *b) violent, hard, difficult, severe, serious, solemn, weighty;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܣܗܦܬܐ *a strong city;* ܩܠܐ ܣܗܦܬܐ *a violent noise;* ܪܘܚܐ ܣܗܦܬܐ *a violent north wind;* ܡܠܚܡܬܐ ܣܗܦܬܐ *a great war;* ܡܘܬܒܬܐ ܣܗܦܬܐ *a solemn oath;* ܣܗܦܝܢ ܦܩܕܘܬܐ *the commands are difficult;* ܣܗܦ ܡܢ ܫܚܬܐ *not subject to corruption.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܣܗܦ imper. ܐܬܬܣܗܦ *to be subdued, overpowered, tyrannized over;* ܠܐ ܐܬܬܣܗܦ ܡܢ ܪܓܙܐ *he was not overcome by lust;* ܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܬܣܗܦ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܥܝܐ *all those who suffered the tyranny of the devil.* Pa. ܣܗܦ *to strengthen, fortify, secure, guard, to take refuge;* ܣܗܦ ܡܫܘܡܝܗ *he strengthened the bolts* of the church; ܠܡܨܗܦܗ ܟܠܗ ܢܟܣܝܗ *to guard all his wealth;* ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܬܣܗܦ ܢܦܫܟ *fortify thyself in one of the fortresses.* Pass. part. ܡܣܗܦܬܐ *fortified cities;* metaph. ܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܣܗܦܬܐ *an unguarded soul* i. e. lying open to temptation. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܣܗܦ *a) to show oneself strong, to be strengthened, confirmed;* ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܬܣܗܦܝܢ *oaths are confirmed. b) to fortify oneself, seek refuge;* ܐܬܬܣܗܦܘ ܒܟܠܐ ܘܒܟܗܦܐ *they sought refuge in holes and caves. c) to take by storm, to tyrannize over* with ܒ. For Pamel conj. see ܣܗܕܦ. Derivatives, ܣܗܕܦܐ, ܣܗܕܦ, ܣܗܕܦܬܐ, ܐܬܬܣܗܕܦ, ܣܗܕ, ܡܣܗܕ, ܡܣܗܕܬܐ, ܐܬܬܣܗܕ, ܡܣܗܕ, ܡܣܗܕ, ܡܣܗܕ, ܡܣܗܕ, ܐܬܬܣܗܕ.

ܣܗܕܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܣܗܕ. m. *a fortress, citadel, fortification, rampart, outwork;* ܡܠܬ ܣܗܕܐ *a fortified place, stronghold;* ܦܪܨܘ ܣܗܕܘܬܗ *they broke down the ramparts.*

ܣܗܕܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܣܗܕ. m. *the governor* of a fortress.

ܣܗܦ fut. ܢܣܗܦ, act. part. ܣܗܦ, ܣܗܕܐ, pass. part. ܣܝܗܦ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *a) to be wanting, to decrease, fail, be insufficient; to be in want, to want, lack;* ܠܐ ܣܗܦ ܡܕܡ *their provisions did not fail, diminish;* ܣܗܦ ܟܪܡܐ ܣܗܕܐ *the wine failed, came to an end;* ܐܢ ܣܗܦ ܟܘܣܐ *if the cup be not sufficient* i. e. if the wine fail; ܣܗܦ ܠܗ ܟܪܝܢ ܐܚܪܢ *he had no other servants;* ܣܗܦ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܐܙܢܐ *they were wanting in the balance, were less than the right weight;* ܣܗܦ ܠܗ *he began to be in want. b) to lose, suffer loss, be fined; to lay out, expend;* ܢܣܗܦ ܡܐܐ ܘܚܡܫܐ *he shall lose* 100 *pieces of silver;* ܣܗܦ ܡܢ ܐܓܪܐ ܕܦܥܠܐ *he had less by the hire of the porters.* Pass. part. *a)* verbal use with ܠ and pers. pron. suff. *to lack, want,* ܚܕ ܡܠܬܐ ܣܗܕܬ ܠܟ *one thing thou lackest;* ܠܝ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܣܗܦ *I am in want of nothing. b) in want of, lacking; incomplete,* ܣܗܦ ܠܚܡܐ *in want of bread;* ܫܢܬܐ ܣܗܕܬܐ *an incomplete year;* ܣܗܕܬܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ *the waning moon;* with a subst. it is frequently privative; ܣܗܕ ܪܘܚܐ *stupid;*

ܚܟܡܬܐ or ܚܕܥܐ ܚܣܪ *lacking understanding, senseless, mad;* ܐܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܚܣܪ *unbelieving;* ܡܕܝܢܐ ܚܣܪ *low bred.* c) *less* opp. ܣܓܝܐ *more;* ܣܓܝܐ ܚܣܪ *more or less;* ܟܡܐ ܚܣܪ *how much less;* ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܚܣܪ ܚܕ *forty less one.* d) pl. f. emph. ܚܣܪܬܐ *wants, necessaries;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܣܪܬܐ *the Book of Chronicles.* Pa. ܚܣܪ *to suffer* any one *to be in want, to inflict loss, fine, damage;* ܠܐ ܚܣܪܬ ܠܗܘܢ *thou didst not let them lack anything;* metaph. ܚܘܫܐ ܚܣܪ ܒܣܪܗ *the sore will waste his flesh.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܣܪ *to be fined, amerced; to be damaged.* Aph. ܐܚܣܪ a) *to allow to be in want; to fine, confiscate, deprive;* ܚܣܪ ܠܗ ܚܪܝܬܗ *he deprives him of his freedom.* b) *to do harm, to injure;* ܠܐ ܐܚܣܪ ܠܟ I *will do you no harm;* ܚܣܪܬܐ ܠܐܕܢܐ *it is hurtful to the ears;* ܚܣܪ ܡܚܫܒܬܗ ܕܒܝܫܐ *the thoughts of the bad man do harm.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܚܣܪ *to be fined, to forfeit; to be exacted* as a fine, penalty, &c., ܐܬܬܚܣܪ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ *he forfeited all that he possessed;* ܐܬܬܚܣܪ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ *that price was exacted.* Derivatives, ܡܚܣܪܢܐ, ܡܚܣܪܢܘܬܐ, ܡܚܣܪܢܐ.

ܣܦܐ and ܣܦ fut. ܢܣܦ, act. part. ܣܦܐ, pass. part. ܣܦ, ܣܦܝܐ *to cover, hide;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܣܦܝܐ *a secret path.* Pa. ܣܦ *to cover, veil, obscure, hide from view, bury out of sight;* ܣܦ ܠܐܪܒܐ a swarm of locusts *obscured the air;* ܣܦ ܩܪܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܗ a city fell and *buried its inhabitants;* ܣܦ ܪܫܗ *with covered head;* metaph. *to cover* i.e. *expiate* a sin, *to give pardon; to pass over, omit; to surpass;* ܣܦ ܫܡܗ *he concealed his name;* ܠܡܣܦ ܡܠܬܐ *to pass over in silence;* ܣܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܚܟܡܬܐ Daniel *reduced the Chaldaeans to silence in all the sciences.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܣܦ a) refl. *to veil oneself;* metaph. *to be shy.* b) pass. *to be covered, concealed, obscured, eclipsed, ruined;* ܢܬܬܣܦܘ ܡܠܬܐ *let them be hidden in silence;* ܐܬܬܣܦ ܢܡܘܣܐ *ruined ports.* c) gram. *to be passed over* in pronunciation, as a letter with linea occultans. Derivatives, ܣܦܝܐ, ܡܣܦܝܐ, ܡܣܦܝܢܐ, ܡܣܦ, ܡܣܦ, ܡܣܦ, ܡܣܦ, ܡܣܦ.

ܣܦܘܠ m. *a bitter herb; the mallow, rumex, althaea, anchusa, malva.*

ܣܦܘܠ rt. ܣܦ. m. *a ditcher, a labourer.*

ܣܦܘܠܘܬܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *digging, excavation.*

ܣܦܝܬܐ rt. ܣܦ. adv. *secretly.*

ܣܦܝܬܐ adv. *barefoot.*

ܣܦ Pe. only part. adj. ܣܦ, ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܝܐ *assiduous, painstaking, diligent, worthy* with ܒ or ܠ of the object; ܣܦ ܠܒ *take pains to . . ., be diligent about . . .;* ܣܦ ܠܡܠܦ *careful in teaching;* ܣܦ ܠܒܚܙܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ *diligent about visible things, negligent of those to come;* ܣܦ ܠܡܫܬܒܚ *worthy and virtuous;* ܣܦ ܗܘܐ *he was worthy of admiration, admirable.* Pa. ܣܦ *to urge, exhort, incite, encourage* with ܠ of the pers. and with ܠ or ܒ of the object; ܣܦ ܠܒܗ *he put it into his mind;* ܣܦ ܠܗ ܠܡܐܬܐ *he urged him to come quickly;* ܠ ܣܦ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܢ *he exhorts vigorously to abstinence and poverty;* ܣܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܘܬܗ his *entreaty was urgent.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܣܦ imper. West-Syr. ܐܬܬܣܦ a) *to take pains, to endeavour, be diligent;* with another verb, to do anything *with labour* or *great care, diligently;* ܐܬܬܣܦ ܠܡܩܪܐ *be diligent in reading;* ܐܬܬܣܦ ܠܡܟܬܒ—ܠܡܣܬܡܟ—ܠܡܣܬܡܟ *he took pains to do, in composing, to acquire.* b) *to work in,* ܡܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܣܦ ܒܢ *death worketh in us;* ܨܒܝܢܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܦ ܒܗܘܢ *the will of God which worked in them.* Aph. ܐܣܦ same as Pa. Derivatives, ܡܣܦ, ܡܣܦܝܐ, ܡܣܦ, ܡܣܦ, ܡܣܦ, ܡܣܦ, ܡܣܦ, ܡܣܦ.

ܣܦ verb; see ܣܦ.

ܣܦܝܬ rt. ܣܦ. adv. *earnestly, carefully.*

ܣܦܝܬܐ, ܣܦܝܬܐ pl. ܣܦܝܬ rt. ܣܦ. f. *exhortation, diligence, earnest care;* ܣܦܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܢ *exhortation to virtuous living;* ܣܦܝܬܐ ܕܡܬ *diligence in pursuing virtue;* ܣܦܝܬ *with pains, diligently;* ܣܦܝܬ ܠܡܬܬ *preparation for* or *celebration of a festival.*

ܣܦ adverbial form of the following; ܣܦ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܬ *she was walking barefoot.*

ܣܦ, ܣܦ *barefoot, unshod;* ܠܒܫ ܣܦ *naked and barefoot.*

ܫܚܝܦܘܬܐ f. *going barefoot;* ܒܫܚܝܦܘܬܐ *with bare feet.*

ܫܚܘܦܐ m. *soap, soaping; shampooing, rubbing* or *brushing* of the head or clothes.

ܫܚܦ I. fut. ܢܫܚܘܦ, imper. ܫܚܘܦ, act. part. ܫܚܦ, ܫܚܘܦܐ, pass. part. ܫܚܝܦ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to dig, drive a mine, to burrow; to scratch* or *paw* the ground; ܫܚܦ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܝܐ *digging a fount in a thirsty land;* ܒܝܪܐ ܕܫܚܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܫܚܦܬ *wells digged which thou diggedst not.* II. fut. ܢܫܚܦ *to blush, be ashamed;* ܠܐ ܐܫܚܦ ܛܒܘܬܐ ܠܡܚܙܐ *I need not blush for good works.* ETHPE. ܐܬܫܚܦ *to be dug up* or *out;* ܡܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܫܚܦܝܢ *minerals.* APH. ܐܫܚܦ I. *to dig* or *break through;* ܐܬܐ ܕܫܚܦ ܠܡܚܬܐ *an arch was broken through.* II. *to be put to the blush, put to shame;* ܫܚܦܬ = ܫܚܦܬ *thou art put to shame;* ܠܐ ܢܫܚܦܘܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܝܟܘܢ *your faces shall not be ashamed;* ܐܦ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܫܚܦܝܢ *even barbarian hands are ashamed, restrained by shame.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܚܦܘ, ܫܚܦܘܬܐ, ܫܚܦ, ܡܫܚܦܢܐ.

ܫܚܦ, ܫܚܦܐ rt. ܫܚ. m. *a ditch, trench, pit, pond, mine, grave;* ܫܚܦܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܘܛܝܡܐ *a pit* or *pond in watery land;* ܫܚܦܐ ܘܡܬܩܠܐ *a sulphur mine;* ܫܚܦܗ ܐܬܩܒܪ *he was buried.*

ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܝܐ pl. ܫܪܝܢ, ܫܪܝ m. *the loin, the back;* ܐܬܪ ܫܪܝ *to gird the loins;* with ܐܦܝ, ܫܩ, ܫܘܝ &c. *to turn tail, to flee;* ܢܥܒܘܢ ܫܪܝ ܘܥܠ ܚܡܪܘܗܘܢ *they shall load their riches on the backs of young asses;* ܠܐ ܫܩ ܫܪܝ ܡܘܬܐ *he did not flee death;* ܫܪܝ ܐܚܪܝܬ *the rear-guard.* Metaph. *the back, highest part, summit;* ܫܪܝ ܕܡܝܐ ܘܕܝܡܬܐ — *the surface of the water, of the sea;* ܥܠ ܫܪܝ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܥܡܝܩܐ *above the highest ridge of heaven;* ܫܪܝ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܩܠܐ ܢܬܒܪ *faith shall be borne upon the voice,* i. e. *by the voice.*

ܫܪܐ fut. ܢܫܪܐ *to pluck out, tear out* the eyes; *to knock out* a tooth; ܐܢ ܥܒܕܬ ܥܝܢܝ ܫܪܐ *if thou pluck out mine eyes;* metaph. ܫܪܐ ܢܦܫܝ an angel *plucked out and bare my soul.* ETHPE. ܐܬܫܪܐ and ETHPA. ܐܬܫܪܐ *to be plucked* or *torn out,* said of the eyes. PA. ܫܪܐ *to tear* or *root out* the eyes, the nails. DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܪܝܢ, ܡܫܪܝܢ.

ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܝܐ pl. ܫܪܝ m. *an earthen vessel with two handles, a large wine-jar;* ܡܙܓ ܡܢ ܫܪܝܗ *he mingled it from his wine-jars.*

ܫܪܐ fut. ܢܫܪܐ, act. part. ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܝܐ. *to reap, cut* or *mow down;* ܥܕ ܕܢܫܪܘ ܫܪܝܐ *till they had reaped the crops.* ETHPE. ܐܬܫܪܐ *to be reaped, cut down;* ܐܦ ܐܬܫܪܝ ܗܘ ܐܪܥܝܗܘܢ *for already their fields had been reaped.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܪܝ, ܫܪܝ.

ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܝܐ rt. ܫܪ. m. *reaping, the harvest, a ripe crop;* ܫܪܝܐ ܕܚܛܬܐ *wheat harvest;* ܫܪܝܐ ܕܣܥܪܬܐ *barley harvest;* ܥܝܕܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ *the feast of harvest.*

ܫܪܝܐ rt. ܫܪ. m. *a reaper; a sickle.*

ܫܪܝܐ rt. ܫܪ. m. *a toothpick.*

ܫܪܝܢܐ Ar. m. *a small axe.*

ܫܪܝܦܝܡܐ rt. ܫܪ. adv. *shamelessly, wilfully, frowardly.*

ܫܪܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܫܪ. f. *being urgent* or *pressing, persistence, obstinacy, wilfulness;* ܫܪܝܦܘܬ ܦܐ *impudence.*

ܫܪܝܪ pl. ܐ m. *a pebble.*

ܫܪܐ fut. ܢܫܪܐ rare except in part. adj. ܫܪܝܦ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ *bold, impudent, shameless;* ܓܒܪܐ ܫܪܝܦܐ *a bold person;* ܐܝܠܬܐ ܫܪܝܦܬ ܥܝܢܐ *a woman with an impudent eye, shameless look.* PA. ܫܪܐ *to act with impudence* or *insistency, to be impudent, persistent, to persist in, insist, be insistent* with ܥܠ *about* or *upon;* ܟܠܗ ܫܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ *every one urgently makes for himself;* ܐܢ ܡܢ ܫܪܐ ܠܫܘܠܐ *if any man impudently impugn the truth.* ETHPA. ܐܬܫܪܐ *to bear oneself impudently, behave shamelessly.* APH. ܐܫܪܐ *to be bold, persistent, urgent* in action with ܠ of the action; often with ܦܘܡ *to speak boldly;* with ܦܐ *to set* or *harden the face;* ܫܪܐ ܥܠ ܥܘܬܪܐ one *who begs importunately for help;* ܦܘܡܐ ܫܪܐ *an urgent decree;* ܠܐ ܬܫܪܘ ܠܗܘܢ *do not molest them.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܪܝ, ܫܪܝܡܐ, ܫܪܝܦܘܬܐ.

ܫܪܐ pl. ܐ m. *a) an earthen vessel;* ܫܪܐ

ܒܘܩܢܐ *a potter's vessel;* ܟܠܝܐ ܕܫܪܦܐ *an earthen vessel.* *b) a shell;* ܫܒܝܠܬܐ ܫܪܦܐ *univalves.*

ܫܪܦܢܝܐ, ܬܠܝܐ from ܫܪܦܐ *earthen; testaceous;* pl. *shell-fish.*

ܫܪܝܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *pebble, shingle.*

ܫܪܝܐ f. *a) the little finger, the little toe;* ܛܒܥܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ *a ring on the little finger;* ܩܡܬ ܫܪܝܗ *the tip of his little finger;* ܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܫܪܝܐ *as much water as clings to the little finger* when dipped into water; ܫܪܝܐ ܕܡܝܐ *a little drop of water.* *b) a pen;* ܢܨܚܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܕܩܠܡܐ *trial of a quill pen.*

ܫܪܝ, ܫܪܝܐ with ܟܒܐ m. *the caul.*

ܫܩܠ; same as ܫܩܠ *to bound.*

ܫܩܠ fut. ܢܫܩܘܠ, act. part. ܫܩܠ. *to bound, gambol.*

ܫܩܠ, ܫܩܠܐ pl. ܫܩܠܐ f. *the field, the open country* opp. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ; *a field;* ܫܩܠ ܕܕܡܐ *Aceldama, the field of blood;* ܫܩܠܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *parchment.*

ܫܩܥ fut. ܢܫܩܘܥ, act. part. ܫܩܥ. *to talk empty talk, boastfully, to vaunt.*

ܫܪ *to be dry* or *husky* of the throat; *to be dumb;* ܫܪܝ ܠܝ ܒܓܪܢܝ *my throat is rough.* Pa. ܫܪܐ *to manumit, set free* slaves or captives; *to exempt* from taxes, from episcopal jurisdiction; ܫܪܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ Constantine *exempted the places where bones of saints were laid* from taxation; ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܠܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܛܝܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ *grace which sets us free from all guilt and judgement.* Pass. part. ܫܪܝܐ *freed, free, exempt* from tribute, jurisdiction, guilt, anxiety, &c.; ܠܒܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܡܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ *a mind free from love of praise;* ܡܬܬܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ *an invariable rule.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܪܝ *to be freed, set free* from servitude, prison, &c., *to be relieved* from tribute; *to be disencumbered, cleared out* by the removal of rubbish or débris. Derivatives, ܫܪܝ (ܡ), ܫܪܝܬܐ, ܫܪܝܘܬܐ, ܫܪܝܬܝܬܐ, ܫܪܝ, ܫܪܝܘܬ, ܫܪܝ, ܫܪܝ, ܫܪܝܘܬ, ܫܪܝ, ܫܪܝ, ܫܪܝ, ܫܪܝ.

ܫܪ I. not used in Pe. Ethpe. ܐܬܫܪ *a) to gainsay, resist, contend, dispute, strive, quarrel* with ܥܡ or ܥܡ ܥܡ; ܠܐ ܢܫܪ ܘܠܐ ܢܥܘܠ *he shall not strive nor cry;* ܠܐ ܢܫܪ ܘܠܐ ܢܥܘܠ ܕܩܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܩܠ *a gainsaying and disobedient people.* *b) to contend, strive, attempt* in a good sense; ܐܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܫܪܘ ܠܬܪܝܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *the Jews contended for the law;* ܙܒܢܐ ܕܫܪ ܠܡܚܒܠ ܥܬܝܩܐ *time strives to destroy ancient things.* *c) to stick against, obstruct,* ܐܬܫܪ ܠܒܪ ܓܪܢܗ *a fishbone stuck in his throat;* ܐܬܫܪ ܠܐ ܢܝܚ *the ship stuck fast, ran aground.* Aph. ܐܫܪ *to make ready to fight.* Derivatives, ܫܪܝ, ܫܪܝ, ܫܪܝ, ܫܪܝ, ܫܪܝ, ܫܪܝ, ܫܪܝ.

ܫܪ II. imper. ܫܪ *to mute* as birds. Derivatives, ܫܪ, ܫܪ, ܫܪ ܕܩܠܐ.

ܫܬܐ fut. ܢܫܬܐ, act. part. ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܐ, verbal adj. ܫܬܝܐ, ܫ, ܫ. *to waste, dwindle; to be laid waste, be desolate, destroyed, ruined, ravaged; to lie waste;* ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܫܬܐ *Jerusalem was desolate;* ܢܗܪܐ ܫܬܐ ܘܝܒܫ *the river dwindles, and dries up.* Part. adj. *ravaged, waste, desolate,* used of buildings or places whereas ܫܬܝܐ is said of human beings; ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܬܝܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ *cities ravaged and full of corpses of the slain.*

ܫܬܐ fut. ܢܫܬܐ, inf. ܫܬܐ, act. part. ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܐ, pass. part. ܫܬܝܐ, ܫ, ܫ. *to waste, lay waste, destroy, ravage, make havoc; to slay with the sword, take by force, massacre, rout;* ܫܬܐ ܫܦܘܪ ܠܐܪܥ ܣܘܪܝܐ *Sapor laid waste Syria;* ܟܕ ܩܛܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܬܐ ܟܠܗ *when he had made an end of slaying them with a great slaughter;* ܫܬܝܐ *the slain.* Ethpe. ܐܬܫܬܐ *to be slain, cut down, put to flight, routed;* ܐܬܫܬܐ ܫܬܐ *they were utterly destroyed.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܬܐ *to be brought to destruction, utterly wasted, dispersed, exterminated.* Aph. ܐܫܬܐ *to lay waste, destroy, make havoc of, make desolate; to dry up, empty* or *consume* as water, treasures, &c., ܐܫܬܐ ܫܠܘܡܢ *he destroyed our tranquillity;* ܐܫܬܐ ܓܢܙܐ *he ravaged the treasuries.* Derivatives, ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܐ.

ܫܬ, ܫܬ, ܫܬ rt. ܫܬ. *desolate, waste, uninhabited; waterless, arid, dried up;* metaph.

forlorn, destitute; empty, vain, foolish; ܡܕܒܪܐ ܫܕܝܐ *an arid wilderness;* ܢܗܪܐ ܫܕܝܐ *a dried-up river;* ܫܘܩܐ ܫܕܝܐ *desolate streets;* ܥܨܡܘܗܝ ܫܕܝܐ *his dry bones;* ܢܗܘܐ ܫܕܝܐ *let his habitation be desolate;* ܫܕܝܐ ܡܕܥܐ *destitute of knowledge;* ܨܠܡܐ ܫܕܝܐ *their vain idols;* ܫܕܝܐ ܡܠܠܐ *a braggart.* Fem. emph. = subst. *a waste, ruin, solitary place;* ܫܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܪܘܫܠܡ *the ruins of Jerusalem;* ܐܝܟ ܚܘܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ *as an owl in the desert.*

ܫܕܐ rt. ܫܕܐ. com. *a) a sword, blade, dagger;* ܫܕܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ *a ploughshare;* metaph. *war, slaughter; laying waste, ravaging, devastating, destroying, ruining;* ܡܫܕܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܠܡܦܓܥ *to encounter each other in war;* ܫܕܐ ܥܒܕܘ *they waged war;* ܫܕܐ ܕܥܒܕ *they made great havoc, ravaged near and far;* ܫܕܐ ܕܡܢܝܐ *the ravaging of monasteries. b) desolation, emptiness, nought;* ܥܒܕܝܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܕܐ *your works are of nought.*

ܫܕܘܬܐ rt. ܫܕܐ. m. *demolition, destruction.*

ܫܕܘܩܐ or ܫܕܘܩܬܐ f. *a button-hole.*

ܫܕܝ fut. ܢܫܕܐ, inf. ܡܫܕܝ, act. part. ܫܕܝ, ܫܕܝܐ, pass. part. ܫܕܝ, ܐ, ܐܐ. *to rub, polish;* ܫܕܝ ܓܢܝܐ ܟܬܦܘܗܝ ܟܬܒܐ fishes *rub their sides against each other;* part. adj. *polished, elegant.* Pa. ܫܕܐ *to rub hard;* ܩܝܡܐ ܡܫܕܝ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܦܩܡ ܥܒܕܘ *stones rub against each other and become gravel.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܕܐ *to be rubbed hard* or *violently.* Derivatives, ܫܕܝܐ, ܫܕܝܬܐ.

ܫܕܝܐ rt. ܫܕܐ. m. *rubbing, rubbing against* something; ܟܬܦܘܗܝ ܕܓܢܝܐ *in the rubbing against* each other *of their fins.*

ܫܕܝܐ m. *a large wingless locust;* see ܓܪܒܐ.

ܫܕܘܠܐ pl. ܐ m. *mustard seed; black mustard.*

ܫܕܘܠܘܬܐ dimin. of ܫܕܘܠܐ m. *wild mustard, white mustard.*

ܫܕܘܪܐ pl. ܐ m. *a lizard;* ܫܕܘܪܐ ܕܒܚܪ *a land crocodile;* ܫܕܘܪܐ ܕܒܚܪ a sort of *crab* or *crayfish;* ܫܕܘܪܐ ܕܡܟܘܠ *a crocodile.*

ܫܕܝ, ܐ, ܐܐ rt. ܫܕܐ. adj. (rare) *waste, desolate, dried up.*

ܫܕܘܪܐ pl. ܐ m. the *locust* or *carob* tree, *ceratonia siliqua;* also its *husks* or *pods* which are used for fodder; ܫܕܘܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܚܙܝܪܐ ܕܐܟܠ *the husks which the swine did eat.*

ܫܕܘܬܐ rt. ܫܕܐ. f. *devastation, exhaustion;* ܫܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܦܐ *being wasted with hunger.*

ܫܕܘܬܐ rt. ܫܕܐ. m. *desolation, devastation.*

ܫܕܝ, ܐ, ܐܐ rt. ܫܕܐ. *harsh, coarse, rough;* ܫܕܝ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܥܪܒܐ *a coarse woollen cloak, a shaggy cloak.*

ܫܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܕܐ. f. *coarseness, roughness, harshness;* ܫܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ *hoarseness.*

ܫܕܝܐ or ܫܕܝܐ, ܐ rt. ܫܕܐ. *yellow, pale, saffron-hued;* ܫܕܝܐ ܕܕܗܒ *the yellow hue* of gold; ܫܕܝܐ ܕܙܪܢܝܟ *arsenic;* ܫܕܝܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *the sunflower.*

ܫܕܝ, ܫܕܝ or ܫܕܝ, ܐ rt. ܫܕܐ. *rough* or *harsh* to the taste, *bitter, astringent.*

ܫܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܕܐ. f. *harshness* of taste, *astringency.*

ܫܕܘܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܫܕܐ. m. *a*) generally pl. *emancipation, manumission, deeds* or *writing of manumission; freedom, deliverance;* ܫܕܘܬ ܠܟ ܫܕܘܬܐ *I grant thee freedom;* ܐܬܟܬܒ ܫܕܘܬܗܘܢ *their deeds of manumission were drawn up;* ܥܒܕ ܫܕܘܬܐ ܠܥܡܗ *he wrought deliverance for his people. b) a hole, opening, perforation; the eye* of a needle; *the cell* of a bee; *the pores* of the skin; ܫܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܕܢܐ *the orifice of the ear.*

ܫܕܝ, ܐ rt. ܫܕܐ. *hoarse.*

ܫܕܝܘܬܐ or ܫܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܕܐ. f. *hoarseness, a cold.*

ܫܕܝ, ܐ rt. ܫܕܐ. *hoarse, rough, guttural.*

ܫܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܕܐ. f. *the throat.*

ܫܕܝܬܐ pl. ܫܕܝܬܐ f. *a branch* esp. *a palm-branch.*

ܫܕܝܬܐ pl. ܫܕܝܬܐ f. *the upper part of the thigh, the hip-joint;* ܫܕܝܬܐ ܕܫܩܐ *sciatica.*

ܫܕܝܬܐ rt. ܫܕܐ I. f. *excrement, dung; the buttocks.*

ܫܕܐ fut. ܢܫܕܐ, imper. ܫܕܐ, act. part. ܫܕܐ, ܫܕܐ, pass. part. ܫܕܐ, ܐ, ܐܐ. root-meaning *to perforate for stringing together* as pearls for a necklace, hence *to hang* as a necklace or chain, *to place, arrange* or *set in order,* esp.

with ܡܠܬܐ *to string words together, to compose* a discourse; ܣܪܘ ܠܝ ܒܪܙܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ *they hung a chain round my neck;* ܣܪܘ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ *they associated themselves with them;* ܣܪܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܪܚܝܩܬܐ *he strung a long story on to it;* part. adj. *strung, composed, set;* ܣܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܥܠܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܗ *a basket which hung on her arm;* ܣܪܝܪ ܒܐܒܢܐ ܝܩܪܬܐ *set with precious stones;* ܣܪܝܪ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܡܫܠܐ *arranged in three vols.;* ܣܪܝܪ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ *included in apostolic succession;* gram. *inserted,* as diacritic points. Ethpe. ܐܬܣܪܝ *to be pierced through; to be set* or *arranged in right order.* Derivatives, ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܐ, ܐܬܣܪܝܘܬܐ.

ܣܪܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. Ar. m. *an amulet, charm.*

ܣܪܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. m. *perforation* of beads, &c., *a row, series, arrangement.*

ܣܪܝ part. adj. ܣܪܝ, ܣܪܝܐ, ܣܪܝܬܐ *planed, filed.*

ܣܪܛ *to wag* the tail; *to growl, snarl, begin to bark.*

ܣܪܩ fut. ܢܣܪܩ, act. part. ܣܪܩ, pass. part. ܣܪܝܩ, ܣܪܝܩܐ, ܣܪܝܩܬܐ. *to scrape, scratch;* ܣܪܝܩܝܢ ܦܢܝܗܘܢ *their faces were scratched.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܪܩ *to be scratched; to gash* or *lacerate oneself.* Pa. ܣܪܩ *to scratch* or *tear* esp. with the nails; ܠܐ ܢܣܪܩܘܢ ܒܦܓܪܗܘܢ *they shall not make any cuttings in their flesh.* Derivatives, ܣܪܘܩܐ, ܣܪܘܩܬܐ, ܣܪܘܩ.

ܣܪܘܩ or ܣܪܘܩ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܣܪܩ. m. *a gash* or *scratch.*

ܣܪܘܩܐ m. *the snout, proboscis, the trunk* of an elephant.

ܣܪܘܥܬܐ, ܣܪܘܥܬܐ or ܣܪܘܥܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *chick-pea.*

ܣܪܝ *a*) see ܣܪܐ I. for Ethpeal and Aphel. *b*) construct state pl. of ܣܪܝ.

ܣܪܝ pl. ܣܪܝ rt. ܣܪܐ II. m. *dung, droppings;* ܣܪܝ ܝܘܢܐ *doves' dung.* Metaph. ܣܪܝ ܕܟܣܦܐ *dross of silver;* ܣܪܝ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ *iron slag.*

ܣܪܝܬ and ܣܪܝܬ; see ܣܪܝ and ܣܪܝ.

ܣܪܝܬܐ rt. ܣܪܝ. f. *devastation, desolation.*

ܣܪܝܘܬܐ rt. ܣܪܝ. f. *polish, refinement, eloquence.*

ܣܪܝܬܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. f. *arrangement* of words, *composition.*

ܣܪܝܢ, ܣܪܝܢܐ rt. ܣܪܐ I. *quarrelsome, contentious; a heretic;* ܣܬܘܡ ܦܘܡܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܩܪܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ *stop the mouths of heretics who investigate the Divinity.*

ܣܪܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܣܪܐ I. f. *strife, contention, dispute, litigation.*

ܣܪܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܣܪܘ. f. *red-heat,* state of *being red-hot.*

ܣܪܝܡ, ܣܪܝܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܣܪܐ I. *controversy, dispute, contention, strife, schism;* ܣܪܝܡ ܡܠܬܐ *contradiction;* ܣܪܝܡ ܕܡܠܬܐ *a matter of dispute;* ܣܪܝܡ ܕܡܠܚܡܐ *a matter of strife;* ܠܐ ܣܪܝܡ *without dispute, assuredly.*

ܣܪܝܡܝܬ rt. ܣܪܐ I. adv. *contentiously, schismatically.*

ܣܪܝܡܢܐ rt. ܣܪܐ I. *polemic, controversial;* ܡܠܬܐ ܣܪܝܡܢܐ *matters of controversy.*

ܣܪܡܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. m. *carthamus tinctorius,* a sort of yellow thistle.

ܣܪܡܐ and ܣܪܡܐ; see ܣܪܐ part.

ܣܪܡܝܬ rt. ܣܪܐ. adv. *swiftly, suddenly, ardently;* ܟܙܐ ܕܣܪܡܝܬ ܟܙܐ *lightning which passes in a moment;* ܡܛܐ ܘܐܘܕܐ ܣܪܡܝܬ *he began ardently to confess* his faith.

ܣܪܡܘܬܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. f. *sharpness* of taste or voice; *acuteness* of bodily or mental senses; *swiftness, speed, rapidity, celerity, velocity; fervour;* ܣܪܡܘܬ ܦܪܚܝܗܘܢ *at the rapid motion of their wings;* ܣܪܡܘܬ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ *the swiftness of thought;* ܣܪܡܘܬ ܛܒܝܥܬܐ *natural acuteness;* ܣܪܡܘܬ ܣܪܝܚܘܬܐ *irascibility;* ܣܪܡܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ *sharpness of speech, sarcasm;* ܣܪܡܘܬ ܚܝܠܐ *fervent zeal.*

ܣܪܡܘܬܐ rt. ܣܪ. f. *huskiness* of the throat, *hoarseness.*

ܣܪܐ fut. ܢܣܪܐ *to burn, scorch, singe.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܪܐ pass. ܠܐ ܚܕ ܣܥܪܐ ܡܢ ܪܫܗ ܕܐܬܣܪܐ *not one hair of his head was singed;* ܪܙܐ ܕܣܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܣܪܐ *the mystery of the bush which was not consumed.* Pa. ܣܪܐ *to burn up, parch, dry up;* part. ܡܣܪܐ *sunburnt, parched, dried up, burnt up, charred;* ܦܢܝܗ ܕܡܣܪܐ *her face burnt with the sun;* ܓܠܝܐ ܡܣܪܐ *charred brands.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܪܐ *to be singed; to be heated, warmed;* astron. *to be hidden* by rays of light; ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܐܬܣܪܐ

heated vapour. DERIVATIVES, ܣܢܝܐ, ܣܢܝܐܝܐ, ܣܢܝܐ, ܐܣܢܝܐ, ܐܣܢܝܐ.

ܣܢܝܐ rt. ܣܢܐ. m. *touchwood, tinder; some medicament.*

ܣܢܝܐ pl. ܝܐ from ܣܢܐ. m. *flattering, fawning.*

ܣܢܐ *to fawn upon, to wag its tail* as a dog. DERIVATIVES, ܣܢܝܐ, ܣܢܝܐ.

ܣܢ ETHPE. ܐܬܣܢ *to be excommunicated, anathematized.* APH. ܐܣܢ in O.T. *to separate from ordinary use, to devote* to God, *to destroy utterly;* ܐܬܣܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܢܟܣܗ *thou shalt devote their substance unto the Lord.* N. T. and later, *to excommunicate, to put under a curse* or *anathema, to curse, ban;* pass. part. ܐܝܣܢ, ܐܝܣܢܐ, ܐܝܣܢܝܐ *accursed, execrable, under anathema;* ܗܘܝ ܡܬܚܝ ܠܡܐܣܪ ܘܠܡܚܠܦ *then began he to curse and to swear;* ܐܝܣܢ ܗܪܛܘܬܐ *an execrable heresy;* ܐܝܣܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܐ *suspended* from office *and excommunicate.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܬܐܣܢ *to be anathematized, excommunicated; to be threatened with excommunication;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܬܐܣܢ ܠܡܐܬܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܢܬܬܗ *the man being commanded under pain of excommunication to return to his wife.* DERIVATIVES, the six following words and ܐܣܢܝܐ.

ܐܝܣܢ, ܐܝܣܢܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܣܢ. m. O. T. *a devoted thing* either given to God for use in His service or to be destroyed. In other books *a votive offering; a curse, anathema; excommunication, death;* ܐܝܣܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܨܠܒܐ *cursed be he who denies that God died on the Cross;* ܐܝܣܢ ܢܗܘܐ *let him be anathema;* ܚܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܣܢ ܗܘ *God forbid that it should be . . .*

ܐܝܣܢ, ܐܝܣܢܐ, ܐܝܣܢܝܐ rt. ܣܢ. *under a ban, accursed, execrable; savage, fierce, ferocious,* often applied to birds of prey; ܐܝܟ ܐܝܣܢܝܐ ܝܬܒ ܗܘܬ *she sat like one under a ban or curse;* ܡܨܥܪܐ ܐܝܣܢܐ *a wild storm;* ܐܝܣܢܝܐ ܕܛܪܦܐ *ferocious and carnivorous* birds.

ܐܝܣܢܝܬ rt. ܣܢ. adv. *savagely, cruelly;* ܐܝܣܢܝܬ ܐܬܩܛܠ *he was cruelly slain.*

ܐܝܣܢܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܣܢ. f. *cruelty, ferocity, barbarity; savage* or *inhuman deeds;* ܐܝܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܥܪܐ *the raging of the tempest;* ܐܝܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *harsh enactments of the Law;* ܐܝܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܩܝܕܘܢ *the outrageous violence of the Council of Chalcedon.*

ܐܝܣܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܢ. *a*) with ܫܡܐ or ellipt. *the basilisk* or *cockatrice;* ܟܠܝܠ ܐܝܣܢܐ *crowned with a basilisk.*

ܐܝܣܢܘܬܐ rt. ܣܢ. f. *harshness.*

ܐܚܪܐ pl. m. ܐܚܪܝܢ f. ܐܚܪܬܐ rt. ܐܚ. *another, the other;* see ܐܚܪ.

ܐܣܐ fut. ܢܐܣܐ *to roughen, to harden* by rubbing. DERIVATIVES, ܐܣܐ, ܐܣܐ, ܐܣܐ, ܐܣܐ.

ܐܣܐ rt. ܐܣ. m. *scab, mange;* ܐܣܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *a thickening of the eyelids.*

ܐܣܐܘܬܐ rt. ܐܣ. f. *roughness.*

ܐܣܐ pl. ܐ m. *rock-dwelling fish.*

ܐܣܐ fut. ܢܐܣܐ, act. part. ܐܣܐ, pass. part. ܐܣܝܐ, ܐܣܝܐ. *a*) *to be cunning.* *b*) *to be yellow.* PA. ܐܣܐ *to sophisticate;* ܠܐ ܡܐܣܝܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ *unsophisticated simplicity.* ETHPA. ܐܬܬܐܣܐ *to act craftily, deceitfully.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܣܐ, ܐܣܐ, ܐܣܐ, ܐܣܐ, ܐܣܐ.

ܐܣܝܐ, ܐܣܝܐ pl. m. ܐܣܝܐ f. ܐܣܝܬܐ rt. ܐܣ. 1) *astute, crafty, knavish.* 2) *yellow, yellowish;* ܡܝܐ ܕܐܣܝܐ *saffron-water.* 3) *carthamus tinctorius,* cf. ܐܣܝܐ.

ܐܣܝܬ rt. ܐܣ. adv. *craftily, knavishly.*

ܐܣܝܘܬܐ rt. ܐܣ. f. 1) *cunning, craftiness, knavishness;* ܡܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ *crafty counsel.* 2) *biliousness;* ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܛܢܐ *biliousness, heartburn.*

ܐܣ fut. ܢܐܣ, act. part. ܐܣ, ܐܣܐ, pass. part. ܐܣ and adj. ܐܣ, ܐ, ܐ. *to mix* drink; ܐܣ ܠܟܠ ܡܐܢܐ ܕܠܗ *he mixed great flagons for himself;* metaph. ܐܣ ܕܡܐ ܘܡܝܐ ܕܢܩܝܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ *He mingled blood and water that He might cleanse that which was defiled;* part. ܐܣ *a*) *mingled;* ܡܝܐ ܐܣܐ ܠܐ ܐܣܐ *undiluted wine.* *b*) *a drinking-companion, table-companion, guest,* ܐܣ ܠܟ ܕܐܥܠ ܠܡܣܬܘܪ ܠܟ ܕܐܥܠ ܠܗ *that I may enter His pure feast as a guest.* Part. adj. ܐܣ *sharp, sudden, swift, acute; bitter, severe;* ܐܣ ܐܣ ܐܣ *an acute* or *severe fever;* ܐܣ ܐܣ *sharp nails;* ܐܣ ܐܣ *a sharp sickle;* ܐܣ ܐܣ *agile, quickwitted, acute* in body or mind; ܐܣ ܐܣ *he is keen-sighted;* ܐܣ ܐܣ *ready of speech;*

ܣܬܡ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܢܝܢܐ *prompt to answer;* ܣܬܡܐ ܕܫܢܝܘܬܐ *a sudden change;* ܣܬܡܐ ܕܬܘܒܬܐ *swift repentance;* math. ܣܬܡܐ ܕܙܘܝܬܐ *an acute angle;* ܣܬܡܐ ܕܩܠܐ *shrill notes.* Pa. ܣܬܡ *a) to mix, to infuse. b) to sharpen; to stimulate;* ܣܬܡ ܚܪܒܐ *sharpening* his *sword;* ܣܬܡ ܠܒܐ ܕܡܬܝܠ hunger *which makes the stomach keen.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܬܡ *to be stimulated, made eager.* Aph. ܐܣܬܡ *to sharpen; to egg* or *urge on.* Derivatives, ܣܬܡܐ, ܣܬܡܢܐ, ܣܬܡܐ, ܣܬܡ, ܐܬܣܬܡ.

ܣܬܡܐ or ܣܬܡܐ rt. ܣܬܡ. m. *a blade, sword.*

ܣܬܡܐ or ܣܬܡܐ f. *a patch* on a shoe; ܣܬܡܐ ܕܢܥܠܐ *a new patch on a sandal.*

ܣܬܪܐ m. *ornithogalum,* an umbelliferous plant.

ܣܬܪܐ f. *half-frozen hail, sleet.*

ܣܬܡ fut. ܢܣܬܡ, inf. ܡܣܬܡ, imper. ܣܬܡ, act. part. ܣܬܡ, pass. part. ܣܬܝܡ, ܣܬܝܡ, ܣܬܝܡ. root-meaning *to cut; to fix, settle, appoint, destine; to conclude,* with ܥܠ *to abdicate;* with ܥܠ *to predestine;* ܣܬܡ ܪܫܝܐ ܘܡܠܐܟܐ *He appointed princes over the angels;* ܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܣܬܡ ܗܘ *until that day which God determined;* ܣܬܡܢܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ *we conclude that the moon derives light from the sun from this reason . . .* Part. adj. *determined, destined, appointed, fixed, definite, express, obligatory;* ܣܬܡܐ ܣܬܡ ܠܟܠ ܥܠ ܕܠܐ ܣܬܡ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܕܠܐ ܣܬܡ ܠܗ *the curse determined upon whoso turns aside from the faith;* ܐܢ ܣܬܡ ܣܬܡ ܣܬܡ ܣܬܡ *if everything be destined by fate;* ܨܠܘܬܐ ܣܬܡܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ *prayers enjoined on all;* ܒܙܒܢܐ ܣܬܡܐ *at fixed times;* ܣܬܡ ܣܬܡ ܣܬܡ *the canonical hours.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܬܡ *to be appointed, decreed, determined;* with ܥܠ *to be predestined;* ܡܥܡܕܐ ܕܐܬܣܬܡ ܒܡܝܐ ܠܡܚܘܠ ܚܛܝܐ *baptism by water, appointed for the remission of sins;* ܕܐܬܣܬܡ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܗܘ *things which were instituted by God.* Pa. ܣܬܡ *to gnash* the teeth, *to sharpen;* ܣܬܡ ܠܫܢܝܗܘܢ *they sharpened their tusks;* ܣܬܡ ܠܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܥܠܢ *they gnash their teeth at us.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܬܡ *to be cut, cut through.* Derivatives, ܣܬܡܐ, ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ.

ܣܬܡ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܬܡ. m. *a) a division, section; b) an end, limit;* ܣܬܡ ܠܗ ܣܬܡ *he set limits to it. c) a divine decree, destiny;* ܠܐ ܣܬܡ ܠܐ ܡܘܠ *there is neither destiny nor fate. d)* pl. *a necklace.*

ܣܬܡ rt. ܣܬܡ. m. 1) *gnashing* the teeth. 2) *a judicial decision, enforcing.* 3) *an army.*

ܣܬܡ m. *the heel, the ankle; the pastern* of a horse.

ܣܬܡ pr. n. *Heraclea* a town of Syria.

ܣܬܡܝ, ܝܐ from ܣܬܡ. adj. *of Heraclea, Harkleian, according to the Harkleian version* i. e. that of ܬܘܡܐ ܣܬܡܝ *Thomas of Heraclea;* ܣܬܡܝ ܕܦܫܝܛܬܐ *the Harkleian version* i. e. the recension in A. D. 616 of the translation of the N. T. from Greek into Syriac by Philoxenus about 100 years earlier; ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܣܬܡܝ *the Gospel according to the Harkleian Version.*

ܣܬܡ I. ܣܬܡ, fut. ܢܣܬܡ *to be silent, dumb, mute;* with ܠܒܐ *to be hoarse;* ܣܬܡ ܠܫܢܗ *his tongue was tied;* ܣܬܡ ܟܢܪܐ *the harp was mute;* ܐܢ ܣܬܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܡܠܠ ܗܘ ܗܢ ܕܥܕܢܐ *that time when I shall speak no more.* II. ܣܬܡ, fut. ܢܣܬܡ, pass. part. ܣܬܡ *to slay;* ܕܐܟܠ ܠܡܐ ܘܣܬܡ ܠܗ ܠܐܪܝܐ *the wolf who slew the lamb.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܬܡ *to become deaf, to stop one's ears.* Pa. ܣܬܡ I. *a) to use enchantments, magic arts, to enchant;* ܣܬܡ ܠܗ *he bewitched her;* ܣܬܡ ܠܒܢܝ ܣܬܡ ܠܗ *he practised magic arts openly. b) to silence, make dumb.* II. *to butcher.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܬܡ *to enchant; to become deaf.* Aph. ܐܣܬܡ *to silence, to cause to be dumb;* ܐܣܬܡ ܟܢܪܟ *who has silenced thy harp.* Derivatives, ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ adj., ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ.

ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ rt. ܣܬܡ. *dumb, deaf; a deaf-mute;* ܣܬܡ ܕܥܠܡܐ *dumb animals;* ܣܬܡ ܕܨܠܡܐ *dumb idols;* ܣܬܡ ܠܒܪܫܐ *speechless darkness.*

ܣܬܡ, ܣܬܡ pl. ܐ m. rt. ܣܬܡ. *a magician, enchanter, sorcerer, wizard;* ܣܬܡ ܡܫܬܪܝ ܠܡܫܬܪܝ *wizards can dissolve charms;* ܣܬܡ ܫܡܥܘܢ *Simon the Sorcerer;* ܣܬܡ pl. ܣܬܡ f. *a sorceress, witch, enchantress.*

ܫܥܪܐ or ܫܥܪܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܫܥܪ. m. *an enchantment, incantation; magic, witchcraft;* ܥܒܕܘ ܫܥܪܐ *they worked enchantments, performed incantations;* ܥܒܝܕ ܫܥܪܐ *an enchanter, magician.*

ܫܥܪܝܐܝܬ adv. rt. ܫܥܪ. *stupidly.*

ܫܥܪܘܬܐ rt. ܫܥܪ. f. *dumbness, deafness.*

ܫܥܪܘܬܐ pl. ܫܥܪܘܬܐ rt. ܫܥܪ. f. *magic, sorcery, witchcraft;* ܫܥܪܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܫܡܐ *wonder-working witchcraft;* pl. *incantations, charms.*

ܫܪܐ fut. ܢܫܪܐ, act. part. ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܝܐ. I. *to dig out, hollow out, furrow.* II. *to be hoarse.* ETHPA. ܐܬܫܪܝ pass. of both meanings; ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܫܪܝ ܒܢܗܪܘܬܐ *the earth is furrowed by rivers.* DERIVATIVE, ܫܪܝܐ.

ܫܪ 2 pers. masc. sing. and ܫܪܝ 1 pers. com. sing. of verb ܚܙܐ *to behold,* &c.

ܫܪܝܐ constr. ܫܪܝ, pl. ܫܪܝܐ for ܐܝܫܪܝܐ rt. ܐܫ. f. *the latter end, extremity, furthest part; the term, event, result; remnant; the stem* of a ship; ܫܪܝܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ *an evil end, evil event;* ܫܪܝܐ ܕܛܘܒܬܐ *the term of bliss, the highest bliss;* ܒܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ *in the last time, at the last;* ܒܫܪܝܐ *at the end, in the lowest place, last, at last, at length, finally;* ܫܪܝܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ *last of all.*

ܫܪܝܐ pl. ܫܪܝܐ rt. ܫܪ. m. *a furrow, hollow* worn by the drip of water.

ܫܪܝܐ m. *vitriol;* ܫܪܝܐ ܕܣܦܐ *shoemaker's vitriol;* ܫܪܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ *ink.*

ܫܥ fut. ܢܫܥ, act. part. ܫܐܥ, f. ܫܐܥܐ or ܫܥܐ, pl. m. ܫܐܥܝܢ or ܫܥܝܢ, f. ܫܐܥܝ or ܫܥܝ, pass. part. ܫܥܝ and ܫܥܝ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *a) to suffer,* with ܡܢ at the hands of any one, *to be sad, sorrowful,* with ܥܠ *to feel sorry for, to pity;* ܠܐ ܫܐܥ ܐܢܐ *I don't care;* ܠܐ ܫܐܥ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܗ *he is not grieved at his own death;* ܫܥ ܥܠܘܗܝ *he sympathized with him. b) to be sorry, to repent;* ܠܐ ܡܢܝ ܫܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ *they felt no compunction at all for their sins. c)* rare uses, *to be offended;* ܫܥ ܘܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ *he was offended that they had not expected him; to suffer, be obliged to put up with;* ܫܥ ܘܡܗܪܘܬܐ *the haste to which they were compelled.* In versions from the Greek ܫܥ answers to πάσχω. Gram. ܫܐܥ *passive* opp. ܥܒܕ *active.*

Part. adj. *a)* ܡܨܥ *conscious of, cognizant of, privy to; guilty of, deserving;* ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܝ ܡܨܥ *I know nothing against myself;* ܠܐ ܡܨܥܝܢ ܕܠܐ *they knew no guile;* ܡܨܥܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܕܡܗ *ye were privy to his murder. b)* ܫܥܝܐ *suffering, diseased; sad, sorrowful, full of feeling, pathetic, sympathetic;* ܐܢܫܐ ܫܥܝܢ ܕܚܠܝܐ *those suffering from sickness;* ܫܥܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ *the part affected, the seat of pain;* ܡܨܥ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ *he felt for them, compassionated them;* ܠܒܐ ܫܥܝܐ *a feeling heart;* ܩܠܐ ܫܥܝܐ *mournful melodies;* ܐܪܡܝܐ ܫܥܝܐ *sad Jeremiah.* APHEL ܐܫܥ act. part. ܡܫܥ or ܡܫܥ. *to pain, sadden; to cause pain* or *suffering;* ܕܢܫܥܘܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ *that he might afflict the body;* ܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܫܥܝ *Patripassians, Theopaschites.* ETHPALPAL ܐܬܫܥܫܥ *to be pained, afflicted.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܥ, ܫܥܝ, ܫܥܝܬ, ܫܥܝܢ, ܫܥܝ, ܫܥ, ܫܥ, ܫܥ, ܫܥ, ܫܥ, ܫܥ, ܫܥ, ܫܥ, ܫܥ, ܫܥ, ܫܥ or ܫܥ.

ܫܥ ܫܥ; see below ܫܥ.

ܫܥܐ pl. ܫܥܐ rt. ܫܥ. m. *a) pain, suffering, disease, sickness;* ܫܥܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ *paralysis. b) sadness, sorrow, mourning; sorrow* for sin, *contrition. c) the Passion* of our Lord; ܫܥܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ or *Passion week;* ܫܥܐ ܕܥܪܘܬܐ *Good Friday. d) passion, desire, ambition, affection;* ܫܥܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *mental passions* or *affections* e. g. pallor from fear; grief, anger, fear, gladness; ܫܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *a passion for God;* ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܫܥܐ *he is ambitious to reign;* ܢܛܪ ܠܒܗ ܡܢ ܫܥܐ *he keeps his heart from passions;* ܠܡܫܬܠܡ ܫܥܝܗܘܢ *to satisfy their passions.*

ܫܥܐ or ܫܥܐ m. the herb *thyme.*

ܫܥܪ fut. ܢܫܥܪ, imper. ܫܥܪ, act. part. ܫܥܪ ܫܥܪ, pass. part. ܫܥܪ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *a) to count, number, reckon,* ܫܥܪ ܠܗܘܢ *they reckoned the value of them;* ܫܥܪ ܢܦܩܐ *counting the cost, reckoning the expense;* ܫܥܪ ܕܙܒܢܐ *chronologers. b) to enumerate, recount. c) to take account, reckon, regard, think much of,* with ܠܐ *to make* or *think nothing of . . .;* ܫܥܪܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܫܬܝܐ *he thought she was drunk;* ܠܐ ܫܥܪ ܠܡܘܬܐ *they think nothing of death;* ܫܥܪ ܕܥܒܕ ܕܟܬܒ *she takes account of*

the stars as the Chaldaeans did. d) *to charge, lay to the account of* any one, *ascribe, lay the blame.* Pass. part. *highly esteemed* or *reputed, imputed* or *reckoned;* ܠܐ ... ܚܛܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܫܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ *until the law . . . sin was not imputed;* ܠܐ ܫܝܠ ܗܘܐ *it was not reckoned, was thought nothing of;* ܠܐ ܫܝܠ *of no account, not thought much of;* ܡܢܐ ܫܝܠ ܠܝ or ܡܢܐ ܫܝܠ ܠܝ *what is it to me? = it is nothing to me.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫܒ a) pass. *to be numbered, reckoned, imputed, accounted,* with ܥܡ *amongst;* ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܟܘܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ *let not this sin be imputed to you before God;* ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ *innumerable, inestimable;* ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ *of inestimable worth;* ܡܗܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܘ *for they were counted faithful.* b) refl. *to think, meditate,* but in this sense the Ethpa. is usual. Pael ܚܫܒ *to count.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܫܒ *to think, reckon, have in the mind; to plan, devise, design, purpose, plot* with ܥܠ *against* any one; with ܒܠܒܗ or ܒܢܦܫܗ *to purpose in his heart, think to himself;* with ܚܫܒܬܐ *to make plans, invent designs;* with ܚܫܒܐ *to plot, lay a plot;* with ܚܫܒܐ *to invent a pretext;* ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܚܫܒܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܥܠ ... *they have taken evil counsel against . . .;* with ܐܬܚܫܒܐ the same; ܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܩܛܠܗ *he thought to kill him, planned his murder;* ܐܬܚܫܒ ܡܕܡܐ *those things which he purposed.* Aphel only parts. a) act. ܡܚܫܒ *one who computes,* ܡܚܫܒܝ ܫܡܝܐ *astrologers.* b) pass. *reckoned, computed.* Derivatives, ܚܫܒ, ܚܫܒܐ, ܚܫܒܬܐ, ܚܫܒ, ܚܫܒ, ܚܫܒ, ܚܫܒ, ܚܫܒ, ܚܫܒ, ܚܫܒ, ܚܫܒ, ܚܫܒ, ܚܫܒ.

ܚܫܒ pl. ܚܫܒܐ rt. ܚܫ. f. a) *thought, a thought;* ܚܫܒ ܡܠܬ ܡܢ ܡܠܠܐ *thought is easier than speech.* b) *a dirge, lamentation.*

ܚܫ gram. abbrev. for ܚܫܝܠ *passive.*

ܚܫܒܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. f. a) *the mind, powers of thought,* ܐܢܘܪ ܚܫܒܘܬܢ *enlighten our mind.* b) *computation, arithmetic.*

ܚܫܒܢܐ, ܢܝܐ rt. ܚܫ. *thoughtful, having the faculty of thought* or *reflection;* ܢܦܫܐ ܡܚܫܒܢܝܐ *the soul endowed with reason and thought.*

ܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. f. *the faculty of thought, logical power.*

ܚܫܘܟ, ܚܫܘܟܐ, ܚܫܘܟܐ rt. ܚܫܟ. a) adj. *dark, darkened, dim, shady; in the dark, in darkness; turbid, foul* of water; ܥܢܢܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ *a dark cloud;* ܒܝܬܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ *a dark cell;* ܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܚܫܘܟܐ *his dim eyes;* ܐܢܘܪ ܠܘܢ ܕܒܚܫܘܟܐ *I will give light to those who are in darkness.* b) subst. *darkness,* ܒܚܫܘܟ or ܒ *while it was yet dark;* ܚܝܠܬ ܚܫܘܟܐ *the hosts of darkness.*

ܚܫܘܟܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫܟ. f. *darkness, obscurity;* ܚܫܘܟܘܬ ܚܛܝܬܐ *the darkness of sin.*

ܚܫܘܟܢܐ, ܢܝܐ rt. ܚܫܟ. *dark, obscure; ignorant, blind;* ܥܒܕܐ ܚܫܘܟܢܐ *works of darkness;* ܬܪܬܪܘܣ ܚܫܘܟܢܐ *shady Tartarus.*

ܚܫܘܟܢܝ rt. ܚܫܟ. *shady, dark.*

ܚܫܘܟܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫܟ. f. *obscurity* of mind, *ignorance.*

ܚܫܝܠ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܫ. *a worker in metal, goldsmith.*

ܚܫܝܠܘܬܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܫ. m. same as ܚܫܝܠ.

ܚܫܝܠ, ܢܝܐ pl. m. ܝܢ, f. ܢܝܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. a) *passible, capable of* or *liable to feeling* or *suffering;* ܚܫܝܠ ܕܝܠܢ *of like passions with us;* ܠܐ ܚܫܝܠ *impassible, not subject to passion;* ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܚܫܝܠ *the Godhead not subject to passion;* ܕܐܝܬ ܚܫܝܠ *anxiety pertaining to the passions = temporal care.* b) *sympathetic, pitiful;* ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܫܝܠ *as a wise and pitiful physician.* c) gram. *passive, in the accusative case* opp. ܦܥܠ *active, nominative;* ܫܡܬܐ ܚܫܝܠܐ *nouns of passive form.*

ܚܫܝܠܝܬ rt. ܚܫ. adv. *passively; with grief;* gram. *in the passive voice* or *sense, in the acc. case.*

ܚܫܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. f. *passibility, sensitiveness;* with ܠܐ *impassibility, indifference;* ܠܐ ܚܫܝܠܘܬ ܥܠܝܢ *freedom from temporal affections;* gram. *the passive voice, the government* of a verb or noun.

ܚܫ *to be fit, suitable, useful* usually act. part. ܡܚܫ, ܡܚܫ, ܡܚܫܐ. a) verbal use, impers. *it is suitable, useful, needed,* ܡܚܫ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܠܡ the lost sheep *was wanted to complete the tale*

of them. b) adj. *useful, serviceable, profitable, suitable, convenient, in ordinary use, common;* ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ *most useful;* ܠܐ ܫܘܫܦܐ *useless;* ܡܠܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ *profitable sayings;* ܠܐ ܫܘܫܦܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܪܥܐ the land *was not suitable for a settlement;* pl. fem. emph. ܫܘܫܦܬܐ *necessaries;* gram. *common* words, ܫܘܫܦܬܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ *a vocabulary.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܦܪ *to be used to, familiar with; to use, employ, do, deal, treat, behave* with ܒ; *to have to do with, hold intercourse, treat* with ܥܡ of the pers.; ܐܬܫܦܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ *he was familiar with the Syriac language;* ܐܢܐ ܐܬܫܦܪ ܒܥܢܝܐ *I use violence;* ܠܐ ܐܬܫܦܪ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܫܦܝܐ *we used no enticing words;* ܐܬܫܦܪ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ *he behaved mercifully towards the inhabitants;* ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܬܫܦܪ ܥܡ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ *for the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans.* Derivatives, ܫܦܝܪ, ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ, ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ, ܫܦܝܪ, ܫܦܝܪ.

ܫܦܝܪܝܬ rt. ܫܦܪ. adv. *usefully, fitly.*

ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ, ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ also ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ, ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܫܦܪ. f. *usefulness, utility, advantage;* ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ or ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ *useless, of no use, no good.*

ܫܦܝܪ, ܫܦܝܪܐ rt. ܫܦܪ. *useful;* gram. *used for the sake of elegance,* opp. ܐܝܬܝܪ *necessary* to the sense.

ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ pl. ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܫܦܪ. f. a) *use, utility; that which is necessary for use, needed* esp. *necessaries of life;* ܠܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܠܫܘܪܐ *for use and for ornament;* ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܐܟܠܬܐ *things necessary for food;* ܡܠܚܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ *ordinary salt;* ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ *those things of which the poor have need;* ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *that of which the body has need;* ܡܛܝܠܝܢ ܠܫܦܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ *they supplied their necessity, their needs;* ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܢܙܪܐ *the menial work of the monastic life;* ܠܝܬ ܠܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܫܕܪ ܠܗ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ *we have nothing to use for digging* (lit. *that we may fulfil with it the use of digging*). b) legal, ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܬܪ *usufruct.* c) gram. *use, dialect, phrase,* ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ *Syriac phrases, Syriacisms;* ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܕܬܐ *the Edessene use, Edessene dialect.*

ܫܦܝܪ *obscure;* see ܫܦܪ.

ܫܦܝܪܝܬ rt. ܫܦܪ. adv. *sadly, mournfully; with contrition, sorrow of heart.*

ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܫܦܪ. f. *sadness, sorrow,* with ܠ of the cause, ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܠܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ *sorrow for sin.*

ܫܦܝܪܢܝܐ rt. ܫܦܪ. *of passible nature, subject to passion.*

ܫܦܪ fut. ܢܫܦܪ, act. part. ܫܦܪ, ܫܦܪܐ, pass. part. ܫܦܝܪ, ܐ, ܐܐ; part. adj. ܫܦܝܪ, ܐ, ܐܐ. *to grow dark* towards evening, *to be darkened, eclipsed, obscured, dimmed;* ܫܡܫܐ ܡܢ ܣܗܪܐ ܫܦܪ *the sun is eclipsed by the moon;* ܥܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܫܦܝܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܟܝܐ *their eyes are dim from weeping;* ܥܝܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ *a darkened eye.* Part. adj. *obscure, under a cloud; in darkness, ignorant,* ܡܣܟܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ *a poor and obscure man.* Pael ܫܦܪ *to darken;* ܐܝܢܐ ܫܦܪܘ *they darkened the air; to do anything at eventide* opp. ܩܕܡ *to do anything early;* ܩܕܡ ܘܫܦܪ coming *early and late, at morn and at even.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܦܪ *to be obscured, made dim* or *weak* of apprehension; ܐܬܫܦܪ ܠܒܗܘܢ *their heart was dull.* Aph. ܐܫܦܪ *to turn* the day *to night, darken;* metaph. with ܥܨܒܐ *to sadden;* with ܠܒܐ *to darken the heart = obscure the mind.* Ettaph. ܐܬܐܫܦܪ *to be obscured, darkened* as the sun in an eclipse. Derivatives, ܫܦܪܐ, ܫܦܪܬܐ, ܫܦܪܢ, ܫܦܪܢ, ܫܦܪܢܬܐ, ܫܦܪ, ܫܦܪ, ܫܦܪ, ܫܦܪ.

ܫܦܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܦܪ. m. *darkness, an eclipse;* ܫܦܪ ܣܗܪܐ *lunar eclipses;* metaph. *darkness* or *dullness* of mind.

ܫܦܪܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܦܪ. m. *a dark night, moonless night;* pl. *vertigo.*

ܫܦܪܢܝܐ, ܢܝܐ rt. ܫܦܪ. *dark.*

ܫܩܠ fut. ܢܫܩܘܠ, act. part. ܫܩܠ, ܫܩܠܐ, pass. part. ܫܩܝܠ, ܐ, ܐܐ. *to found, cast* or *forge;* e.g. ܕܗܒܐ *gold;* ܡܦܬܚܐ *a key;* ܙܝܢܐ *armour.* Metaph. *to frame* or *devise; to cause, contrive, plot;* with ܒܝܫܬܐ *to devise evil* with ܠ of the pers.; with ܡܐܡܐ *to intrigue, conspire;* ܠܒܗ ܫܩܠ ܠܒܐ *his heart worketh iniquity;* ܟܬܢܬܗ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܫܩܠ ܠܗ ܣܢܐ *Joseph's coat caused him to be envied;* with ܩܝܚܐ *to form pus.* Ethpe. ܐܬܫܩܠ *to be founded, cast, forged, fabricated;* metaph. *to invent, contrive;* with ܡܐܡܐ *to be resolved . . .* Pa. ܫܩܠ *to frame, make out of metal.* Derivatives, ܫܩܠ, ܫܩܠ, ܫܩܠ, ܫܩܠ, ܫܩܠ.

ܫܥܠܐ rt. ܫܥܠ. m. *a goldsmith.*

ܫܥܠܐ m. *a decoction of wheat and barley, barley-water.*

ܫܥܠܐ rt. ܫܥܠ. m. *working in gold, the goldsmith's art.*

ܫܥܠܬܐ pl. ܫܥܠܬܐ rt. ܫܥܠ. f. *a) any graven work, a graven image, an ornament* of metal work, generally of gold; ܫܥܠܬܐ ܕܐܘܦܝܪ *graven work of Ophir;* ܫܥܠܬܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ ܘܡܐܢܝܐ *ornaments and vessels of silver;* ܟܪܝܢܐ ܘܫܥܠܬܐ *rings of gold work. b) the casting* or *graving of metal.*

ܫܦܪ Aphel. ܐܫܦܪ *to sup, dine, take food; to eat, use as food.* Derivative, the following word—

ܫܦܪܬܐ or ܐܫܦܪܬܐ pl. ܫܦܪܬܐ rt. ܫܦܪ. f. *supper.*

ܫܦܝܪܐ pl. ܫܦܝܪܐ rt. ܫܦ. *liable* or *subject to passions, carried away by passion.*

ܫܦܝܪܝܬ rt. ܫܦ. adv. *passibly, in a passible manner; mournfully, pathetically;* ܐܝ ܫܦܝܪܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܫܪܐ ܫܦܝܪ *if Christ was born as a passible being* or *with human passions, but if He be above passion . . .*

ܫܦܝܪܐ rt. ܫܦ. adj. *pertaining to the passions* or *desires,* hence *subject* or *under the dominion of natural passions* or *desires; perverted, criminal,* ܥܨܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ *depraved counsel;* ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ *evil and perverted thoughts.*

ܫܦܝܪܝܬ from ܫܦ and ܝܬ. adv. *according to; clearly, evidently.*

ܫܦܝܪܐ some plant, perhaps *Solomon's Seal.*

ܫܪ Pe. only pass. part. = adj. ܫܪܝܪ, ܫܪܝܪܐ, ܫܪܝܪܝܬ. *a) exact, accurate, approved, found correct* as ܟܬܒܐ *codices;* ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ *a correct version. b) true, faithful, steadfast, sure, real; that which truly is* opp. apparent; ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܥܢܝܢܐ *the right* or *true sense;* ܡܬܪܓܡܢܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ *faithful translators;* ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ *the true faith;* ܡܗܪܛܩܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ *thorough heretics;* ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ *pure heathenism;* ܗܘ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܗܘ *the truth is that . . .;* ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܢܛܪܐ *a sure guard;* ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܫܡܐ *the real* i. e. *the proper name.* Gram. *regular, proper;* ܫܪܝܪܐ *a proper noun;* ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܢܩܒܐ *a regular feminine* i. e. formed *according to rule.* Pael ܫܪܪ *to settle definitely, exactly, to ratify, prove.* Ethpa. *to be ratified, confirmed.* Derivatives, ܫܪܪܢܘܬ, ܫܪܪܘܬ.

ܐܚܬ for ܐܚܬ fem. of ܐܚ, pl. ܐܚܘܬ. *a) a sister;* ܐܚܬ ܒܪܬ ܐܡܗ *his step-sister on the mother's side;* ܐܚܬ ܐܒܗ—ܐܚܬ ܐܡܗ *a paternal—maternal aunt. b) a relation, companion. c) a sister, nun;* ܒܝܬ ܐܚܘܬܐ *a convent, nunnery.*

ܫܩܐ or ܫܩܝܐ pl. irreg. ܫܩܝܡ, ܫܩܐ or ܫܩܝܐ f. *a sack, bag;* ܫܩܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܦܬܚܐ *a sack with two openings. b) a plank* esp. one resting on piles or pillars, hence *a plank bridge, wooden bridge.*

ܫܩܫܩ Palpel conj. *to excite, entice, allure, solicit;* ܫܩܫܩܐ ܒܡܠܐ ܕܚܝܟܐ *with laughter-provoking speech;* ܐܝ ܫܩܫܩ ܠܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܫܦܝܪ *if a fair face attract us;* ܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܫܩܫܩ ܠܥܝܢܐ *a garment enticing to the eyes.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܫܩܫܩ *to be enticed, allured.* Derivatives, ܫܩܫܩܐ, ܫܩܫܩܝܬ, ܫܩܫܩܘܬ.

ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܫܪ. f. *pride, pomp.*

ܫܪܝܪܝܬ rt. ܫܪ. adv. *accurately, exactly, diligently, truly;* gram. *regularly.*

ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܫܪ. f. *accuracy, exactness, sincerity, genuineness, essential quality, characteristic;* gram. *regularity;* ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܘܚܝܠ *the extreme of accuracy, the greatest possible exactness;* ܫܪܝܪܘܬ ܠܒܗ ܗܘ ܠܒܘܗܝ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܘܠܒܘܗܝ *he proved the sincerity of their heart;* ܫܪܝܪܘܬ *carefully, diligently, truly, exactly.*

ܫܪܡ fut. ܢܫܪܡ, imper. ܫܪܡ, act. part. ܫܪܡ, ܫܪܡܐ, pass. part. ܫܪܝܡ, ܫܪ, ܫܪ. *a) to seal, set a seal* upon; *to attest, confirm, sign, ratify, determine;* ܫܪܡܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܚܬܡ *seal with the king's seal;* ܠܐ ܫܪܡ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܦܪܫܓܢ *seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this book;* ܫܪܡܬ ܒܝܘܢܝܐ *I signed in Greek letters;* ܫܪܡ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܡܠܠܬ *confirm by action that which thou hast said. b)* with ܨܠܒܐ expressed or understood *to make the sign of the Cross, to sign with the Cross;* ܫܪܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܨܠܒܐ *he crossed himself;*

ܣܝܡ ܥܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܩܗܠܐ *he made the sign of the Cross over the whole congregation;* then, because the sign of the Cross was made over the congregation at the concluding prayer or benediction (cf. ܣܝܡܐ), *to finish, conclude,* ܣܝܡܘ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ *they finished* their *prayer;* ܐܢܐ ܣܝܡܬ ܡܠܬܐ *I have brought* my history *to a conclusion in two discourses;* ܣܝܡ ܒܢܝܡܝܢ ܒܪ ܝܥܩܘܒ Benjamin *was the last-born of the sons of Jacob.* c) *to close, seal, stop up; to close* a wound; ܣܝܡܘܗ ܠܐܪܝܐ *he sealed* the vessel *with lead;* ܣܝܡܘ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܒܐܒܢܐ *they stopped the gate with stones;* ܣܝܡ ܐܪܥܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ *the earth closed above him;* ܣܝܡܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܢ ܡܢ ܩܫܝܐ *sores which are difficult to close, slow to heal up;* ܣܝܡܝܢ ܥܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܫܢܬܐ *eyelids sealed with lead = heavy with sleep;* ܣܝܡܝܢ ܟܠܗ each phrase *ends in Alep.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܣܝܡ *to be sealed, signed; closed;* ܠܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ the baptized *were not signed with chrism.* Pa. ܣܝܡ a) *to seal, sign, subscribe;* metaph. *to prove, certify;* ܣܝܡܘ ܠܫܠܝܡܘܬܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܫܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ other events besides *have proved the foreknowledge of our Saviour.* b) *to sign* with the Cross. c) *to bring to an end, finish, conclude* esp. divine service; *to read through to the end* e.g. the Psalter; ܨܠܒܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the Cross begins and finishes everything,* i.e. every rite is commenced and concluded with the sign of the Cross. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܣܝܡ a) *to be consummated, accomplished; to be read to the end;* ܟܠ ܫܒܬܐ ܡܬܬܣܝܡ ܬܫܒܚܬܐ the Psalms *are read through once in each week.* b) *to be printed.* Derivatives, ܣܝܡܐ, ܣܝܡܐ, ܣܝܡܐ, ܡܣܝܡܢܐ, ܡܬܣܝܡܢܐ.

ܣܝܡܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܣܝܡ. m. *a seal, signet-ring; a seal, token* or *sign; the healing over* or *cicatrix* of a wound; ܡܣܗܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܣܝܡܐ *they witness it with their seal, they seal it;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ *the seal of baptism;* ܩܒܠ ܣܝܡܐ ܕܚܝܐ *receive the sign of life.*

ܣܝܡܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܣܝܡ. m. often used indifferently with the preceding ܣܝܡܐ. m. properly *sealing, signing, making the sign of the Cross, obsignation,* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ *the sealing* or *signing of baptism.*

ܣܝܡ Ethpa. ܐܬܬܣܝܡ denom. verb from ܣܝܡܐ. *to connect with oneself by marriage, to marry; to take in marriage, be married; to intermarry;* metaph. *to be united;* ܡܬܚܬܢܝܢ ܥܡ ܒܬ ܡܠܟܐ *to marry the king's daughter;* ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܬܐ *the bride came to be married;* ܒܩܝܡܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ at the resurrection *to each body its soul is united.*

ܣܝܡܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *a connection by marriage,* esp. *a son-in-law, a brother-in-law, a bridegroom;* ܣܝܡܗ ܕܒܬ ܡܠܟܐ *his daughter's husband;* ܣܝܡܗ ܕܐܚܝܗ *his brother-in-law;* ܣܝܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܚܐܒ *he was a connection of the house of Ahab.* Derivatives, verb ܐܬܬܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡܐ, ܡܣܝܡܢܐ.

ܣܝܡܬܐ from ܣܝܡ. f. *espousals, nuptials;* ܠܒܫ ܣܝܡܬܐ *a nuptial garment, wedding raiment.*

ܣܝܡ Pael. ܣܝܡ *to break, break down;* ܕܡܣܝܡ ܐܪܙܐ *which breaketh the cedars.*

ܣܝܦ root-meaning *to shake, vibrate; to be tremulous with pride.* Pe. only part. ܣܝܦ, ܣܝܦܢܐ *swollen with pride, puffed up with pride, haughty, proud;* ܣܝܦܬ = ܐܢܬ ܣܝܦ *thou dost glory, boast;* ܣܝܦ ܠܫܡܐ ܛܒܬܐ *loving fair fame and glorying in it;* ܐܢܬܘܢ ܣܝܦܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ *ye are puffed up.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܣܝܦ and Ethpa. ܐܬܬܣܝܦ *to step proudly* or *haughtily, to swagger, be puffed up.* Aphel ܐܣܝܦ *to puff up, make proud.* Derivatives, ܣܝܦܐ, ܣܝܦܢܐ, ܡܣܝܦܢܐ, ܐܣܝܦ.

ܣܝܡ; see ܣܝܡ.

ܛ, ܛܝܬܐ *Teth*, the ninth letter of the alphabet; the number 9, with ܛ *the ninth.*

ܛܒ fut. ܢܛܒ, inf. ܛܒܘܬ, act. part. ܛܒ. impers. and intrans. *to be good* or *well* opp. ܒܝܫ *to be* or *do evil;* usually with ܠ; ܢܛܒ ܠܗܘܢ *it shall be well with them;* with ܥܡ or ܒܥܝܢ *to please, seem good;* with ܒܠܒܐ *to be cheerful, glad, merry.* Aph. ܐܛܝܒ *a) to do good, deal well, treat well* generally with ܠ of the pers. *to* or *with;* ܩܡ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܢܛܝܒܘܢ ܠܟܪܣܛܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܒܝܫܘܢ *he charged his sons to deal well with the Christians and not to wrong them. b) to make* or *do better, to amend.* For Derivatives, see ܛܒ. For ܐܛܝܒ or ܐܛܒ, see also Aphel of ܛܒ.

ܛܒ, ܛܒܐ and ܛܒܐ pl. ܛܒܐ and ܛܒ rt. ܛܒ. m. *a) a message, news, tidings. b)* often pl. *rumour, fame, report;* ܛܒ ܡܬܝܗ *the news of his arrival;* ܛܒ ܠܒܝܬ ܩܝܣܪ *to announce him to the emperor;* ܡܢ ܛܒ—ܛܒ *what is the news of you—of him? how are you? how is he? what is said about him?*

ܛܘܪܝܢ or ܛܘܪܝܢ *cyclamen europaeum* or *leontica, leontopetalum.*

ܛܠܝܢ; see ܛܠܝ.

ܛܗܪ pl. ܐܝܢ; see ܛܘܡܐ *pollution.*

ܛܗܘ τέως, *at least, only, directly.*

ܛܝܬܪܘܦܘܠܘܢ τετράπυλον, *a building with four gates.*

ܛܝܬܘܢ *taxus, the yew-tree.*

ܛܠ, ܛܠܐ; see ܛܠ, ܛܠ. m. *dew;* metaph. ܛܠ ܕܪܚܡܐ *the dew of* God's *mercy;* ܛܠ ܕܐܣܝܐ *the dew of healing.*

ܛܝܛܢܐ, ܛܝܛܢܘܢ or ܛܝܛܢܐ τελλίνη, *a bivalve shell-fish.*

ܛܠܝܢܐ pl. ܝܐ from ܛܠ. adj. *dewy, of dew.*

ܛܠܝܢܐ oftener ܛܠܝܢܐ rt. ܛܠ. *shady, shadowy, dim, unreal.*

ܛܡܐ, ܛܡܝܐ pl. f. ܛܡܝܐ, ܛܡܝܐ and other spellings, see ܛܡܐ. *impure, unclean.*

ܛܝܡܐ, ܛܝ m. *the body of a shirt.*

ܛܝܡܐ; see ܛܝܡܐ. *a thin plate* or *layer* of metal.

ܛܥ fut. ܢܛܥ, part. ܛܥ, ܛܥܐ, ܛܥܝܐ *to make inquiry, inform oneself, be informed;* part. adj. *renowned, illustrious, celebrated, famous; memorable, remarkable,* ܡܠܚܡܐ ܛܥܐ *the famous war;* ܛܥܐ ܕܥܡܐ *illustrious heathen.* Ethpe. ܐܬܛܥ *to be published, spread abroad.* Pa. ܛܥ *to publish* a report, *spread abroad* a rumour; pass. part. ܡܛܥ, ܡܛܥܐ *celebrated, notorious.* Ethpa. ܐܬܛܥ *to be published, spread abroad; to acquire fame, become* or *be renowned.* Aph. ܐܛܥ and ܐܛܝܥ *to bring news, report, tell, say; to make known, to spread a rumour* or *report.* Derivatives, ܛܝܥ or ܛܥ, ܛܥܘܬܐ.

ܛܒ, ܛܒ, ܛܒܝܐ pl. m. ܛܒܝܢ, ܛܒܐ, pl. f. ܛܒܝܢ, ܛܒܝܐ rt. ܛܒ. *a)* adj. *good* opp. ܒܝܫ *bad, evil, valuable, precious, worth* usually with a value specified; *cultivated* of a tree or plant, *excellent, honourable; kind, gracious, benevolent, beneficent, favourable;* ܛܒ ܡܢ *better than;* ܒܝܫ ܛܒܐ ܐܬܪܒܝܬ *I was brought up in good* or *easy circumstances;* ܐܒܢܐ ܛܒܝܐ *a precious stone;* ܡܫܚܐ ܛܒܐ *precious ointments;* ܛܒ ܡܐܐ *worth one hundred;* ܛܒ ܡܐ ܗܘ *the value, the worth;* ܙܝܬܐ ܛܒܐ *a good olive* opp. ܒܪܝܐ *wild;* ܪܘܚܐ ܛܒܐ *a fair wind;* ܛܒ ܐܡܬܝܐ *the*

chief men of the city, nobles; used impers. ܛܒ ܠܟ or ܛܒ ܗܘ ܠܟ *it is good, useful* or *advantageous for you.* *b*) subst. *that which is good* or *desirable, excellence, virtue, goodness, kindness, benevolence, benefit, prosperity;* ܛܒܐ ܪܒܐ *the chief good;* with ܛܒܒ or ܐܛܒ *to act* or *treat kindly;* ܛܒܒܐ *a benefactor;* with ܐܬܛܒ *to return good, reward;* with ܐܬܐܝܕܥ *to be grateful, to thank;* with ܐܬܐܝܕܥ *to make good offers, promise advantages.* *c*) ܛܒ or ܛܒ adv. *very, much, greatly, exceeding;* ܛܒ ܐܝܟ *as much as possible;* ܛܒ ܣܓܝܐܐ *very many;* ܛܒ ܛܒ *very great;* ܛܒ ܛܒ *very much, very greatly, exceedingly;* ܛܒ *though, although, however, nevertheless;* ܛܒ ܡܢ *above, over, more, more than, rather;* ܛܒ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ ܡܘܬܐ *death rather than life;* ܛܒ ܡܢ ܩܪܒܢܐ ܕܗܒܝܠ ܕܩܝܡ *a far better sacrifice than that of Cain.*

ܛܒܐ pl. ܛܒܝ oftener ܛܒܐ, ܛܒܝ rt. ܛܒ. m. *news, tidings, fame, rumour, report;* ܛܒ ܛܒܟ *thy fair fame.*

ܛܒܝܬ rt. ܛܒ. adv. *well, rightly, virtuously;* ܛܒ ܛܒܝܬ *it does well, it prospers;* ܐܝܟ ܛܒ ܐܝܟ *he is in the wrong.*

ܛܒ Pael conj. of ܛܒ.

ܛܒܘ, ܛܒܘܬܐ rt. ܛܒ. f. *goodness, kindness;* with ܛܒ and ܛܒ of the pers. *to act kindly* or *well towards* any one, *to be good, kind, gracious.*

ܛܒܘܝܐ m. *tabularius, the collector* or *registrar* of tribute.

ܛܒ fut. ܢܛܒ *to slay, strike;* ܚܪܒܐ ܛܒ ܕܒܝܫܐ *a sword which slays evil things.* Pa. ܛܒ *to strike down, batter, crush.* Ethpa. ܐܬܛܒ *to be crushed, battered.* Derivatives, the three following words and ܛܒܚܐ.

ܛܒܚܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܛܒܚ. *a butcher, slaughterer; a cook.*

ܛܒܚܐ rt. ܛܒܚ. m. *the shambles* or *market;* ܒܝܬ ܛܒܚܐ *a kitchen.*

ܛܒܚܘܬܐ rt. ܛܒܚ. f. *slaughter, slaughtering.*

ܛܒܝܐ pl. ܛܒܝܢ, ܛܒܝ m. *a roe, deer;* ܛܒܝܬܐ or ܛܒܝܬܐ f. *a doe, a gazelle;* metaph. pr. n. *Dorcas, Tabitha.*

ܛܒܝܘܬܐ rt. ܛܒ. f. *renown, celebrity;* ܛܒܝܘܬ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܗ *the renown of his family, his renowned race.*

ܛܒ and ܛܒ, ܝܐ, ܝܬܐ; see ܛܒ.

ܛܒܘܬܐ rt. ܛܒ. f. *sunkenness, low state, a being sunk deep* or *immersed* in sleep, in thought, in sin, &c., ܢܗܘ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܛܒܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ *may the love of the spiritual world awaken me from my absorption* in the cares of this world; ܡܢ ܛܒܘܬܐ ܩܡ ܠܢ ܝܫܘܥ *Jesus has raised us out of our abasement.*

ܛܒܝܬܐ or ܛܒܝܬܐ fem. of ܛܒ.

ܛܒ act. part. ܛܒܐ denom. verb from ܛܒܐ. *to drum;* ܛܒܐ ܛܒ ܗܘ *the drums were drumming.*

ܛܒܐ pl. ܝܐ m. *a drum, a tabor;* ܩܠ ܛܒܐ *the sound of the tabors;* metaph. *the drums* of the ear.

ܛܒܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ f. *tabula.* *a*) *a tablet, plate;* ܛܒܝܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *coffin-plates.* *b*) *the flat top* or *surface* of an altar, *an altar, a wooden portable altar* opp. ܡܕܒܚܐ *an altar* of stone. *c*) arith. *a table* or *column* of figures.

ܛܒܝܬܝ *crescent-shaped.*

ܛܒܝܐ, ܛܒܝܐ or ܛܒܝܐ, pl. ܛܒܝܐ or ܛܒܝܐ m. *tabellarius, a runner, letter-carrier, postman.*

ܛܒ fut. ܢܛܒ and ܢܛܒ, inf. ܛܒܘܬ, imper. ܛܒ, act. part. ܛܒ, ܛܒ, pass. parts. ܛܒ and ܛܒ, ܝܐ, ܝܬܐ. *a*) intr. *to sink, be sunk, immersed, swallowed up, set;* with ܒܡܝܐ *to be drowned;* ܒܫܢܬܐ *to be sunk in sleep, be in a deep slumber;* ܒܬܪܝܦܘܬܐ *to be given over to pleasures;* ܛܒ ܫܡܫܐ *the sun sank* or *set.* *b*) tr. *to imprint* a seal, *to mark, sign, seal;* ܛܒ ܒܛܒܥܬܐ *with a signet-ring;* ܛܒ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܬܝ ܩܝܡܬܐ *he signed this will.* *c*) *to imprint, stamp* money, *to coin;* ܛܒ ܗܘ ܫܡܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܟܐܢܐ *he issued money stamped with his name;* ܛܒ ܟܬܒ ܒܟܠ ܕܟܐܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܝ ܒܗ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ *he issued paper money printed in red;* pass. parts. both forms have the same meaning, ܛܒ is most used, ܛܒ ܒܫܢܬܐ or ܛܒ *sound asleep, in deep slumber;* ܛܒ ܒܪܓܠܘܗܝ ܕܒܪܙܠ ܗܘ *his feet were held fast with fetters;* ܛܒ ܐܢܐ ܒܪܓܫܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *I was immersed in worldly cares;* ܛܒ ܒܚܬܡ ܫܒܥ *sealed with seven seals;* ܛܒ ܐܢܐ ܕܚܪܣܐ *a sealed-up jar;* ܛܒ ܒܬܪ ܡܕܡ *marked with the same spot;* ܛܒ ܟܣܦܐ *coined silver;* ܛܒ ܗܘ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ *it is that voice which*

wakens the sleepers or *those immersed* in worldly cares. ETHPE. ܐܬܡܥܡܪ *a) to be plunged, immersed, drowned;* ܣܪܝܐ ܐܬܡܥܡܪ ܒܝܡܐ Pharaoh's *army was drowned in the sea;* ܐܬܡܥܡܪ ܣܦܝܢܬܐ *the ships sank;* with ܒܡܝܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ *to have been plunged in the waters of baptism;* ܢܬܡܥܡܪܘܢ ܒܢܘܪܐ *let them be plunged in the flames. b) to be sealed, signed;* metaph. *to be assured* or *confirmed* as with a seal; ܒܡܫܚܐ *to receive chrism. c) to be imprinted, engraved, coined, marked, impressed;* ܨܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܡܥܡܪ ܒܕܝܢܪܐ *the image of the king imprinted on the dinar;* ܐܬܡܥܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܬܗ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܡܠܟܐ *it was impressed on him in his youth that he was to serve the king.* PA. ܡܥܡܪ *to plunge, dip, immerse, submerge, drown, sink;* metaph. *to submerge* in sin or trouble, *to swallow up, to imbue; to fix deep, to fasten;* ܐܢܐ ܡܥܡܪ ܒܝܡܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ ܗܐ *lo, I sink in a sea of sins;* ܚܘܐ ܡܥܡܪ ܠܐܕܡ *Eve plunged Adam* into trouble; ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܥܠܝ *building stones strongly fixed with lead.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܥܡܪ *to be sunk, submerged; to be imbued; to be sealed,* with ܒܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܥܡܪ *to receive chrism.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܥܡܪ, ܡܥܡܪܐ, ܡܥܡܪ, ܡܥܡܪܢܐ.

ܡܥܡܪ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܥܡ. m. *a) a seal, signet, the gem* of a signet, *the print* of a seal, *a sealing* or *being sealed, signature;* metaph. *the seal* or *sign* of baptism, of chrism, *bread signed* with the Cross in the Holy Eucharist or that prepared beforehand and marked with a Cross; ܣܝ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܥܡܪ *place the oblates above each other; seal* or *token,* ܡܥܡܪ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܗ ܕܡܫܬܡܪ ܒܗ *the tokens of her virginity being preserved intact. b) a stamp, mould, die, the impression* of a die; metaph. *character, style, authenticity;* ܕܢܬܟܬܒ ܫܡܗ ܒܟܠ ܡܥܡܪ ܕܙܘܙܐ ܘܕܕܝܢܪܐ *that his name should be inscribed on the dies of the zuzi and dinars;* ܡܥܡܪ ܫܦܝܪ *a polished style;* ܒܡܥܡܪ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ *in the metre or style of Saint James.*

ܡܥܡܪ, ܡܥܡܪ or ܡܥܡܪ m. *a frying-pan.*

ܡܥܡܪ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܡܥܡ. *to broil;* pass. part. ܡܥܡܪ, ܡܥܡܪ. ETHPA. ܐܬܡܥܡܪ *to be broiled;* metaph. *to be tormented;* ܐܢܐ ܡܬܡܥܡܪ ܒܥܝܢܬܐ *I am tormented with anxiety.*

ܡܥܡܪ, ܡܥܡܪ, ܡܥܡܪ or ܡܥܡܪ pl. ܐܝܢ m. τήγανον, *a gridiron, an instrument of torture;* metaph. *pain, torture.*

ܡܥܢ ETHPE. ܐܬܡܥܢ *to do harm, deal hardly* with ܥ of the pers.; *to strive* or *brawl* with ܥܡ of the pers. ETHPA. ܐܬܡܥܢ the same; ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܥܢ *do harm to none.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܥܢ.

ܡܥܡ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܡܥܡܐ. *to bring into relationship, make to be related;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܥܡ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܥܡܡܐ Christ is a mediator *to bring* those of *both sides into relationship;* ܐܝܬܬܐ ܡܥܡܬܐ *a woman of good family.* APH. ܐܬܡܥܡ the same; ܐܝܬ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܕܡ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ *she brings the sons of Adam into relationship with God.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܥܡ *to be of kin, related, like* with ܥ; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܥܡ ܕܓܢܣܟ ܘܕܩܢܘܡܟ *Christ was of thy race and substance.*

ܨܦܪܐ pl. ܐ m. *noon, midday;* ܨܦܪܐ ܕܩܝܛܐ *summer noonday heat;* ܨܦܪܐ ܕܐܪܘܚܬܐ *the midday meal,* Germ. *Mittagsessen.*

ܨܦܪܝܐ, ܨܦܪܝ pl. m. ܝܐ f. ܝܬܐ adj. *meridian, of noontide* or *noonday;* ܣܦܝܪܐ ܨܦܪܝܐ *the meridian circle;* ܚܡܐ ܨܦܪܝܐ *noontide heat;* f. pl. *noontide heat;* ܒܨܦܪܝܬܐ *at noon.*

ܨܦܪܝܬ from ܨܦܪ. adv. *at noontide; as at noon.*

ܨܦ pass. part. ܨܦ, ܨܦܝ *to be parched, broiled.* PA. ܨܦ *to roast, broil, bake, scorch;* ܡܨܦ ܒܢܘܪܐ *roast with fire;* ܐܡܪܐ ܡܨܦ *roast lamb.* DERIVATIVES, ܨܦ, ܡܨܦ.

ܨܕ root-meaning *to be good,* cf. cognate ܛܒ. PA. ܨܕ pass. part. ܡܨܕ, ܡܨܕ *to get ready, make preparations, prepare, provide;* ܡܨܕ ܘܡܨܕ ܢܘܗܪܐ *when he dresses the lamps;* ܨܕܘ ܠܡܪܝ ܐܪܚܐ *prepare ye the way of the Lord;* ܨܕ ܦܨܚܐ *they made ready the Passover;* ܨܕ ܠܡܚܐ *he made preparations against him* i.e. *prepared to go to war;* pass. part. *prepared, ready, at hand, present;* ܡܨܕ ܠܩܛܠܐ *ready to kill;* ܡܨܕ ܠܥܠܡ *always ready;* ܗܘ ܕܡܨܕ ܠܟ *He who has been appointed for you;* ܡܨܕܝܢ *those who were present;* ܣܝ ܡܨܕ

ܡܚܝܢܐ *one of those present;* ܠܐ ܡܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ *he was not at home.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܚܝ imper. W-Syr. ܐܬܡܚܝ *a)* pass. *to be prepared, made ready. b)* refl. *to prepare oneself, get* or *be ready; to be near at hand, be present, be found* with ܠܘܬ or ܥܡ of the pers., with ܒ of the place; ܒ ܥܡ ܣܘܩܪܛܝܣ ܐܬܡܚܝ *when he was with Socrates;* ܗܐ ܠܐܦܝܟܣܝܢ ܐܪܒܥ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܬܡܚܝ ܠܝ *lo, twelve times over has this been presented to me;* ܐܬܡܚܝ ܒܒܝܬ ܨܠܘܬܐ *he was in the mosque;* ܒܫܢܝܐ ܐܬܡܚܝ *he was present at the synod, attended the council;* ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܡܚܝ ܗܘܐ *on some occasion when he was not present;* ܟܠ ܕܐܬܡܚܝ *whoever is within reach, every one who is there;* ܒ ܥܪܒܬܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ *on the eve of Good Friday;* ܐܬܡܚܝ ܩܪܒܐ *war is imminent;* but ܐܬܡܚܝ ܠܡܬܩܢܘܬ *to make ready for war.* Derivatives, ܡܚ, ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܝ, ܡܚܐ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ or ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ.

ܛܒ, ܛܒܐ pl. ܛܒܬܐ, ܛܒܬܐ rt. ܛܒ. m. *good, good things, a) the fruits of the earth, choice produce. b) blessing, bliss, blessedness, beatitude,* with pron. suff. or with ܠ *to be blessed,* ܛܒܘ, ܛܒܢ, ܛܒܘܢ, ܛܒܘܡ *blessed is he, she, blessed are they,* &c., ܛܒܬ *blessed art thou;* ܛܒ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܛܒ *blessed is he who;* ܛܒܐ ܛܒ *most blessed;* ܛܒܬܐ ܛܒ *thrice blessed;* ܡܛܒ *worthy of congratulation, felicitation, enviable;* with ܡܛܒ *to call blessed, to deem happy* or *blessed;* ܛܒ ܠܝ ܟܠ ܕܪܐ ܡܛܒܢܢ *all generations shall call me blessed;* ܛܒܬܐ *the Beatitudes* Matt. v. 3–12.

ܛܒܫܐ rt. ܛܒܫ. m. *the crusher, batterer.*

ܛܒ *a kind of red dye* or *pigment.*

ܛܒܝ adj. from the above, *coloured red.*

ܛܒܐ = ܛܒ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ *Blessed be he who,* the name of a Syrian chant.

ܛܒܐ, ܛܒܬܐ pl. m. ܛܒܝܢ f. ܛܒܬܝܢ rt. ܛܒ. *blessed, the blessed* generally used as a title of honour of apostles, martyrs, prophets, patriarchs, bishops, monks, &c., ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܛܒܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ *according to the saying of St. Paul;* ܛܒܬܐ ܡܪܝܡ *the Blessed* Virgin *Mary.* Cf. ܛܒܝܠ.

ܛܒܘܬܐ rt. ܛܒ. f. *beatitude;* ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܛܒܘܬܐ *final bliss, the extremity of blessedness.*

ܛܒܘܬ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܛܒ. m. *overwhelming, submersion,* ܛܒܘܬ *drowning;* ܛܒܬܐ *heavy slumber;* ܛܒܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the swallowing up* or *destruction of cities* by earthquakes; metaph. baptismal *immersion, absorption* in worldly affairs, *torpor;* ܕܢܬܛܒܘܢ ܡܢ ܛܒܘܬ ܡܬܪܝܢ *that they may be aroused from slothful negligence.*

ܛܒܝܐ, ܛܒܝܬܐ rarely ܛܒܝ pl. m. ܛܒܝܢ f. ܛܒܝܢ rt. ܛܒ. adj. *blessed, blissful* used like ܛܒ; ܛܒܝܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ *blessed Paul;* ܛܒܝܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܕܝܘܕܘܪܘܣ *the most blessed saint Diodorus;* ܛܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܝܐ ܫܠܝܐ *happy is he who leads a quiet life* i. e. *the life of a hermit;* ܛܒܝܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ *blissful rest.*

ܛܒܝܘܬܐ rt. ܛܒ. f. *blessedness, beatitude,* used as a title of bishops and patriarchs, ܛܒܝܘܬܟ ܡܪܝ ܗܢܐ *your venerable Beatitude.*

ܛܒܝ f. *toga;* ܛܒܝ ܐܪܓܘܢܐ *a scarlet toga.*

ܛܒܝܐ m. *an iron chair* in which martyrs were scorched; see ܛܒܝ.

ܛܒܝܐ rt. ܛܒ. m. *rebuke, reproach, brawling; prejudice;* ܡܫܡܥܘ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܛܒܝܐ *hearken unto godly rebukes;* ܐܢ ܡܢ ܕܢܩܪܐ ܠܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܛܒܝܐ *if any one will read the whole Gospel without prejudice.*

ܛܒܥܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *race, stock, family, lineage, descent, origin;* ܒܝܬ ܛܒܥܐ or ellipt. *kindred, kinsmen;* ܕܛܒܥܐ ܪܡܐ or ܕܛܒܥܐ ܛܒܐ *of noble birth;* ܛܒܥܐ ܪܡܐ *high* or *noble birth, nobility;* ܛܒܥܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the races of the earth* i.e. *all nations;* ܛܒܥܐ ܕܛܝܪܐ ܬܠܬܐ *three kinds of birds;* ܛܒܥܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *the origin of the soul.* Derivatives, ܛܒܥ, ܡܛܒܥܝ.

ܛܒܝ pl. ܝܢ m. *a moment, an interval* of time, slightly longer than ܫܥܬܐ.

ܛܒܫܐ rt. ܛܒ. m. *disturbance* esp. *the surging* of the billows, *a tempest.*

ܛܒ Ethpa. ܐܬܛܒ *to make supplication.* Derivative, ܛܒ.

ܛܒܐ rt. ܛܒ. m. *supplication.*

ܟܘܠܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢܐ f. *a small bunch* or *cluster* of grapes, ܟܘܠܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܟܬܐ *a cluster of blessing.*

ܟܘܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *roasting,* ܟܘܠܐ ܠܡܐܟܘܠ *to eat roast meat;* ܟܘܠܐ ܬܐܟܘܠܢ *you will eat me roast.*

ܟܘܠܐ, ܟܘܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *preparation, readiness;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܥܕܢܐ *promptitude;* with ܥܒܕ *to make preparations, prepare.*

ܟܘܠܐ, ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܐܬ from ܟܠ. m. *a device, machination, trick, guile;* ܠܐ ܟܘܠܐ ܬܥܒܕ *thou shalt use no guile;* ܠܐ ܟܘܠܐ *straightforwardly.*

ܟܘܠܐ, ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܐܬ from ܟܠ. m. *a) ordering, arrangement, organization; regulation, instruction;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܣܕܪܐ *rational arrangement;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܠܦܢܐ *the training of the novices;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ *the regulation* or *ordering of church services. b) ordinance, rule, precept;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ *ecclesiastical rules* or *constitutions;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܬܐ *the order* of divine service *as prescribed by the canons. c) a composition, tract. d) assisting at the Takhsa* or *liturgy, communicating.*

ܟܠ root-meaning *to be long.* Pa. ܟܠܠ *to walk to and fro, pace up and down* for pleasure.

ܟܘܠܐ m. from ܟܠ. *rejuvenescence.*

ܟܘܠ, ܟܘܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. *eminent, excellent, superior, able, distinguished* usually with ܒ; ܟܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܩܢܐ *able artificers;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܣܦܪܐ *a distinguished writer.*

ܟܘܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *eminence, excellence;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ *great ability.*

ܟܘܠܐ Ar. m. *soft squashy bread, doughy bread.*

ܟܘܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *heavy sleep; a soporific.*

ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *a troop, band, camp;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܐܙܠܘ *they moved camp;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܫܝܕܐ *a troop of demons.*

ܟܘܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *end, passing away, destruction, annihilation; scattering, dissipation;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ *the waning of the moon;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܢܟܣܐ *the dissipation of riches;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܚܝܐ *the ending of life = death;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܫܐܘܠ Dives *ended in Sheol.*

ܟܘܠܐ m. *an iron ladle* or *frying-pan.*

ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a spot, stain, defilement;* ܠܐ ܟܘܠܐ *unspotted, stainless, undefiled;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ *some sort of white spots.*

ܟܘܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *the plastering* of a house.

ܟܘܠܐ, ܟܘܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. adj. *impure, polluted.*

ܟܘܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *pollution, defilement.*

ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܟܘܠܐ or ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܟܘܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *pollution, defilement.*

ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܟܘܠܐ and ܟܘܠܐ m. τόμος, *a tome, volume, document, epistle;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܣܘܢܗܕܘܬܐ *a synodical letter;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܠܐܘܐ *the tome* or *Letter of* Pope *Leo* to Flavian on Eutychianism.

ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܐܬ Ar. m. *a rope, cord* esp. *a tent-cord;* metaph. ܟܘܠܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܗܢܐ *the cords which hold fast this world.*

ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܟܘܠܐ, ܟܘܠܐ or ܟܘܠ m. τόνος, *a tone* in music; *a syllable;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܫܒܥܝܐ *in heptasyllabic metre.*

ܟܘܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *pollution, defilement;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܕܡܐ *by blood.*

ܟܠ, ܟܠ fut. ܢܟܠ, act. part. ܟܠ, ܟܠ. *a) to fly on high, circle in the air* as a bird of prey; ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܪܐ *he flew mightily as an eagle;* ܟܠ ܗܝ ܕܢܦܫܗ the ostrich *rouseth herself up to flight.* Metaph. ܟܠ ܡܪܝܐ *mercy flew swiftly;* ܟܠ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܟܠ ܙܒܢܐ *the mind circles round times and seasons,* i. e. is anxious as to coming events. *b) to float;* ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܣܦܝܢܬܐ *the ship rode* on the waves.

ܟܘܠ pl. ܟܘܠ m. ταῶς, *a peacock.*

ܟܘܠ rt. ܟܠ. f. *a) error, mistake, false worship;* ܟܘܠ ܒܛܥܘܬ *by mistake. b) forgetting, forgetfulness, oblivion;* ܟܘܠ ܕܫܬܩܐ *silence and oblivion;* with ܐܝܟ or ܥܒܕ and ܢܬܠ *to give over to oblivion. c) deception, deceitfulness,* ܟܘܠ ܕܥܬܪܐ *of riches;* ܟܘܠ ܒܛܥܘܬ *by guile.*

ܟܠ, ܟܠ fut. ܢܟܠ, inf. ܟܘܠ, act. part. ܟܠ, ܟܠ. *a) to float, swim* as anything lighter than water, said of oil, eggs, the ark; hence *to sail upon, set sail for;* ܟܠ ܒܝܡܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܟܠ ܒܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ *to sail courageously*

on the billows; ܡܝܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܥܠ ܡܝܐ corpses *floated on the waters; to go about, go round,* ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܕܪ ܠܝ *send me away to go about the land.* b) *to rise, overflow* as water, *be inundated;* ܡܝܐ ܥܠ ܪܫܝ ܕܝܢ *the waters rose above my head;* ܢܗܪ ܛܪܣܘܣ ܥܠ ܡܝܐ *Tarsus was flooded by the river;* ܪܘܚܐ ܡܥܠܝܐ *an overwhelming wind.* APH. ܐܥܠ a) *to make float;* ܐܥܠ ܠܦܪܙܠ ܠܡܫܚܐ *Elisha made iron float* on the water. b) *to make overflow, to overflow, overwhelm, deluge;* ܠܐ ܠܡܥܠ ܡܝܐ ܠܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ *lest the waters overflow the earth;* metaph. ܐܥܠ ܠܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܗ ܕܠܡܕܢܗ *he deluged the whole earth with his teaching.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܠܐ, ܥܠܝܐ, ܥܠܝܐ, ܥܠ, ܥܠܐ, ܥܠܝܐ.

ܥܠܐ or ܥܠ (for pl. ܥܠ see ܥܠ) rt. ܥܠ. f. a) *sailing, course, a voyage;* ܠܡܫܠ ܐܢܝܐ ܕܢܗܝܢ ܠܐ ܥܠ ܠܡܫܠ ܠܡܫܠ ܠܡܫܠ *a ship is guided by the rudder to a straight course.* b) *a raft.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ or ܥܠ τοπάζιον, *a topaz.*

ܥܠ adj. τυφωνικός, *tempestuous.*

ܥܠ or ܥܠ m. τύπος, *an edict, imperial rescript.*

ܥܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܠ. m. *a flood, deluge, inundation;* ܡܝܐ ܥܠ *the waters of the flood;* ܥܠ ܢܘܪܐ *the fiery deluge* which will overwhelm the later world as ܥܠ ܕܡܝܐ *that watery deluge* covered the earlier.

ܥܠ pl. ܥܠ, ܥܠ m. τύπος, *a type, figure, likeness, model, mould, example;* ܥܠ ܠܩܫܐ ܕܥܠ *he drew the outline of a bow and arrow;* ܥܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܢ ܕܢܥܠ *they are an example which we should follow;* ܥܠ *in the likeness, in like manner, like, as;* geomet. *a figure;* gram. *a mood.* DERIVATIVES, the two following words, verb ܥܠ, and ܥܠ.

ܥܠ from ܥܠ. adv. *typically, figuratively.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ pl. ܐ, ܥܠ from ܥܠ. adj. *typical, symbolic.*

ܥܠ pl. ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. f. *a drop;* ܥܠ or ܥܠ ܥܠ *raindrops;* ܥܠ ܕܚܠܒܐ *a drop of milk;* gram. *Ribui points.*

ܥܠ only found in act. part. ܥܠ, ܥܠ, pl. f. ܥܠ *to fly.* APH. ܐܥܠ *to make fly, let take flight;* ܠܥܠ ܥܝܢܝܢ ܠܥܠ *turn our regard heavenward.* DERIVATIVE, ܥܠ.

ܥܠ pl. ܐ Ar. from a middle Alep root meaning *to go* or *turn round,* m. *a space* of time or distance, *a moment, interval; measure, size, quantity;* ܥܠ *in a moment, at that moment;* ܥܠ or ܥܠ *a long time, a great distance.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ pl. ܥܠ, ܥܠ m. *a mountain;* ܥܠ ܕܙܝܬܐ *the Mount of Olives;* ܥܠ ܠܒܢܢ *Mount Lebanon.*

ܥܠ pl. ܐ m. *a thistle.*

ܥܠ m. *the noise of wind in the belly; a like sound from the depth of the earth, a rumbling noise.*

ܥܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܠ. m. *seething, ebullition, raging* of the sea; metaph. of persecution.

ܥܠ, ܥܠ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐ from ܥܠ. *mountainous, of the mountains; a mountaineer, an ascetic living in the mountains;* ܥܠ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ *hermits of mountains and deserts.*

ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. m. *an assault, attack, shock.*

ܥܠ com. gen. Pahlawi *turek, a jackal.*

ܥܠ; see ܥܠ.

ܥܠ m. τόρνος, *a turner's chisel, a lathe chisel;* ܡܢܪܐ ܕܥܠ ܒܫܒܐ *a candlestick chased with a chisel.*

ܥܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܠ. m. a) *tossing to and fro* of the billows; *weariness, exhaustion, wretchedness, ill-treatment;* ܥܠ ܕܥܠ—ܠܚܡ *exhaustion from hunger, from thirst;* ܥܠ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ *weariness from the journey.* b) *vexation, agitation, anxiety, trouble,* ܥܠ ܠܒܐ *anxiety of heart;* ܥܠ or ܥܠ ܕܪܘܚܐ *vexation of spirit.* c) *the stripping* or *shaking off* of leaves.

ܥܠ or ܥܠ pl. ܥܠ rarely ܥܠ and ܥܠ m. *a Turk.*

ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. m. *food which was forbidden during a fast* e.g. flesh, eggs, and milk food.

ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ fut. ܢܡܫܚ, imper. ܡܫܚ, act. part. ܡܫܝܚ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, pass. part. ܡܫܝܚ, ܡܫܝܚܐ. *to besmear, rub on, daub, anoint;* ܚܨܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠ ܚܨܐ ܕܢܬܝܚ *they besmear their arrows with poison;* metaph. *to fasten upon, ascribe;* ܡܫܝܚ ܫܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ *he nicknamed them;* ܡܫܝܚ ܡܬܚܝܡܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܡܪܝ ܡܫܝܚ *he palmed off his compositions as being those of Mar James.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܫܝܚ *to be besmeared, anointed;* ܢܬܡܫܝܚ ܟܠ ܐܬܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *let* the salve *be spread on a rag;* metaph. *to be falsely ascribed to.* Pa. ܡܫܚ *to defile, pollute, profane;* ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܚܝܢ *blood-stained, guilty of slaughter;* ܐܝܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܚܢܐ *polluted hands.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܫܚ *to be defiled, polluted;* ܠܐ ܐܬܡܫܚ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܐ *the city has never been profaned by a false faith.* Derivatives, ܡܫܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚ, ܐܬܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚܐ, ܡܫܚܐ or ܡܫܚ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *lurking, lying in hiding;* ܐܢ ܢܬܚܒܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ *if any hide in secret places,* Jer. xxiii. 24; ܡܫܚܐ ܕܣܬܪܐ *secret sin, sin which lurks secretly;* ܒܡܫܚܐ or ܒܡܫܚ *secretly, in secret, in concealment.*

ܡܫܚܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *pollution.*

ܡܫ *fasting,* used adverbially, ܡܫ ܥܒܪ *he passed the night fasting.*

ܡܫܚܐ corrupted from τρίταιος. *a tertian fever* or *ague,* cf. ܬܪܥܐ.

ܡܫ pass. part. ܡܫܬܫ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *troubled, disturbed;* ܡܫܬܫ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܘܐܝܠ *disturbed in sleep as Samuel.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܡܫܫ *to be troubled, confused.* Derivative, ܡܫܫܐ.

ܡܫܚܐ=ܡܫܝܚܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *grinding* e. g. of flour.

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܫ. m. pl. *piles, hemorrhoids;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ *models of their emerods,* 1 Sam. vi.

ܡܫܝܠܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *the milt, spleen;* sometimes *the lungs, kidneys;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܡ ܒܡܫܝܠܐ *sick of the spleen, suffering pain in the spleen.*

ܡܫܝܠܢܐ and ܡܫܝܠܢܐ pl. ܐܝ adj. m. *splenetic, sick of the spleen.*

ܡܫܚ fut. ܢܡܫܚ, act. part. ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܐ, pass. part. ܡܫܝܚ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *to grind, pound, masticate;* ܣܒ ܐܒܢܐ ܕܪܚܝܐ ܠܡܫܚ ܩܡܚܐ *take the grindstone, grind meal;* ܫܡܫܘܢ ܡܫܚ ܒܬܪܥܐ *Samson grinds at the mill;* said of the ostrich grinding up nails in her stomach; metaph. ܡܫܝܚ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܕܡܫܚܝܢ ܠܡܠܬܐ *those who grind up,* i.e. *pervert, the word of Scripture.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܫܚ *to be ground.* Pa. ܡܫܚ *to grind up, pound hard.* Derivatives, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚ pl. ܐ m. ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܐܝ f. rt. ܡܫܚ. *a grinder, one who grinds;* ܩܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the sound of women at the mill;* ܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the molar teeth, the grinders.*

ܡܫܚ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *grinding, mastication.*

ܡܫ fut. ܢܡܫ, part. ܡܫ, ܡܫܐ. *to suffer from constrained bowels.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܫ and Pa. ܡܫ same as Pe. Derivatives, ܡܫܐ, ܡܫ.

ܡܫܐ rt. ܡܫ. m. *tenesmus, a straining at stool.*

ܡܫܚܐ; see ܡܫܚܐ *a bird.*

ܡܫܟܐ; see ܡܫܟܐ.

ܐܪܒܥ τέτταρα, *four;* ܐܪܒܥ ܐܝܢܝܢ, ܐܪܒܥ or ܐܪܒܥ ܐܝܢܝܢ τετραευαγγέλιον, *a codex containing the four Gospels.*

ܐܪܒܥ ܐܪܟܐ, ܐܪܒܥ or ܐܪܒܥ, m. τετράγωνον, *a quadrangle, four-sided rectangle.*

ܐܪܒܥ and ܐܪܒܥ the same; ܐܪܒܥ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ *the sun forms a rectangle with them.*

ܐܪܒܥ pl. ܐ τετραδίτης, *a tetradite,* a heretic who believes in a quaternity of Persons instead of acknowledging the Holy Trinity.

ܐܪܒܥ τετάρτη, *the fourth Indict.*

ܐܪܒܥ; see ܐܪܒܥ.

ܐܪܒܥ or ܐܪܒܥ pl. ܐܪܒܥ or ܐܪܒܥ τετράρχης = Syr. ܪܒܥ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ m. *a tetrarch, governor of the fourth part of a country, a petty prince.*

ܐܪܒܥ f. *a tetrarchy, a principality* being the fourth part of a realm.

ܐܪܒܥ for ܐܪܒܥ adv. *in the Arabic language.*

ܡܕܝܢ, ܡܕܝܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. f. active *goodness, kindness, lovingkindness, grace; a favour, benefit;* ܒܡܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ *by the grace*

of God; ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ *the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ;* hence *the doxology, prayers which begin with the doxology;* with ܛܒ *to deal kindly* with ܒ or ܛܒ of the pers.; with ܛܒ *to confer a favour;* with ܛܒ *to thank, be grateful,* hence ܛܘܒܬܐ *thanksgiving,* see under ܒ; ܐܢܐ ܡܛܒ ܠܟ ܛܘܒܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ *I have to return thanks for great favours.* Special meanings, *a) a gift, bounty, thankoffering. b) holy oil;* ܩܪܢ ܛܘܒܬܐ *the horn of oil* of Extreme Unction; ܛܘܒܬܐ ܕܡܥܕܬܐ *baptismal oil* i.e. the chrism of the grace of confirmation. *c)* same as ܣܘܡܐ which see; ܛܘܒܬܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܬܐܘܡܐ *the grace of St. Thomas* i.e. dust from the grave of St. Thomas mixed with oil and water.

ܛܒܘܬܢܐ rt. ܛܒ. *gracious.*

ܛܝܒܘܬܐ; see ܛܝܒ.

ܛܝܘܬܐ and ܛܝܒ, Ar. *a quail.*

ܛܝܒܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܛܒ. m. *a) a swimmer; a sailor, seaman, mariner, seafarer;* ܡܛܝܒܐ ܡܛܝ ܠܡܛܝܒܐ ܕܡܝܐ *he brought seafarers unto the appointed haven. b) the adipose membrane, the caul.*

ܛܝܐ pl. ܛܝܐ m. ܛܝܐ pl. ܛܝܐ and ܛܝܐ f. *the fundament, anus.*

ܛܝܐ only pl. ܛܝܐ m. *white spots on the eyes, a defluxion in the eyes, blearness* or *soreness of the eyes.*

ܛܝܘܢܐ, ܛܝܘܢܐ pl. m. ܐܝܢ f. ܐܝܬ adj. from ܛܝܐ *blear-eyed, suffering from the above disease.*

ܛܝܘܬ or ܛܝܬ same as the following—

ܛܝܛܘܬ or ܛܝܛܘܬ Ar. *ṭaiṭawa,* all these forms are corruptions of Sans. *tittibha, a sandpiper;* this name has also been confused with *psittacus, a parrot,* and with τέττιξ, *a cicada;* ܛܝܛܘܬ ܗ. ܕܡܠܐ ܕܡܠܠ ܛܝܛܘܬ *the tittibha is a bird which picks up words.*

ܛܝܛܘܬ pl. ܛܝܛܘܬ m. *titulus, a title, superscription, inscription.*

ܛܝܐ, ܛܝܐ pl. m. ܛܝܐ f. ܛܝܐ Ar. *an Arab of the tribe of Tay,* then any *Arab, Moslem, Mohammedan;* ܛܝ ܡܠܟ *an Arab king;* ܛܝ—ܒܛܝ *according to Arabic chronology* i.e. *in the year of the Hegira;* ܛܝܐ or ܛܝ *the Arabic language, Arabic.* Derivatives, the two following words—

ܛܝܐܝܬ adv. *in the Arabic language;* ܛܝܐܝܬ ܕܦܫܪܗ *the explanation of it in Arabic.*

ܛܝܐ f. collect. *the Arabian people, the Arabs, the Arab dominion, Islam;* ܛܝܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܕܣܘܪܝܐ *the Arabs of Egypt and Syria.*

ܛܝ Pael of ܛܝ.

ܛܝܡܐ or ܛܝܡ f. but masc. in the pl. ܛܝܡܐ or ܛܝܡܐ τιμή, *an honour, value, fee, price;* ܛܝܡ ܕܕܡܐ *the price of blood;* ܛܝ ܕܗܒ ܘܟܣܦ ܕܢܬܠ ܛܝܡ ܕܒܪܗ he offered *to give gold and yield fortresses to ransom his son;* ܛܝ ܛܝܡ and ܛܝ ܛܝܡ *costly, valuable, precious;* ܛܝ ܛܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܩܝܡ *priceless, of inestimable worth.*

ܛܝܡܐ or ܛܝܡ cf. ܛܝܡ ταμιεῖον, *the exchequer;* ܒܝܬܗ ܢܬܛܝ ܠܛܝܡ *his house shall be confiscated.*

ܛܝ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܛܝ. *to smear with clay; cover with clay;* ܢܛܝ ܠܢܐ ܕܛܝ *the vessel thou hast smeared with clay;* ܩܕܪܐ ܕܛܝ *a pot covered with clay.*

ܛܝ, ܛܝ m. *mud, mire, clay, dirt;* ܛܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܬܝܡܐ *mire from ploughed land.*

ܛܝ, ܛܝ adj. *of clay; muddy, miry;* ܒܝܬ ܛܝ *a house of clay.*

ܛܝܛܐ and ܛܝܛܐ f. *a swelling* or *thickness of the liver* or *of its artery.*

ܛܝܦܐ, ܛܝܦܐ pl. m. ܐܝܢ f. ܐܝܬ rt. ܛܒ. *a superficial* or *shallow person.*

ܛܝܦܐ rt. ܛܒ. f. *floating, swimming on the surface.*

ܛܝܪܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܛܒ. f. *a bird,* esp. *a bird of prey.*

ܛܝܪܐ act. part. of verb ܛܒ. *to fly.*

ܛܝܪܐ pl. ܛܝܪܐ m. *a place surrounded with a wall, an enclosure, encampment for flocks, pastoral village, sheepfold.* Metaph. *a mandra,*

community of monks; the Church, ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *the true fold.*

ܬܚܝܬܐ, ܬܚܝܬܐ and ܬܚܝܬܐ Pers. *the gores* of a shirt.

ܬܚܝܬܐ rt. ܬܚ. m. *smearing;* metaph. ܒܬܚܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܪܐ *by putting on a false veneer; covering* his real meaning *by a pretence.*

ܛܝܬ f. *Teth,* the name of the ninth letter of the alphabet.

ܛܘ rarely ܛܘ τάχα=Syr. ܛܘ. *perhaps, now, soon.*

ܛܚܚ *to murmur, resound, swell* as the sea.

ܛܚܚ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܛܝܬܐ. *to exercise art* or *craft, to be skilful, ingenious;* ܛܝܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ *subtle* or *cunningly devised torments;* ܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܢ *ingenious proofs.* ETHPA. ܐܬܛܚܚ usually act. *to exercise craft, act cunningly, contrive skilfully, devise, plot against, execute ingeniously.*

ܛܝܬܐ pl. ܛܝܬܐ, ܛܝܬ m. τέχνη, *craft, device* generally in a bad sense, *cunning, artifice, fraud, guile.* DERIVATIVES, ܛܚܝ, verb ܛܚ.

ܛܝܬܢܐ, ܛܝܬܢ pl. m. ܛܝܬܢ f. ܛܝܬܢ adj. from ܛܝܬܐ. *crafty, cunning, cheating.*

ܛܚ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܛܚ. pass. part. ܡܛܚ, ܡܛܚ, ܡܛܚ. *a) to order, set* or *place in order, arrange, assign, to lay out* a corpse; ܛܚ ܠܗ ܛܪܝܢ ܠܚܡ ܚܕ ܠܬܪܝܗܘܢ *he assigned to them a daily portion of twelve pounds of bread;* metaph. *to keep in order, control, restrain* the passions; ܛܚ ܢܦܫܟ *compose yourself, be orderly;* ܡܛܚ ܪܓܙܗ *controlling his anger. b) to ordain, confer holy orders; to set over, appoint* a bishop or a secular ruler; *to institute, constitute, ordain* laws, canons, festivals; *to arrange, appoint, compose* hymns, prayers, &c.; *to take, partake of the Holy Communion.* Pass. part. *a) placed, arranged, ordered, orderly, moderate, modest, self-controlled;* with ܠ *disorderly, unruly,* ܡܛܚ ܠ ܪܓܙ *immoderate anger. b) appointed, settled;* ܙܒܢܐ ܡܛܚ *the appointed season, time determined; stationed* of soldiers, ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܛܚ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ *those on duty in Egypt. c) composed, written;* ܡܛܚ ܠ *a commentary by —;* ܡܠܬܐ ܡܛܚ *well-ordered speech;* ܡܛܚ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܚܡܫ a subject *set forth* or *arranged under twenty-five heads.* ETHPA. ܐܬܛܚ *a) to be set* or *arranged in order, placed, ranged amongst, ranked with;* ܐܬܛܚ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܕܗܒ ܠܗ *a golden throne was set for him;* often of burial; ܐܬܛܚ ܦܓܪܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ *his body was laid in the church;* with ܥܡ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ *to be reckoned with the angels;* metaph. ܐܬܛܚܘ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܡܬܬܢܝܢ *they became temperate, well regulated. b) to be ordained, receive holy orders, be consecrated; to be instituted, constituted, ordained, appointed* to an office, of laws, festivals, &c.; ܐܬܛܚ ܗܘ ܒܬܪ ܕܩܛܝܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ *he was appointed* to the command *in place of him who was slain. c) to be drawn up, composed* as a lexicon. *d) to be received, consumed,* said of the eucharistic elements.

ܛܚ and ܛܚ pl. ܛܚ, ܛܚ m. τάξις, *order;* ܛܚ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the order of nature. a) series, rank;* ܛܚ ܛܚ *in ranks;* ܒܛܚ *in the place of, reckoned as* or *amongst;* ܒܛܚ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܒܥܠ ܒܥܠ *he reckoned as enemies those who —;* ܛܚ ܕܠܐ ܛܚ *extraordinary, unusual. b) rank, degree, station; holy orders;* ܛܚ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ *ecclesiastical orders;* ܛܚ ܕܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ—ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ *the order of the priesthood, the order of the diaconate;* ܛܚ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ *three orders of angels. c) a rule, regulation, ordinance;* ܛܚ ܕܢܘܡܘܣܐ *monastic rule, the rules* or *ordinances of the monastic life. d)* eccles. *liturgical order, an office, rite, ritual, liturgy, takhsa;* ܛܚ ܕܩܕܡ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܫܒܐ *according to the rule on each Sunday, as is ordered for every Sunday;* ܛܚ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ *the Liturgy of the Apostles* Addai and Mari; ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܛܚ ܠܗ ܫܡܫ ܒܛܚ *the deacon who is serving at the office. e) furniture, apparatus, equipment, ornaments* official, military, ecclesiastical; ܟܠ ܛܚ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ *all the array* or *furniture of an altar; official robes, vestments* esp. of priests; ܛܚ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ *a complete set of canonicals. f) officials, attendants;* ܛܚ ܕܝܠܗ *his attendants.* DERIVATIVES, ܛܚ, verb ܛܚ.

ܛܚܝܐ pl. ܛܚܝܐ, ܛܚܝܐ, ܛܚܝ or ܛܚܝ m. ταξιώτης, *an apparitor, serjeant, magistrate's official.*

ܥܕܝܡ pl. ܥܕܝܡ = ܥܕܝ m. τάξις. *a) order, rule, ordinance. b) degree, rank, official status. c) officials, public servants, attendants.*

ܥܠ not used in Peal. Pa. ܥܠܠ *to cover, overshadow, shade; to roof, lay rafters* or *planks;* ܒܝܬܐ ܥܠܠܐ *a ceiled house;* ܥܠܠܢܐ ܕܥܠܠܢܐ *covered* or *shady trenches.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܠܠ *to be covered, shaded, roofed;* ܐܬܥܠܠ ܒܐܝܠܢܐ *shaded by trees.* Aph. ܐܥܠ part. ܡܥܠܐ or ܡܥܠ pl. ܡܥܠܝܢ *to cover over, overshadow, give shade,* with ܥܠ; ܐܝܠܢ ܡܥܠ *a shady tree;* ܡܥܠ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܢ ܕܬܪܥ *a fortress overhanging the Tigris;* ܡܥܠ ܟܪܘܒܐ *a cherub overshadowing* the mercy-seat. Derivatives, ܥܠܝܐ, ܥܠܠ, ܥܠܝ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ or ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ.

ܥܠ, ܥܠ and ܥܠ, ܥܠ m. *dew;* ܥܠ ܟܝܢ *half-frozen dew;* also *fine hoar-frost;* cf. ܡܙܪܢܐ. Derivative, ܥܠ.

ܥܠ, ܥܠ pl. ܥܠ, ܥܠ m. ܥܠ pl. ܥܠ, ܥܠ and ܥܠ f. *a) young, youthful, childish;* ܥܠ ܡܥܠ *an infant, very young child;* ܥܠ ܥܠ *young children;* ܥܠ ܟܝܢ *very young;* ܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ *he was childish. b) a child* from seven to twelve years of age, cf. ܥܠ *a child* under seven and ܥܠ *a youth* up to twenty-five years of age; *a child, boy, girl, maiden. c) a lad, handmaid, servant;* ܥܠ ܕܒܝܬܐ *a scullion.* Derivatives, verb ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ.

ܥܠ *honey-dew, a sort of manna.*

ܥܠ pl. ܥ m. *a) a door-hinge. b) a horse-shoe. c) sandals.*

ܥܠ *a leathern strigil* or *scraper.*

ܥܠ m. *a drinking-cup.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ pl. m. ܥ f. ܥ rt. ܥܠ. *one who wrongs, injures* or *acts unjustly* by another, *an oppressor, tyrant;* Cain was the ܥ of Abel; *unjust, faithless, ungrateful;* ܥ ܥ *an unjust will;* ܥ ܥ *one who is unmindful of benefits received.*

ܥ rt. ܥ. adv. *unjustly, wrongfully.*

ܥ pl. ܥ rt. ܥ. f. *injustice, wrong, oppression; ingratitude, faithlessness, perfidy, calumny, stubborn unbelief,* e.g. ܥ *of the Jews.*

ܥ pl. ܥ rt. ܥ. m. *injustice, oppression, tyranny, violence, cruelty, calumny, iniquity, injury;* ܥ ܥ *bad faith, perjury.*

ܥ a rare spelling of ܥ *a shadow,* &c.

ܥ pl. ܥ rt. ܥ. m. *a destroyer.*

ܥ m. ܥ f. same as ܥ. *an iron spoon* or *pan.*

ܥ, ܥ rt. ܥ. *slimy, clogging, clammy* as ܥ *vapour,* ܥ *mud,* ܥ *matter* &c., ܥ ܥ *clayey earth.*

ܥ or ܥ rt. ܥ. f. *stickiness, clamminess.*

ܥ imper. ܥ *to beat out, hammer;* part. adj. ܥ, ܥ, ܥ *thin, meagre, mean; plane; flat.* Pa. ܥ same as Pe. Derivatives, ܥ, ܥ.

ܥ pl. ܥ m. *a lazy, negligent* or *careless person.*

ܥ act. part. ܥ, pass. part. ܥ, denom. verb from ܥ. *to be* or *become young, new;* ܥ ܥ ܕܥ *he who tastes them recovers his youth;* ܥ ܥ *thou art young, of few years;* ܥ ܥ *having eternal youth;* ܥ ܥ *fresh bones.* Pael ܥ *to restore to youth.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥ *to recover youth, be restored to youth, be rejuvenated;* ܥ ܥ *whereby our human nature was restored.*

ܥ pl. ܥ m. ܥ pl. ܥ f. from ܥ. *an unmarried youth* or *maiden, a freeborn youth* or *maiden;* but the fem. is used also for *maids, handmaids;* cf. ܥ, ܥ.

ܥ, ܥ from ܥ. f. *a) childhood, boyhood, youth;* ܥ ܥ ܕ ܥ *from childhood to the grave;* ܥ ܥ *the wife of thy youth. b)* collect. *lads, servants; young people;* ܥ ܥ ܕ ܥ *grief for those who die in youth.*

ܥܘܠܝܢܐ dim. of ܥܘܠܐ. m. *a little boy* or *lad, a youth.*

ܥܘܠܝܢܐ pl. ܐܬ dim. of ܥܘܠܐ. m. *a little boy;* ܥܘܠܝܢܬܐ f. *a little girl.*

ܥܘܠܝܢܝܐ adv. from the above. *childishly.*

ܥܘܠܝܢܝܐ adj. from ܥܘܠܝܢܐ. *childish, puerile.*

ܥܘܠܝܢܘܬܐ adj. from ܥܘܠܐ. *puerile, of* or *belonging to childish ignorance.*

ܥܝܣܝܐ rt. ܥܣ. adv. *thinly, narrowly;* ܥܝܣܝܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ *they lisp, clipping* their words.

ܥܝܣܬܐ, ܥܝܣܬܘܬܐ rt. ܥܣ. f. *thinness, tenuity, clipping* the speech, pronouncing double letters as single; *a long* and *narrow shape of the head.*

ܥܘܠܝܢܐ, ܥܘܠܝܢܝܐ from ܥܘܠܐ. *childish, youthful.*

ܥܝܥܘܬܐ rt. ܥܥ. f. *injustice, oppression, calumny, false accusation.*

ܥܝܥܐ, ܥܝܥܬܐ or ܥܝܥܘܬܐ pl. ܥܝܥܐ or ܥܝܥܬܐ τελέσματα, *incantations, magic arts, wonders worked by magic.*

ܥܝܠܐ *a girl;* see ܥܘܠܐ.

ܥܠܠ Pael conj. of ܥܠ.

ܥܠܠ, ܥܠܠܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܥܠ. m. *shade, a shadow;* metaph. *protection;* ܥܠܠ ܡܘܬܐ *the shadows of death, deep darkness;* ܐܬܦܣ ܥܠܠܐ *he grasps the shadow;* ܐܬܦܣ ܥܠܠܐ ܠܡܬܐ *he took the shadow for the substance;* ܥܠܠܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܘܢܐ *wisdom is a defence as money is a defence.*

ܥܠܠܝܢܐ, ܥܠܠܝܢܝܐ pl. m. ܐܬ f. ܥܠܠܝܢܬܐ rt. ܥܠ. *shadowy, of* or *belonging to shade.*

ܥܥ fut. ܢܥܥ, act. part. ܥܥ, ܥܥ, pass. part. ܥܝܥ, ܐ, ܥܝܥܐ. *a) to oppress, wrong, cheat, defraud, deceive, deal falsely, treat wrongly, unjustly; to accuse falsely;* with ܥܠ *to cheat of his wages;* with ܥܥܘܬܐ *to act ungratefully;* with ܥܘܬܐ *to break a promise;* ܥܝܥ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܥ *careful to do no wrong. b) to withhold that which is due* esp. faith owed to God; *to deny, reject, refuse;* ܥܥܘ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܗܝܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ *they refused to believe in the wondrous works of God;* ܡܢ ܕܥܥ ܠܟ ܥܥ ܠܝ *he who rejecteth you rejecteth me.* With ܥܥܘܬܐ *to refuse a request;* with ܥܥܐ *to refuse to salute any one;* with ܥܥ *to feign oneself, pretend to be;* ܥܥ ܕܠܐ ܦܐܪܐ *a vineyard that yields no fruit;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܥ ܕܐܝܕܥ *those who refuse to render a deposit entrusted to their care.* Pass. part. *defrauded, wronged, injured, oppressed, calumniated;* ܥܥ ܠܥܝܥܐ *relieve the oppressed;* ܥܝܥ ܡܝܬܐ *unjustly* or *untimely deprived of life;* ܥܝܥ ܫܘܫܢܐ *the slandered Susanna.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܥ *a) to be defrauded, cheated, wronged, oppressed, falsely accused, calumniated; to be deprived of, to lack. b) to be rejected, despised;* ܐܬܥܥ ܠܫܪܪܐ *the truth rejected and trampled on.* Pa. ܥܥ same as Peal. Derivatives, ܥܥܐ, ܥܥܐ, ܥܥܝܢܐ, ܥܥܐ, ܥܥ, ܥܥ, ܥܥ.

ܥܥ rt. ܥܥ. m. *oppression.*

ܥܥܝܢܐ rt. ܥ. adv. *in a shadow, figuratively.*

ܥܥ or ܥܥ, ܥܥ from ܥ. *dewy, of dew;* ܥܥ ܥܥ *a dew-drop.*

ܥܥ and ܥܥ, ܥܥ rt. ܥ. adj. *shady, shadowy;* ܥܥ ܥܥ *twilight;* metaph. *a) seeming, apparent, unreal;* ܥܥ ܥܥ *a shadowy good. b) shadowing forth* that which truly is, *figurative;* ܥܥ ܥܥ *altars which foreshadowed* the true sacrifice.

ܥܥ pl. ܥ rt. ܥ. f. *a) a shadow, shade* esp. metaph. *a figure, type;* ܥܥ ܥܥ ܥܥ ܥܥ *the law was a shadow of future blessings. b) a spectre, demon.*

ܥܥ τελέσματα, *magic;* see ܥܝܥ.

ܥ Ethpe. ܐܬܥ *to fall into a stupor, become unconscious.* Derivative, ܥ.

ܥ pl. ܥ f. *a marsh, watery mire.*

ܥ pl. ܐ m. *lentils; freckles;* ܥ ܥ *lentil pottage.*

ܥ pl. ܐ dim. of ܥ. m. *the pond* or *marsh lentil;* ܥ ܥ *adiantum capillus veneris;* ܥ ܥ *freckles.*

ܥ m. *chessmen,* the game of *chess.*

ܥ same as ܥ.

ܥ and ܥ, fut. ܢܥ, act. part. ܥ, ܥ. *to be spent, consumed, used up, past, ended; to fail, vanish, disappear;* ܥ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ *he passed away from this life;*

ܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܘܦܐ *endless darkness.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܒܕ *to vanish, be dispersed* ܟܥܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ *like smoke; to pass away, be destroyed, perish.* Pa. ܐܒܕ *to use up, to make* or *come to an end, finish; to spend, waste* money, time, trouble, words; *to put away* a wife; *to destroy, get rid of;* ܡܕ ܕܐܒܕܬ ܡܠܬܐ *when thou hast made an end of speaking;* ܡܫܬܐ ܩܕܫܐ the Body and Blood of Christ *put death away from us.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܒܕ *to consume away, fail, vanish, perish* as smoke, fire or by fire, *to be finished, consumed;* ܠܒܐ ܕܐܬܐܒܕ ܒܚܘܝܐ *a heart consumed with envy.* Derivatives, ܐܒܕܐ, ܐܒܕܢܐ, ܐܒܕܢܘܬܐ, ܐܒܕܘܬܐ, ܐܒܕܢܐ, ܐܒܕܢܐ.

ܐܒܕ *talc.*

ܐܒܘܬܐ pl. ܐ m. *talare, talaria, sandals* = ܩܛܘܢܐ and ܩܛܘܢܐ.

ܐܒܕ fut. ܢܐܒܕ, pass. part. ܐܒܝܕ. ܐ, ܐܐ. *to be spotted, filthy, despised.* Pa. ܐܒܕ *to infect* a sheep *with mange; to make slimy, dirty.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܒܕ *to be defiled, polluted.* Derivatives, ܐܒܕܐ, ܐܒܕܢܐ, ܐܒܕܢܐ, ܐܒܕܐ, ܐܒܕܢܐ, ܐܒܕܢܐ.

ܐܒܡ fut. ܢܐܒܡ root-meaning *to stop up, close.* Peal only part. adj. ܐܒܝܡ, ܐܒܝܡܐ *close, solid, opaque, dense;* ܐܒܝܡܐ ܐ *a blotted Tau* i. e. written too thickly, ܩܛܘܢ, ܩܛܘܢ ܐܒܝܡ *solid bodies, opaque substances;* ܩܪܢ ܐܒܝܡ ܐ ܩܪܢ ܕܐܝܠ ܠܐ ܐܒܝܡ *the horns of stags only are solid, others are hollow;* ܐܒܝܡ ܐܒܢ *stones closely packed;* ܐܒܝܡ ܠܒܐ *dense of heart.* Pa. ܐܒܡ *to stop up, block* a well, watercourse, cavern; metaph. *to repress, restrain* e. g. ܐܒܡ ܥܪܘܬ ܒܣܪܐ *the lust of the flesh.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܒܡ *to be stopped, closed;* metaph. *to be repressed, coerced.* Derivatives, ܐܒܝܡܘܬܐ, ܐܒܝܡܘܬܐ.

ܐܒܥ or ܐܒܥ *to be unclean, defiled.* Pa. ܐܒܥ or ܐܒܥ infin. ܡܐܒܥܘܬܐ or ܡܐܒܥܘܬܐ, pass. part. ܡܐܒܥ, ܡܐܒܥܐ. *to pollute, defile, corrupt, deflour; to pronounce* or *declare unclean.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܒܥ and ܐܬܐܒܥ *to be defiled, polluted.* Aph. ܐܐܒܥ *to pronounce unclean.* Derivatives, ܐܒܘܬܐ or ܐܒܘܬܐ, ܐܒܥ, ܐܒܥܐ, ܐܒܥܢ, ܐܒܥܢ.

ܐܒܥ m. emph. and fem. abs. ܐܒܥ rarely ܐܒܥ f. emph. ܐܒܥܬܐ, pl. m. ܐܒܥ, ܐܒܥ f. ܐܒܥ, ܐܒܥ rt. ܐܒܥ. *unclean, impure, defiled, polluted;* ܡܐܟܠܐ ܐܒܥ *unclean food;* ܐܒܥ *harlots.*

ܐܒܥܘܬܐ, ܐܒܥܘܬܐ pl. ܐܒܥܘܬ wrongly spelt ܐܒܥܘܬ and ܐܒܥܘܬ rt. ܐܒܥ. f. *uncleanness* esp. *unchastity, defilement; an abomination, unclean thing* esp. forbidden food; ܐܒܥܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܪܫܝܥܐ *the fear of God is an abomination to the wicked.*

ܐܒܥܢܐ, ܐܒܥ rt. ܐܒܥ. *impure, polluted.*

ܐܒܥܘܬܐ rt. ܐܒܥ. *hiding in the earth; burial.*

ܐܒܥ m. ταμιεῖον, *the imperial treasury.*

ܐܒܥܝܐ rt. ܐܒ. adv. *solidly.*

ܐܒܥܘܬܐ rt. ܐܒ. f. *stopping up, closing.*

ܐܒܥ rt. ܐܒ. f. *a loaf baked in the ashes.*

ܐܒܥ pass. part. ܐܒܥ *to pollute.*

ܐܒܥ, ܐܒܥ in the dialect of Tekrit. *the first thread tied to the weaver's beam.*

ܐܒܥ fut. ܢܐܒܥ, act. part. ܐܒܥ, ܐܒܥ, pass. part. ܐܒܥ, ܐ, ܐ root-meaning *to dig deep.* *a*) *to hide* or *bury under the earth, cover with earth; to lay hidden* snares, nets, &c.; *to hide, cover, to steep* in liquid; ܡܒܘܠ ܐܒܥ *cover it with a ball of earth;* ܐܒܥ ܡܝܐ ܕܒܪܟܐ ܕܚܙܩܝܐ Hezekiah *made a conduit from the outlet of the upper spring;* ܐܒܥ ܠܚܡܐ ܡܚܡܥ *she hid leaven in flour;* metaph. ܐܒܥ ܫܘܬܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ *darkness covers the world;* ܐܒܥ ܐܝܟ ܚܡܐ ܒܠܒܐ *hide love in the hearts of men* like leaven. *b*) *to bury* under ruins, *cover* with a flood, *overwhelm, burst in, rush headlong upon;* ܐܒܥ ܠܩܪܬܐ ܕܐܒܥ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ the city *fell and overwhelmed its inhabitants;* ܐܒܥ ܢܗܪܐ ܠܗ *the Nile covered it;* ܐܒܥ ܠܗ ܥܪܝܡܘܬܐ *indolence overwhelmed him;* ܐܒܥ ܠܘܬ ܦܪܣܝܐ *he rushed headlong among the Persian soldiers.* Pass. part. *hidden* or *buried* under the earth; ܐܒܝܥܐ ܡܛܡܪܐ *hidden treasures;* ܙܪܥܐ ܕܐܒܝܥ ܒܐܪܥܐ *the seed which was hidden in the soil;* metaph. *hidden, covered, steeped* e. g. ܒܚܛܝܬܐ *in sins;* ܐܬܬܠ ܠܡܕܥ ܡܢܘ ܕܐܒܝܥ *consider what is the hidden meaning.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܒܥ *a*) *to hide oneself* in the earth, ܒܓܘܒܐ *in pits.* *b*) *to be*

covered, overwhelmed by falling earth or buildings. *c*) *to be watered, irrigated.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܕܝ *to be covered with earth, buried in the earth, overwhelmed;* ܒܬ ܫܠܐ ܐܬܥܕܝ a vestal virgin *was buried alive.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܕܘܬܐ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܘ, ܥܕܘ, ܡܥܕܘܬܐ.

ܥܕܝ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܕ. m. *an accumulation of earth; being buried alive* under falling buildings; *a hidden thing, mystery;* ܥܕܝ ܣܬܘܪܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ *secrets of wisdom;* med. *an obstruction.*

ܥܕܘ and ܥܕܘܐ rt. ܥܕ. m. *a thigh-band; girdle round the loins.*

ܥܕܥ fut. ܢܥܕܥ, act. part. ܥܕܥ, ܥܕܥ, ܥܕܥ. *to dip, moisten, wet, soak,* ܚܠܐ *in vinegar,* ܥܕܥ *in a cup,* ܢܥܕܥ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܕܥܒܥ *that he may dip his little finger in water.* ETHPE. ܐܬܥܕܥ *to be soaked.* PA. ܥܕܥ same as Peal.

ܩܢܐ fut. ܢܩܢܐ, imper. ܩܢܐ, act. part. ܩܢܐ, pl. m. ܩܢܝܢ, pass. part. ܩܢܝܐ, ܩܢܝܐ. *to envy, be jealous, to be moved* or *burn with jealousy, zeal, zealous desire, emulation, indignation* with ܒ; ܩܢܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *of spiritual gifts;* ܩܢܝܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ *of good works;* ܩܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ *be zealous therefore and repent;* ܩܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ *I learned zealously;* ܩܢܝܢ ܠܩܢܝܐ *moved with righteous zeal.* Pass. part. *a*) *envious; b*) *enviable.* PA. ܩܢܐ *to inflame with zeal, provoke to jealousy;* ܩܢܬ ܒܥܪܒܐ ܒܡܠܝܗ *she aroused the zeal of the Arabs by her words.* ETHPA. ܐܬܩܢܐ *to be inflamed, moved, provoked to wrath* or *zeal,* or *to burn with wrath* or *zeal* usually before a verb of action; ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܩܢܝܐ ܐܬܩܢܐ ܥܠ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܟܠ *a certain Arab inflamed with zeal threw a stone at . . .* APH. ܐܩܢܐ *to provoke to jealousy, stir up, inflame with zeal.* DERIVATIVES, ܩܢܝ, ܩܢܝ, ܩܢܝ, ܩܢܝ, ܩܢܝ.

ܩܢܘܢܐ pl. ܐ Pers.-Arab. *a tambour, tambourine, drum.*

ܩܢܐ Pael of ܩܢܐ; see above.

ܩܢܝ, ܩܢܝ rt. ܩܢ. m. *jealous, zealous, a zealot;* ܩܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ *a jealous God;* ܩܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ *he was zealous for God;* ܩܢܝ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *a woman zealous for the faith.*

ܩܢܝ rt. ܩܢ. m. *jealousy, zeal, ardent desire;* ܩܢܝ ܢܘܪܐ *the fire of jealousy;* ܩܢܝ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *zeal for the faith;* with ܒ or ܠ *to be inflamed with zeal, to burn with zeal.*

ܩܢܝܢܝܬ rt. ܩܢ. adv. *zealously, ardently.*

ܩܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܩܢ. f. *jealousy, emulation, zeal.*

ܩܢܐ PA. ܩܢܐ *to profane, pollute, defile, deflower;* ܕܡܐ *with blood;* ܐܝܠܐ ܕܙܢܝܬܐ *a harlot and polluted;* ܙܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܐ *defiled by fornication;* ܟܠ ܕܩܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ *evil which has polluted and defiled the world;* ܡܠܐ ܙܢܝܬܐ *polluted* i.e. *heretical words.* ETHPA. ܐܬܩܢܐ *to be defiled, polluted, corrupt; to commit abomination.* DERIVATIVES, ܩܢܝ, ܩܢܝ, ܩܢܝ, ܩܢܝ.

ܩܢܐ, ܩܢܐ, ܩܢܝܬܐ rt. ܩܢ. *defiled, polluted, impure, filthy, foul;* ܠܚܡܐ ܘܡܝܐ ܩܢܝܐ *bread and water polluted* by heathen rites; ܪܘܚܐ ܩܢܝܬܐ *unclean spirits;* ܡܠܐ ܩܢܝܬܐ *foul language;* ܩܢܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܡܬܐ *the sign of the abomination of desolation,* Matt. xxiv. 15; cf. ܩܢܝܬܐ.

ܩܢܝܬܐ pl. ܩܢܝܬ, ܩܢܝܬ rt. ܩܢ. f. *defilement, uncleanness; anything polluted, abominable, an abomination,* e.g. an idol, worship offered to idols, food offered to idols; ܩܢܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܡܐ *the abomination that maketh desolate,* Dan. xi. 31; ܩܢܝܬ ܥܡܡܐ *the abominable customs of the heathen;* ܩܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܘܥܘܠܐ *the bondage of uncleanness and iniquity;* metaph. *heresy.*

ܩܝܐ or ܩܝܐ pl. ܩܝܐ m. *a*) *a thin plate* or *scale, a leaf of metal;* ܩܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ *writings on metal;* ܩܝܐ ܕܚܕܝ ܡܪܝܐ *wizards who write amulets.* *b*) *a basin, cup.*

ܩܝܐ *a coin* of small value, worth about four carats.

ܩܩ ETHPA. ܐܬܩܩ denom. verb from ܩܩ. *to be beaten into thin plates;* ܠܐ ܢܬܩܩ ܐܒܢܐ ܕܩܩ *adamant cannot be beaten thin.*

ܫܚܐ fut. ܢܫܚܐ, act. part. ܫܚܐ, ܫܚܐ, ܫܚܐ, pass. part. ܫܚܐ, ܫܚܐ, ܫܚܐ. *a*) *to wander, err, go astray, fall in error, be led into the wrong way;* ܥܢܐ ܕܫܚܐ *a stray sheep;* ܟܠܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܢܐ ܫܚܝܢ *all we like sheep have gone astray;* ܠܐ ܢܫܚܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܠܗܝܗܘܢ *lest ye go astray after their idols;* ܠܐ ܫܚܐ ܚܨܐ ܒܫܚܐ *he shot his arrow unerringly;* ܗܘܐ ܫܚܐ

she was bewildered, had lost herself, was wandering in mind. b) *to be missing, lost, to perish* as one who is lost; ܠܐ ܡܢܢ ܚܕ *not one of us is missing.* c) *to be forgotten, disregarded, escape notice; to be unmindful, forget, err, mistake;* ܐܝܟܡܐ ܥܬܪ *how has it escaped your notice;* ܒܪ ܥܬܪ ܚܟܝܡܐ *the stupid fellow forgetting, not noticing;* ܠܐ ܥܬܪ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܫ ܕܥܬܪ thoughts *which no man may disregard;* ܥܬܪ ܝܘܐܫ ܥܬܪ ܚܣܕܗ ܕܝܗܘܕܥ Joash *was unmindful of the kindness shown him* by Jehoiada; ܠܐ ܥܬܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܥܬܪ ܠܗ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ *I am not unmindful of Roman law;* with ܡܢ ܥܬܪ *to escape one's hearing, remain unknown;* with ܡܢܥܬܪ or ܥܬܪ *to forget oneself;* with ܥܬܪ *to forget to be merciful, be unmindful of mercy.* Act. part. with ܟܘܟܒܐ or ellipt. *a planet,* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܫܒܥܐ *the seven planets;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܙܥܙܥܢ *fixed stars;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the sphere of the planets;* ܠܒ ܥܬܪ *of an erring heart;* ܠܐ ܡܬܥܬܪ ܟܘܟܒܐ *the ignorant and erring;* ܪܘܚܐ ܥܬܪܬܐ *an erring* or *wayward spirit;* ܬܥܝܬܐ ܕܥܬܪ *erroneous doctrines;* ܡܬܥܬܪ ܘܡܬܥܬܪ *deceiving and deceived, a heretic;* ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܥܬܪ *congregations of heretics;* ܡܪܝ ܕܥܬܪ ܡܟܪܙ ܠܟܠܢ ܥܬܪ *he proclaims that we are all heretics;* pass. part. *forgotten, consigned to oblivion.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܥܬܪ a) *to be led astray, deceived.* b) *to be missing, out of sight, forgotten, no longer remembered, regarded,* or *mentioned,* ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܕܥܬܪ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ *a forgetful hearer;* ܡܢ ܫܡܐ ܐܬܬܥܬܪ ܡܢ ܪܫܝܡܐ *one name* in the list *has been forgotten, is missing;* ܐܬܬܥܬܪ ܡܢ ܒܛܢܐ *they have been forgotten from the womb;* ܐܬܬܥܬܪ ܡܢ ܕܥܬܐ *they are out of mind in the grave.* Aph. ܐܬܥܬܪ a) *to cause to wander* or *err, to lead astray, deceive, seduce;* ܐܬܥܬܪ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܛܠܝܐ *she led him astray like a child;* ܠܐ ܐܥܬܪ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܥܬܪ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܦܪܥܘܢܐ *he could not lead me into the sin of apostasy;* ܡܬܥܬܪ ܠܢܦܫܗ *he deceives himself.* b) *to cause to lose* or *miss = deprive, rob;* ܠܐ ܐܬܥܬܪ ܠܢ ܡܕܡ *we missed nothing by reason of them.* c) *to cause to forget* or *be forgotten,* ܐܢ ܡܬܥܬܪ ܠܟܘܢ ܚܛܝܬܝ *may their dear memory cause my sins to be forgotten.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܥܬܪ a) *to be led astray, deceived, mistaken;* ܐܬܬܥܬܪ ܒܡܚܫܒܬܗܘܢ ܒܝ *they were deceived in their opinion of me;* ܡܬܬܥܬܪ ܒ *they err concerning, are mistaken about.* b) *to be forgotten, consigned to oblivion;* ܐܬܬܥܬܪ ܕܟܪܢܗ *his memory perished.* Derivatives, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪܐ, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ.

ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ rt. ܥܬܪ. a) *that which tastes, gustatory;* ܚܘܫܐ ܥܬܪ *the sense of taste.* b) *a graft.*

ܥܬܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܬܪ. m. a) *taste, flavour.* b) *a taste, a meal;* ܥܬܪ ܠܗ ܥܬܪ *he took a snack;* ܐܙܠܢ ܠܡܥܬܪ *we went to take food.*

ܥܬܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܬܪ. m. *error, blunder, mistake* in composition; ܐܬܬܥܬܪ *he corrected his mistake;* ܥܬܪ ܕܣܦܪܐ *the error of a scribe.*

ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ pl. m. ܐ f. ܝܬ a) rt. ܥܬܪ. *a bearer, carrier, porter;* ܡܬܬܝ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܥܬܪ ܠܩܒܪ *the dead rotted for want of any to bear them to the grave;* ܒܥܝܪ ܕܥܬܪ *beasts of burthen.* b) Ar. *a pestilence.*

ܥܬܪ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܥܬܪ. f. a) *a load, burthen, a crop* of fruit; *bearing, carrying, support;* ܥܬܪ ܕܓܡܠܐ *borne by camels, on camel-back;* ܣܘܣܐ ܕܥܬܪ ܠܡܪܝ *a horse to bear your Honour.*

ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ pl. m. ܐ f. ܝܬ rt. ܥܬܪ. *erring, wandering, liable to err;* ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܬܪ *infallible teachers.*

ܥܬܪ rt. ܥܬܪ. f. with ܪܘܚܐ *wandering of mind, mental derangement.*

ܥܬܪ rt. ܥܬܪ. m. *error, liability to err.*

ܥܬܪ rt. ܥܬܪ. m. *a deceiver.*

ܥܬܪ or ܥܬܪ pl. ܥܬܪ or ܥܬܪ rt. ܥܬܪ. *led astray, erring.*

ܥܬܪ rt. ܥܬܪ. adv. *deceitfully.*

ܥܬܪ or ܥܬܪ rt. ܥܬܪ. f. a) *erring, straying, error;* ܥܬܪ ܕܥܘܬܪ *the error of polytheism;* ܥܬܪ ܕܛܦܝܘܬܐ *the folly of idolatry;* ܥܬܪ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *unwavering faith.* b) *misleading, deceiving, deception* e. g. of the devil; *foolish ignorance, forgetfulness.*

ܥܬܪ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܥܬܪ. f. *produce, yield;* ܥܬܪ ܦܐܪ *bearing fruit, fruitfulness.*

ܛܥܡ fut. ܢܛܥܡ, imper. ܛܥܡ, act. part. ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡܐ, pass. part. ܛܥܝܡ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to taste, take food, eat* with ܠ or ܥܡ; ܕ ܛܥܡ *while he was eating;* metaph. *to taste, try, touch, perceive; experience;* ܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܛܥܡ *he did not taste death;* ܛܥܡܘ ܥܢܝܐ *they experienced torments;* ܛܥܡܘ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *they had experience of the power of Christ.* Pass. part. *a*) verbal use, ܠܐ ܛܥܝܡ ܒܗ ܡܕܡ ܬܪܝܢ ܝܘܡܝܢ *they had tasted nothing for several days.* *b*) adj. *tasting of, tasty, palatable;* metaph. *agreeable; sapient;* ܛܥܝܡ ܥܡ ܟܠ ܛܥܡܐ *more savoury than all savours;* ܫܡ ܛܥܝܡ *an acceptable* or *honourable name,* opp. ܫܡ ܦܚܝܚ *an insipid* or *vain name.* Ethpe. ܐܬܛܥܡ *a) to be tasted. b) to taste of, taste like. c)* metaph. *to be perceived, tried, discerned;* ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܢܬܛܥܡ ܢܬܚܙܐ *every one may perceive. d) to be grafted.* Ethpa. ܐܬܛܥܡ *to be budded* or *grafted;* metaph. ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܛܥܡ ܒܗ the Son of God willed *to be grafted upon the Virgin.* Aph. ܐܛܥܡ *a) to make to taste, perceive* or *experience; to acquire a taste, get a taste for;* ܐܛܥܡ ܒܥܠ ܕܡܐ ܡܢ ܚܠܠܐ ܕܐܬܩܛܠܘ wild beasts from the number of those slain in battle *had acquired a taste for human flesh;* metaph. ܕܛܥܡ ܒܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܩܢܝܢܐ *having a taste for abiding wealth. b) to ingraft,* also *to implant firmly.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܛܥܡ *to be ingrafted, inserted, fixed.* Derivatives, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡܐ, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ.

ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡ pl. ܐ rt. ܛܥܡ. m. *taste, taking a taste of;* ܕܛܥܡ ܚܡܪܐ *while he tasted wine;* metaph. *taste, perception, discernment, sapience, sense;* ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܛܥܡ *a woman of bad taste, without discretion;* ܚܝܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܛܥܡ *an insipid life;* ܛܥܡ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܛܦܠܐ *she gives discernment to the ignorant;* ܡܢܘ ܛܥܡ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ *what sense is there in the saying?*

ܛܥܡ pl. ܐ rt. ܛܥܡ. m. *the grafting, budding* or *inoculation* of trees; ܙܒܢܐ ܕܛܥܡ *the season for making grafts; a graft, a sapling* or *shoot firmly planted.*

ܛܥܡܢܐ, ܛܥܡܢܐ rt. ܛܥܡ. *tasteful, of* or *in good taste, comely, agreeable, discreet, wise, witty.*

ܛܥܡܢܝܬ rt. ܛܥܡ. adv. *wittily, discreetly.*

ܛܥܡܢܘܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܛܥܡ. f. *flavour, savour;* metaph. *sapience, discretion;* ܛܥܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܗ *the flavour* or *wit of* his *speech.*

ܛܥܡܢܝ, ܛܥܡܢܝ rt. ܛܥܡ. *having a strong savour, pungent;* ܡܠܚܐ ܛܥܡܢܝܬܐ *keen* or *sharp, salt;* metaph. *pleasant.*

ܛܥܡܐ or ܛܥܡܐ pl. ܛܥܡܐ or ܛܥܡܐ rt. ܛܥܡ. f. *a) taste, flavour, sweet savour. b) the sense of taste, perception, sense, appreciation, quality, property;* ܛܥܡܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܒܦܘܡܐ *the taste resides in the palate;* ܛܥܡ ܩܝܡ ܠܗ ܠܒܐ the will *has two properties,* that of willing and of refusing; ܛܥܡܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *the perceptions of faith. c) a taste, slight repast; a taste, specimen. d) a grafting in.*

ܛܥܡ fut. ܢܛܥܡ, act. part. ܛܥܡ, ܛܥܡܐ, pass. part. ܛܥܝܡ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *a) to bear,* ܛܥܡ ܒܟܪܣܐ *in the womb;* ܦܐܪܐ *fruit. b) to bear, carry* ܥܠ ܟܬܦܐ *on the shoulders;* ܛܥܡ ܒܡܛܬܐ *in a litter,* ܛܥܡ ܠܩܒܪܐ the dead *to burial,* ܛܥܡ ܡܫܩܠܐ *a weight,* ܛܥܡ ܫܡܥܬܐ *tidings,* ܛܥܡ ܙܝܢܐ *armour-bearers; to bear on high, uphold, to bring, to carry away. c) to bear with, tolerate, endure,* ܛܥܡ ܥܡܠܐ *labour;* ܛܥܡ ܪܫܝܥܐ *the wicked;* with ܛܥܡ *to be patient.* Part. ܛܥܝܡ *a)* active verbal sense, ܛܥܝܡ ܟܬܒ ܒܐܝܕܝ *I bear in my hands,* ܛܥܝܡ ܡܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܝ *what symbolical meaning did the palms bear?* ܛܥܝܡ ܡܛܥܢܐ *laden asses. b)* passive sense, ܛܥܝܡ ܥܠ ܟܬܦܐ *borne on men's shoulders. c)* adjectival, answering to φόρος in composition, ܛܥܝܡ ܐܪܥܐ *fruitful land;* with ܐܝܬ *a standard-bearer;* with ܢܨܝܚ *victorious;* ܛܥܝܡ ܡܚܡܪ *heavy with wine,* ܛܥܝܡ ܙܝܢ *the zodiacal circle* as bearing figures of animals; ܛܥܝܡ ܙܝܢ ܒܦܓܪܘܗܝ *his limbs were full of life;* ܛܥܝܡ ܙܝܢ *life-bringing* opp. ܛܥܝܡ ܡܘܬܐ *death-bringing, deadly;* with ܡܠܐܟ *a messenger;* ܡܠܠ *signifying;* ܡܫܚܝܬ *carrying a knife, an assassin;* ܥܬܝܪ *enriching, wealth-bringing;* ܦܐܪ *fruitful;* ܙܗܪ *Lucifer;* ܛܥܝܡ *bearing annoyance, anxiety.* Ethpe. ܐܬܛܥܡ *to be carried, borne, endured; to be laden, loaded;* ܡܛܥܝܡ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܛܥܡ *grievous to be borne.* Aph. ܐܛܥܡ *a) to load, lade, freight, make carry;* with ܛܥܡ *to lay a burden*

on any one; with ܒܪܝܐ *to load the horses;* ܡܠܝܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܒܪܝܐ *they made him carry a tray upon his head;* ܒܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܓܡܠܐ *he mounted them on camels.* b) *to take up, pack up, carry* a load; ܒܪܝܐ ܕܝܟܠܘ *as much as they could carry;* ܡܬܝܩܠ ܡܢܗ ܒܪܝܐ *making the weight* of a press *bear gradually.* Ettaph. ܐܬܒܪܝ *to be put into the scale; to be loaded, laden; to be compelled to bear;* ܐܬܒܪܝ ܦܓܪܗ ܠܓܡܠܐ *his body was made to undergo labours.* Derivatives, ܒܪܝܬܐ, ܒܪܝܢܐ, ܒܪܝܬܐ, ܒܪܝܐ, ܒܪܝܢܐ, ܡܒܪܝܢܐ.

ܒܪܝ, ܒܪܝܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܒܪܝ. m. *a load, burden, package, freight, cargo;* ܒܪܝܐ ܕܓܡܠܐ *a camel's load;* ܒܪܝܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ *a load of wine;* ܒܪܝ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ *a freight of iron;* ܐܬܝܘ ܒܪܝܐ paralytics *were conveyed like luggage;* with ܢܛܪ or ܡܛܠ *to take care of, take charge of, take trouble about, undertake;* but ܡܛܠ ܒܪܝܐ ܡܢ *to relieve of a burthen;* ܡܛܠ ܒܪܝܐ *a protector;* ܡܛܒܪܝܐ *care, pain, industry.*

ܒܪܝܬܐ rt. ܒܪܝ. f. *a crop* of fruit.

ܒܪܝ or ܒܪܐ fut. ܢܒܪܐ, act. part. ܒܪܐ. *to miss, err, fall, fall into error;* ܕܠܐ ܢܒܪܐ *that the lame may not lose the way;* ܒܪܝ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ *a hope that has missed* i.e. not reached fulfilment, *failed.* Ethpe. ܐܬܒܪܝ *to be missed, forgotten, neglected;* ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܝ *the human nature of Christ is not to be forgotten* i.e. mistaken notions should not be entertained about it. Aph. ܐܒܪܝ *to lead into error.* Derivatives, ܒܪܝܡܐ, ܒܪܝܡܘܬܐ, ܒܪܝܡܐ, ܒܪܝܡܐ.

ܒܪܝܐ rt. ܒܪܝ. *full of error, erring.*

ܒܪ Palpel ܒܪܒܪܒ *to flicker* as a dying lamp for want of oil. Ethpalpal. ܐܬܒܪܒܪܒ *to bubble, sing* as boiling water; *to flicker.*

ܒܪܩ fut. ܢܒܪܩ, act. part. ܒܪܩ, ܒܪܝܩ, pass. part. ܒܪܩ, ܒܪܝܩ. a) *to shut, close,* ܥܝܢܝܐ *the eyes;* ܬܪܥܐ *the door;* metaph. ܢܒܪܩ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܒܗ *let every one compose his mind.* b) *to shut oneself up, shelter oneself, huddle.* c) *to lay near, apply closely,* ܐܝܟ ܚܒܘܠܐ *like a bandage;* ܒܪܩܬܟ ܠܥܝܢܝ *I pressed* your letter *to my eyes.* Pa. ܒܪܩ *to press, embrace; to lay near; to include amongst; to attach, thrust* or *fasten in;* ܩܝܩܠܐ ܕܒܪܝܢܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܒܪܝܢ *the magpie sticks the feathers* of other birds *among her own;* ܢܒܪܩ ܠܥܝܢܝܗ *let us lay before his eyes, force on his notice,* the fact of *his death;* with ܒܪܝ *to lay sorrow* upon any one; gram. *to pronounce with a close sound, to contract.* Ethpa. ܐܬܒܪܩ *to be included; to cleave* or *keep close, to shelter oneself, commit* or *betake oneself, be joined* by a covenant; ܐܢܐ ܒܛܚܝܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ *I trust myself to the ship;* ܥܕܪܬܗ ܕܥܢܢܐ ܒܬܚܬ ܟܢܦܝ ܡܪܝܐ *his flock kept close under the wings of his prayer for protection;* ܚܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܬܬܪܟܝ ܠܡܪܝܐ *new life is found in nearness to Him.* Derivatives, ܒܪܝ, ܒܪܝ.

ܒܪܩ fut. ܢܒܪܩ, act. part. ܒܪܩ. a) *to stretch out, spread out;* ܝܡܝܢܝ ܦܪܫ ܫܡܝܐ *my right hand hath spread out the heavens.* b) *to sparkle.* Pa. ܒܪܩ same as Peal; ܐܢܬ ܦܪܩܬ ܛܘܪܐ ܘܪܡܐ *Thou hast spread out mountains and heights.*

ܒܪܩܐ and ܒܪܩܐ pl. ܝܬ m. τάπης, τάπητα, *a carpet.*

ܒܪܥܐ rt. ܒܪܥ. m. *the side* ܕܐܒܢܐ *of a pillar;* ܕܛܘܪܐ *of a mountain.*

ܒܪܥܐ rt. ܒܪܥ. m. *the shutting* or *closing* of a gate or door.

ܒܪܥܬܐ rt. ܒܪܥ. f. *corruption* of manners, *depravity.*

ܒܪܥ Peal only particip. adj. ܒܪܝܥ *defiled, corrupt;* ܚܝܐ ܒܪܝܥܐ *depraved lives.* Pael part. ܡܒܪܥ the same; ܒܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܒܪܥ *an innocent child.* Ethpa. ܐܬܒܪܥ pass. Derivative, ܒܪܥܬܐ.

ܒܪܨ fut. ܢܒܪܨ and ܢܒܪܨ, *to take* or *seek refuge, take shelter, shelter oneself,* with ܒ, ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܪܘܡܝ *with the Greek emperor;* ܒܚܕ ܒܚܕ *behind each other;* ܒܬܚܬ ܟܢܦܘܗܝ *under His wings;* ܒܚܣܕܗ *in His mercy.*

ܒܪܨ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܦܪܨܐ. *to typify, symbolize, signify, figure, shadow forth;* ܒܥܝܕܐ ܡܬܪܨܝܢ ܫܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *by festivals we show symbolically the rest of Christ;* ܡܢܐ ܡܒܪܨ *what is typified* thereby? Ethpa. ܐܬܒܪܨ pass. ܪܙܐ ܕܐܬܬܪܨ ܒܪܨ ܐܬܬܪܨ *the mystery which was prefigured as by a shadow;* gram. *to be formed.*

ܦܓܪܐ pl. ܐܝܢ f. *a) a finger-* or *toe-nail;* ܦܓܪܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *horny membranes on the corners of the eyes;* ܟܕ ܦܓܪܘܗܝ ܡܗܠܟܝܢ *walking on tiptoe;* ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܨܒܝܘܬܗ *he learnt it in his tender youth. b) a hoof, claw, talon, the leg* of a locust; ܡܦܠܓ ܦܓܪܐ ܟܠܬܝܗ ܦܬܚܝܢ *parting its hoof into two divisions. c) a sharp instrument shaped like a finger-nail. d) onycha,* a spice. *e) the onyx-stone.*

ܦܓ imperative of ܢܛܪ *to keep.*

ܦܓܥ and ܦܓܬ fut. ܢܦܓܥ, act. part. ܦܓܥ, ܦܓܝܥ, pass. part. ܦܓܝܥ, ܦܓܝܥ usually with ܒ, I. *to strike upon, beat against* as the waves; *to strike root* as a plant; *to beat back* or *off, drive away* with ܡܢ; *to come upon, befall, assail, to settle and sting* as the bee, *to light on* as the eye; *to allow* or *leave* to settle &c.; ܦܓܬ ܡܢܝ *let it settle;* ܦܓܬ ܩܪܝܪ *let it cool;* metaph. of conscience, doubt, fear, pain, peril; ܦܓܥ ܒܟ *he touched thee lightly;* ܦܓܥ ܠܗ ܡܘܬܐ *death comes upon him;* ܦܓܥ ܥܠܝܢ ܕܢܘܡܐ *slumber falls upon our eyes;* ܚܙܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܥܢ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ *visions which come before their eyes;* ܟܠ ܕܦܓܥ ܠܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ *all that assails* or *befalls human beings.* II. *to plaster, daub* with mortar. Pass. part. *smitten, beaten, assailed* esp. *harassed* by evil spirits; ܓܦܢܐ ܦܓܝܥ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ *vines struck by lightning;* ܦܓܝܥ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܨܒܝܘܬܗ *she had been harassed by evil spirits from her childhood.* ETHPE. ܐܬܦܓܥ I. with ܒ *a) to assail, dash* or *strike against, to stumble at* or *against, be offended, displeased; to come* or *chance upon, run against. b) to be grazed, cut* as vines by a spade, *to be hurt, agitated* ܒܠܒܗ *in his mind;* ܐܬܦܓܥ ܠܐ ܢܦܠ *she fell without bruising herself.* II. *to be plastered, daubed* with mortar. PA. ܦܓܥ intensive of Peal I. *to assail severely, strike in pieces.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܓܥ *to dash, beat* or *rush against* as floods, *to assault* in war. DERIVATIVES, ܦܓܝܥ, ܦܓܝܥܘܬܐ, ܡܬܦܓܝܥ.

ܦܓܝܪܐ, ܦܓܝܪ or ܦܓܝܪ m. ܦܓܝܪܬܐ f. *τραγῳδός, an actor, poet, singer;* ܦܓܝܪܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ David *the singer of the spirit.*

ܦܓܪ fut. ܢܦܓܪ, act. part. ܦܓܪ, ܦܓܝܪ, pass. part. ܦܓܝܪ, ܦ', ܦ. *to drive away, drive out, expel, excommunicate;* with ܒܝܬܐ, ܫܕܝܢ, &c. *to drive out devils;* ܒܢܝ ܕܦܓܪܘ *heirs who had been driven away* from their rights; ܦܓܪܘ ܠܦܠܓܐ *troops* of heretics *put to flight;* ܦܓܪܘ ܚܙܩܐ *impelled forward with violence.* ETHPE. ܐܬܦܓܪ *to be driven away* or *out, expelled, rejected.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܓܪ, ܦܓܪܐ, ܦܓܪܘܬܐ.

ܦܓܪ rt. ܦܓ. m. *driving;* ܦܓܪ ܕܦܪܫܐ the mules were tired *from their having driven them so far;* ܦܓܪ ܕܫܐܕܐ *the driving out of a devil.*

ܦܓܪܐ pl. ܝܢ same as ܦܓܪܐ m. *a citron, orange.*

ܦܓܪ, ܦܓܪ or ܦܓܪ, ܦ' *squinting, crook-eyed.*

ܦܓܪܐ rt. ܦܓ. m. *the driving off, chasing away* of insects or birds; ܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܪܒܐ *driving off the locust.*

ܦܓܪܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *τρούλλα, a ladle; iron pan.*

ܦܓܪܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܢ m. *a) τύραννος, a tyrant, lord, ruler; a rebel;* ܦܓܪܐ ܕܦܠܫܬܝܐ *the lords of the Philistines. b)* as if from ܦܓܪ hence sometimes written ܦܓܪܐ. adj. *hard, cruel; contumacious, refractory, rebellious;* ܐܢܫ ܦܓܪ ܠܒܐ *one of flinty-soul, a soul hard as flint;* ܦܓܪܐ ܠܒܐ *dull and rebellious hearts;* ܦܓܪ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܥܡܐ *a stony* i. e. *dried up jaw-bone.* DERIVATIVES, the three following words—

ܦܓܪܝܬ from ܦܓܪ. adv. *tyrannically, cruelly, violently.*

ܦܓܪܘܬܐ from ܦܓܪ f. *a) tyranny, tyrannical rule, outrageous ways, cruelty;* ܦܓܪܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ *He put a stop to the tyranny of sin. b) rebellion, defection;* ܦܓܪ ܠܡܫܩܠ ܒܪܝܫ ܦܓܪܘܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܠܟܗ *he began to forge secret conspiracy and rebellion against him.*

ܦܓܪܐ, ܦܓܪܝܐ from ܦܓܪ. adj. *tyrannical, cruel, violent, outrageous;* ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܫܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܬܐ *by violence and bribery he seized* the patriarchate.

ܦܓܪܘܬܐ pl. ܦܓܪܘܬܐ *τροπικός, the solstice,* ܦܓܪܘܬܐ ܕܫܬܐ—ܦܓܪܘܬܐ ܕܩܝܛܐ *the winter solstice, the summer solstice; the tropic;* ܦܓܪܘܬܐ ܕܣܪܛܢܐ—ܦܓܪܘܬܐ ܕܓܕܝܐ *the tropic of Cancer, of Capricorn.*

ܬܪܝܨܝܐ, ܐܝܬܐ from the above. *solstitial, tropical.*

ܬܪܝܨܝܘܢ pl. ܬܪܝܨܝܘܢܐ τροπάριον, *a short hymn.*

ܬܪܥܡ *to murmur, grumble.*

ܬܪܚ PALPAL *to seethe, swell, surge* of fire, water, clouds; of thoughts, feelings. ETHPALPAL ܐܬܬܪܚܚ *to be made to boil, bubble* or *seethe up;* ܕܢܬܪܚܚ ܠܫܡܢܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *that the frying-pan be filled with oil and heated;* metaph. as Palpal of water, of an earthquake; ܝܡܐ ܡܬܪܚܚ ܘܡܬܪܥܫ *the sea surges and rages savagely.* DERIVATIVE, ܬܪܘܚܐ.

ܬܪܘܩܐ, ܬܪܘܩܝܐ pl., ܐܝ perhaps a corrupt form of ܡܪܘܠܐ *craticula.* m. *a flat iron plate with narrow openings for baking over the coals or for holding coals, a gridiron.*

ܬܪܫ PALPEL of ܬܪܫ *to soil, blot.*

ܬܪܬ, ܬܪܬܐ rt. ܬܪܬ. I. *beating, buffeting* of the billows; metaph. ܬܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܐ *the buffeting of conscience.* II. *daubing, plastering.*

ܬܪܝܒܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *tribunus, a tribune, officer of the emperor.*

ܬܪܝܗܘܐ; see ܬܪܝܗܘܐ.

ܬܪܝܥܘܢ or ܬܪܝܥܘܢܐ, ܬܪܝܥܘܢ pl. ܬܪܝܥܘܢܐ f. τρίγωνον, *a triangle.*

ܬܪܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܬܪܝ. f. *expulsion.*

ܬܪܝܬ, ܬܪܝܬܐ, ܬܪܝܬ or ܬܪܝܬܐ pl. ܬܪܝܬܐ τρίτη, *the third* esp. *the third Indict; tertian ague.*

ܬܪܝܨܐ *a*) corrupted from θέρμη, *fever. b*) *a pear.*

ܬܪܝܡܝܣܝܘܢ τριμίσιον, *a coin* worth three dirhems or about half-a-crown.

ܬܪܝܡܐ or ܬܪܝܡܐ Pers. m. *a tray woven of palm-leaves* or *osiers.*

ܬܪܝܨܐ, ܬܪܝܨܐ or ܬܪܝܨܐ m. *whey.*

ܬܪܝܣܟܠܝܣ τρισκελής, *a tripod, a three-legged table.*

ܬܪܝܦܘܣ τρίπους, τρίποδα *a*) *a poem in three-foot measure. b*) pl. ܬܪܝܦܘܣ *mantlets* or *sheds* to protect besiegers.

ܬܪܥ, ܬܪܥܐ, ܬܪܥܝܐ *a contentious, mischief-making, malicious* or *sly person* esp. *the devil;* ܐܬܬܪܥ ܥܡ ܬܪܥܐ Eve *was beguiled by the mischief-maker;* ܬܪܥ ܬܪܥ ܠܫܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܫ *a contentious tongue causeth confusion.*

ܬܪܥܝܐ adv. from the above. *slyly, cunningly, dishonestly.*

ܬܪܥܝܘܬܐ pl. ܬܪܥܝܘܬ from ܬܪܥ f. *cunning, unfairness, knavery.*

ܬܪܥܝܢ or ܬܪܥܝܢ pl. ܬܪܥܝܢ f. *soles, sandals.*

ܬܪܥܝܡ *a coin;* see ܬܪܥܝܡ.

ܬܪܥ cf. ܬܪܥ *to soil, spoil, blot* writing.

ܬܪܨ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܬܪܨ. *to harden, indurate, petrify.* ETHPA. ܐܬܬܪܨ *to become hard, indurated* or *petrified.*

ܬܪܨ pl. ܬܪ, ܐ m. *flint, hard stone, rock;* ܬܪܨ ܚܝܐ *hard rock, flinty rock;* ܩܫܝܐ ܕܬܪܨ *the hardness of flint;* ܠܒܐ ܕܬܪܨ *a heart of flint;* ܓܒܪܐ ܕܬܪܨ ܠܒܐ *he whose heart is hard as flint.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܬܪܨ, ܬܪܨܐ, ܬܪܨ.

ܬܪܨܝܠ *a sort of manna.*

ܬܪܨܘܬܐ from ܬܪܨ f. *stony* or *excessively hard nature* e. g. ܬܪܨܘܬܐ ܕܐܕܡܐ *the extreme hardness of adamant.*

ܬܪܨܝܐ, ܬܪܨܝܐ from ܬܪܨ *flinty, rocky, hard.*

ܬܪܥ fut. ܢܬܪܥ, act. part. ܬܪܥ, ܬܪܥܐ, pass. part. ܬܪܥ, ܐ, ܐ. *to smite, buffet, dash against; to clap, flap, wave, move* with ܠܒ, ܒ or ܠ; ܬܪܥ ܠܒ ܡܬܪܥ *smiting his breast;* ܬܪܥ ܠܒ ܠܒܟ *smite upon thy heart;* ܟܢܦܐ ܕܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ *wings which touch against each other;* said also of billows, wind, &c. PAEL ܬܪܥ *a*) *to buffet* or *smite repeatedly, treat roughly; to shake to and fro, shake off* leaves, *strip off* leaves; *to clap* the hands; ܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܒܪܓܠܝܗܘܢ *tottering on their feet, mincing;* ܢܬܪܥ ܐܝܕܗ ܥܠ ܠܗܘܢ *he shall wave his hand against them;* ܐܢܬ ܬܪܥ ܓܦܢܐ *he must strip the vine* of its leaves. *b*) usually pass. part. *to shake, harass, agitate, vex* by famine, war, plague, troubles; ܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܢܬܢܝܚ *the weary are at rest;* ܡܬܪܥ ܒܠܒܗ *smitten in his heart;* ܦܘܬܪܢ ܕܡܬܪܥܝܢ *the return of the shattered* Church to God. ETHPA. ܐܬܬܪܥ *a*) *to be shaken to and fro, ill-treated, harassed, agitated; afflicted;* with ܢܦܫ or ܪܘܚܐ *his spirit was harassed, agitated. b*) *to be weary, exhausted, worn out, disabled* by hunger, thirst, fatigue, disease; metaph. ܐܬܬܪܥ ܠܗ ܠܒܗ *he wore himself out in*

prayer. c) *to reel, stagger* in drunkenness. APH. ܐܦܩܕ *to smite, shake violently;* metaph. *to harass, vex;* ܐܝܬܝܗܒ ܠܦܐܝ ܕܝܕܝ ܕܐܦܩܕ ܠܦܐܝ *I smote my face with my hands; to wag* the tail. DERIVATIVES, ܐܦܘܦܐ, ܐܦܘܦܐ, ܐܦܘܦܐ, ܐܦܘܦܐ, ܐܦܘܦܐ, ܐܦܘܦܐ, ܐܦܘܦܐ.

ܐܦܘܦܐ pl. ܐܦܘܦܐ rarely ܐܦܘܦܐ m. *a leaf;* ܐܦܘܦܐ ܕܟܪܝܢܐ *a cabbage-leaf;* ܐܦܘܦܐ ܕܩܢܐ *a green reed, fresh reed;* ܐܦܘܦܐ ܕܐܣܦܢܟ *spinach;* metaph. a) *a leaf* of a book. b) ܐܦܘܦܐ ܕܐܕܢܐ *the lobe of the ear;* ܐܦܘܦܐ ܕܟܒܕܐ *the lobe of the liver;* ܐܦܘܦܐ ܕܢܚܪܐ *the cartilage of the nostril.* c) ܐܦܘܦܐ ܕܚܛܐ or ܐܦܘܦܐ *bran.*

ܐܦܘܦܐ rt. ܐܦ. m. *a stroke, blow; the strokes* of a bird's wings; ܐܦܘܦܐ ܕܫܥܬܐ *a beat of time, a moment;* ܐܝܟ ܐܦܘܦܐ *as at one blow, as in a moment, very suddenly.*

ܐܦܘܦܐ *a skiff.*

ܐܦܘܦܐ, ܐܦܘܦܐ pl. ܐܢ m. *τραπεζίτης, a money-changer.*

ܐܦܘܦܐ rt. ܐܦ. *leafy, made of leaves;* ܐܦܘܦܐ ܕܐܦܘܦܐ *girdles of leaves.*

ܐܦܘܦܐ pl. ܐܢ m. *a corslet, cuirass* of mail.

ܐܦܘܦܐ pl. ܐܦܘܦܐ or ܐܦܘܦܐ f. *lean flesh.*

ܐܦܘܦܐ pl. ܐܦܘܦܐ f. *fine flour.*

ܐܦ, ܐܦܘܦ, ܐܦܘܦ *chief, excellent, best of its kind* as *the bravest, most valiant, wisest, most skilled; expert, vigorous, valuable;* ܐܦ ܕܐܦ ܐܦ ܕܐ ܐܦ ܕ *there is none so good but that there may be a better;* ܐܦ ܕ *excelling, best of all;* ܐܦ ܕ *the best tin;* ܐܦ ܕ—ܐܦ ܕ—ܐܦ ܕ *a strong* or *valuable beast, horse, mule;* ܐܦ ܕ *vigorous reapers;* ܐܦ ܕ *a strong fire;* ܐܦ ܕ *watchful, valiant and brave;* ܐܦ ܕ *the wisest of the Chaldaeans;* ܐܦ ܕ *the bravest of the Greeks;* ܐܦ ܕ *the greatest among the prophets.*

ܐܦ from ܐܦ. adv. *well, wisely, excellently, skilfully.*

ܐܦ from ܐܦ. f. *excellence, pre-eminence,* ܐܦ ܕ *the excellence of their way of life;* ܐܦ ܕ *the valour of the valiant is* shown *in war.*

ܐܦ m. *tractatulus, a little treatise.*

ܐܦ, ܐܦ or ܐܦ pl. ܐ *τράκτατον, treating, negotiation;* ܐܦ ܕ *they were sent to negotiate.*

ܐܦ or ܐܦ pl. ܐ m. *τρικλίνιον, a dining-room, inner room;* ܐܦ ܕ *the president of a banquet, master of a feast;* ܐܦ ܕ *in one of the great banqueting-halls of the palace.*

ܐܦ fut. ܐܦ, pass. part. ܐ, ܐ, ܐ. *to scatter, sprinkle, splash;* metaph. *to spot;* ܐܦ ܕ *the mud he splashed on their bodies;* ܐ ܐ ܐ *there being no spot of false semblance in thee.* PA. ܐܦ with ܐ *to dash against the ground.* ETHPA. ܐܦ passive. PALPEL ܐܦ *to spot, spatter, soil, sully, stain, pollute;* ܐܦ ܕ—ܐ *spotted with blood, with evil;* ܐ ܐ ܐ *guile pollutes his heart;* used esp. by writers in expressions of humility about their work; ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *O God, pardon thy servant for sullying these lines.* ETHPALP. ܐ *to be spotted, stained, defiled;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *they will break the fast and begin to pollute themselves by eating prohibited food.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܦ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ and ܐ m. *a barren oak; a shrub.*

ܐ or ܐ fut. ܐ, act. part. ܐ, pl. ܐ, pass. part. ܐ, ܐ, ܐ. *to hide, conceal; to hide oneself; lie hid;* ܐ ܐ *he fled and hid;* pass. part. *hidden, concealed, secret, occult;* ܐ ܐ *concealed in a cave;* pl. f. emph. ܐ *hidden* or *secret* sins, treasures, &c.; also *hiding-places;* ܐ ܐ *they lay in secret places;* gram. *understood* e. g. in an elliptical phrase as ܐ ܐ *a handful of flour,* where ܐ *of* is ܐ ܐ *a conjunction lying hid* or *understood.* PA. ܐ *to hide, conceal; to conceal* or *excuse* a fault; ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *Cain, Achar, Gehazi, Judas concealed* their wrongdoing; ܐ = ܐ ܐ *I conceal;* ܐ ܐ *hidden treasure;* also ܐ ellipt. the same; ܐ ܐ *hidden stores of knowledge;* ܐ ܐ *a secret saying* i. e. one in which the sense is

hidden; ܣܘܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *secret counsels of the king, secrets of state;* ܣܦܪܐ ܓܢܘܙܐ *the Apocryphal Books.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܥܠ *to hide* or *conceal oneself, be hidden, lie in hiding;* ܐܬܟܥܠ ܐܕܡ ܘܐܢܬܬܗ ܒܓܘ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܠܡܬܟܥܠ *Adam and his wife hid themselves among the trees;* ܡܝܐ ܐܬܟܥܠ *the water disappeared* in the earth. Aphel ܐܟܥܠ *to hide, secrete; to conceal, lay up* or *store in a secret place;* ܣܘܡܝ ܡܨܘܬܝ ܒܠܒܟ *lay up my commandments in thine heart;* pl. f. emph. ܟܘܢܝܬܐ *hiding* or *lurking-places, places of concealment* opp. Pa. part. ܡܟܘܢܝܬܐ *the things concealed;* ܡܥܪܬܐ ܕܟܘܢܝܬܐ *the caves where they lay hid;* ܡܛܐ ܠܡܟܘܢܝܬܐ *he suffocated some in* their *hiding-places.* Derivatives, ܟܘܥܐ, ܟܘܥܐ, ܟܘܥ, ܟܘܥܢܐ, ܟܘܥܢܐ.

ܟܘܥܬܐ rt. ܟܥ. f. *hiding away.*

ܟܘܥܐ rt. ܟܥ. f. *an extinguisher;* ܕܫܪܓܐ *of a candle.*

ܟܘܥ mountain dialect. *indeed! really!*

ܝ

ܝ i.e. ܝܘܕ *Yud*, the tenth letter of the alphabet; the number 10; with a point above, ܝ̈, 100; with ܕ prefixed, ܕܝ, *the tenth.*

ܝ interj. *Ho! O! Oh!*

ܝܐܝ or ܝܝܐ, ܝܝܐ, ܝܝ, ܝܝ pl. m. ܝܝܢ, pl. f. ܝܝܢ, ܝܝ pres. part. of a verb no longer in use; *fair, comely, becoming, seemly, suitable, meet, virtuous, noble, honourable;* ܝܝ contraction of ܝܝ ܐܢ m. and ܝܝ = ܝ ܐ f. *thou art fair* &c.; ܝܝ ܕܪܘܚܐ *a virtuous desire;* ܝܝ ܐܝܬ *it is meet and right;* impers. with ܠ, *it becomes, beseems, befits, is due;* ܝܝ ܠܥܒܕܗ ܕܝ ܠܡܪܝܗ *the honour due to his labours;* ܝܝ ܠܗ ܕܫܒܚܐ ܕܝ ܠܗ *praise befits him, is comely for him;* ܝܝ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܝ ܠܗ *things which befit, are in accordance with, sound doctrine.* Derivative, ܝܝ.

ܝܝ fut. ܝܝ, act. part. ܝܝ, ܝܝ, pass. part. ܝܝ, ܝܝ, ܝܝ Pe. hardly used except in the parts. both of which have active meaning, *to pant after, desire eagerly* or *fervently; to long for;* ܝܝ ܠܗ ܕܝ ܠ ܕ *they hunger and pant after it;* ܝܝ ܠ ܕ ܠ ܕ *he longed for this;* ܝܝ ܠ ܕ *fervent supplication.* Pa. ܝܝ pass. part. ܡܝܝ *filled with longing; full of passionate desire.* The Ethpaal has various forms ܝܝ, ܝܝ, ܝ and ܝ *to long for, desire ardently;* ܝ ܠ ܕ ܠ ܕ *the sheep eagerly desire thy pasture;* ܝ ܠ ܕ ܠ ܕ *my soul hath desired thee in the night.* Derivatives, ܝ, ܝ, ܝ, ܝ, ܝ, ܝ, ܝ, ܝ, ܝ, ܝ.

ܝ rt. ܝ. adv. *eagerly, with desire.*

ܝ rt. ܝ. f. *eager longing, earnest desire.*

ܝ rt. ܝ. f. *beauty, grace, comeliness, seemliness, honourableness;* ܝ ܠ ܕ *fair beauty.*

ܝ in the dialect of Tirhan. *nightmare.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ *jasmine.*

ܡܫ PAEL ܡܫܚ, fut. ܢܡܫܚ. *a) to make a joyful noise, sound* a trumpet, *blow* a horn. *b) to shout; to howl* as the wind. DERIVATIVE, ܡܫܚܐ.

ܡܫܚܐ *a) puberty, adolescence;* ܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܚܐ *the state of puberty. b)* ἴβις, *the ibis.*

ܡܫܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *dryness, drought.*

ܡܫܚ root-meaning *to flow.* PAEL ܡܫܚ *a) to do anything by course* or *in succession, to hand down, transmit from one to another;* ܡܫܚ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܟ *I have related in order of time the empire of the world;* ܡܫܚܘ ܟܠܝܠܐ *those who wore the crown in succession. b) to bring, escort; to translate; to follow in order;* ܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܫܚܘ ܠܗܘܢ the prophets *who had brought the divine word to them;* ܕܢܡܫܚܘܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ *that they may bring accusations;* ܡܫܚܘ ܫܥܬܟ *thy hours pass by.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܫܚ *a) to be handed down in succession, transmitted, perpetuated;* ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܠܢ *the faith which was handed down to us. b) to be derived, generated; to take one's origin, descend* from; ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܚܘ ܡܢܟ *the kings who take their origin from thee. c) to be brought, escorted, accompanied;* ܒܗ ܐܬܡܫܚ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ *on his journey he was escorted from one place to another. d) to be translated;* ܫܘܪܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܐܬܡܫܚ *the last line has been translated* from the Greek. APH. ܐܡܫܚ *to bring, lead, take, carry; to admit; to receive,* ܐܡܫܚ ܚܛܐ ܠܒܝܬܟܘܢ ܕܟܦܢܐ *carry corn for the famine of your houses;* ܢܡܫܚ ܡܨܪܝܬܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ a people *shall bring offerings to the Lord;* ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܢܘܢ *ways leading to salvation;* ܡܫܚܘ ܠܡܠܬܗ *they received his words;* ܐܡܫܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܦܬܘܪܗ *he admitted them to his table.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܡܫܚ *to be led, brought, carried, removed; to be translated* of a bishop; *to be driven* ܗܠܟ ܘܡܫܚ *hither and thither.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܐ, ܡܫܚܘܬܐ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *a) a stream;* ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܡܫܚ ܠܗ *a tree firmly rooted by the stream. b) couch-grass* sometimes ܡܫܚܐ ; ܡܫܚ ; ܡܫܚ *seaweed, squill, rush.*

ܡܫܚ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *a burden.*

ܡܫܚ *a measure* equal to two skins full; *a great water-pot.*

ܡܫܚ m. *a wind.*

ܡܫܚ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܡܫܚ *to marry a husband's widow, to fulfil the part of a brother* in raising up a son to continue the father's name.

ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ m. *a brother-in-law, the husband's brother whose duty it was to raise up heirs to his deceased brother.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ.

ܡܫܚ const. rt. ܡܫ. pl. ܡܫ f. *a sister-in-law to be taken after her husband's death by his brother.*

ܡܫ pl. ܐ m. *a buzzard.*

ܡܫ pl. ܐ m. *mandragora, the mandrake, love-apple.*

ܡܫ rarely ܡܫ, fut. ܢܡܫ, infin. ܡܫ, act. part. ܡܫ, ܡܫ, pass. part. ܡܫ, ܡܫ. *a) to be dried up, arid; to dry up* intr.; *to be stanched;* ܡܫ ܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ *the waters dried up from the earth. b) to fade, wither; to be shrivelled* as trees with cold; *to droop, languish;* ܡܫ ܡܫ ܒܚܕ ܠܠܝܐ ܡܫ ܒܚܕ ܠܠܝܐ *in one night it sprang up and in one night withered;* ܡܫ ܡܢ ܦܚܕܐ *shrivelling from fear;* part. adj. ܡܫ, ܡܫ rt. ܡܫ. *dry, dried* or *burnt up, withered; having withered* or *wasted limbs;* fem. emph. ellipt. for ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫ *dry land.* PAEL ܡܫ *to parch, dry up* tr., *desiccate.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܫ *to become dried up, parched.* APHEL ܐܡܫ *to dry, dry up, shrivel;* ܐܡܫ ܝܡܐ *He dried up the seas,* i.e. *turned the sea into dry land;* ܩܪܝܪܐ ܕܡܫ ܠܗ ܘܚܡܐ ܕܡܫ ܠܗ *the cold which dries up and the heat which burns up.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ.

ܡܫ rt. ܡܫ. m. *dry land, earth,* opp. ܝܡܐ *sea,* ܐܙܠ ܒܝܒܫܐ *he went by land.*

ܡܫ, ܡܫ rt. ܡܫ. *terrestrial,* ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܒܫܐ *land animals,* opp. ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܡܐ *aquatic creatures.*

ܡܫ rt. ܡܫ. m. *drought.*

ܡܬܥܠܝܐ, ܡܬܥܠܝܐ rt. ܡܥܠ. *terrestrial, living on dry land.*

ܫܕܐ not used in Peal. APH. ܐܫܕܐ *to send* or *drive away, to expel, reject, remove;* ܡܬܥܠܝܐ ܡܫܕܐ ܠܗ *he will reject evil things;* ܕܠܐ ܐܫܕܢܝ ܡܢ ܡܬܝܡܪܐ *lest thou drive me away from converse with thee.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܕܐ, ܡܫܕܐ, ܐܫܕܐ.

ܫܕܐ SHAPHEL ܫܕܐ. *to fling, hurl, to throw down* or *upon;* ܐܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܕܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܐ *the stones which they hurl down from the rampart.* ESHTAPH. ܐܫܬܫܕܐ *to be hurled down; to be downcast, abject.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܕܐ, ܡܫܕܢܐ, ܫܕܐ.

ܫܕܐ, ܫܕܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ m. *a heap of stones, a barrier.*

ܐܝܕܐ emph. ܐܝܕܐ, constr. ܐܝܕ, pl. ܐܝܕܝܢ, ܐܝܕܐ, ܐܝܕܬܐ, ܐܝܕܘܬܐ (this last form of pl. is used for inanimate things), constr. ܐܝܕܝ. f. *a) the hand;* ܐܝܕܗ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ—ܕܣܡܐܠܐ *his right, his left hand;* ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ *the right hand* used in taking *oaths;* ܐܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܟܬܒ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ *he wrote a good hand. b) the fist;* ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܐ *pugilists. c) the paw, forepaw; the axle* of a wheel; *the arm* of a seat or throne; *a handle,* ܐܝܕ ܡܫܘܪܐ *the handle of a bolt; the clapper* of a bell; ܐܝܕܬܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ *iron hands* an instrument of torture. *d) the side, bank, shore;* ܐܝܕ ܐܘܪܚܐ *the roadside;* ܐܝܕ ܝܡܐ *the seashore;* ܐܝܕ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܡܝܐ— *the bank of a torrent, of rivers,* &c.

Metaph. *a) power, dominion;* ܐܝܕܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ *a mighty hand;* ܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ *the hand of the Lord;* ܐܝܕܐ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ *the Roman government; help, opportunity* cf. prep. below and ܐܝܕ; ܟܐܝܕ ܡܬܐ ܐܝܕܐ *as opportunity offers; bounty, liberality;* ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ the same; ܐܝܕ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *according to the bounty of the king. b)* ܐܝܕܐ ܪܡܐ *a high hand, haughtiness. c) laying on of hands, ordination;* ܐܝܕܐ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ— *ordination to the priesthood, to the diaconate;* cf. ܫܡܫܬܐ = ܐܝܕܐ ܕܫܡܫ.

Adv. ܐܝܕܝܐ or ܐܝܕܬܐ *on every hand, on every side, round about;* ܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܝܕܐ *one after another, in order, successively;* ܐܝܕܐ ܐܝܕܐ *little by little, gradually, in order.*

With preps. ܒܐܝܕ, ܐܝܕܐ and ܐܝܕܝܢ *through, by, by means of, by the help of, with, by reason of, according to, throughout, during;* ܒܐܝܕ ܐܠܗܐ *by the help of God;* ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ *by their assistance, by means of them;* ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܕܝ *it was not in my power, it did not depend on me;* ܒܐܝܕܢ *by our help, through us;* ܒܐܝܕ ܡܬܝܡܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ *for a few days;* —ܒ ; ܒܐܝܕ ܗܢܐ ; *on that account, therefore, because, that;* ܐܝܕܝܗ *in deed* opp. ܒܡܠܬܐ *in word;* ܡܢ ܐܝܕ *on account of, through, from;* ܡܢ ܐܝܕ ܪܘܚܐ *through the wind, by the force of the wind;* ܐܝܕ, ܐܝܕ ; ܐܝܕ ܐܝܕ *by, near, through;* ܐܝܕ ܐܝܕ ܕܬܪܥܐ *near the gate;* with ܦܬܚ *open, outward;* ܐܝܕ ܦܬܚܐ ܕܓܠܝܐ *an obvious* or *superficial theory;* with ܬܚܬ *under the power* of, *subject.*

ܐܝܕ root-meaning *to love,* PAEL ܐܝܕ. *to love.* ETHPA. ܐܬܐܝܕ *to be beloved.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܝܕܐ, ܐܝܕܐ.

ܐܝܕ not used in Peal. ETHPA. ܐܬܐܝܕ variously interpreted as *to be strengthened* or *to prophesy.* APHEL ܐܘܕܐ *to confess, acknowledge, profess, assert, affirm* with ܒ or ܠ; ܒ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܚܛܝܗܘܢ *confessing their sins;* generally of faith *to believe, believe openly;* ܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ *they believe in Christ;* ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ *whoso does not confess one hypostasis in Christ;* ܠܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܠܗ *he is not of our faith;* ܡܘܕܝܐ *confessors.* With ܠ *to give thanks, to praise;* ܡܘܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ *I give thanks unto God;* ܐܘܕܐ ܠܚܘܣܢܟ ܡܪܝ *I praise Thy mercy, O merciful One.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܐܘܕܐ *to be confessed; to be acknowledged, declared, accepted, recognised; to be preached; to be praised;* ܐܬܬܫܒܚ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ *the Trinity praised with a threefold song;* ܩܒܝܠ ܡܬܐܘܕܐ *accepted as true;* ܡܬܐܘܕܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ *they were universally acknowledged excellent.* ESHTAPHAL ܐܫܬܐܘܕܐ *a) to confess. b) to consent;* with ܥܡ *to league, make alliance with. c) to promise;* ܐܫܬܐܘܕܘ ܕܢܬܠܗ ܟܣܦܐ *they promised to give him money;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܬܐܘܕܘ *as he had promised.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܬܘܕܝܐ, ܡܬܘܕܝܐ, ܡܬܘܕܝܐ, ܡܬܘܕܝܐ, ܡܬܘܕܝܐ, ܡܬܘܕܝܐ, ܡܬܘܕܝܐ, ܡܬܘܕܝܐ, ܡܬܘܕܝܐ, ܡܬܘܕܝܐ, ܡܬܘܕܝܐ, ܡܬܘܕܝܐ.

ܡܘܕܥܐ or ܡܘܕܥܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܝܕܥ. m. *a wizard, soothsayer.*

ܡܘܕܥܐ, ܡܘܕܥܝܐ pl. m. ܐܝܢ f. ܝܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. *a) instructed, learned, experienced, skilful;* with ܠܐ *ignorant;* ܢܗܘܝ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܘܦܘܢܢ *inform we now such as are discerning;* ܠܘܬ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܐ *according to the computation of the learned. b) intimate; an acquaintance;* ܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܘܕܥܝܗܝ *one of his acquaintances. c)* ܡܘܕܥܐ *a soothsayer.*

ܡܘܕܥܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *a) divination, soothsaying. b) knowledge* with ܠܐ *ignorance.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܡܘܕܥܢܝܐ, ܡܘܕܥܢܝܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. *a) intelligent, intellectual, wise, prudent, discerning;* ܒܟܠ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܘܚܟܝܡܐ *of the perfect way of life of wise ascetics. b) endowed with intelligence* or *reason, reasonable, rational, intelligible;* ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ *natures endowed with reason;* ܢܦܫܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܝܬܐ *a reasonable soul.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܝܬ rt. ܝܕܥ. adv. *rationally, intelligently, learnedly, skilfully;* with ܠܐ *foolishly.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *intelligence, reason, consciousness.*

ܡܘܡܝܐ rt. ܡܐ. *beloved;* ܐܒܗܬܢ ܡܘܡܝܐ *our beloved Fathers.*

ܡܘܡܝܐ m. *the hoopoe;* perh. *the centipede, multipede.*

ܡܘܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܐ. f. *friendship, love.*

ܡܘܡܟܐ or ܡܘܟܐ some insect; see ܡܘܡܟܐ.

ܡܘܡܟܝܬ rt. ܝܕܥ. adv. *clearly, evidently; expressly;* with ܠܐ *secretly, without notice; ignobly.*

ܡܘܡܟܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *that which may be known, knowledge, science, learning, renown, repute, the epoch when an author flourished;* with ܠܐ *uncertainty; obscurity.*

ܡܘܢܐ pl. ܡܘܢܐ m. and f. *a hyena;* ܡܘܢܝܐ *a shehyena.*

ܡܘܕ also ܡܘܕ, fut. ܢܕܥ, inf. ܡܕܥ, imper. ܕܥ, act. part. ܝܕܥ, ܡܕܥ, pass. part. ܝܕܝܥ, ܡܘܕܥ, ܡܘܕܥܐ. *to know; to perceive, understand, be able;* ܕܥ ܢܦܫܟ *know thyself;* ܐܢ ܡܕܥ ܝܕܥ *if he know for certain;* ܠܘܬ ܗܘ *at his discretion;* ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ *wittingly and unwittingly;* with ܢܦܫܐ or ܪܥܝܢܐ *to be of a sane mind, have possession of one's faculties;* act. part. contracted with pers. prons. ܡܕܥܢܐ *I know,* ܡܕܥܬ m. ܡܕܥܬ f. *thou knowest,* ܡܕܥܢ *we know,* ܡܕܥܬܘܢ *you know,* ܡܕܥܝܢ *they know;* adj. *knowing, learned, skilled, cunning; acquainted with, an acquaintance;* ܡܕܥ ܝܘܢܝܐ *knowing Greek, acquainted with the Greek language;* ܨܝܕܐ ܡܕܥ *a cunning hunter;* ܡܕܥ ܥܒܕܐ *practised in understanding.* Pass. part. adj. *a) well known, notable, noble, famous;* ܓܢܣܐ ܡܕܝܥܐ *a noble race* or *lineage;* ܡܕܝܥܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the notables, chief men of the city;* with ܠܐ *obscure, mean. b) certain, fixed, a certain* thing or person; with ܕܡܐ or ܡܕܝܢܐ *a fixed* or *certain sum of money* or *tribute;* ܫܢܝܐ ܡܕܝܥܐ *several years;* ܒܫܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܥܐ *in a certain year, in such and such a year;* ܡܕܝܥܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ *certain of them;* with ܝܘܡܐ or ܥܕܢܐ *a fixed* or *appointed day* or *feast, a special* or *solemn day. c) particular, private, special;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܥܐ ܕܠܝܕܝܗ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ *things peculiar and private and special to each. d) manifest, evident, clear,* with ܠܐ *unknown, hidden;* ܨܠܡܐ ܡܕܝܥܐ *the express image;* fem. abs. impers. *it is evident, obvious.* Ethpe. ܐܬܝܕܥ imper. W-Syr. ܐܬܝܕܥ, E-Syr. same as pret. *a) to be known, recognized, ascertained; to be understood. b) to become known, be well known, famous, to flourish;* ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܡܪܝ ܐܝܣܚܩ *famous Syriac teachers;* ܒܗܕܐ ܙܡܢܐ ܐܬܝܕܥ ܡܪܝ ܐܝܣܚܩ *at this time Mar Isaac flourished;* ܫܪܥ ܐܬܝܕܥ *began to be renowned. c) to be known as, be called* or *named,* ܝܥܩܘܒ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܒܪܕܝܘܣ *Jacob surnamed Baradaeus. d) to be made known, declared; to be meant, indicated, signified,* ܐܬܝܕܥ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ *who was declared the Son of God.* Fem. impers. *it is known, clear, manifest;* ܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܡܢ ܕܡܠܦ *it is clear to one who can understand.* Pael ܝܕܥ *to inform, indicate.* Aph. ܐܘܕܥ *to make known, to show, point out, show forth, tell, inform, instruct, announce, relate;* ܡܘܕܥܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ *we relate the affair;* ܡܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ *they say there, give out there;* ܡܘܕܥ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ *this relates to, refers to.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܝܕܥ *to be made known, announced, related, told;* ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ *they are known and*

acknowledged. SHAPHEL ܫܘܝܠ *to make clear, explain, teach; to mean, notify, indicate, signify* esp. *symbolically, to symbolize, typify, prefigure, predict;* with ܠܘܬ *to refer to, indicate;* ܡܢܐ ܡܫܘܝܠ ܡܘܪܐ ܗܢܐ *what does the expression myrrh signify?* ܫܘܝܠܬܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ *annals, chronicles;* gram. ܫܘܝܠܬ ܡܠܬܐ *expressing passion* i. e. *an interjection.* ESHTAPH. ܐܬܬܫܝܠ *to know, recognize, understand, to see, perceive;* ܐܬܬܫܝܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܬܢܬܐ ܕܒܪܟ ܗܘ *see if this coat be thy son's;* ܗܘ ܕܢܬܫܝܠ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܘܡܠܠܬܗ *he will then appreciate his power of speech and eloquence.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܝܠܐ, ܡܫܝܠܐ, ܡܫܝܠܐ, ܡܫܝܠܐ, ܡܫܝܠܐ, ܡܫܝܠܐ, ܡܫܝܠ, ܡܫܝܠ, ܡܫܝܠ, ܡܫܝܠ, verb ܫܝܠ, ܫܝܠ, ܫܝܠ, ܫܝܠ, ܫܝܠ, ܫܝܠ, ܫܝܠ, ܫܝܠ, ܫܝܠ, ܫܝܠ, ܫܝܠ, ܫܝܠ, ܫܝܠ, ܫܝܠ, ܫܝܠ, ܫܝܠ and ܫܝܠ.

ܬܘܪ, ܬܘܪܐ sometimes ܬܘܪܐ rt. ܬܪ. m. *a mark, sign, note;* ܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܨܒܬܐ ܕܐܪܚܐ *sign-posts and milestones by the roadside;* any *point, line* or *sign* in writing opp. ܢܩܛܐ *points* or *dots* only; ܬܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ *vowel-points.* Also *the first words of a hymn* or *canticle* given as the name of a chant or tune.

ܬܘܪܐ or ܬܘܪܐ pl. ܝܐ m. *a firefly.*

ܬܘܪܝܐ rt. ܬܪ. adv. *learnedly, skilfully; by name.*

ܬܘܪܝܬܐ often ܬܘܪܝܬܐ pl. ܬܘܪܝܬܐ rt. ܬܪ. f. *a) information, knowledge, doctrine,* ܠܐ ܬܘܪܝܬܐ *ignorance;* ܡܩܕܡܬܐ ܬܘܪܝܬܐ *foreknowledge;* ܠܐ ܬܘܪܝܬܐ *ignorantly, inconsiderately; unexpectedly;* ܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܪܝܬܐ *wittingly and unwittingly;* ܚܟܝܡܐ ܕܬܘܪܝܬܐ *learned men. b) = νοῦς, mind, sense, intelligence, understanding, apprehension,* ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܬܘܪܝܬܗ *he went out of his mind;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܬܘܪܝܬܐ *logic. c) a note, indication;* ܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ *a notice of the patriarchs* i. e. a table of their names.

ܝܗ the name of GOD, Heb. JAH *the Lord;* ܝܗܘܗ is sometimes found for *Jahveh.*

ܘܝ interj. *Oh! enough! woe!* ܘܝ ܠܟ *woe to thee!*

ܝܗܒ rarely ܝܗܒ or ܝܗܒ has no future form and the infin. ܡܗܒ is rare, the fut. and inf. forms of ܝܗܒ are borrowed, fut. ܢܬܠ, inf. ܡܬܠ, imper. ܗܒ, ܗܒ, ܗܒ, ܗܒ, act. part. ܝܗܒ, ܝܗܒ, pl. ܝܗܒ, ܝܗܒ, pass. part. ܝܗܒ, ܝܗ, ܝܗ. The imperative is further shortened by the omission of ܗ in pronunciation esp. after ܘ, ܗܒ ܠܗ *u—wu and give it to him;* in the fem. ܗ is always retained. *a) to give, grant, allow, permit, concede, offer; to yield, give oneself up; to apply* or *devote oneself;* ܗܒ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܟ *grant to me that I may offer to Thee;* ܐܢ ܝܗܒ ܙܒܢܐ *if time allow;* ܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܟ ܝܡܐ ܕܥܒܪ—ܘܐܬܐ *the seas do not permit thee to pass over;* ܡܢ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ *he to whom it is given. b) to put, place, set, lay upon* or *by* with ܒ or ܠܘܬ; ܡܨܐ ܚܢܢܐ *finding favour;* with ܩܕܡ *to set before, in sight of; to entrust, commit, bestow, assign, appoint;* ܐܒܐ ܕܣܓܝܐ ܥܡܡܐ ܝܗܒܬܟ *the father of a multitude of nations have I made thee;* ܝܗܒ ܟܣܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܢܐ. ܘܐܪܙܐ ܝܗܒ ܐܝܟ ܣܩܡܝܢܐ Solomon *made silver to be as stones and cedars as sycamores* for abundance; ܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܙܒܢܐ *he set me a time.* Idioms, before another verb *to betake* or *take to;* ܝܗܒ ܘܡܐܬܐ *he was on the point of coming;* ܝܗܒܘ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ *they took to flight.*

ܝܗܒ ܐܝܕܐ *to give the hand* as a sign of good faith, *to promise; to give help,* Angl. *a helping hand; to allow, give leave* or *opportunity; to give way, submit.*

ܝܗܒ ܐܪܘܚܐ *to give way, make place, give opportunity.*

ܝܗܒ ܠܡܪܬܐ *to give in marriage.*

ܝܗܒ ܘܝܐ *to cry woe upon.*

ܝܗܒ ܦܪܐ *to turn the back, flee.*

ܝܗܒ ܒܪܟܐ ܠ *to pronounce* or *call blessed.*

ܝܗܒ ܦܬܓܡܐ *to give an answer, pledge one's word.*

ܝܗܒ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ *to yield obedience, submit.*

ܝܗܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܠ *to devote* or *give oneself up to; to yield oneself.*

ܝܗܒ ܦܐܪܐ *to bear* or *yield fruit.*

ܝܗܒ ܦܬܓܡܐ *to answer.*

ܝܗܒ ܩܠܐ *to cry out, proclaim, make a noise, give a sound.*

ܡܘܕܥ ܡܕܝܥܐ to show, exhibit; to promise.

ܡܘܕܥ ܡܫܠܡܐ to salute, to bid farewell.

ܡܘܕܥ ܠܐܬܪܐ to correct.

Ethpe. ܐܬܝܗܒ to be given, granted, permitted; to be yielded, surrendered, delivered; ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ the grace that was given me of God; ܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܕܐ let this be granted; ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܡܘܬܐ he was delivered to death. Derivatives, ܡܘܗܒ, ܡܘܗܒ, ܡܘܗܒ, ܡܘܗܒ, ܡܘܗܒ, ܡܘܗܒ, ܡܘܗܒ, ܡܘܗܒ.

ܡܘܗܒ, ܡܘܗܒܐ rt. ܡܘܗ. m. *a giver* (opp. ܢܣܒܐ *a taker, receiver*); esp. *a liberal giver;* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܘܗܒ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ God the Giver to those who give, grants gifts; ܡܘܗܒ ܦܐܪܐ the earth giver of fruits; gram. *dative.*

ܡܘܗܒܘܬܐ rt. ܡܘܗ. f. *giving, alleging;* ܡܘܗܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ advancing on loan; ܡܘܗܒܘܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ allegation of cause, bringing a case; ܡܘܗܒܘܬܐ ܕܙܘܪܐ ornamentation.

ܝܗܘܕܝܬ adv. *Judaically, after the manner of the Jews.*

ܝܗܘܕܝܐ and ܝܗܘܕܝܐ m. *a Jew;* ܝܗܘܕܝܬܐ f. *a Jewess.*

ܝܗܘܕܘܬܐ f. *Judaism;* collect. *the Jews.*

ܝܘܒ ܝܘܒ a shout of joy, *hurrah! huzza!*

ܝܗܒܘܬ rt. ܡܘܗ. adv. *in the dative case.*

ܝܗܒܘܬܐ or ܝܗܒܘܬܐ rt. ܡܘܗ. f. *giving, assigning; a gift, donation;* ܝܗܒܘܬ ܦܝܬܐ *division by lot;* ܝܗܒܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *the giving of the Law;* ܝܗܒܘܬ ܥܕܪܐ *help, assistance.*

ܝܗܒ, ܝܗܒܐ pl. ܝܗ, ܝܗ com. *a*) properly *a tribe of Arabs. b*) *a troop, band, cohort;* ܝܗܒܐ ܕܟܘܪܕܝܐ *bands of Kurds;* ܝܗܒܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *heavenly cohorts.*

ܝܗܒܝܐ m. ܝܗܒܝܬܐ pl. f. from ܝܗ. adj. *gregarious, in troops* or *flocks.*

ܝ contraction for ܝܘܢܝܐ *Greek* i.e. *according to the Septuagint version.*

ܝܚܝܐ rt. ܝܚ. m. *eager longing, earnest desire.*

ܝܚܝܐ pl. ܝܚܝܬܐ rt. ܝܚ. gram. *optative.*

ܝܚܝ, ܝܚܝܐ rt. ܝܚ. m. *the sound* of a trumpet, *a shout of joy, shouting, bawling.*

ܝܚܝܐ adj. *of the Jubilee;* ܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܚܝܐ *the year of Jubilee.*

ܝܚܝ, ܝܚܝܐ pl. ܝܚ rt. ܝܚ. m. *a*) *a course, series, succession;* ܝܚܝ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *succession to the empire;* ܝܚܝ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ *Apostolic succession of orders. b*) *custom, tradition, transference, translation, version;* ܝܚܝ ܦܘܡܐ *verbal tradition;* ܝܚܝ ܕܡܬܪܓܡ ܡܢ ܝܘܢܝܐ *a translation from Greek into Syriac. c*) *chronological order;* ܝܚܝ ܕܙܒܢܐ or ܝܚܝ ܙܒܢܐ *chronology; a division* or *section* of a chronicle; ܝܚܝ ܪܫܝܐ *first section. d*) ܝܚܝ ܕܙܪܥܐ, ܝܚܝ or abs. *genealogical succession, descent, line, posterity; generation, procreation. e*) *right of succession.*

ܝܚܝܝܐ, ܝܚܝܝܬܐ adj. from ܝܚܝ. *of tradition, traditional; genealogical; genital; etymological, an etymologist.*

ܝܚܡܐ from ܝܚܡ m. *a levirate marriage, marriage with a brother's widow.*

ܝܘܓܡ *jugum, an acre* of land.

ܝܘܓܐ pl. ܝܘܓܡ and ܝܘܓܐ *jugerum, a juger* or *acre* of land.

ܝܘܕ pl. ܝܘܕܐ f. *Yud,* name of ܝ the smallest letter of the Syriac alphabet; *a jot, the tip* or *point* of a letter; ܝܘܕ ܚܕ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ *one jot or one tittle;* ܝܘܕܐ ܕܒܠܒܠ *confused* or *badly-written letters.*

ܝܘܕܝܬ adv. *Judaic, after the manner of the Jews.*

ܝܘܕܝ, ܝܘܕܝܐ adj. *Jewish, Judaic.*

ܝܘܕ, ܝܘܕܝܐ from ܝܘܕ. gram. *written with a Yud* or *formed by the insertion of a servile Yud.*

ܝܘܙ or ܝܘܙ m. *the panther, cheetah.*

ܝܘܬ or ܝܘܬ f. ἰῶτα, Greek *i.*

ܝܘܠܝܢܝܐ pl. ܝܢ *a Julianist,* a follower of Julian of Halicarnassus who taught that the body of Christ was incorruptible.

ܝܘܕܥܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܝܕ. m. *learning, study, scholarship, instruction; doctrine, a dogma, opinion; an art, science;* ܒܝܬ ܝܘܕܥܐ *a school, college;* ܝܘܕܥܐ ܕܡܓܘܣܐ *the learning of the Magians;* ܝܘܕܥܐ ܕܗܪܣܝܬܐ *heresies;* ܝܘܕܥܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܘܐܪܘܡܬܐ *physics and metaphysics.*

ܡܕܝܢܝܐ, ܝܐܐ from ܡܕܝܢ *an adherent of a doctrine, a sectarian; scientific.*

ܝܘܡܐ, ܝܘܡܐ pl. ܝܘܡܝܢ, ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ oftener ܝܘܡܐ m. *a day*, 24 hours from evening to evening (for *the day, daytime* opp. ܠܝܠܝܐ *the night* see ܡܥܠܐ). ܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ or ܝܘܡܐ ܕܚܕܐ or ܝܘܡܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ *the Lord's Day;* ܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܒܐ *Sunday;* ܝܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ *the last day;* ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܡܠܝܐ *a full month, entire month;* ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ or ܝܘܡ̈ܝܐ *advanced in years, aged;* ܕܝܘܡ̈ܬܢ *of our time, in our days;* ܕܝܘܡ̈ܬܗ ܕܦܠܢ *in the time of any one;* ܒܝܘܡ̈ܬܝ *in my days;* ܒܪ ܝܘܡ̈ܐ *ephemeral.* Adverbial expressions, ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ *some time;* ܚܕ ܒܫܒܐ *one day;* ܡܢ ܝܘܡ̈ܐ *from day to day, continually;* ܟܠ ܝܘܡ̈ܐ *each day;* ܟܠ ܝܘܡ̈ܐ and ܟܠ ܝܘܡ̈ܐ *each day, daily;* ܒܝܘܡ̈ܐ ܕܒܬܪ *on the next day, on the day after;* ܝܘܡ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ *the next day, the day following;* ܝܘܡ̈ܐ, ܝܘܡ̈ܐ *daily;* ܒܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ *after some time;* ܝܘܡ ܒܝܘܡ or ܝܘܡ ܒܝܘܡ *from day to day;* ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ or ܐܡܡܐ ܕܝܘܡ̈ܐ *yesterday, lately.*

ܝܘܡ̈ܝܐ, ܝܘܡ̈ܝܐ from ܝܘܡ. *daily, diurnal;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܝܘܡ̈ܝܐ *the diurnal motion of the sun.*

ܗܝܕܝܢ, ܗܝܕܝܢ from ܗܢܐ. *to-day, this day, at this present time;* ܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܠܥܠܡ *from this day forward;* ܗܝܕܝܢ, ܗܝܕܝܢ *this day, this very day, the present time.*

ܝܘܡ̈ܝܐ from ܝܘܡ. *diurnal, quotidian.*

ܝܘܢ f. Ἰάων, *Javan, Greece.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܝܘܢ, ܝܘܢܐ, ܝܘܢܝ, ܝܘܢܝܐ.

ܝܘܢܐ pl. ܝܘܢ̈ܬܐ com. *a dove;* ܒܪ ܝܘܢܐ pl. ܒܢܝ ܝܘܢܐ *a young dove.*

ܝܘܢܝܐ from ܝܘܢ. adv. *in Greek.*

ܝܘܢܝܐ, ܝܘܢܝܐ from ܝܘܢ. *Greek, a Greek;* ܐܬܝܘܢ̈ܬܐ *fables of the Greeks;* ܝܘܢܝܐ *the Septuagint*, abbrev. ܥ; . . . ܒܫܢ̈ܬ or contr. ܫܢ̈ *in the year . . . according to the Greek reckoning, according to the era of the Seleucidae.*

ܝܘܢܝܘܬܐ from ܝܘܢ f. *a) the Greek language, Greek learning, Hellenism;* ܐܬܪܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܘܬܐ *the teaching of Greek. b) the era* or *computation of the Seleucidae.*

ܝܘܢ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܝܘܢ. *to be versed in Greek, to write in the Greek manner.*

ܐܝܩܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝܩ̈ܘܢܐ m. εἰκών, *an image, figure, likeness*, pl. *icons, images* of the saints; *a copy* of a book; ܐܝܩܘܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܚܬܝܡ ܒܕܝܢܪ *the king's likeness stamped on a dinar;* metaph. *a figure* of speech, *semblance;* gram. *form.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܐܝܩ, ܐܝܩܢܐ, ܐܝܩܢܐ, ܐܝܩܢܝܐ.

ܝܘܚܢܐ pl. ܝܘܚ̈ܢܐ m. ὑάκινθος, *jacinth.*

ܝܘܚ̈ܢܝܐ or ܝܘܚ̈ܢܝ pl. ܝܘܚ̈ܢܝ or ܝ ὑακίνθινος, *of jacinth, hyacinthine.*

ܝܘܩܪܐ pl. ܝܘܩ̈ܪ, ܝ rt. ܝܩܪ. m. *a burden, a weight, charge;* ܝܘܩ̈ܪ ܘܬܩܝܠ̈ܐ *heavy expenses;* ܝܘܩ̈ܪ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܐ *burdensome charges, heavy exactions;* ܝܘܩ̈ܪ ܕܥܡܪܗ *the weight of his age;* ܠܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܝܘܩ̈ܪ ܠܐ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ *I will not be a burden to any one; heaviness, uneasiness.* With ܠܩܚ *a) to undertake the care, take a charge. b) to bear hardship.*

ܝܘܩ̈ܪܐ rt. ܝܩܪ. m. *scarcity, dearth.*

ܝܘܪܕܢ Heb. *the river Jordan;* metaph. *the baptismal font.*

ܝܪܘܩ, ܝܪܘܩ, ܝܪܘܩܐ rt. ܝܪܩ. *a)* adj. *tender green, greenish, yellowish, pale;* ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܝܪܘܩܐ *a green lizard;* ܝܪܘܩ ܡܢ ܨܘܡ *pale as from fasting. b)* subst. *a herb, vegetable, greenstuff, greens;* ܝܪܘܩ̈ܐ ܕܓܢܬܐ *garden herbs; green pond-weed.*

ܝܪܘܩ̈ܬܐ rt. ܝܪܩ. f. *green grass; pallor.*

ܝܪܬܐ rt. ܝܪܬ. f. *inheritance, heirship.*

ܝܪܬ̈ܐ pl. ܝܪ̈ܬ rt. ܝܪܬ. m. *heritage, a possession, property;* ܠܥܠܡ ܕܝܪ̈ܬ̈ܐ *for an everlasting possession.*

ܝܬܪܐ, ܝܬܪ̈ܐ pl. ܝܬܪ̈ rt. ܝܬܪ. m. *possession, property, use, profit, advantage, increase, gain; superabundance, superfluity;* ܠܐ ܝܬܪ *in vain, to no advantage;* ܠܐ ܝܬܪ̈ܐ or ܝܬ̈ܪ *very profitable.*

ܝܬܪ̈ܐ rt. ܝܬܪ. *advantageous, profitable.*

ܡܠܘܐ pl. ܡܠ̈ܘܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *a borrower.*

ܡܠܘܝܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. adv. *as a borrower.*

ܡܠ̈ܘܬܐ pl. ܡܠ̈ܘ rt. ܡܠܐ. f. *borrowing;* with ܒܚܒܐ *in debt.*

ܡܠ̈ܝ pl. ܡܠ̈ܝ̈ misspelling of ܡܠ̈ܝ Tatar, *a royal mandate.*

ܫܠܐ fut. ܢܫܠܐ, inf. ܫܠܐ, act. part. ܫܠܐ, ܫܠܐ, pass. part. ܫܠܝܐ, ܫܠܐ, ܫܠܝܐ. *to borrow;* pass. part. impers. ܫܠܝܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܗܘ *he borrowed from me;* ܡܢܘ ܫܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܘܬܝ *what had he borrowed?* gram. *borrowed, adopted,* opp. ܡܘܕܥܝܐ *proper.* Ethpe. ܐܬܫܠܐ *to be borrowed, obtained.* Aph. ܐܫܠܐ *to lend, lend on interest.* Derivatives, ܫܠܐ, ܫܠܝܐ, ܫܠܝܘܬܐ, ܫܠܝܐ, ܫܠܝܘܬܐ, ܫܠܝܘܬܐ.

ܫܠܐ, ܫܠܐ constr. st. ܫܠܐ pl. ܫܠܐ rt. ܫܠܐ. f. *a loan, investment;* ܫܠܐ ܕܐܬܝܗ ܫܠܐ *borrowers who have asked a loan;* ܫܠܐ ܕܙܪܥܐ *the scattered investment of the husbandman* i.e. seed sown.

ܫܚܘܢܐ pl. ܐ m. *dense smoke, thick dust; a funeral pyre;* ܩܕܪ ܫܚܘܢܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *pots full of sulphur emitting dense fumes.*

ܫܒ from ܫܒ. Ethpaal ܐܬܫܒ *to be united;* sometimes by mistake for ܐܬܫܪ. Shaphel ܫܦܫܒ *to leave lonely, separate;* ܫܦܫܒ ܢܦܫܗ *he went away by himself.* Pass. part. ܫܦܝܫܒ, ܫܦܝܫܒ, ܫܦܝܫܒ *solitary, separate, deserted, desolate;* ܫܦܝܫܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܪܡܐ ܘܕܫܦܠܐ *a king is separate from both the high and low in rank;* ܫܦܝܫܒ ܒܟܠܗ *the entirely desolate;* ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܫܦܝܫܬܐ *a solitary* or *desolate widow.* Eshtaphal ܐܫܬܦܫܒ *to be left alone, left solitary;* with ܡܢ *to separate from, abstain from.* Derivatives, ܫܒ, ܫܒܝܐ, ܫܒܝܘܬܐ, ܫܒ, ܫܒܝܘܬܐ, ܫܦܝܫܒ, ܫܦܝܫܒ, ܫܦܝܫܒ.

ܫܩܠ part. f. ܫܩܠܐ, pl. ܫܩܠ *to cast* its young, *be abortive, have a miscarriage.* Aph. ܐܫܩܠ *to cause abortion.* Derivative, ܫܩܠ.

ܫܩܠܐ pl. ܫܩܠ often misspelt ܫܩܠ, rt. ܫܩܠ. m. *an abortive* or *still-born child, a premature* or *untimely birth.*

ܫܩܠ or ܫܩܠ pl. ܐ m. *a network veil* or *head-covering.*

ܝܚܝܕ or ܝܚܝܕ pl. ܐ from ܫܒ. m. *only-begotten, only son* with ܒܪܐ expressed or understood.

ܝܚܝܕܝܬ or ܝܚܝܕܝܬ from ܫܒ. adv. *singly, alone, apart, by oneself, solitarily, as a solitary* or *hermit.*

ܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ from ܫܒ. f. *that which is alone, only* or *sole;* ܝܚܝܕܘܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *monarchy, absolute power.*

ܝܚܝܕ, ܝܚܝܕ from ܫܒ. *a) sole, only, the only-begotten;* ܝܚܝܕ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܒܐ *the only-begotten of the Father;* ܝܚܝܕ ܒܪܬܐ *an only daughter. b) alone, by oneself, solitary; a solitary, hermit, anchorite* but also *a monk* or *nun* of a community. *c) singular;* gram. opp. plural. *d) of one's own, special, specific* opp. ܓܢܪܝ *generic. e)* f. emph. *property, quality* = ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ the word used by later writers.

ܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ from ܫܒ. f. *a) unity; the being one* or *being alone;* ܝܚܝܕܘܬܟ *thou only, thou by thyself. b) the solitary* or *monastic life;* ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ *on the origin of the way of the solitary life. c) a property, special quality.*

ܫܫ Aphel ܐܫܫ with ܫ *a) to enfeeble, render weak, to relax;* ܐܫܫ ܠܫܒܬܐ *to give occasion to remissness in the observance of the sabbath;* ܡܫܫ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܫܫ *it enfeebles and debilitates the body. b) to become enfeebled, exhausted;* with ܫ or ܡܢ *to be unable;* with ܡܢ or ܥܠ *to despair;* ܐܫܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܪܒܐ ܕܡܢ *we are exhausted from constant war;* ܫܫ ܐܫܫ *he failed and grew weak;* ܐܫܫ ܥܠ ܚܝܝ *I despaired of my life.* Derivatives, ܫܫ, ܫܫ, ܫܫ.

ܫܫܘܢܐ m. *alcephalus bubalis, the bubale,* a species of antelope with short horns, long head and heavy build.

ܫܚܡ same as ܫܚܡ *to be* or *become black;* ܫܚܡ *I became black;* ܫܚܡ ܚܛܬܐ ܘܫܥܪܐ ܡܬܚܡܝܢ *wheat and barley turn black with age.*

ܝܠܕ fut. ܢܝܠܕ, 1 pers. sometimes ܐܝܠܕ, inf. ܡܝܠܕ, act. part. ܝܠܕ, ܝܠܕ, pass. part. ܝܠܝܕ, ܝ, ܝ. *a) to beget, to generate;* ܒܪܝ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܝ ܗܢܐ ܝܠܕܬܟ *thou art my son, this day have I begotten thee. b) to bear, to bring forth;* ܢܝܠܕ ܠܟ ܒܪܐ *she shall bear thee a son; to lay* eggs; ܦܪܚܐ ܒܥܘܪܐ ܝܠܕ the cuckoo *lays in a strange nest.* Pass. part. ܝܠܝܕ ܡܢ ܢܫܐ *born of women;* ܐܝܠܝܕܢ *we are born;* ܝܠܝܕ ܒܐܪܓܘܢܐ *born in the purple;* ܝܠܝܕ ܒܒܝܬܐ *born in the house* i.e. *a slave;* ܐܝܠܝܕ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ *born of the Spirit;* ܐܝܠܝܕ ܛܒܥܐ *natural*

beauty, inborn grace. Ethpe. ܐܬܝܠܕ *to be begotten, born, brought forth;* with ܡܢ ܕܢܝܚ *to be born again, be regenerate;* metaph. *to rise, wax* of the moon opp. ܐܬܡܣ *to wane; to be caused, derived;* ܕܢܬܝܠܕ ܫܒܝܡܐ *that a schism should arise.* Pa. ܝܠܕ *to help to bring forth.* Aph. ܐܝܠܕ *a) to beget, procreate, bear, bring forth;* ܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܝܠܕ ܠܝܨܚܩ *Abraham begat Isaac. b) to act as a midwife, give assistance at childbirth. c) to make bring forth, to cause, effect;* arith. *to give the result;* ܥܢܢܐ ܐܝܠܕ ܨܠܡܐ *a cloud caused darkness;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ *vivifying force.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܝܠܕ *to receive the help of a midwife, to be brought to the birth.* Derivatives, ܝܠܕ, ܝܠܕܐ, ܝܠܕܬܐ, ܝܠܕ̈ܐ, ܝܠܕ̈ܬܐ, ܝܠܕ̈ܘܬܐ, ܝܠܕ̈ܘܬܐ, ܝܠܕ̈ܘܬܐ, ܝܠܕ̈ܘܬ̈ܐ, ܝܠܕ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈ܐ, ܝܠܕ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈ܐ, ܝܠܕ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈ܐ, ܝܠܕ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈ܐ, ܝܠܕ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈ܐ, ܝܠܕ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈ܐ, ܝܠܕ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈ܐ, ܝܠܕ̈ܘ̈ܬ̈ܐ.

ܝܠܕ̈, ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ pl. ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ rt. ܝܠܕ. m. *a) the act of bearing, bringing forth. b) birth, nativity;* ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ ܕܡܪܝܢ *the birth of our Lord;* ܥܝܕ̈ ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ *the Nativity of Christ, Christmas; a horoscope;* ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ ܚ̈ܕ̈ܬ̈ *new birth, regeneration;* ܕܡܬܝܠ̈ܕ̈ *results, tendencies of thought. c) that which is brought forth, offspring, a brood, produce, fruit;* ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ ܕܥܕܬܐ *the children of the Church;* ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ ܐܢܫܐ *bastards;* ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ ܕܥܦ̈ܪ̈ *an insect, a fledgeling;* ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ ܕܐܪܒܐ *a brood of locusts;* pl. *inhabitants.*

ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ pl. ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ rt. ܝܠܕ. f. *a fertile mother; a midwife.*

ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ pl. ܝܠ̈ܕ̈, emph. part. fem. of ܝܠܕ = subst. *a travailing woman; a mother;* ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ ܫܒܥܐ *she who has borne seven, a mother of seven;* ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ ܐܠܗܐ *Theotokos, Deipara* opp. ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ ܡܫܝܚܐ *Christotokos, Christipara.*

ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ rt. ܝܠܕ. f. *begetting; bearing; maternity.*

ܝܠ̈ܕ̈, ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ pl. m. ܐ, f. ܐܝ rt. ܝܠܕ. *an infant, babe, suckling;* ܐܝ ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ ܕܥܕ̈ܢ *as a crawling infant;* ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *babes in faith;* ܕܥܕ̈ ܕܡܬܝܠ̈ܕ̈ ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ ܕܗܝ ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ *until it is weaned it is called a* ܝܠ̈ܕ̈; cf. ܝܠ̈ *a newborn babe* and ܝܠ̈ *a weaned child.*

ܝܠ̈ܕ̈, ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ pl. m. ܝ, ܐ, f. ܐܝ rt. ܝܠܕ. *a parent, one who begets* or *brings forth;* ܡܢ ܕܢܝܚ ܝܠ̈ܕ̈ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܝܠ̈ܕ̈ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܝܠ̈ܕ̈ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕ

to teach, inform, train; ܡܠܦܐ ܡܠܚܡܐ *trained to war.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܠܦ imper. E-Syr. the same, W-Syr. ܐܬܡܠܦ *to be taught, instructed; to learn, to inform oneself.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܦܐ, ܡܠܦܐ, ܡܠܦܢܐ, ܡܠܦܢܐ, ܡܠܦܢܐ, ܡܠܦܢܐ, ܡܠܦܢܐ.

ܝܡܐ pl. ܝܡܝܐ, ܝܡܡܐ m. *the sea; a sea, a lake;* ܝܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the seashore, coast;* ܝܡܐ ܕܡܠܚܐ *the Salt Sea* i.e. *the Dead Sea;* ܝܡܐ ܪܒܐ *the Great Sea* i.e. *the Mediterranean;* ܝܡܐ ܕܙܓܘܓܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܗܘܝ *a sea of glass like unto crystal;* ܥܒܕ ܝܡܐ ܕܢܚܫܐ *he made the molten sea* i.e. the great laver for the temple. Metaph. ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܡܐ ܕܪܚܡܘܗܝ *the sea of* God's *mercies is not exhausted;* ܝܡܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ *a sea of knowledge;* ܝܡܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ *the sea of darkness,* i. e. Gehenna.

ܝܡܐ, ܐܝܡܐ and ܝܡܐ, fut. ܢܡܡܐ, inf. ܝܡܡܐ, imper. ܝܡܐ and ܝܡܐ, m. ܝܡܐ, f. act. part. ܝܡܐ, ܝܡܝܐ. *to swear; to take an oath, swear fealty;* ܠܐ ܬܡܡܐ ܕܫܘܩܪܐ *thou shalt not swear falsely, forswear thyself, perjure thyself;* ܠܐ ܬܡܡܐ ܗܘ. ܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *swear not at all, neither by heaven nor by the earth;* ܝܡܐ ܠܝ *swear to me.* APH. ܐܝܡܐ *a) to make swear, bind by an oath;* ܐܝܡܐ ܠܒܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ *to cause to swear fealty to some one. b) to call to witness, to adjure;* ܠܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܐܝܡܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܬܩ *adjuring him to stop. c) to exorcise;* ܐܝܡܡ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܫܐܕܐ *exorcists.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܝܡܐ *a) to be sworn, put on oath;* ܢܬܝܡܐ ܠܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܐܝܢܓܠܝܘܢ *let the faithful be sworn on the Gospel. b) to be adjured; to be exorcised.* DERIVATIVES, ܝܡܐ, ܝܡܡܐ, ܝܡܡܢܐ, ܝܡܡܢܐ, ܝܡܡܢܐ.

ܝܡܐ pl. ܝܡܝܐ rt. ܝܡܐ. m. *a) one who takes an oath, one who swears* esp. habitually or falsely, *a swearer, perjurer. b) of or pertaining to an oath.*

ܝܡܝܢܐ, ܝܡܝܢܐ pl. ܝܡܝܢܐ f. *the right,* esp. *the right hand,* rarely with ܝܡܝܢ, ܝܡܝܢ, ܝܡܝܢ *his right hand* opp. ܣܡܐܠܐ *the left, the left hand;* ܐܕܢ ܝܡܝܢ *his right ear;* ܝܡܝܢ ܛܪܦ *the right side;* ܦܐܬ ܝܡܝܢ *the right cheek;* ܒܝܡܝܢ *on the right, on the right hand.* Metaph. *a pledge, promise, compact* as confirmed by the right hand; ܝܡܝܢ ܫܠܡܐ *a compact of peace;* ܝܡܝܢ ܕܪܚܡܐ *the right hand of mercy* i.e. strength or help given in mercy, cf. ܝܡ; ܝܡܝܢ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ *ordination to the priesthood* = ܟܗܢܘܬܐ. ܝܡܝܢ and ܣܡܐܠܐ are often used with reference to Matt. xxv. 33, ܕܝ ܝܡܝܢ *one who is set at the right hand, one who is approved, accepted, blessed.* DERIVATIVES, ܝܡܝܢܝܬ, ܝܡܝܢ, verb ܝܡܢ, ܐܝܡܝܢ, ܐܝܡܝܢ.

ܝܡܝܢܝܬ from ܝܡܝܢ. adv. *from the right hand* or *direction; rightly, well.*

ܝܡܝܢܐ, ܝܡܝܢܝܐ pl. m. ܝܡܝܢܝܐ f. ܝܡܝܢܝܬܐ from ܝܡܝܢ. *a) at the right, on the right hand* or *side;* ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܝܡܝܢܐ *the deacon who stands on the right. b) judged favourably, approved, righteous, blessed,* esp. with reference to Matt. xxv. 33, cf. above; ܥܒܕܐ ܝܡܝܢܐ *conduct such as will lead to our being set at Christ's right hand* opp. ܥܒܕܐ ܣܡܐܠܝܬܐ; ܪܚܩ ܡܢ ܝܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܣܡܐܠܝܬܐ *far from blessed courses and cast down towards those which lead to rejection;* ܡܬܢܝܬܐ ܝܡܝܢܝܬܐ *gracious recompenses.*

ܝܡܝܢ and ܝܡܝܢ m. *a kind of lake fish.*

ܝܡܝܡ, ܝܡܝܡ irreg. pl. of ܝܡܐ; see above.

ܝܡܝܡܐ, ܝܡܝܡܝܐ pl. m. ܝܡܝܡܝܐ from ܝܡܐ. *marine, maritime, of the sea; a seaman, mariner;* ܝܡܝܡܐ ܕܝܡܐ *sea-green;* ܒܥܝܐ ܝܡܝܡܝܐ *a marine animal.*

ܝܡܡ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܝܡܝܢܐ. *to take by the right hand, to handle.*

ܝܡܐ pl. ܝܡܡ, ܝܡܡ f. *a lake, pool, swamp;* ܝܡܡ ܡܠܚܐ *salt pools.*

ܡܝܡܐ corruption of ܐܡܝܡܐ *an alembic.*

ܝܢܝܩܐ; see ܝܢܩܐ.

ܝܢܩܐ pl. ܝܢܩܐ rt. ܝܢܩ. m. *a suckling; sucking child.*

ܝܢܩܘܬܐ rt. ܝܢܩ. f. *suckling, giving suck.*

ܝܢܩܐ rarely ܝܢܩܐ pl. ܝܢܩܐ m. νεανίσκος, *a youth.*

ܝܢܩ or ܝܢܩ, fut. ܢܝܢܩ, act. part. ܝܢܩ, ܝܢܩ. *to suck;* ܝܢܩ ܛܠܝܐ *infants at the breast;* ܝܢܩ ܚܠܒܐ *he sucked milk.* ETHPE. ܐܬܝܢܩ *to be suckled.* PA. ܝܢܩ *give suck* or *milk.* APH. ܐܝܢܩ rarely ܐܝܢܩ *to suckle, to give suck* or *milk;* ܐܝܡܝܢ ܡܝܢܩܐ *those who give suck, nursing mothers;* ܓܡܠܐ ܡܝܢܩܐ *milch camels.* DERIVATIVES, ܝܢܩ, ܝܢܩ, ܝܢܩ, ܝܢܩ, ܝܢܩ, ܝܢܩ, ܝܢܩ.

ܝܢܩ or ܝܢܩ m. ܝܢܩ f. pl. m. ܝܢܩ, f. ܝܢܩ rt. ܝܢܩ. *a suckling, sucking child.*

ܬܢܡܠܐ or ܬܢܡܠܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. *suckling, lactation;* ܐܝܡܐ ܕܬܢܡܠܐ *the period of suckling.*

ܬܢܡܠܢܐ, ܢܡܠܐ rt. ܡܢ. *foster;* ܐܝܣܘܪܐ ܕܬܢܡܠܢܐ ܩܪܝܒܘܬܐ *relationship by birth* or *fosterhood.*

ܢܫܩܡ *jasmin, jessamine,* ܫܡܢܐ ܕܢܫܩܡ *jasmin oil* or *salve.*

ܡܫ APHEL ܐܘܫܦ *to add, increase, be greater, do more* opp. ܚܪܘ *to subtract, diminish;* ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܢܫܩܘ ܚܛܐ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ the fruit-trees *shall yield an abundant crop;* ܡܢ ܕܡܘܫܦ *one who puts on more to the price;* ܡܢܐ ܕܡܘܫܦ ܕܢܬܠ ܡܢ ܕܢܐ ܕܡܘܫܦ ܕܢܬܠ ܡܢ ܕܢܐ *why do they add in theology that* the Holy Spirit *receives from the Son?* Adverbial use with another verb, *again, more, abundantly;* ܐܘܫܦ ܠܡܣܢܘܗ *they hated him yet more;* ܐܘܫܦ ܡܠܐ *he answered again.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܬܘܫܦ *to be added, to be given in addition;* with ܡܢ ܒܪܐ *to be added from without* i. e. *to be extraneous, non-essential; to wax* as the moon; *to be swollen* as a river; *to increase* in volume, in honour, in riches, &c.; ܡܬܬܘܫܦ ܡܬܬܘܫܦ *it increased by little and little;* ܐܬܬܘܫܦ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܬܪܒܘ ܘܪܕܘ *they ran and swelled their number from all sides of the city;* gram. ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܬܘܫܦܐ *additional* i. e. *servile letters.* Adverbial use same as APHEL. DERIVATIVES, ܡܘܫܦܐ, ܡܘܫܦܢܐ, ܡܬܬܘܫܦܐ, ܐܘܫܦܐ, ܐܘܫܦܢܐ.

ܡܫܘܬܐ for ܫܒܬܐ ܕܫܒܥܬܐ eccles. *the seventh Sunday after Pentecost.*

ܢܒܬ and ܢܒ fut. ܢܒܬ, inf. ܢܒܬܘ, imper. ܢܒ, act. part. ܢܒܬ, ܢܒܬ. *to shoot, sprout, bud; to spring* or *come up, grow* as plants, human hair, birds' feathers; ܗܫܐ ܕܢܒܬ ܚܫܝܫܐ *now when the grass sprang up;* ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܢܒܬ *trees which had grown up;* metaph. ܡܢ ܪܘܚܡ ܕܟܣܦܐ ܢܒܬ ܒܝܢ ܟܠ ܚܛܝܐ *out of the love of money springs covetousness.* APH. ܐܘܢܒ *to make grow, to bear* or *bring forth* as a tree; *to sprout* or *put forth* as feathers; ܐܘܢܒ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܝܡ *and out of the ground made the Lord God to grow every tree;* ܩܕܡ ܕܢܦܩ ܩܘܨܐ *before it puts forth thorns;* ܐܝܟ ܨܦܪܐ ܕܦܪܚ ܥܠ ܓܦܐ *they shall put forth wings like a dove;* ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܙܕܩܐ ܘܬܫܒܚܬܐ *the Lord will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܒܬ, ܢܒܬܐ, ܢܒܬܢܐ, ܢܒܬܐ.

ܢܒܬ pl. ܢܒܬ m. *a quail, a sand-grouse.*

ܢܒܬܐ pl. ܢܒܬܐ rt. ܢܒ. f. *a sprout, shoot, blade, herb, plant;* ܢܒܬܐ ܕܩܘܨܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܕܡ *Adam after the fall tended thorny plants;* metaph. *a projection, battlement, parapet;* ܢܒܬܐ ܕܫܘܪܐ *the battlements of the wall.*

ܢܒܠ pl. ܢܒܠ m. *the mountain goat, ibex, chamois.*

ܢܒܪ and ܢܒܪ *rheum ribes.*

ܢܒ, ܢܒ, ܢܒܐ *avaricious, covetous, greedy, grasping;* ܓܒܪܐ ܢܒ ܡܫܬܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ *an avaricious man stirreth up strife;* ܡܘܬܐ ܢܒ *insatiable death.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܢܒ, ܢܒܘܬܐ, ܢܒܘܬܐ.

ܢܒ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܢܒ. *to make greedy, excite cupidity;* ܡܢܒ ܠܒܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܢܫܐ evil passion *arouses covetousness in them so that they take what is not theirs.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܒ *to covet, greedily desire,* with ܠ, ܡܢ ܐܬܢܒ ܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠ ܕܢ ܠ ܕܢ *the Sultan coveting what they had with them.*

ܢܒܘܬܐ from ܢܒ. adv. *greedily, gluttonously;* ܐܬܢܒ ܠ ܡܢ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܢܒܘܬܐ *they greedily seized their dues from the congregation.*

ܢܒܘ, ܢܒܘܬܐ from ܢܒ. f. *avarice, avidity, covetousness, cupidity, insatiableness;* ܢܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܛܢܐ *their insatiable bellies;* ܚܛܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܥܠܡ ܕܢܒܘܬܐ *sin entered the world through the enticingness of cupidity.*

ܢܒ pl. ܢܒ, ܢ m. *a thicket, a tangle of thorns* or *briars; a sucker* of a vine, *a briar;* often metaph. of sin, &c., ܢܒ ܕܩܘܨܐ *briars and thorns;* ܢܒ ܕܢܒ ܕܢ ܕܢ *root out the thorny growth of sins;* ܢܒ ܕܢ ܕܢ *the thorny tangle of idolatry.*

ܢܦ act. part. m. pl. ܢܦ, rare for ܐܦ. *to bake.*

ܢܦ PEAL not in use. APHEL ܐܘܦ *a) to be able, enough, sufficient;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܦ ܠ ܢܦ ܠ ܢܦ ܠ ܢܦ *the land was not able to bear them because of their cattle;*

ܕܝܢܐ ܠܫܢܝ ܡܢܐ ܐܬܟܠܠ ܠܟ poor is my tongue and wherewith shall I be sufficient for thee? b) to bring to an end, complete, consume. c) to come to an end, pass away, cease, fail, vanish, wane; ܐܝܟ ܥܫܢܐ ܐܫܬܪ it vanished like smoke; ܟܕ ܡܬܪܝ ܚܡܬܐ when anger has ceased; ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܪܝ unfailing joys, pleasures which vanish not away. DERIVATIVES, ܡܪܝܢܐ, ܡܪܝܢܘܬܐ.

ܡܪܐ from ἧπαρ (ὄνειον) the liver of an ass.

ܡܪܐ rt. ܡܪܐ. (rare) a baker.

ܡܪܐܕܐ clear red.

ܡܪܐܕܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܡܪܐ. m. a superintendent, caretaker, overseer, guardian; diligent, busy; ܡܪܐܕܐ ܕܟܠ ܛܒܬܐ diligent in every good cause.

ܡܪܐܕܝܬ rt. ܡܪܐ. adv. carefully, diligently.

ܡܪܐܕܐ, ܡܪܐܕܢܐ, ܬܪܥܐ rt. ܡܪܐ. careful, diligent, zealous; an overseer, warden.

ܡܪܐܕܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܐ. f. care, solicitude.

ܡܪܡܐ pl. ܝܐ m. a joint, the elbow.

ܡܪܡܐ and ܡܪܡ; see ܡܪܐ.

ܡܪܡܝܬ rt. ܡܪܐ. adv. carefully, exactly, with pains.

ܡܪܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܐ. f. care, diligence, attention, seriousness; anxiety, guardianship; ܡܪܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ worldly anxieties; ܡܪܡܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ overmuch anxiety.

ܡܪ ETHPALPAL ܡܬܡܪܡܪ denom. verb from ܡܪܡܪ. to become a nation, to be propagated.

ܡܪܡܪ, ܡܪܡܪ and ܡܪܡܪ pl. ܐ m. a people, race, nation; ܡܪܡܪ ܕܥܠܝܐ ܕܥܡܐ of low family and mean nation. DERIVATIVE, verb ܡܪ.

ܡܪ fut. ܢܡܪ, act. part. ܡܪ, ܡܪܐ, pass. part. ܡܪ and ܡܪ, ܝܐ, ܝܬܐ. to be careful, be anxious about; to take care, take pains, to mind, to be diligent, earnest, solicitous; ܠܐ ܬܡܪ ܠܚܝܝܟ be not anxious about your life; ܡܪ ܒܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ minding their houses well; ܡܪ ܟܬܒ he wrote carefully. Parts. the form ܡܪܐ has the passive sense, cared for, studied, sought out, exquisite; form ܡܪܐ active signif. careful, anxious, solicitous. ETHPE. ܐܬܡܪ to be sought for, cared for, taken care of, attended to, studied, necessary; ܡܬܡܪ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܐ the pleasures of the body are cared for; ܠܐ ܡܬܡܪ it does not matter much; ܢܬܡܪ ܢܦܫܗ let his needs be attended to. PAEL ܡܪ to take pains, attend to. ETHPA. ܐܬܡܪ to take pains, do carefully; ܐܬܡܪ ܒܚܢܟܬܗܘܢ he took pains in their education, instructed them carefully. DERIVATIVES, ܡܪܐ, ܡܪܐܡ, ܡܪܐ, ܡܪܐ, ܡܪܐ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ.

ܡܪܐ pl. ܐ Neo-Heb. m. propensity esp. towards evil, natural disposition; bent, inclination; ܡܪܐ ܕܥܢܕܐ stubbornness; ܡܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ the bent of our nature; ܓܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܪܐ a man who does not control his inclinations; ܐܬܡܪ ܡܪܐ he could not do what he wished.

ܡܩ or ܡܩ fut. ܢܡܩ, act. part. ܡܩ, ܡܩܐ, part. adj. ܡܩ, ܐ, ܝܐ. to be burnt up, set on fire, to catch fire; ܕܚܙܐ ܠܡܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܩ there was shown to Moses a bush which blazed without being consumed; ܚܨܐ ܡܩܐ red-hot arrows; ܗܘ ܕܢܗܝܪ ܡܩܡ ܠܗ He from whom seraphs derive brilliance. Metaph. to be inflamed, enkindled; to burn with envy, love, faith, &c. Part. adj. burnt, burning, fiery, torrid, tawny; ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢ ܡܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܓܘܐ did not our heart burn within us? ܒܨܡܐ ܡܩܡ parched with thirst; ܐܬܪ ܡܩܐ the torrid zone. ETHPE. ܐܬܡܩ to be on fire, to burn. ETHPA. ܐܬܡܩ to be set on fire, kindled, burnt up. APH. ܐܡܩ to set on fire, light, kindle, burn up, consume; ܐܠ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܕܢܡܩ come let us make bricks and burn them thoroughly; ܐܡܩ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ he burnt their city; ܥܨܡܝ ܚܘܪܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܡܩ my bones are white as if they were burnt. Metaph. to inflame, excite. ETTAPH. ܐܬܐܡܩ to be burnt, burnt up. DERIVATIVES, ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ, ܡܩ.

ܡܩ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܩ. m. a burning esp. a burnt sacrifice, burnt-offering; ܡܩ ܟܠܗ a whole burnt-offering.

ܡܩ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܩ. m. fuel, kindling-wood.

ܡܥܪܐ, ܡܥܪܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܥܪ. m. *a) burning, a fire, conflagration;* ܢܗܘܐ ܡܥܪܬܐ *it shall be burnt;* ܡܥܪ ܗܝܟܠܐ *the burning of the temple. b) firing, fuel. c) heat, inflammation;* ܡܥܪܬܐ ܪܘܚܐ *a burning wind;* ܡܥܪܬܐ ܕܚܡܐ *fever heat.*

ܡܘܥܪܐ rt. ܡܥܪ. f. *fire, burning flame.*

ܡܥܪܐ, ܐܝ rt. ܡܥܪ. *flaming, fiery, fervent;* ܠܐ ܡܥܪܐ *incombustible;* ܐܝܠܝܢܐ ܡܥܪܐ *the burning ranks* of angels.

ܡܥܪܐܝܬ rt. ܡܥܪ. adv. *ardently.*

ܡܥܪܘܬܐ rt. ܡܥܪ. f. *flaming, burning;* metaph. *glow, vehemence.*

ܡܥܪܒܐ or ܡܥܪܒܐ pl. ܐܝܢ *ὑάκινθος, a jacinth* or *ruby;* ܡܥܪܒܐ ܣܡܩܐ ܘܫܚܝܪܐ *a red and scarlet ruby.*

ܡܥܪܐ or ܡܥܪܐ rt. ܡܥܪ. adj. *heavy, ponderous.*

ܡܥܠܐ or ܡܥܠܐ m. *a button-hole.*

ܡܥܡ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܥܡܐ. *to stamp* or *imprint a likeness* on a coin, *to coin; to form, figure, represent, describe,* esp. *by similitudes, to signify;* ܡܥ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܨܠܡܟ ܕܒܬܪ *have pity on the souls formed after Thy own likeness;* ܟܠ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܥܡܢ ܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܒܗ ܡܥܡܢ *all the Sacraments point to Him and all holy days are similitudes of Him.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܥܡ *to be stamped with an image* as a coin, *to be depicted, described, expressed;* ܫܦܪܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܡܬܬܡܥܡ *the beauty of comely life is described.*

ܡܥܡܝܬ rt. ܡܥ. adv. *a) with difficulty, hardly, grievously;* ܡܥܡܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܫܡܥ *thou art hard of hearing. b) with honour, reverentially.*

ܡܥܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܥ. f. *a) weight;* metaph. *seriousness, sobriety, dignity; honour, reverence;* ܡܥܡܘܬ ܪܓܙܐ *serious* or *severe anger;* ܡܥܡܘܬ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ *sober* or *dignified conduct. b) heaviness, sluggishness. c) furniture.*

ܡܥ fut. ܢܡܥ, act. part. ܡܥ, ܡܥܢ, pass. part. ܡܥ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *a) to be heavy* generally metaph. *to be heavy, weighed down, oppressed; to be heavy* or *dull* with age; *to be a burden, burdensome, oppressive;* ܡܥ ܠܫܢܗ *his tongue was slow* from palsy; ܕܠܐ ܢܡܥܘܢ ܠܒܒܟܘܢ ܒܣܒܝܐ ܘܒܫܟܪܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *lest your hearts be weighed down with surfeiting and drunkenness and worldly care;* ܡܥܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܝ *this place is wearisome to me. b) to be precious, rare, costly.*

Part. adj. *a) heavy, ponderous; deep, dull, hard;* ܡܥܢܐ ܐܒܢܐ ܘܚܘܠܐ ܡܬܩܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܪܓܙܐ ܕܣܟܠܐ *a stone is heavy and the sand weighty but a fool's wrath is heavier than them both;* ܡܥܢܐ ܫܢܬܐ *heavy* or *deep sleep;* ܡܥܢ ܠܒܐ *dull of heart. b) weighty, honourable, honoured;* ܡܫܐ ܡܥܢ ܗܘܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ *Moses was honoured before the Lord. c) dear, beloved* with ܠܘܬ, ܥܒܕܐ ܡܥܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ *a servant who was dear to him. d) precious, costly, valuable;* ܡܥܢܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܢܐ ܛܒܬܐ *wisdom is more precious than goodly stones;* ܡܥܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *the precious things of the Church* i. e. the Sacraments; ܡܥܢ *dearly, at a high price.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܥܢ *to be burdened.* Pa. ܡܥܢ *a) to honour, treat with reverence; to worship;* ܡܥܢ ܠܐܒܟ ܘܠܐܡܟ *honour thy father and thy mother;* ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܢ ܠܢܘܪܐ *ye worship fire. b) to confer honour* or *public office; to bring gifts;* ܡܥܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܩܪܝܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ *the office of reader was conferred on him.* Part. adj. ܡܥܢ, ܡܥܢܐ, ܡܥܢܐ *a) honoured, honourable, venerable;* ܡܥܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܪܙܐ *a sacrament so great and honoured;* ܣܒܐ ܡܥܢܐ ܕܩܫܝܫܐ *venerable old men. b) precious, valuable;* ܡܥܢܐ ܢܟܣܐ *valuable possessions,* ܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ *of a valuable kind.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܥܢ imper. West-Syr. ܐܬܡܥ *to be honoured, held in honour, accounted precious; to glory, to obtain honour; to be adorned* or *given* in honour of some one. Aph. ܐܡܥ *a) to make heavy* or *dull;* ܐܡܥ ܠܒܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܬܗܘܢ *they have made dull their hearing;* ܐܡܥ ܠܗ ܒܫܠܫܠܬܐ *he loaded him with chains. b)* with ܠܘܬ *to be burdensome, wearisome;* ܐܡܥ ܠܝ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܠܘܬ *do not be a bore. c) to give honour, make valuable; to appraise.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܡܥ *to be burdened.* Derivatives, ܡܥܢ, ܡܥܢ and ܡܥܢ, ܡܥܢ, ܡܥܢ, ܡܥܢ, ܡܥܢ, ܡܥܢ, ܡܥܢ, ܡܥܢ, ܡܥܢ, ܡܥܢ, ܡܥܢ, ܡܥܢ, ܡܥܢ, ܡܥܢ.

ܡܥܢ rt. ܡܥ. m. *weight.*

ܡܥܢܐ m. *a toad.*

ܡܥܢ and ܡܥܢ rt. ܡܥ. f. *a burthen, cumbrance, belongings, family, children, little ones, following, household stuff, baggage;* ܡܥܢ

ܠܐܝܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܛܦܝܗܘܢ waggons for your wives and little ones; ܐܚܪܘܗܝ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ they left their baggage and fled.

ܡܪܒ and ܡܪܒܐ cognate root to ܪܒ and ܪܒܐ, fut. ܬܪܒ, act. part. ܡܪܒ, ܡܪܒܐ. *to be* or *become great, to grow up, to increase* in power or dignity; *to be exalted, rise to high honour;* ܡܪܒ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܩܨܝܢܐ the plant *grew up heaven-high;* ܗܫܐ ܬܪܒ ܡܠܟܘ ܡܪܝܐ *now, O Lord, let Thy power be great;* ܬܪܒ ܫܡܟ *let Thy name be magnified;* ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܪܒ ܐܝܬܝ *the physician became famous and honoured.* Aph. ܐܪܒܐ *a) to enlarge, widen;* ܐܪܒܐ ܐܪܒܐ *he enlarged Amid;* ܐܪܒܐ ܕܗܪܣܝܐ ܕܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ *he extended the heresy of Macedonius; b) to make great, raise to honour; to magnify, extol;* ܐܪܒܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ *emperors have raised thee to honour and made thee a judge;* ܡܪܒܝ ܢܦܫܝ ܠܡܪܝܐ *my soul doth magnify the Lord;* ܡܪܒܝܐ *the Magnificat;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܬܪܒ ܠܟ *Christ grant thee to be long remembered.*

ܡܪܒܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *the jerboa.*

ܡܪܒܐ, ܡܪܒܝ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a well* or *tank;* ܡܪܒܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ *their pools and tanks;* metaph. ܡܪܒܝ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܘܢ *blessed wells are the divine scriptures.*

ܡܪܒܝܐ rt. ܡܪܒ. adj. *pale, ashy, livid.*

ܡܪܒܘܐ pl. ܐܝܬ usually f. *a jackal.*

ܡܪܒܘܐ or ܡܪܒܘ m. a tree the sap of which is used medicinally, *panaces, heracleum, ferula opopanax.*

ܡܪܒܐ, ܡܪܒܝܐ pl. ܡܪܒܝܐ rt. ܡܪܒ. m. *an heir, inheritor, master, possessor;* ܐܝ ܡܪܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܪܡܐ *he is both heir and lord of the vineyard;* ܒܝܬ ܡܪܒܝܐ ܕܡܝܬ *a house the owner of which is dead.*

ܝܪܚܐ, ܝܪܚܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a month;* ܝܪܚ ܡܠܝܐ *a full month;* ܪܝܫ ܝܪܚܐ *the new moon, the first of the month;* ܢܝܣܢ ܕܦܪܚܐ *Nisan, the month of flowers;* ܢܝܣܢ ܕܚܨܕܐ *the month of harvest.* The months answer nearly to our own, beginning with ܬܫܪܝ or ܬܫܪܝ *October,* ܚܫܘܢ or ܚܫܘܢ *November,* ܟܣܠܐ or ܟܣܠܐ *December,* ܛܒܝܬ *January,* ܫܒܛ *February,* ܐܕܪ *March,* ܢܝܣܢ *April,* ܐܝܪ *May,* ܣܝܢ *June,* ܬܡܘܙ *July,* ܐܒ *August,* ܐܠܘܠ *September.* Derivatives, ܡܪܝܚ, ܡܪܝܚܐ, ܡܪܝܚܝ.

ܡܪܝܚܝܐ from ܝܪܚ. f. *a monthly course.*

ܡܪܝܚܝܬ from ܝܪܚ. adv. *monthly.*

ܡܪܝܚܝ from ܝܪܚ. *monthly;* ܡܢܝܐ ܡܪܝܚܝ *a monthly reckoning.*

ܡܪܒܝ pl. ܐܝܬ, same as ܡܒܝ or ܡܒܝ m. *a firefly.*

ܡܪܒܝ, ܡܪܒܝܐ pl. ܝܬ, ܐܝ f. *a hanging, covering, curtain, a tent, the inhabitants of a tent, a family;* ܡܫܚ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܒܝ *He stretched out the heaven like a curtain;* ܡܪܒܝ ܕܥܙܐ *haircloth tents;* ܫܬܝܬ ܐܠܦ ܡܪܒܝ ܕܬܘܪܟܝܐ 200,000 *tents* or *families of Turks.*

ܡܪܒܝܬܐ dim. of ܡܪܒܝ. *a little curtain, coverlet.*

ܡܪܒ *to be long;* ܡܪܒ ܐܠܐ *a dwarf oak;* ܡܪܒ ܕܒܪ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܢܐ *discourse on this matter is lengthy.* Cf. ܐܪܒ p. 29.

ܡܪܒ perh. *a crocodile.*

ܡܪܒܝ or ܡܪܒܝ pl. ܐ Tatar. m. *a royal mandate* or *diploma.*

ܡܪܒ fut. ܬܪܒ *to be* or *grow pale.* Pa. ܡܪܒ *to make pale;* pass. part. ܡܪܒ, ܡܪܒܐ. *pale, pallid.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪܒ *to become pale.* Aph. ܐܪܒ *to make pale, become* or *turn pale;* ܐܪܒ ܐܦܘܗܝ *his face turned pale; to show* or *become green* i.e. to put forth leaves. Derivatives, ܡܪܒ, ܡܪܒܐ, ܡܪܒ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ.

ܡܪܒ, ܡܪܒ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. *a herb, garden-* or *pot-herb, vegetable;* ܡܪܒ ܕܒܪܐ *wild herbs;* ܡܪܒ ܚܘܪܐ *fresh vegetables;* ܡܪܒ ܕܪܦܐ *medicinal herbs.*

ܡܪܒܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ dim. of ܡܪܒ. m. *a small herb.*

ܡܪܒ, ܡܪܒ rt. ܡܪ. adj. *yellowish, pale yellow.*

ܡܪܒ rt. ܡܪ. m. *pallor, turning yellow* from disease, *blight, mildew; jaundice; a blighting* or *withering wind.*

ܡܪܒ fut. ܬܪܒ, inf. ܡܪܒ, for act. part. see ܡܪܒ. *to be heir, to inherit; to take possession, possess;* ܙܪܥܗ ܢܪܒ ܐܪܥܐ *his seed shall inherit the land;* ܐܬܡܪܒܬܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ *ye have been called to*

inherit a blessing; ܐܬܝܬܘܢ ܠܡܐܪܬܐ ܕܥܬܝܕܐ ܠܡܫܩܠ ܚܠܒܐ ܘܕܒܫܐ *ye shall take possession of a land flowing with milk and honey;* ܕܐܢܚܠ ܚܝܐ *that I may inherit life.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܚܠ or ܐܬܬܢܚܠ *to be made heir; to be made to inherit.* Aph. ܐܢܚܠ *to give* or *leave an inheritance, leave by* will; *to divide an inheritance, cause to inherit* or *possess;* ܐܢܚܠ ܠܒܢܝܟ ܥܬܪܬܟ *distribute thy riches to thy sons;* ܛܒܐ ܡܢܚܠ ܠܒܢܝ ܒܢܝܗ *a good man leaveth an inheritance to his children's children;* ܗܘ ܢܢܚܠ ܠܝܫܪܝܠ *he shall cause Israel to take possession of it.* Derivatives, ܐܢܚܠܬܐ, ܢܚܠܬܐ, ܐܢܚܠ, ܢܚܠ, ܐܢܚܠ, ܢܚܠ, ܢܚܠ.

ܢܚܠܐ pl. ܢܚܠܐ rt. ܢܚܠ. m. *an heir, inheritor, possessor;* ܢܚܠܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *inheritors of the promise;* ܢܚܠܐ ܕܩܘܫܦܐ a bishop's *appointed successor to the see.*

ܢܚܠܬܐ pl. ܢܚܠܬ rt. ܢܚܠ. f. *an inheritance, portion, lot, possession, property;* ܒܢܝ ܢܚܠܬܐ *fellow-heirs;* with ܠܐ *to redeem an inheritance.*

ܢܩܐ but pl. ܢܩܐ *a maggot, hopper, a worm* bred in salted meat.

ܢܩܥ only used in Aphel ܐܢܩܥ *to move, stretch out,* usually with ܥܡ and with ܒ of the object and ܠܘܬ of the pers. *to lay hands on, seize, steal, harm;* ܐܢܩܥ ܥܡ ܬܒܪܙ *he laid hands on Tabriz;* ܐܢ ܠܐ ܐܢܩܥ ܥܡ ܒܥܠ ܒܝܬܗ *if he have not laid his hand on his neighbour's goods;* ܐܢܩܥ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܥܡ *they laid hands on him, handled him roughly.*

ܢܨܪܝܐ pl. ܢܨܪܝܐ from ܢܨܪܐ. *of* or *belonging to Jesus, a follower of Jesus;* ܚܘܒܐ ܕܢܨܪܝܐ *love such as that of Jesus.*

ܢܩܦ not used in Peal. Aphel ܐܢܩܦ *to hold out, stretch out* usually with ܥܡ and with ܒ of the object or ܠܘܬ of the pers., ܕܠܡܐ ܢܢܩܦ ܥܡ ܐܝܕܗ ܕܢܢܩܦ ܥܡ ܥܠ ܚܝܐ *lest he put forth his hand and take of the tree of life;* ܐܢܩܦ ܐܝܕܝ ܥܠ ܡܨܪܝܐ *I will stretch out my hand and smite the Egyptians;* ܐܢܩܦ ܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܚܒܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܫܡܥܢܐ *the destroyer laid his hand on the powerful and renowned;* ܐܝܕܟ ܢܢܩܦ ܠܐܣܝܐ ܠܡܐ ܘܠܡܥܒܕ ܢܣܝܐ *thou stretchest forth thy hand to heal and to do wonders;* ܐܢܩܦ ܥܙܪܐ *he brought help;* ܡܫܐܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ *they address questions to their superiors;* ܐܢܩܦ ܠܗ ܒܚܨܐ *he slew him with an arrow.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܢܩܦ *to be offered, presented; to advance.* Shaphel ܫܢܩܦ *to make spring forth, cause to advance;* ܡܫܩܦܢܐ ܚܡܐ ܡܫܩܦ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ *heat makes everything bring forth and shoot up;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܩܦܢܐ ܠܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ *the path which brings near and leads* us *forward towards God.* Eshtaphal ܐܫܬܩܦ *to reach forward, stretch forward, offer; to grow up; to advance, make progress, succeed, be advanced* esp. in dignity; ܕܐ ܡܫܬܩܦ ܠܡܕܡ ܕܩܕܡ ܠܡܫܬܩܦܘܬܐ *reaching forward to the things which are before in labouring unto virtue;* ܡܫܬܩܦ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܪܒܐ *he grew taller and stronger;* ܕܐ ܐܬܐ ܡܫܬܩܦ *as time advances;* ܠܐ ܡܫܬܩܦ ܡܢ ܪܒܘܬܐ ܠܪܒܘܬܐ *let him not be advanced from rank to rank.* Derivatives, ܢܩܦ, ܢܩܦ or ܢܩܦ, ܢܩܦ, ܢܩܦ.

ܢܩܘܡ pl. ܢܩ rt. ܢܩܡ. m. *the throat, gullet, windpipe;* ܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܩܘܡ *medicines for the windpipe;* metaph. ܘܢܬܬ ܢܩܘܡ ܢܦܫܟ ܕܢܬܥܪܒ ܡܬܩܢ *and that the throat of thy soul may be sweetened by the taste of our love.*

ܢܩܦ or ܢܩܦ m. *jasper.*

ܢܘܡ, ܢܘܡ com. *a) being, essence, existence; material, matter;* with ܠ *non-existence, nothingness;* ܐܝܬܝ ܠܢ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܘܡ *He brought us into being out of nothingness. b)* archaism used like Heb. *eth* as sign of the accusative; ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܐ ܢܘܡ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ *God created the heaven and the earth. c) the self;* with pron. suff. ܢܘܡ, ܢܘܡ *thyself;* ܢܘܡ *himself;* ܢܘܡ *themselves;* ܢܘܡ ܕܦܓܪܗ *his own body;* ܠܒܪ ܢܘܡ *beside himself* cf. ܡܪܝ ܕܢܘܡ *possessed of freewill;* ܡܪܝ ܕܢܘܡ *self-empire, self-control;* ܡܪܝ ܕܢܘܡ *self-disdain;* ܢܨܒܘ ܡܢ ܢܘܡ ܢܨܒܘ ܡܢ ܢܘܡ *plants come into existence by themselves.* Derivatives, ܢܘܡ, ܢܘܡ, verb ܢܘܡ.

ܢܚܬ fut. ܢܚܬ, inf. ܡܢܚܬ or ܡܢܚܬ, imper. ܢܚ, parts. ܢܚ, ܢܚܐ and ܢܚ, ܢܚܐ. *a) to sit down, sit, be seated, repose; to incubate;* with ܠܘܬ ܪܟܒܐ &c. *to ride;* with ܒܐܪܟܐ or ܒܐܪܟܐ *to take ship, embark;* with ܠܘܬ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ *on the throne* or ellipt. *to reign;* ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܒܬܪܬܐ *they who sit in the gate = judges, chief men* of the city; with ܡܢ ܝܡܝܢܐ *to be in one's right*

mind, have possession of one's faculties. b) *to remain, abide, settle, dwell; to encamp;* ܡܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܥܝܠܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܘܫܬܐ ܝܪܚܐ *he dwelt for a year and six months in Corinth; to lie* as snow; ܡܬܝܒ ܟܠܐ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܐܝܕܐ *it lay four fingers deep on the roofs.* c) *to be situated.* Parts. a) ܡܬܝܒ *sitting, situated, placed; settled, inhabited;* ܡܬܝܒܐ ܒܩܥܬܐ a city *in the plain;* ܡܬܝܒܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *inhabited cities;* see also as subst. below. b) ܡܬܝܒ *sitting, seated;* ܡܬܝܒ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܗ ܢܘܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܬ ܡܬܝܒ *one day when Nur-eddin was sitting where thou art sitting.* Pa. ܡܬܝܒ *to cause to inhabit, people, re-people;* pass. part. ܡܬܝܒ, ܡܬܝܒ, ܡܬܝܒܐ *situated, settled;* with ܠܐ *uninhabited;* metaph. *settled, composed, occupied;* ܐܝ ܠܒܐ ܡܬܝܒ *O firmly-set mind;* ܗܘ ܡܬܝܒ *a composed mind.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܝܒ *to be inhabited, settled; to establish* or *settle oneself; to settle, subside; to re-establish, re-people.* Aphel ܐܬܝܒ *to make dwell* or *inhabit, to cause to be inhabited, to found; to restore; to place, set, keep, station, appoint;* ܗܘ ܢܒܢܘ ܘܢܬܝܒܘ *they shall make desolate cities to be inhabited;* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܝܒ ܝܚܝܕܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ *God setteth the solitary in a family;* ܠܡܬܝܒ ܢܫܐ ܢܟܪܝܬܐ *to take strange women to dwell with, to marry strangers;* ܐܬܝܒ ܕܝܢܐ *to appoint judges;* ܐܬܝܒ ܠܟܘܪܣܝܐ *to set on the throne, make king;* ܐܬܝܒ ܢܛܪܐ *to station a guard;* ܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܝܒܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *kings founders of cities.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܝܒ *to sojourn, settle, dwell, inhabit;* ܐܬܬܝܒ ܠܘܬܢ *he came to sojourn with us;* ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܝܒ ܒܥܡܘܪ *I an insignificant person dwelling in Amid.* Derivatives, ܡܬܝܒ, ܡܬܝܒ, ܡܬܝܒ, ܡܬܝܒ, ܡܬܝܒ, ܡܬܝܒ, ܡܬܝܒ, ܡܬܝܒ, ܡܬܝܒ, ܡܬܝܒ.

ܡܬܝܒ pl. ܝܬܐ, ܐܬ rt. ܡܬܒ. m. *an inhabited place* opp. ܡܕܒܪܐ, *a dwelling-place, habitation; seat, site;* ܒܟܠ ܡܬܝܒ ܕܐܪܥܐ *in all the inhabited part of the country;* ܡܬܝܒܗ ܡܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ *their habitation is situated . . .;* ܡܬܝܒ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *the seat of empire, imperial palace.*

ܡܬܝܒ, ܡܬܝܒܐ pl. ܐܬ, ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܬܒ. a) adj. *inhabited.* b) subst. *an inhabitant, settler, sojourner.*

ܡܬܝܒ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܬܒ. part. emph. = subst. *an inhabitant, dweller;* ܒܚܝܝܗ ܕܡܬܝܒܐ ܒܗ *the wickedness of those that dwell therein;* ܡܬܝܒ ܡܕܒܪܐ *dwellers in the desert;* ܡܬܝܒ ܡܬܝܒ ܘܢܝܚ ܡܬܝܒ ܒܬܝܢ ܡܬܝܒ ܡܬܝܒ *settlers established dwelling-places that dwellers therein might have rest.*

ܡܬܝܒܬܐ rt. ܡܬܒ. f. *a place of sojourning, resting-place.*

ܡܬܝܒܘܬܐ or ܡܬܝܒܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬܒ. f. *dung, excrement.*

ܡܬܝܒܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬܒ. f. *a place of habitation, the habitable earth.*

ܡܬܝܒܘܬܐ m. *spurge, euphorbia.*

ܡܝܬܝ, ܡܝܬܝ, ܡܝܬܝ rt. ܡܬܐ. adj. a) *greater, overmuch, superfluous, surpassing, especial;* ܡܝܬܝ ܪܚܡܐ *superabundant love;* ܕܝܢܐ ܡܝܬܝ *greater condemnation;* ܒܡܝܬܝ ܡܝܬܝ *with especial care;* ܝܘܡܬܐ ܡܝܬܝ *very many days;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܘܢ ܡܝܬܝ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܐܫܟܚܘܢ *he found them ten times better than all the magicians;* ܡܝܬܝ ܚܒܝܒܘܬܐ *undue familiarity;* ܡܝܬܝ ܫܡܐ *a nickname;* pl. fem. emph. *superfluous* or *needless* cares, words or deeds; *superfluities; great* or *virtuous deeds;* ܡܝܬܝ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܝܢ *anxiety about needless things;* adverbial use; ܡܝܬܝ ܕܝܢ and ܡܝܬܝ ܡܢ ܡܢ *more or less;* ܡܝܬܝ ܗܘ ܗܘ *still more, especially;* ܡܝܬܝ ܡܝܬܝ *more and more;* ܡܝܬܝ ܡܝܬܝ *most accurately.* b) *odd, uneven* opp. ܙܘܓ *even.* c) *far off, strange;* ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܝܬܝ ܠܐ ܐܢܢ ܡܝܬܝ ܥܡ ܢܡܘܣܢ *we are not strangers and unacquainted with our law;* ܗܘ ܡܝܬܝ ܠܒܘܢ ܕܥܕܢܐ Eve *became estranged from that garden.*

ܡܝܬܝܬ rt. ܡܬܐ. adv. *more and more, increasingly, especially; the more, the rather.*

ܡܝܬܝܬܐ, ܡܝܬܝܬܐ rt. ܡܬܐ. f. a) *the best, excellence, advantage;* ܒܡܝܬܝܬܐ *in a better way, more excellent manner.* b) *abundance, superfluity;* ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ *a man's life consisteth not in abundance of possessions;* ܡܝܬܝ ܡܝܬܝܬܐ *superfluous, needless.* c) *secretions, products;* ܡܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ *animal products* i.e. milk, butter, eggs; ܡܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ *waste products, excrement.*

ܝܬܝܡ, ܝܬܝܡܐ, ܝܬܝܡܘܬܐ *bereaved, desolate, fatherless, orphan;* ܒܢܝ ܝܬܝܡܐ *my orphaned children;* ܦܘܪܬܐ ܕܝܬܝܡܐ *education of orphans.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܝܬܝܡ, ܝܬܝܡܘܬܐ.

ܝܬܝܡ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܝܬܝܡܐ. *to bereave, make an orphan.* ETHPA. ܐܝܬܝܡ *to be bereaved, orphaned.*

ܝܬܝܡܘܬܐ from ܝܬܝܡܐ. f. *orphanhood, fatherlessness, bereavement;* ܝܬܝܡܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܐ *his being motherless.*

ܝܬܝܡܝܬ from ܝܬܝ. adv. *of itself, by its nature.*

ܝܬܝܡܝ, ܝܬܝ from ܝܬܝ. *essential.*

ܝܬܝܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a sheet, roll, tablet, codex.*

ܝܬܪ or ܝܬܪ, fut. ܢܬܪ, imper. ܝܬܪ, act. part. ܡܬܪ. *to be left over, to have over and above, have profit, advantage; to gain, be gained, win, obtain;* ܕܡܬܪ ܡܢܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ *that which remaineth of it until the morning,* ܐܦܠܘ ܕܡܬܪ *they took up the fragments left over;* ܝܬܪܘ ܥܪܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܣܘܣܝܐ ܘܪܟܒܐ *the Arabs won from the Greeks a quantity of horses and arms;* ܡܣܚܪܐ ܡܬܪ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܘܦܠܓܐ *a merchant makes twice and a half profit;* ܘܡܬܪܘ ܗܘܘ ܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ *and they had great profit from seeing each other.* PA. ܝܬܪ *to make to abound; to increase;* ܢܣܓܐ ܘܢܬܪ ܐܦ ܒܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ the Lord *make you to increase and abound in love one towards another;* ܝܬܪ ܠܚܛܗ ܘܡܣܓ ܚܛܝܬܗ *he increased and intensified his sin by....* Part. *a)* ܡܝܬܪ, ܡܝܬܪ, ܡܝܬܪܐ *good, excellent, especial, best;* ܡܝܬܪ ܦܐܪܝ *the finest fruit;* ܡܝܬܪ ܕܒܫ ܕܒܝܬܐ *autumn honey is the best;* ܠܐ ܗܘ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܝܬܪܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ *are ye not better than they?* ܐܢܐ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܪܚܐ ܡܝܬܪܐ *I show you a more excellent way;* —ܡܝܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܚܟܡܬܐ *he surpassed him in wealth, in power;* a title of honour, ܐܝ ܡܝܬܪܐ *O excellent man.* Pl. f. ܡܝܬܪܬܐ ܡܝܬܪܬܐ *the most excellent things, noble deeds, virtues;* ܐܪܒܥ ܡܝܬܪܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܣܝܡܬܐ. ܣܝܡܬܐ. ܓܒܪܬܐ. ܐܪܒܥ ܡܝܬܪܬܐ *there are four virtues pertaining to rational being, prudence, fortitude, temperance, justice;* ܓܒܪܐ ܕܚܝܠ ܡܝܬܪܬܐ a man of *distinguished virtues. b)* from ܝܬܪ. *supplied with a string, strung;* ܩܘܫܬܐ ܡܝܬܪܬܐ *a strung bow.* ETHPA. ܐܝܬܪ *a) to be made to abound, to have abundance, abound, superabound; to be increased, to grow* in power, dignity &c.; *to profit;* ܢܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܘܢܬܪ ܠܗ *to him shall be given and he shall have abundance;* ܐܝܬܪ ܠܒܪܟܬܐ *grace abounded;* ܐܝܬܪ *we increased* opp. ܐܬܪܘ *they decreased. b) to exceed, excel, surpass;* ܢܬܪ ܒܫܝܢܬܐ *he shall exceed in wickedness;* ܐܝܬܪ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܒܠܝܠܝܘܬܐ *he excelled in godliness and in learning.* APHEL ܐܝܬܪ *a) to have over, have enough and to spare; to leave, let remain;* ܠܐ ܐܝܬܪ ܕܐܣܦ *he who gathered much had nothing over;* ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܪ *that which is left, the rest. b) to be of use, help, profit, advantage; to help, avail;* ܡܢܘ or ܡܢܐ ܡܬܪ *what use is it?* ܠܐ ܐܝܬܪ ܡܕܡ *he gained no advantage.* DERIVATIVES, ܝܬܪܐ, ܝܬܪܐ, ܝܬܪ, ܝܬܪ, ܝܬܪ, ܝܬܪ, ܝܬܪ, ܝܬܪ, ܝܬܪ, ܝܬܪ, ܝܬܪ, ܝܬܪ, ܝܬܪ, ܝܬܪ, ܝܬܪ, ܝܬܪ, ܝܬܪ.

ܝܬܪ, ܝܬܪ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܝܬܪ. m. *the string* of a bow, of a musical instrument; ܐܦܩ ܝܬܪ ܒܥܘܩܗ ܘܚܢܩܗ *he put a bowstring round his neck and strangled him;* ܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܝܬܪ *the string of a bow; a sinew; the diameter* of a circle; *a beam;* ܝܬܪ ܕܒܝܬܐ *a beam of a house.*

ܝܬܪ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܝܬ. *to give existence, constitute, establish.*

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܝ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܕܢ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܝ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܕܢ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܝ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܕܢ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܝ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܕܢ ܡܫܬܐ.

ܩܘ

ܩܘ usually thus written double when standing alone, for ܩ, the eleventh letter of the Syriac alphabet, ܩܘܦܐ or ܩܘܦ ܐܠܦܐ *the letter Coph* or *Cap;* the numeral 20, ܩܐ 21, ܩܒ 22, with a point ܩܘ 200, ܩܐ 201, ܩܒ 202 &c. In words adopted from the Greek ܩܘ stands usually for χ and ܟܣ for ξ, e. g ܟܘܪܐ *χώρα*, ܟܣܢܘܣ *ξένος*.

ܟܐ in Heb. and Chald. adv. of place *here*, and so found in the Jerusalem dialect and in Modern Syriac, but in Ancient Syriac only in compounds with ܐܝ, ܠ, ܡܢ &c., as ܠܟܐ *hither*, ܡܢܟܐ *on this side, hence &c.* Derivatives, ܐܝܟܐ, ܐܝܟܢܐ, ܐܝܟܢܝܐ, ܐܝܟܝܐ, ܠܟܐ, ܡܢܟܐ.

ܟܠ for ܟܠܐ, fut. ܢܟܠ, imper. ܟܠ, inf. ܡܟܠ, act. part. ܟܠܐ, ܟܠܐ. *to rebuke, reprove, chide* with ܠ of the pers. or cause; with ܠܐ *to forbid*, ܟܠ ܡܟܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܐ *in his anger he forbade . . .;* ܟܠ ܠܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܘܠܥܡܐ ܣܢܝܐ *rebuke the Jews and reprove the Gentiles;* ܟܠܬܗ ܠܗ ܠܟܣܬܪܐ ܟܠܬ ܠܗ ܠܟܣܬܪܐ *I rebuked him privately and very severely;* ܟܠ ܠܢ ܟܠ ܕܝܢܐ *justice reproaches us.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܠ *to be rebuked, reproved, admonished;* ܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ seeing the miracle *they were not admonished.* Pa. ܟܠ *to reprove gravely, rebuke severely* with ܠ; ܠܐ ܡܟܠܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܬܐ *they have no power to rebuke the fever.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܠ fut. ܢܬܟܠ and ܢܬܟܫ rare; pass. of Pael. Derivatives, ܟܠܐ, ܟܠ.

ܟܐܒ fut. ܢܟܐܒ, act. part. ܟܐܒ, ܟܐܒܐ, pass. part. ܟܐܒ, ܟܐܒܐ (rare). Cf. Cognate ܟܒ. *to pain, feel pain, suffer, be sorry, grieve;* with ܠ of the pers. and ܡܢ or ܠܥܠ of the cause; ܟܐܒ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘ *suffering from whatsoever disease;* ܟܐܒ ܠܝ ܡܟܐܒܐ *my hurt pains me;* ܟܐܒ ܥܝܢܝ ܡܢ ܟܝܠܘܬܐ *mine eye aches from fretting;* ܟܐܒ ܠܗ *he felt sorry;* impers. ܟܐܒ ܠܗܘܢ *it grieved them.* Parts. *suffering; grievous, painful; sad, sorry;* ܟܐܒܐ ܡܟܐܒܐ ܗܘ *her wound is grievous;* ܡܟܝܢ ܕܟܐܒ ܠܟܝܡܐ *those who suffer from the spleen;* ܪܘܚܐ ܕܟܐܒ ܡܝܬܝܗ ܕܥܨܡܐ. *a sorrowful spirit drieth up the bones;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܐܒ ܢܦܫܐ *men sad of soul.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܐܒ *to grow thin* or *lean.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܐܒ *to be hurt.* Aph. ܐܟܐܒ and ܐܟܐܒ *to hurt, grieve, afflict, pain;* ܐܟܐܒ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ *they have grieved the Holy Spirit;* act. part. ܡܟܐܒ, ܡܟܐܒܐ, pass. part. ܡܟܐܒ, ܡܟܐܒ or ܡܟܐܒ, ܡܟܐܒܐ *sick, sorry, suffering;* ܡܟܐܒ ܒܡܪܝܐ *suffering from illness;* ܗܘ ܡܟܐܒ *that sick man;* ܡܟܐܒ ܒܪܝܫܐ *suffering from headache;* ܐܪܥܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܟܐܒ ܘܡܬܝܠ. ܗܕܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܟܐܒ ܘܡܬܝܠ *this earth is sick and tormented and diseased.* Derivatives, ܟܐܒ, ܟܐܒܐ, ܟܐܒܘܬܐ, ܟܐܒ, ܟܐܒ, ܡܟܐܒ, ܡܟܐܒ, ܡܟܐܒ.

ܟܐܒ, ܟܐܒ pl. ܟܐܒ rt. ܟܐܒ. m. *pain, grief, sickness, disease;* ܟܐܒ ܡܫܬܐ *excruciating pain;* ܟܐܒ ܕܝܠܕܐ *the pain of travail;* ܟܐܒ ܠܟ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝ *healing all manner of pain and sickness;* ܟܐܒ ܕܪܘܬܐ *pleurisy;* ܟܐܒ ܕܦܝܠܐ *elephantiasis;* ܟܐܒ ܕܡܝܬܐ *dysentery;* ܟܐܒ ܕܩܕܚܐ *fever;* ܟܐܒ ܕܡܬܢܐ *lumbago;* ܟܐܒ ܕܩܘܠܢܐ *dysentery;* ܟܐܒ ܕܦܘܪܥܢܐ *smallpox;* ܟܐܒ ܕܩܘܠܝܩܐ *colic;* ܟܐܒ ܪܝܫܐ *headache;* ܟܐܒ ܕܦܪܣܐ *gout.*

ܟܐܒܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܐܒ. m. *painful.*

ܟܐܒܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܐܒ. m. *painful; suffering, diseased;* ܟܐܒܢܐ ܕܡܟܝܢܐ *painful afflictions;* ܟܐܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܐ *the sick and suffering.*

ܬܐܒܐ and ܬܐܒܐ; see ܬܒܐ *the ark.*

ܬܐܒܘܬܐ rt. ܬܒܒ. f. *concealing, keeping back* property, *suppression* of facts in witness; *cheating.*

ܬܐ and ܬܐ n. pr. m. *Saturn, the planet Saturn;* chem. *lead.*

ܬܝܒܐ; see ܬܐ, participle.

ܬܝܡ for ܬܝ *soon after.*

ܬܝܡ a fuller writing of ܬܝ.

ܬܝܡ or ܬܝ rt. ܬܒ. *sultry, heavy;* ܬܝ ܠܝ ܬܝ *the air is suffocating me, weighs me down.*

ܬܝܒܘܬܐ = ܬܝܒܘܬܐ *a storm.*

ܬܐ particle of affirmation, doubt, emphasis, derision; *forsooth, indeed, that is to say, id est, scilicet, exempli gratia; forasmuch as, as it were, as if, in order, just as, just as if;* ܬܐ ; *so that;* ܬܐ—ܬܐ *although—yet;* ܬܐ ܬܐ ܬܐ ܬܐ ܬܐ ܬܐ *as if a horse could eat flesh!* ܬܐ ܬܐ ܬܐ ܬܐ *as if he had not seen what had happened.*

ܬܐ or ܬܐ Tatar. m. *khan, emperor, supreme ruler.*

ܬܐ, ܬܐ (or ܬܐ, ܬܐ), ܬܐ pl. m. ܬܐ, ܬܐ, f. ܬܐ, ܬܐ *upright, right, just;* ܬܐ ; ܬܐ ; *my judgement is just;* ܬܐ ; *it is not right to say;* ܬܐ ; *to judge what things are right;* ܬܐ ; *the saying is not approved by you, does not seem right to you;* ܬܐ ; *dwelling amongst the just* i.e. *the blessed dead;* ܬܐ are ranked next to ܬܐ *the perfect.* DERIVATIVES, ܬܐ, ܬܐ.

ܬܐ from the above, adv. *rightly, justly, deservedly.*

ܬܐ, ܬܐ or ܬܐ from ܬܐ. f. *justice, rectitude, uprightness, righteousness,* ܬܐ ; *righteous dealing;* ܬܐ ; *legal righteousness;* ܬܐ ; *a just judge;* ܬܐ ; *just judgement;* ܬܐ *of right, with justice; justly, truly.*

ܬܐ; see ܬܐ *a cither.*

ܬܐ, ܬܐ pl. ܬܐ, ܬܐ f. *a stone, rock;* ellipt. for *a stone vessel, column, idol, a precious stone;* ܬܐ ; ܬܐ ; *a stylite is one who stands on a column;* ܬܐ ; *deaf stones* i.e. *idols;* ܬܐ ; *he was turned to stone;* ܬܐ ; *he was stoned;* ܬܐ ; *he leaves no stone unturned;* ܬܐ ; *a rock-fish;* ܬܐ ; *hailstones;* ܬܐ ; *chrysolite;* ܬܐ ; *grindstone, hard stone fit for grindstones;* ܬܐ ; *a whetstone;* ܬܐ ; *a millstone;* ܬܐ ; *a hewn* or *squared stone* opp. ܬܐ *a whole stone* i.e. *unhewn;* ܬܐ ; *a jeweller;* ܬܐ or ܬܐ ; *precious stones;* ܬܐ ; *stone in the bladder;* ܬܐ ; ܬܐ *Simon Peter.* DERIVATIVES, ܬܐ, ܬܐ, ܬܐ, ܬܐ, ܬܐ.

ܬܐ pl. f. ܬܐ from ܬܐ. *stony, like stone.*

ܬܐ pl. f. ܬܐ from ܬܐ. adj. *stone, made of stone;* ܬܐ—ܬܐ—ܬܐ ; *stone water-pots, tablets, plaques.*

ܬܐ, ܬܐ from ܬܐ. *stony, rocky, hard as stone.*

ܬܐ from ܬܐ. f. *stony nature.*

ܬܐ, ܬܐ from ܬܐ. *stony.*

ܬܐ act. part. ܬܐ *to vituperate* (rare). PAEL ܬܐ or ܬܐ rarely ܬܐ or ܬܐ, fut. ܬܐ both parts have the same irreg. form ܬܐ. *to reproach, put to the blush, put to confusion, bring reproach upon;* ܬܐ ; ܬܐ ; ; Christ's *miracles reproach him who does not confess Him;* ; *reproving and reproaching his wickedness.* Pass. part. ܬܐ for ܬܐ, ܬܐ as adj. *misshapen, ill-favoured, unsightly, marred, despised;* ; *an ill-favoured woman;* ; *poor and despised by all.* ETHPA. ; and ; *to be ashamed, put to the blush, reproached;* ; *lest we be put to shame;* ; *they were reproached by every one.* APH. ; *to put to shame, sentence to ignominy;* ; God *has put vain inquirers,* i.e. *heretics, to shame.* DERIVATIVES, ; ; or ; ; ;

ܟܘܠܐ or ܟܘܠܐ f. 1. rt. ܟܘܠ. *reproof, rebuke, censure, blame;* ܟܘܠܐ ܬܚܝܠܐ *a feeble* or *ineffectual reproof;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܡܕܥܬܐ *of the censure of conscience.* II. *an uncultivated crop, that which grows of itself;* see ܟܘ, ܟܘܠ.

ܟܘܠܐ f. *a clod, lump of earth;* see ܟܘ.

ܟܘܠܐ Turkish *a sultana, the chief wife of a ruler* = ܩܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *a chief queen.*

ܟܘܥ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܟܘܥܐ. *to move to wrath.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܘܥ *a) to be angry, indignant* ܥܠ *with* or *against. b) to have excited the wrath of others, be detested.*

ܟܘܥܐ or ܟܘܥ pl. ܟܘܥܐ f. *the liver, the seat of anger, gall, bile;* ܟܘܥ ܡܪܝܪܬܐ *bitter wrath;* ܡܟܘܥ ܠܗ ܟܘܥ *he smote him out of anger.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܟܘܥ, ܟܘܥܐ, ܟܘܥܢܐ.

ܟܘܥܢܐ from ܟܘܥܐ. *irascible, irritable.*

ܟܘܥܢܝ, ܝܐ from ܟܘܥܐ *pertaining to the liver.*

ܟܘܦܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *a round cake* ܕܠܚܡܐ *of bread;* it is larger than a ܟܘܦܐ.

ܟܘܦܢܐ = ܟܘܠܐ *a cloak.*

ܟܘܫܡܐ or ܟܘܫܡܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܟܫܡ. m. *a) nightmare. b)* ܟܘܫܡܐ ܕܓܒܢܐ *new cheeses* i. e. *pressed together from fresh cheese.*

ܟܘܫܡܐ rt. ܟܫܡ. m. *the storming* of a town.

ܟܘܫܢܐ f. *dung.*

ܟܘܬܐ usually pl. ܟܘܬܐ m. *excrement, dung, filth;* ܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܩܪܐ *cow-dung.*

ܟܘܬܢܐ pl. ܟܘܬܢܐ rt. ܟܬܢ. *a) a hood. b) a girdle.*

ܟܘܬܢܘܬܐ rt. ܟܬܢ. f. *bondage, bringing into subjection; self-control* opp. ܡܫܘܫܝܘܬܐ *flurry.*

ܟܘܠ fut. ܢܟܘܠ, pass. part. ܟܝܠ. *to bind, fetter.* PA. ܟܘܠ the same. DERIVATIVES, the two following words—

ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܟܘܠ. m. *a bond, fetter;* ܟܘܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܨܝܕܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܢ *all the nets laid for us are fetters for thyself.*

ܟܘܠܐ rt. ܟܘܠ. m. *binding, fettering.*

ܟܘܡ or ܟܘ fut. ܢܟܘ and ܢܟܘ, imper. ܟܘ, act. part. ܟܘ, pass. part. ܟܝܡ, ܝܬܐ, ܝܬܐ. *to gird on, put on* with ܣܩܐ *sackcloth;* ܐܬܪܘܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܓܘܢ *clothed them in purple;* ܟܝܡ ܣܩܐ—ܣܩܐ ܕܒܘܨܐ—ܣܩܐ ܕܦܫܬܐ *clothed in sackcloth, in fine linen, wearing a girdle;* metaph. ܟܝܡ ܒܟܠܝܠ ܡܠܝܢ ܥܡ ܡܠܝܢ ܣܩܐ *girt with* sad *words and covered with suffering;* ܟܝܡ ܠܗ ܟܝܡ ܣܩܐ *he bore suffering within, was suffering inwardly;* ܟܝܡ ܚܫܘܟܐ *thick darkness.* ETHPE. ܐܬܟܝ *to put on* esp. ܣܩܐ *sackcloth;* metaph. ܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܟܝ ܥܢܢܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ *the heavens became black with clouds and wind.* APH. ܐܟܝ *to gird, clothe* trans. ܐܢܬ ܦܫܬ ܣܩܝ ܘܐܟܝܬ ܠܝ ܚܕܘܬܐ *thou hast loosed my sackcloth and clothed me with gladness as with a girdle.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܝܡ, ܟܝܡ, ܟܝܡ.

ܟܘܡܐ or ܟܘܡܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܟܝ. m. *a) girding on, putting on* ܕܣܩܐ *of sackcloth. b) a girdle.*

ܟܘܡܐ or ܟܘܡܐ rt. ܟܝ. f. *a cloak, the habit of a monk.*

ܟܬ fut. ܢܟܬ, pass. part. ܟܝܬ, ܝ, ܝܬ. *to increase, abound* ܒܢܟܣܐ ܘܒܢܟܣܬܐ *in wealth and possessions;* ܒܪܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܕܡ ܕܢܬܪܒܘܢ ܘܢܬܪܒܘܢ ܒܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ *a blessing was pronounced on the sons of Adam that they should increase and multiply in their generations.* APH. ܐܟܬ *to increase, augment, multiply;* ܠܚܡܐ ܕܐܟܬ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܘܐܬܪܒܘ *loaves bred and multiplied at the word of Jesus.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܬ, ܡܬܪܒܢܐ.

ܟܬ often written ܐܟܬ or ܐܟܬ; when with ܒ or ܕ prefixed takes ܬ or ܝ. *a)* particle of doubt or hope, *perhaps, perchance, doubtless, may be;* ܐܠܐ ܟܬ *unless perchance;* ܟܬ ܠܡܚܙܝܘܢ *they may be, they appear to be. b) formerly, of old.*

ܟܬܐ or ܟܬܐ 1. rt. ܟܬ. m. *great increase, augmentation.* II. = ܟܘܬܐ m. *a bee-hive.*

ܟܬܡܐ or ܟܬܡܐ f. *sulphur, brimstone;* ܪܝܚܐ ܕܟܬܡܐ *the smell of sulphur;* ܡܝܐ ܕܟܬܡܐ *sulphuric acid; soap* or *lye* from the ashes of plants, ܟܬܡܐ ܕܟܒܣܐ *fuller's brimstone* or *soap.*

ܟܬܡܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ adj. from the above. *sulphurous, of sulphur* or *brimstone;* ܟܬܢܬܐ ܟܬܡܢܬܐ *breastplates as of brimstone.*

ܟܬܡܢܝ, ܝܐ the same.

ܚܕܝܐ from ܚܕܝܐ pl. m. *sulphuric* or *fiery bolts.*

ܚܕܥ fut. ܢܚܕܥ, act. part. ܚܕܥ, ܚܕܥܐ, pass. part. ܚܕܝܥ, ܝܐ, ܝܐ. root-meaning *to tread down, tread under foot,* ܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܘܚܕܥܗ *the path they have trodden,* hence, *a) to break up* the ground with spade or pickaxe, *to break in, subjugate, keep under;* ܐܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܕܥ ܡܪܝܗ *whoso does not conquer his natural disposition;* ܚܕܥ ܘܢܝܚ ܚܕܝ ܒܠܒܗ *he subdued his curiosity in his heart. b) to subdue, bring into subjection* nations, countries &c., *to seize, conquer, attack, fall upon;* ܚܕܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܚܕܝܐ *he compelled them to pay tribute, reduced them to the condition of tributaries;* ܗܘ ܡܬܚܕܥ ܘܡܬܚܕܥ ܐܢܘܢ *they make ready to fall upon them suddenly;* ܫܕܪ ܣܬܘܡܐ ܘܡܬܚܕܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ *he sent forces to seize* or *stop the mountain-passes and to hold the roads. c) to take money for one's own purposes, to filch, pilfer. d) to press hard upon, fall upon, crush to death, overwhelm* as a flood, ruined buildings &c., ܡܝܐ ܡܬܚܕܥ ܠܐܪܥܐ *the ocean covers and presses hard upon the earth. e) to crush* in a wine-press, *to pickle* ܚܠܐ *in vinegar.* Part. adj. *a) downtrodden, oppressed, subdued, subject. b) broken in, tamed* as an animal, ܚܕܝܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܪܬܐ Satan as a lion *is held in, kept under, by righteousness. c) subtracted, pilfered,* ܡܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ *who has taken, pilfered all this money. d) pressed, preserved,* ܬܐܢܐ ܕܚܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܒܡܪܬܐ *figs pressed together in a pot. e)* astron. *set between, intercalated, an intercalary* day, month or year; ܫܢܬܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ *leap-year* as having an intercalated day, opp. ܫܢܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ *an usual* or *even year.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܕܥ *a) to be broken up, ploughed. b) to be subdued, brought into subjection,* with ܠܡܬܚܕܥ *to be reduced to paying tribute, to be made tributary;* ܐܬܚܕܥܘ ܠܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܪܘܡܐ ܘܐܬܝܘ the Edessenes *were brought under the power of the Romans;* ܨܒܝܢܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܕܥ *his will is untamed. c) to be crushed, squeezed* in a press.

Pa. ܚܕܥ *to subdue, break in, bring into subjection, tame* animals, ܡܚܕܥܝܢ ܚܕܝܐ ܡܚܕܥܝܢ ܠܦܝܠܐ ܕܚܕ ܒܬܪܬܐ *they tame wild elephants by means of one already trained;* ܡܚܕܥ ܠܐ ܡܚܕܥ *an unbroken foal;* metaph. *to control, subdue* ܢܦܫܐ *the self,* ܦܓܪܐ *the body.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܕܥ *to be thoroughly broken in, subjugated, brought under subjection;* ܡܚܫܒܬܗ ܐܬܚܕܥ *his thoughts were thoroughly under control.* Aph. ܐܚܕܥ *to make lie down* or *sit down.* Derivatives, ܚܕܥ, ܚܕܥܐ, ܚܕܥܐ, ܚܕܥܐ, ܚܕܥ, ܚܕܥ, ܚܕܥ, ܚܕܥ.

ܚܕܥ pl. ܝܐ m. *a) a wether sheep, old ram. b) sap of the mustard plant. c) the head* or *end of a bridge. d)* or ܚܕܥ *a spindle.*

ܚܕܥ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a) an assault, taking by storm. b)* see above *d.*

ܚܕܥ, ܚܕܥ some vegetable.

ܒ *a) when, after; although, even if; because; while;* ܒ ܐܦ *when indeed, although, notwithstanding that;* ܠ—ܒ *although—not;* ܡܢ ܒ *from the time that . . .;* ܡܢ ܒ ܫܪܐ ܘܡܟܪܙ *from the time that he began to preach;* ܡܢ ܒ ܕܥܠ *from the moment she came in.* ܒ before the finite verb, and esp. before a participle or adjective, denotes present action or state ܒ ܡܬܚܫܒ *while he was thinking;* ܒ ܨܠܐ *while praying, in the act of prayer;* ܒ ܐܬܩܛܪ *bound, he being bound;* ܒ ܟܬܝܒ *written, being written;* ܒ ܝܬܒ *sitting;* ܒ ܚܝ *alive;* ܒ ܠܐ ܨܒܐ *being unwilling, unwillingly;* ܒ ܨܒܐ ܘܒ ܠܐ ܨܒܐ *wittingly and unwittingly. b)* ܒ standing between two pronouns signifies identity, ܗܘ ܒ ܗܘ m. ܗܝ ܒ ܗܝ f. *the same,* ܒܗ ܒ ܒܗ ܫܢܬܐ *in the same year;* ܒ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *the very same words;* ܒ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܦܓܪܗ *of the same body;* ܒ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ *touching this same kingdom.* Cf. ܗܘ and its derivative ܗܘܝܘܬܐ *identity.* For ܒ ܗܘ = ܒ ܗܘ see below.

ܒܕ act. part. ܡܒܕ *to be false* in word or deed. Usually Pael ܒܕ *a) to lie, speak falsely, be false, break faith, fail, deny* with ܠ; with ܡܪܝܐ or ܐܠܗܐ *to be unfaithful to God;* ܒܕܢܢ ܠܟ *I have been false to* God's *truth;* ܒܕ ܠܡܪܝܐ *he was unfaithful to the Lord;* ܚܒܪܐ ܡܒܕܝܢ *friends fail, prove false;* ܡܠܬܐ ܗܢܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܢܘ ܡܒܕܝܢ *these opinions are partly true, partly false;* ܫܡܢܐ ܢܒܕ ܠܗ *oil shall fail them. b) to accuse of*

falsehood, convict of lying; ܡܚܒܒܝܢ ܚܩܢܐ *they accuse true men of falsehood.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܒܒ *a) to be deceived, violated* as a vow or promise; ܚܒܒ ܐܬܚܒܒ ܠܐ *because we were false others were false to us;* ܡܘܡܐ ܐܬܚܒܒ ܠܗ the oath *was violated by him* i.e. *he violated, was false to, his monastic profession. b) to be proved false, convicted of falsehood* or *perjury.* Aphel *to make to lie* or *be false;* ܡܚܒܒܘܢ ܕܥܬܐ. ܡܚܒܒ ܠܚܕܝܬܗ ܕܢܒܝܐ *their doctrine is mad and makes its preachers false.* Derivatives, ܚܒܠܐ, ܚܒܠܢܐ, ܚܒܠܐ, ܡܚܒܒܠܐ, ܡܬܚܒܒܠܐ.

ܚܒܒ, ܚܒܒܐ, ܚܒܒܘܬܐ rt. ܚܒ. *a) lying, false* as ܡܚܒܒܐ *an oath,* ܡܠܬܐ *a speech,* ܪܘܚܐ *a spirit,* ܫܡܥܬܐ *a report;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܒܒܐ *false Christs, pseudo-Messiahs;* ܐܦ ܕܚܒܒ ܗܘܐ *even if it be false. b) a liar.*

ܚܒܒܝܬ rt. ܚܒ. adv. *falsely, mendaciously.*

ܚܒܒܘܬܐ rt. ܚܒ. f. *a falsehood, lie, breach of faith, treachery;* ܢܒܝܐ ܚܒܒܘܬܐ *lying prophets.*

ܚܒ contraction of ܚܒ ܗܘ *it suffices, is enough, sufficient, more than enough;* ܚܒ ܠܢ *it suffices us, is all we want;* ܠܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ. ܬܠܬܐ ܕܢܢ ܚܒ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ *there are three which are not satisfied, and a fourth says not, enough!* ܚܒ ܗܢܐ *enough of this;* ܚܒ ܠܝ ܡܢ *have enough, leave me;* ܠܐ ܚܒ ܠܟ—ܠܟ *are you not satisfied? is it not enough for you?* said in remonstrance. Sometimes added for emphasis, cf. ܗܘ; ܚܒ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܡܕܥܐ *he indeed being of enlightened understanding, possessing great perspicacity.* ܚܒ sometimes closes a paragraph or narration, *thus far, thus much and no more, enough;* ܠܐ ܢܬܕܟܪ—ܐܠܐ ܫܡܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܚܒ *the name of the patriarch only shall be recited;* ܚܒ ܒܠܚܘܕ *only and solely;* ܗܢ ܚܒ or ܗܢܝܢ *at that very time, even now, already, for some time;* ܐܡܛܘ ܗܢ ܚܒ ܕܡܝܬ ܠܗ *they found that he was even now dead;* ܗܢܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ *the lot had already gone forth from God.*

ܚܒܝܬܐ rt. ܚܒ. f. *yoking, coupling, joining,* ܚܒܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ *yoking to the plough;* ܚܒܝܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܚܝܐ *the coupling of life with passible flesh.*

ܚܒܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܚܒ. f. *feebleness, weariness, fatigue.*

ܚܒ fut. ܢܚܒ, act. part. ܚܒ, ܚܒܐ, pass. part. ܡܚܒ, ܐ, ܐܐ. *to yoke, couple, join, bind* ܠܬܘܪܐ or ܠܬܘܪ *to the yoke,* ܚܒ ܠܬܘܪܐ *he yoked the oxen;* ܡܚܒ ܠܬܘܪ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܚܒ ܠܡܪܟܒܬܗ *he said, harness, and they yoked* oxen *to his chariot;* metaph. *to bring into bondage, subjugate, restrain;* ܚܒ ܟܬܦܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ *they put their shoulder to the plough;* with ܠܡܚܒ *to compel to pay tribute;* ܚܒ ܠܡܠܬܝ *I have restrained my words;* ܚܒ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ *they formed a company walking by couples;* ܚܒ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܠܥܡܐ *they yoked the simple to the priesthood* i.e. *made priests of the unlearned;* with ܠܡܚܒ ܠܥܘܠܐ—ܠܡܚܒ ܠܨܠܒܐ *to bring under the yoke of bondage, of the cross.* Pass. part. ܡܚܒ ܟܬܦ *yoked in couples;* ܡܚܒ ܠܦܪܣ *draught animals;* metaph. ܡܚܒ ܠܥܒܕܐ *enslaved;* ܡܚܒ ܠܡܡܘܢܐ *enslaved by greed;* ܡܚܒ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *to be subject to the law, under the law;* with ܥܡ *joined with, united* or *coupled to;* ܓܫܪܐ ܕܡܚܒ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܐ *a bridge* of boats *lashed together on the river;* ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܡܚܒ ܥܠ ܬܪܬܝܢ a throne *to which fiery wheels are yoked.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܒ *a) to be yoked, bound, harnessed, subjugated;* metaph. with or without ܠ; with ܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ *to be brought into subjection;* with ܠܡܫܥܒܕܘܬܐ *to be reduced to slavery. b) to be coupled, yoked, joined* ܥܡ or ܠܡܬܪܘܬ *in marriage.* Derivatives, ܡܚܒܠܐ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܘܠ or ܚܒܘܠ, ܡܬܚܒܠ.

ܚܒܠ rt. ܚܒ. m. *yoking, bringing under the yoke, subjection, subjugation.*

ܚܒܠ m. ܚܒܠܐ f. *a small narrow-necked jug.*

ܚܒ fut. ܢܚܒ, act. part. ܚܒ, verbal adj. ܚܒ, ܐ, ܐ. *to become weak, sickly* or *weary,* ܚܒ ܥܡ ܪܗܛܐ *he was wearied with running;* ܚܒܝܢ *the infirm.* Pa. ܚܒ *to enfeeble,* ܚܒ ܟܠ ܚܘܝ ܕܝܠܝ *thou hast enfeebled all my senses.* Derivatives, ܡܚܒܢܐ, ܡܚܒ.

ܚܒܘܬܐ rt. ܚܒ. f. *violence, wickedness.*

ܚܒ Aphel ܐܚܒ *to breathe out* wind or fire, *to sigh.*

ܚܡ, ܚܡܐ, ܚܡܐ *having abundance, opulent, rich, prosperous, flourishing;* ܐܝܠܐ

ܚܕܬܐ ܒܝܬܐ a woman of a wealthy family; ܚܝܠܐ ܕܬܐ a wall of great strength; ܫܠܡܐ ܕܬܐ entire peace; ܫܢܝܢ ܕܬܐ prosperous, abundant or fruitful years; with ܒ abounding in, full of, ܕܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ a city rich in dependent towns; ܕܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܘܥܘܠܬܐ the city was given up to evil and impiety; ܕܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܢ ܕܗܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ the various confessions which at the present time abound in the world; ܕܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܢ ܕܦܪܣ ܗܝ Persia which is full of, given up to, Mohammedanism.

ܕܬܐ pl. ܕܬܝܢ from the above. f. abundance, opulence, affluence, prosperity, well-being; ܕܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ worldly prosperity; ܕܬܐ ܕܡܢܙܪܐ an abundance of monasteries.

ܟܗܢܐ, ܟܗܢܐ pl. ܟܗܢܐ, ܟܗܢ m. a priest; ܟܗܢ or ܟܗ ܕܬܐ a high-priest; ܣܦܪ ܟܗܢܐ Leviticus; ܦܫܛܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ commentary on Leviticus. Derivatives, verb ܟܗܢ, ܟܗܢܘܬܐ, ܟܗܢܝܬܐ, ܟܗܢܝ, ܟܗܢ, ܟܗܢܝ, ܟܗܢܝ, ܟܗܢ, ܟܗܢ.

ܟܗܢ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܟܗܢ a) to be or serve as a priest, to fulfil the priestly office, minister, offer sacrifice as a priest, ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ they fulfilled the priestly office according to the law; ܕܢܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܒܝܬ ܡܪܝ those who minister as priests in the house of the Lord; ܕܢܢ ܕܠܐ ܟܗܢ the ignorant when made priests did not abide in their ministry. b) to offer up sacrifice, with ܩܘܪܒܢܐ to celebrate Holy Communion; ܩܘܪܒܢ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ to offer up spiritual sacrifices. c) to serve, minister said of a deacon, a preacher &c. ܕܢܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܟܗܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ those who waited on the preaching of the Gospel. d) to appoint, set up, make a priest. e) connected with ܟܗܢ to abound in wealth; enrich or aid with wealth; ܟܗܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܟܢܝܣܬܐ he gave abundantly to ruined churches. Ethpa. ܐܬܟܗܢ a) to be offered in sacrifice, immolated, consecrated; ܐܬܟܗܢ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ Christ was offered up in the flesh upon the tree; ܐܬܟܗܢ ܠܚܡܐ consecrated Eucharistic bread. b) to be consecrated priest. c) to be administered, performed. d) to grow rich, abound, flourish; ܐܬܟܗܢ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ all that region abounded in Syrians; ܐܬܟܗܢ ܒܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ she was conspicuous for her piety. Aph. ܐܩܪܒ to offer up ܩܘܪܒܢܐ a sacrifice; to consecrate the Eucharist.

ܟܗܢܝܬ rt. ܟܗܢ. as a priest, in a priestly manner, sacerdotally.

ܟܗܢܘܬܐ rt. ܟܗܢ. f. a) priesthood, office or dignity of a priest, ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ the priestly order; ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ the high-priesthood; ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܩܒܠ—ܝܗܒ he gave, he received, ordination to the priesthood; ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܒܘܓ = ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܒܘܓ Hierapolis. b) collect. the priests, the priesthood, clergy; as a title, ܟܗܢܘܬܐ O Priest.

ܟܗܢܝ, ܟܗܢ rt. ܟܗܢ. belonging to the priest's office, devoted to sacred purposes, sacred, holy, consecrated; ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ prayers which might be recited by the priest only; ܟܗܢ ܟܗܢܝ high-priestly, pontifical; ܟܠܝܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ the sacred vessels; ܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ the sacred scriptures; ܪܡܫܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ the sacred evening i.e. that on which our Lord instituted the Holy Communion; ܫܒܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ the Holy week of the Passion.

ܟ abbrev.; see ܟܕ.

ܟܐ, ܟܐ pl. ܟܐܢ, ܟܐ f. an opening, aperture, hole; a) a window, lattice; ܟܐ ܕܥܠܝܬܐ an upper room with many windows; ܟܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ openings in the sides of tents; ܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ the windows or sluices of heaven; ܟܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ the windows of the mind. b) a pigeon-hole; ܐܝܟ ܝܘܢܐ ܕܡܛܝܢ they fly as doves to their windows; i.e. openings in round towers. c) a recess, hole; ܣܦܪܐ ܕܣܝܡ he placed his books in a recess; ܟܐ ܕܣܦܪܐ the recess or cupboard where the holy vessels were placed.

ܟܐ pass. part. ܟܐ. to sear, cauterize; ܟܐ ܠܒܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ having seared consciences. Pa. ܟܐ to cauterize, brand, scorch; ܐܬܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܣܝܐ ܕܡܟܘܝܗ the physician cauterizes their hurts. Ethpa. ܐܬܟܐ to be scorched, seared, cauterized. Derivatives, ܟܐ, ܟܐ.

ܟܘܓܐ also spelt ܟܘܓܐ and ܟܘܓ. Pers. Khowaja, master, lord, sir.

ܟܘܦܐ, ܟܘܦܐ or ܟܘܦ rt. ܟܘ. m. shame, reproach, disgrace, dishonour, ignominy.

ܚܕܕ, ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕܕ, act. part. ܚܕܝܕ, ܚܕܐ, same as ܚܕ. *to feel pain* or *sorrow;* ܢܚܕܕ ܥܡܟ ܢܚܕܐ *he will sorrow with thee;* ܚܕܬ ܥܝܢܝܗ ܡܢ ܟܬܝܪܘܬ ܒܟܝܐ *his eyes smarted, ached, from so much weeping.*

ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ pl. ܚܕܐ m. *a thorn;* ܚܕܐ ܘܩܘܨܢܐ *thorns and briars;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܚܕܐ *land bringing forth thorns;* ܩܛܢ ܚܕܐ *cotton wool, cotton;* proverb ܚܕܐ ܕܩܛܢ ܡܫܝܚ ܐܝܠܝܢ *ye beat our sores with thorns, touch a raw.* Derivatives, ܚܕܝܐ, ܚܕܝܢ, ܚܕܝܢܝܐ.

ܚܕܐ *a cup, goblet, vessel;* ܚܕܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ *a silver goblet.*

ܚܕܐ pl. ܐܝܬ from ܚܕ. m. *a thorn.*

ܚܕܝܢ, ܢܝܢܐ pl. m. ܝܬ f. ܝܬܐ from ܚܕ. *of thorns, thorny, bristly, prickly;* ܚܕܝܢ ܐܝܠܢܝܗ *their branches are thorny;* ܚܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܩܦܕܐ ܕܚܕܝܢ ܥܪܐ *the hedgehog is an animal with a prickly skin;* metaph. *bristling with difficulties.*

ܚܕܝܢܘܬܐ from ܚܕ. f. *thorniness; prickly nature of* a thorn or thistle.

ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a*) *breaking up* or *ploughing* fallow land. *b*) *subjection, subjugation;* ܕܦܓܪܐ *of the body;* ܚܕ ܢܦܫ *self-control.*

ܚܕܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a footstool;* pl. *stone sedilia.*

ܚܕܐ m. *haemorrhage* after child-birth; *the caul.*

ܚܕܐ *sour butter-milk.*

ܚܕܐ rarely ܚܕܐ m. ܚܕܝܬܐ f. pl. m. and f. ܚܕܝܬܐ, ܚܕܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. *a mule;* ܟܕ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܡܝܐ ܥܠ ܓܒ ܦܪܫܐ *they brought water on the backs of mules;* ܪܟܝܒ ܚܕܐ *riding a mule;* metaph. f. *a mole, mound;* ܚܕܝܬܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *he erected two moles over against the city.*

ܚܕܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a vulture,* perh. *the Egyptian vulture,* in size it is between a ܢܫܪܐ and ܐܪܬܐ; ܚܕܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܕܛܠܝܐ *young vultures.*

ܚܕܐ, cf. ܚܕܐ. f. *a woman lately delivered; a midwife.*

ܚܕܘܬܐ or misspelt ܚܕܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܕ. m. *the priesthood, the sacred ministry; the liturgy, celebration, consecration;* ܚܕܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ *all the priestly offices;* ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܪܙܐ *the administration of the mysteries;* ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *the Gospel of the liturgy;* ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ *the celebration of Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday; consecration* of a bishop, hence ܚܕ ܚܕܘܬܐ *a bishop;* ܩܕܝܫܝ ܐܝܠܝ ܚܕܘܬܐ *patriarchs consecrated with due form and ceremony.*

ܚܕܘܬܐ or ܚܕܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܕ II. *a warning, admonition, correction.*

ܚܕܘܬܐ; see ܚܕܘܬܐ *shame* &c.

ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ, act. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ *to shrink* with fear, shame or modesty; *a*) *to quail, be timid, afraid* with ܡܢ; —ܡܘܬܐ—ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ—ܠܡܠܚܡܐ ܠܡܠܚܡܐ *to shrink from death, torments, from finding fault, at the uproar. b*) *to shrink* from admitting or believing; *to abhor* a heresy. *c*) *to be shamefaced, bashful, ashamed,* ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ *he was ashamed of them;* ܡܢ ܫܡܗ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ *he stood in awe of his name.* Derivative, ܚܕܐ.

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *bashfulness, shrinking modesty.*

ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ m. *a narrow-necked vessel; a liquid measure equalling the fourth part of a bath.*

ܚܕܐ Ar. m. *shivering.*

ܚܕܝܐ, ܚܕܝܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *reverence, modesty, shame;* ܒܠܐ ܚܕܝܐ *shameless.*

ܚܕܝܢܐ, ܢܝܢܐ rt. ܚܕ. *modest, shamefaced.*

ܚܕܠܐ Ar. m. *kohl, stibium* a preparation of antimony used to darken the eyes.

ܚܕܠܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *the use of kohl, application of kohl to the eyes.*

ܚܕܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܕ. m. *branding; branding-irons;* metaph. *burning reproaches.*

ܚܕܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *penitence.*

ܚܕܝܐ *having the lower eyelid weak* or *drooping.*

ܚܕܝܘܬܐ or ܚܕܝܘܬܐ f. *weakness of the lower eyelid.*

ܚܕܠܐ, ܚܕܠܐ, ܚܕܠܐ or ܚܕܠܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. *an ark* esp. *Noah's ark;* ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܚܕܠܐ *they came out of the ark;* ܚܕܠܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ *the ark of safety.*

ܚܕܡ, ܚܕܡܐ rt. ܚܕ I. m. *constitution, disposition; occurrence, chance, luck;* ܚܕܡܐ

fortuitous, by chance; ܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܐ *a wonderful piece of luck.*

ܟܘܟܐ or ܟܘܟܝܐ name of the ancient city or the site later occupied by Seleucia and still in use ecclesiastically as the name of the Patriarchal See, also for the suburbs or district of Seleucia; ܟܘܟܝܐ ܘܣܠܘܩܝܐ *the See of Cucha;* ܟܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܘܟܝܐ ܐܡܗ ܕܣܠܘܩܝܐ ܘܩܛܝܦܘܢ *the Church of Cucha, mother of Seleucia and Ctesiphon.*

ܟܘܟܒܐ, ܟܘܟܒܐ, ܟܘܟܒܐ pl. m. ܟܘܟܒܝܢ, ܟܘܟܒܝ pl. f. ܟܘܟܒܬܐ usually m., f. *the planet Venus; a star, planet;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܨܦܪܐ or ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܨܦܪܐ *the morning star;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܪܡܝܐ *a lance-like star* i.e. *a comet;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܬܝܗܐ *wandering stars, planets;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܥܢܢܐ *nebula;* ܟܘܟܒ ܐܪܡܐ *a comet;* ܡܢܓܢܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ *an astrologer;* metaph. ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܥܕܢܗ *the star* or *shining light of his age; an asterisk* usually ܟܘܟܒܬܐ; ܟܘܟܒ ܐܪܥܐ *talc.*

ܟܘܟ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܟܘܟܒܐ. *a) to stud* or *cover with stars;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ *a starry circle. b) to mark with an asterisk.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܟܘܟ *to become a star;* ܐܘܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܘܟ *Orion who became a star.*

ܟܘܟܒܬܐ pl. ܬܐ dim. of ܟܘܟܒܐ m. *a little star, asterisk.*

ܟܘܟܐ or ܟܘܟܐ m. *some unclean bird,* perh. *an owl.*

ܟܘܟܒ contr. for ܟܘܟ ܒܝܬ *the planet Jupiter.*

ܟܘܟܒܝܐ pl. ܝܐ from ܟܘܟܒܐ. adj. m. *stellar, of stars.*

ܟܘܟܒܐ pl. ܝܐ f. *a sudden storm, tempest, whirlwind, snowstorm, sandstorm.*

ܟܘܟܒܐ same as ܟܘܟܒܐ f. *a barley cake.*

ܟܘܠ, ܟܘ not used in Peal. Aph. ܐܟܝܠ *to mete, measure* esp. corn. Ettaph. ܐܬܟܝܠ *to be measured* used of superficies, quantity, extent or time; ܟܝܠ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܘܣܗܪܐ time *which is measured by the course of the sun and moon;* ܚܣܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܟܝܠ *unmeasured mercy.* Derivatives, ܟܝܠܐ, ܟܝܠܢܐ, ܟܝܠܐ, ܟܝܠܢܐ, ܟܝܠܐ.

ܟܘ, ܟܘܠ a fuller form of ܟܘ *all, the whole.*

ܟܘܠ; see ܟܘܠ *the ark.*

ܟܘܟܐ or ܟܘܟܐ pl. ܐ m. *an axe, hatchet, pickaxe.*

ܟܘܟܐ m. *a worn path, a rut.*

ܟܘܟܐ pl. ܐ m. *a basket* for carrying grapes to the winepress.

ܟܘܟܐ χολή, *the bile, gall* = Syr. ܡܪܘܪܬܐ.

ܟܘܠܐ, ܟܘܠܝܐ pl. ܟܘܠܝܬ, ܟܘܠܝܬܐ f. *the kidneys* or *reins;* ܟܘܠܝܬ ܟܪܣܐ *the flanks.*

ܟܘܠܐ from ܟܘ. f. *entirety, completeness, all;* ܟܘܠܐ ܘܦܪܨܘܗܝ *the whole and the parts;* ܥܡ ܟܘܠܐ ܒܝܬܗ *with his entire household;* ܒܟܘܠܐ *in its entirety, altogether.*

ܟܘܠܐ, ܟܘܠܐ rt. ܟܘ. m. *crowning, perfecting, approving, adorning. a)* the ceremony of *setting crowns* on the bride and bridegroom, *a wedding. b) the crowning* of a conqueror esp. of a martyr, *the death* or *commemoration* of a martyr or other saint; ܟܘܠܐ ܒܚܪܒܐ *crowning* or *martyrdom by the sword;* ܥܐܕܐ ܕܟܘܠܐ *the festival of his receiving the crown;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ—ܕܡܪܝܡ *the festival of the Apostles, the translation of the B.V. Mary.*

ܟܘܠܗ or ܟܠ from ܟܘ. adv. *wholly, entirely, altogether; totally; on the whole.*

ܟܘܠ, ܟܘܠܐ, ܟܘܠܐ or ܟܠ from ܟܘ. adj. *entire, total; general, universal* opp. ܡܦܪܫܐ *particular;* ܟܘܠܐ ܢܣܝܘܬܐ *common* or *universal temptations;* ܝܡܐ ܟܘܠܐ *the ocean;* eccles. *catholic;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܐ *the Patriarch or Catholicos.*

ܟܘܠܐ or ܟܘܠܐ from ܟܘ. f. *the whole, all, totality; entirety, completeness;* ܝܡܐ ܟܘܠܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ *the sea is the gathering together of all waters;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ *absolute power.*

ܟܘܠܦ pl. of ܟܠܝܦ *khalif.*

ܟܘܠܐ from ܟܠܐ. *calcination;* ܟܘܠܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *calcination of earths.*

ܟܘܡ, ܟܘ fut. ܢܟܘܡ, act. part. ܟܐܡ rarely ܟܐܡ, ܟܘܡ usually with ܒ; root-meaning *to cover up, conceal,* hence *a) to keep, lay by* or *reserve secretly; to keep oneself close; to be reserved, keep silent;* ܚܟܝܡ ܐܝܟ ܟܐܡ *the wise man collects and keeps reserves;* ܠܐ ܟܐܡ ܩܠܗ ܕܐܢܝ *the sound of her songs is not silent;* ܠܐ ܢܟܘܡ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܝ *my*

tongue shall not keep silence touching my faith in Thee, but cf. *e* below. *b*) *to take away privily, appropriate*, used esp. in colophons of secretly taking possessions of books. *c*) *to lay hold secretly, fall suddenly upon;* ܡܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ *death laid hold secretly on all flesh.* *d*) *to make a fraudulent use of, defraud of, refuse to return* or *make good, to deny* ܦܩܕܘܢܐ *a deposit,* ܡܘܬܒܐ *a promise,* ܩܪܢܐ *the principal.* *e*) *to refuse to give out in due time, to keep in* or *suppress* till the thing is spoiled or corrupt, *to fail to produce* as the earth her seed, the womb a foetus, a tree its fruit; metaph. ܐܢ ܬܫܬܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ *if ye suppress contention;* ܐܥܒܪ ܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܢܥܡܘ ܒܟ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܠܥܢܝ *grant that I may pass over, let not the difficult place engulf me.* This verb is sometimes confused with ܟܡ, ܡܥܠ, and ܡܡ. Derivatives, ܡܟܡܢܐ, ܡܟܡܢ, ܡܟܡܢ, ܡܟܡܢ.

ܡܟܡܢ *chemistry.*

ܡܘܬܩܐ pl. ܡܘܬܩܐ m. χυμός, *chyme, humour, juice,* ܐܪܒܥ ܡܘܬܩܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܦܓܪܐ there are *four humours* or *fluids* in the body; ܡܘܬܩܐ ܡܪܝܪܐ *bilious humours;* ܡܘܬܩܐ ܕܕܡܐ *the blood;* ܡܘܬܩܐ ܕܦܐܪܐ *the juices of fruits.*

ܟܗܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܗܢ. m. *a priest,* sometimes opp. ܟܗܢܐ *a priest* according to the Mosaic Law; ܟܗܢ ܪܒܐ or ܪܒ *a high-priest;* ܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ *hieroglyphics.*

ܟܗܢܘܬܐ rt. ܟܗܢ. f. *priesthood;* ܟܗܢܘܬ ܡܠܟܝܨܕܩ *the priesthood of Melchisedech;* ܟܗܢܘܬ ܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ *the episcopate;* ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ *the patriarchal throne.*

ܟܗܢܝܐ, ܝܐ rt. ܟܗܢ. *priestly;* ܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܗܢܝܐ *hieroglyphics.*

ܟܗܢܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܟܗܢ. f. *a priestess, temple keeper, one having charge of a holy place* or *holy rites;* ܩܝܡܬ ܟܗܢܬܐ *deaconesses;* ܟܗܢܬܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ *a vestal virgin.*

ܟܗܢܘܬܐ = ܟܘܬܪܐ *a pear.*

ܗܘܐ, ܗܘ I. fut. ܢܗܘܐ, act. part. ܗܘܐ, ܗܘܝܐ. *to be, exist, begin to be;* eccles. *to come, fall* on a special day, as a festival; gram. *to be found, exist, occur;* ܠܡܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܬ *Lamadh is found instead of Daleth.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܒܥ *to be by nature, be naturally constituted; to happen, occur;* ܐܬܬܒܥ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕ *he was born a eunuch;* ܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܥ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܠܡܬܠܦ ܡܬܬܒܥ *every rational being is by nature capable of learning;* ܐܬܬܒܥ ܠ ܐܬܪܐ *a place naturally fit for . . .,* ܐܬܬܒܥ ܡܬܬܒܥ *natural objects.* Pa. ܒܪܝ *to give existence* or *nature, to constitute; to give shape, elaborate, make fit;* ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܐ ܟܠ God *forms and ordains the nature of everything;* pass. part. ܒܪܝܐ, ܒܪܝܐ *inborn, natural, fit;* ܟܠ ܒܪܝܐ *all created beings.* Ethpa. ܐܬܒܪܝ *a*) *to be by nature, be naturally constituted, ordained, formed* ܐܬܒܪܝ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ *by God;* ܐܬܪ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܒܗ ܒܪܩܐ the zone *wherein are formed lightnings and thunders.* *b*) *to be closely fitted, be in conjunction;* ܡܬܒܪܝ ܠܗ ܒܪܝ ܠܗ ܒܪܝ ܠܗ ܒܪܝ *they trim* the grafts *so that the inner heart may fit close to that* of the stem; ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܥܡ ܣܗܪܐ *stars when in conjunction with the moon.* *c*) *to occur, fall* as a festival, a conjunction of planets, the position of a star; *to be found, stand, be extant;* ܡܬܪܝ ܐܝܟ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܟܣܦܐ ܒܬܪ ܚܡܫܐ ܝܪܚܐ ܠܒܪܝܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ *it is possible for two eclipses of the moon to occur within five months;* ܐܬܬܒܥ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ Greek words *occurring in Syriac books;* ܐܝܬ ܐܬܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ *histories are extant;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܬܒܥ ܠܗ *whichever* woman *it happens to be.* Aph. ܐܝܩܝ *a*) *to give existence, appoint by natural law, constitute, ordain;* ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܩܝ ܠܥܠܡܐ God *brought the world into existence out of nothing;* ܡܢܝܢ ܡܬܩܝܡ ܠܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ ܐܪܟܐ ܕܚܝܐ *brief is the space of life appointed unto men by God.* *b*) *to give shape, elaborate* a description. Pass. part. ܡܬܒܪ *natural, capable, possible* see under ܒ. Derivatives, ܡܬܒܪ, ܒܪ, ܒܪܝ, ܒܪ, ܡܬܒܪ, ܡܬܒܪ, ܡܬܒܪ, ܡܬܒܪ, ܡܬܒܪ, ܡܬܒܪ.

ܒܪ, ܒܪ II. root-meaning *to be upright* cf. ܒܪܝ. Pael ܒܪ *to set right, correct, admonish, rebuke, convict, condemn;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܙܝܐ ܡܒܪܐ *the sight* of holy men *is a rebuke to the beholders.* Ethpa. ܐܬܒܪ *a*) *to be corrected, reformed, amended; to correct, reform, amend himself* or *his ways;* ܠܐ ܐܬܒܪ ܪܫܝܥܐ *the impious would not be corrected, would not amend their ways;* ܐܝ ܕܐܬܒܪ ܒܪ

if they would have received reproof, been admonished, by former chastisements. DERIVATIVES, ܚܢܢܐ or ܚܢܢܐ, ܡܚܢܢܐ, ܡܚܢܢܐ.

ܚܢ; see ܚܢ *Saturn.*

ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܢ. m. *a naming, mention; a name, title, appellation;* ܐܝܟ ܚܢܢ *a place called . . .;* ܚܢܢ ܚܢܢ *by the same name;* ܚܢܢ ܒܢܢ *a monk in name only;* ܚܢܢ ܐܝܟ *those whom he called his parents, his adopted parents;* gram. *a noun, the nominative;* ܚܢܢ ܐܝܟ *the nom. case.*

ܚܢܢ pl. ܐ or ܐ, ܚܢ χοῖνιξ, *a dry measure* = about three pints.

ܚܢ, ܚܢ rt. ܚܢ. m. *a gathering together. a) a collection* of alms, *amassing* of money, ܐܝ ܚܢ ܐ *that which we have gathered together remains for others;* ܚܢ ܐ ܐ *collecting the tribute money;* ܚܢ ܐ *amassing unfair profit;* ܚܢ ܐ *ingathering of the harvest. b) a summoning, assembling, convoking;* ܚܢ ܐ *levying the forces. c) a collection* of precepts, canons, laws, &c.; ܚܢ ܐ *an epitome;* ܚܢ ܐ *catenae of the Fathers. d) a logical conclusion, reasoning, summing-up, computation;* ܐ *a chronological reckoning. e) recollection, a recollected mind.*

ܚܢ usually pl. ܚܢ f. *spelt, rye.*

ܚܢ or ܚܢ and contr. ܚܢ *the navel, the passage of the navel.*

ܚܢ imper. of verb ܚ *to slay.*

ܚܢ χόος, χοῦς *a) earth. b) a liquid measure* = six sextarii, about three quarts.

ܚܢ f. *coriandrum sativum, the spice coriander,* ܚܢ ܐ *coriander seed.*

ܚܢ rt. ܚ. m. *a) covering, concealing* any part of the body, ܐ ܚ *covering the face. b) a covering, wrapper.*

ܚܢ pl. ܐ rt. ܚ. f. *a covering for the head, a conical felt cap, cowl, hood;* ܚܢ ܐ ܐ *the cowl is the symbol of the helmet of salvation.*

ܚܢ m. *cartilage; the part of a bone which contains marrow.*

ܚܢ pl. ܐ f. *a) a scalpel; a cupping-glass;* ܚܢ ܐ *the art of cupping. b)* ܚܢ ܐ ܐ *the space between the shoulders.*

ܚܢ m. *a bow, bend, curve; convexity;* ܚܢ ܐ *the bow* or *curve of a circle.* DERIVATIVES, the two following words—

ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܐ from ܚܢ. *convex, crooked, bowed, hunchbacked.*

ܚܢ *hunchbacked, crookbacked.*

ܚ, ܚ fut. ܚ, pass. part. ܚ same as ܚ. *to bend, bow* ܚ *the knee,* ܐ *the neck,* ܐ *the head.* ETHPE. ܐ *to be bent, pliable.*

ܚ imper. of verb ܚ *to bend.*

ܚ or ܚ *Coph* or *Cap,* the letter ܟ.

ܚ; ܚ rt. ܚ. m. *a) wiping off* or *out;* metaph. *the effacing* of sin. *b) a towel, dishcloth, clout. c) that which is wiped away, dirt, offscouring.*

ܚ m. I. *pitch, bitumen;* ܚ ܐ ܐ *pitch for calking a ship.* II. *the henna-flower, cypress-flower.*

ܚ f. *the blossom* or *calyx of the garden pomegranate, a rose-calyx.*

ܚ Peal doubtful, perh. *to be ashamed, to fear, to oppress.* ETHPA. ܐ *to feel ashamed; to grow hot, be sultry;* metaph. *to grow angry.* DERIVATIVES, ܚ and ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ, ܚ or ܚ pl. ܐ m. and f. *a beehive.*

ܚ, ܚ or ܚ pl. ܚ or ܚ f. χώρα, *country, land, neighbourhood, district,* esp. *the country round a city;* ܐ ܚ ܐ *whether in the town or in the country;* ܐ ܚ ܐ *a woman from the neighbourhood;* ܚ ܚ ܐ *from some other quarter;* ܚ ܐ ܐ—ܐ *the district of Amida, Emesa,* &c.; ܚ ܐ *chorepiscopus,* one who ruled over village churches in the place of a bishop and appointed the lesser orders, but did not ordain priests nor deacons, and himself belonged to the priesthood.

ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪܐ pl. ܚܘܪܝܢ rt. ܚܘܪ. m. *a fire, furnace, kiln, crucible, refining-pot;* ܚܘܪܐ ܕܡܘܢܐ *a crucible for separating;* ܚܘܪܐ ܕܢܣܝܢܐ—ܕܚܘܪܐ *the furnace of trial.*

ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪܐ pl. ܚܘܪܝܢ, ܚܘܪܐ Heb. *a cor,* a measure both dry and liquid = 10 ephahs or 11⅓ bushels. ܚܘܪܐ ܕܚܛܐ—ܕܫܥܪܐ—ܕܒܝܬܐ—ܕܚܡܪܐ *a cor of wheat, of barley, of honey, of wine;* ܚܘܪ ܐܢܐ ܚܘܪ ܘܟܘܪܐ ܕܚܛܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ *in the country I have a furnace and beehive, bushels of wheat too.*

ܚܘܪܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ *chorepiscopus;* see under ܚܘܪܐ.

ܚܘܪܓܐ pl. ܝܬܐ, Ar. and Pers. m. *khurjin, a travelling-bag, saddle-bag, pouch; a horse-cloth, housing.*

ܚܘܪܝܐ, ܓܒܪܐ *a Kurd, Kurdish man* or *woman.*

ܚܘܪܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. the same.

ܚܘܪܢܐ, ܚܘܪܢܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܪܢ. m. *sickness, illness, disease, infirmity, malady;* metaph. *harm, hurt, misfortune, evil, pain, mischief;* ܫܠ ܡܢ ܚܘܪܢܗ *he recovered from his illness;* ܚܘܪܢܐ ܡܬܚܒܪܬܐ *a complication of diseases;* ܚܘܪܢܐ ܡܫܚܬܐ *a pestilence;* ܚܘܪܢܐ ܕܒܛܢܐ *diarrhoea,* ܚܘܪܢܐ ܕܟܠܝܬܐ *disease of the kidneys,* ܚܘܪܢܐ ܕܡܝܐ *dropsy;* ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܚܘܪܢܐ ܕܚܙܝܬܝ ܬܚܬ ܫܡܫܐ *there is a grievous evil which I have seen beneath the sun.*

ܚܘܪܢܝܐ, ܓܒܪܐ rt. ܚܪܢ. adj. *morbid, pertaining to disease.*

ܚܘܪܙܐ, ܚܘܪܙܐ or ܚܘܪܙܐ, Ar. f. *a satchel, provision bag, wallet, traveller's bag.* Cf. ܚܘܪܓܐ.

ܚܘܪܝܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܬܐ m. *a hut, shed, hovel, cabin; a hermit's cell, a separate little dwelling,* opp. ܡܫܟܢܐ *a cell in a monastery;* ܚܘܪܝܐ ܕܚܘܪܝܐ *a hermit's life.*

ܚܘܪܝܐ m. *one who lives in a cell, a hermit.*

ܚܘܪܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ from ܚܘܪܐ m. *a chorepiscopus;* see under ܚܘܪܐ.

ܚܘܪܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܘܪ. m. *a turning, circuit; a wrapping* or *binding round; enshrouding;* eccles. *a procession.*

ܚܘܪܝܐ pl. ܚܘܪܝܐ rt. ܚܘܪ. m. *a crane;* perh. *a swift* or *swallow* so called from its gyrations.

ܚܘܪܝܐ m. *crocus sativus, the saffron crocus.*

ܚܘܪܝܐ from the above, f. *saffron colour, yellowness;* metaph. *pallor.*

ܚܘܪܝܐ or ܚܘܪܝܢܝܐ adj. from ܚܘܪܝܐ. *saffron* or *crocus coloured.*

ܚܘܪܝܐ or ܚܘܪܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܘܪ. m. *sultriness, dry* or *baking heat and suffocating air, a drought;* ܐܝܢܐ ܕܚܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܒ ܫܡܫܐ *the season of excessive heat in August;* ܪܘܚܐ ܫܪܝܢܐ ܘܚܘܪܝܐ *hot winds and sultry heats.*

ܚܘܪܝܐ rt. ܚܘܪ. adj. *parched.*

ܚܘܪܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܬܐ usually m. *a*) *a quire* of paper, *section* of a book; later Syriac codices are arranged in fasciculi of 4, 6, 8, 10 or more leaves, the first page of each being numbered and thus referred to in the index, e. g. ܚ. ܒ ܕ. ܘ *quire* 14, *page* 6; ܡܢ ܚܘܪܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ *from the last quire;* cf. ܚܬܡ. *b*) *a pamphlet, book;* ܚܘܪܐ ܕܫܒܚܬܐ *a book of canticles;* ܚܘܪܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *a vocabulary, catalogue.*

ܚܘܪܣܐ, ܚܘܪܣܐ pl. ܚܘܪܣܝ, ܚܘܪܣܝܐ m. *a*) *a seat of state, chair, throne;* ܚܘܪܣ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *the royal throne. b*) *a bishop's throne* or *seat;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܘܪܣܐ or ellipt. *a cathedral city, bishop's see, jurisdiction, authority. c*) *a sedan chair, litter* or *palanquin. d*) *the pier* of a bridge, *base* of a column.

ܚܘܪܣܐ pl. ܝܬܐ f. *a*) = ܚܘܪܐ; ܚܘܪܣܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ *the last quire* or *part* of a book. *b*) *a wallet, travelling-bag. c*) E-Syr. the part of the burial service for the day.

ܚܘܪܥܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *an asp, a viper.*

ܚܘܪܥܐ f. *a beehive* or *a honey-comb;* cf. ܚܘܪܐ.

ܚܫ, ܚܫ fut. ܢܚܫ, act. part. ܚܐܫ, ܚܫܐ. *to be tranquil, stay quiet, remain quietly;* ܐܠܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܗܘܢ ܚܫܝܢ *nor will they stay quietly at home;* ܚܐܫ ܐܝܟܢܐ *at leisure, having leisure.* Pael ܚܫܫ *to make to stay quiet.* Derivative, ܚܫܐ.

ܚܫܐ rt. ܚܫ. m. *tranquillity, the tranquil and silent life* of a monk, *monastic retirement;* ܚܫܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ *the tranquillity of the cell;* ܚܫܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܚܝ ܒܝܬ ܡܢܗ *he led the quiet life in the monastery.*

ܚܘܡܐ pl. ܝܬܐ = ܚܘܡܐ. m. *a spindle.*

ܚܘܫܝܐ, ܚܘܫܝܢܐ pl. m. ܝܬܐ f. ܝܬܝܐ from Cush the son of Ham. *a Cushite, Ethiopian, Abyssinian;* ܚܘܫܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܝܘܦܝܐ *an Ethiopian i.e. a negro.*

ܚܘܫܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ Pers. m. *a kind of pulse, the bitter vetch.*

ܚܘܫܐ, ܚܘܫܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. m. *an earnest prayer, entreaty, supplication, intercessory prayer, intercession;* ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܘܫܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܕܡ *he offered prayer to God with many supplications;* ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܒܨܠܘܬܐ *about the intercessions and prayers of inclining in the liturgy.*

ܚܘܫܐ, ܚܘܫܝܐ or ܚܘܫܝܐ *a covering, blanket, rug.*

ܚܘܫܝܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ f. *a coverlet, blanket, rug.*

ܚܘܫܢܐ rt. ܚܢ. m. *a) prosperity, success, advantage, good-fortune;* ܚܫܝܫܝܬܐ ܚܘܫܢܘܗܝ *his frequent successes;* ܣܓܝ ܚܘܫܢܐ *very fortunate. b) diligence, activity, vigour, assiduity;* ܫܘܐ ܚܘܫܢܐ *he showed admirable assiduity;* ܚܫܚܘܫܢܐ *actively, diligently, admirably.*

ܚܘ usually ܚܘ prep. *as, like,* ܣܟܠܐ ܚܘ *stupid like me.*

ܚܘܬ emph. state of ܚܘ f. *a window* &c.

ܚܘܬ m. *a relish prepared with vinegar, tasty food.*

ܚܘܝܡ, ܚܘܝܡܐ, ܚܘܝܡܝܢܐ pl. ܚܘܝܡܬܐ, ܚܘܝܡܬܢܐ, ܚܘܝܡܬܝܢܐ or ܚܘܝܬܝܢܐ from ܚܘܝܐ. f. *a) a linen garment, a coat* or *tunic;* ܚܘܝܡܐ ܕܩܘܪܝܢܐ *a long coat with sleeves;* ܚܘܝܡܐ ܕܚܘܪ *a coat of fine linen;* ܚܘܝܡܐ ܕܡܚܘܠܦܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ *a tunic worked in different colours;* ܚܘܝܡܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *a coat of skin. b) a membrane, tegument, thin skin* covering any organ of the body; ܚܘܝܡܬܝܢܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *the membranes of the eye.*

ܚܘܝܐ const. st. ܚܘܝ (rare), emph. ܚܘܝܐ, pl. ܚܘܝܢܐ rt. ܚܘ. f. *a spot* or *mark* on the skin, *a freckle, a pock, pock-mark; scab, mange;* ܚܘܝܢܐ ܚܘܝܢܐ *freckles;* metaph. *marks, spots* or *scars* of sin; with ܡܢ *to spot, defile;* ܡܚܘ ܚܘܝܢܐ *He made white our spots;* ܕܠܐ ܚܘܝܐ *spotless, unspotted, immaculate;* ܕܠܐ ܡܫܚܬܐ ܚܘܝܢܐ *pure love.*

ܚܘܝܐ rt. ܚܘ. m. *awaiting, persistence, stability, duration;* ܚܘܝܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *the duration of an eclipse;* ܡܚܒܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܘܩܝܡܐ *love abiding in continuance, continuing* or *constant love.*

ܚܝܢ, ܚܝܢܐ Pers. m. *a bold fighter, brave warrior, champion.*

ܚܫ Aphel ܐܚܝܫ *to blow* the fire, *breathe, blow upon, puff, exhale.* Derivative, ܚܫܐ.

ܚܫ act. part. ܚܫ, pass. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫܝܐ, ܚܫܝܢܐ. *to revere, be modest;* pass. part. *a) revered, reverend, venerable. b) reverent, modest.* Pa. ܚܫ *to put to shame, make ashamed.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܫ *to stand in awe, reverence* with ܡܢ; *to be ashamed, modest, feel shame;* ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫ *shameless.* Derivatives, ܚܫܝܐ, ܚܫܝܢܐ, ܚܫܝܢܐ, ܡܬܚܫܝܢܐ, ܡܬܚܫܝܢܐ.

ܚܫܝܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. f. *reverence, respect; modesty, chastity.*

ܚܫܚ fut. ܢܚܫܚ, act. part. ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚܐ, pass. part. ܚܫܚ, ܚܫ, ܚܫܚ. *a) to paint* the lower eyelid *with kohl, to paint* or *anoint the eyes* with salve; ܥܝܢܝܗ ܕܚܫܚܝܢ *her painted eyes. b) to gouge out* the eyes. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫܚ *a) to be smeared* or *spread on the eyes* as salve or lotion. *b) to be gouged out, darkened* of the eyes. Derivatives, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚܬܐ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫ, ܚܫܚ, ܡܬܚܫ.

ܚܫܚܬܐ, ܚܫܚܬܐ or ܚܫܚܬܐ rt. ܚܫܚ. f. *the application of kohl* or of salve to the eyes.

ܚܫܚ rt. ܚܫܚ. m. *kohl, antimony, collyrium.*

ܚܫܚ rt. ܚܫ. f. *a breath, stirring of air, a light breeze.*

ܚ a particle following and emphasizing expressions of doubt, desire or interrogation, *now, indeed, verily, truly;* ܐܝܢ ܐܝ ܚ *now will any one?* ܐܝܟ ܚ, ܐܝܟ ܚ *now where? now who?* ܚ ܡܕܡ *how much indeed?* ܡܢܘ ܐܝ ܚ *what sort of sign can it be?* ܚ ܡܕܡ *how much more?*

ܚܝܐ or ܚܝܐ f. *χία, a fragrant gum, mastick;* ܡܫܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܚܝܐ *mastick salve.*

ܚܝܬ, ܚܝܬܐ same as ܚܝܐ ܚܝܐ *pain;* ܚܝܬ ܠܒܐ *compunction.*

ܚܝܬܐ, ܚܝܬ pl. m. ܝܬܐ f. ܝܬ rt. ܚܝ. *fraudulent, tricky.*

ܡܬܚܫܝܬܐ rt. ܚܫܚ. f. *secret fraud, trickiness.*

ܡܬܚܫܐ pass. part. of ܚܫ.

ܡܬܢ same as ܚܡܝ *sultry, heavy.*

ܡܫܠܐ pl. ܡܫܠܐ, ܡܬܠܐ rt. ܡܫܠ. m. *a measure* of wine, oil, grain, &c., ܡܫܠܐ ܡܫܠܐ *by various measures;* ܡܫܠܐ ܕܩܫܝܛܐ or ܡܫܠܐ ܚܕܐ *a just* or *exact measure;* ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܠܐ God *is not measurable;* metaph. *amount, quantity;* ܡܫܠܗ ܕܬܘܠܡܝܗ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܫܠ ܚܡܫܝܢ *his teaching on the Prophets amounted to fifty* homilies, was *fifty in amount.*

ܡܫܠܐ rt. ܡܫܠ. adv. *by measure, according to right measure.*

ܡܫܟܢܐ or ܡܫܟܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ χιλίαρχος, *a chiliarch, captain of a thousand.*

ܡܫܟܐ = ܫܟܐ *a willow.*

ܡܫܟܐ f. *a steep rock, abrupt bank* or *ridge.*

ܡܫܟܐ pl. ܡܫܟܐ, ܡܫܟܐ rt. ܡܫܟ. f. *a measure,* ܡܫܟܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܫܟܐ *a greater and lesser measure;* ܡܫܠܐ ܕܡܫܟܐ *diverse measures,* ܡܫܟܐ ܕܡܫܟܐ the same; ܡܫܟܐ *according to measure;* ܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܟܐ ܕܫܢܝܢ *nor is* honour of age *measured by the number of years;* ܥܕܡܐ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܡܫܟܐ ܕܫܢܝܢ *until the measure be full and the number completed.*

ܡܫܥܐ f. the constellation of the *Pleiades;* ܡܫܥܐ ܕܡܥܪܒ *the setting of the Pleiades* = September; also *Coma Berenices.*

ܡܫܥܐ, ܡܫܥܐ or ܡܫܥܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. χειμών, *a storm, tempest, rough weather;* metaph. ܡܫܥܐ ܕܥܘܢܝܐ ܕܪܕܘܦܐ, *a storm of distress, of persecution.*

ܡܫܥܢܝܐ pl. ܐܝܢ from the above. adj. *stormy, tempestuous.*

ܡܫܟܝܐ, ܡܫܟܝܐ or ܡܫܟܝܐ *chemistry;* ܡܫܟܝܐ ܕܡܫܟܝܐ *alchemy.*

ܡܙܓ, ܡܙܓ pl. ܡܙܓ, ܡܙܓ rt. ܙܓܓ I. m. *a) nature; natural disposition, instinct* opp. ܨܒܝܢܐ *will;* ܡܙܓܐ *by nature, naturally;* ܡܙܓ ܕܚܝܠܗ *his natural* or *inborn strength;* ܟܠ ܡܙܓ, ܟܠ ܡܙܓ *every nature* or *kind of creature;* eccles. the Council of Chalcedon taught ܡܙܓ ܚܕ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ *one Person and two Natures* in our Lord; ܡܙܓܝܐ *Dyophysites. b) procreation, the procreative member, privy parts. c) essence, substance* (ܡܙܓ and ܩܝܡܐ were used by early writers before the adoption of the Greek ܟܝܢܐ); ܡܙܓ ܕܫܡܫܐ *the nature* or *substance of oil;* ܡܙܓ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ *created things* or *substances;* ܡܙܓ ܕܐܒܢܐ *stony substances;* ܡܙܓ ܕܓܘܦܪܝܬܐ *sulphurous substances;* ܡܙܓ ܕܚܕ, ܡܙܓ ܚܕ *consubstantial;* ܡܙܓ ܕ *of the same nature* or *essence,* ὁμοούσιος. *d)* as adj. ܡܙܓܝܐ *physical, natural, inborn;* ܡܙܓ ܕܥܠ ܡܙܓ *preternatural;* ܥܠ ܡܙܓ *supernatural.*

ܡܙܓܝܬ from ܡܙ. adj. *naturally, according to nature* or *natural order.*

ܡܙܓܝܐ, ܡܙܓܝܐ pl. m. ܝܐ f. ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܙ I. *a) natural, physical; of nature, according to nature;* ܡܙܓܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܙܓ ܕܥܠ ܡܙܓ *that which is natural to the soul and that which is preternatural and supernatural;* ܡܙܓܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ or ܡܙܓܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *physical* or *natural science;* ܡܙܓܝܐ *physics;* ܡܙܓܝܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܙܓܝܐ *metaphysics;* ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܡܙܓܝܐ *a natural philosopher;* ܡܕܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܙܓܝܐ *a physiologer;* ܡܕܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܙܓܝܐ *a physiographer. b) by nature, innate, inborn, native, essential;* ܐܚܐ ܡܙܓܝܐ *an own brother, brother-german;* ܪܥܝܢܐ ܡܙܓܝܐ *native wit;* ܡܙܓܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *natural properties, essential attributes;* ܡܙܓܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܠܗ *He is Lord by nature;* ܡܙܓ ܚܕ ܥܡ ܐܒܐ *consubstantial with the Father. c)* gram. *substantive, radical.*

ܡܙܓܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܙ I. f. *nature, natural;* ܡܙܓܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܪܫܢܐ *physiology;* ܡܙܓܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܕ *consubstantiality.*

ܡܙܡ, ܡܙܡ pl. ܡܙܡ m. *a small bag, pouch, purse;* ܡܙܡ ܕܠܒܫܐ *a bag* or *trunk of clothes;* ܐܠܗܘܗܘܢ ܡܙܡ ܕܒܛܢ ܗܘ *their gods are their moneybag and their belly.*

ܡܙܡܬܐ dim. of ܡܙܡ. m. *a little bag* or *purse.*

ܡܙܡܢܘܬܐ, ܡܙܡܢܘܬܐ or ܡܙܡܢܘܬܐ pl. ܡܙܡܢܘܬܐ f. χειροτονία = Syr. ܣܡܝܟܬܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܢ *laying on of hands, ordination* or *consecration.*

ܡܙܡܢܘܬܐ χειροτονῆσαι, *ordination;* with ܥܒܕ *to ordain; ordained, admitted to holy orders.*

ܡܙܡܢܘܬܝܐ and ܡܙܡܢܘܬܝܐ χειροτονηθείς *a) elected, appointed;* with ܩܕܡ *fore-ordained. b) ordained, consecrated.*

ܚܬܡܐ or ܚܬܡܐ ܐܝܕܐ pl. ܚܬܡܐ ܐܝܕܝܐ also ܚܬܡܐ and ܚܬܡ m. *handwriting, autograph;* with ܥܒܕ, ܣܝܡ or ܣܝܡ *to subscribe, sign* e. g. a synodical decree or anathema, ܐܢܐ ܚܬܡ ܐܝܕܝ *I have signed this with my own hand;* ܚܬܡ ܐܝܕ ܕ *written by the hand of.*

ܗܝ particle of explanation, *scilicet, that is to say, indeed;* usually compounded with ܐ; ܗܝ *i.e.*

ܫܢܐ E-Syr. ܫܢܐ pl. ܫܢ m. *a tooth* esp. *a molar tooth, tusk;* ܫܢ ܦܝܠܐ *an elephant's tusk;* ܫܢ ܓܘܦܐ *a hollow tooth.*

ܫܢܝܢܐ pl. ܫܢܝܢ and ܫܢܝܢ f. *a cake of bread;* ܫܢܝܢ ܡܪܝܪܐ *bitter cakes* i. e. flavoured with wormwood.

ܫܢܝܢܐ pl. ܫܢܝܢ f. *a weasel, polecat.*

ܫܢܝܢ or ܫܢܝܢ m. *spotted, speckled,* esp. *white speckled with black.*

ܫܢܝܢ *marked with spots, speckled.*

ܫܢܝܢ pl. ܫܢܝܢ f. *a) a spot;* ܢܡܪܐ ܫܢܝܢ *a spotted pard;* ܫܢܝܢ ܒܥܝܪܐ *a spotted beast. b) a pill, pastille.* Cf. pl. of ܫܢܝܢ.

ܫܢܐ pl. ܫܢܝ, ܫܢܝ f. *a talent* = £125 or 12,000 zuzi at 8 zuzi the oz. or 3,000 silver staters; ܥܣܪ ܫܢܝ ܕܟܣܦܐ *ten talents of silver;* ܫܢܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *the talents spoken of in the Gospel.*

ܫܢܝܢܐ pl. ܫܢܝܢ f. *a) a honeycomb;* ܫܢ ܕܕܒܫܐ *honey in the comb. b) a disease when the skin becomes full of little holes.*

ܫܢܝܢ from ܫܢܐ. *weighing a talent, very ponderous.*

ܫܢ root-meaning *to complete, perfect.* Pa. ܫܢ *to crown, adorn with garlands;* ܫܢ ܒܪܝܫ *crowned with roses, rose-garlanded.* Special meanings, *a) to give the crown of martyrdom. b) to set crowns* on the heads esp. of the bride and bridegroom, *to unite in marriage. c) to surround* e. g. with a wall. *d) to crown* with praise or approval. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܫܢ *to be crowned, adorned* as a tree with foliage, a city with buildings; ܡܬܫܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ *crowned* or *covered with praise;* esp. *to be crowned as a bride, be wedded; to receive the crown of martyrdom, to die a holy death;* with ܒܢܘܪܐ *to be martyred by fire;* ܒܡܘܬܐ *to die as a martyr;* ܐܬܬܫܢ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ *he suffered as a confessor;* ܐܬܬܫܢ ܒܐܕܬܐ *he received the crown of martyrdom at Edessa.* Aph. ܫܢ *to fancy, imagine.* Shaphel ܫܢ *to complete, finish* esp. a building; *to build, restore;* ܫܢ ܫܘܪܐ *to complete the circuit of the walls;* ܫܢ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܬܪܐ ܕܡܬܪ ܒܫܘܪ ܕܡܬܪ *a tower encircled with walls and crowned with battlements;* ܫܢ ܗܦܟ ܕܐܬܪ ܗܘ *he rebuilt that which they had ruined;* ܫܢ ܒܪܝ ܕܫܘ *built upon sand* i. e. insecure, transitory. Pass. part. *a) finished, complete, perfect,* ܡܫܬܢܝ ܚܟܡܬܐ *perfect wisdom. b) adult, full-grown;* ܐܬܬܫܢ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ *a woman of full age.* Eshtaph. ܐܬܬܫܢ *to be completed, finished. a)* as the building of a house, wall, gate; *to be built, constructed, adorned. b)* as a book, *to be brought to an end, ended. c) to be brought to the end of life, to die. d) to be perfected, made perfect* e. g. ܒܫܘܪܐ *in spiritual things.* Derivatives, ܫܢ, ܫܢ, ܫܢ, ܫܢ, ܫܢ, ܫܢ, ܫܢ, ܫܢ.

ܟܠ emph. st. ܟܠܐ. written also ܟܠ, ܟܠ m. *a) the whole, the whole world, the universe, all;* ܟܠ ܡܩܝܡ *upholding all;* ܟܠ ܟܠ *all-victorious;* ܟܠ ܝܕܥ *omniscient;* ܟܠ ܒܪܝܬܐ *the Creator of the universe;* ܟܠ ܟܠ *the entirety of the whole universe,* a title of God; ܟܠ ܕܟܠ ܒܪܝܬ *the whole and its parts;* with suffixes ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, &c.; ܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܟܠ *I am wholly thine;* ܐܢܬ ܫܦܝܪ ܟܠ *thou art altogether lovely;* ܐܢܐ ܛܡܐ ܟܠ *I am utterly unclean;* ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܟܠ *nothing at all, absolutely nothing;* ܟܠ ܟܠ *entirely, utterly;* ܟܠ ܟܠ *the whole of us, we all without exception. b)* in construction with a pronoun or substantive *all, every, each,* ܟܠ ܐܢܫ or ܟܠ ܐܢܫ *every one, any one, each;* ܟܠ ܡܢ *of every sort, all sorts;* ܟܠ ܐܬܪ *everywhere, in every place;* ܟܠ ܒܥܝ *every living thing;* ܟܠ ܙܒܢ *always, ever;* ܟܠ, ܟܠ *every one, each one;* ܟܠ ܝܘܡ, ܟܠ ܝܘܡ *every day, daily;* ܟܠ ܡܕܡ *all, all things, everything;* ܟܠ ܕܥܠܡܐ *this universe;* ܟܠ ܙܒܢ *ever, always;* ܟܠ ܡܕܡ usually with ܡܕ preceding, *altogether, entirely, at all, in any manner,*

anyhow, whatever happens, at all events; ܐܠܐ ܟܠ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܢ *come to us in any case;* with ܠܐ *in no wise;* ܟܠ ܫܢܬܐ or ܟܠ ܫܢܬܐ *every year, each year, yearly;* ܟܠ ܫܥܬܐ, ܟܠ ܫܥܬܐ *hourly, ever, at all times;* ܟܠ ܫܥܬܐ ܢܨܠܝ ܠܢ *we ought always to pray;* see ܟܠܝܠܐ, ܟܠܝܠܐ. *c*) in construction with relative pronouns and particles corresponds to Lat. *cumque;* ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕ, ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕ *who* or *whatsoever;* ܟܠ ܕ *whoever, whosoever;* ܟܠ ܕ *so much as; as much, how much, how long;* ܟܠ ܕ *whosoever, whatsoever; as often as, as often soever as . . .,* ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܕ *wheresoever;* ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܕ *whenever, whensoever.*

Before numerals ܟܠ adds distributive meaning, ܟܠ ܬܪܝܢ *each two, every couple;* ܟܠ ܡܐܐ *to every hundred;* ܟܠ ܫܬ ܫܢܝܢ *every sixth year, once in six years.*

ܟܠ after an adjective forms a superlative, ܚܟܝܡ ܟܠ *most wise;* ܩܕܝܫ ܟܠ *it is most holy.*

ܠܐ ܟܠ or ܠܐ—ܟܠ *no one, none, nothing, no, no manner of, not at all, in no wise,* ܠܐ ܟܠ *nor any.* Derivatives, ܟܠܝܠܝܐ, ܟܠܝܠܝܐ, ܟܠܝܠܝܐ, ܟܠܝܠܝܐ.

ܟܠ fut. ܢܟܠ, act. part. ܟܠ, ܟܠ, pass. part. ܟܠ, ܟܠ. *a*) *to withhold, forbid, hinder, restrain* usually with ܡܢ; *to detain, shut up, keep under restraint; to refuse, deny;* with ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ *to restrain from bearing;* with ܡܢ ܡܠܠܐ *to forbid* or *hinder from speaking;* with ܢܦܫܐ *to hinder oneself, be in one's own way;* with ܪܚܡܐ *to refuse compassion;* with ܫܡܝܐ *to shut up the heaven* from giving rain; ܡܢ ܠܚܡܐ ܟܠܝܠ ܠܟܦܢܐ *thou hast withholden bread from the hungry;* ܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܠܐ ܢܟܠ ܠܟ *ask of him and he will not refuse you;* ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ ܠܐ ܢܟܠ ܠܢ God *forbade in the law the eating of blood.* *b*) eccles. *to forbid, prohibit* e. g. ܟܠ ܢܫܝܐ *marriages* between near relations; ܠܐ ܢܟܠ *it is not forbidden* opp. ܠܐ ܡܬܪܥܐ *it is not allowed;* ܟܠ ܠܡܫܬܡܫ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܘܬܐ—ܡܢ ܟܠ ܢܬܟܠ *he is suspended from the ministry, excommunicated.* *c*) intrans. *to stay, hold back, pause;* ܠܐ ܟܠ ܐܙܠ *he stayed not but went quickly;* ܟܠ ܡܫܝܪܬܗ *his journey is delayed;* ܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ *he paused at each word.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܟܠ *a*) *to be withheld, kept back, restrained, hindered, forbidden, prohibited;* ܐܬܟܠ ܡܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ or ܐܬܟܠ ܫܡܝܐ *the heavens were stayed from rain;* ܐܬܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ *the roads were impassable;* ܐܢ ܡܬܟܠܬ ܐܢܬ *if you are hindered.* *b*) eccles. *to be forbidden, prohibited, suspended.* *c*) *to refrain, refuse, stay, pause;* ܐܬܟܠ ܠܡܡܠܠ *from speech;* ܐܬܟܠ ܠܡܫܕܪ ܠܡܫܕܪ *thou hast refused to send.* Pa. ܟܠ *to keep close, hold back.* Aph. ܐܬܟܠ same as Pael. Derivatives, ܟܠܝܠ, ܟܠܝܠ, ܟܠܝܠ, ܟܠܝܠ, ܡܬܟܠܝܠ, ܡܬܟܠܝܠ, ܡܬܟܠܝܠ.

ܟܠ fut. ܢܟܠ or ܢܟܠ, act. part. ܟܠ, denom. verb Peal conj. from ܟܠܒܐ. *to behave like a dog, be rabid;* ܟܠ ܟܠܒܐ ܟܠܒܐ *like a mad dog.*

ܟܠ, ܟܠܒܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ m. *a dog;* ܟܠܒܬܐ pl. ܬܐ f. *a bitch;* ܟܠܒܐ ܟܠܒܐ *a mad dog;* ܟܠܒܐ ܪܥܝܐ *sheep-dogs;* ܟܠܒܐ ܐܠܡܐ *dumb watch-dogs;* ܟܠܒܐ ܡܘܬܐ *a seal;* ܟܠܒܐ ܡܝܬܐ *an otter;* metaph. *a sodomite;* astron. *the dog-star, Sirius.* Derivatives, verb ܟܠ, ܟܠܒ, ܟܠܒܝܠ, ܟܠܒܝܠ, ܟܠܒܝܠ, ܟܠܒܝܠ, ܟܠܒܝܠ.

ܟܠܒܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a dog-keeper.*

ܟܠܒܐ usually ܟܠܒܐ m. *an axe.*

ܟܠܒܝܬ rt. ܟܠ. adv. *rabidly, like a mad dog.*

ܟܠܒܐ, ܟܠܒܐ m. and f. dim. of ܟܠܒܐ. *a puppy, whelp.*

ܟܠܒܐ or ܟܠܒܢܐ m. ܟܠܒܢܬܐ f. from ܟܠܒܐ adj. *canine.*

ܟܠܒܢܐ pl. ܝܬ m. χαλβάνη, *gum galbanum.*

ܟܠܒܢܘܬܐ from ܟܠܒܐ f. *canine nature* or *behaviour, hydrophobia, rabies.*

ܟܠܒܐ and ܟܠܒܐ pl. ܬܐ *a*) fem. of ܟܠܒܐ. *b*) metaph. *tongs, pincers, tweezers, nippers;* ܟܠܒܐ ܬܠܬܝܢ *a three-pronged fork.*

ܟܠܕ denom. verb Pali conj. from the following word, *to act as a Chaldaean;* ܟܠܕ ܟܠܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܕܘ *the more they played the Chaldaean the more they were exposed.* Aph. ܐܬܟܠ infin. ܡܬܟܠܕ *to consult the stars, consult an oracle.*

ܟܠܕ, ܟܠܕܝܐ, ܟܠܕܝܐ *a Chaldaean, astronomer, astrologer.*

ܟܠܕܘܬܐ f. *Chaldaean knowledge* i.e. *astronomy, astrology; the Chaldaean language.*

ܟܠܠܐ pl. ܟܠܠܐ m. *a tiara, mitre;* ܟܠܠܐ ܕܡܟܠܠ ܩܫܝܫܐ *the mitre which crowns a priest.*

ܟܠܠܐ m. κάλαθος, *a bowl.*

ܟܠܠܐ, ܟܠܠܝܐ rt. ܟܠ. *hindering, preventive, prohibitive;* ܟܠܠܝܐ ܡܫܬܐ *kinship within prohibited degrees.*

ܟܠܠ, ܟܠܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *hindrance, impediment;* ܠܐ ܟܠܠ *unhindered, without let* or *hindrance.*

ܟܠܡܝܢ f. χελώνη, *a tortoise* (milit.).

ܟܠܬܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ f. *anemone coronaria, colchicum autumnale, meadow saffron.*

ܟܠܗܝܐ pl. ܟܠܗܬܐ f. *wild roses.*

ܟܠܐ or ܟܠܐ m. *the chin.*

ܟܠܗܝܐ or ܟܠܗܬܐ a corruption of ܟܬܒܝܐ *a secretary.*

ܟܝܠ; see ܟܝܠ *bile.*

ܟܝܠ, ܟܝܠܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a*) *a crown, garland, chaplet; a circle* or *chaplet of gold* opp. ܟܠܝܠ *a diadem; a mitre, turban; the rim* or *border* of a table, chest, ark; *the finishing, complètion* of a building; ܥܢ ܟܝܠܐ ܕܥܡܕܐ *the laying aside of the crowns of the baptized* after the octave of their baptism; ܟܝܠܐ ܕܐܪܘܣܬܐ *the crown of betrothal;* ܟܠܠ ܟܝܠܐ *a wedding, the nuptial rite;* ܟܝܠܐ ܕܪܫܐ *the tonsure;* ܟܝܠ ܐܬܠܬܐ *the crown of victory;* ܟܠ ܟܝܠܐ ܕܫܗܝܕܘܬܐ *he received the crown of martyrdom. b*) *a circle, company,* e. g. ܟܠ ܟܝܠ *of the perfect;* ܟܝܠ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ *of the disciples. c*) astron. ܟܝܠܐ ܕܒܢܬܐ—ܕܡܫܬܐ *the Corona Borealis, Australis;* ܟܝܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܪܒ *when the Corona has set;* ܟܝܠ ܕܡܙܠܬܐ *the circle of the Zodiac.*

ܟܝܠܝܐ rt. ܟܠ. adj. *coronal, of* or *belonging to a crown* or *to the crown of the head.*

ܟܝܡܝܢ *the ichneumon.*

ܟܠܝܐ, ܟܠܝܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a hindrance, stay, let, impediment, prohibition;* ܠܐ ܟܠܝ *unhindered, unstayed;* eccles. *a prohibition, suspension,* e. g. ܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ *from administering Divine service; excommunication.*

ܟܠܝܦܐ pl. ܟܠܝܦܐ Ar. m. *the Khalif,* vicegerent of the Prophet Mohammed.

ܟܠܝܦܘܬܐ f. *the Khaliphate, empire of the Khalifs.*

ܟܠܝܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *restraint, hindrance, obstacle;* ܠܝܬ ܟܠܝܠܐ *nothing hinders us;* ܡܢܘ ܝܠ ܟܠܝܠܐ *what prevents us? what objection is there?* ܠܐ ܟܠܝܠ *unhindered, finding no obstacle;* ܟܠܝܠ ܡܬܠܟ ܝܠ *it depends only on you.*

ܟܠܠ pl. ܐܬ Ar. *a raft;* metaph. *a floating mass of ice.*

ܟܠܠ Pael of ܟܠ.

ܟܠܝܡ, ܟܠܝܡܐ pl. of ܟܠܝܐ; ܟܝܠܐ pl. of ܟܠܝܐ.

ܟܠܡܝܐ, ܟܠܡܝܡ, ܟܠܡܝܡ, ܟܠܡܝܡ or ܟܠܡܝܡ, ܟܠܡܝܡ, &c., χλαμύς, χλαμύδα, dim. χλαμύδιον, f. *a mantle, robe.*

ܟܠܝܡ; see ܟܠܝܡ.

ܟܠܝܡ, ܟܠܝܡܝܐ from ܟܠܝܡ *Chalcedon* in Bithynia, eccles. *an adherent of the Council of Chalcedon, a Dyophysite, Melchite;* ܟܠܝܡ ܕܟܠܝܡ *the schism of Chalcedon.*

ܟܠܟ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܟܠܟ. *to calcine, to whitewash;* ܟܠܟ ܕܒܝܬܐ *a whitewashed wall.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܠܟ *to be calcined.* Aph. ܐܟܠܟ *to fill* or *cover with chalk, fill with chalk* or *lime; to plaster, whitewash;* ܟܠܟ ܕܩܒܪܐ or ܟܠܟ ܕܩܒܪܐ *whited sepulchres.*

ܟܠܟ, ܟܠܟ m. *lime, quicklime;* ܟܠܟ ܕܒܝܥܐ *powdered eggshell.*

ܟܠܬܐ pl. ܟܠܬܐ, ܟܠܬܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *a*) *a bride;* ܟܠܬ ܡܠܟܐ *the royal bride;* ܟܠܬ ܢܗܪܐ *the bride of light. b*) *a daughter-in-law. c*) *the foreskin.*

ܟܠܬܐ pl. ܟܠܬܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *a*) *a canopy, bed-curtain, mosquito-net. b*) *a piece of linen, kerchief, veil* esp. *the covering* or *pall* over the Eucharistic elements; *a linen wrap* or *covering. c*) *anemone coronaria,* cf. ܟܠܬܝܐ.

ܟܡܐ adv. *how much, how many;* ܟܡܐ ܕ *as much, as many, as far, as long;* ܟܡܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ *as much as they can;* ܟܡܐ ܐܙܕܡܢ *how many times?* ܟܡܐ ܕ ܐܙܠ *so long as;* ܟܡܐ ܕܚܝ *so long as he lives;* ܟܡܐ ܟܡܐ *how much more?* ܡܢ ܟܡܐ or ܡܢ *seldom, once in a while, sometimes;* ܟܡܐ *for how much?* ܟܡܐ ܐܝܟ *in how many ways?*

ܟܡܢܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܟܡܢ. m. *lying-in-wait, lurking-place, lair; an ambush;* with ܥܒܕ or ܟܡܢ *to set ambushes;* metaph. *wiles, subtilty;* ܟܡܢܬܟ *by thy evil wiles;* ܟܡܢܐ *secretly, insidiously.*

ܟܡܢܝܐܝܬ rt. ܟܡܢ. adv. *insidiously, treacherously.*

ܟܡܥ pass. part. ܟܡܥ. *to fade, be flabby.*

ܟܡܗ fut. ܢܟܡܗ. *to be blinded, befogged, confused,* usually metaph. Ethpe. ܐܬܟܡܗ the same. Pa. ܟܡܗ *to blind;* ܣܠܘܐ ܡܟܡܗܘ ܚܛܝܐ *sin blinds the soul.* Aph. ܐܟܡܗ *to blind, darken, surround with darkness;* ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܟܡܗ ܠܢ *the world which blinds us.* Derivatives, ܟܡܗ, ܟܡܗܘܬܐ, ܡܟܡܗܘܬܐ.

ܟܡܗ, ܟܡܗܐ or ܟܡܗܐ pl. m. ܟܡܗܐ f. ܟܡܗܬܐ rt. ܟܡܗ. *blind, obscured, dark, dim.*

ܟܡܗܘܬܐ rt. ܟܡܗ. f. *blindness, darkness, obscurity, shadow;* ܟܡܗܘܬ ܠܒܐ *dullness of heart.*

ܟܡܘܢܐ or ܟܡܘܢܐ m. *cummin.*

ܟܡܝܬܐ from ܟܡܐ. f. *quantity, amount, sum; number; size, length;* ܟܡܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ *the average length of life;* ܐܝܟ ܟܡܝܬܐ *of small size;* ܟܡܝܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܫܬܝܢ ܟܡܝܬܐ *eighty men in all;* ܝܗܒ ܟܡܝܬܐ *he gave a sum of money.*

ܟܡܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *a cake.*

ܟܡܝܬܝܐܝܬ rt. ܟܡܝ. adv. *mournfully, sorrowfully, sadly.*

ܟܡܝܘܬܐ, ܟܡܝܘܬܐ or ܟܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܡܝ. f. *sadness, mournfulness, sorrow.*

ܟܡܝܠܐ or ܟܡܝܠܐ *alchemy;* ܟܡܝܠܐ *alchemists, chemists.*

ܟܡܝܠܐ, ܟܡܝܠܐ, ܟܡܝܠ or ܟܡܝܠ *the chameleon.*

ܟܡܢ fut. ܢܟܡܢ, act. part. ܟܡܢ, ܟܡܢ, pass. part. ܟܡܝܢ, ܟܡܝܢ and ܟܡܝܢ, ܟܡܝܢ. *to lay wait, lie in wait, in ambush; to be full of wiles and deceits;* ܟܡܢ ܠܡܠ ܟܠܗ *to plot secretly;* ܒܠܒܗ ܟܡܝܢ ܟܡܢܐ *in his heart lurks treachery;* ܚܛܝܐ ܟܡܝܢ ܒܦܓܪܢ *sin lies in wait in our bodily members;* ܕܒܐ ܟܡܝܢ *a bear lying-in-wait;* ܢܘܪܐ ܟܡܝܢ ܠܐܝܠܢ *fire lies in wait for the trees.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܡܢ *to lay wait, lie in wait;* ܐܬܟܡܢܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ *they laid an ambush against the city;* metaph. *to act perfidiously.* Pa. ܟܡܢ *to devise plots, lay snares;* ܟܡܢ ܠܐ ܕܠܗ *he lay in wait for what did not belong to him.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܡܢ intensive of Ethpe. Aph. ܐܟܡܢ usually with ܟܡܢܐ and with ܠ or ܠܘܬ *to set an ambush, lay snares, act treacherously.* Derivatives, ܟܡܢ, ܟܡܢܝܐ.

ܟܡܝܢܐ adj. from ܟܡܐ. *relating to quantity.*

ܟܡܫ fut. ܢܟܡܫ, act. part. ܟܡܫ. *to let fade* or *languish, to languish, wither* said of fruit, flesh, the soul, &c.

ܟܡܬ fut. ܢܟܡܬ, pass. part. ܟܡܝܬ, ܐ, ܐ. *to be sad.* Part. adj. *gloomy, dark, black* as ܥܢܢܐ *a cloud,* ܛܠܠܐ *a valley,* ܠܠܝܐ *the night,* ܦܓܪܐ *the complexion;* metaph. *gloomy, sad, mournful;* ܠܒܫܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ *a mourning garment;* ܝܪܚܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ *the gloomy month* of February; ܠܚܘܝܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ *for the comfort of the sad.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܡܬ *to be sad, to mourn.* Aph. ܐܟܡܬ *to cast a gloom, sadden, make mournful;* ܡܠܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ ܕܡܟܡܬ ܟܠ *gloomy February which casts a gloom on all.* Derivatives, ܟܡܝܬ, ܟܡܝܬܘܬ, ܟܡܝܬܝ, ܟܡܝܬܝܐ, ܟܡܝܬܝܐ, ܟܡܝܬ, ܟܡܝܬ.

ܟܡܥ pass. part. ܟܡܥ. *to dry up, shrivel* from drought as grapes. Derivative, ܟܡܥܘܬ.

ܟܡܥܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܟܡܥ. m. *a grape stone;* ܟܡܥܘܬ ܕܙܝܬܐ *the stones of raisins; shrivelled grapes* which fall from the cluster.

ܟܡܬܐ pl. ܐ also ܟܡܬܐ m. *a pear.*

ܟ sometimes ܟܝ and for the sake of metre ܟ *and so, and then, then, next, afterward; soon, shortly, hereupon.*

ܟܢܐ m. *a) the base, support, fundament; a candlestick;* ܟܢܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ *a tripod;* ܟܢܐ ܕܟܝܪܐ *the base of the laver;* ܡܓܕܠܐ ܕܡܪܟܒ ܟܢܐ *a tower with an ornamented base. b) the stem* of a tree, *stalk, root* of a plant; ܫܕܐ ܟܢܐ *to strike root;* metaph. ܟܢܐ ܕܟܝܢ *I set my feet firmly. c)* geom. *the base* of a cylinder.

ܟܢܐ Pa. ܟܢܐ, fut. ܢܟܢܐ. *to give a name* or *title, to name, surname, nickname, call;* with ܠ ܟܢܐ *to name it after him;* ܐܟܢܗ—ܗ *he ordained him by the name of . . ., ordained*

and gave him the name; ܡܫܡܗ ܟܬܒܐ *he named the book, gave a title to the book;* ܐܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܩܪܢܗ ܠܡܪܒܢܐ ܐܢ *if any one will call him a teacher, count him among the doctors.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܩܪܝ *to be named, surnamed, called;* ܝܘܣܦ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܒܪܢܒܐ *Joseph who was called Barnabas;* ܠܗ ܡܬܩܪܝ *it was named after him.* Derivatives, ܡܬܩܪܝ, ܡܬܩܪܝܐ.

ܡܬܝܡܐ for ܡܬܝܡܐ. adv. *justly.*

ܡܬܝ m. the name of two months, ܡܬܝ ܩܕܡܝܐ or ܩܕܡܝ *First Conun, December;* ܡܬܝ ܐܚܪܝܐ or ܐܚܪܝ *Later Conun, January.*

ܡܬܝܢܐ adj. from ܡܬܝ II. *regular, exact.*

ܡܬܝܐ pl. ܡܬܝܢܐ f. I. *the palm* of the hand, *sole* of the foot; ܒܝܕ ܡܬܝܗ *within his hand, upon his palm.* II. κανών, *a rule* for ruling lines or measuring, *a plumb-line.*

ܡܬܝܡܐ rt. ܡܬܝ. f. *gathering together;* ܡܬܝܡܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ *the nations gathered together.*

ܡܬܝܡܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܬܝ. m. *a) a convocation, congregation, assembly;* with ܡܬܝ *to call together, assemble a multitude;* ܡܬܝܡܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ *congregations for Divine worship,* ܒܝܬ ܡܬܝܡܐ *places of meeting for worship. b) a council, synod;* gram. *a plural, plural form,* ܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܡܬܝܡܐ, ܫܘܬܦ *is the plural of* ܫܘܬܦܐ.

ܡܬܝܡܐ perh. contr. of ܡܬܝܡܐ m. *the navel.*

ܡܬܝܡܐ pl. ܡܬܝܡ or ܡܬܝܡ, ܡܬܝܡ rt. ܡܬܝ. f. *a) a coming* or *meeting together, a congregation, a synagogue,* also ܒܝܬ ܡܬܝܡܐ; sometimes *the Jews* opp. ܢܨܪܝ *the Christians. b) a choir, company, congregation, church.*

ܡܬܝܐ usually ܡܬܝܐ *justice,* &c.; ܡܬܝܐ *justly.*

ܡܬ Pael conj. of ܡܬ.

ܡܬܝ, ܡܬܝ f. also ܡܬ, ܡܬ f. *a cake.*

ܡܬܝܢܐ rt. ܡܬ. adv. *modestly, seriously, discreetly.*

ܡܬܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬ. f. *dignity, self-respect, prudence, modesty; dignified manners, grave* or *reverend behaviour.*

ܡܬܝܡܐ rt. ܡܬ. adv. *together, taken together, jointly, with one accord, in common, universally, generally;* ܡܢ ܡܬܝܡܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܡܪ ܠܗ *he calls the scriptures in general the law, he speaks of the law meaning the scriptures generally.*

ܡܬܝܡܐ rt. ܡܬ. f. *a gathering* or *coming together, flocking together, assembling, joining together, union, conjunction, a collection, summary;* ܡܬܝܡܐ ܕܡܝܐ *a gathering flood, a lake;* ܡܬܝܡܐ ܕܡܚܫܒܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܫܦܐ *a recalling of the mind from wandering thoughts, recollection; the conjunction* or *being present of all* the essential parts of a sacrament; arith. *the sum, total;* ܒܡܬܝܡܐ *together, added together.*

ܡܬ Pe. only part. adj. ܡܬ, ܐ, ܐ. *grave, dignified, solemn, venerable, reverend; moderate, modest, chaste, gentle;* ܡܬ ܣܕܝܐ *of venerable appearance;* ܪܗܒܢܐ ܡܬܬܐ *reverend monks;* ܡܬܬܐ *chaste* or *reverend women, recluses;* ܕܒܐ ܡܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܗ the bee *carries on her modest labour.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܝ *to bear oneself with dignity, behave seriously, modestly; to give serious attention;* ܗܘ ܡܬܬܝ ܠܗ ܟܡܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ *he bore himself gravely as a philosopher.* Pa. ܡܬ *to render honourable; to praise; to recall to serious* or *dignified* behaviour; ܡܬ ܠܒܗ *he moderates desire;* pass. part. *dignified, honourable, venerable, adorned;* ܡܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܬܝܩܘܬܐ *venerable from great age.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬ *to bear oneself with dignity; to be honoured; to glory in, boast of.* Derivatives, ܡܬܝܡ, ܡܬܝ, ܡܬ.

ܡܬܐ f. *a ball of unspun flax* or *cotton, clew of cotton.*

ܡܬ Pael conj. and ܐܬ Aphel conj. denom. verb from ܟܢܦܐ. *to gather under the wings.*

ܡܬ, ܟܢܦܐ pl. ܟܢܦ and ܟܢܦ f. *the side, edge, outer part,* esp. *a) a wing;* ܣܪܝܐ ܟܢܦ *a winged creature, a bird;* ܟܢܦ ܢܥܡܬܐ *the ostrich;* metaph. *covering, overshadowing, protection;* ܟܢܦ ܕܡܠܐ *the overshadowing of the wings. b) the arms, lap, bosom;* ܡܬܟܢܦ ܒܪܗ *she took* her son *in her arms;* ܟܢܦ *infants-in-arms. c) the border, flap, skirt, hem* of a garment; ܬܚܬ ܟܢܦ *under his cloak;* metaph. ܟܢܦ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the ends of the earth;* ܟܢܦ ܝܡܐ *a bay of the sea;* ܟܢܦ ܕܛܘܪܐ *the sides, stretches* or *crests of a mountain. d) a pinnacle;*

the side or *horn* of an altar; *the arm* of a cross; *a branch; the wing* of an army. DERIVATIVES, verb ܟܢܪ, ܡܟܢܪܐ.

ܟܢܪܐ, ܟܢܪܐ or ܟܢܪܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a harp, cithera, cithern, lyre;* ܟܢܪܐ ܕܫܒܥܬܐ *a seven-stringed harp;* ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ellipt. *ten-stringed;* ܟܢܪܐ ܣܓܝܐ *many stringed;* metaph. ܟܢܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܘܟܢܪܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ *the soul and mind and their harp the body;* S. Ephrem is called ܟܢܪܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the cithern of the Holy Spirit;* ܟܢܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ *harps sounding forth praise.*

ܟܢܪܐ or ܟܢܪܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *the service tree, sorbus domestica.*

ܟܢܪܗܐ m. *a harpist.*

ܟܢܫ fut. ܢܟܢܫ, act. part. ܟܢܫ, ܟܢܫܐ, pass. part. ܟܝܢ, ܟܝܢܐ. *to gather together, collect;* ܐܬܪܢܓܠ ܕܟܢܫ ܠܬܚܬ ܟܢܦܘܗܝ *a hen gathering her chickens under her wings;* ܕܗܒܐ ܕܟܢܫܬ ܗܘ *the gold which you have brought together, amassed;* ܣܚܪܐ ܕܟܢܫ ܟܪܟܐ *a sorcerer, mountebank who collects a crowd;* ܟܢܫ ܠܚܕ ܡܐܡܪܐ *he gathered into one treatise, epitomized.* Special meanings, *a*) with ܠܘܬ ܐܒܗܬܗ ܕܟܢܫ *to gather to his fathers, to cause to die;* ܐܠܗܐ ܟܢܫ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܗ *God took him to Himself;* also *to lay out* for burial, ܟܢܫܘ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܘܩܒܪܘ *they laid her body out and buried her.* *b*) *to bring together, assemble;* ܟܢܫ ܠܟܢܝܫܬܐ ܕܩܪܝܬܐ *they assembled the church;* ܟܢܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܢܗܕܐ *the Council was assembled;* ܡܢܘ ܕܟܢܫܬܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ *which of you here assembled?* *c*) *to gather* or *collect* one's senses; *to hold oneself in;* ܟܢܫ ܢܦܫܟ *recollect yourself;* ܡܕܥܐ ܕܟܢܝܫ *a recollected mind,* ellipt. *recollected, contemplative.* *d*) *to curdle, thicken;* ܟܢܫ ܚܠܒܐ ܟܢܫ ܚܠܒܐ *the liquidness of milk thickens.* *e*) *to sweep.* *f*) with ܡܝܬܐ *to be dropsical, have the dropsy;* ܓܒܪܐ ܕܟܢܝܫ ܡܝܬܐ *a man suffering from dropsy.* *g*) metaph. of time or number *to amount, come to;* ܟܢܫ ܫܢܝܢ ܡܢ—ܠ *the number of years from—to—are* so many. ETHPE. ܐܬܟܢܫ and ETHPA. ܐܬܟܢܫ *a*) *to be gathered* ܠܘܬ ܥܡܗ *to his people,* ܠܩܒܪܐ *to the grave* or ellipt. *to die;* ܐܬܟܢܫ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ *he was taken away from the world;* ܐܬܟܢܫ ܒܫܠܡܐ *they departed in peace.* *b*) *to come together, assemble* esp. as a synod; ܒܟܢܝܫܬܐ *in the churches;* ܐܬܟܢܫ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the whole city came together;* ܐܬܟܢܫ ܒܣܠܘܩܝܐ *they held a synod in Seleucia;* ܐܬܟܢܫ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ *they agreed on this point, met each other's wishes.* *c*) with ܠܒܐ ܠܘܬ *to recollect one's thoughts, enter into oneself, be recollected;* ܐܬܟܢܫ ܡܢ ܫܚܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ *he had returned from error to a right mind.* *d*) in reasoning, ܡܬܟܢܫ ܗ or ܡܬܟܢܫ *it follows, results, we gather that ....* *e*) arith. *to be computed, reckoned, to result, amount, come to,* ܡܬܟܢܫ ܗ ܡܢ ܡܬܟܢܫ ܡܢ ܡܬܟܢܫ *the number which results from multiplication.* *f*) astron. *to meet, be in conjunction.* *g*) *to be collected, compiled.* *h*) gram. *to form a plural, be in the plural;* ܠܐ ܡܬܟܢܫ *they have no plural form.* *i*) *to be laid waste.* PAEL ܟܢܫ *to assemble, call together, levy* an army, *convoke* a synod; *to collect* money, tribute, alms; *to bring* or *gather together, acquire; to compile, make a digest, epitomize; to compute, reckon; to gather a conclusion* from an argument, *conclude; to recall, recollect, summon* the thoughts, *collect* the mind; ܟܢܫ ܐܝܕܗ ܘܡܫܟܢ *he stretches out his hand and draws it back;* ܐܬܟܢܫ ܠܝ ܕܟܢܫܬܘܢ ܠܝ *I was a stranger and ye took me in;* ܟܢܫ ܠܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ Christ *brought together into oneness* the Godhead and Manhood; ܕܟܢܝܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ *which are brought together in the Lord our Lord;* ܟܢܫ ܢܘܪܐ *a heaped-up pyre;* ܟܢܫ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫ *a lexicon compiled from others;* ܟܢܫ ܡܬܟܢܫ *epitomized;* ܟܢܫ ܡܕܥܐ *a recollected* or *thoughtful mind.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܢܝܫ, ܟܢܝܫ, ܟܢܝܫ, ܟܢܝܫ, ܟܢܝܫ, ܟܢܝܫ, ܟܢܝܫ, ܟܢܝܫ, ܟܢܝܫ, ܟܢܝܫ, ܟܢܝܫ.

ܟܢܫ, ܟܢܫ pl. ܝ, ܬ rt. ܟܢܫ. m. *a gathering together* of waters; *multitude* of people; *a congregation, assembly; a company* of monks, pupils, *a school;* ܟܢܫ *together, in common;* gram. *the plural number.*

ܟܢܫ, ܟܢܫ with ܡܝܬܐ *dropsy;* in the lexx. *sweeping; assembling; death.*

ܟܢܫܐ rt. ܟܢܫ. f. *sweepings, rubbish;* ܟܢܫܐ ܕܟܢܝܫ *dust swept together;* in the lexx. *a ball of cotton.*

حدث, حدثا also حدثا pl. حدثاثا m. and f. *a companion, fellow-servant, colleague;* حدثاثاي *my fellow-servants;* حدثاه قسيسا *his fellow-priest; an opponent* in an argument; metaph. *like, similar, equal;* حدثا حدثاه ورومي *Ravenna the fellow of Rome;* wood is the حدثاه of fire i. e. suits with its nature; حدثاثا ايلاه وحيوانا *you are like beasts.*

حدثا or حدثا f. *a*) same as حدثا. *b*) *a basket of fruit.*

حدث fut. تحدث and تحدث, act. part. حادث, pass. part. حديث, حديثا, حديثاثا. *a*) *to break in pieces, munch, crunch;* حادث حنطا *munching dry barley;* اثلا حديث *an uprooted and broken tree.* *b*) *to blame, put to shame.* Ethpe. اتحدث *to be reproved, blamed, found guilty, proved to be in the wrong; convicted* حدث *of heresy;* حديثاثا حديثاثا *of much wickedness;* حديث هو *he was blamed for, shown to be wrong in;* حديث—حديث حديث بهذا حديث *by this* text *such wicked opinions are refuted.* Pa. حدث *to blame, reprove.* Aph. احدث *to show to be wrong, rebuke, reprove, convince, confute,* with ل or pers. affix and with ب, حديث or حديث of the cause; يحديث حديث *he will rebuke his words, reprove him for what he has said;* حديث يحديث حديث *he will reprove the righteous first;* يحديث حديث حديث حديث *let us reprove forsakers of the faith as being like robbers.* Ettaph. اتحدث with حديث *to be reproved, shown his faults, convinced of sin.* Derivatives, حديث, حديث, حديث, حديث.

حدث, حدثا pl. حدثا m. *a cup, beaker, drinking-vessel;* حدثا وحنطا *a cup of cold water;* esp. *the Eucharistic chalice;* حدثا وحديث حديث *the mixed cup;* حديث حديث حديث *he consecrated the cup,* i. e. *celebrated Holy Communion.*

حدث fut. تحدث, act. part. حادث, حدثا, pass. part. حديث, حدثا, حديثا. *to cover, veil, conceal, keep secret.* Pass. part. *concealed, hidden, secret, occult* often opp. حدثا *open, uncovered;* حدثا *the internal organs;* but حدثا وحديث *the inner sight of the mind* opp. حدثا حدثا *the outer bodily eyes; ineffable, mystic;* ايلاه وحديث حديث حديث *Thou that art secret in all Thy works and manifest in their workings;* حدثا وحدثا *the mystic seal of the Spirit;* حدثا وحدثا *the secrets of God, the ineffable blessings of God.* Pa. حدث *a*) *to cover, wrap up, clothe, robe;* حدثا حدثا حدثا *I was naked and ye clothed me;* حدثا حدثا *she covered her face with a veil;* metaph. gusts arose وحدث لحدثا *to overwhelm the ship.* *b*) *to hide, conceal; to cover, condone;* لا حدث حدثا *thou hast not concealed this from us.* *c*) *to stop up* a fountain. *d*) *to protect;* حدث حدثا حدثا *he protected the camps with* his *spear.* Pass. part. *a*) *covered, robed, clothed* حدثا *in sackcloth;* ارجوانا *in purple;* حدث حدثا *with covered head.* *b*) *hidden, secret;* حدثا حدثا وحدثا حدثا *beyond human beings, hidden from them;* وحدثا وحدثا *hidden mysteries.* *c*) *closed, shut;* حدثا وحدثا *a closed mouth.* Ethpa. اتحدث *to be covered, clothed, robed, arrayed;* اتحدث حدثا *he was clothed in sackcloth; to be overwhelmed* by waves, floods, earth; اتحدث ارضا حدثا حدثا *the earth closed upon them; to be hidden* حدثا *from sight; to be passed over, condoned* of sin; *to be sheltered, protected;* حدثا حدثا وحدثا حدثا *men shall find shelter under the shadow of Thy wings.* Derivatives, حدث, حدث, حدث, حدث, حدث, حدث, حدث, حدث, اتحدث.

حدثا pl. of حدثا.

حدثا, حدثا or حدثا pl. حدثا m. *time of full moon, the fifteenth day of the month;* حدثا حدثا *full moons;* حدثا حدثا حدثا. حدثا حدثا *the moon at the full i.e. in its fullness;* حدثا حدثا *from the middle of the month;* حدثا وحدثا حدثا وحدثا *at July* or *September full moon.*

حدثا pl. ـا rt. حدث. m. *a pruner.*

حدث, حدث m. ξυστός, *a porch supported on pillars; a balcony, an upper room.*

حدثا m. *a huckster, costermonger.*

حدث fut. تحدث, pass. part. حديث, ـا, ـا. *to prune* esp. a vine, *to lop;* اثلا حدثا حدثا حدثا *trees with their shoots lopped off.* Ethpe. اتحدث *to be pruned;* ارمو حدثا وحدثا *as a pruned vineyard.*

Pa. ܚܦܫ, ܚܦܫܢܐ ܢܫܝܢܐ perh. *flatnosed* as if with lopped-off nostrils. Derivatives, ܚܫܡ, ܚܫܡܐ, ܚܫܡܐ, ܚܫܡܐ.

ܚܫܡܐ, ܚܫܡܝܐ rt. ܚܫܡ. *a pruner.*

ܚܫܡܐ rt. ܚܫܡ. m. *pruning, lopping.*

ܚܫܡܐ pl. ܚܫܡܐ rt. ܚܫܡ. *small seed-bulbs.*

ܚܫܡܐ rt. ܚܫܐ. m. *hiding, concealment* usually with prep. ܒܚܫܡܐ *in hiding, in secret, secretly;* ܢܦܩ ܚܫܡܐ ܡܢ ܟܡܐ ܠܢܗܪܐ *it shall come forth from obscurity and appear openly.*

ܚܫܡܐ pl. ܚܫܡܐ rt. ܚܫܐ. m. *an outer covering, roof* of the ark, of a tent; *the cover* of a well, *lid* of a pot; ܚܫܡܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ *natural coverings* such as rind, shell, bark; ܐܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܫܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the air which is the outer covering of the world;* ܚܫܡ ܠܦܘܡܗ ܐܦܩ *he drew some covering over his mouth.*

ܚܫܡܝܬܐ rt. ܚܫܐ. adv. *covertly, secretly, obscurely, mysteriously, mystically.*

ܚܫܝܬܐ rt. ܚܫܐ. f. *a covering over* or *concealing; that which is concealed* or *unseen; that which really is, within,* opp. ܓܘܐܐ or ܒܪܝܬܐ *external appearance;* ܚܫܝܬܐ ܕܪܙܐ *the true inwardness of things; secrets, mysteries, arcana.*

ܚܫܡܐ, ܚܫܡܐ or ܚܫܡܐ f. *a)* ξήριον, *powdered drugs* or *perfumes. b)* Ar. *elixir, the philosopher's essence* which would change lead to gold.

ܚܫܡܐ or ܚܫܡܐ m. *a) a basket. b)* ܚܫܡܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ *wooden moulds for making bricks.*

ܚܫܠܐ m. *plaster.*

ܚܫ Ettaphal ܐܬܚܫ or ܐܬܚܫ denom. verb from ξένος, *to travel about; to receive hospitality, be entertained as a guest.* Cf. ܐܚܫܢܐ and below.

ܚܫܢܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *fruits* usually *dried* or *preserved fruits* such as *raisins, walnuts, almonds; dessert;* but ܦܐܪܐ ܚܫܢܐ *fresh fruits.*

ܚܫܢܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *coral.*

ܚܫܢܘܬܐ or ܚܫܢܘܬܐ f. ξενοδοχεῖον, *a guest-house, hospital;* cf. for this and the following ܐܚܫܢܘܬ &c.

ܚܫܢܝܐ or ܚܫܢܝܐ m. ξενοδόχος, *the master of the guests.*

ܚܫܬܐ f. *a crust of bread.*

ܚܫܐ pl. ܚܫܐ m. *the sole* of a sandal, shoe, &c.; ܚܫܐ ܚܠܝܢܐ *worn-out soles.*

ܚܫܐ pl. ܚܫܐ and ܚܫܐ f. *the loin, loins, muscles of the loins.*

ܚܫ, ܚܫܐ pl. ܚܫܐ m. *silver, money, a silver coin, piece of money;* ܚܫܐ ܕܙܒܢܗ *the money he was bought for, his price;* ܠܬܠܬܝܢ ܚܫܐ *thirty pieces of silver;* ܐܝܫ ܚܫܐ *avaricious;* ܐܝܫܘܬ ܚܫܐ *avarice;* ܚܫ ܡܠܐ *a poll-tax, capitation tax; a census;* ܚܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܡܪ ܦܩܕ ܕܟܠ ܐܪܥܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܐܡܦܝܪܘܬܗ *Omar commanded a census to be taken of all the countries of his empire;* ܡܢ ܚܫ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܬ *he is enrolled amongst them, numbered with them.*

ܚܫ Aphel ܐܚܫ denom. verb from ܐܚܫܬܐ. *to banish, exile.*

ܚܫܐ, ܚܫܐ or ܚܫܐ pl. ܝܢ f. (cf. ܚܫ, ܚܫܐ) *an earthen vessel* in which wine was mixed.

ܚܫܐ pl. ܚܫܐ and ܚܫܐ f. *provender, fodder, forage, hay;* ܡܪܒܐ ܚܫܐ *a dealer in hay.*

ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܦ, inf. ܡܚܦ, imper. ܚܦ, act. part. ܚܐ, ܚܦܐ, pl. m. ܚܐܦܝܢ or ܚܦܝܢ, pass. part. ܚܦ, ܝܐ, ܝܢ. *to bend, curve, bow* ܚܦ ܪܓܠܐ *the knee;* ܪܫܐ *the head;* ܢܦܫܐ *himself,* &c.; with ܩܫܬܐ *to stretch the sling;* metaph. *to bend, make flexible, make gentle;* ܡܚܦ ܚܝܠܝ *thou hast brought me very low;* ܡܬܚܦܝܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ *bowing before him.* Part. adj. *a) bent, bowed, crookbacked, distorted;* ܐܝܕܐ ܡܬܚܦܐ *bent* or *distorted limbs;* ܡܬܚܦ ܠܐܚܘܪ *bent backwards. b) arched, curved, concave;* ܩܪܢܐ ܡܬܚܦܐ ܕܡܬܚܦܐ *straight and curved trumpets;* ܡܚܬܐ ܡܬܚܦܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ *an arched stone cavern;* ܡܫܡܪܐ ܡܬܚܦ ܪܫܐ *a curved-headed nail;* ܛܦܪܐ ܡܬܚܦܐ ܕܢܫܪܐ—ܢܚܬܐ *birds with hooked beaks, talons;* ܡܬܚܦ ܢܫܐ *hook-nosed.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܦ *to be bent* or *bowed down, to bend* or *bow oneself,* usually metaph. ܐܬܚܦ ܓܘܫܡܗ *their back was bent* i. e. *they were no longer inflexible.* Pa. ܚܦ *to bend over, bow* ܠܦܓܪܐ *the body;* ܢܦܫܐ *oneself.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦ *to bow* in adoration, *stoop* from weakness, *bend over, bulge* e. g. as buildings from the shock of an earthquake;

to be bent, crooked, hooked. No Aphel, ܐܟܦ is Pael of ܟܦܐ, see p. 16, col. 2.

ܟܦ, ܟܦܐ pl. ܟܦܐ rt. ܟܦ. f. *the palm, hollow* of the hand; *a handful, sheaf, bundle;* ܟܦܐ ܡܠܐ *a handful;* ܟܦܐ ܘܡܠܚܐ *a handful of salt;* ܟܦܬ ܟܦܬܐ *bundles of thorns;* ܡܚܐ ܟܦܐ *to clap the hands;* with ܡܪ or ܡܚ *to reap, gather together a sheaf;* metaph. ܟܦܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ *the blessed sheaf,* i.e. *company, of the Apostles.*

ܟܦܐ, ܟܦܬܐ pl. ܟܦܐ rt. ܟܦ. f. *anything hollow* or *curved, a pan, bowl, saucer, snuff-dish, censer; a spoon, ladle;* ܟܦܐ ܕܡܙܢܐ or ܟܦܐ ܕܡܙܢܐ *the scale of a balance;* ܟܦܐ ܕܡܢܪܐ *the bowl of a candlestick;* ܟܦܐ ܕܡܟܬܐ *the hollow of a sling; the hollow of a vault, a vault,* ܟܦܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the vault of heaven;* ܟܦܐ ܕܩܫܬܐ *the arch of the rainbow;* ܟܦܐ ܕܬܪܥܐ *the door of the vaults;* ܟܦܬ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܓܪܐ *the hollow spaces under* the arches of *a bridge;* ܟܦܐ ܕܓܡܠܐ ܕܦܪܫܐ, *a seat carried on a camel's back, on a mule.*

ܟܦܐ = ܟܦܐ rt. ܟܦ. f. *a ladle, large kitchen spoon.*

ܟܦ fut. ܢܟܦ, act. part. ܟܦ, ܟܦܐ, pass. part. ܟܦ, ܟܦܐ, Cognate ܟܦ. *a) to bend, bow, incline, curve, lean over;* with ܠܘܬ ܡܫܬܐ *to bow over on one's breast;* with ܠܐܪܥ or ܠܐܪܥܐ *to bow down the face to the ground;* ܠܐ ܡܟܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ *they were lying with their faces toward the ground;* ܟܦܐ ܕܡܫܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ *deceit recoiling on itself;* ܟܦ ܡܝܐ ܟܦܐ ܕܪܫܗ *the deluge bent its head and kissed* the outskirts of Paradise; ܟܘܟܐ ܕܟܦ ܡܝܐ *a waterpot with a curved spout. b) to overturn, upset;* ܟܦ ܠܗ ܠܚܝܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ *I threw the soapsuds over her, upset the washing-basin over her.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܦ *a) to bend with effort, strain. b) to bow* in adoration, ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܕܟܦܝܢ ܟܦ ܠܗ *before Him celestial beings bend. c) to be overturned, upset,* ܟܦ ܠܗ ܘܟܦ ܠܗ *a pot of water turned upside down.* Eshtaph. ܐܫܬܟܦ *to be overwhelmed.*

ܟܦܪܐ, ܟܦܪܘܬܐ rt. ܟܦ. II. *a) an infidel, unbeliever, heathen, pagan;* pl. *pagans* opp. Jews but *Jews* opp. Christians; ܟܦܪ ܟܦܪܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ *the unbelieving Persian nation; an apostate;* ܟܦܪ ܕܟܦܪ ܕܫܘܪ ܕܟܦܪ *form of absolution for those who have denied the faith. b) ungrateful, unthankful;* ܟܦܪ ܠܡܬܕܟܪ *unmindful of benefits;* ܟܦܪ ܟܦܪ ܠܠܐ ܟܦܪ *kind to the thankless.*

ܟܦܪܝܐ rt. ܟܦ. adv. *as an infidel, perfidiously, denying and refuting.*

ܟܦܪܘܬܐ rt. ܟܦ. f. *denial, rejection* of Christ, of the Faith; *impiety, infidelity, paganism, apostasy;* also *renunciation* made in baptism of the devil and all his works.

ܟܦܪܘܬ rt. ܟܦ. m. *denial, rejection; infidelity, impiety;* ܟܦܪܘܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ *denial of the Godhead;* ܟܦܪܘܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ *apostasy* or *rejection of God.*

ܟܦܪܐ or ܟܦܪܐ m. *hellebore, helleborus niger* or *candidus.*

ܟܦܘܬܐ rt. ܟܦ. f. *crookedness,* ܟܦܘܬ ܢܣܐ *being hook-nosed.*

ܟܦ fut. ܢܟܦ, act. part. ܟܦ, ܟܦܐ. *to hunger;* metaph. *to hunger after, desire greedily;* the adj. ܟܦ, ܟܦܐ usually takes the place of the participle; see below. Ethpe. ܐܬܟܦ and Ethpa. ܐܬܟܦ same as Peal. ܐܬܟܦ ܟܦ ܠܡܢܝܢܐ *he hungered after wealth;* ܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܦ *death for which he had hungered.* Aph. ܐܟܦ *to make to hunger, afflict with hunger;* ܠܐ ܡܟܦ ܠܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ *Thou wilt not leave the children of men to be consumed with hunger.* Derivatives, ܟܦܐ, ܟܦܝܐ, ܟܦܘܬܐ.

ܟܦ, ܟܦܐ pl. ܟܦܬܐ rt. ܟܦ. m. *a)* subst. *hunger, scarcity, famine;* ܟܦ ܟܦܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܪܥܬܐ *a great famine overspread all lands;* ܟܦ ܕܬܘܪܐ lit. *the hunger of a bull,* Angl. *wolfish hunger. b)* adj. *hungry, famished;* ܟܦ ܕܡܐ *thirsting for blood;* ܐܪܝ ܟܦܐ *a ravenous wolf;* ܟܦ ܢܦܫ or ܟܦ ܢܦܫ *a hungry soul;* ܟܦ ܠܙܕܩܐ *thirsting for justice.*

ܟܦܝܐ rt. ܟܦ. adv. *very hungrily, in a famished state.*

ܟܦܘܬܐ rt. ܟܦ. f. *hunger, state of famine, being famished.*

ܚܕܝܬܐ m. *monthly course, menstruous discharge;* ܐܝܬܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ *a woman staying apart for her uncleanness.*

ܚܕܝܬܐ adj. from ܚܕܝܬܐ. *unclean, dirty.*

ܚܕܝܬܢܐ, ܚܕܝܬܢܝܬܐ from ܚܕܝܬܐ *menstruous;* ܙܒܢܐ ܚܕܝܬܢܐ *the monthly course; a woman during that time* or *suffering from an issue;* ܡܝܕ ܐܬܚܕܝܬܢܐ ܚܕܝܬܢܝܬܐ *He healed her who had a flux.*

ܚܕ Pael conj. of ܚܕ.

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a) being bent, bowed* with age, ܚܕܐ ܕܫܢܐ *being bent with years;* ܚܕܐ ܕܩܫܐ *the being drawn of a bow;* ܚܕ ܫܡܝܐ *the vaults of heaven, zones, spheres;* astron. *a segment* of a circle; ܚܕ ܕܐܝܟ ܦܠܓܐ ܫܬܝܐ *a segment larger than a half-circle;* ܚܕ ܕܩܘܬܐ lit. *the string of an arc* i. e. *the line dividing a circle into segments.*

ܚܕܝܬܐ pl. ܚܕܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *anything hollow* or *curved; a coffer; the hollow part of a censer, of a bookcase;* esp. *a paten;* ܚܕܝܬܐ ܕܟܣܐ *chalices and patens;* ܚܕܝܬܐ ܕܫܢܐ ܕܦܝܠ *curved tusks of ivory, ivory platters.*

ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ, act. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ, pass. part. ܚܝܕ, ܐ, ܐ. I. *to wipe, wipe clean, scour;* ܚܡܐ ܚܕ ܐܚܕ ܗܘ ܒܦܓܪ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܕ *he seized the sword and wiped it in the body of the blessed martyr;* ܚܕ ܦܘܡܗ *wipe its cut* i.e. *cleanse the part cut.* II. *to deny, renounce, desert the faith, apostatize* usually with ܠ e. g. ܚܕ ܠܨܠܒܐ ܕܡܪܢ *to deny the Cross of our salvation;* with ܥܠܡܐ *to renounce the world;* ܚܕ ܠܫܐܛܢܐ *the devil;* ܚܕ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *thou didst renounce the heavenly gift;* ܠܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *they do not deny the truth of this opinion;* with ܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ *to be ungrateful;* but ܠܐ ܬܚܕ ܠܢ ܒܝܫܘܬܟ *let not Thy grace reject us.* Pass. part. *a)* impers. ܚܕ ܠܟ *it is renounced as to thee* i.e. *I renounce thee;* ܚܕ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܬܐ *Diana is renounced;* ܐܠܗܝܟ ܚܕ ܐܢܐ *I deny thy gods. b) unfaithful, infidel, accursed.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܕ I. *to be wiped away.* II. *to be denied; to be disannulled, declared null* as ܩܝܡܐ *a covenant.* Pa. ܚܕ. I. *to wipe, rub dry* as ܐܝܕܘܗܝ *his hands;* ܚܕ ܠܩܕܫܐ *the paten with the corporal; to wipe away* ܕܡܥܐ *tears;* ܚܛܝܐ *stains* of sin; ܚܕ ܠܦܓܪ ܕܨܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܪܚܩ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ *a fragment rubbed off from the idol;* metaph. *to disperse, clear off, blot out;* ܚܕ ܠܥܡܠܩܝܐ ܕܫܐܘܠ Saul *did away with the remnant of the Amalekites;* ܚܕ ܠܥܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ *he abolished the traces of the Evil one.* II. *to compel to apostatize, force to deny.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܕ *to be wiped off, blotted out, effaced* ܡܢ ܚܘܪܐ *with a sponge;* metaph. as sin in baptism; ܢܬܚܕ ܕܟܪܢܗܘܢ *may the memory of them be blotted out; to be done away with, vanish* as ܡܪܓܐ *anger.* Aphel ܐܚܕ *to force to deny* ܠܐܠܗܐ *God; to compel to apostatize* ܡܢ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ *from Christianity; to cause* or *command to renounce,* ܐܚܕ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܥܡܕܢܐ *the priest tells* the baptismal candidate *to renounce the Evil one.* Derivatives, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܘܬܐ, ܚܕܘܬܢܐ, ܚܕܘܬܐ, ܚܕܘܬܐ, ܚܕܘܬܐ.

ܚܕ, ܚܕ pl. ܚܕ m. *a village, hamlet;* usually as part of a proper name, ܚܕ ܢܚܘܡ *Capernaum, the village of* the prophet *Nahum.*

ܚܕܐ pl. ܐ dim. of ܚܕ. m. *a little village, hamlet, cluster of houses* esp. in the neighbourhood of a city.

ܚܕܝܬܐ *a) hard white candy* or *sweetmeat. b) smoke, steam.*

ܚܕܐ f. *an earthen vessel, crock.*

ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ *to boll, form into a pod* or *seed-vessel;* ܚܕ ܠܦܫܬܐ *the flax was bolled;* ܚܕ ܠܡܫܐ the rod of Aaron *put forth ripe almonds;* ܠܐ ܚܕ ܦܐܪܐ *the fruits did not form.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܕ *to be formed* as fruit. Pa. ܚܕ *to thicken, form into a knot.* Derivative, ܚܕܐ.

ܚܕ ܠܦܓܪ *the cyclamen.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *a hollowed place, arch* or *vault;* ܚܕܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *the fireplace.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *the calix* of a flower, *capsule, seed-vessel.*

ܚܕܝܢܐ adj. from ܚܕܐ. *arched, vaulted.*

ܚܕ adv. of place, *where,* usually *with the* relative, ܕ ܚܕ *where;* ܕ ܚܕ ܠܐ *wheresoever;* ܕ ܚܕ ܠܐ *whithersoever;* ܕ ܚܕ *thither where;* ܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ *whence, from that place*

or *time; as soon as;* ܡܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܪܘܚܐ *from whatever quarter the wind blows.*

ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ fut. ܢܚܙܐ, act. part. ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܝܐ, pass. part. ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܝܐ. *a) to be short, narrow, brief;* ܝܘܡܝ ܡܬ ܙܥܘܪܐ *the days are few. b) to be sad, displeased, annoyed; to grieve;* usually impers. with ܠ; ܕܘܝܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܒܗ *David was sad;* ܠܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܠܡܝܬܐ ܕܢܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܢܝܡܐ *sorrow not for those that are asleep;* ܢܚܙܐ ܠܢ *we ought to feel sorrow;* ܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܗ *he felt pity for him;* pass. part. *a) small, narrow, brief, short* opp. ܪܒܐ; ܙܒܢܐ ܚܙܝܐ *a brief space;* ܫܢܝܐ ܚܙܝܐ *few* or *brief years;* ܬܪܥܐ ܚܙܝܐ *the lesser gate;* ܓܒܪܐ ܚܙܝܐ *little of stature, short;* ܪܘܚܐ ܚܙܝܐ *short-tempered* opp. ܪܘܚܐ ܡܪܝܐ *long-suffering, patient;* music. ܢܝܡܐ ܚܙܝܐ *short notes;* gram. ܡܠܬܐ ܚܙܝܐ *a short vowel;* ܫܡܬܐ ܚܙܝܐ *short names* or *nouns;* adverbial, ܚܙܝܐ *briefly, shortly;* ܡܬܬܝܡܐ ܚܙܝܐ *a grammatical epitome. b) sad, sorrowful* f. impers. with ܠ *to grieve, be sorry,* ܡܢ ܚܙܝܐ ܠܢ ܠܟ ܡܦܪܘܩܟ *we are very sad at thy separation from us;* ܠܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܐ ܕܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܠܝ *I do not care how long the journey may be;* ܠܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܘܬ *I am not sorry to die.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܙܐ *to be cut short, made brief,* ܐܬܚܙܐ ܫܥܬܐ *the moment was brief;* ܚܝܝܗ ܐܬܚܙܐ his *life is cut short.* Pa. ܚܙܐ *to shorten, curtail, contract,* ܚܙܐ ܠܒܘܫܐ *the garment is too short to cover him,* ܚܙܐ ܝܘܡܐ *it shortened the days, the time.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܙܐ *to be shortened, cut short* as days, life; impers. *to be despondent, despairing,* ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܒܟ ܒܢܣܝܘܢܟ *you did not lose heart in your trials;* with ܪܘܚܗ *his spirit was grieved, courage failed.* Aph. ܐܚܙܐ *a) to shorten* opp. ܐܪܟܐ; ܐܚܙܐ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܗܟܝ *he shortened their hands, held them back. b) to sadden, be displeased, angry;* with ܠ *to be sorry for, to condole with.* Derivatives, ܚܙܝܡܐ, ܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ, ܚܙܐ.

ܚܙܐ m. *the socket* or *the higher part of the arm.*

ܚܙܐ or ܚܙܝܐ m. *an iron pot for heating pitch.*

ܚܙܐ fut. ܢܚܙܐ, act. part. ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܝܐ, pass. part. ܚܙܝܐ. *to plough, till* the ground, ܚܙܐ ܠܟ ܚܙܝܐ *break up your fallow ground;* metaph. *to meditate, turn over one's thoughts.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܙܐ *to be ploughed, tilled.* Derivatives, ܚܙܝܐ, ܚܙܝܢܐ, ܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ, ܚܙܝܢܐ, ܚܙܝܢܐ.

ܚܙܐ or ܚܙܝܐ m. *cabbage, cauliflower,* ܚܙܝܐ ܕܪܝܐ *wild cabbage.*

ܚܙܝܐ pl. ܚܙܝܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. m. *ploughing, tilling* the ground; *fallow ground; a furrow,* ܠܐ ܙܪܥ ܠܟ ܚܙܝܐ ܕܥܘܠܬܐ *sow not in the furrow of unrighteousness.*

ܚܙܝܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. adj. *rustic.*

ܚܙܝܢܐ pl. ܚܙܝܢܐ f. *a bird's crest* or *tuft,* esp. ܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܬܪܢܓܠܐ *a cock's comb.*

ܚܙܝܢܐ pl. ܢ m. *fine cambric, muslin* or *lawn;* ܡܚܝܟ ܚܙܝܢܐ *a linendraper.*

ܚܙܐ *to suffer pain, be sad, weak, ill;* cf. cognate ܚܙܐ. Pe. only part. adj. ܚܙܝܐ, ܚܙܝܐ, ܚܙܝܐ *sick, sickly, ill, diseased, weak, infirm, feeble;* ܗܘ ܚܙܝܐ *he is ill;* ܒܝܬ ܚܙܝܐ *a hospital, infirmary;* ܚܙܝܐ ܠܒܐ *love-sick;* ܬܐܢܐ ܚܙܝܐ *rotten figs;* ܦܓܪܐ ܚܙܝܐ *the flesh is weak;* ܚܙܝܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ *weak hearing;* ܚܙܝܐ ܕܥܘܪܐ *ineffectual assistance;* ܐܪܥܐ ܚܙܝܐ *unhealthy country;* metaph. of wrong opinions ܚܙܝܐ ܕܬܪܥܝܢ *heterodox;* ܡܚܫܒܬܗܘܢ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘ *their minds were disordered by the misleading of devils;* gram. *a feeble* syllable i.e. one containing a quiescent letter; *a defective* verb; ܚܙܝܐ a noun *having a weak letter;* ܚܙܝܐ ܫܡܬܐ ܕܚܙܝܐ—ܐܘܬܝܐ—ܐܘܬܝܐ nouns *having the initial quiescent* as ܐܚܐ, *the second letter quiescent* as ܫܐܠ, the *final* as ܐܒ. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܙܐ *a) to fall sick, be sick, ill, in pain. b) to grow weak, lose strength, fail, languish;* ܐܬܚܙܐ ܠܒܟ *thine heart was tender, thou didst grieve;* ܐܬܚܙܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ *he grew weak in faith;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܟܫܠܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ *those who stumble, are perplexed, distressed at this saying.* Pa. ܚܙܐ *to make ill* or *sick;* ܚܙܐ ܠܒܐ *sick in mind.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܙܐ *to fall sick, become very ill; to make oneself ill, feign sickness.* Aph. ܐܚܙܐ *to cause to be ill* or *sickly, injure, harm;* with ܠ *to feign sickness;* ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܚܒܠ ܠܟܪܡܐ *nothing ruins and injures a vineyard* so much as bad pruning. Derivatives, ܚܙܝܐ, ܚܙܝܢܐ, ܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ, ܚܙܝܢܐ, ܚܙܝܢܐ.

ܚܙܝܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܢ rt. ܚܙܐ. m. *a cherub.*

ܚܪܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܚܪܬ. m. *a ploughman, husbandman; a plough.*

ܚܪܘܒܝܐ, ܝܐܬܐ from ܚܪܘܒܐ. adj. *cherubic, of* or *pertaining to cherubs;* ܟܬܝܒܐ ܚܪܘܒܝܐ *the cherubic companies.*

ܟܪܘܙܐ, ܟܪܘܙܝܐ, ܟܪܘܙܝܐ rt. ܟܪܙ. *a herald, public crier, proclaimer, preacher, harbinger, forerunner* esp. used of St. John the Baptist, ܐܠܝܫܒܥ ܬܬܝܠܕ ܟܪܘܙܝܐ Elizabeth *shall give birth miraculously to the forerunner* of Christ.

ܟܪܘܙܝܐ or ܟܪܘܙܝܐ κῆρυξ, m. *a pearly shell, mother-of-pearl.*

ܟܪܘܙܝܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܟܪܙ. f. *a) heralding, proclamation, preaching, message; the Gospel;* ܟܪܘܙܝܘܬ ܝܘܢܐ *the preaching of Jonah;* ܟܪܘܙܝܘܬ ܫܠܝܚܐ *the message* or *preaching of the Apostles. b)* eccles. *a proclamation, recitation, bidding-prayer, litany, a commemoration* of bishops, patriarchs, &c., *recited* during divine service; ܟܠܝܠܘ ܟܪܘܙܝܘܬ ܐ *they annulled the commemoration* of the name of .... *c) public prayers* for the khalifs = *public acknowledgement* of their sovereignty; ܟܪܘܙܝܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܪܒܝܐ ܠܚܘܕ ܫܡܐ ܘܟܪܘܙܐ *the khalifs of the Arabs had only the name and proclamation of kings,* not real power; ܨܒܐ ܕܢܫܠܝܗ ܟܪܘܙܝܘܬ ܡܫܥܘܕ *he wanted to annul the name of Mas'ud and proclaim Daoud* in his stead.

ܡܫܠܝܬܐ pl. ܡܫܠܝܬܬܐ; see ܡܫܠܝܬܐ *laying on of hands.*

ܟܪܘܡܐ or ܟܪܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܟܪܡ. m. *the piece of wood round which the weaver's thread is fastened, a weaver's beam.*

ܟܪܘܡܐ pl. ܟܪܘܡܐ rt. ܟܪܡ. m. *moving round, going* or *running about; circular* or *revolving motion; circuits, circlings* of the wind, clouds, &c., *a circle, circumference;* ܟܪܘܡܐ ܕܟܢܝܐ *a procession in church;* ܟܪܘܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the revolving of the firmament;* ܟܪܘܡܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ *the turning* or *revolving of the year;* ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܪܘܡܐ *everything belonging to the succession* of Festivals in their order.

ܟܪܘܡܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܟܪܡ. f. *a whirlwind, hurricane.*

ܟܪܘܡܐ rt. ܟܪܡ. f. *a whirlpool, eddy.*

ܟܪܘܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a) a hook,* esp. *a hook from which a lamp is suspended. b) a stick with an iron hook* for lifting lamps down; *a club hooked at the end, polo-stick. c) a curved piece of wood* attached to the end of a cord by which a load is fastened; *a saddle-bow. d)* ܟܪܘܠܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ *a twisted roll, twist of bread.*

ܟܪܘܠܝܐ, ܝܐܬܐ from ܟܪܘܠܐ. *deeply curved, bent;* ܟܪܘܠܝܐ ܩܘܢܐ *a deeply curved line;* ܟܪܘܠܝܐ ܡܬܢܝܐ *very deep reverences.*

ܟܪܘܡ, ܟܪܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. χρῶμα, *colour;* ܟܪܘܡ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܨܝܪܘܬܗ *as the colour of heaven in its clearness;* ܟܪܘܡܐ ܫܚܠܐ *varied colours.* Metaph. *a) colour of the face, complexion, blushing;* ܠܐ ܟܪܘܡܐ *unblushing, shameless. b) countenance, aspect; boldness, impudence;* ܩܛܐ ܟܪܘܡܐ *a set face, bold look;* ܟܪܘܡܗ ܕܥܩܝܢ ܗܘܐ *his audacity is adamantine,* Angl. *he is brazen-faced. c) appearance, pretext,* ܟܪܘܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܪܪܐ *in appearance and not in truth;* ܟܠܡܢ ܟܪܘܡ ܡܢܐ *on what pretext do they accuse him? d) style;* ܟܪܘܡܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ *of ornate style.*

ܟܪܘܡܝܐ, ܝܐܬܐ adj. from the above. *bold, audacious, impudent.*

ܟܪܘܡܝܘܬܐ from ܟܪܘܡܐ f. *boldness, impudence; lasciviousness.*

ܟܪܘܢܝܩܘܢ, ܟܪܘܢ or ܟܪܘܢ pl. ܟܪܘܢܝܩܐ m. χρονικόν, *a chronicle.*

ܟܪܘܡܐ pl. *a)* of ܟܪܡ *a heap. b)* of ܟܪܡ *the thumb.*

ܟܪܙ Pe. only participial adj. ܟܪܙܐ or ܟܪܙܐ *proscribed, execrated, despised.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܪܙ *a) to be proclaimed, announced, publicly taught, preached;* ܐܬܟܪܙ ܗܕܐ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached;* ܐܬܟܪܙ ܫܡܗ ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *his name and teaching will be celebrated in all the East. b) to be proclaimed, named* king, bishop, &c.; ܐܬܟܪܙ ܠܡܠܟܐ *he was proclaimed king. c) to have the name recited in public prayer* as being khalif, cf. ܟܪܘܙܝܘܬ; *to be recited, proclaimed, commemorated* as the names of bishops, &c., at divine service. Pa. ܟܪܙ *to proscribe;* with ܡܢ ܫܡ *to disinherit.* Aph. ܐܬܟܪܙ *a) to*

proclaim by a herald or *messenger;* ܐܬܪܙܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ *proclaim peace to* the city. *b) to announce, preach;* ܐܬܪܙܘ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ *unto them the former prophets cried;* John the Baptist ܡܟܪܙ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ *preached in the desert. c) to teach, show, argue. d) to recite publicly* or *in a loud voice, to promulgate* a decree, with ܠ ܟܪܙܘ *to issue decrees in the name of, by the authority of . . .; to proclaim* or *make* king, caesar, khalif, sultan, *to recite the name* of a reigning khalif in public prayer; *to proclaim* a bishop, insert his name in the diptychs; *to proclaim* a feast. *e)* eccles. *to proclaim, intone* a ܩܘܪܝܐ. Pass. part. ܡܟܪܙ, ܡܟܪܙܐ *proscribed, interdicted, execrated, accursed, disinherited, exiled;* ܡܟܪܙܐ ܥܡ ܚܒܝܠܐ *excommunicated;* ܡܟܪܙܐ ܒܠܐ ܬܠܝܕܐ *cursed with childlessness.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܪܙܐ, ܟܪܙܘܬܐ, ܡܟܪܙܢܐ.

ܟܪܙܐ m. I. *an earthen water-jar with a narrow orifice.* II. *a he-goat, a ram, head of the flock.*

ܟܪܙܐ or ܟܪܙܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *a shepherd, a shepherd's crook.*

ܟܪܛܝܣܐ pl. ܝܬܐ usually f. χάρτης, *writing-material, paper, a schedule, bill, deed; a record, document, treatise;* ܟܪܛܝܣܐ ܘܟܪܝܐ *a preparer of paper* or *parchment;* ܟܪܛܝܣܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ *characters formed on paper;* ܟܪܛܝܣܐ ܡܟܝܡ ܘܟܬܒ ܬܠܦܘܢ ܠܡܪܝܗܘܢ *paid bills are to be returned to their owners* i.e. *given back receipted;* ܟܬܒ ܟܪܛܝܣܐ ܠܡܪܝܗ ܠܗܘ *he published a treatise against him.*

ܟܪܛܘܠܪܝܐ pl. ܝܐ χαρτουλάριος, *a clerk* of the revenue, *administrator* of the imperial exchequer; ܟܪܛܘܠܪܝܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ *keeper of the records of the Church.*

ܟܪܝܬܐ or ܟܪܝܬܐ *ordination;* see ܟܪܝ and ܟܪܝ.

ܟܪܡܐ, ܟܪܡܐ and ܟܪܡܐ, E-Syr. ܟܪܡ, pl. ܟܪܡܐ, ܟܪܡܐ f. *a pile, heap* esp. *a heap of threshed grain;* ܟܪܡ ܟܪܡ *by heaps.*

ܟܪܝܡܝܬ rt. ܟܪ. adv. *shortly, briefly.*

ܟܪܝܡܝܬ rt. ܟܪ. adv. *morbidly.*

ܟܪܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܟܪ. f. *sickness, sickliness, infirmity, weakness, impotence;* ܟܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ *the flesh subject to sickness;* ܐܝܟ ܟܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܟܘܢ *ye were tossed about through the weakness of your faith.*

ܟܪܝܡ, ܟܪܝܡܐ rt. ܟܪ. f. *shortness, brevity;* ܟܪܝܡܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ *lack of time;* metaph. *sadness, anxiety, distress; pressure, coercion;* ܟܪܝܡܐ ܕܠܒܐ *unwillingly;* ܟܪܝܡܐ ܕܠܒܐ *heartfelt sorrow;* ܟܪܝܡܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ the Holy Spirit *felt pity for mankind;* ܟܪܝܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *impatience, sadness,* but med. ܟܪܝܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *shortness of breath, asthma.*

ܟܪܝܡܝܬ rt. ܟܪ. adv. *round about.*

ܟܪܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܟܪ. f. *girding, surrounding;* ܟܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *a besieging.*

ܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܐ, ܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܝܐ χριστιανός, *a Christian;* ܩܕܡܝܢ ܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܒܐܢܛܝܟܝܐ ܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܐ *the disciples were called Christians first in Antioch.*

ܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܝܐ, ܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܝܐ adj. *Christian;* ܢܫܐ ܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܝܬܐ *Christian women.*

ܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܝܬ or ܟܪܝ from the above. adv. *as a Christian, in a Christian manner;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܠܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܝܬ *as becomes a Christian, befitting a Christian.*

ܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܘܬܐ or ܟܪܝ from the above. f. *Christianity, the Christian faith;* collect. *the Christian congregation, Christian people;* ܒܚܕ ܘܒܚܕܐ ܕܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܘܬܐ *with the accord of the whole congregation.*

ܟܪܝܣܐ, ܟܪܝܣܐ or ܟܪܝܣܐ pl. ܟܪܝܣܐ or ܟܪܝܣܐ f. χρῆσις, *a) use, custom, wont, experience;* ܟܪܝܣܐ ܕܡܣܗܕܘܬܐ *experience witnesses* to this. *b) testimony, evidence, proof, a passage adduced* or *cited in proof, a quotation, example;* ܟܪܝܣܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ *testimony from the Scriptures;* ܟܪܝܣܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ *citations from the Fathers.*

ܟܪܟ fut. ܢܟܪܟ and ܢܟܪ, imper. ܟܪܟ, pass. part. ܟܪܟ, ܟܪܟܐ, ܟܪܟܬܐ. *a) to go round, encircle, turn about* as ܟܪܟܐ *a boundary,* ܟܪܟܐ *a measuring-line; to turn round, move round* with ܠ, ܥܡ or ܒ; ܟܪܟ ܐܬܪܐ *the city wall all round;* ܟܪܟ ܥܡ

ܒܝܬܐ ܒܝܬܐ *he went round from house to house;* ܢܬܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܡܢܐ the subdeacon *shall go round* and see *to the lamps;* ܒܝܬ ܥܡ ܚܝܘܬܐ *going about with wild beasts* i. e. living like them. *b*) *to place round, gird round, encompass, surround; to stand round about, to guard, to besiege;* ܚܘܪ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܐ *hang them round thy neck;* ܫܘܪܐ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܡܚܘܪܢܝ *strong walls surrounded me.* *c*) *to roll round, roll up* or *together, to wrap round, bind, swathe;* ܡܚܘܪ ܠܬܪܝܗ ܕܫܥܪܗ *she rolled up the plaits of her hair;* ܚܘܪ ܦܝܬܗ ܒܡܛܝܠܬܗ *he wrapped his face in his mantle;* with ܚܘܪܬܐ *to swaddle;* with ܚܘܪܐ *to roll a volume up, fold up a roll; to bind up* a wound; *to enshroud, prepare for burial;* ܠܒܫ ܚܘܪ ܠܦܓܪܗ *she put on her shroud;* ܚܘܪ ܠܟܠ ܦܪܝܗ ܕܥܢܐ *they shear the fleece all over;* ܡܢܐ ܚܘܪ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܙܪܥܐ *how much land does a bushel of corn cover?* Part. ܡܚܘܪ *a*) active *going round, encircling; standing round* as a guard, *surrounding* or *besieging* with ܠ or ܒ, ܡܚܘܪ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܫܘܪܐ a city *with a wall round it;* ܨܥܪܐ ܡܚܘܪ ܠܒܗ *distress straitly surrounds her heart;* ܓܠܝ ܡܚܘܪܝܢ ܠܝ *the billows which surge round me;* ܡܚܘܪ ܠܟ ܝܩܪܐ *may honour adorn thee round about.* *b*) passive *fenced, surrounded* with walls; *wrapped* ܚܘܪܬܐ *in swaddling bands;* ܡܛܝܠ ܦܝܬܗ *in a veil* or *cloth;* ܡܚܘܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ the embryo *covered with the caul;* ܡܚܘܪ ܟܬܒܐ *a folded letter;* ܡܚܘܪ ܕܟܠܒܐ *a dog's curly tail.* *c*) impers. ܡܚܘܪ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ *they wandered about in* other countries. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܘܪ imper. E-Syr. same as pret., W-Syr. ܐܬܚܘܪ, with suff. 3 ps. ܐܬܚܘܪܗ I. active = Peal *a*) *to go round, move about,* &c.; ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܗ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܡܝܠ a city *whose circuit is forty miles;* ܐܬܚܘܪ ܝܫܘܥ ܒܟܠ ܓܠܝܠܐ *Jesus went about in all Galilee;* ܐܬܚܘܪ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ *I wandered about in the desert;* ܐܬܚܘܪܘ ܠܡܟܢܫ *they went about collecting . . .;* ܐܬܚܘܪ ܠܩܦܪܘܣ *we coasted round Cyprus.* = Peal *b*) *to surround, march round, stand round* as a guard; *to stand about, to delay, linger.* II. passive *a*) *to be turned round, driven round* as ܓܠܓܠܐ *a wheel; to be moved* or *carried round;* ܠܐ ܢܬܚܘܪ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ *the inheritance* of a Hebrew *shall not be removed* from one tribe to another; *to be stationed round.* *b*) pass. of Peal *c*) *to be rolled up, wrapped up, swathed, swaddled;* ܡܓܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܘܪ *a rolled up scroll.* III. refl. *to turn oneself round, revolve;* ܕܬܬܚܘܪ ܠܬܪܥܐ *a door which turns on its hinges; to gyrate, circle, wheel round* as a bee; *to coil, twist round* as a serpent, as a dog's tail; *to roll round, revolve, come round* of number or time; ܫܒܥܐ ܝܘܡܝ ܕܡܬܚܘܪܝܢ *seven revolving days.* Pa. ܚܘܪ *to bind* or *twist round, tie a vine to a stake; to go* or *circle round often.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܘܪ *a*) *to go hither and thither, walk up and down, go to and fro.* *b*) *to be wrapped round, bound up.* *c*) *to gird, surround, besiege.* Aph. ܐܚܘܪ *a*) *to make revolve, make to turn round,* ܡܚܘܪ ܠܫܡܝܐ God *makes the heavens revolve;* with ܦܠܓܐ *to turn a mill-wheel;* ܕܬܪܥܐ *a door on its hinges* or *in its grooves;* ܡܚܘܪ ܣܒܪ ܟܠܗ *he looks all round;* ܠܐ ܬܚܘܪ ܠܐܪܝܐ ܠܦܠܓܐ *do not set a lion to turn a mill-wheel; to make a stone revolve from a sling, to sling.* *b*) *to roll round* in the mouth, *utter,* ܠܐ ܢܬܚܘܪ ܠܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ *that they should not take the name on their tongue.* Derivatives, ܚܘܪܐ, ܚܘܪܝܐ, ܚܘܪܝܐ, ܚܘܪܝܐ, ܚܘܪܝܐ, ܚܘܪܝܐ, ܚܘܪܝܐ, ܚܘܪܝܐ, ܚܘܪܝܐ, ܚܘܪܝܐ, ܚܘܪܝܐ, ܚܘܪܝܐ, ܚܘܪܝܐ, ܚܘܪܝܐ, ܚܘܪܝܐ.

ܚܘܪܐ pl. ܚܘܪܝܢ, ܚܘܪܬܐ m. *a fenced* or *walled* city, *fortified place.*

ܚܘܪܐ pl. ܚܘܪܬܐ rt. ܚܘܪ. m. *a*) *a written roll, scroll, volume, codex;* ܚܘܪܐ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܓܘܗ ܘܒܪܒܪ *a roll written within and without;* ܚܘܪܬܐ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *rolls written all over;* ܚܘܪܐ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ *a volume of canons;* ܚܘܪܬܐ ܕܬܫܝܡܬܐ *writings of consent, written consent.* *b*) *an eddy;* ܡܝ ܚܘܪܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܬ *thou madest eddying pools of rain.* *c*) ܚܘܪܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ *a roll* or *cylinder of gold.*

ܚܘܪܐ pl. ܚܘܪܝܬܐ rt. ܚܘܪ. m. *a*) *revolving, revolution, circuit, course, orbit* of the sun, the heavens, the year; ܒܚܘܪܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܫܢܬܐ *at the turn of this year;* ܚܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܣܩܐ *continuous revolution.* *b*) κρόκη, *the woof.*

ܚܘܪܝܢܐ m. *a rhinoceros, a horn.*

ܚܘܪ *to write badly, spoil writing.*

ܚܘܒܪܐ or ܚܘܒܪܐ m. κερκίς, ίδα. *a) a weaver's comb, shuttle. b) the point* of an arrow. *c) the fore-arm, wrist, knuckle.*

ܚܘܒܠܐ f. *the girth, buckle of the girth.*

ܚܘܡ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܚܘܡܐ *to make yellow, tinge with saffron, turn pale* or *yellowish,* ܩܘܪܢܐ ܕܚܘܡܐ ܥܘܦܐ *a saffron-coloured bird.*

ܚܘܒܠܐ or ܚܘܒܠܐ pl. ܚܘܒܠܐ rt. ܚܒܒ. f. *a) a bandage, binder, swaddling-band. b) a convolution, bend, winding. c) a tendril;* ܚܘܒܠܐ ܕܓܦܢܐ *a tendril of a vine. d) the slough* of a snake.

ܚܒ fut. ܢܚܒ *to cut short, lop off;* pass. part. ܚܒܝܢܐ *cut off, mutilated* esp. of the nose; *stopped short.* Derivatives, ܚܒܐ, ܚܒܐ, ܚܒܐ.

ܚܘܡ, ܚܘܡܐ pl. ܚܘܡܐ, ܚܘܡܐ rt. ܚܒܒ. m. *a) a vineyard;* ܦܘܠܚܢ ܕܚܘܡܐ *vine-dressers. b) a vine;* ܚܘܡܐ ܕܫܡܢܐ *snake's vine, colocynth.*

ܚܘܡܐ pl. ܚܘܡܐ rt. ܚܒܒ. m. *a vine-dresser.*

ܚܘܡܢܐ rt. ܚܒܒ. adj. *of* or *from the vine, the grape;* ܡܫܬܐ ܕܚܘܡܢܐ *wine from the grape.*

ܚܘܡܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ *a thin cake of bread.*

ܚܘܢܢܐ; see ܚܘܢ *a chronicle.*

ܚܘܢ imper. ܚܘܢ perh. *to shut;* ܚܘܢ ܡܢ *leave off.*

ܚܘܢ, ܚܘܢ pl. ܚܘܢ, ܚܘܢܐ f. *a) the belly, the paunch;* ܡܥܝܢ ܕܚܘܢ *the intestines, entrails;* ܚܘܢ *diarrhoea;* ܡܬܚܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܢ *ventriloquists;* metaph. ܚܘܢ ܕܩܘܪܐ *the belly of the pot;* ܚܘܢܐ ܕܢܚܐ *big-bellied vessels of brass;* ܚܘܢ ܕܨܦܪܐ *a bird's crop;* ܚܘܢ ܕܣܦܪܐ *the body of a document, the middle part written on;* ܫܚܩ ܚܘܢܗ *she laughed within her, secretly; appetite, hunger;* ܫܚܩ ܚܘܢ *gluttony;* ܚܘܢ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ *vainglory, vanity, conceit. b) the womb;* ܡܢ ܚܘܢ ܐܡܗ *from his mother's womb. c) a cavity, ventricle,* ܚܘܢ ܕܠܒܐ *the left ventricle* of the heart; ܚܘܢ ܕܡܘܚܐ *the posterior ventricle of the brain.*

ܚܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a stalk, bundle of stalks;* ܚܘܢܐ ܕܦܫܬܐ *flax-stalks.*

ܚܘܢ, ܚܘܢ, ܚܘܢ or ; see ܚܘܢ.

ܚܘܢܐ, ܚܘܢ from ܚܘܢ *big bellied,* having *a protuberant paunch.*

ܚܘܢ, ܚܘܢ pl. ܚܘܢ, ܐ m. *the leg, shank, shin* of cattle, sheep, locusts, bees, &c.; often forms part of names of plants, ܚܘܢ ܕܐܪܢܒܐ *hare's foot, trifolium arvense;* ܚܘܢ ܕܒܙܠܐ *wild basil, clinopodium;* metaph. ܚܘܢ ܕܝܡܐ *the shore* or *an inlet, arm of the sea.*

ܚܘܢ or ܚܘܢ m. *first milk after birth;* also *clotted milk.*

ܚܘܢܐ or ܚܘܢܐ m. *parsley, celery.*

ܚܘܢ ; see ܚܘܢ.

ܚܘܢ or ܚܘܢ pl. ܚܘܢ rt. ܚܒ. f. *the thumb, the great toe;* ܚܘܢ ܕܐܝܕܗ *his thumb;* ܚܘܢ ܕܪܓܠܐ *the great toe;* ܥܒܕ ܚܘܢܗ *he signed with his thumb.*

ܚܘܢ pl. ܚܘܢ f. *a leek.* Derivatives, ܚܘܢ, ܚܘܢ.

ܚܘܢ pl. m. ܚܘܢ pl. f. ܚܘܢ adj. *leek-green, leek-coloured.*

ܚܘܢ f. *a burden for the back, a load;* ܫܩܠ ܚܘܢ *he laid down his load.*

ܚܘܢ from ܚܘܢ f. *leek-colour, greenness.*

ܚܒ not used in Pe. Aphel ܐܚܒ *to drive off, flap away* birds or bees. Derivatives, ܡܚܒܢܐ, ܡܚܒܐ.

ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܦ, act. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦ, pass. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦ. *to pile up, heap;* ܚܦ ܒܐܒܢܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ *they piled stones over him;* ܚܦ ܐܒܢܐ *vapours arose in heaps;* ܢܚܦ ܥܨܐ ܥܠ ܢܘܪܐ *let them pile wood on the fire;* ܚܦ ܥܨܐ *one who gathers sticks;* ܚܦ ܠܡܚܢܢܐ ܥܠ *he heaped kindness upon him.* Pass. part. ܚܦ ܐܪܥܐ *the earth heaped up* to form a mole; ܥܨܘܪܐ ܕܚܦ ܠܗܘܢ *the treasures they had heaped up;* ܚܦ ܠܚܡܐ ܥܠ *they have piles of bread, plenty of bread.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܦ *to be piled* or *heaped up;* ܥܠ ܐܢܬ ܐܬܚܦ ܓܚܠܐ *on you too, hot coals are heaped;* ܠܐ ܬܬܚܦ ܚܘܒܝܟ *do not let your debts accumulate.* Pa. ܚܦ *to pile up a great heap.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦ pass. of Pael. Derivative, ܡܚܦܢܐ.

ܚܦܚ *cnicus, bastard saffron.*

ܚܦܘ, ܚܦܘ or ܚܦܘ pl. ܐ m. *a plank* or *beam; a one-plank bridge.*

ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܦ, act. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦ, pass. part. ܚܦ *to shoot, aim, let fly* an arrow,

with ܒ; *to send* an arrow from the bow; metaph. ܟܕ ܠܒ ܚܕܐ ܩܛܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܚ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ *what we have written is not aimed at any special persons;* pass. part. *struck by an arrow.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܨܐ and Ethpa. ܐܬܚܨܐ *to be pierced* or *wounded* by an arrow. Aph. ܐܚܨܐ same as Pe. Derivatives, ܚܨܐ, ܚܨܐ, ܚܨܐ, ܚܨܐ.

ܚܨܐ or ܚܨܐ = ܚܨܐ m. *a bow, the rainbow.*

ܚܨܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܨܐ. m. *an archer, bowman;* astron. a sign of the Zodiac, *Sagittarius;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܚܨܐ *a shooting star.*

ܚܨܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܨܐ. m. *a) shooting with arrows, archery;* ܚܨܐ ܕܐ ܚܫܐ *his backward shots. b) an arrow, shaft, bolt; a shooting star.*

ܚܨܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܨܐ. f. *archery;* the setting up of a machine for *casting darts.*

ܚܨܝܢܐ rt. ܚܨ. adv. *diligently, assiduously, strenuously, successfully.*

ܚܨܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܨ. f. *success, prosperity; diligence, application, capability, business capacity;* ܐܝܟ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܚܨܝܢܘܬܗ *he ought to show what he is capable of.*

ܚܨܝܡܐ pl. ܚܨܝܡ, ܚܨܝܡܐ rt. ܚܨ. f. *a pile, heap;* ܕܥܨܐ *of wood;* ܕܟܐܦܐ *of stones;* ܕܩܛܠܐ *of the slain;* ܚܨܝܡ ܚܨܝܡ *in heaps.*

ܚܨܐ, ܚܨܐ or ܚܨܐ m. *a girth, binding-band.*

ܚܨ fut. ܢܚܨ root-meaning *to stumble;* pass. part. usually with ܒ of the pers. or cause, *offended, angry, irate,* ܚܨ ܒܐܘܝܢ ܚܨ ܠܟܘܢ *you are an offence to their consciences;* ܚܨ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܚܨ ܒܢܝܢ *they took great offence at the synod.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܨ with ܒ or ܥܠ *to be offended, irate, scandalized; to suspect;* ܐܬܚܨ ܠܝ ܒܠܒܝ *I was troubled in my mind;* ܚܨ ܗܘ ܠܒܪܐ ܘܐܬܚܨܘ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܘܐܡܐ ܕܩܛܠܘ ܠܗ *the boy died and many were scandalized, suspecting that his father and mother had put him to death.* Aph. ܐܚܨ *to give offence, cause offence, cause to offend* or *sin, scandalize, repulse;* ܐܚܨܬܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܢܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ *ye have caused many to stumble against the law;* ܐܢ ܕܝܡܝܢܟ ܐܝ ܕܥܩܪ ܠܟ *if thy hand or foot cause thee to offend;* ܐܬܬܐ ܚܨܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܚܨ ܠܣܓܝܐܐ *she was a cause of offence* or *temptation to many by her beauty.* Derivatives, ܚܨ, ܚܨ, ܚܨ.

ܚܨ, ܚܨ pl. ܝܢ, ܬܐ rt. ܚܨ. m. *a stumbling-block, rock, reef; cause of offence, offence, scandal, scruple;* with ܣܡ *to take offence;* with ܠܘ *to put a stumbling-block* in the way; ܐܢܐ ܕܢܚ ܚܨ ܚܨ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *a ship which strikes on every rock;* ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܚܨ *lest it be a cause of offence;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܨ ܚܨ *words which lead to scandal;* ܕܠܐ ܚܨ ܕܡܗܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܕܬܗܝܢ *ye ought to believe it without any scruple.*

ܚܨ root-meaning *to speak softly, whisper,* not used in Peal. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܨ *to pray in a low voice, make supplication, supplicate, deprecate; to entreat earnestly:* with ܠ; ܚܨ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܬܚܨ ܠܡܪܝ *with my voice I made supplication to the Lord;* ܡܬܚܨܢ ܘܡܬܚܢܢ *we pray and beseech.* Derivatives, ܚܨ, ܚܨ, ܚܨ, ܚܨ, ܚܨ, ܚܨ, ܚܨ.

ܚܨ fut. ܢܚܨ, act. part. ܚܨ, ܚܨ, pass. part. ܚܨ, ܚܨ, ܚܨ. *to prosper, succeed, be fortunate; to be favourable, be of use, serve well;* ܚܨ *useful, serviceable, profitable;* ܕܠܐ ܚܨ *useless, ineffectual;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܨ *unprofitable talk;* ܠܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܚܨ *it is good for nothing, of no use;* ܚܡܪܐ ܕܚܨ *wine that has turned out well;* ܡܢܘ ܕܚܨ ܠܟ *what is there better than to . . .?* Part. adj. *diligent, industrious, active, assiduous, dexterous, vigorous, strenuous,* often used of ascetics; *brave, excellent; advantageous, useful, profitable, acceptable,* ܕܒܐ ܚܨ *the industrious bee;* ܨܒܝܢܐ ܚܨ *the energetic will;* ܡܪܒܐ ܚܨ *one who labours assiduously in imparting doctrine;* ܡܢܘ ܕܚܨ ܠ *of what advantage was it?* ܥܠ ܕܢܚ ܚܨ ܠ *on the great advantage of quiet to strenuous ascetics.* Pa. ܚܨ *to do with success, accomplish successfully.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܨ *a) to prosper, prevail, succeed, have good success. b) to be active, vigorous; to do* or *accomplish with zeal* or *diligence;* ܐܬܚܨ ܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܟ *be diligent in your doings;* ܐܬܚܨ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ *they laboured zealously in prayers*

and fastings. Aph. ܐܥܕܐ *to have good success, bring to success, produce good results, do well, prosper* in work, in war; *to flourish* as a tree or plant; ܗܘܘ ܥܕܝܢ ܡܬܩܛܠܝܢ *they fought with great success;* ܕܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܕܐ *when he saw he had gained the advantage;* ܡܢ ܕܥܕܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܥܪܠܐ *in a heathen land who can do well?* Derivatives, ܥܕܝܐ, ܥܕܝܢܐ, ܥܕܝܬܐ, ܥܕܝܠܐ.

ܥܕܝܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܥܕܝ. m. *a wise* or *successful teacher.*

ܥܕܝܬܐ rt. ܥܕܝ. m. *skilful* or *successful work.*

ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܠܐ or ܥܕܝܠܐ f. I. *that which grows of itself, a crop growing from a former harvest;* ܥܕ ܥܕܠܐ *the uncultivated produce of the second year;* ܐܟܘܠ ܗܕܐ ܥܕܠ. ܘܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܢܘ ܕܥܕ ܥܕܠܐ *thou shalt eat this year that which groweth of itself, and in the second year that which springeth from the same.* II. *reproof, censure;* see ܥܕܝܠܐ.

ܥܕܠܐ or ܥܕܝܠܐ f. *a clod, lump* or *ball of earth; a mass of mud* for smearing walls; ܥܕܠ ܚܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܕܡ ܒܗ *the little lump of clay of* which *Adam* was formed.

ܥܕܐ fut. ܢܥܕܐ, imper. ܥܕܐ, act. part. ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܝܐ, pass. part. ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝܐ, ܥܕܠܐ. *a) to write, write out, copy out; to describe, inscribe, subscribe, enroll;* ܥܕܐ ܒܟܬܒܗ *he subscribes with his own hand;* ܥܕܝܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܒܫܒܥ ܦܠܓܐ *describe the land in seven divisions;* ܥܕܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܬܠܡܝܕ *he enrolled himself as a disciple;* ܥܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܥܡ ܒܢܝ ܥܘܠܐ *write me down amongst the faithless;* ܥܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ *he summoned them by letter, wrote for them to come;* rarely with ܥܠ *to write of, concerning* or *about,* in this sense the Aphel is usual. *b) to decree, ordain, assign in writing, leave by will* with ܠ or ܥܠ; ܐܥܕܐ ܠܟ ܒܟܬܒܝ ܕܟܠ ܕܝ ܠܝ *I will leave thee in my will all which I have.* Pass. part. *written, inscribed;* ܐܝܟ ܕܥܕܝ *as it is written;* ܥܕܝ ܥܡ ܥܠ *above-mentioned;* ܥܢܐ ܥܕܝܐ *a marked sheep.* Fem. emph. = subst. see below. Ethpe. ܐܬܥܕܐ *a) to be written, committed to writing;* ܥܕܝ ܒܟܬܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܥܕܝ *writings in their handwriting, codices copied out by them;* ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܥܕܝ ܒܟܬܒ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܗܢܘ ܕܐܬܥܕܝ ܒܟܬܒ ܚܕܬܐ *this volume was copied out or put together. b) to be inscribed, enrolled* e.g. as a soldier; with ܥܕܝ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ *in the census;* ܥܕܝ ܒܫܡܝܐ *enrolled in heaven. c) to be described;* ܐܬܥܕܝ ܠܡܫܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܥܕܝ ܗܘܘ *they were falsely described as, reported to be Messaliani.* Aph. ܐܥܕܐ *a) to write, commit to writing, write a book, compose;* with ܥܠ *of, concerning, about;* with ܥܡ *against;* ܐܥܕܐ ܥܠ ܐܬܪܬܐ ܘܡܬܪܘܢܐ *he wrote annals and a chronicle;* ܣܓܝܐܝܢ ܥܕܘ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ *many have written about him;* ܐܥܕܐ ܬܪܬܥܣܪ ܡܐܡܪܐ *he composed twelve discourses;* also *to cause to be written;* ܐܥܕܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ *he had this book written, caused this record to be made;* ܐܥܕܐ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܕܢܬܬܒܘ *candidates for baptism come to have their names written down. b) to issue a written decree, to inscribe, dedicate, mark;* ܥܕܘ ܡܣܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ *they began to impose tribute on each city and district;* ܡܢܝܢ ܥܕܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ *henceforth* (from baptism) *he dedicates himself to the Lord.* Act. part. as subst. ܥܕܐ ܡܬܠܐ *a writer of fables;* ܥܕܐ ܐܬܪܬܐ *a chronicler, historian* cf. part. pass. ܥܕܝ ܐܬܪܬܐ *a chronicle, history.* Derivatives, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ.

ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܬܐ pl. ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ rt. ܥܕ. m. *a) writing, handwriting, script;* ܥܕܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܫܬܐ *I begin to write the book of—;* ܥܕܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ *write in common handwriting. b) superscription, inscription* on a coin, *title* of a book. *c) a writing, book, record, treatise;* ܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܬܐ *a book of annals;* ܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ *the writings of the Fathers;* esp. *the Holy Scriptures,* ܥܕܬܐ ܕܥܬܝܩܐ *the Old Testament;* ܐܝܟ ܕܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *according to the witness of Scripture. d) a written agreement, a decree, a bill, bond;* ܥܕܬܐ ܕܦܛܘܪܐ—ܕܫܒܘܩܐ *a bill of divorce.*

ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ rt. ܥܕ. f. with ܟܬܒܐ *a handwriting, autograph;* ܥܕܬܐ ܐܬܥܕܬ ܒܟܬܒ ܝܕܗ *she wrote a letter with her own hand.*

ܥܕܬܐ pl. ܥܕܝ dim. of ܥܕܬܐ. m. *a little book, booklet, pamphlet, scrap of writing.*

ܟܬܒܝܐ, ܟܬܒܝܐ rt. ܟܬܒ. *a*) adj. *belonging to writing, taken from a book, literary; scriptural;* ܠܫܢܐ ܟܬܒܝܐ *literary language* or *style;* ܢܡܘܣܐ ܛܒܝܥܝܐ ܘܟܬܒܝܐ *natural law and scriptural law.* *b*) subst. *a librarian.*

ܟܬܒܐ, ܟܬܒܐ rt. ܟܬܒ. m. *a writer, copyist, scribe, amanuensis, secretary, notary;* ܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܟܬܒ *the scribe who wrote out this book;* ܟܬܒܐ ܕܚܠܦܘ ܒܫܡܐ *the copyists mistook the letters of the name.*

ܟܬܒܘܬܐ dim. of ܟܬܒܐ m. *a little scribe;* ܙܟܘܪ ܠܝ ܝܘܚܢܢ ܟܬܒܘܬܐ *remember me John the paltry scribe.*

ܟܬܒܘܬܐ rt. ܟܬܒ. f. *writing, script; the writing out* or *copying of books; the profession of a scribe; literary pursuits.*

ܟܬܝܒ, ܟܬܝܒ pl. ܝܢ Peal pass. part. f. = subst. usually pl. *a*) *writing, way of writing, handwriting;* ܟܬܝܒ ܒܟܬܒ *in the khalif's writing;* ܟܬܝܒ ܗܘ *he transcribed;* ܢܫܕܪܘ ܟܬܝܒ ܒܟܬܒ ܕܝܗܘܢ *they shall send their consent in their own handwriting.* *b*) *anything written, letters, characters, the alphabet; an inscription* e.g. on stone or on coins; *a letter, epistle; a bill, bond;* ܟܬܝܒ ܙܒܢܐ *a bill of sale; a document, register, roll; holy scripture.*

ܟܬܝܒܘܬܐ rt. ܟܬܒ. *way of writing, script;* ܟܬܝܒܘܬ ܫܡܗܬܐ *the inscribing of names;* ܡܢ ܟܬܝܒܘܬ ܫܡܐ *from the way in which the name . . . is written.*

ܟܬܝܒ, ܟܬܝܒ rt. ܟܬܒ. adj. *written, copied; scriptural;* ܟܬܒܐ ܟܬܝܒ ܐܦܘܠܘܓܝܐ *a written apology.*

ܟܬܝܥܘܬܐ rt. ܟܬܥ. f. *excitement, excitability, perturbation, tumultuousness;* ܫܪܐ ܠܟܬܝܥܘܬܗ *he calmed his excitement;* ܟܬܝܥܘܬ ܫܓܝܥܘܬ ܥܡܝܡܘܬ *the raging madness of heathendom.*

ܟܬܝܦܘܬܐ f. *cartilage, gristle; bone small enough to be eaten.*

ܟܬܡ fut. ܢܟܬܘܡ, act. part. ܟܬܡ, pass. part. ܟܬܝܡ. *to mask, scar, make a mark.* Pa. ܟܬܡ *to spot, sully, befoul, defile;* ܟܬܡܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ *I have spotted myself with guilt.* Pass. part. ܡܟܬܡ, ܡܟܬܡܐ, ܡܟܬܡܢܐ *spotted, defiled, contaminated;* ܒܪܝܢܐ ܡܟܬܡܢ *spotted with leprosy;* ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܛܢܦܬܐ *a man of impure thoughts;* with ܠܐ *undefiled, immaculate,* &c.; ܠܐ ܡܟܬܡ ܐܦܝܟܘܢ ܚܫܝܕܘܬܗ *nor was his mind sullied by envy;* ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܐ ܡܟܬܡܢܐ *uninterrupted concord.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܬܡ *to be spotted, sullied, defiled, foul;* ܒܚܛܝܬܐ *with sin;* ܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܡܟܬܡܘܬܗ *their harmony was interrupted;* ܠܐ ܐܬܟܬܡ ܠܒܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܩܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܟܬܡ *let not thy mind be sullied* with envy *of anything that we possess.* Derivatives, ܡܟܬܡ, ܡܟܬܡܢ, ܡܟܬܡܢܐ.

ܟܬܢܐ pl. ܟܬܢܐ m. *flax, linen, a linen cloth* or *garment;* ܙܪܥ ܟܬܢܐ *linseed.* Derivatives, ܟܬܢ, ܟܬܢ.

ܟܬܢܝܐ, ܟܬܢܝܐ adj. *linen, of linen;* ܠܒܫ ܟܬܢܝܐ *clothed in linen.*

ܟܬܦ, ܟܬܦ pl. ܟܬܦ, ܟܬܦ, ܟܬܦܐ f. *the shoulder, the shoulder-blade;* metaph. *the upper side, side;* ܟܬܦܐ ܕܐܦܘܕ *the shoulder-pieces of an ephod;* ܟܬܦ ܕܒܝܬܐ *the right side of the house;* ܡܢ ܟܬܦ ܚܕ to invade *with a united front;* or ܙܩܦ ܟܬܦ ܕܡܬܚܢܢ *to bend down the shoulder* to bear the yoke *in humility* or *obedience.* Special meanings *a*) *the alternate part of a chant* as being sung by one side of a choir. *b*) *the part of a pruned vine which will next bear fruit.*

ܟܬܙ Pael ܟܬܙ *a*) *to wait for, await, stay, continue, persist, remain* with ܠܘܬ of a person, ܒ of a place, ܠܒ of a thing; ܟܬܙ ܠܘܬܢ *stay with us;* ܟܬܙ ܠܒ ܫܢܝܢ *he continued in his bishoprick* so many years; ܡܢ ܟܬܙ ܡܪܝܡ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܪܐ the B.V.M. *after giving birth remained a virgin;* ܐܝܟܐ ܡܟܬܙ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ *where does the soul wait after death?* ܛܘܦܣܐ ܡܟܬܙ ܠܡܬܝܬ *the type awaits the realization.* *b*) *to wait, stay, delay, tarry;* ܕܢܟܬܙ ܫܥܬܐ *that he may wait a little while;* ܟܬܙ ܫܡܫܐ. ܘܣܗܪܐ *the sun stayed and the moon stood still;* ܛܠܐ ܕܬܩܦܐ ܠܐ ܡܟܬܙܝܢ ܠܐܢܫ *dew and drops tarry for no man.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܬܙ *to remain, dwell;* ܠܐ ܡܬܟܬܙ ܐܠܗܐ God *does not dwell in,* is not limited to, *any place.* Derivatives, ܟܬܙ, ܡܟܬܙ, ܡܟܬܙܢ, ܡܟܬܙܢܐ, ܡܟܬܙܢܝܐ.

ܠܡܥ fut. ܢܠܡܥ, act. part. ܠܡܥ, ܠܡܥܐ, pass. part. ܠܝܡܥ, ܠܝܡ, ܠܡܐ. *to beat, toss, disquiet; to strive, contend, fight; to debate;* ܠܡܥ ܡܥܠ ܡܥܠ. ܡܥܠ ܡܥܠ ܡܥܠ *a tempest tosses the sea, inquiry disquiets the mind;* ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܥ ܒܐܘܝܪܐ *as one that beateth the air;* ܠܡܥ ܡܬܠܡܥ *quarrelling hotly.* Part. adj. *beaten, tossed, agitated; unruly, turbulent, contentious;* ܠܝܡܝܢ ܡܠܝܢ *tossing billows;* ܦܪܐ ܡܠܝܢ *furious wild asses.* Especially *driven about, vexed* or *harassed by a demon,* ܒܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܠܝܢ *they were driven about by spirits of madness;* ܦܓܪܐ ܡܠܝܢ *bodies vexed by evil spirits;* ܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܠܝܢ *priests and those possessed.* Ethpe. ܐܬܠܡܥ *a) to be disquieted, be in an uproar, to roar, rage;* ܝܡܐ ܕܡܬܠܡܥ *the raging sea. b) to strive hard, make great efforts;* ܐܬܠܡܥ ܠܡܠܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܡܠܠ *he strove hard to speak.* Ethpa. ܐܬܠܡܥ *a) to strive, contend, struggle, resist, fight against* usually with ܥܡ of the pers., with ܥܠ or ܠܘܬ of the thing; ܐܬܠܡܥ ܥܡ ܣܛܢܐ *he strove with Satan;* ܡܢ ܕܡܬܠܡܥ ܥܡ ܢܘܪܐ *puddle it with clay that it may resist fire. b) to strive hard, endeavour painfully, take great pains;* ܐܬܠܡܥ ܠܡܢܚܡ ܠܒܗ *he strove to tranquillize his mind.* Derivatives, ܡܠܡܥ, ܡܠܡܥܐ, ܡܬܠܡܥ, ܡܬܠܡܥܐ.

ܠܡܥ *ferruginous earth, iron ore.*

ܠ

ܠ

ܠ, ܠܡܕ *Lamad* or *Lomadh,* the twelfth letter of the Syriac alphabet. As a numeral, ܠ 30, ܠܐ 31, ܠܒ 32 &c., ܠ 3000.

ܠ inseparable prefix prep. *a)* of place, *to, unto, into, towards, against;* ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *towards the south and east;* ܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ *he came to a city;* ܐܬܠ ܠ—ܡܠܚܡ *he went up against* i.e. *attacked. b)* of pers. *to, unto, upon; by, for, of, on account of, according to, against;* ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ *I say unto thee;* ܚܛܝܬ ܠܡܪܝܐ *I have sinned against the Lord. c)* of time, *at, on, to, until, after;* ܠܥܣܪܝܢ ܝܘܡܐ *on the tenth day;* ܡܢ ܝܘܡ ܠܝܘܡ *from day to day;* ܠܗܫܐ *until to-day;* ܠܙܒܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ *at another time;* ܠܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܝܘܡܐ *after forty days;* ܫܢܬܐ ܠܐܪܒܥ ܫܢܝܢ *once in four years;* ... ܒܫܢܬ ... ܡܢ ܝܠܕܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ *in the year . . . after the birth of our Lord;* ܒܫܢܬ ... ܒܝܘܢܝܐ *in the year . . . of the Greeks,* but ܒܝܘܢܝܐ is commoner.

Uses: *a)* sign of the dative; ܗܒ ܠܝ *give me. b)* after transitive verbs the sign of the accusative; ܩܛܠ ܠܓܒܪܐ *he killed the man. c)* after a verb in the passive voice the sign of the agent; ܐܬܐ—ܠܡܕ ܠܕܘܝܕ or ellipt. *ascribed to, written by David;* ܐܬܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ *torn of wild beasts. d)* after neuter verbs and with pers. prons. adds emphasis; ܢܦܩ ܠܟ *get out;* ܩܥܐ ܠܟ *abide. e)* after impers. verbs;

ܡܬܚܪܛ ܠܗ *he was sorry;* with ܠܡܐ or ܡܬܝܠܐ and ellipt. *to have to do, to be able;* ܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܝܢ ܠܡܟܬܒ *I had many things to write;* ܠܡܐ ܡܬܝܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ *he was also able to . . .;* ܠܡܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܬܠܡܕܢ *you may learn;* ܡܢܐ ܠܡܐ ܠܟ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܬ *what have we to do with thee?* ܡܢܐ ܠܝ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܬ *what have I to do with thee? . . .* ܡܢܐ ܠܟ ܠܘܬ . . . *what business have you with . . .?* *f*) sign of the infin., ܠܡܥܒܕ *to do;* ܟܒܕܐ ܡܫܡܥܐ *heavy of hearing.* *g*) used with nouns or pronouns to form other preps. and adverbs, ܠܘܬ *towards;* ܠܒܪ, ܠܒܪ *without, within;* ܟܠܗ *altogether;* ܠܫܢܐ *at length;* ܠܝܡܝܢܐ *at the right;* ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ *why? wherefore?* ܠܡܢܘ *hardly;* ܠܫܘܬܐ *in vain;* ܠܘܬ, ܠܘܬ *towards;* ܠܩܪܒܐ *near;* ܠܓܘ *within,* &c. &c.

ܠܐ negative and interrog. particle *no, not, is it not?* ܠܐ—ܠܐ, ܠܐ—ܠܐ, ܠܐ—ܠܐ *neither—nor.* Formula of denying, ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ *by Christ, no;* ܠܐ ܚܝܘܬܟ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܗ *by your life, by his life I deny.* With ܕ prefixed, ܕܠܐ *lest, that—not; without;* ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟ *he feared lest;* ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ *without reckoning;* ܕܠܐ ܚܒܠܐ *without blame, blameless;* ܕܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ *godless, impious;* ܕܠܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ *imprudently;* ܕܠܐ *because—that—not, although—not.*

ܠܐ in compounds = *in-* or *un-;* ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܡ *impossible;* ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ *unfaithful;* for ܠܐ ܠܡܐ see ܠܡܐ.

ܠܐ or ܠܐ pl. 3 m. ܠܐܢ f. ܠܐܬ or ܠܐܬܝܢ, 2 m. ܠܐܢܟܘܢ, 1 c. ܠܐܢ, fut. ܢܠܐ or ܢܠܐ, pl. 3 m. ܢܠܘܢ or ܢܠܐ, inf. ܠܡܠܐ, act. part. ܠܐ, ܠܐ, ܠܐܢ, pass. part. ܠܐ, ܠܐ, pl. ܠܐ, ܠܐ, ܠܐ. *to be weary, wearied by labour, to labour;* ܡܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܠܐ ܗܘ *they slew till they were weary;* ܐܬܘ ܠܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܠܝ ܠܐ *come unto Me, all ye that labour;* ܠܐ ܠܐ *unwearied, indefatigable.* Ethpe. ܐܬܠܐ *to be wearied by labour.* Aph. ܐܬܠܐ or ܐܬܠܐ part. ܡܐܠܐ, ܡܐܠܐ or ܡܐܠܐ f. ܡܐܠܐ. *to weary, fatigue, trouble;* ܠܡܢܐ ܡܐܠܝܢ ܠܝ *why do you trouble me?* Derivative, ܠܐ.

ܠܐ *a*) λαγώς, *a hare.* *b*) λόγος, *word, saying, speech.*

ܠܐ *legatum, a legacy.*

ܠܒܢܐ, ܠܒܢܐ, ܠܒܢܐ, ܠܒܢܐ, ܠܒܢܐ and ܠܒܢܐ λάδανον, *gum ladanum.*

ܠܐ m. *leo, a lion.*

ܠܐ or ܠܐ pl. ܠܐ rt. ܠܐ. f. *labour, trouble, weariness, care, the result of labour;* ܠܐ ܕܐܪܚܐ *the fatigue of the journey;* ܠܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܟ *the labour of thine hands;* ܠܐ ܕܝܬܡܐ *the care of orphans;* ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫ ܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܐ *he does not fall short of the labours of the Apostles.*

ܠܐ root found in Ethiopic, *to send a messenger, an envoy.* Derivatives, ܠܐ, ܠܐ, ܠܐ, ܠܐ, ܠܐ, ܠܐ.

ܠܐ; see ܠܐ *a port.*

ܠܐ pl. ܠ for ܠܐ *an oar;* metaph. ܠܐ ܕܡܫܟ ܠܐ *he holds the oars,* Anglice *the helm, of the Church.*

ܠܒ, ܠܒ pl. ܠܒ, ܠܒ, ܠܒ m. *the heart;* metaph. *a*) *the mind; the breast* as the seat of intelligence and feeling; ܠܒ ܕܟܝܐ *sorrow of heart;* ܠܐ ܠܒ *without understanding, without energy, lazy, senseless;* ܠܒ rit. *secretly;* ܠܒ ܕܝܠܗ *of his own accord; by heart.* With verbs; ܠܒ ܠܐ ܠܒ *he considered;* ܠܒ ܠܒ *to rejoice, cheer, make friendly;* with ܠܐ *to propose, intend;* with ܠ *to pity;* with ܠ *to be kind, speak kindly, comfort;* ܠܒ ܠܐ ܠܒ *to be called to mind, come to mind;* ܠܒ ܠܒ *to think of, consider;* ܠܒ ܠܒ God *put into his heart.* *b*) *the centre, middle, best part, pith, marrow;* ܠܒ ܠܒ *the inner part, part near the pith* or *centre;* ܠܒ ܠܐ *the pith of the palm;* ܠܒ ܠ *the depth of the sea;* ܠܒ ܠ—ܠ *the centre of an army, of a rank;* ܠܒ ܠ *rosin;* ܠܒ ܠ *starch;* ܠ *moulds for brickmaking.* Derivatives, verb ܠܒ, ܠܒ, ܠ, ܠ, ܠ, ܠ, ܠ, ܠ, ܠ.

ܠܒ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܠܒ. *to encourage, comfort, console, exhort, inspirit.* Ethpa. ܐܬܠܒ *to take heart, be encouraged, comforted;* ܐܬܠܒ ܠ ܠ ܠ *he recovered somewhat from his sorrow.*

ܠ act. part. ܠ, ܠ, pass. part. ܠ, ܠ, ܠ. *to thicken; to make dense, heavy, opaque, compact;* ܠ ܠ ܠ *the winds drive the clouds together;* ܠ ܠ *thick darkness;* ܠ ܠ *a heavy frost.* Ethpe. ܐܬܠ *to*

become heavy, to be condensed, solidified, congealed; ܟܢܢܐ ܡܬܟܕܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ *clouds gather closely and disperse again;* ܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܕܪ ܟܠܝܠ ܥܠ ܦܓܪܐ *drops condensed upon bodies.* Pa. *to solidify, thicken;* ܡܟܕܪܝܢ ܠܫܥܪܗܘܢ *they let their hair become matted.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܕܪ *to be condensed, become dense, opaque.* Derivatives, ܟܕܪ, ܟܕܪܐ, ܡܬܟܕܪܐ.

ܟܕܪ rt. ܟܕܪ. m. *condensation.*

ܟܕܘܠܐ or ܟܕܘܠܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *an equal, just* or *fair measure.*

ܟܕܘܠ, ܟܕܘܠܐ rt. ܟܕܠ. *restraining;* ܪܘܚܐ ܟܕܘܠܐ *a contrary wind.*

ܟܕܘܠ rt. ܟܕܠ. m. *laying* or *keeping hold, grasp, attainment.*

ܟܕܘܠܐ f. *a) incense, frankincense. b) Mt. Lebanon.*

ܟܕܗܠ or ܟܕܗܠ *an uneven measure;* cf. ܟܕܠ.

ܟܕܘ, ܟܕܘܐ pl. ܝܬܐ, ܝܬ rt. ܟܕܐ. m. *a garment, raiment, clothing;* with ܠܒܫ *to clothe oneself, dress oneself.*

ܟܕܠ Pael ܟܕܠ *to instigate, incite;* ܡܟܕܠܝ ܫܢܝܐ *stirrers up of strife;* ܡܟܕܠ ܦܢܝܗ ܕܟܕܠ ܘܡܬܚܡ *his countenance was excited and fuming.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܕܠ pass. of Pael. Derivatives, ܟܕܠ, ܟܕܠ, ܡܟܕܠ, ܡܬܟܕܠ.

ܟܕܠ or ܟܕܠ rt. ܟܕܠ. m. *incitement, egging on to strife, brawling.*

ܟܕܝ, ܟܕܝ, ܟܕܝܐ adj. from ܟܕ. *courageous, bold, intrepid, strenuous;* ܐܪܝܐ ܟܕܝ *the bold lion.*

ܟܕܝܬ adv. from ܟܕ. *courageously, boldly.*

ܟܕܝܘܬܐ from ܟܕ. f. *fortitude, courageousness.*

ܟܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܕ. f. *congelation, opacity, density.*

ܟܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܕ. f. *apprehension;* ܟܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܪܥܝܢ *preoccupation of mind.*

ܟܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܕ. f. *putting on, clothing.*

ܟܕ fut. ܢܟܕ, act. part. ܟܕ, ܟܕ, pass. part. ܟܕ, ܟܕ, ܟܕܐ. *to lay hold, take hold, grasp, seize, catch, capture; to take, to hold, keep, retain; to take root; to take possession; to hold* a bishopric; ܟܕ ܐܝܕ *as much as the hand can grasp;* ܟܕܗ ܕܩܪܝܢܗ *she seized* him *by the beard;* ܟܕ ܟܠܝܠ ܕܟܘ ܟܕ *he took possession of a little cell;* ܕܟܕ ܟܕ ܕܨܒܝܐ *which equals the swiftness of the deer;* ܟܕ ܩܕܡܝܬܗܘܢ *they held their former rank;* with ܐܬܟܕ *to regain health.* Metaph. *to hold to, retain, adopt* thought, custom, &c.; *to comprehend; to keep, last, persist;* ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܕܥܬܐ *she held this opinion;* with ܟܕ ܩܪܝܢ *to hold in honour.* Idioms; with ܐܪܚܐ *to hold on his way, set forward;* with ܐܬܟܕ *to succeed* any one; with ܐܬܟܕ *to be chaste;* with ܟܕ *to restrain, control oneself;* with ܟܕ *to seize the opportunity;* with ܟܕ *to begin the fast;* with ܟܕ *to set out, start;* with ܐܬܟܕ *to hasten;* with ܟܕ *to begin to dance;* with ܟܕ *to be silent.* Pass. part. *a)* active sense *holding fast, keeping, upholding, ruling, being in possession;* ܟܕ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ *those in authority;* ܟܕ ܕܕܝܪܐ *ruling the monastery = being abbot;* ܟܕ ܟܕ *striving;* ܟܕ ܟܕ ܗܘ *he entered on his work;* ܟܕ ܟܕ ܗܘ *the custom prevailed;* ܟܕ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܠܗ *the chronology which many adhere to;* ܟܕ ܟܬܒܝܐ *a librarian;* ܟܕ ܢܦܫܗ *self-controlled. b)* pass. sense (rare) *taken, captured, held fast, bound.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܕ *to be seized, caught, captured, taken, apprehended, kept; to become condensed;* metaph. with ܩܪܝܢ *to be held in honour;* ܐܬܟܕ ܕܟܕ or ܐܬܟܕ ܕܟ *the custom was adopted.* Aph. ܐܬܟܕ *to give to hold, deliver, make to take; to make to apprehend* or *grasp, give to learn, teach, direct;* ܐܬܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܚܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ *he made them lay hold of the right way.* Derivatives, ܟܕ, ܟܕ, ܟܕ, ܟܕ, ܟܕ, ܟܕ, ܟܕ, ܟܕ.

ܟܕ rt. ܟܕ. f. *a) a task, lesson. b) a handle* or *occasion* given to an adversary.

ܟܕܟܕ f. *the uvula.*

ܟܕ pl. of ܟܕ, ܟܕ.

ܟܕܝܬ adv. from ܟܕ. *in his heart, secretly.*

ܠܒܢܢܐ f. *brick-making.*

ܠܒܢܢܝܐ, ܢܝܐ adj. from ܠܒܐ. *of* or *from the heart, hearty, heartfelt;* ܕܡܐ ܠܒܢܢܝܐ *arterial blood;* metaph. ܙܒܘܢܐ—ܐܝܡܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܢܝܐ *heartfelt praise, earnest prayer.*

ܠܒܢܢ pr. n. *Mount Lebanon.*

ܠܒܢܢܝܐ or ܠܒܢܢܝܐ adj. from the above. *of* or *from Lebanon;* ܣܡܐ ܠܒܢܢܝܐ *brass from Lebanon, fine brass.*

ܠܒܝܢܐ and contr. ܠܒܢܐ pl. ܠܒܢܬܐ f. *a sun-dried tile* or *brick;* ܠܒܢܬܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ *plates* or *ingots of gold;* ܠܒܢܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ *an iron plate.*

ܠܒܢ adv. of place, *out, outside, out-of-doors;* see ܒܢ.

ܠܒܫ fut. ܢܠܒܫ, act. part. ܠܒܫ, ܠܒܫܐ, pass. part. ܠܒܝܫ, ܠܒܝܫܐ, ܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ *to put on* armour or apparel, *to clothe oneself, endue, don;* metaph. *to take, assume, take possession of;* ܠܒܫܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܪܝܐ *put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ;* ܫܕܐܐ ܠܒܫ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ *devils entered into many;* ܠܒܫ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *he took possession of the kingdom;* ܠܒܫ ܡܠܚܡܬܐ *he commenced a great war;* with ܦܓܪܐ *to endue a body, become corporeal;* with ܐܝܠܐ, ܥܢܝܐ, ܣܓܝܐ, &c. *to grieve, suffer;* with ܫܡܐ *to assume a name.* Part. adj. *clad, clothed, endued,* &c.; ܠܒܝܫ *armed, mailclad, corseleted;* ܠܒܝܫ ܠܒܫ—ܚܘܪܐ *clad in black, in white;* ܠܒܝܫ ܠܒܫ ܕܕܟܪܐ *in male attire;* ܠܒܝܫ ܐܠܗܐ *God-clad, having put on God, godly, inspired,* cf. Rom. xiii. 14; ܠܒܝܫ ܠܒܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ *having put on Christ;* ܠܒܝܫ ܒܪܘܚܐ *endued with the Spirit;* ܠܒܝܫ ܢܨܚܐ *conquering, triumphant;* ܠܒܝܫ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܬܐ *liable to natural passions;* ܠܒܝܫ ܠܡܘܬܐ *subject to death;* ܠܒܝܫ ܢܗܝܪܐ *clad in light;* ܠܒܝܫ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ *white-hot iron.* Ethpe. ܐܬܠܒܫ *to clothe oneself, to be clothed; to be possessed* by a demon. Aph. ܐܠܒܫ *to clothe, endue, put on; to enshroud;* metaph. ܐܠܒܫ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ *endued with grace;* ܐܠܒܫܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ *they made him sad and sorry.* Derivatives, ܠܒܫ, ܠܒܫ, ܠܒܫ, ܠܒܫ, ܠܒܫ, ܠܒܫ, ܠܒܫ.

ܠܒܝܫ pl. ܐ rt. ܠܒܫ. *armed, mailed, a heavy-armed soldier.*

ܠܒܫ rt. ܠܒܫ. m. *a garment, clothing.*

ܠܒܢ; see ܠܒܝܢ.

ܠܓ part. ܠܓܓ. *stammering.* Palpel ܠܓܠܓ *to hesitate in speech; to lisp, stammer, prattle, chatter;* ܠܓܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܘܠܐ *he prattled like a child.* Derivatives, ܠܓܠܓ, ܠܓܠܓ.

ܠܓܢ, ܠܓܢ or ܠܓܢ pl. ܠܓܢ, ܠܓܢ f. *a dish, basin, vessel; a measure;* ܠܓܢ ܕܦܘܪܬܐ *a basin of porridge;* ܠܓܢ ܫܒܘܩ or ܠܓܢ ܕܫܘܠܬܐ a constellation *the beggar's dish* = Corona Borealis.

ܠܓ pl. ܐ m. *a league.*

ܠܓܢ pl. of ܠܓ; ܠܓܢ see ܠܓ.

ܠܓ prep. takes no suffixes; *inside, within;* see ܠܓ.

ܠܓ Ar. *to speak in riddles.* Derivative, ܠܓ.

ܠܓܐ m. *an enigma, riddle, parable.*

ܠܓܢ, ܠܓ pl. ܠܓ, ܠܓ cf. ܠܓ, Lat. *legatum, portion of an inheritance, bequest, legacy.*

ܠܓ, ܠܓ pl. ܐ, ܐ f. Lat. *a legion;* ܠܓ ܠܓ ܕܢܚܬܬ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ *the legions of light descended from on high;* ܠܓ ܕܫܝܐ ܠܓ *the man possessed with the Legion* of devils.

ܠܓ pl. ܐ m. λάγηνος, *a flask, bottle, vessel.*

ܠܓ Palp. conj. of ܠܓ.

ܠܓ pl. ܐ rt. ܠܓ. m. *a stammerer, stutterer.*

ܠܓ m. *a bridle, bit.*

ܠܓ adv. *utterly, entirely, altogether;* see ܠܓ.

ܠܓ m. *cynara scolymus, a kind of artichoke.*

ܠܓ pl. ܐ m. λάγανον, *a cake made of flour and oil.*

ܠܓ *a*) emph. st. of ܠܓ. *b*) better ܠܓ f. *a seed-bed* or *flower-bed, parterre; a ridge* or *furrow.*

لحبا, لحبا, لحبا cf. لادانم *gum ladanum.*

لحم PALPEL لحمحم *to amaze, confuse, stupefy.* ETHPALP. لحمحمحم *to be amazed.* DERIVATIVES, لحمحمحا, لحمحمحا.

لحم, لحم perhaps a harder form of لام. SHAPH. لحمحم part. لحمحمحا *a)* perh. *wearying. b)* corrupt reading for لحمحما in some copies of Job x. 22. DERIVATIVES, لحمحما, لحمحما, لحمحما.

لحم only SHAPHEL لحمحم *to inflame, glow, warm, cherish;* لحمحم لامو لحلاحا *glowing as in a furnace;* لحمحمحا لحمحمحا *glowing heat;* لحمحمحا لحمحمحا *a burning fever.* ESHTAPHAL لحمحمحم *to be glowing, to burn with fever; to be inflamed, excited* with zeal. DERIVATIVES, لحمحمحا, لحمحمحا, لحمحمحا, لحمحمحا, لحمحمحا, لحمحمحا.

لحم, لحم denom. verb ETHPA. conj. from لحما. *to be resolved* or *drawn up into vapour, to be evaporated, to exhale* لحما لحم لحما لحمحمحا *water when it is drawn up by heat.* APH. لحم *to evaporate, resolve into vapour.*

لحما pl. لحما m. *vapour, steam, exhalation, heat;* لحما لحما—لحما *hot fumes, watery vapours;* لحما لامو لحما لحما *the whole world is like a vapour.* DERIVATIVES, verb لحم, لحما, لحما.

لحما and لحما, لحما adj. from لحما. *vaporous, steamy;* لحما لحما *particles of vapour.*

لحم ETHPE. لحم *to be set on fire, to burn;* لحما لحما *flaming fire.* APH. لحم *to kindle, make glow.* DERIVATIVE, لحما.

لحما pl. لحما m. *the heat* or *flame* of fire.

لحما rt. لحم. adv. *eagerly, greedily.*

لحما rt. لحم. f. *ardent desire, eager longing; the object of desire;* لامو لحما لحما *thou art desire and sweetness.*

لحم comp. of لا demonstrative particle and لحم. adv. of place and time expressing remoteness, *a) thither, beyond, far, far off;* لحم لحم *hither and thither;* لحم لحم *stand back;* لحم لحم *afar, far off, beyond;* لحم لحم *far from;* لحم لحم لحم *above all, supreme, highest. b) beyond, thenceforth, from that time forth, long since;* لحم لحم لحم *from this time forward;* لحم لحم *that which is beyond this life* opp. to لحم *the things of this present life;* لحم لحم *the last judgement;* لحم لحم *the age beyond, the world to come.*

لحم or لحم adj. from لحم. *of the life beyond this,* لحم لحم *the happiness of the far-off land* i. e. *of heaven.*

لحم fut. لحم, pass. part. لحما, لحما. *to pursue eagerly, seize greedily, be eager for;* part. *thirsting, longing, eagerly desiring;* لحما لحما *eager for the slaughter;* لحما لحما لحما *a mind athirst for virtue.* ETHPA. لحمحم *to desire ardently, seek* or *long for eagerly, thirst after;* with لحما *for wealth;* with لحمحم *to listen eagerly to his words.* APH. لحم *to devour with thirst, inflame with desire.* DERIVATIVES, لحما, لحما.

لحمحما; see لحمحما *a litter.*

لحما denom. verb Pael conj. from لحما *to breathe hard, pant;* لحما لحما لحما *breathing quickly from toil;* لحما لحما *asthmatic people.*

لحما or لحما m. *asthma, shortness of breath;* لحما لحما لحما *panting and puffing.*

لحم contr. of لا هو, negative particle *no, not; is it not? does it not?* لا—لحم *not—but;* لحم لحم *not only;* لحم لحما *not many.* The double negative لا لحم makes an affirmative; لحم لا لحما *not unable = able;* لحم لا لحما *somewhat.* In composition *in-, un-;* لحم forms negatives but less commonly than لا; لحم لحما *imperfectly;* لحم لحما *very little, not much;* لحم لحما لحما *not much less.*

لحم, لحم fut. لحم, imper. لحم, act. part. لحما لحما. *to go* or *come with, accompany, follow;* لحم لحم لحما لحما *Timothy was Paul's companion;* لحما لحما لحما *a man's shadow follows him;* لحما لحما لحما—لحما *chastity, holiness, was his familiar companion;* لحما لحما لحما لحما لحما *God's strength was with him.* ETHPE. لحمحم *to accompany, join;* with لحما *to join combat;* لحمحم لحما

ܒܚܘܢܐ *grace went with him.* Pa. ܟܘܕ *to accompany, conduct, pursue; to follow to the grave;* ܣܝܢܟ ܡܟܘܕܐ ܠܟ *thy sin ever pursues thee;* ܡܐ ܕܡܟܘܕܬ ܠܬܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܬܬܟܘܕ *when thou followest the departed to the grave, remember that thou also wilt be borne thither.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܘܕ *to be accompanied, conducted; to be followed* or *borne to the grave; to make* or *be a companion of, to associate with; to be brought up together,* with ܥ, ܠ or ܥܡ; ܐܬܟܘܕܘ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ *they were fellow-learners;* ܐܬܟܘܕ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ *God be with you;* ܢܬܟܘܕ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ *let angels accompany.* Aph. ܐܟܘܕ *to accompany, follow* esp. to the grave. Derivatives, ܟܘܕܐ, ܟܘܕܐ, ܟܘܕ, ܟܘܕ, ܟܘܕ, ܡܬܟܘܕ, ܡܬܟܘܕܢܐ.

ܟܘܕܐ pl. ܬܐ from ܟܘܕ m. *encouragement, exhortation, consolation;* ܟܘܕܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ *to encourage each other.*

ܟܘܕܐ rt. ܟܘܕ. m. *an inciting, rousing.*

ܟܘܕܢܝܐ λογοθέτης, *an auditor.*

ܟܘܕܢܐ *reasoning, speech.*

ܟܘܕܢܝܐ m. ܟܘܕܢܝܬܐ f. pl. ܟܘܕܢܝܐ adj. λογικός, *rational.*

ܟܘܕܢܝܬܐ and ܟܘܕܢܝܬܐ λογική, *logic, reasoning, eloquence.*

ܟܘܕܢܝܐ, ܐܝܬܐ—from the above. adj. *logical, of logic.*

ܟܘܟܝܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܟܝ. m. *stammering, hesitating speech, lisping.*

ܟܘܟܐ m. *a bridle, bit, curb; the jaw;* ܟܘܟܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ *the hollow of the jaw.*

ܟܘܕܘܢ λοῦδον, *the arena, amphitheatre.*

ܟܘܕܘܐ m. λουδάριος, *a gladiator, player, a rough, a bad character.*

ܟܘܕܘܬܐ from the above. f. *the business of a gladiator* or *player.*

ܟܘܕܐ pl. ܐܝ f. *a band, cohort, body-guard;* ܒܚܘܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܘܕܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ *the grace of God is the guard of* our *feebleness.*

ܟܘܕܘܬܐ rt. ܟܘ. m. *amazement, consternation.*

ܟܘܕܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܟܘ. m. *company, accompanying,* esp. *attendance at a funeral, a funeral procession, obsequies;* ܟܘܕܐ ܕܡܪܝܡ *the burial of St. Mary;* ܟܘܕܐ ܕܩܘܡܐ or ܟܘܕܐ *the funeral rite, burial service.*

ܟܘܕ, ܟܘܕܐ pl. ܟܘܕܐ m. *the almond* tree and fruit; ܟܘܕܐ ܡܬܩܢܐ *sweet almonds* opp. ܟܘܕܐ ܡܪܝܪܐ *bitter almonds.*

ܟܘܕ, ܟܘܕܐ pl. ܟܘܕܐ f. *a tablet, writing-tablet, writing, title;* ܟܘܕܐ ܕܐܒܢܐ *tables of stone;* ܟܘܕܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ—ܕܡܘܣܐ—ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *the tables of the covenant, of the law;* ܟܘܕܐ ܕܠܒܟ *the tablets of thine heart = thy memory;* ܟܘܕܐ ܕܩܪܝܢܐ *a reading-book, lesson-book;* ܟܘܕܐ ܕܩܪܝܢܐ *a table of the lections;* ܟܘܕܐ ܕܓܠܐ *tablets* or *squares of glue.*

ܟܘܕܐ rt. ܟܘܡ. m. *a threat, threatening, menace, rebuke.*

ܟܘܟܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܟܘ. *muttering, whispering, incantation.*

ܟܘܟܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܟܘ. f. *an incantation, a charm, an amulet; whispers of evil, detraction, disparagement.*

ܟܘ, ܟܘ fut. ܢܟܘ, act. part. ܟܐ, ܟܘܐ, pass. part. ܟܝ, ܟܝܐ, ܟܝܝܐ. *to curse;* p. p. *accursed.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܝ *to be accursed, be the subject of a curse.* Pa. ܟܝ *to curse bitterly.* Derivatives, ܟܘܝܐ, ܟܘܝ, ܟܝ, ܡܟܝ.

ܟܘܝܐ λωτάριον, *zizyphus lotus, the lotus.*

ܟܘܝܐ or ܟܘܝ; see ܟܝ *a litany.*

ܟܘܝ, ܟܘܝ m. λωτός, *the lotus plant.*

ܟܘܝܐ pl. ܟܘܝܐ rt. ܟܘ. f. *a curse, malediction; imprecation;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܘܝܐ *an accursed land;* ܫܡܐ ܟܘܝܐ *accursed, execrable.*

ܟܘ irreg. imperative of ܟܘ, used as an interj. *Oh that! if only.*

ܠܘܝ pr. n. *Levi.* Derivatives, ܠܘܝ, ܠܘܝܐ.

ܠܘܝ, ܠܘܝܐ pl. m. ܠܘܝ, f. ܠܘܝܬܐ, rt. ܠܘ. *a companion, guide, friend, follower;* ܚܟܡܬܐ ܠܘ ܠܘܝܐ *may wisdom accompany you.*

ܠܘܝ pl. ܠܘܝܐ m. ܠܘܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ from ܠܘܝ *a Levite.*

ܠܘܝ rt. ܠܘ. m. *a company, escort, suite;* ܠܘܝ ܕܝܗ *his companions; a funeral train* or *procession, a funeral.*

ܟܗܢܘܬܐ from ܟܗܢ. f. *the office* or *service of a Levite.*

ܟܘܡܪܐ rt. ܟܡܪ. f. *escort, attendance, company, companions, companionship, a funeral procession, funeral;* ܟܘ ܟܘܡܪܐ *a companion;* ܟܘܡܪܟ ܢܗܘܐ *may he be one of your party, may he journey together with you;* ܟܘܡܪܝ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ *angels of light attend you;* ܟܘܡܪܝ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ *my thoughts journeyed on this wise.*

ܠܘܝܬܢܐ or ܠܘܝܬܢܐ Heb. m. *leviathan, a sea-monster, crocodile, serpent, a whale;* metaph. *the devil.*

ܟܘܡܐ pl. ܝܬܐ f. *a spear, a broad spear.*

ܟܘܟܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ f. *the point of an arrow* or *spear, a spear-head;* ܟܘܟܝܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܡܫܡ *points tipped with poison.*

ܟܘܟܝܢܝܐ from above. *sharp-pointed.*

ܟܘܟܝܐ pl. ܝܐ m. *a maker of rough cloth for tents or horsecloths.*

ܟܘܟܝܘܬܐ f. *the making of horsecloths.*

ܟܡ, ܟܡ or ܟܡ fut. ܢܟܘܡ, ܢܟܘܡ, part. ܟܡܐ, ܟܡܝܐ. *to draw nigh, come near;* ܦܪܚܐ ܕܐܢ ܢܟܘܡ ܠܘܬ ܒܢܝܗ *a bird if any one approaches her young . . .;* ܥܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܟܡܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܥܝܢܝܗܘܢ *sleep comes not near their eyelids.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܡܝ *to be brought near, agree with.*

ܟܘܡܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܬܐ m. *a farthing, the fourth part of an as.*

ܟܘܡܝܐ from ܟܡܝ. m. *enunciation, pronunciation.*

ܠܟ, ܠܟ or ܠܟ fut. ܢܠܘܟ, inf. ܠܡܠܟ, act. part. ܠܐܟ, pl. ܠܐܟܝܢ or ܠܟܝܢ. *to lick up, lap;* ܠܟܝܢ ܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ *lapping water from their hands;* ܠܐܟ ܕܡܐ *licking up blood.* Derivatives, ܠܟܠܟ, ܠܟܠܟ, ܠܟܠܟ, ܠܟܠܟ.

ܠܘܟܐ or ܠܘܟܐ rt. ܠܟ. *a) pondweed. b) the jaw;* ܠܘܟܐ ܬܚܬܝܐ *the lower jaw.*

ܠܘܟܝܐ or ܠܘܟܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ *the jawbone, the jaw.*

ܠܘܟܝܐ rt. ܠܟܝ. m. *chewing, masticating.*

ܠܟ, ܠܟ fut. ܢܠܘܟ, act. part. ܠܐܟ, ܠܟܝܐ, pass. part. ܠܝܟ, ܠܝܟܝܐ. *to join, add.* Ethpe. ܐܬܠܝܟ *to be added, to join oneself.* Aph. ܐܠܝܟ *to subjoin, connect, continue;* ܟܕ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܠܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܠܠܐ *immediately after the salutation he begins his sermon.*

ܠܘܦܐ m. *a) sempervivum. b) pearl barley. c) the arum;* ܠܘܦܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ *arum crispum.*

ܠܘܛܐ m. *a) a little idol, image, metal figure. b)* perh. λιπαρός, *sumptuous, wealthy.*

ܠܘܛܐ some instrument of torture.

ܠܘܡܠ = ܠܘܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. prep. *a) opposite, against;* with ܩܡ *to rise* or *stand against, oppose;* ܠܘܡܠ ܩܝܡܐ *contradiction. b) before, in front, towards;* ܠܘܡܠ ܐܦܝ *facing, fronting, in front of;* ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܠܘܡܠ ܢܦܩܘܢ *they shall go straight forward;* ܠܘܡܠ ܪܡܫܐ *towards evening. c) in proportion, in comparison, according to;* ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܘܡܠ ܗܢܐ *they are nothing in comparison with this.*

ܠܘܡܡ for ܠܘܡ rt. ܡܡ. *first, first of all, before;* ܡܢ ܠܘܡܡ *formerly.*

ܠܘܡܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܠܡ. m. *gleaning, leasing;* ܠܘܡܐ ܕܙܝܬܐ *olive gleaning; food* or *alms collected* by begging; metaph. *a book of extracts, selections, gleanings.*

ܠܘܪܐ pl. ܠܘܪܐ f. λύρα, *a lyre.*

ܠܘܪ or ܠܘܪ *a) a sort of pulse. b) a saddle.*

ܠܘܥ, ܠܘܥ fut. ܢܠܘܥ, act. part. ܠܐܥ, ܠܘܥܐ, pass. part. ܠܝܥ, ܠܝܥܐ. *to knead, to weld;* ܠܘܥܘ ܠܘܥ ܠܐ ܠܘܥ ܠܐ ܠܘܥ ܠܐ ܠܘܥ *they welded iron as a man works clay;* ܠܐܥ ܠܘܥܐ *kneading dough.* Ethpe. ܐܬܠܝܥ *to be kneaded, mixed; to be softened, moistened* as flour with water, as food with saliva. Derivatives, ܠܘܥ, ܠܘܥ, ܠܘܥ.

ܠܘ contr. from the construct state of the unused noun ܠܘܬ *being with, association:* prep. *a) at, with, near, in comparison with;* ܠܘ ܬܪܥܐ *near the door;* ܠܘ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ *the forefinger;* ܠܘ ܡܠܟܐ *with the king;* ܠܘܬܗ, ܠܘܬܗ *at thy house, at his house,* Fr. *chez toi, chez lui;* ܠܘ ܠܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ *I have, he has;* ܠܐ ܠܘ ܠܘ ܡܕܡ ܠܟ ܠܘ ܠܘ ܠܟ *you have nothing to expect from me*

but war; ܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܝܢܢܗ *we do not acknowledge his rule;* ܡܢ ܚܠ *from being with, from the presence of;* ... ܡܢ ܚܠܗܘܢ ܠ *he left them and went to ...;* gram. ܚܠ ܡܢ *relation;* ܡܢ ܚܠ *relative;* ܡܢ ܚܠ *in the construct state.* b) *to, towards, for, regarding;* ܚܠ ܕ *as far as to;* ܚܠ ܐܓܪܐ *a letter to ...;* ܚܠ—ܐܚܘܬ ܚܠ ܣܢܐ *love to God, towards all, to each other;* ܚܠ ܡܘܬܗ *in respect of his death;* ܐܡܪܝܢ ܚܠܗܘܢ *we say respecting them.* Derivatives, verb ܐܚܠ, ܡܚܠܝܢ, ܡܚܠܝ, ܡܚܠ, ܡܚܠ, ܡܚܠ, ܡܚܠ.

ܚܠ Aphel ܐܚܠ denom. verb from ܚܠ. *to put together, join, add, unite* with ܠ or ܥܡ; ܣܢܐ ܡܚܠ ܠܗ ܕܕܝܢܐ *love united to justice;* gram. ܡܚܠ *in apposition;* ܬܪܝܢ ܡܚܠ *two nouns joined* i. e. one being in the construct state; ܡܚܠ ܗܘ *a noun in the construct state* as ܡܚܠ in ܡܚܠ. Ethtaph. ܐܬܚܠ *to join oneself; to be joined together, added, connected, referred;* ܡܬܚܠ ܠܬ ܡܬ ܠ ܡܬ ܠ ܡܬ ܠ *a line of connexion between two points;* ܐܬܚܠ ܠ ܡܬ ܠ ܡܬ ܠ *unless it be referred to Christ;* gram. *to be in connexion with another part of speech, to be in apposition, be placed in the construct state.*

ܚܠ pl. ܬ rt. ܚܠ. m. *guile, deceit, knavery, knavish plots; malice, ill-will;* ܚܠ ܡܬ *Pharisaic guile;* ܚܠ ܡ *foul designs.*

ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. m. *a murmur, murmuring, muttering, incantation.*

ܚܠ fut. ܢܚܠ, part. adj. ܚܠ, ܚܠ. *to be importunate, tiresome, grievous;* ܚܠ ܡ *troublesome children;* ܚܠ ܡ *the offensive feasts of idol-worship.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܠ *to be importuned, pestered, worried, annoyed, disquieted, harassed;* —ܡ ܡ ܡ—ܡ ܡ *by thirst, sickness, desire, passions;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *she was worried by the solicitations of the nobles.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܠ *to be disquieted.* Aphel ܐܚܠ *to importune, annoy by importunity, be pressing, tiresome, vexatious;* ܐܦ ܐܢܬܘܢ *even if ye be importunate;* ܡ ܡ *grievous heresies;* ܚ ܡ *a pressing request.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܚܠ *to be molested* by a devil. Derivatives, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ rt. ܚ. m. *an importunate person, a bore.*

ܚ; see ܚ.

ܚ pl. ܬ rt. ܚ. *importunity, annoyance, worry.*

ܚ Pers. *lapis lazuli.*

ܚ pl. ܬ rt. ܚ. f. *importunity, tiresomeness, worry, annoyance, impertinence;* ܡ ܚ ܡ ܡ *he was constrained by the importunity of the Arabs;* ܡ ܚ ܡ *because of the plague of mice;* ... ܡ ܚ ... *they ought to avoid worries and turmoil.*

ܚ fut. ܢܚ, inf. ܡ, pass. part. ܚ, ܚ. *to rub off, wipe away, blot out, erase, efface* e. g. ܡ *a blot;* ܡ *tears;* ܡ *sin;* ܡ *a mistake;* ܡ *a name.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚ *to be blotted out, wiped off, effaced, destroyed;* ܡ ܡ *a wiped dish;* ܡ ܡ *to efface the place of the sepulchre;* ܡ ܡ *may your sins be blotted out;* gram. *to be elided, suppressed.* Aph. ܐܚ *to blot out.* Derivatives, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ from root ܢ and prep. ܠ takes pl. suffixes. *only, alone, sole, by oneself;* ܚ *I only;* ܐ ܚ *thou alone,* &c.; ܗ ܚ for ܚ *he only;* ܠ ܚ *each man separately;* ܐ ܚ *a ship left to itself* i.e. without a helmsman. Derivatives, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ from ܚ. adv. *by oneself, separately, apart;* ܚ ܐ *he bare sole rule;* ܚ ܐ *he fought in single combat.*

ܚ, ܚ from ܚ. *only, alone, singular, solitary, sole;* ܚ ܡ *sole ruler;* ܚ ܡ *single-eyed;* ܚ ܡ *solitary* or *unsocial habits;* ܚ ܡ *the one man of his time;* ܚ ܡ

ܚܕܐ ܐܚܝܕܝܐ ܠܚܕܐ *uniform in colour and taste;* gram. *singular;* ܒܚܕܐ ܟܬܝܒܐ *in the singular; separate, absolute* opp. *affixed.*

ܟܬܝܒܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ from ܟܬܒ. f. *unity* opp. Trinity; *a unit, oneness; solitude, solitariness* opp. ܟܢܫܐ *a crowd;* ܚܕ ܟܬܝܒܘܬܐ *single combat;* ܟܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *sole rule;* ܟܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ *solely, simply;* gram. *the singular number.*

ܟܬܝܒܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܟܬܒ. m. *one who erases, expunges.*

ܟܬܝܒܘܬܐ rt. ܟܬܒ. f. *adaptation.*

ܟܬܝܒܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܟܬܒ. *a charmer, snake-charmer.*

ܟܬܝܒܐ rt. ܟܬܒ. m. *blotting out.*

ܟܬܝܒܘܬܐ rt. ܟܬܒ. f. *threatening, indignation.*

ܟܬܘ fut. ܢܟܬܘ, act. part. ܟܬܘ, ܟܬܒܐ. *to lick;* ܟܬܘ ܥܦܪܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ *he licked the dust in abjectness;* ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܐ the flame *licked up blood.* PAEL ܟܬܘ *to go on licking, lick often* or *continually;* ܟܠܒܐ ܡܪܝܗ ܟܬܘ *a dog licks his master.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܬܘܬܐ, ܡܠܝܟܘܬܐ.

ܟܬܒܐ or ܟܬܒܐ m. *plantain, plantago major.*

ܟܬܘܬܐ rt. ܟܬܘ. m. *licking.*

ܟܬܥ *to fawn* as a dog, *flatter.* ETHPAAL ܐܬܟܬܥ *to be flattered, wheedled.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܬܥܐ, ܟܬܥܝܘܬܐ, ܐܬܟܬܥܝܘܬܐ.

ܟܬܥܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a fawner, flatterer, parasite.*

ܟܬܥܝܢܐ rt. ܟܬܥ. m. *a flatterer, knave.*

ܟܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܟܬܥ. f. *fawning, flattery.*

ܟܬܡ fut. ܢܟܬܡ, act. part. ܟܬܡ, ܟܬܡܐ, pass. part. ܟܬܝܡ, ܟܬܝܡܐ, ܟܬܝܡܘܬܐ. I. *to eat.* II. *to suit with, fit, agree;* ܟܬܝܡ ܟܬܝܡܘ *agree with each other;* used chiefly in the act. part. impers., *it is fitting, suitable, convenient;* ܒܥܕܢܐ ܟܬܝܡܐ *at a convenient time.* III. *to menace, threaten;* pass. part. active sense ܟܬܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܩܛܠܘܗܝ *they threatened to kill him;* ܢܘܪܐ ܟܬܝܡܐ ܠܚܛܝܐܐ *fire menacing sinners.* ETHPE. ܐܬܟܬܡ I. *to fit, accommodate, connect, comprise, compact, form;* ܗܘܘ ܐܬܟܬܡ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *a place made suitable to it by the maker.* II. pass. *to be threatened* with ܠܘܬ or ܒ; ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܟܬܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ the ship *was in peril of being dashed to pieces.* PA. ܟܬܡ *to fit, adjust, adapt, do anything suitably, join fitly together, compact, compose;* ܡܬܟܬܡܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ *they choose a fitting place;* ܢܬܟܬܡ ܠܢ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ *let us try to find suitable words for prayer;* ܠܐ ܬܒܝܢ ܟܬܝܡܬ ܠܡܢܝܢ *you have planned your guiles ignorantly;* pass. part. *fitly composed, congruous, well arranged;* ܡܙܡܪܐ ܡܬܟܬܡܐ *harmonious songs.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܬܡ I. *to be adapted, adjusted; to be fitted, joined* or *fastened together, to unite;* ܐܒܢܐ ܐܬܟܬܡܘ ܒܛܘܪܐ the stones *were fitted on the mountain = squared in the quarry;* ܐܬܟܬܡ ܫܒܛܐ ܕܥܡܐ the twelve tribes *grew into one nation.* II. *to threaten, warn* or *command with threats;* ܐܬܟܬܡ ܠܗ ܒܡܘܬܐ *he threatened him with death.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܬܝܡ, ܟܬܝܡܐ, ܟܬܝܡ, ܟܬܝܡ, ܟܬܝܡܝܢ, ܟܬܝܡܘܬܐ, ܟܬܝܡ, ܟܬܝܡ, ܡܬܟܬܝܡ, ܡܬܟܬܝܡ, ܡܬܟܬܝܡ, ܡܬܟܬܝܡ.

ܟܬܡ, ܟܬܡ pl. ܟܬܡܐ, ܟܬܡ rt. ܟܬܡ I. m. *food, victuals, bread, a cake* or *loaf of bread;* ܟܬܡ ܡܐ ܠܚܡ 200 *loaves;* ܟܬܡ ܫܥܪܐ *barley-bread;* ܟܬܡ ܡܢܝܢ *supper-time;* ܐܬܐ ܠܡܐܟܠ ܟܬܡ *to sup, sit at meat;* ܟܬܡ ܚܝܐ *living bread, the bread of life;* ܗܘ ܟܬܡ ܕܐܬܩܛ ܠܢܘܪܐ *it fed the flame, added fuel to the fire.*

ܟܬܝܡܝܢ rt. ܟܬܡ II. adv. *fitly, aptly, justly, rightly;* ܠܐ ܟܬܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܥܬܗ *he had not rightly come to understanding* or *to his senses.*

ܟܬܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܟܬܡ II. f. *fitness, agreement, aptitude;* ܟܬܝܡܘܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ *natural aptitude.*

ܟܬܝܡ, ܟܬܝܡ rt. ܟܬܡ II. *apt, suitable;* ܡܠܬܐ ܟܬܝܡܬܐ *a well-composed speech.*

ܟܬܥ fut. ܢܟܬܥ and ܢܟܬܥ, act. part. ܟܬܥ, ܟܬܥܐ. *to mutter incantations; to murmur, whisper, speak low* ܒܐܕܢܐ *in the ears* of any one, *to speak low* in prayer, *to sing softly* as a lullaby; ܟܬܥ ܠܒܗ ܕܚܘܐ the devil *whispered to her heart.* ETHPE. ܐܬܟܬܥ *to be told secretly, softly.* PA. ܟܬܥ *to murmur softly, to whisper,*

insinuate with ܥܠ *against* any one. ETHPA. ܐܬܟܫܦ *to whisper, murmur* e.g. ܨܠܘܬܐ *prayers;* ܐܬܟܫܦܘ ܥܠܝ ܚܕܐ *they whispered together against me.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܫܦܐ, ܟܫܦܐ, ܟܫܦ, ܟܫܦ, ܡܟܫܦ.

ܟܫܦܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܟܫܦ. m. *a charm, allurement.*

ܟܦܐ m. *a) the palm of the hand. b) the breath, breathing.*

ܟܚܐ fut. ܢܟܚ *to scrape off.* ETHPE. ܐܬܟܚ *to be scraped off.* DERIVATIVE, ܟܚܐ.

ܟܚܐ rt. ܟܚ. m. *one who sharpens his sword.*

ܟܚܐ rt. ܟܚ. m. *a) abrasion. b) a scraped* or *sharpened stake, a spike;* ܟܚܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ *an iron spike;* ܟܚܐ ܕܩܢܐ *the point of a reed.*

ܟܚܝܬܐ rt. ܟܚ. f. *the sharp point* or *edge* of a weapon; metaph. ܟܚܝܬܐ ܕܪܓܙܐ *sharp anger; acuteness, subtlety* of speech.

ܟܚܐ or ܟܚܐ m. *the pistachio nut, nux pistacia* or *avellana.*

ܟܚ fut. ܢܟܚ *to bark, shave, unsheath.*

ܟܚ *to chant, celebrate in song.*

ܟܚ fut. ܢܟܚ, act. part. ܟܚ, ܟܚܐ, pass. part. ܟܚ, ܟܚܐ, ܟܚܝܬܐ. *a) to hammer, rub, polish, sharpen, smear;* with ܙܝܢܐ *to hammer armour;* with ܚܪܒܐ *to sharpen a sword;* ܟܚ ܬܘܪܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ the bull *rubbed his horns on the earth. b) to provoke, incite* with ܟܚ ܪܓܙܐ—ܟܚ ܪܚܡܐ *to anger, to love.* Part. adj. *a) sharpened, dipped* or *smeared* with poison; ܚܨܐ ܟܚܝܬܐ *sharp* or *poisoned arrows. b) keen, acute, crafty.* ETHPE. ܐܬܟܚ imper. E-Syr. the same, W-Syr. ܐܬܟܚ passive of Peal in all senses. DERIVATIVES, ܟܚ, ܟܚ, ܟܚ, ܡܟܚ.

ܠܝܒܐ λίψ, acc. λίβα, *a south-west wind, African wind.*

ܠܝܒܢܘܬܐ—ܠܝܒܢܘܬ—ܠܝܒܢܘܬ λιβόνοτος, *south-west wind.*

ܟܬܒܐ, ܟܬܒ pl. ܟܬܒ, ܟܬܒ or ܟܬܒ m. *libellus; a deposition, written accusation, warrant,* ܟܬܒ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *a confession of faith;* ܟܬܒ ܕܡܠܟܐ *an imperial warrant;* ܟܬܒ ܕܡܬܚܐ *a written recantation.*

ܟܝ usually repeated ܟܝ ܟܝ *quickly, directly, swiftly.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܝ, ܟܝ.

ܟܝ from ܟܝ adv. *swiftly, quickly, rashly.*

ܟܝܬ from ܟܝ adv. *swiftly, rapidly, directly.*

ܟܝܠ, ܟܝܠ, ܟܝܠ pl. ܟܝܠ; see other spellings under ܟܝܠ m. ληγᾶτον, *a legacy, bequest.*

ܟܝܠ pl. ܐ *legatarius, a legatee.*

ܟܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *one who curses, declares accursed.*

ܟܠܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a swearer, one who curses, pronounces accursed.*

ܟܠܘܪܓܝܐ pl. ܟܠܘܪܓܝܬ λειτουργία, *liturgy.*

ܟܠܝܬܐ, ܟܠܝܬ and see ܟܠ f. λιτανεία, *a litany, solemn supplication.*

ܟܝܠܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ usually m. but in the lexx. f. λίτρα, *libra, a pound weight;* ܟܝܠܐ ܕܒܓܕܐ *the Baghdad pound* weighed 400 drachmas, each drachma = 16 carats ¾ grain, a Syrian pound equalled six Baghdad pounds.

ܟܝܠ, ܟܝܠ, ܟܝܠ, ܟܝܠ m. λειχήν, *lichen.*

ܟܠܐ, ܟܠܐ irreg. pl. of ܟܠ *night.*

ܟܠܐ or ܟܠܐ; see ܟܠ *nocturnal.*

ܟܝܬܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *the terebinth berry; the resin of the terebinth.*

ܠܝܡܝܬܘ or ܠܝܡܝܬ λίμιτον, ܠܝܡܝܬ = Syr. ܠܝܡ ܐܬܪܐ *borders, confines.*

ܟܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *licking.*

ܟܦܐ, ܟܦ, ܟܦ or ܟܦ pl. ܐܝ *an oar;* ܟܦ ܕܡܠܚܐ *oarsmen, rowers;* metaph. *the rudder, helm,* ܟܦ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *of government;* ܟܦ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ *of authority;* with ܐܚܙ *to hold the helm.*

ܟܦܐ or ܟܦ rt. ܟܦ. m. *dough, paste.*

ܟܦ rt. ܟܦ. m. *kneading, mixing* dough.

ܟܦܬܐ dim. of ܟܦ m. *a small bit of paste* or *dough.*

ܠܝܬ comp. of ܠ and ܐܝܬ (the ܬ is always hard) indeclinable verbal particle *it is not, they are not, there is not;* takes suffixes like a plural noun, ܠܝܬܗ *he is not;* ܠܝܬܗܘܢ *they are not;* ܠܝܬ ܡܝܐ *there is no water;* ܠܝܬ ܕܢܡܘܣܗܘܢ *their law does not permit;* with

ܐܝܬܝܐ expresses the past tense ܠܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܐ *there was not;* with ܠ *to have,* ܠܝ ܠܝܬ *I have not;* ܠܢ ܠܝܬ ܠܢ *we have only;* ܐܢ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܝܢ *if this be not so neither will that* continue to *be.* ETHPA. ܐܬܠܝܬ *to be reduced to nothing, annihilated; to cease, cease to be; to vanish from sight* e. g. as a star; ܡܬܠܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܢܘܪܐ *it diminishes till it ceases to be;* a cone ܡܬܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܟܘܢ *comes to nothing at* its *apex.* DERIVATIVES, ܠܝܬ, ܠܝܬܘܬ, ܡܠܝܬ, ܡܠܝܬܘܬ.

ܠܝܬܐ λίθος, *stone.*

ܠܝܬܝ pl. ܝܐ from ܠܝܬ. *non-existent.*

ܠܝܬܘܬ from ܠܝܬ. f. *non-existence, nothingness, annihilation;* ܡܢ ܠܝܬܘܬ ܠܝܬ ܠܢ *Thou hast brought us out of nothingness into being.*

ܠܗܠ comp. of ܠ and ܗܠ. adv. of place and time *hence, hither;* ܠܗܠ ܘܠܗܠ *hither and thither;* ܠܗܠ ܘܠܗܠ *hither and thither, in all directions;* ܡܢ ܗܠ *henceforth, thenceforward, from this time forth;* ܠܗܠ ܡܢ *on this side, within* opp. ܠܗܠ *beyond.*

ܠܟ abbrev. for ܠܟ ܗܘ *to thee;* ܠܟ ܡܬܚܙܝ ܪܘܚܢ *on Thee do our spirits wait;* ܠܟ ܡܪܝ *to Thee, O Lord* (first words of a hymn of praise).

ܠܚܫ = ܠܚܫ, fut. ܢܠܚܘܫ, act. part. ܠܚܫ, ܠܚܫ, pass. part. ܠܚܝܫ. *to lick, lick up* e. g. ܠܚܫ *the dust;* metaph. of fire. ETHPE. ܐܬܠܚܫ pass. PAEL ܠܚܫ *to lick, lick up* as a dog, *to suck* as a bee; ܡܠܚܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܝܐ *lions gobbled him up;* ܡܠܚܫ ܠܗ ܕܡܐ *he began to lick up the blood.*

ܠܗܠ comp. of ܠ, ܗܘ and ܗܠ; see ܗܠ and ܗܘ.

ܠܗܓܐ, ܠܗܓܐ or ܠܗܓܐ pl. ܠܗܓܬܐ f. λέξις, *a) speech, diction, style;* ܠܗܓܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ *correct diction. b) language, tongue; a phrase, reading;* ܠܗܓܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ—ܦܪܣܝܐ *the Aramaic, the Persian tongue;* ܦܫܩܐ ܕܠܗܓܬܐ ܕܡܙܡܘܪܐ *explanation of the Hebrew expressions in the Psalter.*

ܠܗܓܝܘܢ or ܠܗܓܝܘܢ m. λεξικόν, *a lexicon, dictionary;* ܠܗܓܝܘܢ ܕܡܠܬܐ *a lexicon, that is an explanation of words;* ܠܗܓܝܘܢ ܕܡܬܟܢܝܢ *a dictionary compiled from others;* ܠܗܓܝܘܢ ܕܦܫܩܢܐ *a glossary.*

ܠܗܓ denom. verb *to write* or *compile a lexicon.*

ܠܗܠ *a dish;* see ܠܚܠ.

ܠܠ, ܠܠ emph. m. ܠܠܐ, pl. m. ܠܠܐ, f. ܠܠܬܐ rt. ܠܠ. *a fool; foolish, fatuous, stupid, dull, brutish;* ܠܠܐ ܕܒܪܐ *the brutes of the field, brute beasts;* ܠܠ ܠܠ *a brutish* or *senseless people.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܠܠ, ܠܠ.

ܠܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܠܠ. *to make* or *pronounce stupid* or *foolish.* ETHPA. ܐܬܠܠ, ܐܬܠܠ or ܐܬܠܠ *to be* or *become foolish, turn stupid* or *silly, make a fool of, be infatuated;* ܠܠ ܕܒ ܡܬܪܓܙ ܡܬܬܠܠ ܠܠ *a fool when he is irritated behaves still more foolishly;* ܐܢ ܠܠ ܠܠ ܠܠ *if he continues to act foolishly, if he goes on making a fool of himself.*

ܠܠܘܬܐ from ܠܠ. f. *folly, foolishness, nonsense;* ܠܠ ܠܠ *foolish talking.*

ܠܠ, ܠܠ pl. ܠܠ, ܠܠ, ܠܠ, m. *night, a night;* ܠܠ *by night, at night;* ܠܠ ܠܠ or ܠܠ *a day and night;* ܠܠ ܠܠ *two days and nights.*

ܠܠ, ܠܠ, ܠܠ, ܠܠ, ܠܠ or ܠܠ, f. ܠܠ adj. from ܠܠ. *nightly, by night, nocturnal;* ܠܠ ܠܠ *a night-watch;* ܠܠ ܠܠ *the hours of the night and day;* ܠܠ ܠܠ *dark mountains.*

ܠܠ from ܠܠ f. *lamia, a night-spectre, a phantom* or *demon in the form of a woman.*

ܠ particle of explanation *forsooth, to wit, namely;* serves instead of inverted commas to mark a quotation or oblique oration; ܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܠ ܐܠܗ ܠ *for to the sinner saith God;* ܐܬ ܗܘ ܠ ܠ ܠ ܠ *he gave himself out to be the elder son of Chosroes.*

ܠ PALPEL ܠܠ *to speak, enunciate.* ETHPALPAL ܐܬܠܠ *to stammer; to enunciate.* DERIVATIVE, ܠܠ.

ܠ comp. of ܠ and ܗܠ. *a)* interrogative particle, ܠ ܢܒܝܐ ܠ *art thou a prophet?*

b) negative particle = ܕܠܡܐ *that—not, lest;* ܠܐ ܡܠܠ ܠܐܢܫ ܠܡܐ *see thou tell no man.*

ܚܘܠܐ or ܚܘܠܝܐ, ܚܘܠܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝ m. λιμήν, *a haven, port, harbour;* metaph. ܚܘܠܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ *the haven of salvation;* ܚܘܠܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ *the harbour of the saints;* ܠܘܬ ܣܦܪܐ ܡܛܝܬܝ *I have come to the end of the story;* ܫܒܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܠܐ *the week of entry into the haven* = the week preceding Palm Sunday.

ܚܒܪ fut. ܢܚܒܪ, pass. part. ܚܒܝܪ. *to put together, compile; to accord with;* ܚܒܪ ܠܒܗ *his tone of mind does not comport with solitude.* Pa. ܚܒܪ *to bring together, connect, compile;* ܠܐ ܡܚܒܪ *disjoined.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܒܪ *to be connected, related, inserted, set* as a jewel, to music; —ܡܙܡܪ ܕܡܬܚܒܪ ܥܠ *a chant set to* certain words. Taphel ܐܬܚܒܪ *to make a disciple, teach the Christian faith, convert;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܒܪ *the city which he brought to the Christian faith;* ܐܬܚܒܪ ܘܡܥܡܕ ܣܓܝܐܐ *he taught and baptized many;* ܗܘܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕ ܕܐܒܘܠܒܪܟܬ *he was a pupil of Abulbarcat.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܚܒܪ *a) to be instructed, taught, educated, to become a disciple, pupil, follower;* ܐܬܬܚܒܪ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ *Alexander was a pupil of Aristotle. b) to be instructed in the Christian faith, to become a catechumen, disciple, convert,* ܠܡܬܬܚܒܪ *to Christianity;* ܠܡܬܬܚܒܪ *to the faith;* ܡܬܬܚܒܪܝܢ *catechumens. c) to embrace* ܠܚܝܐ ܕܡܢܙܟܐ *the monastic life;* ܡܬܬܚܒܪ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ *holy poverty;* ܐܬܬܚܒܪ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ *he left the world = became a monk.* Derivatives, ܡܬܚܒܪ, ܡܬܬܚܒܪ, ܡܬܚܒܪ, ܡܬܚܒܪ, ܡܬܚܒܪ.

ܠܡܕ the letter *Lamadh;* see ܠ.

ܠܡܕܝܐ adj. from the letter ܠܡܕ gram. *preceded by Lamadh* as an accusative, an infinitive.

ܠܡܣܡ rt. ܣܡ. adv. *hardly, with difficulty, only just.*

ܠܒܕܐ m. *felt.*

ܠܒܩܐ, ܠܒܩ, ܠܒܩ emph. ܐ, rarely ܠܒܩܐ pl. ܝ, ܐ m. rarely f. λαμπάς, -άδα, *a) a lamp, torch, candlestick;* ܢܘܪܐ *a burning torch;* ܢܘܗܪܐ *a lighted torch;* metaph. *splendour, brightness, shining;* ܠܒܩܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *the shining of the sun;* ܠܒܩܐ ܕܪܚܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *the brightness of Divine love. b) a flash, meteor, lightning.*

ܠܗܠܝܢ from ܠܗܠ. adv. *in the manner of robbers* or *freebooters, marauding;* ܠܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܙܠܘ ܘܥܒܕܘ *he made marauding incursions into the country of the Greeks.*

ܠܗܠ denom. verb Pali conj. from ܠܗܠ. *to rob, make raids, maraud, commit piracy.* Ethpali ܐܬܠܗܠ *to be seized by robbers, carried off by brigands;* metaph. ܐܬܠܗܠ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ *the Patriarchate was unlawfully occupied.*

ܠܗܠ or ܠܗܠܐ pl. ܐܝ λῃστής, *a) a robber, freebooter, brigand, pirate. b)* adj. *piratical, predatory, thievish.* Derivatives, ܠܗܠ, verb ܠܗܠ, ܠܗܠ, ܠܗܠ, ܠܗܠ.

ܠܗܠܘܬܐ from ܠܗܠ. f. *open robbery, brigandage.*

ܠܚܠ fut. ܢܠܚܠ same as ܠܚ, ܠܚ *to lick.*

ܠܚܚ part. ܠܚܚ *to be greedy, gluttonous, intemperate.* Ethpe. ܐܬܠܚܚ *a) to seize greedily, rush greedily on, to give oneself over to pleasure* esp. *to be gluttonous, indulge the appetite,* ܡܢ ܡܪܘܚܐ *with delicacies. b)* in a good sense *to be eager, delight in.* Derivatives, ܠܚܚ, ܠܚܚ, ܠܚܚ, ܠܚܚ.

ܠܚܚ, ܠܚܚ rt. ܠܚܚ. *greedy, gluttonous, voracious.*

ܠܚܚܝܬ rt. ܠܚܚ. adv. *greedily, immoderately.*

ܠܚܚܘܬܐ rt. ܠܚܚ. f. *avidity, greediness, gluttony.*

ܠܚܝ, ܠܚܝ, ܠܚܝ perh. mimetic, cf. ܠܚ. *a stammerer, stutterer;* —ܠܚܝ ܕܡܠܠ ܠܫܢܐ *hesitating in speech.* Derivatives, verb ܠܚܝ, ܠܚܝ.

ܠܚܝ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܠܚܝ. *to stutter.* Ethpa. ܐܬܠܚܝ *to take to stuttering, begin to stammer.*

ܠܚܝܘܬܐ from ܠܚܝ. f. *stammering, stuttering, faltering speech, hesitation in speech.*

ܠܚܘܚܐ Ar. m. dialect. *saliva.*

ܠܚܘܚܐ m. *one whose saliva runs down.*

ܠܚܘܐ, ܠܚܘܐ rt. ܠܚ. *of indistinct* or *strange speech, of a foreign tongue.*

ܟܠܠ fut. ܢܟܠܠ, act. part. ܟܠܠ, ܟܠܠܐ, pass. part. ܟܠܝܠ *to make indistinct* or *soft sounds* as birds, insects, serpents; *to sing, chant, sound, give forth a sound* ܩܢܘܢܐ *of chants;* ܩܠܐ ܕܐܘܟܝܢܐ *sounds of lamentation; to lisp; to speak a foreign language; to whisper softly* said of the Holy Spirit, of grace, faith, error; ܡܠܐ ܟܠܠܝܢ *they utter, pronounce;* ܡܢܘ ܕܟܠܠ ܟܠܡܐ *the truth proclaimed by the Apostles;* ܟܠܠܘ ܠܐܝܟ ܚܕܬܐ ܫܒܚܐ angels *sounded forth a new song;* gram. *to express.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܠܠ *to sound, be sounded, be heard* said of sound rather than of sense; *to be told, said, whispered;* gram. *to be pronounced, said.* Derivatives, ܟܠܠܐ, ܟܠܠ, ܟܠܠ.

ܟܠܠܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܠܠ. m. *sound, speech, tongue, twittering* esp. inarticulate sounds as of birds and beasts; *foreign speech; dialect, way of speech, utterance, pronunciation,* ܟܠܠܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ *pleasant sounds;* ܫܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܠ *the sweet-voiced swallow;* ܠܫܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܠ *other tongues;* ܟܠܠ ܢܒܝܐ *prophetic utterance;* ܟܠܠ ܕܫܘܫܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ *whispers of mysteries* i. e. of holy things, *not made known by lips.*

ܟܠܠܬܐ rt. ܟܠܠ. f. *speaking, sound.*

ܟܠܠ see ܟܠ; *upward, above.*

ܟܠܡ or ܟܠܡ fut. ܢܟܠܡ, imper. ܟܠܡ, act. part. ܟܠܡ, ܟܠܡܐ, pass. part. ܟܠܝܡ, ܟܠܝܡܐ, root-meaning *to chew, masticate* but usually *to take food, eat;* ܟܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܝܢ *we eat and drink;* pass. part. impers. ܠܐ ܟܠܝܡ ܠܝ ܡܕܡܐ *we have tasted no food to-day;* ܟܕ ܟܠܝܡ ܟܘܠܗ *after they had eaten.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܠܡ *to be masticated, eaten.* Pa. ܟܠܡ *to eat hungrily, devour, gnaw.* Aph. ܐܟܠܡ *to make swallow, give to eat.* Derivatives, ܟܘܠܡ, ܡܟܠܡ, ܡܟܠܡܐ.

ܟܠ same as ܟܘܠ, ܟܠ *to join.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܠ *to be joined* or *woven together.*

ܟܠܐ prep. *according to, in proportion, corresponding;* ܟܠܐ ܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܣܓܝܐܐ *according to the abundance of Thy mercies;* ܟܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ *according to the different seasons;* ܟܠܐ ܕ *because, on account of.*

ܟܠܐ or ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܟܠܐ λεπτός, *a small thing, small coin, obolus, farthing.*

ܟܠܠ rt. ܟܠ. *an envelope* ܕܐܓܪܬܐ *of a letter.*

ܟܠܠ *a turnip.*

ܟܠ; see ܟܠ *an oar.*

ܟܠܠ; see ܟܠ.

ܟܠ; see ܟܠ.

ܟܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a gatherer, gleaner.*

ܟܠ = ܟܠ *true.*

ܟܠ from ܟܠ adv. *verily, indeed.*

ܟܠ m. *the confines* of a city, esp. *the land and villages under its jurisdiction, a suburb, region, surrounding country;* a monastery ܕܟܠ ܣܝܣ *in the region of Sis.*

ܟܠ fut. ܢܟܠ, act. part. ܟܠ, ܟܠܐ. *a) to gather, pick, pick up, collect, glean;* ܢܟܠܘ ܡܙܘܢܐ *they shall gather food* i. e. manna; ܟܠܬ ܠܐ ܒܚܩܠ *she gleaned in the field;* ܢܟܠ ܫܘܫܢܐ *he will gather lilies;* ܟܠ ܩܨܝܢ *picking up sticks;* ܟܠ ܩܘܦܡܐ *a gatherer of sycamore fruit. b) to pick up* as a bird = *eat;* with ܩܠܐ *to pick up words* as a parrot. *c)* metaph. with ܡܠܬܐ *to collect comments, explanations. d)* chem. *to collect* particles, *attract, absorb.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܠ *to be gleaned, gathered, collected.* Pa. ܟܠ *to pick up* arrows, *gather in* sheaves, *gather* honey, *collect, select;* ܟܠ ܠܒܘܫܗ ܟܠ ܡܙܡܐ *his clothing was all patches;* ܟܠ ܩܠܐ *a babbler;* ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܟܠ *selected sermons.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܠ *to be gathered together.* Derivatives, ܟܘܠ, ܟܘܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܘܠ, ܡܟܠ.

ܟܠܐ pl. ܐ m. *an embroiderer.*

ܟܠ rt. ܟܠ. m. *bait, crumbs, food;* ܟܠ ܕܓܪܐ *fishing-bait;* ܟܠ ܕܒܝܬ ܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ *crumbs* or *bait scattered on the ground;* metaph. ܐܦ ܢܚܢܢ ܕܟܠ ܕܙܒܢ ܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ *the heathen too are enticed by teaching and entrapped to repentance;* ܟܠ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܢܚܢܩ ܠܝ the world *strangles me with* its *allurements.*

ܟܠ, ܟܠ rt. ܟܠ. m. *ingathering, gleaning;* ܟܠ ܙܝܬܐ *olive-gathering;* ܟܠ ܕܟܠ *her gleanings.*

ܟܠܐ or ܟܠܐ pl. ܐ dimin. of ܟܠ m. *a little collection; gathering, ingathering* of fruit.

ܟܡܝܢܐ pl. ܝܢܐ adj. from ܟܡܝܢܐ *a beast trained to draw a litter.*

ܟܡܝܢܐ, ܐܝܢ and ܟܡܝܢ f. λεκτίκιον, *a litter, a bier; a pyx, portable altar.*

ܟܡܝܢܬܐ rt. ܟܡ. adv. *late.*

ܟܡܝܢܐ, ܝܢܐ rt. ܟܡ. adj. *late, latter* opp. ܩܕܝܡܐ *early;* said of rain, of animals born late in the season, of plants flowering or ripening late.

ܟܡܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܟܡ. f. *lateness, tardiness.*

ܟܡܐ or ܟܡܐ pl. ܝܬ, ܬܐ f. λεκάνη, *a basin, bowl, laver, dish, plate, vessel;* ܟܡܐ ܕܡܝܐ *a washhand-basin, foot-bath;* ܟܡܐ ܕܢܚܐ *a brazen laver.*

ܟܡ Pael ܟܡ; *to bring forth late* offspring or fruit, *to gather* late fruit. Derivatives, ܟܡܐ, ܟܡܝܢܐ, ܟܡܝܢ, ܟܡܝܢܐ.

ܟܡܐ rt. ܟܡ. m. *late grass, aftermath.*

ܟܡܗܝܬܐ from χαλκῖτις, *copperas, flowers of copper.*

ܟܢܐ m. dialect. *a great sack, sack for litter.*

ܟܢܗ = ܟܢ.

ܟܢ pl. ܝܢ λῆρος, m. *senseless, foolish;* ܐܝܟ ܟܢ ܕܡܬܟܠ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ *as a foolish person who talks unceasingly.*

ܟܢܘܬܐ f. *idle talk, nonsense, babbling, raving, folly.*

ܟܢܐ or ܟܢܐ = ܟܢ.

ܟܡ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܟܡܐ *to pronounce, sound;* ܠܐ ܡܟܡܝܢ ܟܘܠܗ ܐܢܘܢ *not pronouncing those letters at all.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܡ *to be pronounced;* ܐܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܡ ܐܠܦ *'Ain which sounds like Alep.*

ܟܡ, ܟܡܐ pl. ܝܬ, ܬܐ m. *a) the tongue;* ܟܡܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ *lingual letters* i.e. ܠܘܚܝ; *b) speech, language, pronunciation;* ܟܡܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ *dialect;* ܟܡܐ ܕܡܪܘܡܐ *Highland dialect* perh. the language of the Assyrian highlands opp. ܟܡܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ *the common speech* of Mesopotamia; ܟܡܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ *the Jew's language. c) a people, nation;* ܕ ܟܡܐ *speaking the same tongue. d)* metaph. *a stretch* of the sea, of a river, *a tongue* or *spit* of land; ܟܡܐ ܕܝܡܐ *a narrow isthmus;* ܟܡܐ ܕܫܐܘܠ *the mouth of Sheol;* ܟܡܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *a tongue of flame;* ܟܡ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܐܘ ܟܣܦܐ *a wedge of gold or silver. e)* names of plants; ܟܡ ܕܐܪܝܐ *plantago, the plantain;* ܟܡ ܕܟܠܒܐ *cynoglossum, hounds-tongue;* ܟܡ ܕܟܠܝܐ *lolium, darnel, cockle, tares;* ܟܡܐ ܪܒܐ *plantago major;* ܟܡ ܕܐܪܙܐ *fraxinus ornus, a sort of ash-tree;* ܟܡ ܕܠܒܐ *borago officinalis, buglossum, borage, bugloss.* Derivatives, verb ܟܡ, ܟܡܝ, ܟܡܝܐ, ܟܡܝ, ܟܡܝ, ܟܡܝ, ܟܡܝ.

ܟܡܢܐ, ܝܢܐ adj. from ܟܡܐ. *loquacious, garrulous, talkative; eloquent.*

ܟܡܢܘܬܐ from ܟܡ. f. *loquacity, talkativeness.*

ܟܡܢܘܬܐ from ܟܡ. f. *language, idiom, speech.*

ܟܡܐ f. *a button hole.*

ܟܡܝ, ܟܡܝ and ܟܡܝ adv. *below, beneath, downwards;* ܡܝܐ ܕܟܡܝ ܬܚܘܡܐ *the waters under the firmament;* ܕܟܬܒ ܟܡ ܟܡܝ *which Scripture mentions below.*

ܟܡ fut. ܢܟܡ, act. part. ܟܡ, ܟܡܐ root-meaning *to stain, pollute. To agree, be convenient, fitting, suitable, becoming, worthy;* ܕܟܡ ܟܡ *becoming to each;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܡ ܠܒܢܝܐ *commands suitable for children;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܡ ܠܡܫܡܥ *a speech worthy to be listened to.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܡ *to be guilty of, devise* or *act with guile, ill-will* or *malice, to conspire* with ܥܡ or ܥܠ *against;* ܢܦܫ ܕܟܡ ܕܡܬܟܡ *a malicious soul;* ܡܬܟܡ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܟܡ *the confusion of which all alike were guilty.* Pa. ܟܡ *to defile, contaminate,* ܡܛܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܟܡ *he was defiled with carnal passions.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܡ *to act with guile* or *deceit, to be defiled.* Derivatives, ܡܬܟܡ, ܡܬܟܡ.

ܟܡ m. a dry measure, *a half cor, half omer.*

ܟܡ fut. ܢܟܡ, act. part. ܟܡ, ܟܡܐ. *a) to speak, pronounce. b) to pile up, bring together.* Pa. ܟܡ *a) to murmur* ܡܫܟܢ ܒܦܘܗܝ *between his lips; to disparage. c) to bring together, compile.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܡ *to be coupled, fastened together.* Derivatives, ܟܡ, ܡܬܟܡ, ܡܬܟܡ.

ܡܝܡܪܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܥܕܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܒܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܒܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ

ܡ

ܡ

ܡ, ܡܝܡ *Mim* the thirteenth letter of the alphabet; the numeral 40, ܡ̄ ܡܐܡܪܐ *Discourse* 40; ܡ̇ 400.

ܡܢܐ *a*) interrog. pron. *what?* ܡܢܐ ܠܝ ܘܠܟ *what have I to do with thee?* *b*) rel. pron. *that, that which, what; when, then, after that, whensoever, as often as;* ܠܐ ܡܐܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ *I do not deserve what you say, I am not worthy of that which you say;* ܡܢ ܕ̇ *but when;* ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ *as*=ܐܝܟ ܕ̇; ܡܢ ܕ̇ *as, like;* ܡܢ ܕ̇=ܡܢ ܕ̇, ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *whatsoever, whichever, whensoever, whenever, so often as.* *c*) particle of exclamation *how! how much!* ܡܢ ܕ̇ ܫܢܝܐ *how terrible!* ܡܢ ܛܒ *how good!* *d*) ܡܢܫ; see ܡܢܫ. DERIVATIVES, ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܝ, ܡ̇, ܡܢܐ, ܡܢ, ܡܢܢܐ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ.

ܡܐ, many participles of ܐ verbs and of Aphel conjugations have alternate forms, with and without Alep after Mim. Nouns derived from such participles have the same alternative spelling.

ܡܐܐ, ܡܐܐ, ܡܐܐ pl. ܡܐ, ܡܐ or ܡ̇, ܡܐ com. gen. *a hundred, a century;* ܡܐ or ܡ̇ 200; ܡ̇ ܠ̇ or ܡ̇ ܠ̇ 300; ܡ̇ ܕ̇ 400, and so on; ܡ̇ or ܡ̇ ܡ̇ 800; ܡ̇ ܡ̇ or ܡ̇ *centurions.*

ܡ̇ ; see ܡ̇ *a cook.*

ܡ̇ ; see ܡ̇ and ܡ̄ above.

ܡ̇ or ܡ̇ ; see ܡ̇.

ܡ̇ for ܡ̇ *a jackal.*

ܡ̇ *μᾶζα, barley-water sweetened with refined honey; barley cakes mixed with milk.*

ܡ̇

ܡ̇, ܡ̇ rt. ܡ̇. m. *departure, journeying;* ܡ̇ ܡ̇ *going and coming;* ܡ̇ ܡ̇ ܡ̇ *one day's journey.*

ܡ̇ pl. ܡ̇ rt. ܡ̇. f. *a departure, journeying, pilgrimage;* with ܡ̇ *a military expedition.*

ܡ̇ rt. ܡ̇. m. *grasping by the hand;* metaph. *help, assistance.*

ܡ̇ and ܡ̇ ; see ܡ̇.

ܡ̇ pl. ܡ̇, ܡ̇ ; see ܡ̇ *a mine.*

ܡ̇ from ܡ̇. f. *the number one hundred.*

ܡ̇ or ܡ̇ rt. ܡ̇. *slanting, tottering, bending over, ready to fall;* ܡ̇ ܡ̇ *a tottering wall.*

ܡ̇ ; see ܡ̇.

ܡ̇ ; see ܡ̇.

ܡ̇ rt. ܡ̇. f. *sloth, laziness, lassitude, negligence, reluctance;* ܡ̇ ܡ̇ *a weary weight, distasteful burden;* ܡ̇ *strenuousness;* ܡ̇ ܡ̇ *indefatigable, active, assiduous.*

ܡ̇ rt. ܡ̇. adv. *lazily, slothfully, carelessly.*

ܡ̇, ܡ̇ or ܡ̇ m. ܡ̇, ܡ̇, ܡ̇ f. rt. ܡ̇. *dead;* ܡ̇ ܡ̇ ܡ̇ *he who is quite dead.*

ܡ̇ pl. ܡ̇ rt. ܡ̇. f. *food, victuals, provisions;* pl. *suburbs, dependent towns.*

ܡ̇, ܡ̇ rt. ܡ̇. *noxious, injurious, harmful;* see ܡ̇.

ܡ̇ ; see ܡ̇.

ܡܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠܦ. m. *backbiting, calumny, an evil report; a backbiter, slanderer.*

ܡܚܠܐ and ܡܚܠܐ rt. ܚܠܐ. m. *food, victuals, provisions.*

ܡܚܠܟܐ pl. of ܡܚܠܟܐ.

ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢܐ pl. ܡܚܝܢܬܐ, ܡܚܝܢܐ, ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢ or ܡܚܝܢ f. μηχανή, *an engine; a stratagem; a cunning* or *ingenious device;* ܡܚܝܢ ܕܐܒܢܐ *a stone hurled from an engine;* metaph. ܡܚܝܢ ܕܕܝܢܐ *means of justice = true arguments.*

ܡܚܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. adv. *by way of reproof, reprovingly.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ, ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܚܝܢ *deifying, making divine, making to be a partaker of the divine nature; divine.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܚܝܢ f. *deification.*

ܡܚܝܢ and rarely ܡܚܝܢ; see ܡܚܝܢ. adv. *rather.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ for ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ *mammon.*

ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢ pl. ܡ rt. ܡܚ. m. *speech, diction; a discourse, sermon, homily,* esp. *a metrical homily; a treatise, a division* of a book; *a proposition;* with ܡܚ *a disputation.*

ܡܚ fut. ܢܡܚ, act. part. ܡܚ, part. adj. ܡܚ, ܡܚ. *to irk, bore, be irksome, tedious; to be reluctant, unwilling, weary of;* with ܢܦܫ *his soul was weary of, abhorred . . .;* usually impers. with ܠ; ܡܚ ܠܗ ܠܗ *he was weary of them;* ܠܐ ܡܚ ܠܝ *it does not annoy me, I do not mind.* Part. adj. *slothful, inactive, lazy, negligent.* Aph. ܐܡܚ *to be careless, negligent, slothful, indolent, inactive; to neglect, grow weary;* ܐܡܚ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ *as we have received mercy we faint not.* Derivatives, ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢ.

ܡܚ, ܡܚ or ܡܚ pl. ܡܚܝ, ܡܚ m. *a vessel, utensil, implement, instrument; a garment, dress; clothing, an outfit, furniture, baggage;* ܡܚ ܕܩܛܢܐ—ܡܚ ܕܩܛܢܐ *cotton, woollen clothing;* ܡܚ ܕܝܩܪܐ *costly raiment;* ܡܚ ܕܐܒܠܐ *mourning;* ܡܚ ܕܕܗܒܐ *golden vessels* or *ornaments;* ܡܚ ܕܢܫܐ *his armour-bearer.* Metaph. ܡܚ ܕܐܒܕܢܐ *a vessel of perdition;* ܡܚ ܕܪܚܡܐ *vessels of mercy.*

ܡܚ ܕܒܛܢܐ *the viscera, entrails, bowels.*

ܡܚ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ *vessels* or *fittings of the altar.*

ܡܚ ܕܙܝܢܐ *weapons, arms.*

ܡܚ ܕܙܡܪܐ *musical instruments.*

ܡܚ ܕܐܘܠܕܐ *the organs of reproduction.*

ܡܚ ܕܚܡܪܐ *wine-vessels, wine-skins, casks.*

ܡܚ ܕܢܓܪܐ *carpenters' tools.*

ܡܚ ܕܩܪܡܐ *potters' vessels.*

ܡܚ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ *vessels of the sanctuary, eucharistic vessels.*

ܡܚ ܕܩܪܒܐ *arms, weapons.*

ܡܚ ܕܠܒܘܫܐ *sacred vessels, vestments.*

ܡܢܝ and ܡܢܝ the heresiarch *Manes* A. D. 240, founder of the Manichaean sect.

ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝ; see ܡܢܝ *money.*

ܡܢܝܐ for ܡܢܝ *Manes.*

ܡܢܝܢܐ from ܡܢܝ *a Manichee, follower of Manes.*

ܡܚ or ܡܚ; see ܡܚ *fibre.*

ܡܚ and ܡܚ; see ܡܚ *a balance.*

ܡܚ; see ܡܚ *mastic.*

ܡܚ, ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. *healing, therapeutic; a healer, physician.*

ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. f. *healing.*

ܡܚ; see ܡܚ *a saw.*

ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a band;* ܡܚ ܕܒܛܢ *a girdle, belt; the waist.*

ܡܚ; see ܡܚ and ܡܚ.

ܡܚ pl. ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a handful, bundle, burden.*

ܡܚ *the elbow, bend of the arm, a cubit.*

ܡܚ; see ܡܚ, ܡܚ.

ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. f. *baking; a bakeress.*

ܡܚ; see ܡܚ.

ܡܚ = ܡܚ *the poppy.*

ܡܚ or ܡܚ μάκερ, *mace.*

ܡܚ; see ܡܚ.

ܡܚ or ܡܚ m. μάρρον, *a mattock, hoe, a mallet.*

ܡܚ, ܡܚ act. part. of ܡ; ܡܚ, ܡ act. part. of ܡ.

ܡܚ; see ܡ.

ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܪ. f. *bitterness.*

ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ and ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ; see ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ.

ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ; see ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ.

ܡܪܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܪ. f. *must, the juice of the grape as it flows from the winepress.*

ܡܪܘܬܢܐ *sweet, juicy.*

ܡܪܘ denom. verb; see ܡܪܪ.

ܡܪܘܬܐ; see ܡܪܪ.

ܡܪܘܬܐ; see ܡܪܪ.

ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *confidence, reliance.*

ܡܐܐ emph. st. of ܡܐ *one hundred;* ܡܐܝܡ dual of ܡܐ.

ܡܐ or ܡܐ pl. ܡܐ or ܡܐ; see ܡܐ.

ܡܐܝܡܛܝܩܐ μαθεματικός, *mathematical.*

ܡܐܬܐ or ܡܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. m. *coming, arrival, advent;* ܡܐܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ *the coming of the Saviour;* ܡܐܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܢ *whose onslaught is hard to resist.*

ܡܐܝܬܐ and ܡܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܬܐ. f. *a) coming, advent,* ܡܐܝܬܐ ܕܠܢܦܫܗ *coming to himself, recovery of consciousness;* ܡܐܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ *the second coming of Christ;* ܡܐܝܬܐ ܕܟܘܪܣܝܐ *accession to the throne. b) an attack, incursion.*

ܡܐܝܡ, ܡܐܡܐ Aphel part. of ܡܐ.

ܡܚܝܡܢܐ, ܡܚܝܡܢܐ rt. ܡܚ *a comforter, consoler; comforting, consolatory.*

ܡܚܝܡܢ, ܡܚܝܡܢ rt. ܡܚ. *noxious; an evil-doer, malefactor.*

ܡܚܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *harm, detriment; wickedness, evil conduct, iniquity.*

ܡܚܝܡܢ rt. ܡܚ. *clamorous.*

ܡܚܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *uneasiness, mental disturbance.*

ܡܚܘܝܢ, ܡܚܘܝܢ rt. ܡܚ. *he* or *that which shows forth, declares; a prophet, lawgiver.*

ܡܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a) a declaration;* legal. *a deposition. b) restoration, rebuilding.*

ܡܚܘܝܢܝܬ rt. ܡܚ. adv. *dispersedly, here and there.*

ܡܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *dispersion, separation;* ܡܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ *we who are dispersed.*

ܡܚܘܝܢ, ܡܚܘܝܢ *a scatterer, spendthrift; a medicine which dissipates swellings.*

ܡܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *glittering brightness.*

ܡܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. pl. *a lattice window.*

ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢ rt. ܡܚ. *causing shame, bringing to confusion,* ܡܚܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܚܝܢ *hope which maketh not ashamed.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. *confounding, confuting.*

ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢ pl. ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a spring, source, fount* esp. *one gushing forth abundantly;* ܡܚܝܢ ܕܡܝܐ *springs of water;* ܡܚܝܢ ܕܚܝܐ *a source of life.*

ܡܚܝܢ pl. ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a scoffer, mocker.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *derision, mockery.*

ܡܚܝܢܝܬ rt. ܡܚ. adv. *mockingly, derisively.*

ܡܚܝܢ rt. ܡܚ. m. *barking.*

ܡܚܝܢܝܬ or ܡܚܝܢܝܬ rt. ܡܚ. adv. *subtilly, sophistically;* with ܠܐ *without discrimination* or *examination.*

ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢ rt. ܡܚ. *a) one who examines, discusses, investigates, tries. b) trying, disputing.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *investigation, examination.*

ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢ rt. ܡܚ. *he* or *that which makes to cease, abolishes, confutes, destroys.*

ܡܚܝܢ rt. ܡܚ. m. *one who discerns, considers, examines.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *discernment, perception, skill.*

ܡܚܝܢ part. of verb ܡܚ.

ܡܚܝܢ rt. ܡܚ. *domestic;* gram. *primitive* opp. derived.

ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢ rt. ܡܚ. *sad, plaintive.*

ܡܚܝܢܝܬ rt. ܡܚ. adv. *in confusion, confusedly, disorderly.*

ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢ rt. ܡܚ. *one who confuses, confounds.*

ܡܚܝܢ from ܡܚ. *astounding, stupefying.*

ܡܚܝܢ rt. ܡܚ. f. *the gullet.*

ܡܚܝܢ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a tubercle, small ulcer,* esp. ܡܚܝܢ ܕܥܝܢ *on the eye;* ܡܚܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ *a hemorrhoid; laxity of the anus.*

ܡܕܡܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܕܡܢ. *unexpected, sudden.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܕܝܢ. *a builder, founder, restorer; edifying.*

ܡܕܗܗܡܐ rt. ܗܗܡ. *torn, rent; dissolute.*

ܡܕܗܝܢܐ rt. ܗܝܢ. m. *a despiser, scorner.*

ܡܕܗܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܗܝܢ. adv. *carelessly, despicably.*

ܡܕܗܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܗܝܢ. f. *negligence, contempt.*

ܡܕܗܡܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܗܡܢ. *a) one who prepares perfumes. b) exhilarating.*

ܡܕܗܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܗܢ. *a scorner; scornful.*

ܡܕܗܢܐܝܬ rt. ܗܢ. adv. *with contempt, contemptuously.*

ܡܕܗܢܐܝܬ from ܗܢ. adv. *carnally.*

ܡܕܗܢܘܬܐ rt. ܗܢ. f. *contempt.*

ܡܕܗܢܘܬܐ from ܗܢ. f. *incarnation.*

ܡܕܚܐ, ܡܕܚܐ Aphel part. of ܢܚ.

ܡܕܚܘܬܐ and ܡܕܚܘܬܐ rt. ܕܚ. f. *distance, remoteness, a far journey.*

ܡܕܚܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܕܚܝ. *a kicking* horse or mule.

ܡܕܚܢܐ rt. ܢܚ. m. *one who pours forth, sheds abroad;* ܡܕܚܢܐ ܕܗܪܣܐ *a source* or *author of heresy.*

ܡܕܚܢܐ rt. ܕܚ. m. *a gleaner, gatherer.*

ܡܕܚܪܘܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. f. *inquiry, investigation.*

ܡܕܚܪܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. *diminishing, of diminution.*

ܡܕܚܪܘܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. f. *deficiency.*

ܡܕܚܫܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. f. *clearness, transparency.*

ܡܕܚܬܘܬܐ rt. ܚܬ, ܚܬ. f. *a) abstraction, separation. b) settlement, quittance.*

ܡܕܚܬܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܚܬ, ܚܬ. *external.*

ܡܕܚܬܘܬܐ rt. ܚܬ, ܚܬ. f. *separation; a break, rupture between the joints.*

ܡܕܚܬܗ = ܡܕܚܬܘ ܗܘ Pael part. pass. of ܒܪܟ. *blessed be he.*

ܡܕܚܬܢܐ rt. ܒܪܟ. *blessing; one who blesses.*

ܡܕܚܬܘܬܐ rt. ܒܪܟ. f. *benediction.*

ܡܕܚܬܝܬ rt. ܒܪܟ. adv. *clearly, lucidly.*

ܡܕܚܬܘܬܐ rt. ܒܪܟ. f. *elucidation, explanation.*

ܡܕܚܬܢܐ rt. ܒܪܩ. *lightning, flashing like lightning.*

ܡܕܚܡܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܕܚܡ. *fit for boiling; having the power of digesting.*

ܡܕܚܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܕܚܡ. f. *ripeness, ripening.*

ܡܕܝ *to grow flat, tasteless* as wine; pass. part. ܡܕܝ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ *tasteless, senseless.* Derivative, ܡܕܝܘܬܐ.

ܡܕܝܐ m. *Indian pea.*

ܡܕܝܐ = ܡܕܝܐ pl. of ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ.

ܡܕܝ Aphel part. of verb ܝܕܝ.

ܡܕܝ m. some sort of fruit.

ܡܕܝ (ܡܕ) rt. ܝܕ. *a spot where fire breaks forth* esp. *a vent of volcanic flames.*

ܡܕܝܐ, ܡܕܝ pl. ܐ rt. ܝܕ. m. *a tower, bulwark;* often forms part of the name of a place.

ܡܕܝܢܐ from ܡܕܝ pr. n. *Magdalen, of Magdala,* ܡܪܝܡ ܡܕܝܢܐ *Mary Magdalen.*

ܡܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕ. f. gram. *aphaeresis, contraction.*

ܡܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕ. f. gram. *aphaeresis, dropping of a letter* at the beginning or end of a word.

ܡܕܝܦ, ܡܕܝܦܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܝܕ. *blasphemous; a blasphemer.*

ܡܕܝܦܢܝܬ rt. ܝܕ. adv. *blasphemously.*

ܡܕܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕ. f. *blasphemy.*

ܡܕܝܗ, ܡܕܝܗ Aphel act. part. of ܝܕܝ.

ܡܕܝܗ usually pl. ܡܕܝܗ rt. ܝܕ. m. *dawn, daybreak;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܡܕܝܗ ܡܠܟܐ *the star which rises at dawn;* ܠܠܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܗ ܫܒܬܐ *the night immediately preceding the Sabbath.*

ܡܕܝܗܢܐ rt. ܝܕ. *that which sets free, gives refuge.*

ܡܕܝܗܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕ. f. *escape, deliverance.*

ܡܕܝܗܢܘܬܐ cf. ܝܕ. f. *whispering, speaking softly.*

ܡܕܝܗܝܬ from ܝܕ. adv. *flaming, like flames.*

ܡܕܝܗܢܘܬܐ rt. ܝܕ. f. *initiation, acquaintance;* with ܒ *skill.*

ܡܕܝܗ pl. ܐ, ܐ from Zend môghu, a fire-worshipper. m. *a magian, mage, a priest of the Persian religion, one professing*

magianism; a magician, wizard; ܟܠܗ ܡܓܘܣܐ *the Magian* i. e. *the Persian nation.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܡܓܘܣ, ܡܓܘܣܐ, ܡܓܘܣܝܘܬܐ, ܡܓܘܣܝܐ.

ܡܓܘܣܝܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ from ܡܓܘܣܝܐ f. *magianism, the doctrine of the magi, fire-worship;* pl. *magic arts, enchantments.*

ܡܓܘܣܝܐ pl. ܝܢ from ܡܓܘܣܝܐ. m. *a magian, fire-worshipper, Chaldaean.*

ܡܓܪܐ rt. ܓܪ. m. *a sickle, bill-hook.*

ܡܓܪܐ *an anchorite;* see Pa. part. of ܓܪ.

ܡܓܪܘܬܐ rt. ܓܪ. f. *want, lack, bereavement* esp. of children, *barrenness; penury; a penurious* or *destitute life* as that of anchorites.

ܡܓܪܐ, ܡܓܪܢܐ, ܬܝܢܐ rt. ܓܪ. *one who makes to be childless* or *barren.*

ܡܓܪܠܐ m. *lame;* ܡܓܪܠܬܐ f. *fat, soft.*

ܡܓܪܐ rt. ܓܪ. m. *a) an axe, hatchet, saw,* esp. for smoothing stone. *b) a dagger; a lancet, scalpel.*

ܡܓܣܢܐ, ܬܝܢܐ rt. ܓܣ. *ludicrous, ridiculous; comical, amusing, funny.*

ܡܓܣܢܝܬܐ rt. ܓܣ. adv. *comically; derisively.*

ܡܓܣܢܘܬܐ rt. ܓܣ. f. *laughter, ridicule, derision.*

ܡܓܚܢܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܓܚ. f. *an answer.*

ܡܓܚܢܐ, ܢܝܢܐ rt. ܓܚ. *answering, correspondent.*

ܡܓܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܓܝ. f. *tastelessness, insipidity; brackishness.*

ܡܓܝܪܐ, ܡܓܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܓܪ. *dried up, waterless;* ܥܝܢܐ ܡܓܝܪܐ *springs which have failed.*

ܡܓܝܫܢܐ rt. ܓܫ. *a liberal giver.*

ܡܓܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܓܫ. f. *a breaking forth, overflowing.*

ܡܓܠܘܬܐ rt. ܓܠ. f. *ejection, rejection.*

ܡܓܗܘܢܝܐ, ܡܓܗܘܢܐ or ܡܓܗܘܢܐ m. *μάγιστρος, a master, steward, prefect; master of the horse, master of the imperial household, chief officer of the emperor's palace.*

ܡܓܗܘܢܝܢܐ, ܡܓܗܘܢܐ pl. ܡܓܗܘܢܝܢ or ܝܢ m. *magistrianus, provincial.*

ܡܓܝܢܐ, ܡܓܝܢܐ, ܡܓܝܢܐ, ܡܓܝܢܐ or ܡܓܝܢ pl. ܝܢ m. *μάγειρος, a) a cook, baker, butcher;* ܪܒ ܡܓܝܢܐ *the head-cook;* ܡܓܝܢܐ ܕܒܨܠܐ *scullions;* ܒܝܬ ܡܓܝܢܐ *the kitchen. b) a cooking-pot, kettle.*

ܡܓܠ APHEL ܐܡܓܠ denom. verb from ܡܓܠ. *to be purulent, discharge pus* or *matter.*

(ܐܦ) ܡܓܠܐ rt. ܓܠ. m. lit. *uncovering of the face, unveiling,* hence *confidence.*

ܡܓܠܐ, ܡܓܠܬܐ pl. ܡܓܠܐ rt. ܓܠ. f. *a sickle.*

ܡܓܠܐ m. ܡܓܠܬܐ f. pl. ܡܓܠܐ and ܡܓܠܐ rt. ܓܠ. *a roll, scroll, volume; a schedule, codicil; a sheet, skin, parchment;* ܡܓܠܐ ܕܟܬܒܬܐ *skins for writings.*

ܡܓܠܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a lash, whip.*

ܡܓܠܒܢܐ, ܬܝܢܐ from ܓܠܒ. *freezing, icy.*

ܡܓܠܘܬܐ, ܡܓܠܘܬܐ rt. ܓܠ. *a captive, exile.*

ܡܓܠܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܓܠ. m. *a clod, lump of mud.*

ܡܓܠܢܐ rt. ܓܠ. *a cheat, knave.*

ܡܓܠܣܘܬܐ rt. ܓܠ. f. *an explanation; a display.*

ܡܓܠܝܬܐ rt. ܓܠ. adv. *clearly, openly.*

ܡܓܠܘܬܐ rt. ܓܠ. f. *captivity; manifestation.*

ܡܓܠܢܐ, ܬܝܢܐ rt. ܓܠ. *a) revealing, manifesting. b) a starling.*

ܡܓܠܝܬܐ rt. ܓܠ. adv. *clearly, openly.*

ܡܓܠܘܬܐ rt. ܓܠ. f. *uncovering, manifestation;* ܡܓܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܦ *unveiling of the face = confidence.*

ܡܓܠܘܬܐ rt. ܓܠ. f. *being splay-mouthed, having the upper lip drawn back exposing the teeth.*

ܡܓܠ; see ܡܓܠ and ܡܓܠ.

ܡܓܠ m. corrupt from κροκόμαγμα, *the autumn crocus.*

ܡܓܡܢܐ rt. ܓܡ. *impudent, importunate.*

ܡܓܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܓܡ. f. *impudence.*

ܡܓܡܢܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܓܡ. m. *a destroyer, exterminator.*

ܡܓܢ adv. *gratis, freely, without expense, payment* or *recompense; empty, in vain;* legal. ܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܓܢ a woman divorcing her husband *shall depart empty* i. e. without her dowry.

ܡܓܢܐ, ܡܓܢܬܐ pl. ܡܓܢܬܐ, ܡܓܢܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. *a short buckler, round shield.*

ܡܓܢܝܐ rt. ܓܢ. *armed with a round shield; disk-shaped.*

ܡܓܢܝܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. adv. *secretly, by stealth.*

ܡܓܢܛܝܣ, ܡܓܢܛܝܣ or ܡܓܢܛܝܣ f. *loadstone, magnet;* ܡܓܢܛܝܣ ܕܦܐܠ ܘܡܫܟܚ ܠܐ ܡܓܢܛܝܣ *the attraction of the loadstone towards iron.*

ܡܓܢܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. m. *a retiring room, a couch* or *bed; lying* or *sitting down.*

ܡܓܢܝܐ, ܡܓܢܝܐ from ܡܓܢ. adj. *freely given, free, without payments.*

ܡܓܢܝܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. *censure, reproach.*

ܡܓܢܝܐ, ܡܓܢܝܐ rt. ܓܢ. adj. *reproachful, vituperative, contumelious, expressive of deserving censure* or *rebuke.*

ܡܓܢܝܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. *descent, gliding down, overshadowing, protection, abiding, indwelling.*

ܡܓܢܝ or ܡܓܢܝ Aphel act. part.; see ܓܢ.

ܡܓܢܐ pl. ܐ from ܓܢ. m. *a) reclining, lying down, sitting down* esp. at table. *b) a base. c) a flagon, oil-flask.*

ܡܓܢܐ m. *a bolt, bar.*

ܡܓܢܝܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. *consigning, depositing, commendation;* ܡܓܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܓܪܬܐ or ܡܓܢܝܬܐ *commendatory letters.*

ܡܓܢܝܐ rt. ܓܢ. m. *one suffering from nausea.*

ܡܓܢܝܐ, ܡܓܢܝܐ rt. ܓܢ. *enticing, inciting, provocative; a seducer.*

ܡܓܢܝܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. adv. *provoking emulation.*

ܡܓܢܝܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. *incitement, enticement.*

ܡܓܢܝܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. *destitution.*

ܡܓܢܝܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. *failure.*

ܡܓܢܝܬܐ pl. ܐ f. rt. ܓܢ. *a fire shovel.*

ܡܓܢܝܐ, ܡܓܢܝܐ rt. ܓܢ. *stimulating, inciting; an instigator, stirrer up of strife.*

ܡܓܢܝܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. *stirring up of strife, instigation; an assault.*

ܡܓܢܝܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. *delay; patience.*

ܡܓܢ; see ܡܓܢ.

ܡܓܢܬܐ f. *a mortar.*

ܡܓܢܐ, ܡܓܢܐ rt. ܓܢ. *crushing, pulverizing, destructive.*

ܡܓܢܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. *shattering.*

ܡܓܢ rt. ܓܢ. m. a stake of wood *scraped smooth.*

ܡܓܢܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. *a shovel, a ladle.*

ܡܓܢ ܢܦܫ rt. ܓܢ. f. *longsuffering, indulgent kindness.*

ܡܓܢ act. part. ܡܓܢ, denom. verb from ܡܓܘܢ. *to worship according to magian rites; to profess magianism; to mutter.* Pa. ܡܓܢ *to celebrate magian rites, practise magic arts, use enchantments.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܓܢ *to become a fire-worshipper.*

ܡܓܘܢ from ܡܓܘܢ. m. *muttering.*

ܡܓܘܬܐ rt. ܓܢ. f. *exploration, examination.*

ܡܓ and ܡܓ cognate roots to ܐܬܡܓ. Derivatives, ܡܓ, ܡܓ, ܡܓ, ܡܓ, ܡܓ.

ܡܓܐܝܬ from ܡܓ. adv. *Median, in the Medes' language.*

ܡܓܐ also spelt ܡܓ, ܡܓ and ܡܓ pl. ܐ f. *a) tribute;* ܡܓ ܕܡܠܟܐ *the king's tribute* or *tax;* with ܐܬܝܗ *to pay tribute;* with ܐܬ *to collect. b) a fine, penalty.*

ܡܓܫ, ܡܓܫ pl. ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܓ. m. *an altar; the sanctuary, the holy place where the altar stands;* ܡܓܫܐ the same.

ܡܓܫ rt. ܡܓ. m. *one who offers sacrifice, the sacrificing priest.*

ܡܓܪ, ܡܓܪ rt. ܡܓ. *pricking, stinging.*

ܡܓܪܬܐ rt. ܡܓ. *packing up* for a journey.

ܡܓܪ rt. ܡܓ. *adhesive;* ܡܓܪ ܕܡܫܚܐ *bandages closing* a wound.

ܡܓ, ܡܓ rt. ܡܓ. m. *wilderness, desert;* ܡܓ ܕܢܝܬܪܝܐ *the Nitrian Desert.*

ܡܓ, ܡܓ Pael act. part. of ܡܓ. *a guide, leader;* ܡܓ ܕܐܓܪܬܐ *pilots.*

ܡܓ pl. ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܓ. adj. *desert, deserted.*

ܡܓ, ܡܓ from ܡܓ *of* or *belonging to a desert, solitary; a hermit;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܓ *the desert road* i. e. *road to* or *through the desert.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ rt. ܕܝܢ. m. *a leader, ruler, judge, governor, prefect;* with ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *a regent; a pilot; a tutor, guardian; a bishop, abbot.*

ܡܕܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܕܝܢ. adv. *providently, prudently, discreetly; providentially, by the providence of God, according to the Divine dispensation.*

ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܕܝܢ. f. *a) guidance, direction; steering; rule, government, administration; stewardship, leadership. b) manner of proceeding, action, course. c) prudence, foresight. d) a province, prefecture. e) the Divine dispensation, the providence, government* or *economy of God;* often used of our Lord's whole doings with mankind esp. of His incarnation and life on earth, and in the plural, of His acts in the flesh.

ܡܕܝܢܝܐ, ܡܕܝܢܝܬܐ from ܡܕܝܢ. adj. *of the desert, inhabiting the desert.*

ܡܕܝܢܝܬܐ, ܣܬܐ rt. ܕܝܢ. adj. *a) of* or *belonging to government. b) dispensatory, according to our Lord's dispensation.*

ܡܕܝܢܝܬܬܐ fem. of ܡܕܝܢܝܬܐ *an abbess, superior.*

ܡܒܛܠܢܐ rt. ܒܛܠ. m. *one who nullifies, stultifies.*

ܡܒܗܒܘܬܐ from ܒܗܒ. f. *gilding, overlaying with gold.*

ܡܒܗܝܢܐ rt. ܒܗܝ. m. *he* or *that which makes fat* or *oily.*

ܡܒܗܘܠܝܬܐ rt. ܒܗܘܠ. adv. *confusedly, irregularly; in confusion* or *perturbation.*

ܡܒܗܘܠܘܬܐ rt. ܒܗܘܠ. f. *trouble, disturbance;* ܡܒܗܘܠܘܬ ܠܒܐ *confusion of mind, perturbation.*

ܡܒܗܘܠܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܒܗܘܠ. *troubling, disturbing; a disturber, troubler.*

ܡܒܗܘܠܝܬܐ rt. ܒܗܘܠ. adv. *irregularly.*

ܡܒܘܠܢܐ E-Syr. ܡܒܘܠܢܐ, ܬܐ *a pander, procurer.*

ܡܒܗܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܒܗܡ. *afflicting, reducing to misery.*

ܡܒܗܘܪ rt. ܒܗܘܪ. m. ܡܒܗܘܪ ܣܘܣܝܐ *a breaker in of horses.*

ܡܒܗܘܠ, ܐ rt. ܡܒܗ. *rotten, spoiled, crusted;* ܒܝܥܐ ܡܒܗܘܠܐ *rotten eggs;* ܟܣܦܐ ܡܒܗܘܠ *dross of silver.*

ܡܒܘܠܐ pl. emph. of ܡܒܘܠ.

ܡܒܣܡܢܐ rt. ܒܣܡ. *terrible, inspiring terror.*

ܡܒܣܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܒܣܡ. f. *horrifying, the inspiring of terror.*

ܡܒܣܡܢܐ rt. ܒܣܡ. m. *one who drives forth, banishes.*

ܡܒܣܡܢܐ rt. ܒܣܡ. adj. *of divorcement,* with ܟܬܒܐ *a writing of divorcement.*

ܡܒܣܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܒܣܡ. f. *rejection, putting away;* ܡܒܣܡܢܘܬ ܟܬܒܐ *a writing of divorcement.*

ܡܕܝ or ܡܕܝ pr. n. f. *Media.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܕܝܐ, ܡܕܝܝܐ.

ܡܕܝܐ or ܡܕܝܝܐ pl. ܐ from ܡܕܝ. *a Mede, Median.*

ܡܕܝܐ and ܡܕܝܘܬܐ plurals of ܡܕܘܠ.

ܡܕܝܐ rt. ܡܕܐ. m. *flight, escape.*

ܡܕܡܕܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܕܡ. *consuming, causing to waste away; causing perspiration.*

ܡܕܡܕܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܕܡ. f. *pining, wasting away.*

ܡܕܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕܐ. f. *deliverance.*

ܡܕܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܕܡ. *a servant, attendant, steward.*

ܡܕܝܢ or ܡܕܝܢ pr. n. *Midian.*

ܡܕܝܢ comp. of ܡܕ and ܝܢ *well then, so then, then, therefore.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ, ܡܕܝܢܬܐ pl. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ, ܡܕܝܢܬܐ rt. ܕܝ. f. *a city, town;* rarely *a province, country;* ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *in various cities;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܬܪܝܢ *the two cities* = Seleucia and Ctesiphon; ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܣܪܬܐ *Decapolis;* ܡܕܝܢܬ ܐܠܗܐ *the city of God* = Antioch; ܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *the royal city, the capital;* ܡܕܝܢܬ ܩܕܫܐ *the holy city* = Jerusalem; ܡܕܝܢܬ ܫܠܡܐ *the city of peace* = Baghdad. The Blessed Virgin Mary is called ܡܕܝܢܬ ܒܪ ܝܫܝ *the city of the Son of Jesse.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܕܝ. *a) of the city, urban, civil, civic;* ܡܕܝܢܝܬ ܥܒܕܐ *civic affairs, municipal matters. b) a citizen.*

ܡܕܝܢܝܐ, ܬܐ from ܡܕܝܢ. *a Midianite.*

ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܕܝ. f. *civil government.*

ܡܕܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܕܝ. f. *a little town.*

ܡܕܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܕܝ. f. *delighting, delight.*

ܡܕܡܟܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *a wallet, travelling-bag.*

ܡܕܡܟܘܬܐ rt. ܡܟܟ. f. *gazing, regarding.*

ܡܕܡܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܥܢ. f. *looking, beholding.*

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ, ܝܢ rt. ܕܝܢ. m. *a story* of a building, *a flat, a lofty dwelling; a habitation;* metaph. *the heavens, the zones of the heavenly spheres.*

ܡܕܝܢܝܐ rt. ܕܝܢ. *a dweller, inhabiter.*

ܡܕܡ Pael ܡܕܡ *to season, salt, compound, prepare with care;* with ܡܕܡܐ *to mix* or *prepare drugs;* ܐܝܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܩܢܐ ܡܕܡܢܬܐ *an antidote compounded of sweet and bitter* herbs; ܡܠܚܐ ܡܕܡܐ *pungent salt.* Metaph. with ܡܕܡ *to compass the death of* any one; with ܡܠܐ *to prepare wiles;* with ܡܠܐ *to lay a cunning trap;* ܡܕܡܢ ܡܠܚܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ *seasoned with the salt of truth;* ܡܕܡܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܗ ܡܢ ܪܚܡܐ ܘܡܕܥܐ *his speech was seasoned with love and knowledge.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܕܡ *to be seasoned, spiced, salted;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܐܬܡܕܡ *oil compounded with spices;* ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܡܕܡ ܠܗ *the dull are seasoned by it* i.e. by instruction. Derivatives, ܡܕܡܢ, ܡܕܝܡ, ܡܕܡܡܐ.

ܡܕܝܡ ܫܢܐ rt. ܕܝܡ. m. *dentifrice.*

ܡܕܡܢܐ or ܡܕܡܢܐ only pl. rt. ܡܕܡ. m. *herbs, seasoning, condiments,* as pepper, cinnamon, &c.

ܡܕܝܡ rt. ܕܝܡ. m. *a razor;* ܡܕܝܡ ܩܡ ܠܘܬ *he stood on the edge of a razor = was in great peril.*

ܡܕܝܡܘܬܐ, ܡܕܝܡܘܬܐ Pael infin. of ܕܝܡ. f. *a cleansing, purging, pruning; purification; purity.*

ܡܕܝܡܢܐ, ܡܕܝܡܢܐ rt. ܕܝܡ. *purifying, purging;* ܡܕܝܡܢܐ ܡܫܬܝܐ *purgative medicine;* ܢܘܪܐ ܡܕܝܡܢܐ *purgatorial fire.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ rt. ܕܝܢ. m. *a recorder, chronicler.*

ܡܕܝܟܐ rt. ܕܝ (?). f. *a mortar.*

ܡܕܠܐ pl. ܡܕܠܐ rt. ܕܠ. *wooden door-bolts.*

ܡܕܠܐ and ܡܕܠܐ m. *a millipede, woodlouse.*

ܡܕܚܫܢܐ, ܡܕܚܫܢܐ rt. ܕܚܫ. *a)* adj. *troubling, disturbing;* ܡܕܚܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܥܬܐ *disturbing* or *agitating thoughts;* ܡܕܚܫܢܐ ܕܚܢܢܐ *a troubling conscience. b)* subst. *a troubler, agitator, instigator.*

ܡܕܚܢܐ, ܡܕܚܢܐ rt. ܕܠ. *lifting up* or *out; a pulley;* ܡܕܚܢܢܐ ܕܒܨܠܘܬܟ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܠܝ *I rely on thy prayers to help me out.*

ܡܕܚܢܐ rt. ܕܠ. *a) indicative, specifying. b) rarefying.*

ܡܕܚܡܢܐ from ܕܚܡ. *an accuser, adversary.*

ܡܕܚܡܢܐܝܬ from ܕܚܡ. adv. *in hostile opposition.*

ܡܕܡ com. gen. and both numbers, but with a pl. ܡܕܡܐ *affairs, things. Something, anything, aught, somewhat, some, some or other; any one, some one, a certain . . .;* ܐܚܕ ܡܕܡ *some time;* ܡܕܡ ܡܩܝܢܐ *some fortresses;* ܡܠܬܐ ܡܕܡ *a certain rumour;* ܡܕܡ ܕ *that which, anything which, something which, whatever;* ܡܕܡ ܕܡܕܡ *of some sort, different sorts, various, certain;* ܡܕܡ ܡܕܡ ܡܠܐ *certain words;* ܡܕܡ ܡܢ *some, a few;* ܡܕܡ *in some things, partly;* ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ or ܡܕܡ ܒܡܠܟܗ *at his own expense;* ܡܕܡ ܠܐ *everything* cf. ܠܐ; ܡܕܡ ܠܐ or ܡܕܡ ܠܐ *nothing at all;* ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ *it is good for nothing.*

ܡܕܡܝܐ, ܡܕܡܝܐ from ܡܕܡ. *something; a being; special.*

ܡܕܡܝܘܬܐ from ܡܕܡ. f. *the being something.*

ܡܕܡܝܢܐ, ܡܕܡܝܢܐ rt. ܕܡܐ. *an imitator; representative, typical.*

ܡܕܡܝܢܝܬ rt. ܕܡܐ. adv. *probably, conjecturally.*

ܡܕܡܝܢܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܕܡܐ. *imitation, resemblance.*

ܡܕܡܚܐ rt. ܕܡܚ. m. *lying down, a couch, bed;* ܡܕܡܚܐ ܕܙܘܓܐ *sexual intercourse;* ܡܕܡܚܐ ܕܨܗܪܐ *noontide rest, siesta;* eccles. ܡܕܡ ܡܕܡܚܐ *one of the canonical hours said before going to bed = ܫܘܬܐ compline.*

ܡܕܡܚܢܐ rt. ܕܡܚ. *soporific.*

ܡܕܡܝܢܐ from ܕܡ, ܕܡܐ. *blood red, crimson; sanguine, rubicund.*

ܡܕܡܝܢܐ, ܡܕܡܝܢܐ rt. ܕܡܢ. *wonderful.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ, ܡܕܝܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ from ܕܝܢ. m. *a wine-cellar, store-room;* metaph. ܕܒܝܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܫܐ the bee *stores up honey in cells.*

ܡܕܝܢܬ, ܡܕܝܢܬ pl. only constr. st. ܡܕܝܢܬ rt. ܕܝܢ. m. (rarely f. when denoting a country).

a) the sunrise, the eastern sky, the east; ܡܕܢܚܐ *in the east;* ܠܡܕܢܚܐ *towards the east;* ܡܕܢܚ ܨܦܘܢܐ *north-east;* ܠܡܕܢܚ ܠܡܕܢܚ *south-eastward;* ܡܕܢܚ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ *eastward;* ܡܕܢܚ ܡܕܒܪܐ *at the east of the desert.* *b)* in a narrower sense *the Persian empire; Syria, Assyria;* also esp. eccles. *Chaldaea* and *Assyria* opp. ܐܬܘܪܝܐ *Mesopotamia* and *Syria;* ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ *the See of the East.*

ܡܕܢܚܝܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕܢܚ. *a) east, eastern;* ܪܘܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ *the east wind.* *b)* pl. *Easterns, Orientals;* ܩܬܝܪܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܝܐ *Patriarch of the Eastern* Christians.

ܡܕܢܚܐ rt. ܡܕܢܚ. m. ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܫܪܐ *He Who maketh the dawn to rise.*

ܡܕܝܐ or ܡܕܝܐ m. *a thread* esp. *the thread first tied to the loom.*

ܡܕܥܐ, ܡܕܥܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. m. *the mind, intellect, understanding;* ܡܕܥܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the rational mind;* ܠܐ ܡܕܥ and ܡܕܥ ܚܣܪ *wanting in understanding, ignorant, unwise;* ܡܢ ܡܕܥܗ *out of his mind.*

ܡܕܥ denom. verb from ܡܕܥܐ *to endow with mind.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܕܥ *to be endowed with mind; to possess intelligence, to understand, know.*

ܡܕܚܝܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕܚ. *quenching; an extinguisher.*

ܡܕܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕܚ. f. *quenching, extinction.*

ܡܕܥܝܐ, ܡܕܥܝܐ, ܝܬܐ from ܡܕܥܐ. *intelligent, intelligible, rational; skilful, expert.*

ܡܕܚܢܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕܚ. *a) offending, contentious;* ܪܘܚܐ ܡܕܚܢܝܬܐ *a vexed* or *unquiet spirit.* *b) blinding, befogging.*

ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡ Aphel act. part. of ܡܕ *to pound.*

ܡܕܡ pl. ܡܕܡܝܢ Aphel pass. part. of ܡܕ. *instructed, expert, versed.*

ܡܕܡܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *skill, complete aptitude.*

ܡܕܡܝܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *a mortar.*

ܡܕܐ *to be rotten* as an egg. Pa. ܡܕܐ *to go bad, rot* as eggs or fruit. Aph. ܐܡܕܐ perh. denom. verb from ܡܕܐ *to crack* as parched ground. Derivative, ܡܕܐ.

ܡܕܐ pl. ܐ com. gen. usually m. *a clod, lump of earth, mould* or *clay, soil;* ܡܕܐ ܕܐܕܡ *the earth whence Adam was formed;* ܡܕܐ ܚܘܪܐ *white clay;* ܡܕܐ ܕܩܪܡܐ *potter's clay.* Derivatives, verb ܐܡܕ, ܡܕܐ, ܡܕܐ, ܡܕܐ.

ܡܕܐ m. *the cord* wherewith a load is tied on a camel.

ܡܕܪܓܬܗ from ܕܪܓܐ. adv. *in its degree.*

ܡܕܪܐ m. rt. ܕܪ. *a cylinder, roller* for breaking clods.

ܡܕܪܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ dimin. of ܡܕܪܐ f. *a small roller, hand-roller.*

ܡܕܪܐ pl. ܡܕܪܬܐ rt. ܕܪ. m. *a winnowing-shovel, winnowing-fan.*

ܡܕܪܐ from ܡܕܐ. *earthy.*

ܡܕܪܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܕܪ. *a winnower, scatterer, a spendthrift.*

ܡܕܪܐ rt. ܕܪ. *comprehending, intelligent.*

ܡܕܪܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܕܪ. f. *a) perception, conception, comprehension;* astron. *an observation.* *b) arrival, attainment* esp. *attaining puberty.*

ܡܕܪܬܐ rt. ܕܪ. f. *a) trodden ground; a rut.* *b) a footstool, step.*

ܡܕܪܬܗ rt. ܕܪ. adv. *craftily.*

ܡܕܪܬܐ rt. ܕܪ. f. *craft, slyness, cunning.*

ܡܕܪܐ from ܡܕܐ. *a creature of earth, earthly being.*

ܡܕܪܐ m. *a spindle.*

ܡܕܪܬܐ from ܕܪܥܐ. f. *stretching out the arm.*

ܡܕܪܫ, ܡܕܪܫ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܕܪܫ. m. *an exposition, commentary, a doctrinal hymn, hymn, ode.*

ܡܕܪܫܬܐ rt. ܕܪܫ. f. *skill, training.*

ܡܕܪܫܢܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܕܪܫ. *a)* subst. *schoolmaster, teacher.* *b)* adj. *disputed, debated.*

ܡܕܪܫܬܐ rt. ܕܪܫ. f. *a school.*

ܡܕܪܐ from ܡܕܐ. f. *earth.*

ܡܕܪܐ rt. ܕܪ. m. *a pestle.*

ܡܕܪܬܐ rt. ܕܪ. f. *silence, negligence.*

ܡܕܐ fut. ܢܡܕܐ *to cook, boil, boil up.* Derivatives, ܡܕܐ, ܡܕܐ.

ܡܕܐ infin. of verb ܡܕ.

ܡܕܐ rt. ܡܕ. m. *giving.*

ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ from ܡܫܝܚ. adv. *gaudily, showily.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ from ܡܫܝܚ. f. *blossoming, bloom, prime, vigour.*

ܡܫܘܝܐ, ܐܝܬܐ Ar. gram. *denoting distinct utterance, forming a syllable,* ܐܘܚܐ ܡܫܘܝܐ *a vowel* added to facilitate pronunciation.

ܡܫܘܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܝ. f. *syllabification, addition of a vowel.*

ܡܫܝܢܐ *a pervert to Islam;* see ܡܫܝ.

ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܫܝ. f. *Islamism; the Hegira.*

ܡܫܝܢܐ from ܡܫܝ. *an Arab, Mussulman.*

ܡܫܝܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܫܝ. *a leader, guide, director.*

ܡܫܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܝ. f. *direction, guidance.*

ܡܫܝܐ rt. ܡܫܝ. m. *one who adorns, beautifies;* ܡܫܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ *kings who have furnished* or *embellished monasteries.*

ܡܫܝܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܫܝ. *becoming, honourable.*

ܡܫܝܡܢܐ rt. ܡܫܝ. m. *giving existence; a creator.*

ܡܫܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܝ. f. *creation, the act of creation.*

ܡܫܝܠܐ, ܡܫܝܠܢܐ, ܡܫܝܠܝܬܐ from ܡܫܝ; see ܡܫܝ; *rational, endowed with reason.*

ܡܫܝܠܝܬܐ from ܡܫܝ. adv. *wisely, prudently, discreetly.*

ܡܫܝܠܘܬܐ from ܡܫܝ. f. *understanding, intelligence, discretion.*

ܡܫܝܠܘܬܐ from ܡܫܝ. f. *intelligence.*

ܡܫܝܠܚܐ, ܡܫܝܠܚܐ; see ܡܫܝ.

ܡܫܝܢܐ rt. ܡܫܝ. m. *boiling* esp. *boiling too long, boiling over.*

ܡܫܝܢܐ from ܡܝܐ. *watery.*

ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܝܐ. f. *wateriness.*

ܡܫܝܡܢ, ܡܫܝܡܢܐ, ܡܫܝܡܢܝܬܐ act. part. of ܡܫܝ; see ܡܝ; *a believer, a Christian.* ܡܫܝܡܢ pass. part. emph. and fem. forms same as those of the act. part., *faithful, trustworthy; an eunuch.*

ܡܫܝܡܢܝܬܐ from ܡܫܝ. adv. *faithfully, according to the Christian faith.*

ܡܫܝܡܢ = ܡܫܝ ܡܢ *we believe;* used as subst. for *the Nicene Creed.*

ܡܫܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ *efficient.*

ܡܫܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܫܝ. adv. *promptly, readily, skilfully, admirably.*

ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܝ. f. *skill, skilfulness; practice, intelligence;* ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *practical knowledge, ability.*

ܡܫܝܪ *Mechir,* the name of the sixth Egyptian month.

ܡܫܝܚܐ or ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. of ܡܫܝܚ *an engine.*

ܡܫܝ Aphel part. of ܡܫ.

ܡܫܝܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ μελαγχολική, *melancholy.*

ܡܫܝܠܐ pl. ܐ adj. *melancholy.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. *walking, able to walk.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ rt. ܡܫ. m. *a mocker, derider.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. adv. *derisively.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *derisive.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. *derisive.*

ܡܫܝܡܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. *careless, negligent.*

ܡܫܝܡܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. *carelessly.*

ܡܫܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *negligence, carelessness.*

ܡܫܝܢܐ, ܡܫܝܢܐ Aphel part. of ܡܫ. *useful, agreeable.*

ܡܫܝܢܐ rt. ܡܫ. *boiled too long, insipid, spoiled.*

ܡܫܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. *useful, pleasant;* with ܠܐ *useless, unprofitable.*

ܡܫܝܦܐ rt. ܡܫ. perh. Pael pass. part. *a*) subst. *return. b*) adj. *perverse, froward.*

ܡܫܝܦܐ or ܡܫܝܦܐ rt. ܡܫ. m. *he* or *that which brings back* or *restores; subversive.*

ܡܫܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *aversion, rejection, abolition.*

ܡܫܝ root-meaning in Heb. *to be quick, apt;* in Ar. *to give a dowry;* in Conj. II. *to buy a foal;* Conj. III. and V. *to be quick, capable, skilful.* Syr. Peal only pass. part. ܡܫܝ, ܡܫܝ, ܡܫܝ *trained, practised, skilled, skilful;* ܡܫܝ ܐܘܡܢܐ *a skilled artisan;* ܡܫܝ or ܡܫܝ ܡܫܝ *a practised scribe;* ܡܫܝ ܡܫܝ *wise* or *prudent instruction.* PAEL ܡܫܝ *to*

train. ETHPA. ܐܬܥܒܕ *to be skilled, trained, instructed;* ܐܬܥܒܕ ܒܥܢܝܢܗ *he was a master of his art.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܥܒܕܢܐ, ܡܥܒܕܢܐ, ܡܥܒܕܐ, ܡܥܒܕܐ.

ܥܒܕ, ܡܥܒܕ Aphel part. of ܥܒܕ *molesting, injurious.*

ܡܥܒܕܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. m. *a marriage portion* or *gift from the bridegroom to the bride, a marriage dowry.*

ܥܒܕܢܐ, ܬܢܝܢ rt. ܥܒܕ. *injurious, destructive.*

ܥܒܕܘܬܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. f. *molestation, disturbance.*

ܥܒܕܘܠܐ dialect. m. *a rod, whip.*

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ, ܡܕܝܢܬܐ or ܡܕܝܢܬܐ pl. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ, f. μέθοδος, *way of acting, a stratagem.*

ܡܕ *meum athamanticum,* a medicinal herb.

ܡܕ with suff. ܡܕܝ irreg. form of ܡܕܝ.

ܡܕܝܢܐ, ܬܢܝܢ rt. ܡܕ. adj. *destructive, pernicious, fatal, mortal;* subst. *a destroyer.*

ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *ruin, destruction, being brought to naught.*

ܡܕܝܠܐ pl. ܡܕܝܠ, ܡܕ rt. ܡܕ. f. *a burden, load, cargo.*

ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *reduction.*

ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *desiccation.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ, ܬܢܝܢ rt. ܡܕ. *that which drives away.*

ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *expulsion.*

ܡܕܘܠܐ, Neo-Gr. μοῦχλα, m. *a) pus, matter, phlegm;* ܐܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܘܠܐ *ears discharging matter. b) the juice of olive kernels.*

ܡܕܘܠܝܢܐ from ܡܕܘܠ. adv. *in Mogul, in the language of the Moguls.*

ܡܕܘܠ, ܡܕܘܠ pl. m. ܡܕܘܠ f. ܡܕܘܠܬܐ *a Mongol,* explained in the native lexx. as *a Tartar* or *Hun.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ pl. ܡܕܝܢ, ܡܕܝ and ܡܕܝܢܐ m. *modius, a peck,* a Roman measure used especially for corn, containing sixteen sextarii or nearly eight English quarts.

ܡܕܝܢܐ from ܡܕܝ. *a) one who confesses Christ, one of the faithful, a confessor;* ܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ *martyrs and confessors;* ܥܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ *Friday of the Confessors* under King Sapor = Friday in Easter week. *b) one who confesses his sin, a penitent. c) grateful.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ from ܡܕܝ. adv. *by way of confession* or *acknowledgement.*

ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܕܝ. f. *confession, acknowledgement; giving of thanks; confession* or *profession* of faith, *profession* of virginity; *confession = witnessing to the faith, confessorship;* ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ *a confessor's crown.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ pl. ܡܕܝܢ rt. ܡܕ. m. *mixing, a mixture, compound, preparation, medicament, seasoning;* ܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *the mixing and preparation of fragrant oil;* ܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܩܢܐ *highly seasoned dishes.*

ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *knowledge, learning.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ, ܡܕܝܢ rt. ܡܕ. *a) instructive, didactic, teaching, giving information. b) a small bell, handbell.*

ܡܕܝܢ = ܡܕܝܢ ܠܝ Aphel part. of ܡܕ. with 1 pers. pron.

ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *a making known* or *showing, a preface, introduction, an admonition;* ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *an exposition of the faith.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *a) knowledge, acquaintance. b) a learned man. c) an acquaintance,* with ܠܝ, ܕ or ellipt. *d) a crying for sale, public offering for sale.*

ܡܕܝܢ m. *dross;* cf. ܡܕܝ.

ܡܕܝܢܐ pl. ܡܕܝ rt. ܡܕ. f. *a gift, present, favour;* ܡܕܝܢ ܕܫܘܡܠ *usufruct;* adverbial use ܡܕܝ *freely, by favour, gratis, for nothing.*

ܡܕܝܢ W-Syr., ܡܕܝ E-Syr.; see ܡܕ, *chief of the Magi.*

ܡܕܝܢ rt. ܡܕ. m. *a foal.*

ܡܕܝ rt. ܡܕ. m. *mixture, blending, confusion; temperature;* ܡܕܝ ܕܡܕܝ *drugs and mixtures;* ܡܕܝ ܕܦܓܪܐ *physical temperament, bodily constitution;* ܛܒ ܕܡܕܝ — ܒܝܫ ܕܡܕܝ *a man of bad, of good, constitution;* ܢܛܪ ܠܟ ܡܕܝ *to retain your health;* theol. *the combination* or *union* of the two natures in our Lord; ܡܕܝ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܡܕܝ *that His commingling* with our nature *might quicken our mortality;* astron. *conjunction* of stars.

ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ rt. ܡܕ. adj. *mingled, confused; constitutional.*

ܡܘܠܐ m. *a beak, bill;* ܟܠܗ ܡܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܘܠܐ *birds have a beak instead of a hand.*

ܡܘܠܟܐ pl. ܡܘܠܟܐ f. *a sphere, an orbit, the globe, the poles, a zone* of the heavens, *the Zodiacal circle.*

ܡܘܠܟܢܝܐ adj. *of the spheres* or *pertaining to the zones* of the heavens.

ܡܘܠܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *a lender, one who lends on interest; a creditor.*

ܡܘܠܐܘܬܐ *lending, money lending.*

ܡܘܠܐ *a)* rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *stretching;* ܡܘܠܐ ܕܪܓܠܘܗܝ *while stretching his limbs. b) dross.*

ܡܘܡܐ m. *the brain, the marrow;* ܡܘܡܐ ܘܩܪܐ *the spinal marrow;* metaph. ܡܘܡܐ ܕܠܐ *of little wit.* Derivative, ܡܘܡܝ.

ܡܘܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܝ. f. *setting on fire, conflagration.*

ܡܘܡܝܐ rt. ܡܝ. f. *the bezel* or *setting* of a ring.

ܡܘܡܝ, ܡܝܐ from ܡܘܡܐ. *cerebral.*

ܡܘܡܟܘܬܐ rt. ܡܟ. f. *exhaustion, feebleness.*

ܡܘܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. *delay.*

ܡܘܠ, ܡܠ fut. ܢܡܘܠ, act. part. ܡܐܠ, ܡܘܠܐ. *to totter, lean over, stagger;* ܡܘܠܐ ܘܡܠܐ *a tottering wall;* ܡܠ ܪܓܠܝ *my feet slipped.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܘܠ *to be shaken, to quiver.* Derivatives, ܡܘܠ, ܡܘܠ.

ܡܘܠ rt. ܡܘܠ. m. *rocking, leaning over, unsteadiness.*

ܡܘܠ rt. ܡܘܠ. m. *arrival.*

ܡܘܠ or ܡܘܠ pl. ܝܬ mimetic = ܝܘܠ *a jackal.*

ܡܘܡܐ rt. ܡܡ. m. *mocking, derision, laughing to scorn, sneering.*

ܡܘܡܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܡ. m. *humiliation, affliction; abasing, abasement, submission;* ܡܠܬ ܡܘܡܐ *submissive speech, humble words;* ܡܠ ܕܠ ܡܘܡܐ ܕܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ *the humble even if affliction befall him is not cast down.*

ܡܘܠ pl. ܝܬ, ܝܬ m. *μοχλός, a bar, bolt;* ܡܘܠ ܕܡܘܠ *he brake the bars of hell.* Derivative, ܡܘ.

ܡܘܡܐ pl. ܝܬ Ar. m. *an hired servant;* ܡܘܡܐ ܕܒܝܬ *indoor servants.*

ܡܘܠ, ܡܘܠ and ܡܘܠ pl. m. ܝܬ f. ܡܘܠ and ܡܘܠ I. *mulus, mula, a mule.* II. *μύλη, the plant mola.* III. m. *a brazen vessel* for drawing wine from a cask.

ܡܘ, ܡܘ rt. ܡ. m. *a) parturition, travail, bringing forth. b) birth, nativity, generation;* ܡܘ ܕܡܘ metaph. for *baptism;* ܡܘ ܕܡ *regeneration.*

ܡܘ, ܡ rt. ܡ. *a) a forefather, progenitor, parent. b) generative, genital. c) causing to bring forth* or *to be prolific. d) causative, efficient.*

ܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡ. f. *generation, procreation, begetting, bearing, bringing forth;* ܡܘ ܕܡ *fecundity, prolificness.*

ܡܘ rt. ܡ. *of* or *belonging to birth.*

ܡܘ *μῶλυ,* the plant *moly.*

ܡܘ rt. ܡ. m. *salting, pickling.*

ܡ, ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *a filling-up, fulfilling, satisfying, completion; fullness, fulfilment; the conclusion* of a treaty; ܡ ܕܙܡܢ *the fulfilment of times, end of time;* ܡ ܕܝܡ *completion of the days;* ܡ ܕܥܕ ܕ ܡ *Friday at the end of Lent;* ܡ ܕ ܫܢ *the end of the year;* ܡ ܕ ܟ *the entire circle;* ܡ ܕ ܡ *the supplying of a need;* ܡ ܕ ܡ *completion of an action;* ܡ ܕ ܟ *the entire Church, universal Church;* ܡ ܕ ܡ *the whole of the capital.*

ܡ, ܡ or ܡ *a pander; an hermaphrodite.*

ܡ or ܡ f. *μολόχη, the mallow;* ܡ ܕ ܡ *malva arborescens;* ܡ ܕ ܡ *malva officinalis* or *sylvestris.*

ܡ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡ. m. *a) a promise, declaration;* ܡ ܕ ܡ *the promise made to Abraham;* ܡ ܕ ܡ *the promised land. b) counsel, advice. c) possession in lands, property* esp. *pious foundations, bequests* to mosques or churches.

ܡ; see ܡ.

ܡ, ܡ pl. ܝܬ, ܝܬ m. *a spot, mark,*

blemish, a plague-spot; a speck, flaw, infirmity; ܡܘܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܘܡܐ *an old man whose infirmities increased;* metaph. *a fault, vice, defect, bad habit;* ܡܕܝܥ ܠܡܘܡܗ ܘܡܬܚܫܕ *he who is aware of his own offences;* ܡܘܡ ܠܗ *he branded* him *with disgrace;* ܒܠܐ ܡܘܡ *flawless, faultless, unblemished.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܘܡܐ, ܡܘܡܝܐ, ܡܘܡܝܘܬܐ.

ܡܘܡܐ *native pitch, bitumen.*

ܡܘܡܝܐ from ܡܘܡ. *blameworthy, reprehensible.*

ܡܘܡܝܢܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܡܝܡ. m. *one who administers an oath; an exorcist.*

ܡܘܡܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܝܡ. f. *exorcism, a formula of exorcising.*

ܡܘܡܝܬܐ pl. ܡܘܡܝܢܐ, ܡܘܡܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܝܡ. f. *an adjuration, a solemn oath* or *charge.*

ܡܘܡܐ in the Bible, elsewhere generally ܡܘܡܬܐ pl. ܡܘܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܝܡ. f. *an oath, curse, execration; a deprecation; an agreement* or *treaty ratified by oath.*

ܡܘܡܝܐ, ܝܬܐ from ܡܘܡ. *faulty, damaged, imperfect;* ܡܘܡܝܐ ܡܙܒܢ ܐܡܪ *he declares that he sells damaged goods;* ܡܘܡܝܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ *perfect and spotless love.*

ܡܘܡܝܘܬܐ from ܡܘܡ. f. *infirmity;* ܡܘܡܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *soundness of body, healthiness.*

ܡܘܡܐ pl. of ܡܘܡ.

ܡܘ = ܡܢ and ܡܢܐ interrog. and rel. pron. *what, what is it? why? wherefore?* ; ܡܘ *that which;* ܡܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܗ *what was over;* ܡܘ ܕܥܒܕ *on account of what was done;* ܡܘ, ܡܘ ܕܡܘ *whosoever, whatsoever;* ܡܘ *by what means? how?* ܡܘ, ܡܘ *why? wherefore? for what cause?*

ܡܘܢܐ or ܡܘܢܝܐ pl. ܡܘܢܝܐ f. *moneta, money, coin, coinage; the die, stamp;* ܡܘܢ ܕܣܪܓ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܘܢܝܐ *in the days of Serug coining* or *money was invented;* ܡܘܢ ܕܟܣܦܐ *ancient silver coin;* ܡܘܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܬܛܒܥܘܢ the coins *shall be struck from my die.* Metaph. ܡܘܢ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܫܡܗܬܐ *the impress, stamp of the triple name* i. e. in baptism; ܕܡܬܛܒܥܝܢ ܡܘܢ ܕܝܠܟ ܕܡܬܛܒܥܝܢ *those who are stamped with Thy divine impress.*

ܡܘܢܐ, ܡܘܢܝܐ pl. ܡܘܢܝܐ *μοναστήριον, a monastery.*

ܡܘܢܐ rt. ܡܢܐ. m. *setting out, coming, arrival, advent;* ܡܘܢܗ *at his arrival.*

ܡܘܢܐ, ܡܘܢܝܐ *stubborn, kicking* said of a mule.

ܡܘܢܐ or ܡܘܢܐ *musa, a muse;* ܡܘܢܐ ܕܡܘܢܐ *the crafts of the Muses, the liberal arts.*

ܡܘܢܐ f. *μύτις, μύστις, the internal sac of a mollusc.*

ܡܘܢܐ m. *sour wine.*

ܡܘܢܐ, ܡܘܢܐ &c. *μύστρον, a measure.*

ܡܘܢܐ, ܡܘܢܐ or ܡܘܢܐ pl. m. ܐ f. ܝܐ *μουσικός, a musician, singer, poet;* ܢܫܐ ܡܘܢܐ *singing women.*

ܡܘܢܐ f. *μουσική, music, the art of music.*

ܡܘܢܐ and ܡܘܢܐ f. *μουσικά, music.*

ܡܘܢܐ, ܝܐ *musical, singing.*

ܡܘܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. m. *one who adds on* esp. to the price of any article.

ܡܘܢܐ; see ܡܘܢܐ.

ܡܘܢܐ *a tumour* esp. on the eye.

ܡܘܢܐ *the Persian New Year's Day.*

ܡܘܢܐ perh. *μυσαρός, abominable, odious.*

ܡܘ, ܡܘ fut. ܢܡܘ *to shake* esp. *to shake milk to make butter.*

ܡܘܢܐ, ܡܘܢܐ from ܡܘ m. *an appointed time* or *place; arrival in port.*

ܡܘܢܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܡܢܐ. m. *a spindle; a dish* or *bowl* carried by a mendicant.

ܡܘܢܐ rt. ܡܝ. *germinative.*

ܡܘܢܐ rt. ܡܝ. f. *germination, vegetation.*

ܡܘܢܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܡܝ. f. *growth, germination, the shooting* or *springing up* of plants; *a plant;* collect. *growth, plants, vegetation;* ܡܘܢܐ ܕܥܠܐ *a fresh growth of leaves.*

ܡܘܢܐ or ܡܘܢܐ, ܡܘܢܐ and ܡܘܢܐ pl. ܝܐ deriv. Pers. *a môbed, archmage, chief of the Magi.*

ܡܪܝܐܢܘܬܐ or ܡܪܝܐܢܘܬܐ from the above. f. *the office of the chief Magian.*

ܡܪܝܢܘܬܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. *evanescent, fleeting.*

ܡܪܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *failure, cessation.*

ܡܪܝܪܐ f. *bees' dung* or *dead bees* in honey.

ܡܪܝܬܐ f. *the foreskin.*

ܡܪܝܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. *suckling, giving milk.*

ܡܪܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪ = ܡܪܘܬܐ m. *stretching the limbs.*

ܡܪܡ, ܡܪ act. part. ܡܪܡ *to deride.* PAEL ܡܪܡ with ܬ of the pers. *to mock, deride, make a mock of.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܪܡ *to be mocked, derided, made a laughing-stock.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܪܡܐ, ܡܪܡܢܐ, ܡܪܡܢܘܬܐ.

ܡܪܡܐ pl. ܐ m. *a shoe, slipper;* ܡܪܡܐ ܢܫܐ *a woman's shoe; priest's slippers* opp. ܣܐܢܐ; monks might not wear ܡܪܡܐ but only ܟܘܬܐ *a sort of sandal.*

ܡܪܡܐ, ܡܪܡܐ, ܡܪܡܐ, ܡܪܡܐ pl. ܐ m. *μύκης, μύκητες, a fungus.*

ܡܪܡܘܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. *inflammable, burning, fiery hot.*

ܡܪܡܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *combustion, combustibility.*

ܡܪܡܐ m. *bdellium, borassus flabelliformis, an odoriferous gum.*

ܡܪܡܐ pl. ܐ m. *the yolk* of an egg.

ܡܪܘ, ܡܪ fut. ܢܡܪܘ, infin. ܡܪܘܬ, act. part. ܡܪܐ, ܡܪܢܐ. *to deal* in corn; *to supply, transport* or *import* provisions; ܡܪܘ ܚܛܐ *to buy corn;* ܐܬܝܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܟܠ ܡܪܐ ܕܢܐ *their ships bring all sorts of victuals.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܪܐ *to be carried, conveyed, imported.* APH. ܐܡܪ *to barter* or *sell* corn. DERIVATIVE, ܡܪܢܐ.

ܡܪܘ or ܡܪܘ pl. ܡܪܘܬ or ܡܪܘܬ *a*) f. *μοῖρα,* astron. *a degree* of a circle; ܒܬܪ ܡܪܘ ܕܐܪܝܐ when the moon is in *the sixteenth degree of Capricornus;* ܡܪܘ ܕܡܪܘ *point of transit;* geograph. *a degree. b*) f. *Μοῖρα, a Fate. c*) *morus, the mulberry-tree. d*) m. *μύρρα, myrrh;* ܡܪܝܪܘ ܕܡܪܘ *the bitterness of myrrh;* ܡܪܘ ܕܟܝܐ *pure* or *refined myrrh.* DERIVATIVE, verb ܡܪܘ.

ܡܪܘ, ܡܪܘ Aphel act. part. of ܡܪ. *the Magnificat, a chant to which the Magnificat is sung;* ܡܪܘ ܕܩܘܠܐ *chants to which the Magnificat is commonly sung.*

ܡܪܘ corrupt. from *μολυβδήνη, iron* or *lead slag.*

ܡܪܘ rt. ܡܪ. *one who magnifies, exalts* or *extols.*

ܡܪܘ a plant, *conium maculatum.*

ܡܪܘ a plant, *harmala, ruta sylvestris.*

ܡܪܘ *λιθάργυρον, dross of silver.*

ܡܪܘ or ܡܪܘ also spelt ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ and ܡܪ pl. ܡܪ *μύρον, an unguent, ointment, perfume, sweet oil; chrism;* ܡܪ ܕܡܪ *consecration of the chrism;* ܡܪ ܕܡܪ *signing with consecrated oil.*

ܡܪ, ܡܪ and ܡܪ *malevolent, malicious.*

ܡܪ f. *malevolence.*

ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. m. *imitation.*

ܡܪ m. *μυρία, a sauce of pickled fish.*

ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. m. *provocation, bitterness; rage;* ܡܪ ܕܢܘܪ *burning like fury, burning furiously.*

ܡܪ denom. verb from ܡܪ *to perfume* or *preserve with myrrh;* ܡܪ ܕܡܪ *vinegar spiced with myrrh.*

ܡܪ *muraena, the murena,* a fish.

ܡܪ or ܡܪ pl. ܐ f. *a spear* esp. *used as a sceptre; a staff, a pastoral staff.*

ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. m. *maceration.*

ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. *ill-tempered.*

ܡܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. *sickness, ill-health, pining away, pallor;* ܐܬܝ ܒܫܪܗ ܕܡܪ *his flesh took a sickly hue.*

ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. m. *cleansing.*

ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. f. *pallor, paleness.*

ܡܪ alch. *of a reddish gold colour.*

ܡܪ pr. n. *Marah.*

ܡܪ and ܡܪ, ܡܪ from ܡܪ; ܡܝܐ ܕܡܪ *waters of Marah.*

ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. *one who leaves an inheritance.*

ܡܪ, ܡܪ fut. ܢܡܪ, act. part. ܡܪ, ܡܪ, pass. part. ܡܪ. *to touch, feel, grope; to search out, explore;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܪ ܥܘܪܐ *as the blind man gropes;* ܡܪ ܒܛܝܡܐ *swine routed in the mire;* with ܡܪ *to search out parables;* ܡܪ ܡܪܝ *He who searcheth*

hearts; ܡܫܫܐ ܕܝ ܟܠܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ *I have searched out the abundance of my sins.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܫܫ or ܐܬܡܫ *to be touched, handled, felt, searched out;* ܐܢ ܡܬܡܫܫ ܒܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ *if they choose that the house be searched;* ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܫ *the judgements of God are inscrutable.* PA. ܡܫܫ *to pry, search closely.* APH. ܐܡܫ *to let feel, cause to touch.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܫܐ, ܡܫܫܢܐ, ܡܫܫ, ܡܫܫܐ.

ܡܫܫܐ rt. ܡܫ. *a) touching, groping. b)* pl. ܐܬ some part of the date palm.

ܡܫܐ pr. n. *Moses.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܫܝܐ.

ܡܫܐ constr. ܡܫܐ or ܡܫܐ, emph. ܡܫܐ, pl. ܡܫܐ, ܡܫܐ, rt. ܡܫ. f. *a) measuring, a measure, dimension, size;* ܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܐ *a measuring-line;* ܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܐ *houses of* large *dimensions;* ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܐ *tall men,* metaph. *distinguished men;* ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܐ *a definite time;* ܒܡܫܐ *moderately;* ܠܐ ܒܡܫܐ *immoderately;* ܡܫܐ or ܠܐ ܡܫܐ *unmeasured, immense, immoderate;* ܒܠܐ ܡܫܐ *above measure;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܐ *things that are beyond you;* ܡܫܐ ܠܟ *you have forgotten your size, forgotten how weak you are. b) metre,* ܡܫܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *metrical harangues* or *sermons;* ܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܐ *hexameter. c) an acrostic psalm, a metrical* or *rhythmical* homily, sermon, speech; *a chant. d) stature, age;* ܬܠܬ ܡܫܐ *the three ages* of man. *e) condition, state; rank, station;* ܡܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܐ *useful for* men of *all conditions* or *circumstances;* ܡܪܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܐ *God had so highly exalted him.*

ܡܫܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܫ. f. *an heifer.*

ܡܫܐ; see ܡܫ.

ܡܫܝܐ, ܝܐ adj. from ܡܫܐ. *Mosaic, Mosaical;* ܡܫܝܬܐ *the Mosaic tradition.*

ܡܫܐ m. *musk.*

ܡܫܐ or ܡܫܐ pl. ܐܬ *a garden carrot, parsnip.*

ܡܬ, ܡܬ usually ܡܬ, fut. ܢܡܬ, poet. ܢܡܬ, imper. ܡܬ, infin. ܡܬ, pres. part. ܡܬ, ܡܬ, verbal adj. ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, the form ܡܬ, ܡܬ is frequently used instead of this, *to die;* ܡܬ ܗܘ *he is dead, he died;* ܒܬ ܒܪܢܫ *mortal flesh;* ܐܝ ܕܡܬ ܒܡܘܬ ܩܫܐ *O ye who are to die a cruel death;* ܡܬ ܡܬ ܒܚܫ *half-dead;* ܥܫܪܐ ܡܬ ܒܗܝ ܒܬܐ ܗܢܘ *she counted ten dead in that house;* ܓܘܫܡܐ ܡܬܐ *dead bodies.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܬ *to be put to death, killed, slain;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܘ ܐܬܡܬܘ *as they had slain so were they slain;* ܐܬܡܬ ܘܡܫܟܚܗ ܐܬܡܨܐ *he found him dead already.* APH. ܐܡܬ *to put to death, kill, slay; to mortify;* ܐܡܬܘ ܠܐܒܪܝܗܘܢ *they mortified their members;* two forms of infin. ܡܐ ܕܡܬܘܬܟ *he has decreed your death;* ܡܬܝܡܝܢ ܕܡܬܘܬܗ *they are ready to kill him.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ.

ܡܘܬ, ܡܘܬ (abs. form rare) pl. ܡܘܬܐ, ܡܘܬ, rt. ܡܬ. m. *a) death;* ܡܘܬ ܦܬܝܡ ܘܩܫܐ *sudden death;* ܡܘܬ ܕܡܬܢ *premature death;* ܡܘܬ ܢܦܫ *suicide;* ܡܘܬ ܛܒܝܥܝ *a natural death;* ܡܘܬ ܠܐ ܒܢܝ ellipt. for ܠܐ ܒܢܝ ܘܠܐ ܛܒܝܥܝ *death not according to nature, a violent death. b) way of dying, cause of death; an execution; a plague, pestilence;* ܡܘܬ ܪܒܘܬ *a myriad deaths;* ܡܘܬ ܐܠܦ ܬܡܘܬ *thou shalt die these several deaths;* ܡܘܬ ܘܪܥܒ *famine and pestilence. c)* used with ܕ as an adj. *deadly, fatal, mortal;* ܡܘܬ ܕܗܘ ܡܪܝܗ *his illness was fatal.*

ܡܬܒܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܝܬܒ. m. *a) a site, settlement, habitation, place. b) sitting, sojourning; ascending the throne; a sitting, session, congress. c) a seat;* ܡܬܒܐ ܪܫܐ *a chief seat;* a bishop's *see, throne;* ܡܬܒܐ *thrones* = the third rank of angels. *d)* eccles. *part of a service sung sitting, a division of the Psalms;* ܡܬܒܐ or ܡܬ *prayers repeated between the Psalms. e) the seat, buttocks, anus.*

ܡܬܠܐ rt. ܡܬܠ. m. *an allegory, parable, simile.*

ܡܘܬܢܐ or ܡܘܬܢܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܬ. m. *a plague, pestilence, mortality, slaughter;* ܡܘܬܢܐ ܪܒܐ *a raging pestilence.*

ܚܘܠܢܝܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. adj. *pestilential, deadly.*

ܚܘܠܐܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. f. *utility.*

ܚܘܠܐܝܐ, ܬܐ pl. m. ܝܐ, ܐ f. ܬܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. *useful, profitable, advantageous;* with ܠܐ *unprofitable, unavailing.*

ܚܘܠܐܝܬܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. adv. *profitably.*

ܚܘܠܐܝܘܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. f. *usefulness, advantage.*

ܚܘܠ pl. of ܚܘܠ.

ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ *a seller, dealer, merchant;* see Pael conj. of ܚܘܠ.

ܚܘܠܢܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. m. *a seller, vender.*

ܚܘܠ fut. ܢܚܘܠ, act. part. ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ, pass. part. ܚܘܠ, ܐ, ܐ. *to mix, mingle, blend; temper;* esp. *to mix wine with water;* ܠܐ ܚܘܠ *strong* wine, *undiluted;* ܚܘܠ ܟܘܣܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *he mixed the cup of death;* ܐܠܗܐ ܚܘܠ ܦܓܪܐ *God hath tempered the body.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܘܠ *to be mixed, mingled;* ܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܘܠ *wine mingled* ready for drinking; metaph. ܐܬܚܘܠܬܘܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܪܘܣܐ ܕܚܬܢܘܬܐ *ye were joined together as by betrothal;* ܟܕ ܡܝܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܡܬܚܘܠܝܢ *when water and fire are brought together.* Pa. ܚܘܠ *a) to mingle, intermingle, compound, temper;* ܡܬܚܘܠܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *those who adulterate the word of God;* ܚܘܠ ܡܠܬܗ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ *he tempered his address with admonition;* ܐܘܪܐ ܡܬܚܘܠ *temperate air;* ܠܐ ܡܬܚܘܠ—ܡܬܚܘܠ *intemperate, excessive, extreme.* *b)* theol. *to join* Godhead and manhood; ܚܘܠ ܟܝܢܐ *He united the Natures.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܘܠ *a) to be mingled, commingled, tempered, temperate.* *b) to be united, to unite oneself;* ܐܬܚܘܠ ܠܓܘܫܢܢ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܕܡܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܪܝܡ ܢܦܫܗ *He communicates Himself to our bodies through His own holy flesh and precious blood.* Derivatives, ܡܬܚܘܠ, ܡܬܚܘܠ, ܡܬܚܘܠ, ܡܬܚܘܠ, ܡܬܚܘܠ, ܡܬܚܘܠ, ܡܬܚܘܠ, ܡܬܚܘܠ, ܡܬܚܘܠ, ܡܬܚܘܠ.

ܚܘܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. m. *a mixture, a drink, wine and water;* ܚܘܠ ܟܘܣܐ *the mixed chalice.*

ܚܘܠܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. f. *a) wine mingled with water* esp. for the holy Eucharist. *b) a cup, beaker, bowl* of wine. *c) a cup, liquid measure.*

ܡܙܒܢܢܐ rt. ܙܒܢ. *a)* adj. *saleable. b)* subst. *merchandise, goods for sale.*

ܡܙܕܪܩܘܬܐ rt. ܙܕܩ. f. *justification, being justified* (passive sense).

ܡܙܕܪܩܘܬܐ rt. ܙܕܩ. f. *admonition* (passive sense).

ܡܙܕܪܘܓܢܐ, ܬܐ from ܙܘܓ. *a) generative, marriageable;* with ܠܐ *within the prohibited degrees of marriage.* *b)* of versification *arranged in double order.*

ܡܙܕܪܡܢܐ rt. ܙܕܪ. *boasting, arrogant.*

ܡܙܕܪܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܕܪ. f. *boastfulness, ostentation.*

ܡܙܕܪܣܘܬܐ rt. ܙܕܪ. f. *a ride, going on horseback; pomp.*

ܡܙܕܪܥܢܐ, ܡܙܕܪܥܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܙܕܥ. *conquerable, easily overcome;* or with ܠܐ *invincible, unconquerable.*

ܡܙܕܪܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܕܥ. f. *fleeing* or *being put to flight, defeat, overthrow;* with ܠܐ *invincibleness.*

ܡܙܕܪܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܚ. f. *luxury.*

ܡܙܕܪܚܠ, ܡܙܕܪܚܠ, ܐ Ethpalpal part. of ܙܚ; *tossed to and fro, swayed, shaken;* with ܠܐ *unshaken, immovable.*

ܡܙܕܪܚܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܙܚ. *that can be moved* or *shaken, unstable;* with ܠܐ *firm, lasting, settled.*

ܡܙܕܪܚܢܝܬܐ rt. ܙܚ. adv. with ܠܐ *steadfastly, constantly.*

ܡܙܕܪܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܚ. f. with ܠܐ *steadfastness, constancy.*

ܡܙܕܪܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܙܕܪ. m. *justifying; a justifier.*

ܡܙܕܪܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܕܪ. f. *justification, acquittal.*

ܡܙܕܪܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܥ. f. *standing up on end, bristling.*

ܡܙܕܪܙܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܙ. f. *riding.*

ܡܙܕܪܙܚܘܬܐ from ܙܚ. f. *swaggering, ostentation.*

ܡܙܕܪܥܢܐ rt. ܙܥ. *sown, planted.*

ܡܙܗܪܘܬܐ rt. ܙܗ. *admonitory, warning; a monitor, denouncer.*

ܡܙܗܪܘܬܝܬܐ rt. ܙܗ. adv. *by way of warning.*

ܡܙܗܪܘܬܘܬܐ rt. ܙܗ. *transparency.*

ܡܙܓܐ m. ܡܙܓܬܐ f. rt. ܙܓ. *a bowl for mixing drink.*

ܡܙܘܓܐ, ܡܙܘܓܢܐ from ܙܘܓ. *married; a married man* or *woman.*

ܡܙܘܓܐܝܬ from ܙܘܓ. adv. *coupled, in pairs, together.*

ܡܙܘܓܘܬܐ from ܙܘܓ. f. *matrimony, copulation.*

ܡܙܘܓܘܬܐ rt. ܡܙ. f. *the combination* or *union* of two natures in our Lord.

ܡܙܘܓܘܬܐ from ܙܘܓ. f. *uniting in marriage.*

ܡܙܘܕܘܬܐ rt. ܙܕ. f. *making provision for a journey.*

ܡܙܘܢ, ܡܙܘܢܐ rt. ܙܢ. m. *food, victuals, support, maintenance, sustenance.*

ܡܙܘܪܐ rt. ܡܙܪ. m. *a mallet, a fuller's mallet.*

ܡܙܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܡܙܪ. f. *a mallet, a spiked staff; a blow from a mallet.*

ܡܙܘܡܢ, ܡܙܘܡܢܐ from ܙܡܢ. *an accuser, fault-finder; one who causes a fault to be committed.*

ܡܙܡܐ and ܡܙܡܐ pl. *μάζα, lumps.*

ܡܙܢܒܐ rt. ܙܢ. m. *a traveller's provision-bag.*

ܡܙܡܫܢܐ rt. ܙܡ. *a retainer, attendant, follower;* pl. *a retinue.*

ܡܙܡܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܡ. f. *carrying.*

ܡܙܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܡ. f. *armour, equipment.*

ܡܙܡܙܡܝܬ rt. ܙܡ. adv. *hastily, quaveringly.*

ܡܙܡܙܘܬܐ rt. ܙܡ. f. *confusion; absurdity.*

ܡܙܡܙܢܐ rt. ܙܡ. *moving, causing motion; a muscle, motor nerve.*

ܡܙܡܪܢܐ rt. ܙܡ. *a forger; a corrupter* of doctrine.

ܡܙܡܢܐ, ܙܡܐ rt. ܙܡ. *a justifier,* opp. ܡܫܡܢܐ *accuser.*

ܡܙܠܐ or ܡܙܠܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *rank, station;* astron. *a station.*

ܡܙܠܝܘܬܐ rt. ܙܠ. f. *sparkling brightness, brilliance.*

ܡܙܠܝܬܐ f. same as ܡܙܠܐ.

ܡܙܥܘܪ, ܡܙܥܘܪܐ verbal adj. from ܙܥܪ. *short, brief; scarce, failing, little; mean, poor, bankrupt.*

ܡܙܥܘܪܘܬܐ rt. ܙܥܪ. f. *shortness* of time, *scarcity, rareness.*

ܡܙܚܘܬܐ rt. ܙܚ. f. *lasciviousness.*

ܡܙܚܘܪ, ܡܙܚܘܪܐ rt. ܙܚ. *lucid, ornamented.*

ܡܙܚܘܪܝܬ rt. ܙܚ. *elegantly.*

ܡܙܡܘܪܐ rt. ܙܡ. m. *a psalm, hymn;* ܡܙܡܘܪ ܕܡܙܡܘܪܐ *the Psalms, Book of Psalms;* ܡܙܡܘܪ ܕܡܨܥܕܬܐ *the psalms of degrees;* ܡܙܡܘܪ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ *psalms suitable for use in prayer.*

ܡܙܡܢܘܬܐ from ܙܡ. f. *harm, injury.*

ܡܙܡܪܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a) the lower saucer* or *base* of a lamp; *snuffers. b) a surgical instrument.*

ܡܙܡܢ, ܡܙܡܢܐ pass. part. of ܙܡܢ. *appointed, invited, bidden; a guest.*

ܡܙܡܢܢܐ, ܡܙܡܢܢܘܬܐ from ܙܡܢ. *one who makes ready, invites, calls;* ܥܒܕܐ ܡܙܡܢܢܐ *servants bringing in guests;* generally metaph. *bringing, causing to attain;* ܬܘܒܬܐ ܡܙܡܢܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܚܘܠܬܢ *penitence bringing* us *to pardon.*

ܡܙܡܪܢܐ rt. ܙܡ. m. *a singer, psalmist; the Psalmist* i.e. David; *one of the lower ecclesiastical orders.*

ܡܙܡܪܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܡ. f. *psalmody.*

ܡܙܡܪܢܝܐ rt. ܙܡ. *belonging to the Psalms;* ܡܙܡܪܢܝܐ ܦܣܘܩܐ *verses taken from the Psalms.*

ܡܙܢܐ m. *medicago sativa sicca,* a common food for cattle.

ܡܙܢܝܐ adj. from ܙܢܝܐ Nasar. *a bell,* cf. ܙܢܝܐ; *jingling, having bells on the harness.*

ܡܙܥ, ܡܙܥ Aphel pass. part. of ܙܥ. *shaken, tottering.*

ܡܙܥܥ Palpal pass. part. of ܙܥ. *tottering, unstable.*

ܡܙܥܥܢܐ rt. ܙܥ. *a troubler, one who vexes.*

ܡܙܥܘܩܬܐ rt. ܙܥ. f. *a prayer intoned in a loud voice.*

ܡܙܥܘܪܘܬܐ rt. ܙܥ. f. gram. *formation of diminutives.*

ܡܙܡܩ, ܡܙܡܩܐ rt. ܙܡ. *rugged.*

ܡܙܐ fut. ܢܡܙܐ, pass. part. ܡܙܝ. *to stretch out; to sit* on a mule; *to bind; to stretch* in yawning. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܙܐ *to stretch oneself* as on awaking or in yawning. Derivatives, ܡܙܘܐ, ܡܙܘܬܐ, ܡܙܘܬܐ, ܡܙܘܐ.

ܚܕܘܢ or ܚܕܘܢ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܕܐ. m. *a) stocks for confining criminals who were to be scourged. b)* vulg. *hardy, sturdy, unflinching.*

ܚܕܘܢܐ *a rolling-pin.*

ܚܕܐ f. *hair;* pl. ܚܕܐ *hairs, fur.*

ܚܫ act. part. ܚܐܫ. *to smell, perceive.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫ *to blow away, go to dust.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܚܫܚܫ *to wallow in the dust, turn to dust.*

ܚܫ fut. ܢܚܫ, act. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫ, pass. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫ. *a) to strike, smite, beat, wound;* ܚܫ ܚܘܢ ܚܫܐ ܕܚܐ *they smote them with great slaughter;* with ܚܐܕ *to wound with an arrow;* ܚܫ ܠܟ ܩܡ ܪܫܗ *the sun beat on his head;* ܚܫ ܟܪܥܘܗܝ ܠܐܪܥܐ *they fell on their knees;* ܚܫ ܠܚܡܗ ܚܝܠܐ *he rushed into the fray;* with ܚܫ *pains smote, took hold on;* with ܚܐܕ *to seize, attack* as an illness, e.g. ܚܫ ܪܓܠܐ *in the feet;* ܚܫ ܚܘܫܐ *ulcerous;* with ܢܬܚܐ *to strike, pitch a tent;* with ܚܫ *to strike root;* with ܚܩ *to clap the hands;* with ܚܫ *to drive a nail in;* with ܚܫ *to attack, invade;* with ܩܡ *to butt,* but ܚܫ ܩܡܟ *recline your head, lie down. b) to strike* money. *c)* with ܩܡ *to diffuse, be apparent;* ܚܫ ܩܡ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܚܕ ܚܕ *the sweet smell spread through the whole house;* ܚܫ ܩܡ ܚܕ ܚܕ *an odour rose up from them. d) to bind* or *gird* with ܚ; ܚܫ *on the loins;* ܚܫ ܚܕ ܚ ܚ *she put girdles on them;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *women girt with sackcloth.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫ. *a) to be wounded; to be attacked* by illness; ܐܬܚܫ ܚ ܚ ܚ *the horses were footsore. b) to be struck, coined* as money. Pa. ܚܫ *to wound many, wound severely;* part. ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ *smitten, wounded, ill, sick, afflicted;* with ܚ ܚ *suffering from ulcers, full of sores.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܫ *to be beaten back* or *down, struck down, smitten, sore wounded, afflicted;* with ܚ *with sores;* ܚ *with phantoms;* ܚ *with heathenism.* Aph. ܐܬܚܫ with ܩܡ *to make a smell come up.* Derivatives, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ or ܚ irreg. infin. of verb ܚ *to live,* &c.

ܚ, ܚ Aph. act. part. of ܚ.

ܚ, ܚ rt. ܚ. *loving.*

ܚ, ܚ rt. ܚ. *striped, a striped tunic.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. f. *a compound, mixture.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. adj. *compound;* subst. *one who confounds.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. f. *sodomy, depravity.*

ܚ, ܚ rt. ܚ. *a)* adj. *destroying, corrupting; pestilential; rapacious. b)* subst. *a destroyer, spoiler, plunderer; a defiler, corrupter.*

ܚ, ܚ rt. ܚ. adj. *earnestly desiring, zealous;* subst. *a lover, a friend.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. f. *love.*

ܚ from ܚ. *festal, solemn.*

ܚ from ܚ. adv. *in a joyous* or *festal manner.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. adv. *lamely.*

ܚ *a)* contr. of ܚ and ܚ=ܚ ܚ. *immediately, at once;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *as soon as he went down to his own country. b)* infin. of verb ܚ *to rejoice.*

ܚ, ܚ rt. ܚ. *he who* or *that which makes glad, gladdening, cheering, exhilarating.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. f. *gyration.*

ܚ, ܚ rt. ܚ. *restoring, renewing; one who restores, makes anew.*

ܚ, ܚ pl. ܚ rt. ܚ. f. *balustrade, parapet.*

ܚ, ܚ pl. ܚ, ܚ rt. ܚ. f. *a blow, wound, sore, stripe; sickness, disease; slaughter; affliction; a scourge, plague;* ܚ ܚ *a deadly wound;* ܚ ܚ *a stone of offence;* ܚ ܚ *the ten plagues* of Egypt; ܚ ܚ *a thunderbolt.*

ܚ, ܚ pl. ܐ m. *a little fortified town* smaller than a ܚ; ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *villages and towns and cities.*

ܚ pl. ܐ f. *phlegm, rheum, snivel, mucus.* Derivative, the following word—

ܚ, ܚ adj. from ܚ. *mucous, of phlegm.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. m. an optical instrument, *a spying-tube, the mirror of an astrolabe.*

ܡܫܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܡ. *he* or *that which points out* or *declares; an informer; the index* of a book; ellipt. for ܡܫܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *arguments;* gram. *indicative, demonstrative* e. g. the points in ܒܝ and ܒܒ are ܡܫܡܢܐ.

ܡܫܡܢܐܝܬ rt. ܫܡ. adv. *logically.*

ܡܫܡܢܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܡ. f. *a demonstration, proof.*

ܡܫܡܫܐ pl. ܡܫܡܫܐ rt. ܫܫ. f. *a sieve.*

ܡܫܡܘܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܘ. *he* or *that which makes white* or *clean, a fuller.*

ܡܫܡܘܢܬܐ rt. ܫܘ. f. *bleaching, whitening.*

ܡܫܐ rt. ܫܐ. m. with ܥܝܢܐ *eye-sight, eye-service.*

ܡܫܐ rt. ܫܐ. m. *seeing, sight, considering.*

ܡܫܐܝܬܐ pl. ܡܫܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܐ. f. *an example; a mirror.*

ܡܫܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܐ. *clear, like a mirror.*

ܡܫܐܡܬܐ rt. ܫܐ. f. *being girded, readiness.*

ܡܫܐܡܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܐ. f. *a girdle.*

ܡܫܐ, ܡܫܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܐ. m. *a needle;* metaph. ܡܢ ܫܘܐ ܕܡܫܐ *in detail.*

ܡܫܐܕܐ or ܡܫܐܕܬܐ f. a many-coloured or *embroidered* garment.

ܡܫܐܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܐ. *inciting to sin.*

ܡܫܐܢܬܐ rt. ܫܐ. f. *incitement to sin.*

ܡܫܐ rt. ܫܐ. m. *beating; a blow.*

ܡܫܐܬܐ rt. ܫܐ. f. *condemnation.*

ܡܫܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܐ. *condemning, damnatory, pronouncing guilty.*

ܡܫܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܐ. adv. *conjointly, unitedly.*

ܡܫܐܬܐ rt. ܫܐ. f. *union.*

ܡܫܐ rt. ܫܐ. *uniting, serving to unite.*

ܡܫܐ, ܡܫܐ, ܡܫܐ rt. ܫܐ. *weak, poor, lean, lank; sickly, infirm, unhealthy; dubious;* ܡܫܐ *the poor* opp. ܥܫܝܐ *the rich;* ܡܫܐ ܕܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *of scanty learning;* ܐܢܐ ܡܫܐ *I who am weak* or *ignorant;* ܡܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܐ *unavailing.*

ܡܫܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܐ. adv. *weakly, impotently.*

ܡܫܐܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܐ. f. *weakness, infirmity, instability;* ܡܫܐܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܐ *scanty learning;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܫܐܬܐ *those who are encompassed with infirmities;* often used of the 1st pers. ܡܫܐܬܐ *I who am weak, my feeble self.*

ܡܫܠܡܢܐ rt. ܫܠ. *one who strengthens, confirms, comforts.*

ܡܫܠܡܢܬܐ rt. ܫܠ. f. *strengthening.*

ܡܚܝܢܐ, ܬܐ or ܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܚܝ. *life-giving, quickening, vivifying; Saviour, giver of life, quickener.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ from ܚܡ. *a kinsman.*

ܡܚܝܢܬܐ rt. ܚܝ. *quickening, vivifying; refreshment, nourishment.*

ܡܚܘܪܢܐ rt. ܚܪ. *styptic.*

ܡܚܘܝܬܐ rt. ܚܘ. adv. *providently, prudently.*

ܡܚܣܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܣ. m. *the kinsman* whose duty it was to raise up seed for the dead.

ܡܚܟܡܢܐ rt. ܚܟ. m. *a) one who makes wise, grants wisdom. b) a wise man, a wizard.*

ܡܚܫ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܚܫ. *to weaken, grow weak.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܚܫ *to be* or *become weak, feeble, unable; to lose strength; to be ruinous;* ܐܬܡܚܫ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ *he was unfit for work.* Aph. ܐܡܚܫ *a) to weaken, enfeeble. b) to be weakened, enfeebled, dismayed; to fall ill;* ܐܡܚܫ ܡܢ ܟܦܢܐ *I grew weak from hunger;* ܐܡܚܫ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ *his eyes grew feeble.*

ܡܚܠܒܐ rt. ܚܠ. m. *a milking-pail.*

ܡܚܠܠܐ see Palpal part. of ܫܠ; *loose, lax.*

ܡܚܠܠܢܐ rt. ܫܠ. *dissolvent, erosive.*

ܡܚܠܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *putting together, including.*

ܡܚܠܢܐ rt. ܚܠ. m. *snoring;* ܡܚܠܢܐ ܕܢܘܡܐ Ruth iii. 7, perh. *deep sleep.*

ܡܚܠܠܢܐ, ܬܐ from ܫܠ. *detersive, cleansing.*

ܡܚܠܡ, ܡܚܠܡܢܐ, ܡܚܠܡܢܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. *healing, wholesome.*

ܡܚܠܡܢܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *healing, recovery.*

ܡܫܠܝܢܐ rt. ܫܠܝ. m. *a spoiler, robber;* with ܒܝܬ ܩܘܡܐ or ܒܝܬ *a sacrilegious robber.*

ܡܫܘܐ m. ܡܫܘܝܬܐ f. rt. ܫܘ. *a pot* or *other vessel for heating water.*

ܡܫܚܢܢܐ rt. ܫܚܐ. m. *that which dries up, causes to wither.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܫܚ. *causing heat.*

ܡܫܚܢܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *incandescence.*

ܡܫܚܢܢܐ rt. ܫܚ. *constant, steadfast, self-controlled, unyielding;* with ܠܐ *incontinent, indiscreet.*

ܡܫܚܢܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *constancy, fortitude, endurance, steadfastness, self-control.*

ܡܫܬܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܫܬ. f. *strangling, hanging; a noose, halter, rope.*

ܡܫܬܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. *a reviler, taunter.*

ܡܫܬܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܫܬ. adv. *reproachfully, disdainfully.*

ܡܫܬܢܢܐ, ܬܐ from ܫܬ. *a*) adj. *absolving, pardoning, gracious* often applied to that whereby we obtain pardon, as the Cross, the Sacraments. *b*) subst. *one who makes atonement* or *propitiation; one who gives pardon* or *absolution.*

ܡܫܬܢܢܐܝܬ from ܫܬ. adv. *propitiatorily, seeking pardon.*

ܡܫܬܢܬܐ from ܫܬ. f. *propitiation.*

ܡܫܬܢܢܐ from ܫܬ. *sanctifying, sanctificatory.*

ܡܫܬܢܐ rt. ܫܬ. *parsimonious, avaricious, close fisted.*

ܡܫܬܢܐ rt. ܫܬ. m. pl. *the loins, reins; the privy parts.*

ܡܫܬܢܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. f. *a stronghold, fortification.*

ܡܫܬܢܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. f. *the groin, the loins.*

ܡܫܬܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. *hurtful, disadvantageous;* ܡܫܬܢܐ ܐܝܬ *a losing bargain, bad bargain.*

ܡܫܬܘܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. *he* or *that which exhorts* or *incites.*

ܡܫܬܘܢܐܝܬ rt. ܫܬ. adv. *zealously, encouragingly.*

ܡܫܬܘܢܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. f. *exhortation, encouragement.*

ܡܫܬܝܢܝܬ rt. ܫܬ. adv. *covertly, secretly; gently, softly, in a low voice, mystically.*

ܡܫܬܬܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. *concealment.*

ܡܫܩܢܬܐ f. *a midwife.*

ܡܫܬ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܫܬܐ *to measure land.*

ܡܫܬ rarely ܡܫܬܐ *the after-time, future, to-morrow;* ܡܫܬ ܘܡܚܪܬܐ ܗܢܐ *to-day and to-morrow and the day after;* ܡܚܪ ܡܫܬ *on the morrow;* ܠܡܫܬ *in time to come.*

ܡܫܬ, ܡܫܬܐ pl. ܐ fully written ܡܫܬ ܐܪܥܐ. m. *a land-surveyor, geometrician.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܫܬܘܬܐ, verb ܡܫܬ.

ܡܫܬܬܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. f. *desolation.*

ܡܫܬܬܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܬ. m. *a spoiler, ravager.*

ܡܫܬܘܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. f. *a troop of dogs; a dog-collar.*

ܡܫܬܘܬܐ from ܡܫܬ. f. *measurement of land, surveying, geometry.*

ܡܫܬܢܐ (ܒܝܬ) rt. ܫܬ. m. *a dung-heap, a privy.*

ܡܫܬܢܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. *parching, scorching.*

ܡܫܬܢܢܐ rt. ܫܬ. m. *one who curses, anathematizes.*

ܡܫܬܢܐܝܬ rt. ܫܬ. adv. *separately.*

ܡܫܬܘܝܝܬ rt. ܫܬ. adv. *freely.*

ܡܫܬܘܢܐ rt. ܫܬ. *one who sets free, gives freedom, manumits.*

ܡܫܬܢܢܐ rt. ܫܬ. *magical.*

ܡܫܬܢܢܐ rt. ܫܬ. m. *one who makes calculations, an astrologer.*

ܡܫܬܢܬܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܫܬ. f. *a thought, idea, device; care, consideration; reasoning, intention, purpose;* ܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܬܐ *thoughtlessly, unreasonably.*

ܡܫܬܢܬܢܐ, ܢܐ rt. ܫܬ. *rational, pertaining to thought.*

ܡܫܬܬܐ, ܡܫܬܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܬ. m. *a storm, tempest, raging of the sea, surging of the waves;* metaph. *peril.*

ܡܰܣܥܰܪܬܳܢܳܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. *stormy, perilous.*

ܡܰܣܥܳܪܬܳܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. f. *passion, feeling.*

ܡܫܰܥܪܳܢܳܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. *darkening, clouding over.*

ܡܰܣܥܶܪ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܡܰܣܥܳܪܳܐ *to disturb, agitate;* ܡܫܰܥܪܶܢ ܠܐܘܪܐ *it ruffles the air.* Ethpalp. ܐܶܬܡܰܣܥܶܪ *a) to be tempest-tossed, shipwrecked;* ܡܬܡܰܣܥܪܳܢ ܡܶܢ ܡܰܝܐ *it is tossed about by the floods. b) to be rough, boisterous* as the sea; metaph. *to waver, fluctuate.*

ܡܰܣܥܳܪܳܢܳܐ, ܬܰܪܥܳܐ also ܡܰܣܥܳܪܳܢܳܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. *painful, afflicting, causing suffering.*

ܡܰܣܥܳܪܬܳܐ rt. ܣܥܪ. f. *infliction of pain.*

ܡܫܰܬܫܶܩܬܳܐ from ܫܩܩ. *exciting* or *heightening desire, arousing uneasy desire.*

ܡܫܰܬܫܶܡܳܢܳܐ, ܬܰܪܥܳܐ rt. ܫܡܡ. *one who signs* or *seals, concludes, consummates.*

ܡܫܰܬܫܶܢܳܐ, ܡܫܰܬܫܶܢܬܳܐ from ܫܢܐ. *allying, taking in marriage.*

ܡܫܰܬܫܶܢܳܐ *young, tender.*

ܡܫܰܬܫܶܢܬܳܐ f. *tender growth, young herbage.*

ܡܛܰܐ fut. ܢܶܡܛܶܐ, act. part. ܡܳܛܶܐ, ܡܳܛܝܳܐ. *to come, arrive at, reach,* with ܠ, ܥܰܠ, ܥܰܡ but usually metaph. *a)* of time, season, number or amount, as rumours, &c., with ܙܒܢܳܐ *the time came;* ܩܶܪܝܶܗ *his end draws near;* ܡܛܳܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܶܠܬܳܐ *the end of all things is at hand;* ܡܛܳܐ ܠܘܬ ܙܰܒܢܳܐ *the price mounted up, came to;* ܠܳܐ ܡܳܛܝܳܐ ܗܘܳܐ ܠܡܶܣܬܰܪ ܕܗܰܒܳܐ *he could not come by any gold, could not lay his hand on money. b) to happen, befall, attain, come* with ܠ *to* or ܥܰܠ *upon;* with ܩܶܡܬܳܐ *the lot came, fell;* ܩܶܡܬܳܐ—ܡܶܢܬܳܐ—ܡܛܳܐ ܠܗ *his lot, his portion was;* ܠܟܠ ܐܝܫ ܡܛܳܐ ܠܗ *to each his portion;* ܠܳܐ ܡܛܳܐ ܠܡܶܬܚܰܫܰܒ *it is not enough for all;* ܐܰܬܪܳܐ ܕܡܛܳܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܶܬܝܰܬܒܳܐ *the place where it was his lot to dwell;* ܡܶܕܝ ܡܛܳܐ ܠܗ *that which befell him;* with ܡܰܨܝܳܢܳܐ *to be able;* ܠܟܠ ܐܝܫ ܡܛܳܐ ܡܰܨܝܳܢܳܐ *as far as he can.* Pa. ܡܰܛܶܐ *to bring; to come, arrive* at a place, with ܠ or ܒܰܬܪܳܐ; *to come, arrive, reach, attain; to happen, befall,* as a day, a letter, time, number or age, good or evil fortune, temptation, end; ܩܪܒ ܡܰܛܝܳܐ ܠ *he had nearly arrived at;* ܡܰܛܝܳܐ ܠܡܶܥܠ *he was on the point of entering;* ܡܰܛܝܳܐ ܥܡ ܩܪܝܗ *he was nearing his end;* ܐܶܬܝܳܐ ܝܫܽܘܥ ܘܡܛܝܳܢܳܢ ܠܗܘܢ *Jesus came and met them;* ܐܰܪܥܳܬܳܐ ܡܛܝܳܢܝܢ ܠܡܰܚܨܕܳܐ *the fields are ready for harvest;* ܡܛܝܳܢ ܘܡܛܝܳܢ ܡܶܢ ܛܪܦܳܐ *that which came to him of the prey, his booty;* ܠܳܐ ܐܝܬܝܳܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܳܐ ܡܛܝܳܢ ܡܶܢ ܬܚܳܝܳܐ *there was not a person who did not suffer some harm from them.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܡܰܛܶܐ *to be brought unto, arrive at* a place; *to attain to, fall into* or *upon,* ܠܡܰܚܝܳܬܳܐ *unto virtue;* ܠܥܶܢܝܳܐ *into penury* but ܣܓܝܐ ܡܛܝܳܢ ܥܠܝ *much sorrow has fallen upon me.* Aph. ܐܰܡܛܶܐ *to bring.* Derivatives, ܡܛܝܳܐ, ܡܛܝܳܢ, ܡܛܝܳܢܳܐ, ܡܛܝܳܢܳܢ.

ܡܛܝܳܢܳܐ or ܡܛܝܳܢ rt. ܛܝܢ. *a patron, leader, promoter, benefactor.*

ܡܛܝܳܢܬܳܐ rt. ܛܝܢ. f. *beneficence, kindness.*

ܡܛܝܳܢܳܐ pl. ܡܛܝܳܢܳܬܳܐ; see ܡܛܝܢܳܐ *a mine.*

ܡܛܝܳܢܬܳܐ; see ܡܛܝܢܬܳܐ.

ܡܛܝܳܢܳܐ ܕܡܶܬܬܶܡܳܐ; see ܡܛܝܢܳܐ ܕܡܶܬܬܶܡܳܐ *metathesis.*

ܡܛܝܳܢ and ܡܛܝܳܢܳܐ rt. ܛܝܢ. *a messenger, bringer of news.*

ܡܛܝܳܢܬܳܐ rt. ܛܝܢ. f. *proclaiming.*

ܡܛܝܳܢ, ܡܛܝܳܢܳܐ, ܬܰܪܥܳܐ rt. ܛܝܢ. *he* or *that which overwhelms, drags down, subverts, ruins; oppressive, stupefying.*

ܡܛܝܳܢܬܳܐ from ܡܛܝܢ. f. *high descent.*

ܡܛܝܳܢܳܐ from ܡܛܝܢ. *a kinsman, relation.*

ܡܛܝܳܢܬܳܐ or ܡܛܝܳܢ rt. ܡܛܝ. f. *the forefinger.*

ܡܛܝܳܢܬܳܐ rt. ܛܝܢ. f. *a drag-hook* or *net* for fishing things out of a pit or pool.

ܡܛܝܳܢ; see ܡܛܝ.

ܡܛܝܳܢܳܐ or ܡܛܝܳܢܬܳܐ pl. ܬܳܐ, ܬܶܝܢ and ܡܛܝܳܢܬܶܝܢ f. μετάνοια, *a genuflection* on one knee, *an obeisance;* with ܥܒܰܕ or ܥܒܰܕ *to make* or *offer obeisance;* ܥܒܰܕ ܬܪܶܝܢ ܡܛܝܳܢܬܳܐ ܡܶܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܕܒܚܳܐ *he shall make one genuflection before the altar.*

ܡܠܝܩܬܐ rt. ܡܠܩ. f. *dropping, dropping down, a splash; ointment.*

ܡܠܝܩܬܐ rt. ܡܠܩ. f. *a large drop.*

ܡܠܝܩܐ rt. ܡܠܩ. *rainy, damp.*

ܡܠܝܬܐ, ܡܠܝ or ܡܠܝܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. f. *a portion, part, share;* ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ the husband's or wife's *portion according to the marriage settlements.*

ܡܠܥ fut. ܢܡܠܝܥ. *to lick* the fingers. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠܥ *to be licked.* Pa. ܡܠܥ *to lick up greedily.* Aph. ܐܡܠܥ *to cause to lick up* or *swallow.* Derivatives, ܡܠܝܣܐ, ܡܠܝܣܐ, ܡܠܝܣܐ.

ܡܠܝܣܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܡܠܥ. f. *a lozenge.*

ܡܠܘ, ܡܠܘܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *coming, arrival.*

ܡܠܝܚܝܬ rt. ܡܠܚ. adv. *promptly, readily.*

ܡܠܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܚ. f. *readiness, preparation, enterprise.*

ܡܠܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܦ. f. *a flood, inundation.*

ܡܠܝܢܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. *rainy.*

ܡܠܝܚܝܬ from ܡܠܚ. adv. *in good order, regular;* with ܠܐ *disorderly, in an irregular manner.*

ܡܠܝܚܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ from ܡܠܚ. f. *a) order, regularity, arrangement; orderliness, moderation;* ܡܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ *good order, discipline;* ܠܐ ܡܠܝܚܘܬܐ *disorderliness, commotion; irregularity. b) an order, class;* ܡܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the heavenly orders;* ܡܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܩܫܝܫܐ *hierarchy. c) celebrating* or *receiving holy communion. d)* gram. *order, construction; style.*

ܡܠܝܚܢܐ, ܢܐ from ܡܠܚ. *one who orders, sets in order, disciplines, moderates; a prefect; a composer, author;* eccles. *celebrant;* gram. *ordinal.*

ܡܠܘ rarely written fully ܡܠܝܘ, often followed by ܕ. With pers. pron. affixes has the form ܡܠܝ; ܡܠܝ *because of me, on my account, for me;* ܡܠܝ ܕ *for whose sake;* ܡܠܝ *because of them,* &c. *a) because of, by reason of, on account of, in order that;* ܡܠܘ ܗܕܐ *for this cause, on account of;* ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ *on this account;* ܡܠܝ or ܡܠܝ *for what cause? on what account? wherefore?* ܡܠܝ *for behold! b) about, on* a subject; ܡܠܘ ܡܘܬܐ *On physical death;* ܡܠܘ ܕܣܘܦ ܥܠܡܐ *Another* homily *on the end of the world.*

ܡܠܝ; see ܡܠܝ.

ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ and ܡܠܝ pl. ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ m. μέταλλον, *a mine, quarry.*

ܡܠܝ pl. ܐ also ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ μεταλλικός, *metallic, metal; a mine, quarry; a miner.*

ܡܠܝܬܐ f. *a booth, shed, workshop.*

ܡܠܝ rarely ܡܠ emph. st. ܡܠܝ and ܡܠ, pl. ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ or ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *a booth, hut, shed, shelter, roof, tabernacle, tent;* ܡܠ *in secret;* ܡܠ ܕ *the feast of booths* or *tabernacles;* ܡܠ ܕ *a hut in a vineyard;* ܡܠ ܕ *heavenly habitations.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. m. *a) a covering* for the head. *b) one who makes a tent* or *roof.*

ܡܠܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *heavy slumber, unconsciousness.*

ܡܠ, ܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. *consuming, destroying, dissipating.*

ܡܠ pl. ܬ rt. ܡܠ. f. *a hiding* or *lurking-place.*

ܡܠ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. *a) causing to stray* esp. from the right faith, *seducing, misleading, deceiving;* ܡܠ ܕ *seducing spirits. b) an impostor, deceiver;* pl. f. *impositions, frauds. c) wandering;* ܡܠ ܕ or ellipt. *the planets.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *deceitfully, guilefully.*

ܡܠ pl. ܬ rt. ܡܠ. f. *error, misleading, fallacy, guile, deception;* ܡܠ ܕ *his misleading artifices;* ܡܠ ܕ *fallacious sophistries.*

ܡܠ *a giraffe.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *lameness, halting speech.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *oozing, issuing in drops.*

ܡܚܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘ. gram. *line of abbreviation.*

ܡܚܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘ. *befouling, polluting.*

ܡܚܘܢܝܐ, ܐܝܬܐ from ܚܘܢ. adj. *typical, figurative, symbolical.*

ܡܚܘܢܝܘܬܐ from ܚܘܢ. f. *adumbration.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ f. *mallow, malva* or *althea ficus;* cf. ܡܠܘܐ.

ܡܚܐ fut. ܢܡܚܐ, act. part. ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܝܐ. *to rain;* metaph. ܡܚܝܐ ܚܨܐ *it rained arrows.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܚܐ *to be rained upon, watered with rain;* metaph. *to come down like rain.* Pa. ܡܚܐ *to give rain, moisten with rain;* ܠܐ ܡܚܝܐ ܢܡܚܐ *that it rain not.* Aph. ܐܡܚܐ *to cause to rain, to rain, pour* or *shower down;* ܡܚܝܐ ܐܡܚܐ *the rain poured down;* ܐܢܐ ܡܡܚܐ ܠܟ ܠܚܡܐ *I pour down bread for you.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܡܚܐ metaph. *to come down like rain; to be borne down as with rain* e. g. ܒܚܨܐ *with arrows;* ܡܬܡܚܝܢ ܒܟܘܢ ܒܪܟܬܐ *blessings pour down upon us.* Derivatives, ܡܚܘܐ, ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܐ, ܡܚܝܢܐ, ܡܚܝܢܐ, ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢܐ, ܡܡܚܝܢ.

ܡܚܝܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *rain;* ܢܦܠ ܡܚܝܐ *rain fell;* ܡܚܝܐ ܕܩܝܛܐ ܘܕܐܚܪܝܐ *early and latter rain;* ܚܘܪܐ ܡܚܝܐ *lack of rain, drought.*

ܡܚܝܐ; see ܡܚܝܐ.

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ, ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ, ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ; see under ܡܚ.

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘ. *a) a moment, the twinkling of an eye;* ܒܚܕ ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ *in one moment;* cf. ܡܚܘ. *b) a shovel, ladle* (?).

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܚ. f. *being defiled.*

ܡܚܝܢܐ, ܡܚܝܢܐ from Palpel of ܡܚ. m. *one who spots* or *spatters* in writing, *a careless scribe.*

ܡܚܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܚ. adj. *rainy;* ܥܕܢܐ ܡܚܝܢܐ *a rainy season;* ܢܛܦܐ ܡܚܝܢܐ *rain-drops.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ adj. *metropolitical;* with ܚܘܪܐ *the Metropolitan see.*

ܡܚ Ethp. ܐܬܡܚ denom. verb from ܡܚ; *to be made* or *become Metropolitan.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *storing up, laying by.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. metaph. *showering down* bad words.

ܡܚܝܢܘܬ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܚ. same as ܡܚܝܢܘܬ.

ܡܚܝܢ rt. ܚ. m. *striking* or *clapping together;* ܡܚܝܢ ܥܝܢܐ *the twinkling of an eye;* ܒܡܚܝܢ *for a single moment.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚ. f. *perturbation, tribulation;* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܚܝܢܘܬܝ may God grant *help to my troubled self.*

ܡܚܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܚ. *sad, vexatious.*

ܡܚܝܢܐ Ar. m. *a strap, scourge.*

ܡܚܝܢܐ pl. ܡܚܝܢܐ, ܡܚܝܢ rt. ܡ. f. *a) a watch;* ܡܚܝܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ *the morning watch;* ܡܚܝܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ *the last watch of the night. b) a guard, guards, garrison. c) a post, station, camp.*

ܡܚܝܢܐ pl. ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚܝܢ f. *a sandal, shoe, old shoe.*

ܡܚܝܡܝܬ rt. ܡ. adv. *in secret, secretly, covertly, clandestinely.*

ܡܚܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡ. f. *hiding, keeping close, secrecy.*

ܡܚܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡ. *hiding, concealing.*

ܡܚܝܡܐ or ܡܚܝܡܐ f. μετάθεσις, *metathesis, transposition* of letters.

ܡܝܐ has no sing. and is always written with ribui, constr. st. ܡܝ, abs. ܡܝܐ, rare ܡܝܐ; with affixes ܡܝ, ܡܝܗ, ܡܝܗ, ܡܝܗ, ܡܝ, ܡܝ; pl. ܡܝ, ܡܝ, ܡܝ, ܡܝ, ܡܝ but usually the ܝ is dropped and a shortened form is used ܡܝ, ܡܝ, &c., 3 p. s. m. irreg. ܡܝ, but 3 p. s. f. ܡܝ; pl. ܡܝ, ܡܝ, &c., m. *water, waters; juice; the white* of an egg; *urine;* ܡܝ ܥܘܠܐ *barley-water;* ܡܝ ܒܝܬ *water from tanks* or *cisterns;* ܡܝ ܙܝܬܐ *the watery part of olives, olive lees* or *scum;* ܡܝ ܡܪܝܐ *aqua fortis;* ܡܝ ܡܝܢ *rain-water;* ܡܝ ܢܝܠܘܣ *the waters of the Nile;* ܡܝ ܠܝܡܘܢ *juice of lemons;* ܡܝ ܩܠܐ *urine;* ܡܝ ܫܬܝܐ *water fit for drinking* or *for irrigation;* ܡܝ ܫܪܒܬ *sherbet;* ܡܝ ܫܬܝܐ *drinking-water.* Derivatives, ܡܝ, ܡܝ, ܡܝ, ܡܝ.

ܡܚܘܢܐ rt. ܡ. m. *a) a bearer, carrier;* with ܐܓܪܬܐ *a letter-carrier, postman;* with ܡܠܐ *a messenger. b) an ancestor, founder of a line; a successor. c) a translator, interpreter.*

ܡܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܬܪܓܡ. f. *succession; translation.*

ܡܬܚܫܢܐ rt. ܚܫ. *dessicative.*

ܡܛܒܚܐ *the kitchen;* cf. ܡܛܒܚܐ.

ܡܛܒܚܐ and ܡܛܒܚܐ; see ܡܛܒܚܐ.

ܡܛܪܝܐ *the offering of the Eucharist.*

ܡܝܘܢܐ *a Grecist, Greek scholar;* cf. ܝܘܢܐ.

ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܡܫ. f. *touching, stroking.*

ܡܝܬܐ, ܡܝܬܐ, ܡܝܬܐ rt. ܡܘܬ. *mortal, a mortal;* with ܠܐ *immortal.*

ܡܝܬܝܬܐ adv. with ܠܐ *immortally.*

ܡܝܬܘܬܐ f. with ܠܐ *immortality.*

ܡܛܠܠܐ *a goldsmith, gold-smelter.*

ܡܛܠܐ or ܡܛܠܐ pl. ܐܝ Ar. m. *a girdle of hard material, an apron.*

ܡܫܩܠܢܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. *causing abortion.*

ܡܪܥܐ rt. ܪܥܐ. m. *shakiness, being ready to fall.*

ܡܫܝܚܐ m. *μέταξα, silk, raw silk.*

ܡܛܪܢܐ or ܡܛܪܢܐ also ܡܛܪܢܐ and ܡܛܪܢܐ contracted from ܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܬܐ m. *the Matran, Metropolitan.*

ܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܬ, ܡܛܪ, &c., f. *metropolis, a chief city.*

ܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܬ, ܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܬ and other spellings, pl. ܝܐ or ܝܬ m. *Metropolitan, a Metropolitan bishop.*

ܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܘܬܐ, ܡܛܪܘܬܐ, &c., f. *the office of a Metropolitan.*

ܡܛܝܬܐ; see ܡܛܝܬܐ *shaky,* &c.

ܡܛܝܬ, ܡܛܝܬ = ܡܛܝ and ܡܛܝ; see ܡܛ.

ܡܝܠܐ, ܡܝܠ pl. ܡܝܢ, ܝܐ m. *μίλιον, a mile, milestone.*

ܡܝܢܝܐ *a saw.*

ܡܝܢܝܐ some coin.

ܡܝܢܝܐ pl. ܝܬ f. *a carpet;* cf. ܡܝܢܝܐ.

ܡܝܡ *Mim* name of the letter ܡ, hence is derived—

ܡܝܡܝܐ, ܡܝܡܝܐ *having initial* ܡ, *beginning with the letter Mim.*

ܡܝܡܢܐ pl. ܝܐ *a mould.*

ܡܝܡܢܐ *ambidexter;* see ܡܝܡ.

ܡܝܡܐ, ܡܝܡܐ pl. ܝܐ m. *μῖμος, a mime, buffoon, jester; a rascal, rogue, thief.*

ܡܝܡܐ from ܡܝܡ. f. *pantomime, acting, buffoonery, effeminacy, obscenity.*

ܡܝܡܐ adj. from ܡܝܡ; ܡܝܡܐ ܡܝܡܐ *mimes, actors.*

ܡܝܐ, ܡܝܐ, ܡܝܬܝܐ from ܡܝ. adj. *of water, watery, aqueous.*

ܡܝܡ, ܡܝܡ m. *race, family, stock.*

ܡܝܘܬܐ and ܡܝܘܬܐ from ܡܝ. f. *wateriness, humidity.*

ܡܝܐ, ܡܝܐ from ܡܝ. *watery, aqueous, aquatic, humid;* ܡܝܐ ܡܝܐ *aqueous particles;* ܡܝܐ ܡܝܐ *moist vapours;* ܡܝܐ ܡܝܐ *aquatic animals.*

ܡܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܝ. f. *sucking.*

ܡܝܡܐ, ܡܝܡܐ rt. ܡܝ. *giving milk, suckling; the teats; a nurse.*

ܡܝܡܐ rt. ܡܝ. f. *a wet-nurse.*

ܡܝܡܢ, ܡܝܡܢ or ܡܝܡܢ *a dish, dessert dish.*

ܡܝܡ, ܡܝܡ or ܡܝܡ *μίσυ, μίσεως* m. shoemaker's *vitriol.*

ܡܝܡ or ܡܝ m. *a water-bird.*

ܡܝܡ rt. ܡ. *a bobbin; the thread.*

ܡܝܡܢ pl. ܝܐ *a musician; music.*

ܡܝܡ m. *the indigo plant, indigofera tinctoria.*

ܡܝܡ, ܡܝܡ or ܡܝ pl. ܡܝ m. *μήκων, the poppy.*

ܡܝܡܢ, ܡܝܡܢ from ܡ. *characteristic.*

ܡܝܡܢܝܬ rt. ܡ. adv. *with honour, showing honour.*

ܡܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡ. f. *honour, excellence;* usually as a title ܡܝܡܢܘܬܟ *your Excellency.*

ܡܝܡܢ rt. ܡ. *one who honours, shows honour, a worshipper.*

ܡܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡ. f. *worship, reverence.*

ܡܝܢ rt. ܡ. m. *corn, provisions, supplies;* ܡܝܢ ܡ *our corn-money.*

ܡܝܢ m. *μύρον, ointment, sweet salve.*

ܡܝ m. *a) quercus coccifera, the scarlet oak. b) celtis australis. c) a sort of raisin.*

ܡܝ rt. ܡ. m. *touching;* ܡܝ ܡ *so as not to be touched.*

ܡܝ, ܡܝ, ܡܝ; see ܡ *to die.*

ܡܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܡܝܬ. f. *mortality, deadness, death;* ܕܢܚܝܐ ܡܝܬܘܬܢ *that he may quicken our mortality, raise us up from death;* ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬ ܟܢܫܬܐ ܡܝܬܘܬܐ *he aroused the Church from deathlike barrenness.*

ܡܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬ. f. *bringing, bearing;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܠܐ ܡܝܬܘܬܐ *as opportunity offers;* ܡܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܦܐܪܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *the bringing forth of fruits of the spirit;* ܡܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ *compiling from books.*

ܡܝܬܐ, ܡܝܬܢܐ rt. ܐܝܬ. m. *he* or *that which brings* or *produces;* ܡܝܬܢܐ ܕܝܬܝܡܐ *the testator;* ܡܝܬܢܐ ܕܡܝܐ *aqueducts.*

ܡܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܐܝܬ. f. *bringing forward, producing* e. g. ܡܝܬܘܬ ܣܗܕܘܬܐ *of witnesses;* ܡܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *the alleging of arguments.*

ܡܝܬܐ rt. ܡܝܬ. *sweet food.*

ܡܝܬܝܐ rt. ܡܝ. *well, notably, especially, in the best way, excellently, virtuously.*

ܡܝܬܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܝ. f. *the best, highest, extreme, peculiar excellence, virtue;* ܡܝܬܝܘܬ ܥܒܕܐ *excellent* or *virtuous conduct, the ascetic life.*

ܡܝܬܝܘܬܐ f. *virtues;* see Pael part. of ܡܝ.

ܡܘ, ܡܘ or ܡܘ, fut. ܢܡܘ and ܢܡܘ, act. part. ܡܐܝ or ܡܐܘ, ܡܐܐ or ܡܐ, f. emph. pl. ܡܐܝܬܐ or ܡܐܝܬܐ, pass. parts. ܡܝܝ and ܡܝܝ, ܐ, ܐ. *to lie down flat, prostrate oneself, humble oneself; to be laid low, be spread* or *strewn flat;* with ܡܐܐ or ܡܐ *to put on sackcloth* or *strew ashes* on the head, *to humble oneself in sackcloth and ashes.* Part. adj. *a*) active form *low, lowly, poor;* with ܡܢ *lower, lesser, inferior;* ܒ ܡܐܘ ܡܐܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܝܐ *when the pole sinks below the horizon;* ܟܐܦܐ ܕܡܐ ܕܗܒܐ *silver being inferior to gold;* ܪܒܐ ܕܡܐ—ܙܥܘܪܐ ܕܡܐ *high and low, kings and paupers;* f. emph. pl. *poor affairs, low* or *mean circumstances, baseness;* ܡܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ Christ took *our poverty* upon Him. *b*) first passive form (rare); ܒ ܡܝܝ ܒܐ ܒܥܦܪܐ *lying prone in the dust.* *c*) second passive form *sunken, low, low-lying, prostrate;* ܓܦܬܐ ܡܝܝܬܐ ܕܡܐ *a vine of stunted growth;* ܡܝܝ ܕܡܐ ܕܝܢ *Egypt which lies lower than* the level of the Red Sea; metaph. *low, lowly, humble, meek;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܝܝ ܕܡܐ ܕܢܚܬܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ *blessed are the meek for they shall inherit the earth.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܐ *to be spread flat.* Pa. ܡܐ *to lay low, abase, humble, humiliate, afflict; to force* a woman; *to subdue* in war; with ܠܐܪܥܐ *to lay low to the ground;* with ܡܢ ܪܘܫܐ *to cast down from an office;* with ܢܦܫܐ *to humble oneself, to afflict one's own soul;* with ܪܘܚܐ ܪܡܐ *to humble a high spirit.* Part. adj. ܡܝܝ, ܡܝܝ, ܡܝܝ; ܡܝܝ ܕܡܝ *low-lying ground;* ܠܚܡܐ ܡܝܝ *poor bread, bread of affliction;* ܚܝܐ ܡܝܝ *a lowly life.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܐ. *a*) pass. *to be strewn upon; to be bowed down, brought low; to be forced, outraged* of a woman; ܟܠ ܕܡܬܪܡ ܢܬܡܐ *every one that exalteth himself shall be brought low.* *b*) refl. *to bow down, to behave humbly towards* with ܠܘܬ; ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܐ ܠܘܬ *he came and submitted himself to the Sultan.* Aph. ܐܡܐ *to strew; to lay low, cast down, humble, abase;* ܦܚܡܐ ܕܡܐ ܕܚܝܐ *ashes were strewn under many;* with ܥܝܢܐ *to lower the eyes, look down;* with ܩܠܐ *to lower the voice, speak in a low tone;* with ܢܦܫܐ *to humble himself.* Derivatives, ܡܝܝ, ܡܝܝ, ܡܝܝ, ܡܝ, ܡܝ, ܡܝ, ܡܝ.

ܡܐ comp. of ܡܢ and ܐ adv. *a*) of time, *from this time;* ܡܐ ܠܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܝܘܡܐ *within forty days;* ܡܢ ܡܐ *from that time forth.* *b*) of place, *of* or *from this place, hence;* ܡܐ ܡܐ ܐܢܘܢ *they have departed hence;* ܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܐ *here and there; on this side and on that;* ܚܕ ܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܚܕ ܡܐ *one on this side and one on that.* *c*) logic. ܡܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܝܢ *hence, it follows.*

ܡܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܐ. f. *infliction of pain, wounding.*

ܡܐܝܬܐ, ܡܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܐ. *painful, grievous;* ܡܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ *distressing poverty.*

ܡܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܐ. f. *pain, affliction.*

ܡܐ rt. ܡ. adv. *humbly, submissively.*

ܡܐ pl. ܡܐ, ܡܐ; see ܡܐ μηχανή, *an engine of war.*

ܡܐ from μηχανή. adv. *ingeniously.*

ܡܚܘܠ, ܡܚܘܠܐ, ܡܚܘܠܐ Pael pass. part. of ܚܘܠ. *marred, misshapen,* &c.

ܡܚܘܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. f. *disfigurement; sternness, austerity;* ܦܪܨܘܦܐ *of countenance.*

ܡܚܝܢܢܐ and ܡܚܝܢܢܐ, ܢܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. *one who makes to abound, increases* wealth or prosperity.

ܡܚܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *mendacity.*

ܡܚܘܐ Aphel part. of ܡܚ.

ܡܚܘܢܐ, ܢܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. *a*) adj. *belonging to the ordination of a priest;* ܩܪܝܢܐ ܡܚܘܢܝܢܐ *lections read at an Ordination.* *b*) subst. *one who performs priestly functions, serves, ministers, offers sacrifice;* ܡܚܘܢܐ *the clergy* i. e. the three orders; ܡܚܘܢܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܚܝܐ *he who offers the living sacrifice, the officiating priest.*

ܡܚܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *the priest's office, priesthood; worship, religious service.*

ܡܚܘܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a measure* ܕܚܛܬܐ *of corn.*

ܡܚܘܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܡܚ. *humble, submissive.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ, ܢܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚ II. *one who corrects, admonishes, rebukes;* ܡܚܘܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܣܪܐ *disciplinary chastisements.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ pl. ܡܚܘܢܐ f. *a base.*

ܡܚܘܐ, ܡܚܘܐ rt. ܡܚ. *a suitor, bridegroom, bride, one who betroths* act. opp. ܡܚܝܢܐ *one who is betrothed;* metaph. ܡܚܘܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ *submission which espouses honour;* ܡܚܘܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ *grace which espouses to itself blessings.*

ܡܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. pl. *betrothals, espousals.*

ܡܚܘܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *betrothal, espousal;* ܛܒܥܐ ܕܡܚܘܬܗ *the ring the pledge of her betrothal.*

ܡܚܘܬܐ *a*) rt. ܡܚ. f. *humility, meekness.* *b*) *stone lid* or *cover of a well.* *c*) *a floating bladder, float, raft.*

ܡܚܘܬܐ or ܡܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a bite.*

ܡܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a bite.*

ܡܚܘܬܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *one who gnaws a crust of bread.*

ܡܚܘܬܢܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a bite, a mouthful.*

ܡܚܘ Aphel part. of ܡܚ.

ܡܚܘܠ rt. ܡܚ. m. *the stick* or *style used in applying kohl to the eyes.*

ܡܚܝ; see ܡܚ.

ܡܚܝܡܝܬ rt. ܡܚ. adv. *humbly, in lowliness* or *humiliation, submissively, meekly, gently;* ܢܘܡܐ ܡܚܝܡܝܬ ܡܩܛܠܝܢ *turtle-doves coo softly.*

ܡܚܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *lowliness, humility;* ܡܚܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ *heartfelt humility.*

ܡܚܝ comp. of ܡܢ and ܚܝ obs. Cf. ܗܘܚܝ. *a*) adv. of time, *thence, thenceforward, from that time, after this.* *b*) illative adv. *therefore, so then, so now, now therefore, from henceforth;* ܠܐ ܡܚܝ *no longer, no more, not again.*

ܡܚܝܢܐ, ܢܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. *a measurer, one who gives forth by measure.*

ܡܚܝܢܐ, ܢܝܢܐ and ܡܚܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. *noxious, hurtful, injurious, mischievous;* ܡܐܟܠܬܐ ܡܚܝܢܐ *unwholesome food.*

ܡܚܝܢܝܬ rt. ܡܚ. adv. *elaborately.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *nature, natural constitution.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ or ܡܚܝܢ rt. ܡܚ. *harm, damage, injury.*

ܡܚܝܢܐ, ܢܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. adj. *by nature, according to nature.*

ܡܚܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *He who calls into existence, appoints nature, the Creator, supreme disposer* ܕܥܠܡܐ *of the worlds.*

ܡܚܝܢܝܬ rt. ܡܚ. adv. *naturally, according to nature.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *creation, formation.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *betrothal, connexion by marriage.*

ܡܚܝܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a rug.*

ܡܚܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܚܠܐ. *to bar, bolt.*

ܡܚܠ = ܡܚܠܐ m. *food.*

ܡܚܠܠܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *He who crowns, gives the crown* ܕܡܬܩܠ—ܕܡܪܬܘܬ—ܕܐܝܬܝܡܐ *to the martyrs, to the saints.*

ܡܚܠܠܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *imagination, instinct.*

ܡܚܠܠܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *opinion, supposition, imagination.*

ܡܘܪܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. adv. *in a shadow, metaphorically.*

ܡܘܪܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. *gloomy, darkening.*

ܡܘܪܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. *saddening, mournful.*

ܡܘܡ, ܡܘܡܐ Aphel pass. part. from ܡܘ= adj. *a) natural, by nature, innate;* ܡܘܡ ܠܐ *unnatural, contrary to nature;* ܡܘܡܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܢܝ ܗܘ *they are not his own sons;* ܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܡܬܪܝ *passions innate in the flesh, the natural passions of the flesh. b) existing, in existence, possible;* ܡܘܡܐ ܠܐ *it cannot be, is impossible. c) naturally fitted, endowed with capacity, capable, adapted* usually followed by ܠ; ܡܘܡܐ ܠܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܝܕܥܬܐ *those who have no power of learning, who are incapable of learning;* ܡܘܡ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܟܠܝܠܐ *for this king the crown was fitting.*

ܡܘܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܘ. f. *essential nature, constitution, disposition; possibility.*

ܡܘܡܝܐ, ܝܐ *natural, innate, according to natural order.*

ܡܘܡܢܐ pl. μηχανήματα, *engines of war.*

ܡܘܡܢܐ or ܡܘܡܢܝܐ pl. ܡܘܡܢܐ or ܡܘܡܢܐ μηχανικός, *an engineer.*

ܡܘܡܝܢܐ, ܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. *he* or *that which confers honour, renders dignified.*

ܡܘܡܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܢܐ. f. *sheltering under the wings, protection.*

ܡܘܡܝܥ, ܡܘܡܝܥܢܐ, ܡܘܡܝܥܬܐ rt. ܡܥ. *one who gathers together, collects;* ܡܘܡܝܥ ܠܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܢܡܝܥ ܠܗ *sheep that no man gathereth, sheep without a shepherd;* ܠܝܬ ܡܘܡܝܥ ܠܡܩܒܪ *there is no one to take up the corpse, none to bury;* ܡܘܡܝܥܬܐ ܕܢܬܟܢܫ *the monastery where we meet together; a compiler* of laws, of words; *deductive, inferential;* gram. *a collective* noun.

ܡܘܡܝܥܐ, ܡܘܡܝܥ or ܡܘܡܝܥ pl. ܡܘܡܝܥ or ܡܘܡܝܥ rt. ܡܥ. f. *a broom, besom.*

ܡܘܡܢ Aphel part. of ܡܢ.

ܡܘܡܢ, ܡܘܡܢ pl. ܢ m. *a publican, collector, tax-gatherer;* ܒܝܬ ܡܘܡܢ *toll* or *custom-house.*

ܡܘܡܢ pl. ܢ m. *tribute, impost, toll, tax.* Derivatives, ܡܘܡܢ, ܡܘܡܢܐ.

ܡܘܡܢܘܬܐ from ܡܘܡܢ. f. *publicanship, collectorship.*

ܡܘܡܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. adv. *secretly, mysteriously, mystically.*

ܡܘܡܢ, ܡܘܡܢ, ܡܘܡܢܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. *a reprover, rebuker, chider, confuter;* ܐܬܢܐ ܡܘܡܢܬܐ *the ass which reproved* Balaam.

ܡܘܡܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. adv. *reprovingly, with blame.*

ܡܘܡܢܘܬܐ or ܡܘܡܐ rt. ܡܢ. *reproof, admonition, refutation, confutation;* ܡܘܡܢܘܬ ܡܘܡ ܕܡܘܡ *the rebukes of conscience;* ܡܘܡܢܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܡܢܘܬ *an admonitory discourse, admonition;* ܡܘܡ ܗܘ ܡܘܡܢܘܬ *he issued an admonition against them.*

ܡܘܡܢܘܬܐ from ܡܘܡ. f. *the collecting* or *farming of tolls and taxes; the office of a collector* or *publican.*

ܡܘܡܢ m. = ܡܘܡܢ *a dam.*

ܡܘܡܢ *a large dish.*

ܡܘܡܢ rt. ܡܢ I. *a) one who wipes away, cleanses, effaces. b) a napkin. c) Antidoron.*

ܡܘܡܢ rt. ܡܢ II. *one who compels to apostatize.*

ܡܢ fut. ܢܡܢ, act. part. ܡܢ, pass. part. ܡܝܢ, ܐ, ܐ. *a)* root-meaning *to barter* hence *to betroth, espouse* often with ܠ; ܢܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܬܗ *to ask for his daughter in marriage;* ܡܢ ܒܕܡܗ ܡܢ ܠܗ Christ *by His blood bought* the Church *to be His bride;* pass. part. *a wooer, suitor; the betrothed, spouse, bride, bridegroom;* ܝܘܣܦ ܡܢ ܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܡ *Joseph the suitor of Mary;* ܒܝܥܬܐ ܕܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the Church the betrothed of Christ. b) to spring* or *split open* as the earth, *to let a spring gush forth.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܢ and Ethpa. ܐܬܡܢ *to be betrothed;* metaph. ܢܦܫܐ ܕܨܕܝܩܐ ܡܬܡܢܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ the soul *of the righteous is promised to God.* Aph. ܐܡܢ *to betroth, promise* or *give in marriage.* Ettaph. ܐܬܡܢ pass. of Aphel. Derivatives, ܡܘܡܢ, ܡܘܡܢ, ܡܘܡܢ, ܡܘܡܢ, ܡܘܡܢ, ܡܘܡܢ.

ܡܘܡܢ, ܡܘܡܢ or ܡܘܡܢ m. *minium, red pigment;* ܡܘܡܢ ܕܢܓܪ *carpenter's vermilion.*

ܡܘܡܢ rt. ܡܢ. m. *a flagon with a small mouth.*

ܡܘܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. *morbidness, unhealthiness; morbid disposition.*

ܚܕܝܢܐ or ܚܕܝܢܐ rt. ܚܕܝ. *noxious, lethal.*

ܚܕܝܘܬܐ pl. ܚܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕܘ. f. *winding, turning; a crooked path.*

ܚܕܝܐܝܬ rt. ܚܕ. *publicly.*

ܚܕܝܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a preacher, reciter of prayers* in a mosque, &c., ܚܕܝܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *preachers of the Gospel;* ܚܕܝܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ *a herald of righteousness.*

ܚܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *preaching, proclamation.*

ܚܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *imperfection.*

ܚܕܘܬܐ f. *a burden to be carried on the back, a knapsack.* Cf. ܚܕܐ.

ܡܚܕܐ Aphel act. part. of ܚܕ.

ܡܚܬܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܬ. m. *a stumbling-block, offence, scandal, scruple, a cause of offence, occasion of stumbling;* ܠܐ ܡܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܚܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ *offences will never be wanting in the world.*

ܡܚܬܐ rt. ܚܬ. m. *a stumbling-block, offence.*

ܡܚܬܘܬܐ rt. ܚܬ. f. *an offence, scandal;* ܡܚܬܘܬܐ *scandalous.*

ܡܚܘܬܢܐ pl. ܢܐ rt. ܚܘ. f. *a fly-flap.*

ܡܚܘܬܐ pl. ܡܚܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘ. f. *a fly-flap, small fan.*

ܡܚܬܐ, ܡܚܬܐ rt. ܚܬ. m. *a) a writing, written narrative;* ܡܚܬܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ *annals, a chronicle. b) a writing-style, punch, gimlet.*

ܡܚܬܢܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܬ. m. *a writer, composer, author, compiler; a notary;* ܡܚܬܢܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ *a chronicler, historian.*

ܡܚܬܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܚܬ. f. *a writing, description, narration; a book, record, chronicle, register, account; a deed, act, contract;* ܡܚܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *the Gospel records;* ܡܚܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ or ܡܚܬܘܬܐ *a geography-book.*

ܡܚܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *defilement, uncleanness.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ, ܡܚܡܢܐ rt. ܚܡ. *defiling, polluting.*

ܡܚܕܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *continuance;* with ܠܐ *instability.*

ܡܚܕܢܐ, ܡܚܕܢܐ rt. ܚܕ. *abiding, lasting, stable, permanent, enduring, unmoved; slow, tardy;* ܠܐ ܡܚܕܢܐ *unabiding, unstable things;* ܐܪܚܐ ܡܚܕܢܐ *tardy motion.*

ܡܚܕܢܐܝܬ rt. ܚܕ. adv. *permanently.*

ܡܚܕܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *abiding, stability, permanence, duration;* with ܠܐ *transitoriness;* ܡܚܕܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܥܬܝܕ laid up with God *in steadfast continuance.*

ܡܚܕܡܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܕ. m. *contention, strife, trouble, turbulence, conflict;* ܡܚܕܡܐ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ *the turbulence of the impious;* ܡܚܕܡܐ ܕܠܒܗ *the trouble of his heart, his own inner strife.*

ܡܠ Pe. only part. adj. ܡܠܠ, ܡܠܠ, ܡܠܠܐ *a) endowed with speech and reason, articulate, rational, reasonable,* with ܠܐ *inarticulate, dumb, irrational;* ܢܦܫܐ ܡܠܠܐ *the rational soul;* ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܠܠܐ *rational creatures* opp. ܠܐ ܡܠܠܐ *dumb animals;* ܡܠܐ ܠܒܐ *a mind endowed with reason;* ܡܠܐ ܕܡܠܠܐ *founts of reason* i. e. of doctrine. *b) eloquent, a rhetorician, dialectician, logician;* ܡܠܠܐ ܕܠܘܓܝܩܐ *logic;* ܡܠܠܐ ܕܠܘܓܝܩܐ *a treatise on logic.* Pael ܡܠܠ *a) to speak, say, recite;* with ܥܡ or ܥܠ *to talk;* ܡܠܠ ܠܐ ܡܠܠܐ *dumb animals;* ܡܠܠ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ *he said the words* of consecration *over the chalice. b) to utter a sound, sound, creak;* ܡܠܠ ܪܥܡܐ *the thunder muttered. c)* the act. part. ܡܡܠܠ answers to -λόγος in compounds; ܡܠܠ ܐܠܗܐ or ܡܡܠܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ *a theologian;* ܡܡܠܠܬ ܦܝܙܝܩܝܐ—ܐܣܛܪܘܠܘܓܝܐ *astrologers, physiologists;* ܡܠܠ ܡܡܠܠ ܡܢ ܒܛܢܐ *female ventriloquists.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠܠ *to be spoken, said, told; to be accused;* sometimes perhaps active *to speak* with ܥܡ; part. with negative ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ *ineffable, unspeakable;* ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ ܡܠܬܐ *an untold quantity.* Derivatives, ܡܠܠ.

ܡܠ fut. ܢܡܠ, act. part. ܡܠ, ܡܠ, pass. part. ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠܠ. *to fill, replenish; to complete, conclude; to be full, satisfied; to be enough, be able;* ܡܠ ܠܐ God *fills the universe;* ܠܐ ܡܠ ܐܘܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠ *the ear is not satisfied with hearing.* Special meanings: with ܒ

to fill the hand with gifts, *to consecrate;* with ܡܘܡܐ *to complete a time;* ܒܗ ܡܠܐ ܠܝܘܡܝܢ ܬܡܢܝܐ *when eight days were completed;* ܡܠܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ *our days are ended;* with ܡܠܐ *to comfort, console;* with ܡܠܐ *to draw water;* with ܡܠܐ *to patch clothes;* with ܡܠܐ *to draw a bow;* ܡܠܐ ܠܡܫܩܐ ܠܚܨܐ *he fitted an arrow to the bow.* Pass. part. *filled, full, complete;* ܡܠܐ ܪܘܚܐ *he was filled with the Spirit;* ܡܠܐ ܫܢܐ *full ears of corn;* ܡܠܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ *full of years, advanced in years;* ܡܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ *manifold, manysided;* ܡܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ *a drawn bow;* in comp. *full;* ܡܠܐ ܒܝܬܐ *a houseful;* ܡܠܐ ܐܝܕܐ, ܡܠܐ ܫܘܠܐ or ܡܠܐ *a handful;* ܡܠܐ ܦܘܡܐ *a cupful;* ܡܠܐ ܦܘܡܐ *a mouthful;* with nouns of time and space expresses *limitation;* ܡܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ *a short time, little while;* ܒܡܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ or ܒ *for a while, temporary, temporal;* ܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ *short-lived friendship;* ܡܬܥܢܓܐ ܒܡܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ *temporal enjoyments;* ܡܠܐ ܐܡܬܐ *a cubit long;* ܡܠܐ ܐܝܕܐ *a span wide, narrow;* ܡܠܐ ܝܘܡܐ *the space of a day;* ܡܠܐ ܠܝܠܝܐ *one night;* ܡܠܐ ܪܓܥܐ *a minute's space;* ܡܠܐ ܪܓܥܐ *suddenly;* ܡܠܐ ܒܪܝܫ ܥܝܢܐ *in the twinkling of an eye;* ܡܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ *a short time;* ܡܠܐ or ܡܠܐ ܫܥܬܐ *for an hour, for a time.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠܝ *a) to be filled,* with ܒܚܕܘܬܐ *with joy;* with ܪܘܚܐ *with the Spirit;* with ܡܠܐ *to be encouraged. b) to be provided, completed, finished;* ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܢܝܢܐ *these affairs must first be completed;* ܐܬܡܠܝ ܫܘܒܠܐ *the exchange* of prisoners *was accomplished.* Pael ܡܠܐ *a) to fill up, fulfil, complete, sate, supply, satisfy;* ܡܠܐ ܥܘܬܪܐ *a need;* ܡܠܐ ܡܨܝܬܐ *wants;* ܡܠܐ ܒܥܝܬܐ *a request;* with ܡܠܐ *to supply the place* of, but cf. *b;* with ܡܠܐ *to take a whole year. b) to fill* an office, ministry, position. *c) to consecrate* a bishop, cf. Peal with ܡܠܐ. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠܝ *to be completely filled, quite full, fulfilled;* ܕܢܬܡܠܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܢܒܝܐ *that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet.* Aph. ܐܡܠܝ *to fill up;* act. part. ܡܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ *consolation,* cf. Peal. Shaphel ܫܡܠܝ *to do thoroughly* or *completely, to accomplish, perfect, make an end, finish, perform; to fulfil* a promise; *to offer* sacrifice; *to celebrate* a feast; *to get perfect* = *learn by heart;* with ܡܠܐ ܒܬܪ *to wholly follow the Lord;* with ܡܠܐ *to consecrate* to office; eccles. *to perform* divine service, *celebrate* the Eucharist, *to confirm* the consecration of a bishop, *to ordain.* Pass. part. ܡܫܡܠܝ, ܡܫܡܠܝ, ܡܫܡܠܝ. *full, whole, entire; perfect, complete; of full growth, adult;* ܡܫܡܠܝ ܫܢܝܢ *full growth* = the age of twenty-five years; ܡܫܡܠܝ ܫܢܬܐ *a full year;* gram. ܫܡܐ ܡܫܡܠܝ *a completed noun* i. e. one ending in ܐ. Eshtaph. ܐܬܡܠܝ *a) to be entirely given over, to be initiated* with ܒ *to* or *in* the rites of Baal-Peor (Num. xxv. 3–5). *b) to be fully formed* or *grown, to become perfect; to be fulfilled; to be made perfect* through martyrdom, *to be at an end* esp. of life; *to be concluded* as peace; *to be celebrated* as a feast; eccles. *to be perfected* in baptism or by receiving chrism after baptism; *to be confirmed* as a bishop by the patriarch or metropolitan after he has been consecrated; generally *to be consummated.* Derivatives, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ and ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ.

ܡܠܐ rt. ܡܠ. verbal adj. *full;* used occasionally in compounds instead of the pass. part. cf. above ܡܠܐ—ܪܓܥܐ—ܙܒܢܐ = ܡܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ &c. *a little while;* ܡܠܐ ܚܨܢܐ *a lapful;* ܡܠܐ ܟܝܢܐ *a bowlful;* ܡܠܐ ܦܘܡ ܡܠܐ *wordy, verbose.*

ܡܠܬܐ, ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܝܢ, ܡܠܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. (cf. *b*) *a) a word, saying, sentence, precept, command;* ܡܠܬܐ ܚܝܐ *the living* or *spoken voice* but ܡܠܬܐ ܚܝܐ *the living words* of Holy Scripture; ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ *the text of Scripture;* ܡܠܬܐ *a command.* With verbs: with ܡܠ, ܡܠ or ܡܠ *to desire an agreement* or *treaty;* ܡܢ ܡܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܐ the besieged *sent to make terms for his life;* with ܡܠ *he went back on his word, broke his promise;* with ܡܠ *to give one's word, promise, answer;* with ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ *to consent, agree, make a compact;* with ܡܠ *to cut one's words short;* ܡܠ ܡܠܬܐ *worthy of mention;* ܡܠ ܡܠܬܐ

or ܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ *ineffable.* b) m. *the Logos;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ *the Word of the Lord;* ܡܠܬܐ ܚܝܕܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *the Only-begotten Word of God.* c) *the faculty of speech* or *thought, reason, energy of mind;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܠܐ *dumb animals* but ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܠ *a bad speaker.* d) *a thing, affair; a cause, reason,* ܡܠܬܗ *on his account;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ *in all things;* ܡܠܬܐ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ *a small matter, trifling affair;* ܠܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ *according to their argument, as they reason;* ܡܠܬܐ ܚܟܝܡܬܐ *a wise reason;* with ܡܠܬ *to take into account, mention, speak about.* e) *a discourse, tract; a definition.* f) gram. *verb, voice;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܥܠܐ—ܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܥܝܠܐ *the active, the passive voice;* ܡܠܬܐ ܦܩܘܕܝܐ *the imperative;* ܡܠܬܐ ܡܘܣܦܐ *a participle, adjective;* ܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ *an adverb.*

ܡܠܐ or ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ or ܡܠܬܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *the first milk after delivery.*

ܡܠܐ or ܡܠܐ Aphel part. of ܡܠ *to weary.*

ܡܠܐ or ܡܠܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *fullness;* ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܝܐ *the whole inhabited earth;* ܡܠܐ ܕܝܡܐ *the sea with the fullness thereof;* ܡܠܐ ܕܩܪܝܬܗ *the multitude of its inhabitants;* ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܐ *the crowded church;* ܡܠܐ ܩܘܫܬܗ ܕܡܠܝܐ *he drew his bow to the full.*

ܡܠܐ or ܡܠܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *an overflow, pool, flood, inundation;* ܡܠܐ ܕܕܡܐ *the flow of her blood;* ܡܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܥܬܐ ܕܡܝ *temptations gain in strength like a water-flood.*

ܡܠܐܟܐ Ar. f. *the angelic host.*

ܡܠܐܟ, ܡܠܐܟܐ pl. ܐ, ܐ rt. ܠܐܟ. m. *a messenger* esp. *a messenger of God, an angel;* ܪܫ ܡܠܐܟܐ or ܪܫ *an archangel.*

ܡܠܐܟܝܬ rt. ܠܐܟ. adv. *angelically.*

ܡܠܐܟܘܬܐ rt. ܠܐܟ. f. *an embassy, mission, message.*

ܡܠܐܟ, ܡܠܐܟܝܐ, ܡܠܐܟܝܐ rt. ܠܐܟ. adj. *angelic;* ܡܠܐܟܝܐ ܕܡܠܐ *the likeness of an angel.*

ܡܠܐܝ, ܡܠܐܝ; see ܡܠܐ.

ܡܠܐ m. τὰ μαλάκια, *molluscs.*

ܡܠܐ m. *a kind of perfume; the crocus.*

ܡܠܐ, ܐ from ܡܠ *exhorting, encouraging; an encourager, instigator;* ܡܠܐ ܡܠܐ *a word of exhortation.*

ܡܠܐ from ܡܠ f. *exhortation, consolation.*

ܡܠܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܠ. *hortatory, stimulating;* ܡܠܐ ܕܦܩܘܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܐ *positive and negative commandments.*

ܡܠܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *instigation, incitement, exhortation.*

ܡܠܐ rt. ܡܠ. m. *a handle, haft, hilt.*

ܡܠܐ; see ܡܠ. m. *a mould for brick-making, a brick-kiln.*

ܡܠܐ fut. ܢܡܠܐ and ܢܡܠ, act. part. ܡܠ, pass. part. ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ. *to rub* ܡܠ *ears of corn* in the hands; *to pluck out* hairs or feathers; ܡܠ ܕܚܛܐ *plucked up and rooted out;* ܡܠ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ *a despoiled and weak nation.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܠ.

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. m. *plucking, plucked-out feathers;* ܡܠ ܕܥܘܦܐ *thickly feathered.*

ܡܠ pl. ܐ or ܡܠ m. μάλαγμα, *salve, soothing ointment.*

ܡܠ pl. ܐ and ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. *a bore, wearisome person.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *consternation.*

ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ or ܡܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܠ. m. *fullness, abundance, quantity, volume, amount, sum, sum total; gain, profit; matter, material; occasion* for thought or speech; *matter, secretion;* ܡܠ ܕܡܢ ܢܗܪܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܠ *the sea gets its fullness from the rivers;* ܡܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܠ *they seized countless money;* ܡܠ ܕܐܠܦܐ *the cargo of a ship;* ܡܠ ܕܥܬܪܐ *riches;* ܡܠ ܕܢܫܬܠܡ ܠܗ ܡܠ ܕܡܙܒܢܐ *that he may make profits by his trading;* ܡܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܠ *formless matter; the material part* of the sacraments; ܡܠ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ the Eucharist is offered *through bodily material.*

ܡܠ or ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. *sea-purslane, atriplex halimus.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. m. *a companion, guide, follower; one who follows a corpse to the funeral.*

ܡܠ, ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. *a counsellor, adviser.*

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܟ. f. *counsel.*

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ f. μαλάχη, *malva, althea, the mallow.*

ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟܝ rarely ܡܠܟܝ, ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟ μᾶλλον, *rather, the rather, more;* ܡܠܟ ܕܡܠܟ *how much more;* ܐܠܐ ܡܠܟ *but the rather;* ܡܠܟ ܐܘ *or rather.*

ܡܠܟܬܐ rt. ܠܟܝ. f. *licking, licking up.*

ܡܠܟܬܐ or ܡܠܟܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a sign of the Zodiac;* ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܛܠܝܐ—ܛܠܝܐ *the sign Aries, the ram; a natal star;* ܫܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܬܟ *regard the star under which you were born;* ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ *the stars* or *zodiacal signs which have influence over mankind.*

ܡܠܟܬܝܐ, ܝܬܐ from ܡܠܟܬܐ *zodiacal, pertaining to the heavenly bodies;* ܡܠܟܬܝܐ ܙܒܢܐ *fortune according to the stars, horoscopic lot.*

ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟ Aphel pass. part. of ܠܟ. *joined, united.*

ܡܠܟܬܐ *a*) rt. ܡܠܠ. f. *a place for getting water. b*) pl. ܡܠܟ f. *a pear.*

ܡܠܟܬܐ or ܡܠܟܬܐ from ܠܟ. adv. *conjoinedly, together; in order.*

ܡܠܟܬܐ E-Syr. ܡܠܟܬܐ or ܡܠܟ from ܠܟ f. *conjunction, aggregation;* gram. *annexion* of two nouns, the first being in the constr. state; *the being affixed* as an enclitic.

ܡܠܟܢܐ, ܢܝܬ rt. ܠܟ. *importunate, tiresome, impertinent, foolish, distressing.*

ܡܠܟܢܘܬܐ rt. ܠܟ. *troublesomeness, annoyance.*

ܡܠܚ fut. ܢܡܠܚ, act. part. ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ, pass. part. ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ. *to be salt, to salt, season with salt, to sprinkle;* ܡܠܚ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܥܦܪܐ *sprinkle them with dust;* pass. part. *salt, nitrous.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠܚ *to be salted, sprinkled with salt; to sprinkle oneself; to eat salt* with ܥܡ. Pa. ܡܠܚ *a*) *to salt, season,* ܒܡܠܚܐ *with salt. b*) with ܐܬܪܐ *to steer;* metaph. *to govern, direct.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠܚ *a*) *to be seasoned with salt. b*) *to eat salt, be a companion, intimate* with ܥܡ. *c*) *to sail;* metaph. ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܕܪܚܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܡܬܡܠܚ *the mind when it explores the sea of our Lord's tenderness.* Derivatives, ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ.

ܡܠܚ, ܡܠܚ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܠܚ. f. *salt;* ܡܠܚ ܕܩܝܡܐ *a covenant ratified with salt* i.e. not to be disannulled; ܡܠܚ ܕܐܪܥܐ *salt the symbol of the earth* i. e. one of the four elements.

ܡܠܚܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܠܚ. m. *a sailor, mariner, salt;* met. ܡܠܚܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ *the true pilot.*

ܡܠܚܐ *a winnowing-fan.*

ܡܠܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܚ. f. *a*) *saltness, flavour of salt. b*) *steering, piloting, pilotage.*

ܡܠܚܘܬܐ rt. ܠܚܝ. f. *licking.*

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܡ. adv. *aptly, fittingly, with exactitude, conveniently.*

ܡܠܚܝܘܬܐ rt. ܠܚܡ. f. *fitness, adaptation, proportion, harmony, symmetry;* ܡܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *proportion of the limbs;* ܡܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ *the harmony of nature;* ܡܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܣܝܡܬܐ *an arrangement* or *series of stories.*

ܡܠܚܝܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܠܚܡ. *an artificer, skilful workman; a locksmith.*

ܡܠܚܬܐ pl. ܡܠܚܬܐ rt. ܡܠܚ. f. *salt land, a salt-marsh, salt-pit, salt-pan.*

ܡܠܟ fut. ܢܡܠܟ, act. part. ܡܠܟ, pass. part. ܡܠܝܟ, ܡܠܝܟ, ܡܠܝܟ. *a*) *to smear, rub over. b*) *to clothe* or *cover oneself;* ܡܠܟ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ *He clothed Himself with light as with a garment. c*) μελετᾶν, *to mix oneself up with, trouble oneself about, busy oneself with, study, practise;* with ܡܩܕܡ *to consider beforehand;* ܡܠܟ ܡܬܠܬܐ *accustomed to affairs, businesslike, capable;* ܡܠܟ ܕܒܐ ܕܡܐ *a busybody.* Pass. part. *a*) *smeared* ܕܡܐ *with blood. b*) *practised, studious, capable;* ܡܠܝܟ ܣܓܝܐ *having studied much;* ܡܠܝܟ ܒܝܘܢܝܐ *having studied Greek, well versed in Greek;* ܡܠܝܟ ܕܒܥܝܢ *studious research, careful investigations.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠܟ and Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠܟ *to be smeared;* metaph. *to be tinged* with heretical speculations or *to be mixed up, occupied* with them. Derivatives, ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟ.

ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟ rt. ܡܠܟ. m. *a*) *mortar, cement; bee-glue, a gummy substance with which bees close the crevices of their hive. b*) *attention, study.*

ܡܠܟܝܐ rt. ܠܟ. f. *a whetstone, grindstone.*

ܡܠܘ, ܡܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *fullness, supply;* ܡܠܘ ܡܕܝܢܗ *the supply of his need;* ܬܫܠܐ ܡܠܘܬܗܘܢ *the torrent-beds when full;* cf. ܡܠܐ and ܡܠܐ.

ܡܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *a seamster, mender, tailor.*

ܡܠܘܬܐܝܬ rt. ܡܠܐ. adv. *fully, completely, wholly.*

ܡܠܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܡܠܐ. f. *fullness, abundance;* ܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ *at full moon;* ܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *bodily repletion;* ܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܢܐ *obesity, corpulence.*

ܡܠܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܚ. f. *saltness.*

ܡܠܝܦܘܬܐܝܬ rt. ܡܠܦ. adv. *busily, studiously.*

ܡܠܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܦ. f. *capacity, study, acumen;* ܓܒܐ ܕܡܠܝܦܘܬܐ *a man of deep study.*

ܡܠܝܛܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܠܛ. *one who curses, pronounces maledictions.*

ܡܠܝܠ, ܝܐ, ܝܐ part. adj.; see ܡܠ.

ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *rationally, eloquently, expressively, well* or *skilfully put.*

ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ dim. of ܡܠܝܠ. m. *a contemptible speaker* or *rhetorician.*

ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *a) the faculty of speech* or *reason, reason, prudence;* ܠܐ ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ *irrational, void of understanding. b) speech, pronunciation, eloquence. c) logic, dialectic.*

ܡܠܝܠܝܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. m. *rational, according to reason, logical, skilled in arguing* or *in oratory;* ܣܕܪܐ ܡܠܝܠܝܐ *logical order.*

ܡܠܝܣܬܐ, E-Syr. ܡܠܝܣ, μάλιστα, *especially, chiefly.*

ܡܠܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܦ. f. *joining together.*

ܡܠܝܘܢ m. μιλιάριον, *a cauldron.*

ܡܠܝܠܐ Ar. f. *a woman's headdress, a long piece of silk twisted twice round the head.*

ܡܠܝܠܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. f. *a patch;* ܡܠܝܠܐ ܚܕܬܐ *a patch of new stuff.*

ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ, ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ from ܡܠ. *annihilating.*

ܡܠܟ fut. ܢܡܠܟ, act. part. ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟܐ, pass. part. ܡܠܝܟ, ܡܠܝܟܐ. I. *to counsel, advise, exhort;* ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܡܠܟ *she gives right counsels;* ܡܠܟܝ ܡܠܟܬ *counsellors;* ܡܠܟܗ ܒܝܫܐ *the Evil One instigated him.* II. *to promise, make a promise;* ܡܠܟ ܕܡܠܟ ܠܕܘܝܕ *My covenant which I promised to David;* ܡܠܟ ܡܠܟ ܡܪܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܢ *our Lord predicted a millstone for the neck of whoso should cause offence;* ܚܝܐ ܕܡܠܝܟ *the promised life, salvation.* III. *to reign.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܠܟ I. *to take counsel, consult;* ܐܬܡܠܟ ܥܡ ܡܠܟܐ *the king consulted me.* II. *to be promised.* PA. ܡܠܟ I. *to give counsel.* II. *to promise.* III. *to set up as king, as khalif.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܠܟ imper. E-Syr. same as pret.; W-Syr. ܐܬܡܠܟ *to take counsel, consult, hold a council;* ܐܬܡܠܟ ܕܡܠܟܝ ܫܠܡܐ *counsellors of peace.* APH. ܐܡܠܟ I. *to give counsel, counsel.* II. *a) to reign, rule, be king, begin to reign, come to the throne;* ܒܫܢܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ *in the year of his accession to the throne;* metaph. *to bear rule, bear sway, dominate, take possession of;* ܥܘܠܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ ܡܫܠܛ ܒܟܘܢ *the yoke of sin bears rule over you;* ܐܡܠܟ ܒܗ ܫܐܕܐ *a demon possessed her. b) to make king, crown king, elect as ruler;* ܐܬܘ ܠܡܫܡܠܟܘܗܝ *they came to make him king.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܬܡܠܟ *a) to be made king;* ܒܪܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܬܬܡܠܟ *his son was made king after him. b) to be reigned over, be subject to rule* or *sway;* ܐܬܬܡܠܟܘ ܥܡ ܫܐܢܐ *they became subjects of Satan.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟܐ, ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟ

ܒܫܢܬ . . . ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ *in the year . . . of his reign;* ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the kingdom of heaven;* ܒܢܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *the children of the kingdom;* as a title, ܡܠܟܘܬܟ *your majesty;* ܡܠܟܘܬܢ *we the king;* as an epithet, ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ or ܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *the royal city, the capital;* ܦܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *a royal mandate;* pl. emph. *the Books of Kings;* ܣܦܪܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *the First Book of Kings.*

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ dim. of ܡܠܟܐ. m. *a kinglet, princeling.*

ܡܠܟܘܬܢܝܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܡܠܟ. *royal, pertaining to the kingdom.*

ܡܠܟܝܐ, ܝܐ rt. ܡܠܟ. *royal, regal, imperial;* ܠܒܘܫܐ ܡܠܟܝܐ *regal raiment;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܠܟܝܐ *the king's highway.*

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܟ. f. *imperial majesty.*

ܡܠܟܘܬܢܝܐ rt. ܡܠܟ. adj. *of counsel, persuasive.*

ܡܠܟܬܐ pl. ܡܠܟܬܐ, ܡܠܟܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠܟ. f. *a queen, empress, princess;* ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܫܒܐ *the Queen of Sheba;* used metaph. of cities, ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the queen of cities* i. e. Baghdad; ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܐ *imperial Rome.*

ܡܠܟܬܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬ dim. of ܡܠܟܬܐ. f. *a little queen.*

ܡܠܟܬܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬ the same.

ܡܠܠ Pael of ܡܠ.

ܡܠܠ, ܡܠܠܢܐ pl. ܐܝ, ܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. *endowed with the power of speech, full of talk, talkative, eloquent, garrulous;* with ܠܐ *mute, speechless;* ܡܠܠ *endowed with speech,* opp. ܡܠܠ *endowed with reason;* ܡܠܠܢܐ ܡܠܘܬܐ *the gift of speech, faculty of speaking.*

ܡܠܠ; see ܡܠܠ.

ܡܠܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *talkativeness, loquacity.*

ܡܠܠܢܐ, ܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. *endowed with speech, rational.*

ܡܠܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *utterance.*

ܡܠܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܝ. f. *symmetry;* with ܠܐ *ungainliness.*

ܡܠܡܝܢܐ pl. ܝܬ part. of denom. verb ܡܝ, m. *a robber, freebooter, brigand.*

ܡܠܡܝܢܘܬܐ from the above. f. *robbery, brigandage;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܠܡܝܢܘܬܐ *highway robbery.*

ܡܠܡܐ or ܡܠܡܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *white spots on the eyes.*

ܡܠܡܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܡܝ. m. *a) eating, nourishment, food, victuals. b) saffron dye.*

ܡܠܡܢܐ rt. ܡܝ. f. *food, eating.*

ܡܠܘ infin. of verb ܡܐ; ܡܠܘ, ܡܠܘ Pael parts. of verb ܡ.

ܡܠܘܢܐ or ܡܠܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝ μηλοπέπων, *a kind of melon shaped like an apple.*

ܡܠܦ, ܡܠܦܢܐ, ܡܠܦܢܝܐ rt. ܡ. *apt to teach, learned, a teacher, master, schoolmaster, doctor;* given as a title to many of the Fathers esp. to St. Ephrem Syrus ܡܠܦܢܐ ܪܒܐ *the Great Master,* and to St. James of Sarug ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܝܩܘܡܢܝܐ *the Ecumenical Doctor* and ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ *the divine Doctor.*

ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡ. f. *teaching, the office of a teacher; learning, scholarship; a doctrinal treatise, a homily.*

ܡܠܦܢܝܐ, ܝܬ rt. ܡ. *doctrinal; skilful.*

ܡܠܡܠܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܡ. m. *tweezers, snuffers.*

ܡܠܐ = ܡܠܝ; fut. ܢܡܠܐ. *to peel, make smooth, pluck off* hair, feathers, &c. DERIVATIVES, the four following words—

ܡܠܐ rt. ܡ. *peeled, bald.*

ܡܠܐ rt. ܡ. *hardworking, laborious.*

ܡܠܐ rt. ܡ. f. *a great brazen vessel for washing clothes.*

ܡܠܐ rt. ܡ. m. *baldness.*

ܡܠܐ emph. state of ܡܠ; see above.

ܡܠܐ rt. ܡ. gram. *verbal;* ܡܠܐ ܠܐ *adverbial.*

ܡܠܐܬܐ rt. ܡ. adv. *fraudulently, maliciously.*

ܡܠܐܘܬܐ rt. ܡ. *guile, villany, malice.*

ܡܠܐܘܬܐ rt. ܡ. f. *murmuring, detraction, disparagement.*

ܡܠܐܢܐ rt. ܡ. m. *a mutterer, disparager, traducer.*

ܡܠܐܢܝܐ rt. ܡ. *a) verbal, of words;* ܡܠܚܡܐ ܡܠܐܢܝܐ *a verbal war, war of words;* ܡܠܠܐ ܡܠܐܢܝܐ *verbal complications. b) verbose.*

ܡܠܒܘܬܐ rt. ܡ. f. *escape, deliverance.*

ܡܠܒܘܬܐ rt. ܡ. f. *a compound, mixture of equal proportions.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. f. *escape.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. *informing* or *endowing with intelligence.*

ܡܘܕܥܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. f. *rottenness.*

ܡܘܕܥܐ, ܡܘܕܥܐ pl. ܐ m. *a deluge, flood, cataclysm, tide;* ܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܡܝܐ *a flood of rain;* metaph. ܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܚܘܢܐ *a flood of pity;* ܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܬܐܘܒܬܐ *a whirlpool of lusts;* ܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *a torrent of flame.*

ܡܘܕܥܐ, ܡܘܕܥܢܐ m. *μαμμωνᾶς, mammon, money, riches;* ܡܘܕܥܐ ܐܒܕܐ *perishing riches.*

ܡܘܕܥܐ pl. ܐ Pael part. pass. of ܡܕܥ = subst. m. *mingled wine and water, drink.*

ܡܘܕܥܝܬ rt. ܡܕܥ. adv. *temperately, proportionately.*

ܡܘܕܥܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. f. *mixing, blending, due proportion;* ܡܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܠܐ *non-confusion, non-commingling* of natures in Christ; ܡܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܢܐ—ܐܒܢܐ *the vernal, the autumnal equinox.*

ܡܘܕܥܬܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. f. *a blow, wound.*

ܡܘܕܥ, ܡܘܕܥ, ܡܘܕܥܐ; see Pael part. of ܡܕܥ.

ܡܘܕܥܬܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. f. *rain.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. *rain-giving, rain-bringing.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. m. *mocking, scornful; a mocker, scoffer, scorner;* ܠܫܢܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ *a mocking tongue.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. f. *scorn, mockery;* ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܪܥܢܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ *scorners delight in scorning.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ or ܡܘܕܥܢ a plant, *chelidonium.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ f. a plant, *glaucium phoeniceum.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. adj. *death-bringing, deadly;* ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܝܬܐ or ܡܘܕܥ *deadly poison.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. m. *a humiliator.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. m. *he who gives in betrothal, promises in marriage.*

ܡܘܕܥ; see Aphel of ܡܕܥ.

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. *piloting, directing.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. *a fulfiller, supplier; completing, fulfilling,* &c.; ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܫܡܐ *that which completes a number;* ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܢܘܡܐ *love which fulfils the law;* ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܘܠܕ ܘܡܘܕܥ the grace of God *which gives birth and nourishes and consummates.*

ܡܘܕܥܐ rarely ܡܘܕܥ rt. ܡܕܥ. m. with pron. suff. 1 pers. W-Syr. ܡܘܕܥܝ, E-Syr. ܡܘܕܥܝ. *a) speech, diction, way of speaking, style, eloquence, dialect,* ܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *parts of speech;* ܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ or ܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ *strange* or *foreign speech;* ܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܘܝܘܢܝܐ— *Syriac, Greek,* &c. *b) talk, discourse, dissertation, treatise, homily;* ܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *idle talk;* ܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ *a preface, proemium.*

ܡܘܕܥܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. f. *speaking, discourse; teaching, science;* ܡܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܝܐ *false-speaking;* with ܡܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *theology;* ܡܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܚܣܐ *genealogy;* ܡܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ *astrology, astronomy;* ܡܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܐܘܪܘܠܘܓܝܐ *meteorology;* ܡܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܚܣܐ *genealogy;* ܡܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܚܬܐ or ܡܘܕܥ *the doxology.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. *speaking, declaring.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. *putrefying, causing decay.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ f. *serious illness.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ *one who is seriously ill.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. m. *a mediator.*

ܡܘܕܥܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. f. *impregnability.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. *one who is zealous, an imitator;* ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *imitators of Christ.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܝܬ rt. ܡܕܥ. adv. *with emulation, vying with each other.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. f. *emulation, imitation, comparison.*

ܡܘܕܥ, ܡܘܕܥ, ܡܘܕܥ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. *provoking, irritating, contentious, rebellious; a rebel;* ܡܘܕܥ ܕܪܘܚܐ *those who provoke the wrath of the Spirit.*

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕܥ. f. *contentiousness, exacerbation; a cause of bitterness, of provocation.*

ܡܘܕܥܝܬ rt. ܡܕܥ. adv. *temperately, moderately, commensurately, fitly, evenly.*

ܡܬܡܫܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܠ. f. *a*) *moderation, moderate amount, state between two extremes, equipoise, balance. b*) *mensuration. c*) ܡܬܡܫܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܩܐ *a measure of drink.*

ܡܢܥܠܡ contr. for ܡܢ ܥܠܡ *from everlasting, from aforetime; ever;* with ܠܐ *never.*

ܡܬܡܠܠܢܐ rt. ܡܠܠ. m. *a writer of parables* or *proverbs; the author of the Book of Proverbs.*

ܡܢ Greek particle μέν, *indeed,* used to introduce the first member of a sentence, cf. Germ. *zwar,* usually followed by ܕܡ introducing the second; ܡܢ—ܕܡ μέν—δέ, *on the one hand—on the other.*

ܡܢ interrog. pron. com. gen. and number *who? which? what?* ܡܢ ܐܝܬ *who is it?* ܡܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ *who are ye?* ܡܢ ܐܠܝܢ *who are these?* ܡܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗܕܐ *who is able to do this?* ܡܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܢܨܚܐ *whose shall be the victory?* ܡܢ ܢܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ *whose shall these things be?* ܡܢ *he who, any one who, whoso, whosoever;* ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܬܗ *whose soever house;* ܡܢ ܠܝܬ *there is no one;* ܡܢ ܕܡ preceding a verb, *O that!* ܡܢ ܐܝܢܘ usually contracted ܡܢܘ *who? who is? what is? who is it? who are?* ܡܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܠܝܢ *who are these?* ܡܢܘ ܕܡܢܟܘܢ *which of you?* ܡܢܘ *whose* used after verbs of inquiring, *who he may be, who it may be, what it is.*

ܡܢ prep. with affixes ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܘ, ܡܢܗ, &c. *a*) of place: *from, out of, at, on;* ܡܢ ܟܘܐܐ *from the window;* ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܓܢܬܗ the Lord God *sent him forth from the garden;* ܡܢ ܒܪܬܐ *outside the door;* frequently with verbs of motion: ܐܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ—ܠ *going from—to . . .;* with ܗܦܟ or ܗܦܠ *to return from . . .;* ܢܚܬܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ *a light which comes down from the sky;* ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܒܪܬܐ *he went out of the door;* ܢܦܩܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ *ye came out from the land of Egypt;* with ܐܦܩ or ܢܦܩ *to bring out, take from* a place or person; verbs of escaping often have ܡܢ ܦܘܡ; with expressions of position: ܡܢ ܣܡܐܠܐ—ܡܢ ܝܡܝܢܐ *on the right hand, on the left;* ܡܢ ܓܢܒܐ *at the side;* ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ *on the south side of the valley;* ܡܢ ܬܡܢ *thence. b*) of origin, race, birthplace or residence: *of, from;* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: *very God of very God;* ܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܦܠܛܘܢ Plato's *father was descended from Poseidon;* ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *of the royal stock;* ܡܢ ܕܝܪܐ ܕܙܘܟܢܝܢ *from the monastery of Zuknin. c*) of material: *of, from;* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܟܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ the Lord God *formed out of the ground every animal;* ܕܥܒܝܕ ܡܢ ܦܚܬܐ *made of tin. d*) of agent or object, cause or reason: *by, of, from, for, on account of,* ܡܢ ܐܠܝܢ *of necessity;* ܡܢ ܫܒܚܐ *for joy;* ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܓܠܝ *it is clear from this;* ܡܢ ܨܡܐ ܡܝܬܘ *they died of thirst;* ܡܢ ܙܘܢܐ ܠܡܩܒܪ *they were too weary to bury* the dead; with verbs of fear, of hindering or neglecting, of needing, asking, taking, giving: ܡܢ ܚܝܐ ܕܢܚܢ *we feared for our lives;* ܡܢ ܒܪܝ ܢܗܘܢ *they will reverence my son. e*) of time: *from, while, during, at;* ܡܢ ܙܘܗܪܐ ܥܕܡܐ *from morn to noon;* ܡܢ ܥܠܡܝ *from my youth;* ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ *at the beginning, from the beginning;* ܡܢ ܚܝܘܗܝ *during his life;* ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ *letters from the time when he was made bishop:* with ܕ *after;* ܡܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܫܝܛܐ *when the devil had gone out. f*) partitive: *of, out of, some of;* ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ *some of them;* ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ—ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ *some—others;* ܡܢ ܥܪܒܝܐ *some of the Arabs;* ܫܕܪ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܘܗܝ *he sent some of his forces;* ܡܢ ܚܕ—ܡܢ ܚܕ—ܡܢ ܚܕ *one part—and another—and another;* ܡܢ ܚܕ *part of it, partly;* cf. *i. g*) distributive: ܡܢ ܚܡܫ ܡܢ ܥܣܪ *by fives and by tens;* ܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ weighing *one or two pounds each;* ܡܢ ܚܡܫܝܢ Hex. and Harkleian for ܚܡܫܝܢ ܚܡܫܝܢ *by fifties. h*) comparative: *than;* ܡܢ ܕܒܫ *sweeter than honey;* ܡܢ ܫܛܐ *more hateful than Satan;* ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܝܫܐ *most miserable. i*) idioms: with pers. pron. or the name of a person; *on the side, of the party, in the name,* ܡܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ *who is on the Lord's side?* ܡܢ ܗܢܘ *they were on his side;* ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ *on his side, in his own name, by his own authority;* ܡܢ ܗܢܘ or ܡܢ ܗܢܘ and less commonly ܡܢ ܗܢܘ and ܡܢ ܗܢܘ *by himself, of himself, by itself alone;* ܡܢ ܗܢܘ ܢܦܠ *it fell of itself;* ܡܢ ܚܕ ܩܠܐ *with one voice, with one accord.* For compounds ܡܢܕܝ, ܡܢܗ, ܡܢܗܘ, ܡܢܗ, see ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ, &c. Derivatives, ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ.

ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡܐ interrog. pron. neuter. *what? why? wherefore?* ܡܕܡ ܫܡܗ *what is his name?* ܡܕܡܐ ܠܝ ܥܡܟ *what have I to do with thee?* ܡܕܡܐ ܡܬܩܝܡ ܥܝܢܝܟܘܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ *why stand ye looking into heaven?* ؛ ܡܕܡ *that which;* ܒܡܕܡܐ *whereby? wherewith? wherefore?* ܠܡܕܡ *to what end? why? wherefore?* ܡܕܡܐ *why? wherefore?* ܡܢ ܡܕܡ *whence?* ܡܕܡܐ *wherefore?* ܡܕܡ ܗܘ = ܡܕܡܐ ܗܘ *what is this? how is it?* ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ = ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ is a less frequent contraction. Derivative, ܡܕܡܝܐ.

ܡܕܡܐ usually emph. ܡܕܡܐ pl. ܡܕܡܝܢ, ܡܕܝܢ f. *a) hair, fur;* ܡܕܝܢ ܘܡܕܡܐ *separate hairs;* ܡܕܝܢ ܕܪܡܬܐ *scanty hairs. b)* music. *a string* ܡܕܝܢ ܡܬܝܚܐ ܘܪܘܟܐ *tense—loose—strings;* ܡܕܡܐ ܕܥܣܪ ܡܕܝܢ *a decachord.*

ܡܕܡ fut. ܢܡܕܡ, act. part. ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡ, pass. part. ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡ, ܡܬܡܕܡ. *to number, count, reckon, enumerate, recount, repute* often with ܠ and pers. pron., ܡܕܡ ܠܝ ܥܡܐ *number me the people;* ܡܕܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ *I counted out money to them;* ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܢܡܠ ܦܠܝܐ *who can recount* His *marvellous acts?* with ܥܡ *amongst* or *with;* ܥܡ ܪܕܦܐ ܡܕܡ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ *they joined the number of persecutors;* ܥܡ ܕܢܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܝ *amongst which flock do you reckon me?* ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܗ ܕܥܬܝܐ *he reckoned him to be ignorant.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܕܡ *to be numbered, reckoned, counted;* ܒܫܒܛܐ ܕ *in the tribe of;* ܐܬܡܕܡ ܥܡ ܥܘܠܐ *He was counted amongst the transgressors.* Derivatives, ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡܐ, ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡ, ܡܕܡ.

ܡܕܡ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܕ. *unhealthy, numb.*

ܡܕܝ rt. ܡܕ. m. *having withered limbs.*

ܡܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܕ. f. *paralysis.*

ܡܕܝ rt. ܡܕ. m. *parched; desiccative.*

ܡܕܝ rt. ܡܕ. m. *scourging; a scourger, tormentor;* ܡܕܝ ܕܡܬܝ *the rods which scourge us.*

ܡܕܝ m. *a mat; a shelter of matting.*

ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ m. μάγγανον, *an engine* esp. *of war; an instrument of torture.*

ܡܕܝ pl. ܐ, ܐ or ܐ com. gen. μαγγανικός, *a ballista, torment, engine for hurling stones.*

ܡܕ, ܡܕ Aphel part. of ܕ.

ܡܕܬܐ rt. ܕ. f. *waving, motion.*

ܡܕܝܠ, ܡܕܝܠ pl. ܐ, ܐ m. μανδήλη, μανδήλιον, *a cloth, napkin, towel.*

ܡܕ or ܡܕ; see under ܡ. *again.*

ܡܕܡ, ܡܕ rt. ܡ. *moaning.*

ܡܕ, ܡܕ, ܡ rt. ܡ. adj. *shining, bright, enlightening, of the nature of light;* subst. *a light, a window.*

ܡܕ, ܡ rt. ܡ. *expository; a commentator, one who expounds* the Scriptures; *a torch of flax.*

ܡܕ rt. ܡ. f. *enlightening, illumination, irradiation; interpretation, elucidation;* ܡܕ ܕܡܥܕܐ ܕܡܕ ܕܡ ܕ ܡ *the mystery of enlightenment i.e. holy baptism.*

ܡܕ contr. of ܡ ܗ; see ܡ.

ܡܕ contr. of ܡ ܗ; see ܡ, ܡ.

ܡܕ from ܡ. f. *shipwreck.*

ܡܕ and ܡܕ rt. ܡ. f. *continued illness, ill-health.*

ܡܕ, ܡܕ pl. of ܡ.

ܡܕ rt. ܡ. m. *a scale, balance.*

ܡ, ܡ Aphel part. of ܡ. *deceased.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. *a snorer.*

ܡ or ܡ with ܠ prefixed, *the next year,* Luke xiii. 9.

ܡ, ܡ, ܡ rt. ܡ. *he who* or *that which raises from the dead.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *raising from the dead.*

ܡ pl. ܐ rt. ܡ. *an augur, soothsayer.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *humiliation.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *a measure of weight.*

ܡ, ܡ rt. ܡ. adj. *guarding, preserving;* ܡ ܕ ܡ *watchful providence;* ܡ ܕ ܡ *arms of defence;* subst. *a guardian, preserver.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *guardianship, care.*

ܡ *Manes,* cf. ܡ. Derivatives, ܡ, ܡ.

ܡ pl. ܡ, ܡ, ܡ m. a measure of weight and of value; *a mina, a pound.*

ܡ pl. ܐ rt. ܡ. *one who counts, numbers, a reckoner, arithmetician.*

ܡ from ܡ. music. *stringed.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. adv. *tremblingly.*

ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ E-Syr. ܡܢ rt. ܡܢܐ. f. *numbering, enumeration, arithmetic.*

ܡܢܘܬܐ from ܡܢܐ. f. *quiddity.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. *rest-giving, ministering, useful, serviceable; a restorer; a servant, servant-maid, server, attendant,* esp. *a worshipper, a religious;* ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܝ *the saints who serve our Lord;* ܡܢܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ *monks or religious.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. f. *service, ministry; the rests* or *beats* of a metre.

ܡܫܡܫܢܝܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. *religious, ministerial.*

ܡܫܬܐ; see ܡܫܬܐ.

ܡܢܝܢ, ܡܢܝܢܐ pl. ܐ (ܡܢܝܢ with Ribui is used as a collective noun) rt. ܡܢܐ. m. *a number; a few; a numbering, census; reckoning, enumeration, computation; chronology, an epoch, era;* ܡܢܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ *few;* ܡܢܝܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ *a few days;* ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ or ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ *innumerable;* ܡܢܝܢ ܕܟܣܦܐ *a sum of money;* ܒܝ ܫܒܥ ܫܢܝܢ ܕܡܛܝ *when I had attained my seventh year;* ܡܢܝܢ ܣܦܪܐ *the book of Numbers;* ܠܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ *according to the computation of some, as some have reckoned* or *computed;* ܡܢܝܢ ܗܢܕܝܐ *the Indian way of reckoning;* ܡܢܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ—ܫܢܝܢ *a reckoning of years* or *dates;* ܡܢܝܢ ܡܨܪܝܐ *the Egyptian era,* ܫܢܝܢ—ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ *the era of Alexander, Anno Graecorum* (311 B.C.); ܡܢܝܢ ܐܦܡܝܐ *the Apamean era* (same date); ܡܢܝܢ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ—ܥܒܪܝܐ *the Judaic, the Hebrew chronology;* gram. *number* ܡܫܬܢܝܢ—ܫܢܝܢ *sing.* or *pl.*

ܡܫܬܐ, ܡܫܬܐ or ܡܫ m. *a worm, weevil, an insect like a locust which eats the heart out of the corn.*

ܡܢܝܢܐ, ܝܐ from ܡܢܝ. *Manichaean, a Manichee.*

ܡܢܝܢܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܢܐ. *pertaining to number, arithmetical;* ܫܡܐ ܡܢܝܢܝܐ *a numeral.*

ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܢܝ f. *Manichaeanism.*

ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ and ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܘܢ. f. *beckoning, waving the hand.*

ܡܢܩܝܐ or ܡܢܩܝܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܢܩܐ. f. *a bowl* for libations or in which the libation was mixed; *a ladle, table-spoon;* a measure = about half a pint.

ܡܢܩܥܐ m. *viola odorata, the violet.*

ܡܢܚܬܐ; see ܚܬܐ.

ܡܢܚܕܢܐ; see ܢܐ.

ܡܢܚܢܘܬܐ from ܢܚܢ. f. *alienation, estrangement.*

ܡܢܚܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܢܚܐ. adj. *biting, sharp, stinging;* subst. *one who bites, devours.*

ܡܢܚܝܐ; see ܚ.

ܡܢܐ or ܡܢܐ m. *manna.*

ܡܢܗܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܢܗܡ. *a tempter, the tempter* = Satan.

ܡܢܗܡܢܐܝܬ rt. ܢܗܡ. adv. *by way of experiment, tentatively.*

ܡܢܗܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܗܡ. f. *experience; temptation.*

ܡܢܐ Pa. ܡܢܐ *a) to arrive, come* with ܒ, ܠ or ܥܠ; ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܥܐ ܕܐܬܐ *when the time shall come;* ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ *it was now Lent. b) to bring, lead;* ܐܪܚܐ—ܕܡܢܐ ܠܐܠܦ ܕܚܝܐ *the way which leads to the land of bliss;* ܡܢܐ ܠܥܡܪܐ *he brought him safe to the haven.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܢܐ *to set out, come, arrive,* with ܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܡ; ܐܬܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܠ *when the sun has reached . . .;* ܐܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܡܢܐ ܠܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܐ *that I should appear in person before the temporal rulers.* Derivatives, ܡܢܝܢ, ܡܢܝܢ, ܡܢܝܢܐ.

ܡܢܐ or ܡܢܐ rt. ܡܢܐ. m. *setting out, coming, arrival, attainment.*

ܢܦ rt.-meaning *to throw away.* Deriv. ܢܦ.

ܡܢܦܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦ. f. *a swelling, tumour.*

ܡܢܦܚܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܢܦ. *flatulent.*

ܡܢܦܚܬܐ rt. ܢܦ. f. *a fan, fly-flap.*

ܡܢܦܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦ. f. *failing, feebleness.*

ܡܢܦܝܪܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܢܦ. *purgative, emetic.*

ܡܢܦܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦ. f. *purging.*

ܡܢܦܫܢܐ, ܡܢܦܫܢܐ rt. ܢܦ. *animate, endowed with life,* with ܠ *inanimate, inert;* ܡܢܦܫܢ ܕܚܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܦܫܢ *animate and inanimate creatures.*

ܡܢܦܫܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦ. f. *breathing, respiration.*

ܡܢܨܚܢܐ rt. ܨܚ. *one who gives the victory, makes to triumph; a conqueror.*

ܡܢܨܘܦܝܬܐ rt. ܨܦ. adv. *complainingly.*

ܡܢܨܘܦܘܬܐ; same as ܡܢܨܘܦܘܬܐ.

ܡܢܨܘܦܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܨܦ. *wheedling, coaxing.*

ܡܢܨܘܦܢܝܬܐ rt. ܨܦ. *coaxingly, caressingly.*

ܡܢܨܘܦܢܘܬܐ rt. ܨܦ. *blandishment, caressing.*

ܡܬܩܛܠܬܐ rt. ܩܛܠ. f. gram. *the feminine gender.*

ܡܬܩܛܠܢܘܬܐ, ܢܘܢܐ rt. ܩܛܠ. gram. *forming the feminine, a sign of the feminine form.*

ܡܬܩܢܝܬܐ rt. ܩܢܝ. f. *the clearing* of a path.

ܡܬܩܛܠܐ; see ܡܬܩܛܠܐ.

ܡܬܩܥܩܥܬܐ rt. ܩܥܩܥ. f. *clattering.*

ܡܢܪܬܐ, ܡܢܪܬܐ pl. ܬܐ Heb. f. *a) a lamp-stand, candlestick;* ܫܒܥܐ ܡܢܪܬܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ *seven golden candlesticks. b) a minaret.*

ܡܬܡܢܬܐ rt. ܡܢܐ. *causing oblivion.*

ܡܬܡܢܬܬܐ rt. ܡܢܐ. f. *oblivion.*

ܡܬܩܠ, ܡܬܩܠ, ܡܬܩܠ comp. of ܡܢ and ܩܠ. *suddenly;* see ܩܠ.

ܡܢܬܐ pl. ܡܢܬܐ, ܡܢܬܬܐ rt. ܡܢܐ. f. *a part, portion* esp. *a portion allotted, a lot;* ܕܠܐ ܡܢܬܐ *portionless;* ܚܠܩ ܡܢܬܐ *partakers;* ܡܢܬܐ *partly;* ܡܢܬܐ ܫܬܐ *manifold;* ܟܠܗ ܡܢܬܬܐ *the whole and the parts;* ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ *severally, one by one;* ܡܢܬܬܐ ܡܬܩܛܬܐ *fragments;* ܡܢܬܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ or ellipt. *relics;* geogr. or mathemat. *a degree;* gram. ܡܢܬܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ or ܡܢܬܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *parts of speech.*

ܡܢܬܐ; see ܡܢܐ.

ܡܢܬܐܝܬ rt. ܡܢܐ. adv. *partly, somewhat, a little; severally, particularly.*

ܡܢܬܝܐ, ܡܢܬܝܐ rt. ܡܢܐ. adj. *particular, partial, separate, private;* ܡܠܬܐ ܡܢܬܝܐ *private affairs.*

ܡܢܬܡܢ, ܡܢܬܡܢ from ܡܢ and ܡܢ. adverb of time, *the day before yesterday, the other day.*

ܡܢܬܝܬ rt. ܡܢܐ. adv. *partly, partially.*

ܡܢܬܝܢܐ, ܢܘܢܐ rt. ܡܢܐ. adv. *partial, in part, particular.*

ܡܢܬܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܢܐ. f. *particularization, severality* opp. ܟܠܝܘܬܐ *entirety.*

ܡܢܬܚܢܐ, ܢܘܢܐ rt. ܡܢܚ. *that which makes the balance turn, preponderating.*

ܡܢܬܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܢܚ. f. *preponderance.*

ܡܢܐ; see ܡܢܐ.

ܡܢܐ fut. ܢܡܢܐ, pass. part. ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܐ. *a) to putrefy, melt, waste, drip away;* ܡܢܐ ܗܘ *foul and fetid;* ܡܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ *a putrid corpse;* ܥܝܢܐ ܡܢܐ *running eyes, failing, wasting;* ܒܘܨܐ ܡܢܐ *slimy mire;* ܠܒܐ ܡܢܐ *a melting heart, cowardly heart. b) to be thickened, to curdle, become hard;* ܚܒܠܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܨܐ *a rope harder than wood.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܢܐ *to pine, decay, rot, melt* or *consume away* as fruit, flesh; from disease, sorrow or fear; ܐܬܡܢܘ ܪܓܠܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܩܪܝܪܘܬܐ *their feet mortified from frostbite;* metaph. ܠܒܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܢܬܡܢܐ *every heart shall melt.* Aph. ܐܡܢܐ *to make to putrefy, cause to fall away* or *decay; to wash away, dissolve, damp off, make moist* or *wet;* ܠܐ ܡܛܪܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܗ *rain does not wash it away, dissolve it;* ܐܡܢܐ ܒܕܡܥܐ *he watered with tears.* Metaph. with ܠܒܐ *to weaken, enervate.* Derivatives, ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܡܢܐ, ܡܢܐ.

ܡܢܐ τὸ μέσον, τὰ μέσα, *the middle* ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *of the city* perh. *the forum.*

ܡܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. m. *wooden fetters;* cf. ܡܢܐ.

ܡܢܐ; see ܡܢܐ *a sandal* and ܡܢܐ *a basket.*

ܡܢܐ; see ܡܢܐ *a saw.*

ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܐ or ܡܢܐ pl. ܬܐ or ܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. *a balance, pair of scales;* a sign of the Zodiac, *Libra.*

ܡܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. *weighed in the balance, equal, exact, true.*

ܡܢܐ or ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. m. *a) taking, receiving;* ܡܢܐ ܘܡܬܠܐ *taking and giving = commerce, trade;* ܡܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *receiving Holy Communion;* ܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܬܐ or ellipt. *taking a wife, marriage;* ܡܢܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ *polygamy. b) taking away, abstraction. c)* ܡܢܐ ܕܚܙܘܬܐ *regarding appearance, putting on an appearance; dissimulation, hypocrisy.*

ܡܢܐܝܬ rt. ܡܢ. adv. *in like manner, analogously.*

ܡܢܐܘܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. *likeness, resemblance, imitation, similarity, similitude.*

ܡܢܐܘܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. *adhesion.*

ܡܢܐܘܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. *the infliction of punishment.*

ܡܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. *satiating, satisfying.*

ܡܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. *a filling, satiating.*

ܡܢܐ, ܢܘܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. *a messenger, bearer*

of tidings; an evangelist, preacher; ܐܪܒܥܐ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ *the four Evangelists.*

ܡܫܡܥܢܐܝܬ rt. ܫܡܥ. adv. *as we may suppose, conjecturally.*

ܡܫܡܥܢܐܝܬ rt. ܫܡܥ. adv. *as one who brings tidings.*

ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. f. *opinion, surmise, supposition, suspicion, doubt.*

ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. f. *preaching; expectation, awaiting.*

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a cord to bind a load.*

ܡܫܓܕܐ rt. ܫܓܕ. m. *a mosque.*

ܡܫܡܝܢܐ rt. ܫܡܝ. *one who multiplies.*

ܡܫܒܚܢܐ rt. ܫܒܚ. *one who extols, chants praises, a singer.*

ܡܫܡܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܝ. f. *multiplication, abundance.*

ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܒܚ. f. *singing, chanting, magnifying.*

ܡܫܚܝܠ, ܡܫܚܝܠܢܐ, ܬܝܠ rt. ܫܚܠ. *noxious, injurious.*

ܡܫܚܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܠ. f. *causing injury, injuring.*

ܡܫܗܕܘܬܐ rt. ܫܗܕ. f. *testifying, bearing witness, giving evidence.*

ܡܫܗܕܘܬܐ rt. ܫܗܕ. f. *adjuring, taking* or *calling to witness.*

ܡܫܗܫܝܬ rt. ܫܗܫ. adv. *cheerfully, with alacrity.*

ܡܫܗܫܘܬܐ rt. ܫܗܫ. f. *longing, desire.*

ܡܫܗܫܢܐ rt. ܫܗܫ. *one who excites desire.*

ܡܫܗܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܗܫ. f. *longing, desire.*

ܡܫܗܘܠܐ or ܡܫ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܫܗܐ. m. *a flood, torrent.*

ܡܫܗܘܠܐ, ܡܫܗܘܠܐ rt. ܫܗܐ. f. *a syringe.*

ܡܫܗܗ, ܡܫܗܗܢܐ act. part. of verb ܫܗܗ.

ܡܫܗܗܢܐ from ܫܗܗ. *a caretaker, nurse; a groom.*

ܡܫܗܗܢܘܬܐ from ܫܗܗ. f. *the care of the sick; care of horses, grooming.*

ܡܫܗܘܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܫܗܐ. m. *a delator, accuser, calumniator; a despiser, one who holds others in contempt.*

ܡܫܗܘܬܐ rt. ܫܗܐ. f. *delation, the laying of accusations.*

ܡܫܗܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܗܐ. m. *delation, calumniation; a charge, accusation;* ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܗܘܬܐ *a letter full of accusations.*

ܡܫܗܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܫܗܐ. m. *a) a comb* for the hair, weaver's *comb. b) a pecten, sort of shell. c) the radiating bones* of the hand or foot.

ܡܫܗܬܐ, ܡܫ or ܡܫ rt. ܫܗܐ. f. *rennet;* ܚܠܒܐ ܡܬܚܝ ܒܡܫܗܬܐ *milk curdled by rennet.*

ܡܫܗܬܐ f. *the cypress.*

ܡܫܗܬܐ m. *a poker, fire-shovel, oven-rake;* cf. ܡܫܚܬܐ.

ܡܫܚܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܚܬ. *washing, ablution; conveniences for washing;* ܒܝܬ ܡܫܚܬܐ *the bath.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܫܚܬ. m. *a bath-house.*

ܡܫܚܬܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܬ. f. *ruin.*

ܡܫܚܬܢܐ rt. ܫܚܬ. m. *a destroyer.*

ܡܫܚܠܐ m. *a lancet.*

ܡܫܚܠܐ = ܡܫܪܒܝܬܐ f. *a stone bench; a square raised place in front of the altar.*

ܡܫܚܝܓ, ܡܫܚܝܓ f. μαστίχη, *mastic, gum mastic.*

ܡܫܚܝܢܐ, ܬܝܠ rt. ܫܚܐ. *averting, leading astray; a seducer; an apostate.*

ܡܫܚܝܢܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܚܐ. *error, transgression; apostasy.*

ܡܫܚܬܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܚܬ. f. *pollution;* ܡܫܚܬܘܬܐ ܕܕܡܐ *blood-stains.*

ܡܫܚܬܢܐ rt. ܫܚܬ. *patient, temperate, self-controlled.*

ܡܫܚܬܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܬ. f. *patience, endurance, continuance, moderation, self-control, continence.*

ܡܫܚܬ, ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܫܚܬ. f. *decay, rottenness, foetor, an ulcer;* ܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܠ *watery dissolution, dripping away;* ܡܫ ܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܐ he became very ill *from the foulness of the air;* ܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܝ *suffering from running sores.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ or ܡܫ pl. ܝܢ, ܐܝ m. *a day's journey, a parasang* or *farsang;* ܫܬܝܢ ܡܫܚܬܐ *five days' journey distant.*

ܡܫܚܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܠ. f. *setting on fire, inflaming.*

ܡܚܬܡܬܐ rt. ܡܚܡ. *definitely, within limits, summarily, briefly;* ܡܚܬܡܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ *all together.*

ܡܚܬܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܡ. f. *limitation, being contained within limits;* with ܠܐ *immensity;* rhet. ܡܚܬܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *a figure of speech where the orator expresses much in few words.*

ܡܚܬܡܢܐ, ܐܬܬܐ rt. ܡܚܡ. *defining, circumscribing.*

ܡܚܬܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܡ. f. *terminating, bringing to an end.*

ܡܚܬܡܢܐ, ܐܬܬܐ rt. ܡܚܡ. gram. *affirmative.*

ܡܚܬܡܢܐ, ܐܬܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. *a helper, auxiliary.*

ܡܚܬܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. f. *aid, help, support.*

ܡܚܬܡܢܐ, ܐܬܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. *consuming, deadly, destructive.*

ܡܚܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܚܐ. m. *a)* = ܡܚܬܐ *a poker, rake. b) a syringe, clyster, injection.*

ܡܚܬܘܢܐ; see ܡܚܬܢܐ.

ܡܚܬܝܡ, ܡܚܬܝܢܐ, ܡܚܬܝܢܬܐ; see ܡܚܬܝܡ, &c.

ܡܚܬܢܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. *expectant, expressing expectation.*

ܡܚܬܢܬܐ and ܡܚܬܢܬܐ f. *a fringe* or *mop of hair* overhanging the forehead.

ܡܚܬܓܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܚܐ. m. *a plough, that part of the plough to which the share is fixed, a ploughshare.*

ܡܚܬܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. f. *crime, folly.*

ܡܚܬܚܢܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. *an evil-doer, wrong-doer, offender.*

ܡܚܬܚܢܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. *understanding; one who explains, instructs, expounds.*

ܡܚܬܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. f. *offence, perversity, iniquity, viciousness, folly, fatuity.*

ܡܚܬܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. f. *intelligence.*

ܡܚܬܚܢܐ, ܡܚܬܚܢܬܐ rt. ܡܚܡ. *a former, fashioner, modeller.*

ܡܚܬܡ Palpel conj. of ܡܚܡ. *to impoverish.*

ܡܚܬܝܡ, ܡܚܬܝܢܐ, ܡܚܬܝܢܬܐ written fully ܡܚܬܝܡ, &c. rt. ܡܚܡ. *poor, needy, meagre; poverty-stricken, wretched, miserable* opp. ܥܬܝܪ; ܪܚܡܐ ܕܡܚܬܝܢܐ *love of the poor.*

ܡܚܬܝܢܬܐ rt. ܡܚܡ. adv. *meagrely; like a poor person, in the guise of a pauper.*

ܡܚܬܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܡ. f. *poverty, want, penury; poorness, meagreness;* ܡܚܬܝܢܬܝ *my poor self;* ܐܬܠܝܡܕ ܒܡܚܬܝܢܘܬܐ *he became a disciple of holy poverty.*

ܡܚܬܢܐ or ܡܚܬܢܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܚܐ. m. *a dam, barrier, embankment.*

ܡܚܬܢܐ = ܡܚܬܢܐ m. *difficulty, great pains.*

ܡܚܬܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. f. *rejection, contemptibility.*

ܡܚܬܢܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. *one who spurns, rejects.*

ܡܚܬܢܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. adv. *scornfully.*

ܡܚܬܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. f. *rejection; refuse.*

ܡܚܬܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. f. *the winnowing* of grain.

ܡܚܬܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. f. *the bobbin* of a loom.

ܡܚܬܚܬܐ pl. ܐܬ, ܐ infin. of verb ܡܚܡ with ܕܡܐ m. *capital punishment, punishment.*

ܡܚܬܚܬܐ Ar. *poisoned.*

ܡܚܬܚܘܬܐ or ܡܚܬܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. f. *lameness.*

ܡܚܬܚܢܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. *blinding.*

ܡܚܬܚܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. m. *retiring, repose; a couch, seat, support.*

ܡܚܬܚܢܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. m. *a supporter, helper, upholder.*

ܡܚܬܚܐ from ܡܚܬܚܐ. *ambidextrous.*

ܡܚܬܚܢ, ܡܚܬܚܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a poisoner.*

ܡܚܬܚܬܚܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. *healing, curing.*

ܡܚܬܚܬܐ, ܡܚܬܚܬܐ, ܡܚܬܚܬܐ from ܡܚܬ. *austere, ascetic, self-restrained; humbled.*

ܡܚܬܚܬܐ from ܡܚܬ. adv. *ascetically.*

ܡܚܬܚܬܘܬܐ from ܡܚܬ. f. *voluntary poverty.*

ܡܚܬܐ or ܡܚܬܐ, ܡܚܬܐ pl. ܡܚܬܐ and ܡܚܬܐ f. *a rush* or *reed basket.*

ܡܚܬܐ and ܡܚܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a shoe, sandal;* ܡܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ *unshod.*

ܡܚܬܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *indigence.*

ܡܚܬܚ pl. ܐܬ m. *a goad;* ܡܚܬܚ ܕܬܘܪܐ *an ox-goad.*

ܡܚܬܚ, ܡܚܬܚ or ܡܚܬܚ m. *fibre* esp. *palm fibre, a rope of fibre, cocoanut matting.*

ܡܚܬܚ μέσπιλον, *the medlar.*

ܡܚܬܚܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. *laxative.*

ܡܚܬܚ rt. ܡܚ. m. *shears, scissors, snuffers.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *tonsure.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. m. *a) shears, scissors, a razor. b) a shearer, hair-cutter.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܫܚ. f. *a) shears, razors. b) an arch, vault.*

ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܐ rt. ܫܚ. m. *going* or *carrying up, ascent, sunrise;* ܡܫܚ ܫܡܫܐ *rising of the dawn; offering up* sacrifice; ܡܫܚܐ ܘܡܫܚ ܕܩܘܡܬܐ *the proper quantity of the oblate;* chem. *sublimation, distillation.*

ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *a) an ascent, going up, climb, pass;* ܡܫܚ ܘܡܫܚܬܐ *difficulty of the ascent;* ܡܫܚ ܘܩܝܡ ܡܢ ܡܝܬܐ *rising from the dead. b) taking up, translation* of the bones of saints.

ܡܫܚ pl. ܡܫܚܐ f. perh. *spasms.*

ܡܫܚܐܝܬ from ܫܚܡ. adv. *stiffly, symmetrically.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ from ܫܚܡ. f. *proportion.*

ܡܫܚ pl. ܬ rt. ܫܚܐ. *a)* subst. m. *an ascent, slope, eminence; steps, stairs;* ܡܫܚ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ *a psalm of degrees;* ܡܫܚ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܐܪܬܐ *the ascents of virtue. b)* adj. *impelling, making to rise;* ܡܫܚ ܐܪܥܐ *an upward impulse.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܚܐ. f. *contemplation.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܫܚܐ. *of* or *for ascending.*

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܫܚܐ. *crouching.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܫܚܐ. gram. the point ̣.

ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. *cross-eyed, squinting; azure, blue-eyed.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *squinting.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. *one who looks askance, despises.*

ܡܫܚ fut. ܢܫܚ, act. part. ܡܫܚ, pass. part. ܡܫܝܚ. *to deliver up* to punishment or scorn, *to hold up* to contempt, *to lay an accusation against, accuse,* with ܠ or ܥܠ. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܫܚ *to be delivered up,* with ܒܐܝܕܝ ܕܒܥܠܝܗܘܢ or ܒܝܕ *into the hands of his enemies; to be made the scorn* or *sport of . . .* with ܒܝܕ or ܥܠ *to be held in contempt;* ܐܬܡܫܚ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *the faith was held in contempt.* Pa. ܡܫܚ *to bring an accusation* with ܥ *against; to speak contemptuously.* Aph. ܐܡܫܚ *a) to hold in contempt, hold lightly, set at naught, contemn,* with ܠ of people, but usually of ܒܘܫܬܐ *shame;* ܕܚܠܬܐ *fear;* ܚܝܐ *life;* ܡܘܬܐ *death;* ܢܡܘܣܐ *the law;* ܡܠܚܡܬܐ *war. b) to dare* with ܕ or ܠ and a verb. Derivatives, ܡܫܚܐ, ܡܫܚܢܐ, ܡܫܚܢܐ.

ܡܫܚ also ܡܫܚ and ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܚ. m. *a) a saw. b) a dolphin,* more probably *a sawfish. c)* see ܡܫܚܬܐ.

ܡܫܚܐ *the mesentery.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ, ܬܐ m. *a ruler, one who rules lines.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *inspiring terror, fear.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. *terrifying, terrible, frightful.*

ܡܫܚܢܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *the causing of terror, affrighting, terrifying.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *an oil-flask.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ; see ܡܫܚ: *a good Syriac scholar.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *depravity.*

ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܫܚ. *a) one who gives largely. b) he who ordains, consecrates.*

ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܫܚ. *a corrupter.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *a) a request, command. b) ordination, designation, consecration. c) liberality.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *corruption, damage.*

ܡܫܚ rt. ܫܚ. m. *a scalpel.*

ܡܫܚ and ܡܫܚ m. *a large dish, dessert dish.*

ܡܫܚ *ignorant, unlearned.*

ܡܫܚ *mesenteric.*

ܡܫܚ m. *an eunuch;* see verb ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚ rt. ܫܚ. adv. *in poverty, in the practice of poverty, empty-handed.*

ܡܫܚ rt. ܫܚ. f. *privation, poverty* esp. *voluntary renunciation of worldly goods, an austere life.*

ܡܫܚ rt. ܫܚ. f. *sawing.*

ܡܫܚ rt. ܫܚ. see ܡܫܚ *a bundle.*

ܟܡܐ or ܟܡܝܐ, ܟܡܝܐ only used in the const. st. m. *quantity, sufficiency, that which is sufficient, enough,* ܟܡܝܐ ܐܟܘܠ *eat so much as is sufficient for thee;* ܟܡܝܐ ܕܥܘܬܟ *enough for thy need, as much as thou needest;* ܟܡܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *enough to pay a debt, the amount of the debt;* ܟܡܝܐ ܐܚܕ *for a time;* ܠܐ ܟܡܝܐ *it is not enough to . . .;* ܟܡܝܐ *as far as, in order that.*

ܟܡܝܐ *a balance;* see ܡܐܙܢܐ.

ܡܟܝܐ and less correctly ܟܡܝܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. f. *rennet, sour curdled milk; that which holds together.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ, ܟܡܝܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. with ܠܐ *insatiable; that which never palls nor causes satiety.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. *adored, adorable.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. *subject to injury.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. with ܠܐ *indivisible.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. adv. with ܠܐ *indivisibly.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. *that of which evidence is given.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. f. *the giving of testimony.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ, ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ from ܡܟܐ. *lunatic.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ from ܡܟܐ. m. gram. *of narration.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ, ܟܡܝܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. with ܠܐ *intolerable.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. adv. with ܠܐ *intolerably;* ܠܐ ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ ܟܡܝܐ *he is so excited with joy he cannot contain himself.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. f. *kindling, burning; being scorched, burnt.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ, ܟܡܝܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. *finite, limited;* with ܠܐ *infinite, unlimited.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. adv. with ܠܐ *infinitely.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. f. with ܠܐ *infinity, incomprehensibility.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ from ܟܡܐ. f. *wintering, passing the winter.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. *one in need of help.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ, ܟܡܝܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. *expected, awaited, looked for;* with ܠܐ *unexpected.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. adv. with ܠܐ *unexpectedly, unhoped for.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. adv. *firmly, immovably.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ, ܟܡܝܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. *a) that which can be apprehended by the intellect, intelligible, mystical. b) one against whom an offence is committed.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. adv. *mystically.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. f. *understanding, intellect.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ from ܡܟܐ. f. *formation, configuration.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. *contemptible.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. f. *rejection, reprobation.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ, ܟܡܝܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. *an undertaking.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. f. *visitation; action.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. *a braggart, prater.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. *caparisoned.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. f. *the being furnished with a horse-cloth.*

ܟܡܝܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. f. *concealment.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. f. *wasted, desolate.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. f. *being scratched, scarified.*

ܟܡܝܐ, ܟܡܝܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. *a protector; protecting, concealing, sheltering.*

ܟܡܝܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. f. *protection, defence.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. with ܠܐ *that which cannot be laid aside.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. f. *laying aside, renunciation.*

ܟܡܝܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. adv. *according to natural character,* opp. ܠܐ ܟܡܝܐ *according to condition.*

ܟܡܝܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. f. *stability, steadfastness, constancy;* with ܠܐ *instability, inconstancy.*

ܟܡܝܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. *one who establishes, sets firmly.*

ܟܡܝܐ rt. ܡܟܐ. with ܠܐ *indestructible.*

ܟܡܐ pl. ܟܡܝ, ܟܡܝ f. *an obolus, farthing.*

ܟܡܐ emph. ܟܡܐ rarely ܟܡܐ pl. ܟܡܝ, ܟܡܐ m. pl. *a) the bowels, viscera, intestines;* ܟܡܐ ܟܡܐ—ܟܡܐ *the lesser, the greater intestines;* ܟܡܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *the rectum;* ܟܡܐ ܕܐܝ

dysentery; ܒܪܝ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܝ *my son who came forth from my loins;* ܥܕܝܐ ܘܪܚܡܐ *bowels of mercy.* b) ܥܕܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *earth-worms.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕܒ. m. *enchantment, sorcery; a worker of enchantments.*

ܥܕܒܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܥܕܒ. *working, causing, efficient;* ܥܕܒܬܐ ܕܐܒܕܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܢ *bringing destruction upon men;* with ܠܐ *ineffectual, void, of none effect;* gram. *active.*

ܥܕܒܢܐܝܬ rt. ܥܕܒ. adv. *causally, actually.*

ܥܕܒܢܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܥܕܒ. f. *operation, working, power to efface* or *produce, energy, activity, efficacy, effect, action; instigation, motion* or *influence;* ܥܕܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ *life-giving power;* ܐܝܟ ܕܥܕܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *as by the operation of God;* ܥܕܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ *human actions;* ܐܝܟ ܥܕܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܣܛܢܐ *as by Satanic influence;* ܐܬܐ ܠܥܕܒܢܘܬܐ *it came into operation* or *effect;* ܥܕܒܢܘܬܐ *really, actually, in effect;* pl. *the functions* of the body; gram. *action.*

ܥܕܒܢܐ rt. ܥܕܒ. adj. *efficient, effectual;* ܣܡܐ ܥܕܒܢܐ *efficient* or *productive force.*

ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ pl. ܥܕܬܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. f. a) *a way, pass, passage, crossing, ford, straits, a duct, canal;* ܥܕܬܐ ܕܓܒܥ *the pass of Geba;* ܥܕܬܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ *at the ford of the river.* b) *a public road* or *way; a ferry, ferry-boat; a passage, vestibule.* c) *a going amongst, intercourse, conversation.*

ܥܕܝܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. m. a) *he who causes to pass over* or *by;* ܥܕܝܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܘܕܪܐ God *who makes times and generations to pass away.* b) *a passage, a strait* of the sea, *a ferry-boat;* ܥܕܝܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *ducts, pores of the body.* c) *a hymn of the dead;* ܥܕܝܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ *a hymn of those who are passing away.*

ܥܕܝܬܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. f. *stammering, hesitation.*

ܥܕܒܝܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܥܕܒ. m. *keeping holiday, festive, festal;* ܡܐܡܪܐ ܥܕܒܝܐ *festal homilies;* ܣܦܪܐ ܥܕܒܝܐ *a book with hymns for festivals;* ܠܐ ܥܕܒܝܐ *those who do not keep Easter.*

ܥܕܘܐ, ܥܕܘܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܥܕܘ. a) *a helper, help, giver of assistance, fellow-worker, benefactor, protector,* ܥܕܘܐ ܠܗ *a help meet for him.* b) adj. *useful, helpful, advantageous, salutary;* ܡܪܝܢ ܥܕܘܐ *useful drugs.*

ܥܕܘܐܝܬ rt. ܥܕܘ. adv. *helpfully.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕܘ. f. *help, assistance.*

ܥܕܘܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܥܕܘ. *helpful, assisting;* ܥܕܘܬܐ *things helpful* or *salutary.*

ܥܕܘܐ E-Syr. ܥܕܘܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܕܘ. m. *a recorder, chronicler.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕܘ. f. *a calling to remembrance, rehearsal, recording;* ܥܕܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ *the recording of actions;* ܥܕܘܬܐ ܠܬܘܒܐ *an exhortation to virtue;* ܥܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *a commentary on the Gospel.*

ܥܕܘܡ, ܥܕܘܡܐ, ܬܐ pl. m. ܐ f. ܬܐ rt. ܥܕܘ. *he* or *that which hinders, impedes, a hinderer;* ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܕܘܡܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ *you may not hinder the work;* ܥܕܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ *tares which entangle* the corn or *hamper* growth; ܥܕܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܝܢܐ *embarrassing superfluity.* Pl. f. *hindrances, impediments;* ܥܕܘܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *worldly difficulties, hindrances* to piety.

ܥܕܘܡܐܝܬ rt. ܥܕܘ. adv. *loiteringly.*

ܥܕܘܟܐ rt. ܥܕܘ. *an oppressor.*

ܥܕܝܐ, ܥܕܝܐ f. *an intestine, entrail.*

ܥܕܬܐ = ܥܕܬܐ *hair, fur.*

ܥܕܪܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕܪ. f. *constancy.*

ܥܕܪܢܝܬ rt. ܥܕܪ. adv. *with fortitude.*

ܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕܪ. f. *fortitude, endurance.*

ܥܕܪܐ rt. ܥܕܪ. m. *a spindle.*

ܥܕܪܘܢܐ rt. ܥܕܪ. *sneezing, causing sneezing; a plant* used for snuff.

ܥܕܬܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. f. *habit, custom.*

ܥܕܬܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. *habituating, accustoming.*

ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐ pl. ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ from ܥܕܐ. f. *a spring, fount;* ܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ *a spring of water;* metaph. ܥܕܬܐ *the fount of life;* ܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܪܟܬܐ *a fount of blessings.*

ܥܕܬܐ from ܥܕܐ. adj. *of* or *from a fount* or *spring;* ܡܝܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܢܗܪܐ *spring* and *river water.*

ܥܕܬܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕܬ. f. some illness perh. *epilepsy.*

ܥܕܬܐ; see ܥܕܬ.

ܥܚܝܡܘܬܐ, ܥܚܝܡܐ rt. ܥܚܡ. *grievous, troublesome, distressing, vexatious;* pl. f. *annoyances, afflictions;* ܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܥܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܚܝܡܘܬܐ *freedom from all annoyances.*

ܥܚܢܢܐ, ܥܚܢܢܐ rt. ܥܚܢ. m. *a) one who awakes, arouses;* ܘܝܠ ܠܟ ܕܥܚܢܢܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ *woe to thee who stirrest up evil. b) nocturns. c) a poker.*

ܥܚܢܢܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܥܚܢ. f. *that which arouses the mind to attention, a monition, observation, notice.*

ܥܠܠܐ, ܥܠܠܐ pl. ܥܠܠܐ or ܥܠܠܐ rt. ܥܠ. m. opp. ܢܦܩܐ. *coming, entrance, return; beginning, commencement;* ܥܠܠܐ or ܥܠܠܐ ܕܨܘܡܐ *the entering upon* or *beginning of the fast;* ܥܠܠܐ ܕܨܘܡܐ ܕܚܕ ܫܒܐ *the Sunday before Lent;* ܥܠܠܐ ܕܨܘܡܐ ܕܡܨܠܝܢ ܕܫܒܬܐ *at vespers, that is at the commencement of the Sabbath.*

ܥܠܠܐ, ܥܠܠܐ rt. ܥܠ. f. opp. ܢܦܩܐ. *a) entrance, entering in* or *upon; an incursion, inroad, invasion. b) bringing in, introduction; an introduction, preface. c) entrance into office, induction, inauguration. d)* eccles. *dedication* of a church, *solemn entrance* or *procession;* ܥܠܠܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ—ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ *the bringing in of the holy elements, the entrance. e) crop, produce, return.*

ܥܠܝܬܐ rt. ܥܠ. adv. *eminently, excellently, sublimely; on high.*

ܥܠܝܘܬܐ rt. ܥܠ. f. *loftiness, a lofty deed, high estate, excellence, elevation, exaltation, sublimity;* ܥܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܬܐ *nobility of birth;* title ܥܠܝܘܬܟ *your Highness, your Excellency.*

ܥܠܝܢܐ rt. ܥܠ. *a) one who raises, exalts. b) a monk's cloak.*

ܥܠܝܢܐ pl. ܢܝ, ܢܐ rt. ܥܠ. m. opp. ܢܦܩܐ. *a way in, ingress, entrance;* ܥܠܝܢܐ *the entering* or *approach to the gate.*

ܥܠܝܢܬܐ rt. ܥܠ. f. *an entrance; access, admittance;* with ܡܛܐ *to obtain entrance* or *admittance.*

ܥܠܠܐ, ܥܠܠܐ rt. ܥܠ. *tempest-tossed, troubled.*

ܥܠܠܘܬܐ rt. ܥܠ. f. *violent agitation.*

ܥܡܕܢܐ rt. ܥܡܕ. m. *one who baptizes;* esp. John *the Baptist.*

ܥܡܕܘܬܐ rt. ܥܡܕ. f. *a) a pool. b) washing. c) baptism;* ܥܡܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ *a godchild. d)* with ܒܝܬ or ellipt. *a baptistery.*

ܥܡܕܢܐ, ܥܡܕܢܐ rt. ܥܡܕ. *darkening, sullying.*

ܥܡܕܐ, ܥܡܕܐ or ܥܡܕܐ cf. ܥܡܠܐ. *a rug, carpet.*

ܥܡܕܐ *very ill, seriously ill.*

ܥܡܕܢ, ܥܡܕܢ rt. ܥܡܕ. m. *dwelling, sojourning* esp. in a strange land; ܒܝܬ ܥܡܕܢ *a dwelling-place; a dwelling, abode;* ܥܡܕܢ ܕܡܬܝܬܒܐ *fitness for habitation, habitableness;* ܥܡܕܢ ܕܡܢܙܪܐ *a monastery.*

ܥܡܕܢܐ rt. ܥܡܕ. *the founder* of a town.

ܥܡܪܢܐ, ܥܡܪܢܐ rt. ܥܡܪ. *a singer, precentor.*

ܥܡܪܢܘܬܐ rt. ܥܡܪ. f. *singing; a choral dance.*

ܥܡܪܢܐ pl. ܥܡܪܢܐ rt. ܥܡܪ. f. *a) familiar intercourse;* with ܥܡ *intimate, a friend. b) a chant, antiphon.*

ܥܡܪ fut. ܢܥܡܪ, act. part. ܥܡܪ, ܥܡܪ, pass. part. ܥܡܪ, ܐ, ܐ. *to dash, trample* or *knock down, to bruise;* ܥܡܪ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ ܘܐܡܐ ܘܒܢܝܗܘܢ *he tramples down branch and berries, mother and children, together;* ܥܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܒܘܬܗ ܘܐܝܠ ܟܝ *the ulcer which had brought his strength down.* Used of demoniacal possession esp. in the pass. part. *convulsed, distraught by a devil, raving, vile, horrid;* ܥܡܪ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܬܪܥܝܗܘܢ *the vile indulgence of their passions.* Fem. emph. *raving, distraction, aberration;* ܐܢܐ ܥܡܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ *I myself was tried by demoniacal distractions.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܡܪ *to be knocked* or *trampled down* under the horses' feet; *to be convulsed, tormented by a demon.* Pa. ܥܡܪ *to trample, crush;* ܥܡܪ ܟܪܟܐ parts of the city fell *and crushed the inhabitants;* metaph. *to pollute.* Derivatives, ܥܡܪܐ, ܥܡܪܢܐ.

ܥܡܪܐ pl. ܢܐ rt. ܥܡܪ. m. *a) a twisting, griping* of the intestines, *convulsion;* ܥܡܪ ܒܛܢܐ *the colic;* ܥܡܪ ܕܛܠܝܐ *infantile convulsions. b) the rubbing* of ears of wheat.

ܡܚܡܡܐ rt. ܚܡ. *crisp, curly.*

ܡܥܫܪܐ pl. ܐܝܢ from ܥܫܪ. m. *a tenth part, tithe.*

ܡܥܫܪܬܐ from ܥܫܪ. f. *tithing, the exacting* or *offering of a tithe.*

ܡܚܦܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. *an undertaker, one who lays out for burial; funereal.*

ܡܚܦܢܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *multiplication; plurality.*

ܡܚܦܐ or ܡܚܦܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a cloak* or *hood;* one of the Eucharistic vestments, *a large square linen amice* or *cope.*

ܡܚܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a gleaner.*

ܡܚܪܢܐ rt. ܚܪ. *stubborn.*

ܡܚܪܘܬܐ pl. ܡܚܪܘܬܐ, ܡܚܪܘܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. f. *a wine-press, wine-vat.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. adv. *sadly.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. adv. *curiously, inquisitively.*

ܡܚܡܢ, ܡܚܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. *a tracker, one who follows the track, a searcher, investigator.*

ܡܚܡܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. adv. *inquisitively.*

ܡܚܡܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *inquiry.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ rt. ܚܡ. *interrogative.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *sadness.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. adv. *perversely.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *perversity, craftiness, tortuosity.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ rt. ܚܡ. *a perverter; one who takes distorted views, a cynic.*

ܡܚܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܚܢ. m. *a note, mark, sign.*

ܡܚܢܐ, ܡܚܢܐ pl. ܡܚܢܝܢ, ܡܚܢܐ E-Syr. ܡܚܢܐ rt. ܚܢ II. f. *a) a cave, cavern, den, hollow;* ܡܚܢܐ ܕܓܢܒܐ *a den of thieves;* ܡܚܢܐ ܕܡܬܪܢ *double caverns, caves one within the other;* ܡܚܢܐ ܕܓܙܐ *the Cave of Treasures* where, according to legend, the bodies of Adam and of the patriarchs were laid, where also were stored the gold, incense and myrrh offered by the Magi to Christ. *b) a cell;* ܡܚܢܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܩܛܠ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ *a cell which he built and fashioned of stones.*

ܡܥܪܒܐ also written ܡܥܪܒܐ pl. ܡܥܪܒܬܐ usually constr. com. gen. *the setting of the sun, the west* opp. ܡܕܢܚܐ; ܡܥܪܒ ܨܦܘܢܐ *the north-west;* ܡܥܪܒ ܫܡܫܐ *the going down of the sun, sunset;* ܡܥܪܒ ܒܪܒܥܐ *on Wednesday evening;* ܡܥܪܒ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ *the western shores of the Tigris;* ܡܥܪܒ ܥܠܡܐ *the western regions of the world.*

ܡܚܪܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. adv. *confusedly.*

ܡܚܪܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. f. *a) mixing. b) sifting.*

ܡܥܪܒܐ, ܐ rt. ܚܪ. *western, occidental;* ܡܥܪܒܐ *Westerns, inhabitants of the west.*

ܡܚܪܬܐ from ܚܪ. f. *sifting, bolting.*

ܡܚܪܘܬܐ from ܚܪ. f. *corrosion* of the bones, *cariousness.*

ܡܚܪܘܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. f. *licentiousness, lasciviousness.*

ܡܚܪܘܢܐ rt. ܚܪ. *debauched.*

ܡܚܪܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. adv. *maliciously.*

ܡܚܪܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. f. *swelling, rising high* as water; metaph. *malice, exasperation, violence.*

ܡܚܪܦܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܪ. *a money-changer.*

ܡܚܪܦܢܐ adj. from the above, ܦܠܟܬ ܡܚܪܦܢܐ *money-changers' tables.*

ܡܚܪܐ rt. ܚܪ. m. *refuge;* ܡܚܪܐ ܕܠܐ *a place of refuge.*

ܡܚܪܦܢܐ rt. ܚܪ. *one who puts to flight, drives out.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. *a champion, defender.*

ܡܚܡܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *strengthening.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ from ܚܡܬܐ. adv. *as an axe cuts, sharply, distinctly.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *insolence, madness, folly, perversity.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܚܡ, *grievous, insolent.*

ܡܚܡܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *oppression, false accusation.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. adv. *ready, in readiness.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *preparing, preparation.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. *one who prepares, makes ready; introductory.*

ܡܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *readiness.*

ܡܚܡܢܐ rt. ܚܡ. *enriching, making rich.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ rt. ܚܢ. gram. *points used instead of vowel points placed one above a letter, the other below but not immediately* as in ܚܢ and ܚܢ.

ܡܚܝܢܐ, ܐܬܐ rt. ܚܝܢ. *hindering, impeding.*

ܡܚܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܚܝܢ. adv. *unwillingly.*

ܡܚܘܢܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *an error, defect.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ rt. ܢܚ. m. *a pair of bellows.*

ܡܚܘܢܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܢܚ. f. *a) a breath, puff of air, blast, blowing, eruption* of wind or fire from the earth. *b) afflatus, inspiration. c) a fan, winnowing-shovel.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ rt. ܚܢ. *cooling, refreshing.*

ܡܚܘܢܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *a breath, breathing, afflation, inspiration.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ pl. ܡܚܘܢܝܬܐ and ܡܚܘܢܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *a fall, falling, ruin* e. g. of buildings; ܡܚܘܢܐ ܕܥܠ *epilepsy.* Metaph. *a fall, misfortune, calamity, catastrophe* esp. theol. *a fall, falling into sin;* gram. *a case.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ, ܐܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. *diaphoretic, dissolvent.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ rt. ܢܚ. m. *an air-ball, air-cushion.*

ܡܚܘܢܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *comparison, analogy.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ, ܐܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. *comparing, analogical.*

ܡܚܘܢܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *fattening, feeding up.*

ܡܚܘܢܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *fattening, stall-feeding.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ rt. ܚܢ. *cooling, refreshing.*

ܡܚܘܢܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *cooling, coolness.*

ܡܚܘܢܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܚܢ. f. *a pair of bellows, a fan.*

ܡܚܘܢܬܐ and ܡܚܘܢ rt. ܚܢ. f. *disdain, scorn, negligence, boldness.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ, ܐܬܐ from ܚܢ. adj. *persuasive, plausible, winning;* ܡܚܘܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *persuasive words;* subst. *an intercessor, advocate;* gram. the accent ܢ.

ܡܚܘܢܐܝܬ from ܚܢ. adv. *persuasively, suppliantly.*

ܡܚܘܢܬܐ from ܚܢ f. *persuasion, invitation, persuasiveness, sophistry; supplication, intercession.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ rt. ܚܢ. *counteractive, acting as an antidote.*

ܡܚܘܢ, ܡܚܘܢ rt. ܢܚ. m. *falling, fall; sunset, descent;* ܡܚܘܢ ܥܠ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫ *when sleep falleth upon men;* ܡܚܘܢ ܕܐܬܪܡܝܬ *his being thrown into prison.*

ܡܚܘܢܐܝܬ rt. ܚܢ. adv. *separately, apart.*

ܡܚܘܢܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *duplicity.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ, ܐܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. *one who divides, separates.*

ܡܚܘܢܬܐ and ܡܚܘܢܬܐ from ܚܢ. f. *dispersion, scattering; mental perturbation* or *confusion.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ, ܐܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. *freeing, setting free.*

ܡܚܘܢ or ܡܚܘܢ, cf. ܡܚܘܢ rt. ܢܚ. f. gram. *a case; a prefix.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ, ܐܬܐ from ܚܢ. *imaginary.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ, ܐܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. *giving, bringing* or *leading back, restoring;* ܡܚܘܢܐ ܕܥܠܝܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܥܕܬܐ *one who brings back wanderers to the Church.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ, ܐܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. *answering, converting.*

ܡܚܘܢܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *return, conversion.*

ܡܚܘܢܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *a luxurious life, indulgence in ease and pleasure.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ rt. ܚܢ. *one who leads a luxurious* or *effeminate life.*

ܡܚܘܢ Aphel pass. part. of ܚܢ. *it is lawful, right.*

ܡܚܘܢ Aphel pass. part.; see under ܚܢ. *able, capable, expert,* &c.

ܡܚܘܢܬܐ from ܚܢ. f. *knowledge, capability;* with ܠ *ignorance, incapacity.*

ܡܚܘܢܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *permission, licence, liberty;* eccles. *a permission, faculty, power;* used with ܡܢ, ܠܘ or ܠܐ; ܡܚܘܢܬܐ ܠܐ *it is allowed, permitted.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ, ܐܬܐ rt. ܚܢ *cutting, trenchant; one who lops off, amputates;* ܡܚܘܢܐ ܫܢܐ *the incisors.*

ܡܚܘܢܐ rt. ܚܢ. *gladdening, one who makes glad.*

ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ rt. ܦܩܢ. adv. *exultingly.*

ܡܦܩܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. *a deliverer, saviour.*

ܡܦܩܐ, ܡܦܩܐ pl. ܡܦܩܐ or ܡܦܩܐ rt. ܦܩ. m. *a) going out,* opp. ܡܥܠܐ. *exit, egress;* ܡܦܩܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ *the end of the year. b)* ܡܦܩܐ ܕܚܛܗ *apology, excuse, defence; preface.*

ܡܦܩܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. *an instructor, commander; a testator.*

ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. f. *a precept, injunction.*

ܡܦܩܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܩ. m. *a) going forth* or *out, departure;* ܡܦܩܐ ܕܫܡܬ *the Book of Exodus. b) outgoing, issue, flood. c) way out, passage, outlet, exit, egress. d) limit, end;* ܡܦܩܐ ܕܬܚܘܡܐ *the limit of the border; end* of life, *death;* ܡܦܩܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *the departure of the soul;* ܡܦܩܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *the hour of death. e) edition;* ܡܦܩܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܐ *new and accurate edition of a book. f) rejection. g) issue, result. h) the vent, anus.*

ܡܦܩܘܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. f. *a) casting out. b)* eccles. *procession* of the Holy Ghost. *c)* gram. *derivation.*

ܡܦܩܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. *a) departing, said on departing;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܦܩܢܐ ܘܕܚܘܝ *commendatory words; words in which one at the point of death commends himself to God. b) excretory.*

ܡܦܩܚܐ rt. ܦܩܚ. m. *a watchman, one who shouts to scare away thieves.*

ܡܦܩܚܐ rt. ܦܩܚ. m. *a sling; a watchman's rattle.*

ܡܦܩܚܐ rt. ܦܩܚ. f. *a blotch, pustule.*

ܡܦܩܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. *a prater; garrulous.*

ܡܦܩܐ pl. ܡܦܩܐ, ܡܦܩܐ rt. ܦܩ. f. *a) setting out* opp. ܡܦܩܐ *return; departure, death; expulsion; a procession, an expedition. b) a version, translation;* ܡܦܩܐ ܕܦܫܝܬܐ *the Peshita version;* ܡ. ܘ. ܥ. *the Hexapla. c) a breaking out, blain, eruption* esp. on the skin of the head. *d)* gram. *utterance, pronunciation.*

ܡܦܩܐ rt. ܦܩ. *that which grows of itself, self-sown.*

ܡܦܢܝܬܐ rt. ܦܢܝ. adv. *solemnly.*

ܡܦܢܝܘܬܐ and ܡܦܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܢܝ. f. *splendour, brilliancy.*

ܡܦܢܝܐ rt. ܦܢܝ. *entertaining.*

ܡܦܢܝܐ rt. ܦܢܝ. m. *a cake made of the scrapings of the kneading-trough mixed with honey or oil.*

ܡܦܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܢܝ. f. *separation; fleeing.*

ܡܦܢܫܬܐ rt. ܦܢܫ. adv. *swiftly, speedily.*

ܡܦܢܫܐ rt. ܦܢܫ. *one who makes to fly;* ܡܦܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ *a spendthrift.*

ܡܦܢܬܐ rt. ܦܢ. f. *procreation.*

ܡܦܢܝܐ, ܡܦܢܝܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܢ. *a) fruitful; fertile, generative. b) a begetter, progenitor, parent. c)* eccles. among the Jacobites *the Maphrianus, Maphrian, primate.*

ܡܦܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܢ. *a) procreation, generative power, fecundity, fertility, productiveness;* with ܠܐ *sterility. b)* eccles. *the Maphrianate, primacy.*

ܡܦܢܝܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܢ. *a) generative. b) belonging to the Maphrian.*

ܡܦܢܘܬܐ rt. ܦܢ. f. *rubbing, crumbling, friction.*

ܡܦܢ Ethp. ܐܬܡܦܢ denom. verb from ܡܦܢܝܐ *to be made Maphrian, be raised to the archiepiscopate.*

ܡܦܢܝܐ from ܦܢܝ. m. *a steward, caretaker, provider; a tutor, guardian, administrator.*

ܡܦܢܝܬܐ and ܡܦܢܝܬܐ from ܦܢܝ. adv. *providentially.*

ܡܦܢܝܘܬܐ from ܦܢܝ. f. *a) a stewardship, management, administration, government, direction. b) providence, forethought, dispensation.*

ܡܦܢܚ, ܡܦܢܚ rt. ܦܢܚ. m. *spreading out, extension.*

ܡܦܢܚܬܐ rt. ܦܢܚ. adv. *nakedly, barely.*

ܡܦܢܚܘܬܐ rt. ܦܢܚ. f. *a) detection. b) open prostitution.*

ܡܦܢܚܐ rt. ܦܢܚ. *one who spreads evil reports, an accuser; a betrayer of secrets.*

ܡܦܢܚܘܬܐ rt. ܦܢܚ. f. *stripping naked.*

ܡܦܢܚܘܬܐ from ܦܢܚ. f. *rarefaction, expansion, looseness.*

ܡܦܢܚܘܬܐ from ܦܢܚ. f. *expansion, dissolution.*

ܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. *blossoming.*

ܡܦܪܫܝܬܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. adv. *at a distance, from afar.*

ܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ and ܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. *separation, dispelling, removal.*

ܡܦܪܫܝܬܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. adv. *apart, separately, distinctly, differently, particularly;* with ܠ *indiscriminately.*

ܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. f. *separateness, distinctness, distinction.*

ܡܦܪܫܢܐ or ܡܦܪܫܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. *a) one who separates, discerns* or *explains, a critic;* ܡܦܪܫܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *an expounder of the law;* ܝܘܡܐ ܡܦܪܫܢܐ *the day which discerns* or *separates* (the day of judgement). *b) separating, affording ground for separation* or *divorce.*

ܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. f. *separation, discrimination.*

ܡܦܫܩܘܬܐ rt. ܦܫܩ. f. *extension, simplicity.*

ܡܦܫܩܢܐ rt. ܦܫܩ. *stretching out, making straight.*

ܡܦܫܩܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܫܩ. *a) explanatory, interpretative. b) an instructor, expositor, commentator. c) an interpreter, translator.*

ܡܦܫܩܢܝܬܐ rt. ܦܫܩ. adv. *clearly.*

ܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ rt. ܦܫܩ. f. *exposition, commentary.*

ܡܦܫܪܢܐ rt. ܦܫܪ. *liquefying, dissolvent.*

ܦܬܚܐ, ܦܬܚܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. m. *the act of opening;* ܦܬܚ ܦܘܡܐ *eloquence.*

ܡܦܬܚܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. *opening, one who opens.*

ܡܦܬܚܘܬܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. f. *dilatation, expansion.*

ܡܦܬܚܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. *amplifying, dilating.*

ܡܦܬܚܝܬܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. adv. *many-coloured, manifold, variously.*

ܡܦܬܚܘܬܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. f. *variety, diversity,* esp. of colour; *an embroidered robe* or *stuff;* ܡܦܬܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܪܐ *the spotted coat of a leopard.*

ܡܦܬܚܢܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. *an embroiderer.*

ܡܦܬܠܝܬܐ rt. ܦܬܠ. *obliquely, perversely.*

ܡܦܬܠܘܬܐ rt. ܦܬܠ. f. *perversity.*

ܡܦܬܠܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܦܬܠ. f. *perversity, perverse* or *froward ways.*

ܡܦܬܠܘܬܐ rt. ܦܬܠ. f. *commination, calumny, contumely.*

ܡܨ fut. ܢܡܨ, act. part. ܡܨܐ, ܡܨܝܐ. *to suck* as young animals, as an insect sucks blood, as the earth sucks up water. DERIVATIVES, ܡܨܐ, ܡܨܘܐ, ܡܨܝܐ.

ܡܨܐ I. fut. ܢܡܨ, act. part. ܡܨ, ܡܨܝܐ, pass. part. ܡܨ. *to suck* or *draw out* esp. blood, *to lap up* water; *to dry up* as a spring. PA. ܡܨܨ *to suck out* blood; *to drink* or *draw from* the dregs; *to dry up* with illness. ETHPA. ܐܬܡܨܨ *to be sucked* or *squeezed out, to be strained* from dregs; *to dry up, become bloodless* from disease. APH. ܐܡܨܨ *to drain out* blood, *wring out* water; *to drain* to the dregs; *to strain* away the dregs. DERIVATIVE, ܡܨܝܐ.

ܡܨܐ II. (root in Heb. and Chald. *to find, arrive at*) *to be able, have the power, be allowed,* pass. part. ܡܨ, ܡܨܝܐ used for the third pers. m. and f. also impers. *it may, it can.* With pers. prons. and often contracted forms the present tense: ܡܨܝܢ or ܡܨ ܐܢܐ *I can,* ܡܨ = ܐܢܬ *thou canst, thou mayest,* ܡܨ = ܡܨ ܢܚܢ *we may* or *can;* ܡܨ = ܡܨ ܐܢܬܘܢ *you may, can,* &c.; ܡܨ ܗܘ *he could, he might;* ܡܨܝܐ ܠܡܗܘܐ *it may be, it is possible;* ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ *it is not impossible;* ܡܨܝܐ ܕܡܐ or ܡܐ *as far as may be, as much as possible;* ܡܢ ܡܐ ܕܡܨ ܢܚܢ *to the best of our power;* ܡܨ ܟܠ *omnipotent.* Often used with ܫܬܩܐ to give emphasis, ܠܐ ܡܨ ܐܢܐ ܫܬܩܐ *I am not able to keep silent;* ܠܐ ܡܨ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ *I am no match for him;* ܡܢ ܡܨ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ *if I can get the better of one of them;* ܡܨ ܫܬܩܐ a title of the Byzantine Emperors. ETHPE. ܐܬܡܨ *to be able; to dare, oppose, resist* with ܠ; with ܫܬܩܐ or ܫܬܩܐ or with ܥ, ܟܠ *to prevail over, overcome;* ܐܬܡܨ ܠܗ ܫܬܩܐ *they were stronger than thee;* ܠܐ ܡܬܡܨ ܡܢ ܗܘ *they were unequally matched* (in war); ܠܐ ܐܬܡܨ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *they could not take the city;* metaph. ܠܐ ܐܬܡܨ ܠܗ *he could not prevail upon him.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܨܝܢ, ܡܨܝܢ, ܡܨ ܡܨܝܢ, ܡܨ ܡܨܝܢ, ܡܨ ܡܨܝܢ.

ܡܨܘܬܐ rt. ܡܨ. f. only in the lexx. *baptism.*

ܡܫܘܫܝܬܐ rt. ܫܘܫ. f. *ornament, adornment.*

ܡܫܘܫܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܘܫ. *one who adorns, ornaments, embellishes.*

ܡܫܘܫܝܢܐ rt. ܫܘܫ *one who deceives by false appearances, an impostor.*

ܡܫܘܫܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܫ. f. *impersonation, imposture.*

ܡܫܘܫܬܐ or ܡܫܘܫ rt. ܫܘܫ. f. *fixing* the eyes on any object, *a fixed regard, steady gaze.*

ܡܫܘܫܝܬܐ rt. ܫܘܫ. adv. *disgustingly.*

ܡܫܘܫܝܬܐ rt. ܫܘܫ. f. *a) crapula. b) a tavern.*

ܡܫܘܫ or ܡܫܘܫ rt. ܡܫ. m. *a) a syringe for injecting oil into the nostrils. b) the plucking out of hairs.*

ܡܫܘܫ rt. ܫܘܫ. m. *chirping, twittering* of birds.

ܡܫܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܫܪܐ. f. *strife, contention; a brawl, quarrel, conflict, disputation.*

ܡܫܘܬܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. adv. *contradictorily.*

ܡܫܘܬܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. *contradictory.*

ܡܫܘܫ Aphel part. of ܫܘܫ.

ܡܫܘܫܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܘܫ. *foul-mouthed, abusive.*

ܡܫܘܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܫ. f. *evil speaking, abuse.*

ܡܫܘܫܬܐ rt. ܫܘܫ. f. *transcription.*

ܡܫܘܚܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܘܚ. *pleasing, agreeable, delightful.*

ܡܫܘܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܚ. f. *goodwill, approval, good pleasure.*

ܡܫܘܚܐ or ܡܫܘ f. *a raised place, platform, step, seat.*

ܡܫܘܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܚ. f. *adorning, embellishment.*

ܡܫܘܚܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܘܚ. *of false appearances, fallacious, delusive.*

ܡܫܘܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܚ. f. *imposture, delusiveness, fraudulence.*

ܡܫܘܚܢܐ rt. ܫܘܚ. *a wayfarer, one who frequents a road.*

ܡܫܘܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܚ. f. *a being inclined towards.*

ܡܫܘܚܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܘܚ. *froward, prone to evil;* with ܠܐ *inflexible, firm, unperverted.*

ܡܫܘܚܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܘܚ. adv. *of its natural propensity;* with ܠܐ *unbendingly, undeviatingly.*

ܡܫܘܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܚ. f. *proneness, propensity, inclination, deviation, aberration;* with ܠܘܬ *towards;* ܡܫܘܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *apostasy;* ܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܢܘܬܐ *unswerving rectitude;* ܒܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܢܘܬܐ *unswervingly.*

ܡܫܘܚܕܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܚ. *cleansing, purification.*

ܡܫܘܚܢܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܫܘܚ. f. *a wile, crafty trick.*

ܡܫܘܚܬܐ or ܡܫ f. *rubbing, embrocation.*

ܡܫܘܚܢܐ rt. ܫܘܚ. *a) a libertine. b) fissile, cleavable.*

ܡܫܘܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܚ. f. *cleavage.*

ܡܫܘܚܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܘܚ. *a leader; that which produces* or *causes.*

ܡܫܘܒܐ, ܐ rt. ܫܘܒ. *a fisher; network, lattice.*

ܡܫܘܒܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܫܘܒ. f. *a net, snare;* ܡܫܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܘܒܐ *net-work;* ܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܘܒܐ *lattice windows.*

ܡܫܘܒܝܢܐ rt. ܫܘܒ. *like a network* or *grating.*

ܡܫܘܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܡ II. f. *power, strength.*

ܡܫܘܡܢܐ rt. ܫܘܡ. *a painter.*

ܡܫܘܡܐ or ܡܫܘܡܐ f. rt. ܫܘܡ I. *a wine-strainer; dregs.*

ܡܫܘܚܫܝܬܐ rt. ܫܘܚ. adv. *well, prosperously.*

ܡܫܘܚܫܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܚ. f. *success, prosperity.*

ܡܫܘܚܬܐ rt. ܫܘܚ. *cleaving.*

ܡܫܘܚܬܐ rt. ܫܘܚ. *splitting, cleaving.*

ܡܫܘܚܬܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܫܘܚ. *prosperity, welfare, success, a success, victory.*

ܡܫܘܚܢܐ rt. ܫܘܚ. *a) protecting suppliants* a title of Jove. *b) one who prays* esp. *one who reads prayers in a mosque; a pilgrim to Mecca. c) a Messalian* one of a sect of heretics. *d)* astron. *relating to declension. e)* gram. the points ܕ or . .

ܡܫܘܟܠܝܬܐ rt. ܫܘܟ. adv. *purely.*

ܡܫܘܟܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܘܟ. f. *cleansing, purification, purity.*

ܡܫܘܟܠܢܐ rt. ܫܘܟ. *refining, purifying.*

ܡܫܘܟܦܢܐ rt. ܫܘܟ. *a) a moulder, modeller. b) a feather with which bread is brushed over* or *ornamented.*

ܡܫܘܟܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܫܘܟ. f. *a strainer, filter; strained wine, wine-dregs.*

ܡܫܘܟܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܘܟ. adv. *craftily.*

ܡܫܘܟܢܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܫܘܟ. f. *a mitre, turban.*

ܡܨܥ fut. ܢܡܨܥ *to be in the midst, place in the middle;* ܟܕ ܡܨܥ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܨܘܡܐ *when the fast was half through.* Pa. ܡܨܥ *a) to come between;* with ܥܡ *to place between* or *in the middle;* with ܥܡ *to stand in the middle, to halve;* with ܒܛܠ *to defraud of half; to intervene, meet, befall; to interpose, mediate;* ܡܨܥ ܡܨܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ Christ *places His cross in the midst, mediates by His cross;* ܡܨܥ ܬܫܘܩܬܐ *in the midst of passions, encompassed by the desires of the flesh.* Ethpa. *to be between, in the middle, to intervene, mediate, act as mediator;* ܡܨܥܢ ܩܝܡܢ ܠܡܨܥܢ *we stood between opposing forces;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܨܥ *the road on which he is midway;* with ܥܡ *to stand between, be doubtful.* Aph. ܐܡܨܥ *to mediate, act as mediator.* Derivatives, ܡܨܥܐ, ܡܨܥܬܐ, ܡܨܥܢܐ, ܡܨܥ, ܡܨܥܢ, ܡܨܥܢܘܬܐ.

ܡܨܥܬܐ rt. ܡܨܥ. adv. *moderately, mildly.*

ܡܨܥܢ, ܡܨܥܢܐ pl. m. ܡܨܥܢܐ f. ܡܨܥܢܬܐ rt. ܡܨܥ. *a) middle, intermediate;* ܡܨܥܢ *the middle class; the middle line* of an army; ܡܨܥܢܐ *the middle finger;* ܡܨܥ ܩܘܡܬܗ *of middle height;* ܡܨܥܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ *a party-wall;* ܡܨܥܢܐ ܕܥܠܝܐ *the Upper and Middle* Thebaid. *b) intermediate, mediocre, subsidiary, medial. c) a go-between, intercessor, mediator;* ܡܨܥܢ ܫܠܡܐ *a peace-maker.*

ܡܨܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܨܥ. f. *a) a middle part, state* or *position; mediocrity;* ܡܢ ܡܨܥܢܘܬܐ ܠܫܠܡܘܬܐ *from mediocrity to perfection. b) mediation, intervention, service, assistance, means;* ܒܠܐ ܡܨܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܡ ܠܐ ܫܬܡ *without further intervention;* ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܨܥܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ God *gave healing through him, by his means;* ܒܥܘܪܗ ܕܡܨܥܢܘܬܗ *by his help and service;* ܠܐ ܫܩܠܬ ܡܨܥܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ *thou hast not cared to intervene to make* peace; ܒܡܨܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ *by their common assistance.*

ܡܨܥܢܐ, ܡܨܥܢܬܐ rt. ܡܨ. *an insolent, infamous* or *outrageous* person.

ܡܨܥܢܬܐ rt. ܡܨ. adv. *insolently, abusively.*

ܡܨܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܨ. f. *abusiveness, disgrace, shamefulness.*

ܡܨܥܢܢܐ rt. ܡܨ. *infamous, shameful, disgraceful.*

ܡܨܥܬܐ rt. ܡܨ. f. *the middle, middle part, centre; an interval;* ܐܪܥܐ ܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܝ *the earth is the centre of the universe;* ܡܨܥܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ *Mesopotamia;* ܡܢ ܡܨܥܬܐ ܢܣܠܩ ܠܟ *he will snatch thee away from the midst of* thy *delights;* ܠܐ ܡܨܥ ܠܗ *nisi obstet, if there be no let* or *hindrance;* with ܐܝܬ *to be in, be present;* with ܐܝܬܝ *to bring forward publicly, to be produced before all; to meet together;* with ܡܢ ܡܨܥ *to be taken away from amongst, to be slain.* Construct state ܡܨܥ or ܡܨܥ prep. *in the midst, between, amongst, at;* ܡܨܥ ܒܝܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܝܐ *between them and the water;* ܡܨܥ ܡܝܐ ܐܬܚܪܩ *he was drowned in the waves;* ܡܨܥ ܝܘܡܐ *about noon, at noon.*

ܡܨܝܐ rt. ܡܨ. *sucking, licking out.*

ܡܨܐ = ܡܨܐ. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܨܐ *to stretch one's limbs.* Derivative, ܡܨܐ.

ܡܨܪܝ, ܡܨܪܝܐ *Egyptian, an Egyptian.*

ܡܨܪܝܡ f. *Misraim, Egypt;* ܡܨܪܝܡ ܥܠܝܐ *Inner Egypt* i. e. beyond the Thebaid; ܝܡܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܡ *the Red Sea.*

ܡܨܪܘܦܘܬܐ rt. ܡܨܪ. f. *astringency.*

ܡܨܪܘܦܢ and ܡܨܪ, ܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܨܪ. *astringent, styptic, binding.*

ܡܨܪܘܦܘܬܐ rt. ܡܨܪ. f. *astringency;* metaph. *keenness, contraction, gripping.*

ܡܨܥܐ rt. ܡܨ. m. *an awl; the eye* of a needle; *a hole bored* in the lobe of the ear; ܡܨܥܐ ܕܢܚܪܐ *a nostril.*

ܡܨܥ or ܡܨܥ, ܡܨܥܐ *Maccabee;* ܣܦܪܐ ܕܡܨܥܐ *the Book of the Maccabees.*

ܡܨܥܬܘܬܐ rt. ܡܨ. f. *receptivity.*

ܡܨܥܢܐ, ܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܨ. *capable of containing* or *receiving, receptive; a receiver, recipient, receptacle;* rit. *the humeral veil; a host, hostess, guest-mistress; a sponsor, God-parent;* ܡܨܥܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *successor to the kingdom.*

ܡܫܬܬܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *receptivity, capacity;* ܡܫܬܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *succession to the kingdom.*

ܡܫܬܢܐ rt. ܡܫ. *one who binds sheaves.*

ܡܫܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *a) a club, awl, drill. b)* perh. *an engine of war for boring holes through walls; a narrow defile.*

ܡܫܒܫܐ rt. ܡܫ. m. *an awl, borer, auger; a tinder-box.*

ܡܫܒܫܐ rt. ܡܫ. m. *pricking* or *throbbing pain.*

ܡܫܒܫܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *possession.*

ܡܫܒܩܘܬܐ rt. ܡܩ. f. *priority, preceding;* in comp. *pre-, fore-:* ܡܫܒܩܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ *foresight;* ܡܫܒܩܘܬ ܝܕܥܬܐ *foreknowledge;* ܡܫܒܩܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ *foretelling;* gram. ܡܫܒܩܘܬ ܡܫܡܫܐ *a preposition.*

ܡܫܒܩܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܩ. *preceding;* ܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܫܒܩܢܐ *foreknowledge.*

ܡܫܒܩܢܐܝܬ rt. ܡܩ. adv. *primarily.*

ܡܩܕܫܐ rt. ܡܩ. m. ܩܕܫ ܩܕܫܐ *the sanctuary, holy place.*

ܩܕܝܫܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܩ. *an inhabitant of Jerusalem.*

ܡܫܒܩܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܩ. *sanctifying, hallowing, consecrating, proclaiming Holy, holy, holy; a sanctifier, one who sanctifies, makes holy;* eccles. *the consecrating priest;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܩܢܐ *the words of consecration.*

ܡܫܒܩܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܩ. f. *sanctification.*

ܩܘܩܐ or ܩܩ perh. corrupt for ܩܘܩܐ. m. *a bird's beak.*

ܡܫܬܡܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. *permanent, lasting, abiding, enduring.*

ܡܫܬܡܢܘܬܐ with ܠ rt. ܡܢ. f. *mutability, instability.*

ܩܘܩܐ or ܩܘܩܝ m. *a cup.*

ܩܘܩܝܬܐ f. *a hen.*

ܩܘܩܐ and ܩܩ rt. ܩܩ. m. *a) a bird's beak. b) a canal, aqueduct, cistern.*

ܡܫܩܘܢܐ; see ܡܫܩܘܢܐ.

ܩܘܩܐ m. *a puddle, pool of rain-water.*

ܡܫܩܘܢܐ and ܡܫܩܘܢܐ rt. ܩܢ. *cooling, refrigerative.*

ܡܫܩܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܩܢ. f. *cooling, refrigeration.*

ܩܫܝܬܐ rt. ܩܫ. f. *quarrelling, contention.*

ܩܫܝܬܐ pl. ܩܫܝܬܬܐ f. *a cucumber-garden.*

ܡܫܠܝܛܐ rt. ܫܠ. *a slayer, enemy.*

ܡܫܠܝܢܐ rt. ܫܠ. *lean, emaciating, subtle.*

ܡܫܠܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܠ. f. *attenuation, rarefaction.*

ܡܫܠܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܫܠ. f. *despondency, slackness, remissness.*

ܩܫܝܬܐ, ܩܫܝܬܐ rt. ܫܬ. f. *a covering, wrapper.*

ܡܫܬܢܝܢܐ from ܫܢ. *a) an accuser, plaintiff; defamer, detractor. b) categorical, positive, predicatory.*

ܡܫܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܢ. f. *a) accusation, blame. b) predication, affirmation.*

ܡܫܬܢܝܬܐ (ܡܠܬܐ) rt. ܫܢ. *connected speech.*

ܡܫܬܢܝܢܐ rt. ܫܢ. *one who forms syllogisms.*

ܩܫܝܢܐ rt. ܫܢ. f. *stocks, fetters.*

ܡܫܩܕܬܐ rt. ܩܕ. f. *dancing.*

ܡܫܩܝܡܝܬܐ rt. ܩܡ. adv. *in reality.*

ܡܫܩܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܩܡ. f. *fixity, stubbornness, position, state, status; the election* of a patriarch.

ܡܫܩܝܡܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܩܡ. *one who establishes, constitutes, an upholder, supporter; constituent, essential;* ܐܒܐ ܡܫܩܝܡܢܐ *the Father who upholds mankind;* ܡܫܩܝܡܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *a supporter of the Faith;* ܡܫܩܝܡܢܐ ܫܠܐ *essential virtue;* ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܩܝܡܢܝܢ ܒܗ ܟܝܢܐ *the elements which constitute nature.*

ܡܩܝܡܢܐ rt. ܩܡ. *a restorer, one who raises the dead; persistent, constant;* med. *astringent, tonic.*

ܡܫܩܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܩܡ. f. *resuscitation; institution.*

ܡܫܩܫܘܬܐ from ܩܫ. f. *stiffness, tension* of the muscles, *rigidity, a rigor.*

ܡܫܩܝܢܐ *a bolt, bar, door-chain; the socket* of a bolt.

ܩܩܠܘܢ and ܩܩܠܘܢ m. *μάκελλον, a shambles, butchers' row, market-place.*

ܡܫܩܠܝܬ rt. ܩܠ. adv. *lightly.*

ܚܡܠܬܐ rt. ܚܡܠ. f. *alleviation.*

ܚܡܠܬܐܝܬ from ܚܡܠ. adv. *laudably.*

ܚܡܠܢܐ, ܢܝܐ from ܚܡܠ. *a) an applauder, one who praises. b)* adj. *of praise, praising, laudatory.*

ܚܡܠܢܐ from ܚܡܠ. m. *a ballista, catapult, sling; a slinger.*

ܚܡܠܬܐ rt. ܚܡܠ. f. *blame, reproach.*

ܚܡܢܐ rt. ܚܡܢ. m. *the act of standing, standing up.*

ܚܡܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܡܢ. *a lurker, lier-in-wait, waylayer; a marauder, plunderer; a robber band.*

ܚܡܪܬܐ or ܚܡܪܝܬܐ rt. ܚܡܪ II. f. *lividness, lead colour.*

ܚܡܬܬܐ rt. ܚܡܬ I. f. *acquiring, acquisition.*

ܚܡܬܢܐ rt. ܚܡܬ I. m. *one who grants, gives possession.*

ܚܡܬܢܐ rt. ܚܡܬ. *having the property of dyeing blue.*

ܚܡܬܢܝܬܐ rt. ܚܡܬ. f. *a long veil.*

ܚܡܚܡܬܐ pl. ܬܐ f. *spasms, convulsions;* cf. ܚܡܚܡ.

ܚܡܚܡܬܐ from ܚܡܚܡ. f. *decorum, embellishment.*

ܚܡܛܐ pl. ܐ m. *a wooden hook, shepherd's crook, pastoral staff.*

ܚܡܛ Aphel act. part. of ܚܡܛ. *proceeding,* rit. *he continues, proceeds.*

ܚܡܛܢܐ rt. ܚܡܛ. *buffeting; one who slaps* or *smites, a striker.*

ܚܡܛܬܐ rt. ܚܡܛ. f. *buffeting, boxing.*

ܚܡܝܬܐ or ܚܡܝܬܐ rt. ܚܡܝ. f. gram. *affixing, suffixing; the connexion* of one noun with another by means of the construct state or by ܝ.

ܚܡܛܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܡܛ. m. *the ham, hough.*

ܚܡܪܬܐ rt. ܚܡܪ. f. *a contract, an agreement.*

ܚܡܪܐ rt. ܚܡܪ. m. *a)* = ܚܡܪܬܐ *a bird's beak. b) an auger, gimlet.*

ܚܡܪܐ rt. ܚܡܪ. m. *a cistern, channel.*

ܚܡܪܐ ܕܬܪܢܓܠܐ rt. ܚܡܪ. *cock-crow.*

ܚܡܪܬܐ rt. ܚܡܪ. f. *the making an offering, offering an oblation.*

ܚܡܪܢܐ, ܢܝܐ rt. ܚܡܪ. *a warrior, fighter, enemy; warlike, hostile.*

ܚܡܪܢܐ rt. ܚܡܪ. m. *one who offers sacrifice, an offerer; one who promotes, shows favour.*

ܚܡܪܢܝܬܐ rt. ܚܡܪ. adv. *in a warlike* or *hostile manner.*

ܚܡܪܢܝܬܐ rt. ܚܡܪ. f. *making war, the carrying on of war.*

ܚܡܪܢܝܐ *intricate, involved, subtle, sophistical.*

ܚܡܪܬܐ pl. ܐ m. *a pair of paniers.*

ܚܡܪܬܐ rt. ܚܡܪ. *lame, maimed.*

ܚܡܪܢܐ rt. ܚܡܪ. *eloquent.*

ܚܡܪܢܬܐ rt. ܚܡܪ. f. *importunity; eloquence.*

ܚܡܪܢܐ rt. ܚܡܪ. f. *a teacher of reading.*

ܚܡܪܐ or ܚܡܪܐ rt. ܚܡܪ. m. *a membrane, caul; the peritonaeum.*

ܚܡܪܐ rt. ܚܡ. *cooling, refrigerant; a water-cooler.*

ܚܡܪܝܬܐ from ܚܡ. adv. *crookedly, deviously, sideways.*

ܚܡܪܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *cooling, refrigeration.*

ܚܡܪܐ m. *a)* Ar. *a lash, whip. b) fraudulent.*

ܚܡܪܢܐ from ܚܡܪܢܐ *a maker of earrings.*

ܚܡܪܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *a narrow beak.*

ܚܡܬܢܐ, ܚܡܬܢܝܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. *hardening, indurating.*

ܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *flint; pyrites.*

ܚܡܬܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *a gazing intently, attentive consideration.*

ܚܡܬܢܐ, ܢܝܐ rt. ܚܡ. *intent, intense.*

ܚܡ fut. ܢܚܡ, act. part. ܚܡܐ, ܚܡܝܐ, pl. f. ܚܡܝܬ, verbal adj. ܚܡܝ, ܐ, ܬܐ. *to be bitter, sour, acid;* ܚܡܐ ܚܡܝܐ *slightly acid, sub-acid;* ܚܡܝ ܢܝܢܐ ܕܚܛܐ *old grain becomes bitter.* Verbal adj. *bitter, sour; sad, harsh, severe, cruel, ferocious;* ܪܝܚܐ ܚܡܝܐ *a sour smell;* ܩܪܝܐ ܚܡܝ *colocynth, wild gourd;* ܕܚܡܝ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܛܥܡ ܠܗ *one to whose taste divine things are bitter, who has a distaste for them;* ܒܪܕܐ ܚܡܝܐ *piercing hail;* ܚܡܝ ܦܡܐ *bitter of palate = sad, morose;* ܚܡܝ ܢܦܫܐ *bitter of soul, sad;* ܚܡܝܬܐ ܕܚܘܫܐ *bitter sorrow;* ܕܝܢܐ ܚܡܝܐ *a harsh judge;* ܚܡܝ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ *he was bitter against, acted harshly towards;* ܚܡܝܬܐ *bitter*

wrath, cruel rage; ܐܬܘܬܐ *signs of punishment* opp. ܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܟܬܐ *miracles of blessing.* Pa. irreg. ܡܪܪ *to make bitter.* Aph. ܐܡܪ *to make bitter* or *sad; to sour, exacerbate;* ܛܥܡܗ ܡܪܝܪ ܠܚܟܐ *its taste is bitter to the palate.* Palpal ܡܪܡܪ *to render bitter, embitter, sour, sadden, exacerbate;* ܡܪܡܪ ܢܦܫܝ ܕܡܪܝܪ ܠܝ *the sore which embitters my life;* ܐܝܟ ܐܪܝܐ ܡܪܡܪܡܪ *like an enraged lion;* ܠܟ ܕܡܪܝܪܘ ܠܩܕܝܫܐ *because they had provoked the Holy One to wrath.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܡܪܡܪ *to be embittered, saddened, provoked to wrath;* with ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ or ܡܪܝܪܐ *to weep bitterly, be in bitter sorrow;* with ܠܘܬ *to be bitter against, treat harshly.* Derivatives, ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ, ܡܪܝܪ, ܡܪܝܪ, ܡܪܝܪ, ܡܪܝܪ, ܡܪܝܪ, ܡܪܝܪ, ܡܪܝܪ, ܡܪܝܪ, ܡܪܝܪ, ܡܪܝܪ.

ܡܪܝ Pael ܡܪܝ or ܡܪܝ *to contend, strive; to emulate, imitate* with ܠ, ܥܡ, ܥܠ; ܡܪܝ ܠܒܗ *he strives to become like* him; ܡܪܝ ܠܥܒܕܘܗܝ *he emulates his labours;* ܡܪܝ ܠܩܠ ܕܥܦܐ birds *which imitate the human voice.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪܝ same as Pael; ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܡܪܝܢ *they who contend on the racecourse.* Derivatives, ܡܪܝܪ, ܡܪܝܪ, ܡܪܝܪ, ܡܪܝܪ, ܡܪܝܪ.

ܡܪܝ; see ܡܪܝ.

ܡܪܝ abs. and constr., emph. ܡܪܝ and ܡܪܝ the latter form is used only of the Lord God, and in the Peshita Version of the O. T. represents the Tetragrammaton. Eastern Lexicons have a fanciful derivation of this form from the initial letters of ܡܪܘܬܐ *lordship,* ܡܪܘܬܐ *majesty,* and ܡܪܝܡܐ *self-existence.* Pl. ܡܪܝܢ, ܡܪܝܐ also ܡܪܘܬܐ, ܡܪܘܬܐ; with affix 1 p. ܡܪܝ *my Lord,* ܡܪܝ *our Lord;* m. (for fem. see ܡܪܬܐ) *a lord, owner, master, ruler, prince, satrap;* ܡܪܢܐ ܬܐ *Maranatha, our Lord hath come;* ܡܪܝ ܡܪܘܬܐ *lord of lords;* ܡܪܝ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the ruler of the city;* ܡܪܝ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the nobles, rulers of the city;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝ *an affair of the rulers, of the government;* ܡܪܝ *Mar, my Lord, Sir,* used not only in addressing a superior but as a title of ecclesiastics and saints; ܡܪܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ *Mar Simeon;* ܡܪܝ ܕܣܒܐ *the Convent of Mar Saba.*

ܡܪܝ in construction with another noun expresses rule, power, or ownership:—

ܡܪܝ ܕܒܝܬܐ *the master, hirer.*

ܡܪܝ ܕܐܪܚܐ *the captain, pilot.*

ܡܪܝ ܕܒܝܬܐ *the father of the family, head of the house.*

ܡܪܝ ܕܡܠܘܬܐ *a creditor.*

ܡܪܝ ܕܚܝܠܐ *endued with strength* or *fortitude.*

ܡܪܝ ܟܠܗ *Lord of all, omnipotent;* ܡܠܬܐ ܡܪܝ ܟܠܗ *the Word omnipotent.*

ܡܪܝ ܕܟܪܡܐ *the master* or *owner of the vineyard.*

ܡܪܝ ܕܣܦܪܐ *the author* or *owner of the book.*

ܡܪܝ ܕܥܬܪܐ *a rich man.*

ܡܪܝ ܕܨܘܡܐ ܘܨܠܘܬܐ *devoted to fasting and prayer.*

ܡܪܝ ܐܪܥܐ *landed proprietors, zemindars.*

Derivatives, ܡܪܝܘܬܐ, ܡܪܝܘ, verb ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝܬܐ, ܡܪܝܬ, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ.

ܡܪܝܢܐ also ܡܪܝܢܐ and ܡܪܝܢ from ܡܪܝ *one who initiates into mysteries, an instructor, teacher;* ܡܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܠܡܝܢ *teachers and taught.*

ܡܪܝܢܘܬܐ and ܡܪܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܪܝ f. *initiation into mysteries, instruction in holy things.*

ܡܪܝܪܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *folding-doors.*

ܡܪܝܪܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܪܪ. f. *a place to lie down in, a den, lair, covert; a stable, fold; a place of repose, abode, tomb; the womb;* ܡܪܝܪܬܗ ܕܐܚܘܗ *his own sister.*

ܡܪܝܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. *a) that which makes to grow* or *increase, one who brings up, tends, rears, a nurse, foster-father* or *mother;* ܡܪܝܡܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܡܢܐ the sun *which causes germination* or *growth;* ܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܪܝܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܐ *peace which fosters the growth of virtues;* ܡܪܝܡܢܗ ܕܐܚܘܗ *a foster-brother. b) a money-lender.*

ܡܪܝܡܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. f. *growth.*

ܡܪܝܡܘܬܐ and ܡܪܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. f. *swelling, tumidity.*

ܡܪܝܡܢܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. *swelling, causing to swell.*

ܡܪܝܡ, ܡܪܝܡ rt. ܡܪܝ. m. *the womb; the inner part, pith* of elders, rushes, &c.

ܡܪܝܡ rt. ܡܪܝ. m. *a cote, fold, byre;* ܡܪܝܡ ܕܥܢܐ *a sheep-cote.*

ܡܪܒܥܝܐ rt. ܪܒܥ. adv. *foursquare, quadrangular.*

ܡܪܒܥܝܐ rt. ܪܒܥ. *uterine, of the womb.*

ܡܪܓܐ fut. ܢܡܪܓܐ *to totter, vacillate, be weak* as the hands or feet. APH. ܐܡܪܓ the same, also *to make to totter.*

ܡܪܓܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *a meadow.*

ܡܪܓܐ = ܡܪܓܐ m. *red earth, red ochre.*

ܡܪܓܢܐ, ܡܪܓܢܬܐ rt. ܪܓܙ. *irritating, provoking, exasperating.*

ܡܪܓܙܬܐ rt. ܪܓܙ. f. *irritation, provocation, wrath.*

ܡܪܓܝܢܐ rt. ܪܓܙ. *moist, watery, rainy.*

ܡܪܓܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ f. *μάραγνα, a scourge of leathern thongs filled with sand and having sharp points.*

ܡܪܓܪܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ f. *μαργαρίτης, a pearl* esp. *a single large pearl, a gem;* ܡܪܓܪܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡܐ *a flawless pearl.* Metaph. *a particle of the Eucharistic bread; a relic;* used also of virginity, the faith, &c.

ܡܪܓܫܢܐ, ܡܪܓܫܢܬܐ rt. ܪܓܫ. *endowed with sense;* ܡܪܓܫܢܐ ܚܝܐ *having acute senses.*

ܡܪܓܫܢܝܬܐ rt. ܪܓܫ. adv. *sensibly;* with ܠܐ *insensibly.*

ܡܪܓܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܪܓܫ. f. *the faculty of sense* esp. *the sense of touch, perception, sensation, sensibility, intelligence;* with ܠܐ *ignorance, stupidity.*

ܡܪܕ fut. ܢܡܪܕ, act. part. ܡܪܕ, ܡܪܕܐ, pass. part. ܡܪܝܡ and ܡܪܝܡ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *a) to rebel, revolt, rise against* with ܥܠ, ܥܡ; ܥܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܪܕ *from the power;* ܥܓܠܐ ܥܡ ܢܝܪܐ an heifer *rebelled against the yoke;* ܡܪܕܘ ܥܠ ܚܕܐ *they rose against each other. b) to defy, resist, oppose, defend against, fortify, take shelter;* ܒܡܪܕܐ ܕܩܪܝܐ *in the towers of the rampart;* ܡܪܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܣܝܐ *a wound which defies all physicians;* ܡܪܕܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ *the sore which the Evil one inflicted on me. c) to go beyond, escape, surpass;* ܡܪܕ ܥܡ ܚܝܠܐ *beyond one's strength;* ܡܪܕ ܠܡܫܟܚ *beyond measure;* ܡܪܕ ܥܡ ܒܪܩܐ *lightning which flees beyond our sight;* ܡܪܕ ܥܡ ܡܕܥܐ *it surpasses human knowledge. d)* legal. *to be emancipated, freed* ܡܪܕ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ *from subjection.* Pass. parts. 1st form ܡܪܝܡ *rebellious, a rebel;* ܡܪܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ *they rebelled against them.* 2nd form ܡܪܕ *a fugitive; inaccessible, secure;* ܡܪܕ ܚܝܠܐ *a stronghold;* metaph. *unattainable;* ܡܪܕ ܥܡ ܟܠ *beyond all.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܪܕ *a) to rebel, revolt. b) to be oppressed, to suffer the tyranny* of sickness, passion, &c. PA. ܡܪܕ *to rebel; to fortify;* ܡܪܕ ܩܪܝܬܐ *a fortified city.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܪܕ *to rebel, resist, struggle against.* APH. ܐܡܪܕ *to incite rebellion, stir up revolt; to fortify.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܪܕ, ܡܪܕ, ܡܪܕ, ܡܪܕ, ܡܪܕ, ܡܪܕ, ܡܪܕ, ܡܪܕ.

ܡܪܕ rt. ܪܕܐ. m. *a journey, march;* ܡܪܕ ܝܘܡܐ *a day's journey;* ܡܪܕ ܬܠܬ ܝܘܡܝܢ *three days' journey;* ܡܪܕ ܫܒܬܐ *a Sabbath day's journey.*

ܡܪܕ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. m. *a) a rebellion, revolt, conspiracy. b) a fortified place, stronghold, citadel;* ܡܪܕ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *frontier fortifications;* ܡܪܕ ܓܒܪܐ *a sentinel, soldier of the garrison.*

ܡܪܕ m. *a) a cord to tie up a camel. b)* rt. ܡܪܕ. *rebellion.*

ܡܪܕܘ, ܡܪܕܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. f. *rebellion, defection, revolt; insolence, impudence.*

ܡܪܕܘ, ܡܪܕܘܬܐ pl. ܝ, ܐ rt. ܪܕܐ. f. *instruction, discipline, correction, chastisement;* ܡܪܕܘ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ *the ten plagues* of Egypt; ܡܪܕܘ ܕܡܫܚܬܢܐ *perverse, headstrong, ignorant;* ܠܐ ܡܪܕܘ *ignorant, undisciplined, boorish;* ܠܐ ܐܝܠ ܠܡܫܚܬ ܠܢ ܡܪܕܘ *lest you should reproach us with incivility.*

ܡܪܕܘ, ܡܪܕܘ or ܡܪܕܘ Pers. *the root of the wild pomegranate.*

ܡܪܕܘ rt. ܪܕܐ. m. *disease, sickness.*

ܡܪܕܘ rt. ܪܕܐ. *running;* ܡܪܕܘ ܕܡܐ *fluxes, diarrhoea, dysentery.*

ܡܪܕܬ, ܡܪܕܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܪܕܐ. f. *a journey, voyage, course;* ܡܪܕܬܐ ܕܐܪܚܐ pleonastic *a journey;* ܡܪܕܬܐ ܕܐܚܘܪ *retrograde movement* opp. ܡܪܕܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܕܡ *direct progress;* ܡܪܕܬܐ or ܡܪܕ *navigation;* ܡܪܕܬܐ or ܡܪܕ ܕܡܝ *menstruation;* ܡܪܕ

ܫܢܬܐ *the course of years;* ܫܢܬܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ *the course of the stars.*

ܡܪܘܬܐ = ܡܪܘܬܐ *silver dross.*

ܡܪܘܢܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. *a spindle.*

ܡܪܗܛܐ, ܡܪܗܛܝܐ rt. ܡܗܛ. *terrific, affrighting.*

ܡܪܗܛܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܗܛ. m. *a) exertion, endeavour. b) resources, property, riches.*

ܡܪܗܛܝܬܐ rt. ܡܗܛ. adv. *quickly, speedily, briefly.*

ܡܪܗܛܐ rt. ܡܗܛ. m. *a) the channel* of a river. *b)* gram. *marhetono, hastening* enunciation, a sign indicating absence of any vowel sound.

ܡܪܗܛܝܬܐ rt. ܡܗܛ. adv. *a) briefly. b) having the line marhetono.*

ܡܪܗܛܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܗܛ. f. *speediness, molestation;* gram. *the use of the line marhetono.*

ܡܪܘܢܐ m. *wild marjoram.*

ܡܪܕܐ, ܝܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. *a) rebellious, refractory, insolent; a deserter, rebel. b) imperious, cruel, fell; a tyrant.*

ܡܪܕܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. adv. *contumaciously, frowardly.*

ܡܪܕܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. f. *rebellion, revolt, insurrection; refractoriness, rebelliousness, disobedience, insolence, tyranny.*

ܡܪܘܚܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܘܚ. m. *a fan;* ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܡܪܘܚܐ *deacons bearing fans.*

ܡܪܘܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܘܚ. adv. *widely.*

ܡܪܘܚܐ rt. ܡܘܚ. *refreshing, reviving.*

ܡܪܘܚܬܐ pl. ܡܪܘܚܐ f. = ܡܪܘܚܐ *a fan.*

ܡܪܘܛܬܐ f. and ܡܪܘܛܐ m. rt. ܡܪܛ. *plucking, tearing out.*

ܡܪܘܛܐ rt. ܡܛ. *intoxicating.*

ܡܪܘܡܐ pl. ܝܬܐ Heb. *height;* or ܡܪܘܡܐ ܡܪܘܡܐ *on high;* ܡܫܟܢ ܡܪܘܡܐ *who dwelleth on high.*

ܡܪܘܡܐ rt. ܪܡ. *exalted, lofty, having high aims.*

ܡܪܘܡܝܐ rt. ܪܡ. *exalted, on high, heavenly.*

ܡܪܘܢܝܐ from ܡܪܘܢ *Maro; a Maronite, follower of the heresy of Maro.*

ܡܪܘܣ; see ܡܪܘܣ.

ܡܪܘܣܐ m. *couch grass.*

ܡܪܘܣܢܐ rt. ܡܪܘܣ. *battered, shattered, harassed, epileptic, demoniac.*

ܡܪܘܩܐ rt. ܡܪܩ. *cleansing, detersive.*

ܡܪܘܪܬܐ or ܡܪܘܪܝܬܐ Ar. f. *wild chicory.*

ܡܪܘܬܐ pl. ܡܪܘܬܬܐ from ܡܪ. f. *a) lordship, dominion, authority, power;* ܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ *human authority* opp. ܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *divine authority;* ܡܪܘܬܢ *our self-government, power over ourselves;* ܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܢܪܟܝܐ *monarchy, sole rule. b) ownership, right of possession, domain;* ܡܪܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܬܗܘܘܢ *ye shall claim the ownership of this spot. c)* a title; ܡܪܘܬܗ *his lordship. e)* pl. *dominions,* the fourth order of angels. Cf. ܡܪ.

ܡܪܙ or ܡܪܙ Pers. *the border, limit, march, frontier.*

ܡܪܙܒܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ from the above, *marzban, a marquis, margrave, warden of the marches.*

ܡܪܙܢܐ also ܡܪܙܘܢܐ and ܡܪܙܢܐ, ܬܝܢܐ from ܙܢ. *one who initiates into mysteries, an instructor, teacher;* ܡܪܙܢܐ ܘܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ *teachers and taught.*

ܡܪܙܐ, ܡܪܙܐ m. *a rolling-pin.*

ܡܪܙ fut. ܢܡܪܙ, act. part. ܡܪܙ *to be rash, headstrong.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪܙ same as Peal. Aph. ܐܡܪܙ *to venture, dare, be rash, hasty, headstrong, presumptuous* in a good or bad sense; ܡܪܙܢܐ = ܐܢܐ ܡܪܙܢ *I venture, dare, &c.;* ܐܡܪܙ ܠܘܬ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܠܬܐ *he ventured great things,* with ܡܪ *to venture to say, say rashly, brag.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܡܪܙ *to be rashly* or *presumptuously done* or *committed.* Derivatives, ܡܪܙ, ܡܪܙܢ, ܡܪܙܢܐ.

ܡܪܙ, ܡܪܙܢ, ܡܪܙܢܐ rt. ܡܪܙ. *bold, headstrong, wilful, insolent, presumptuous; a boaster, bully.*

ܡܪܙܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪܙ. adv. *boldly, rashly, presumptuously.*

ܡܪܙܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪܙ. f. *boldness, intrepidity, audacity, effrontery, presumption;* pl. *daring acts, desperate ventures.*

ܡܪܚܡ, ܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܡܪܚܡ rt. ܪܚܡ. *merciful, tender, compassionate, benevolent, conciliatory;* with ܠ *merciless.*

ܡܪܚܡܢܝܬܐ rt. ܪܚܡ. adv. *mercifully;* with ܠ *mercilessly.*

ܡܪܚܡܘܬܐ rt. ܪܚܡ. f. *mercy, mercifulness, lovingkindness, compassion; beneficence, alms, almsgiving, good works;* a title of the Byzantine emperors ܡܪܚܡܘܬܟ *your Clemency.*

ܡܪܚܡ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܪܚܡ. *brooding, cherishing;* rit. *moving lightly to and fro;* metaph. *pitiful, compassionate,* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܗܘ *God is full of compassion and merciful.*

ܡܪܚܡܢܝܬ rt. ܪܚܡ. *hoveringly.*

ܡܪܚܡܘܬܐ rt. ܪܚܡ. f. *compassion, pity, commiseration.*

ܡܪܝܡܢܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܪܝܡ. *rebellious; a rebel;* ܡܪܝܡܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ *apostates, backsliders.*

ܡܪܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܪܝܡ. *removal to a distance; defection;* ܡܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *forsaking the world.*

ܡܪܝܡܢܐ rt. ܪܝܡ. *creeping.*

ܡܪܛ fut. ܢܡܪܛ, act. part. ܡܪܛ, ܡܪܛܐ, pass. part. ܡܪܛܝ. *to pluck, pull* or *tear out* hair, feathers, vegetables, &c.; ܡܪܛܐ ܗܘ ܫܥܪܐ ܕܪܫܗ *she pulled out her white hairs;* ܡܪܛ ܩܐ ܡܘܬܐ Eve *plucked the fruit of death;* ܡܪܛ ܩܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܠܐ *dishorn the stag;* metaph. ܡܪܛ ܡܠܬܐ *pluck profit;* ܡܪܛ ܐܢܬ ܕܚܘܪ ܟܢܦܘܗܝ *a dove with torn wings.* Ethpe. ܡܬܡܪܛ *to be pulled out.* Pa. ܡܪܛ *to pluck, pull.* Ethpa. ܡܬܡܪܛ *to be torn off, pulled out* as feathers or wings. Derivatives, ܡܪܛܘܬܐ, ܡܪܛܐ, ܡܪܛܐ, ܡܪܛܢܐ.

ܡܪܛܐ pl. ܐ and ܡܪܛܐ rt. ܡܪܛ. m. *the plucking out, pulling off* of the hair or feathers; *baldness; plumes, fine apparel.*

ܡܪܛܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܛ. *making moist, bringing moisture.*

ܡܪܛܘܬܐ pl. ܐ m. *a cloak, mantle, covering.*

ܡܪܛܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܛ. m. dim. *a little feather, tiny plume.*

ܡܪܛܢܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܪܛ. *a murmurer, grumbler.*

ܡܪܛܥܡ corrupt for ܡܪܛܥܡ Pers. *asparagus.*

ܡܪܛ irreg. Pael of ܡܪ.

ܡܪܝ *my Lord;* see ܡܪܝ.

ܡܪܝܐ emph. state of ܡܪܝ.

ܡܪܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. *resounding.*

ܡܪܝ; see ܡܪ.

ܡܪܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. f. *tranquillity.*

ܡܪܝܢܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. *refreshing, soothing.*

ܡܪܝܢܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. *digestive.*

ܡܪܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. f. *the sense of smell.*

ܡܪܡܢܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܪܡܡ. *a) one who exalts. b) repressive, rescinding. c) an opponent. d)* gram. *negative, privative.*

ܡܪܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܪܡܡ. f. *a) elevation, exaltation. b) abrogation, removal; prohibition* of animal food during a fast. *c)* gram. *negation, suppression.*

ܡܪܡܢܐ rt. ܪܡܡ. *negative.*

ܡܪܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܡ. f. *being battered, knocked about; being vexed by a devil.*

ܡܪܡܢܝܬ rt. ܡܪܡ. adv. *clearly, lucidly.*

ܡܪܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܡ. f. *cleansing, purifying, purification* of body, mind, spirit.

ܡܪܡ; see verb ܡܪ.

ܡܪܡܝܬ rt. ܡܪ. adv. *bitterly, harshly, cruelly, severely;* ܡܪܡܝܬ ܒܟܝܬ *I wept bitterly;* ܡܪܡܝܬ ܐܬܝܠ *he contracted a severe illness.*

ܡܪܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *bitterness; harshness, cruelty;* ܡܪܝܪ or ܡܪ ܪܘܚܐ, ܡܪܡܘܬܐ *moroseness, a sour* or *harsh disposition.*

ܡܪܡܐ; see ܡܪܡܐ.

ܡܪܟܒܐ, ܡܪܟܒܬܐ pl. ܡܪܟܒܐ, ܡܪܟܒܬܐ rt. ܪܟܒ. f. *a chariot, carriage, vehicle, conveyance; a throne; a ship.*

ܡܪܟܒܝܬ rt. ܪܟܒ. adv. *artificially.*

ܡܪܟܒܘܬܐ rt. ܪܟܒ. f. *structure, composition, construction, complexity.*

ܡܪܟܒܐ rt. ܪܟܒ. *a driver, charioteer.*

ܡܪܟܒܐ rt. ܪܟܒ. *a) complex. b) a compounder, composer, author, writer.*

ܡܪܟܒܘܬܐ rt. ܪܟܒ. f. *intermingling, coherence.*

ܡܪܟܐ rt. ܪܟ. *softening, emollient, laxative.*

ܡܪܟܝܬ rt. ܪܟ. adv. *pronounced softly,* i. e. with rucocho.

ܡܪܟܘܬܐ rt. ܪܟ. f. *the softening* or *aspiration* of a letter.

ܡܬܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *inclination, bending.*

ܡܬܚܢܘܬܐ m. *black cummin, anise.*

ܡܬܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *a) elevation, haughtiness. b)* gram. *suppression, elision* of a letter.

ܡܬܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *supplanting;* ܡܬܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܓܠܐ *tripping up.*

ܡܬܚܢܢܐ rt. ܢܚ. *a whisperer, calumniator, slanderer.*

ܡܬܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *a) setting upon, attack; a cast* or *throw* of a fisher's net or hook. *b) whispering, talebearing, slander, plotting, spite.*

ܡܬܚܢܬܐ pl. ܡܬܚܢܬܐ, ܡܬܚܢܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *a subdivision of the Psalter* containing from one to four Psalms. Cf. ܡܕܡܪܐ.

ܡܬܚܢܬܐ pl. ܬ m. *candle-snuffers.*

ܡܬܚܢ Palpal conj. of ܡܬ.

ܡܬܚܢܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. adv. *wonderfully, exceedingly.*

ܡܬܚܢܬܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. *lifter up, exalter; raising, exalting.*

ܡܬ denom. verb from ܡܪܐ. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܬ or ܐܬܡܬ *to become lord, take possession.*

ܡܪܢܝܬ from ܡܪܐ. adv. *authoritatively, domineeringly; rightfully, rightful, properly, accurately* opp. ܡܫܬܡܫܬ and ܡܬܡܠܬ *metaphorically, figuratively.*

ܡܪܘܬܐ, ܡܪܢܘܬܐ or ܡܪܘܬܐ pl. ܐ from ܡܪܐ. f. *domination, dominion;* pl. *angels;* see ܡܪܐ.

ܡܪܢܝ, ܡܪܢܝ or ܡܪܘܢܝ, ܢܐ from ܡܪܐ. adj. *a) of* or *pertaining to a lord* or *master, dominant, supreme, principal, pre-eminent, imperial;* God is ܐܒܐ ܡܪܢܝ *the Supreme Father;* ܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ *imperial rescripts;* ܦܩܕܢܐ ܡܪܢܝ *a supreme command;* ܗܝܟܠܐ ܡܪܢܝ *a noble temple;* ܫܘܬܦܐ ܡܪܢܝ *the primary colours. b)* spec. *of* or *belonging to the Lord;* ܦܩܕܢܐ ܡܪܢܝ *the commandments of our Lord;* ܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܚܐ *the Lord's supper;* ܫܢܬ ܡܪܢܝܬܐ in the year 1703 *of our Lord;* ܥܐܕܐ ܡܪܢܝ *the festivals of our Lord. c) one's own, proper, properly named, rightly called, actual* opp. ܡܬܡܠܐ *borrowed, assumed;* ܡܪܢܝ *property, possessions;* ܫܡܐ ܡܪܢܝ *a personal* or *proper name;* ܡܪܢܝ ܡܠܬܐ *the specific* or *generic property;* ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܡܪܢܝ ܘܡܠܬܐ *the spiritual and actual sacrifices of the intelligence.*

ܡܪܢܘܬܐ or ܡܪܢܘܬܐ from ܡܪܐ. f. *a) dominion, sovereignty;* ܡܪܢ ܡܪܢܘܬܐ. ܡܪܢ ܡܪܢܘܬܐ there is in the Trinity *one being from everlasting, one dominion, one lordship. b) right of property, possession. c) property, essence;* ܒܫܡܗ ܡܪܢ *in the name itself.*

ܡܬ, ܡܬ pl. ܐ f. *a) a lance. b)* rt. ܢܚ. *care, anxiety;* ܕܠܐ ܡܬ *free from care, unconcerned;* ܡܬ ܥܠܡܝܬܐ *worldly cares. c) thought, theory, reflection, suspicion.*

ܡܬ fut. ܢܡܬ, act. part. ܡܬ, pass. part. ܡܬ. *to crush, bruise, steep;* ܡܬ ܠܒܐ *he crushes down, represses, godly thoughts;* ܡܬ ܠܒܗ *his heart is harassed.* Pa. *to bruise, batter.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܬ *to be bruised, steeped;* ܒܚܡܪܐ *in wine.* Derivatives, ܡܬܢܐ, ܡܬܢܐ, ܡܬܢܐ, ܡܬܢܐ, ܡܬܢܐ, ܡܬܢ.

ܡܬܢܐ rt. ܡܬ. m. *squeezing.*

ܡܬܢܐ pl. ܬ m. μαρσύπιον, *a pouch, purse, leathern bag.*

ܡܪܥ fut. ܢܡܪܥ, act. part. ܡܪܥ. *to be* or *fall ill, become sick, infirm* or *flabby;* ܡܪܥ ܠܒܗ *he is sick at heart;* ܦܐܪܝܗ ܕܥܕܢ ܠܐ ܡܪܥܝܢ *the fruits of Eden do not wither.* Pa. ܡܪܥ *to be ill.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪܥ *to be diseased;* ܕܠܐ ܢܬܡܪܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܡܐ *lest they become diseased from the heat.* Aph. ܐܡܪܥ *to cause sickness,* perh. *to nip off.* Derivatives, ܡܪܥܐ, ܡܪܥ, ܡܪܥ.

ܡܪܥ pl. ܡܪܥ, m. ܡܪܥ, pl. ܡܪܥ, f. rt. ܡܪܥ. adj. *sick, sickly, ill, wasting, unhealthy;* ܨܠܒܟ ܡܪܥ ܥܠܡܐ *Thy Cross has healed a sick world;* ܐܠܝܢ ܡܪܥ ܐܠܝܢ these *weak and beggarly elements;* ܓܦܢܐ ܡܪܥ *a drooping vine.*

ܡܪܥ or ܡܪܥ pl. ܬ rt. ܡܪܥ. m. *sickness, disease.*

ܡܪܝܐ, ܡܪܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. *soft, tender;* ܒܝܥܐ ܡܪܝܬܐ *soft-boiled eggs.*

ܡܪܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. f. *sickness, disease, unhealthiness;* ܐܘܪܐ ܡܥܒܪ ܡܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ *the air takes away disease from bodies.*

ܡܪܝܡܢܐ pl. ܢܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. *reconciling, propitiatory; a propitiator.*

ܡܪܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. f. *propitiation.*

ܡܪܥܝܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܪܥ. f. *a) pasture. b) a flock; subjects, a Christian community, a diocese.*

ܡܪܚܡܬܐ rt. ܡܪܚ. f. *stupefaction, being thunderstruck.*

ܡܪܚܡܢܐ rt. ܡܪܚ. *thundering.*

ܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܚ. f. *froth, foam, foaming.*

ܡܪܝ Aphel act. part. of ܪܝ.

ܡܪܝܫܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. *enervating, soft, effeminate.*

ܡܪܝܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. f. *abandonment, negligence.*

ܡܪܩܕܢܐ rt. ܡܪܩ. *a dancer.*

ܡܪܩܕܢܐ rt. ܡܪܩ. *causing to throb.*

ܡܪܪܘܐ rt. ܡܪܪ. *patched.*

ܡܪܪܢܐ rt. ܡܪܪ. *a trainer, breaker-in* of horses.

ܡܪܡ fut. ܢܡܪܡ, act. part. ܡܪܡ, ܡܪܡܐ, pass. part. ܡܪܡ, ܐ, ܬܐ. *to rub off rust, scour, polish, cleanse;* ܙܝܪܗ *his armour;* ܫܢܐ *the teeth;* metaph. *to cleanse, purify, purge away;* ܡܪܡܐ ܡܠܚܐ *salt purifies;* ܟܠܗ ܡܪܡ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܒܪܢܫ ܡܬܛܡܐ *every one purifies himself outwardly and in his secret* soul *is stained;* ܡܪܡ ܠܒܟ ܡܢ *clear your mind of . . . .* Verbal adj. ܡܪܝܡܐ ܡܪܝܬܐ *a polished mirror;* ܐܘܪܐ ܡܪܝܡܐ *clear air;* ܢܦܫܐ ܡܪܝܡܬܐ *a purified soul;* used especially of being *polished, prompt, cultivated* in mind, thought or expression. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪܡ and Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪܡ *to be scoured, polished, wiped clean; to be cleansed, purified.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܡܪܡ *to be cleansed, scoured.* Derivatives, ܡܪܡܐ, ܡܪܡܐ, ܡܪܡܐ, ܡܪܡܐ, ܡܪܡܐ, ܡܪܡܐ.

ܡܪܡܐ rt. ܡܪܡ. m. *a polishing, brushing, smoothing* of clothes, pearls, &c.; ܡܪܡܐ ܕܡܚܝܐ *the cleansing of a sore.*

ܡܪܡܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪܡ. f. *mourning, lamentation.*

ܡܪܡܝܢܐ rt. ܡܪܡ. *a mourner.*

ܡܪܡܝܐ pl. of ܡܪܡܘܬܐ.

ܡܪܡܘܢܐ rt. ܡܪܡ. a particle *expressing lamentation* as ܘܝ *alas!*

ܡܪܡܘܬܐ pl. ܡܪܡܝܐ f. *sorrow, mourning, lamentation;* ܩܠܐ ܡܪܡܝܐ *the sound of lamentation.*

ܡܪܡܢܐ or ܡܪܡܢܢܐ pl. ܢܐ or ܡܪܡܢܝܐ from ܡܪܡܢ. m. *a Marcionite, follower of* the heretic *Marcion.*

ܡܪܡܢܬܗܘܢ same as ܡܪܡܢܢܐ.

ܡܪܡܥܐ rt. ܡܥ. m. *the hypochondria, upper part of the belly.*

ܡܪܡܩܐ *pyrites.*

ܡܪܝܪܐ usually pl. ܡܪܝܪܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *bitterness, anything bitter, bitter herbs, gall, wormwood;* ܡܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܪܐ *a spring of bitterness;* ܒܡܪܝܪܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ *in bitterness of soul.*

ܡܪܝܪܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *gall, bile, poison,* ܡܪܝܪܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ *the venom* of the serpent; ܡܪܝܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ *cucumis colocynthis, the wild gourd.*

ܡܪܡܐ, ܡܪܡܐ or ܡܪܡܐ rt. ܡܪ. *a) a pestle, a mortar. b) a strong hempen rope.*

ܡܪܡܬܐ, ܡܪܡܬܐ pl. ܡܪܡܝܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *rebuke, complaint, accusation, charge;* ܕܠܐ ܡܪܡܬܐ *blameless.*

ܡܪܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *censure, vituperation;* ܡܪܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ *taunting with a favour.*

ܡܪܡܠܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *negligently, slackly.*

ܡܪܡܠܬܐ and ܡܪܡܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *paralysis.*

ܡܪܡܠܐ rt. ܡܠ. *paralyzed, feeble.*

ܡܪܡܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. *a pencil; a baker's stamp.*

ܡܪܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. *drawing, design.*

ܡܪܝܐ pl. ܡܪܝܬܐ fem. of ܡܪܝ. *a) a lady, mistress, owner, governess, princess, abbess;* ܡܪܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ *the mistress of a household;* ܡܪܝܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ *a very noble lady;* with suff. 1 p. ܡܪܝܢ *my lady, Mistress, Lady* a title esp. of the saints; ܡܪܝܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܐܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ *Saint Mary Mother of God;* ܡܪܝܢ *our Lady;* ܡܪܝܢ ܣܡܘܢܐ *Saint Samona. b)* adj. *possessing,*

rich; ܟܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ *the Godhead rich in treasures;* ܫܢܬܐ ܟܘܪܝܐ *a rich* or *abundant year;* ܟܘܪܝܐ—ܡܠܐ ܕܡܕܥܐ *endowed with sense, rich in mental powers;* ܟܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܛܡܐ ܘܡܬܐܚܝܢܐ *exceedingly defiled and polluted.*

ܡܪܝܪܬܐ or ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ pl. ܡܪܝܪܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *bitterness, gall, bile;* ܡܪܝܪܬܐ ܐܪܒܥܬܐ *the four humours* of the body; ܡܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܩܕܪܐ *black bile;* ܡܪܝܪܬܐ ܚܘܪܬܐ *yellow bile;* ܡܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܕܡܐ *blood;* ܡܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܒܠܓܡܐ *phlegm.*

ܡܪܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. adv. *an admonisher, monitor; admonitory.*

ܡܪܝܢܘܬܝܬ rt. ܡܪܝ. adv. *warningly, admonitorily.*

ܡܪܝܢܘܬܐ pl. ܡܪܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܝ. f. *an admonition, warning, exhortation, homily.*

ܡܪܝܪܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. adj. *bilious; irritable, ill-tempered.*

ܡܪܝܪܢܐ, ܢܐ rt. ܡܪ. *bilious, bitter.*

ܡܫ 3 m. s. pret. of verb ܡܫܫ.

ܡܫ = ܡܫܫ *to touch, feel.* Derivatives, ܡܫܫܐ, ܡܫܫܐ.

ܡܫܐ fut. ܢܡܫܐ, act. part. ܡܫܐ, ܡܫܝܢܐ. *to lease, glean* corn, &c.; *to rub;* ܡܫܐ ܐܝܕܗ ܥܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ *he rubbed his face with his hand.* Pa. ܡܫܫ *to choose out, make a selection.* Derivatives, ܡܫܫܐ, ܡܫܝܐ.

ܡܫܐܠܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܐܠ. *asking, interrogative; an interrogator; the questioner* in a dialogue; gram. *interrogative, of interrogation;* ܣܝܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܐܠܢܐ *a mark of interrogation,* the points ܬ, ܬ or . .

ܡܫܐܠܢܝܬ rt. ܫܐܠ. adv. *interrogatively.*

ܡܫܐܠܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܐܠ. f. *interrogation; excusing, eschewing.*

ܡܫܐܠܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܐܠ. f. *lending, money-lending.*

ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. m. *a breath, breath of air, breeze, light wind.*

ܡܫܝܚܐ *a leathern wallet.*

ܡܫܫܝܬ rt. ܫܫ. adv. *gloriously.*

ܡܫܫܘܬܐ rt. ܫܫ. f. *praiseworthiness;* ܡܫܫܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ *laudable behaviour.*

ܡܫܫܢ, ܡܫܫܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܫ. *uttering praise, singing praises; a singer, chorister;* ܡܫܫܢܐ ܕܩܝܬܪܐ *resounding citherns;* ܡܫܫܢܐ ܕܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣܝܐ *the orthodox.*

ܡܫܫܢܐ f. the plant *scammony.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. *a guide, leader, director;* esp. *the director of the monks, hegoumenos, abbot.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. f. *direction.*

ܡܫܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܝܢ. *a misleader, beguiler, seducer, impostor;* ܡܫܝܢܬܐ ܐܓܪܬܐ *a beguiling epistle.*

ܡܫܝܢ, ܡܫܝܢܐ from ܫܢ. *changed, altered, different.*

ܡܫܝܢܝܬ from ܫܢ. adv. *variously.*

ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ from ܫܢ. f. *a premiss, a proposition.*

ܡܫܝܢܬܐ dim. of ܡܫܝܢܐ. *a washhand basin.*

ܡܫܝܢܐ rt. ܫܢ. m. *a demagogue, leader of sedition.*

ܡܫܝܢܐ pl. ܡܫܝܢܬܐ rt. ܫܢ. f. *a washing-bowl, basin.*

ܡܫܒܐ Aphel part. of ܫܒ. m. *a cast, throw;* ܡܫܒܐ ܕܩܠܥܐ—ܡܫܒܐ ܕܚܕܐ *a bowshot;* ܡܫܒܐ ܕܐܒܢܐ *a stone's-throw.*

ܡܫܒܚܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܒܚ. *enticing, alluring; a flatterer, deceiver.*

ܡܫܒܘܙ, ܡܫܒܘܙܐ Pael pass. part. of ܫܒܘ. *a messenger, ambassador, legate.*

ܡܫܒܘܙܢܐ rt. ܫܒܘ. m. *a sender.*

ܡܫܒܘܙܬܐ rt. ܫܒܘ. f. *sending, a mission.*

ܡܫܗܘܬܐ rt. ܫܗ. f. metaph. *lukewarmness, coolness.*

ܡܫܗܘܢܐ rt. ܫܗ. adj. *quenching, extinguishing.*

ܡܫܗܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܗ. f. *the act of quenching.*

ܡܫܚܘܠܐ m. ܡܫܚܘܠܬܐ, f. *a thin woollen garment worn by monks.*

ܡܫܚܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. *inciting, provoking.*

ܡܫܚܘܚܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. *signifying, indicative, expressing, denoting.*

ܡܫܚܘܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *signification, denotation, indication; a token.*

ܡܫܚܪܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *deliverance, preservation, salvation; a remnant saved.*

ܡܦܪܝܩܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܦܪܩ. adj. *saving, delivering, redeeming;* ܨܠܒܐ ܡܦܪܝܩܢܐ *the redeeming cross;* ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܡܦܪܝܩܬܐ *saving grace.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *an anointer; a measurer, geometrician.*

ܡܦܫܝܠܝܬ from Shaphel conj. of ܫܠܐ. adv. *solitarily.*

ܡܦܫܝܠܘܬܐ from Shaphel of ܫܠܐ. rt. ܫܠܐ. f. *loneliness.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *germinating.*

ܡܦܫܢܘܬܐ or ܡܫܚܢܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *sprouting out; an excrescence, protuberance.*

ܡܦܫܢܐ from Shaphel of ܫܢܐ. adj. *slow, slothful, slack.*

ܡܦܫܢܝܬ from Shaphel of ܫܢܐ. adv. *slowly, tardily, late, negligently.*

ܡܦܫܢܘܬܐ from Shaphel of ܫܢܐ. f. *delay, slackness.*

ܡܫܚܐ emph. st. of ܡܫܚܐ; see above.

ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *metrical.*

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a palmer* or *canker-worm, a creeping locust.*

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܫܚ. *a gleaner.*

ܡܦܫܢܐ rt. ܦܫܚ. *levelling, simplifying.*

ܡܫܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܦܫܚ. f. *levelling, making even;* ܡܫܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ *the levelling of the roads.*

ܡܫܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *shrivelling, withering.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *nostrils; a tumour, blister.*

ܡܫܚܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *a plasterer's trowel.*

ܡܫܚܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *a swine, boar, grunter.*

ܡܦܫܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *progress, course* e. g. with ܕܙܡܢܐ *of time;* ܡܦܫܚܘܬ ܛܒܐ *liberality.*

ܡܫܚ fut. ܢܡܫܚ, act. part. ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, pass. part. ܡܫܝܚ, ܝܐ, ܝܐ. I. *a*) *to besmear, rub over;* ܡܫܚ ܟܪܘܢܐ *smear the cracks* with liquid pitch. *b*) *to anoint* at baptism; to the office of king, prophet, priest; *to administer unction* or *chrism; to consecrate to office;* ܡܫܝܚ ܡܫܒܘܢ *those who rebaptize.* Pass. part. *anointed, the Anointed One, the Messiah, the Christ;* ܡܫܝܚ ܕܫܘܪܐ—ܡܫܝܚ ܕܫܘܪܐ *the false Christ, pseudo-Christ, Anti-Christ.*

II. *to measure, extend, stretch out;* ܐܪܥܐ *the land;* ܐܒܪܐ *the limbs.*

ETHPE. ܐܬܡܫܚ I. *to be anointed, receive unction* or *chrism, be consecrated.* II. *to be measured; to stretch oneself out;* ܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܚ *immense.* PAEL ܡܫܚ *to measure, moderate, proportion;* ܡܫܚܢܝܢ ܕܚܛܝܐ ܠܚܝܒܐ *punishments in proportion to the sins.* Pass. part. ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܢܐ, ܝܐ *temperate, moderate, modest;* ܡܫܚܢܐ ܚܡܝܐ *moderate heat;* ܡܫܚܢܐ ܛܥܡܐ *a temperate* or *just reproof;* ܡܫܚܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ *a metrical sermon.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܫܚ *to be measured, stretched out;* ܐܬܡܫܚ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܚ ܫܡܝܐ *He who stretched out the heavens is stretched out* on the Cross. DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܚܐ, ܡܫܚܐ, ܡܫܚܐ, ܡܫܚܢܐ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *a*) *ointment, oil, salve, unguent;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܐܢܐ *a vase of ointment;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܩܪܢܐ *a horn of oil;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܒܘܡܐ *aromatic ointment;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܙܝܬܐ *olive oil.* *b*) *unction;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܛܒܘܬܐ *oil of grace* i. e. oil with which the sick were anointed; ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ *anointing oil;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *chrism, unction.*

ܡܦܫܚܝܬ rt. ܦܫܚ. adv. *foully.*

ܡܦܫܚܘܬܐ rt. ܦܫܚ. f. with ܠܐ *innocence.*

ܡܦܫܚܢܐ, ܝܐ rt. ܦܫܚ. m. *a corruptor; corrupting, vicious.*

ܡܦܫܚܝܬ rt. ܫܚܐ. adv. *differently, in various ways.*

ܡܦܫܚܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܐ. f. *variety;* ܡܦܫܚܘܬ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ *diversity of gifts.*

ܡܫܚܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *a salve;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܐܣܐ *myrtle salve.* Usually ܡܫܚܬܐ, ܡܫܚܬܐ pl. of ܡܫܚܐ.

ܡܦܫܚܢܐ, ܝܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *promoting warmth; inflaming, ulcerous.*

ܡܦܫܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *heating, carrying heat.*

ܡܫܚ infin. of verb ܡܫܚ. *to flay.*

ܡܫܚ infin. of verb ܡܫܚ. *to despise.*

ܡܫܚܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *skinning, peeling;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܫܘܪܐ *stripping off the leaves of the locust-tree.*

ܡܫܚܝܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *anything spread out to dry, a drying.*

ܡܫܚܝܢܐ, ܐܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *infatuating.*

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. pl. *sweepings, rubbish, refuse.*

ܡܫܚܝܢܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *one who washes, used in washing.*

ܡܫܚܐ; see ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *anointing, unction, chrism;* ܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *being anointed with chrism, receiving chrism.*

ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܝܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *anointed, Christian, belonging to Christ; a Christian;* ܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ *the Christian fold;* ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ *the Christian priesthood;* ܥܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ *Christian eyes* sc. *spiritual insight;* ܫܢܬܐ—ܡܫܝܚܐ *in the year—of the Christian era;* ܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ *the genealogies of Christ.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ, ܡܫܚܢܝܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *ferocious, wanton, shameless.*

ܡܫܚܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. adv. *with contempt.*

ܡܫܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *contempt.*

ܡܫܚܦܐ, ܐܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *painful, hurtful, harmful;* ܒܥܝܢ ܡܫܚܦܐ *heavy sorrow;* ܡܚܝܐ ܡܫܚܦܬܐ *lacerating blows;* ܐܠܝܢ ܡܫܚܦܬܐ ܕܟܬܝܫܐ *these dreadful and distressing occurrences.*

ܡܫܚܦܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *annoyance, harshness;* ܡܫܚܦܘܬܐ ܕܩܪܝܪܐ *the biting cold.*

ܡܫܚܝܬܐ from ܫܚ. adv. *peacefully, tranquilly.*

ܡܫܚܝܘܬܐ from ܫܚ. f. *peacefulness, tranquillity, gentleness, serenity; the taming* of wild animals; *civilization;* ܡܫܚܝܘܬ ܪܓܙܐ *the calming of wrath;* as a title ܡܫܚܝܘܬܟ *your Serenity.*

ܡܫܚܝܢܐ, ܐܬܐ from ܫܚ. *calm, peaceful, making for peace, exhorting to peace, a peacemaker;* ܚܘܪܐ ܡܫܚܝܢܐ *a calm haven;* ܡܠܐ ܡܫܚܝܢܐ *conciliatory words.*

ܡܫܚܝܢܘܬܐ from ܫܚ. f. *calming, reconciliation.*

ܡܫܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. adv. *clearly, right well.*

ܡܫܚܦܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *sedative.*

ܡܫܚ fut. ܢܫܚ, act. part. ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܐ; pass. part. ܡܫܝܚ, ܡܫܝܚܐ. *to shrivel* as fruit or leaves, *to become shrivelled, flabby, flat;* ܢܫܚܘ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܙܒܒܐ *let them become shrivelled like raisins.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܚܐ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *the skin, hide, fell; leather; skin, rind* of fruit; ܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܚ *the outer cuticle, epidermis;* ܡܫܚ ܥܙܐ *goat-skins;* ܡܫܚ ܡܨܒܥܢܐ *skins dyed red;* ܡܫܚ ܚܙܡܐ *a leathern girdle;* ܡܫܚ ܡܫܚ *a skinner, fellmonger;* ܡܫܚ ܕܥܠ ܟܬܒܐ *on animals' skins* i. e. *on parchment.*

ܡܫܚ pl. ܐܬ m. rt. ܡܫܚ. *a) negligence, carelessness,* ܡܫܚ *negligently, carelessly. b)* pl. *trifles, follies, absurdities, nonsense;* ܡܫܚ ܕܥܠܡܐ *worldly follies.*

ܡܫܚܝܬ rt. ܡܫܚ. adv. *negligently, carelessly, perfunctorily.*

ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *a couch, bedroom;* ܡܫܚ ܕܢܘܡܐ *sleeping apartment, bedroom; a garden bed, plot.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ, ܐܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *a) a finder, inventor, author;* ܡܫܚܢܐ ܕܐܒܕܐ *Finder of the lost;* ܡܫܚܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܫܝܛܢܐ *Satan the author of sin. b) possible, productive, efficient;* ܥܠܬܐ ܡܫܚܢܐ *an efficient cause;* with ܠܐ *impossible;* ܠܐ ܡܫܚܢܘܬܐ *impossibilities.*

ܡܫܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *invention, discovery; possibility;* with ܠܐ *impossibility.*

ܡܫܚܐ, ܐܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *foolish, inept, out of order;* ܫܐܠܬܐ ܡܫܚܐ *preposterous inquiries;* ܒܥܝܢܐ ܡܫܚܐ *a foolish request.*

ܡܫܚ fut. ܢܫܚ, act. part. ܡܫܚ, pass. part. ܡܫܚ denom. verb from ܡܫܚܐ. *to pledge, pawn, to give* or *take in pledge* or *as a hostage;* ܡܫܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܘܢܐ *he was sent as a hostage to the Huns.* ETHP. ܐܬܡܫܚ *to be given in pledge, left in deposit;* metaph. *to be pledged, devoted to.*

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *a tent, tabernacle, habitation; stage* of a theatre; ܡܫܚܐ ܕܥܙܐ *a tent of camel's hair;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܫܚܢܐ *dwellers in tents, nomads;* ܩܡ ܡܫܚܐ *the tabernacle was set up;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *the tabernacle;* also

ܡܪܗܢܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ a temporary stay, sojourn; ܒܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܪܗܢܐ when he was safe at home again.

ܡܪܗܢܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܪܗ. m. a pledge.

ܡܪܗܢܬܐ rt. ܡܪܗ. f. pawning, a pawn or pledge, the condition of a hostage; ܐܝܟܐܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܪܗܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ he was with the king of the Huns as a hostage.

ܡܪܗܢܬܐ rt. ܡܪܗ. f. giving, bounty.

ܡܪܗܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪܗ. leathery, membranaceous; ܡܪܗܢܐ ܟܢܦܐ membranaceous or webbed wings.

ܡܪܗܢܐ rt. ܡܪܗ. m. a giver; ܡܪܗܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܛܒܬܐ the Giver of all good gifts.

ܡܪܗܢܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. obscenity.

ܡܪܗܠܐ pl. of ܡܪܗܠܐ.

ܡܪܗܪܗܬܐ rt. ܡܪܗ. f. inflammation, glow.

ܡܪܗܪܗܢܐ rt. ܡܪܗ. feverish, febrile.

ܡܪܗܪܗܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪܗ. flaming, burning; making to glow.

ܡܪܗܪܗ; see ܡܪܗ.

ܡܪܗܪܬܐ pl. of ܡܪܗܢܐ.

ܡܪܗܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪܗ. adv. a) stripped, despoiled; ܐܙܠ ܡܪܗܢܝܬܐ he fled bare. b) simply, downright.

ܡܪܗܢܐ Pael part. fem. emph. of ܡܪܗ. peeled off rind, cassia.

ܡܪܗܠܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪܗ. adv. freely, of his own will; authoritatively; despotically, violently.

ܡܪܗܠܬܐ rt. ܡܪܗ. f. power, rule, domination, free will, licence, full permission; a prefectship, principality; ܡܪܗܠܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ free agency, self-mastery.

ܡܪܗܠܬܐ rt. ܡܪܗ. f. judgement, power.

ܡܪܗܢܐ pl. ܡܪܗܪܗܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. a flesh hook or fork; ܡܪܗܢܐ ܕܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ a three-pronged hook or fork.

ܡܪܗܢܐ, ܡܪܗܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪܗ. a) maker, perfecter, fashioner. b) perfect, complete, entire; full, whole, full grown; ܡܪܗܢܐ ܕܫܢܐ full ears of corn; ܡܪܗܢܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ an adult, man of full age i.e. of twenty-five years; ܡܪܗܢܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ an entire or complete copy of a Gospel. Fem. emph. a robe covering the whole body, a long garment.

ܡܪܗܢܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. a) a traitor, betrayer; a deserter. b) a Moslem, Mohammedan.

ܡܪܗܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. adv. entirely, fully, perfectly.

ܡܪܗܢܬܐ or with a helping vowel ܡܪܗܢܬܐ pl. ܬܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. a) handing down, handing over, delivering, ceding, cession, capitulation, surrender, betrayal, treachery; ܡܪܗܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܢ danger of incurring the charge of treason. b) succession to the kingdom. c) tradition, translation, version; ܡܪܗܢܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ according to apostolic tradition; ܡܪܗܢܬܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ ܕܥܠ ܦܘܡܐ oral tradition; ܡܪܗܢܬܐ ܕܦܫܝܬܐ the Syriac or Peshita Version; ܡܪܗܢܬܐ ܕܫܒܥܝܢ the Septuagint. d) exposition, commentary; ܡܪܗܢܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ a commentary on the New Testament; ܡܪܗܢܬܐ ܕܫܝܪܬܐ commentary on the Song of Songs. e) dialect, traditional pronunciation. f) a summary, synopsis. g) Islam, Moslemism.

ܡܪܗܢܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. fullness, completion, full growth.

ܡܪܗܠܐ pl. ܡܪܗܠܐ a packing-needle, awl, punch.

ܡܪܗܪܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. sloth, idleness, frivolity.

ܡܪܗܪܝܬܐ rt. ܡ. adv. by name, expressly, verbally.

ܡܪܗܪܬܐ rt. ܡ. f. reputation, celebrity.

ܡܪܗܪܬܐ Pael infin. emph. state of ܡܪ. to name.

ܡܪܗܠܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. adv. fully, completely.

ܡܪܗܠܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. adv. wholly, entirely, completely, altogether.

ܡܪܗܠܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. completeness, entirety, perfection; fullness, abundance; wholeness, soundness, full growth, full number; ܡܪܗܠܬܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ spiritual panoply; ܡܪܗܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ fulfilment of a command; ܡܪܗܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ wholly, entirely.

ܡܪܗܠܢܐ rt. ܡܠ. one who perfects, effects, fulfils; perfecting, efficient, consecrating; ܡܪܗܠܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ a doer or fulfiller of the works of the law; ܡܪܗܠܢܐ ܕܨܒܝܢܗ a doer of his will; ܡܪܗܠܢܐ ܕܢܣܝܐ workers of miracles; ܡܪܗܠܢܐ ܕܩܪܝܢ lessons read at an ordination service.

ܡܥܡܪܢܘܬܐ, ܡܥܡܪܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܥܡ. adj. *fattening.*

ܫܡܥܐ, ܫܡܥܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. m. often ܫܡܥܐ ܕܐܝܡܢܐ *hearing, obedience;* ܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *obedience to the faith.*

ܫܡܥܬܐ, ܫܡܥܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. f. *the sense of hearing; hearing, obedience.*

ܫܡܥܬܢܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. *a teacher, exhorter.*

ܫܡܥܬܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. f. *instruction.*

ܡܥܡܪܬܐ rt. ܡܥܪ. f. *the starting-place* in a chariot-race.

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ, ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܡ. *a) a servant, minister, attendant;* ܡܫܡܫܢܗ ܕܡܘܫܐ Joshua *the servant of Moses;* the three lower orders of angels are ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ *ministers ministering to creation.* O. T. *a minister* of the Temple Service; N. T. and eccles. *a minister;* ܡܫܡܫܢ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ *those who serve at the altar;* ܐܝܠܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܩܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܪܕܝܬܐ *weak Elias who administers the throne of the Easterns* i. e. *is Patriarch;* esp. *a deacon, deaconess;* ܪܒ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ *an archdeacon;* ܬܚܬܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ *a subdeacon;* ܡܫܡܫܢܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ *a venerable* or *influential deaconess. b) efficient, causing;* ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܟܠ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܐܬܝ ܠܬܪܥܝܗ *he who caused all the evil and brought it to pass.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܡ. f. *administration; diaconate, office of a deacon* or *deaconess;* ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܡܪܝܐ *he ordained him deacon.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ, ܡܫܡܫܢܝܐ rt. ܡܫܡ. *a) of* or *belonging to a deacon. b)* gram. *servile;* ܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ *servile letters.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ also ܫܚܢܐ and other spellings, rt. ܫܚ. f. *a whetstone, hone.*

ܫܚܢܬܐ Ar. *fresh dates, dainties.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ, ܡܫܚܢܬܐ rt. ܫܚܢ. *changing, wandering, wavering, diffuse; furniture, movable property* opp. ܡܫܚܢܬܐ ܠܐ *fixtures;* gram. *transitive.*

ܡܫܚܢܬܐ rt. ܫܚܢ. adv. *subject to change, mutably;* with ܠܐ *immovably, immutably.*

ܡܫܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܢ. f. *torment, emaciation, phthisis.*

ܡܫܚܢܢܐ, ܡܫܚܢܢܬܐ rt. ܫܚܢ. *torturing, excruciating; a torturer;* ܡܫܚܢܢܬܐ ܕܥܒܝܕܬܐ *instruments of torture.*

ܫܚܝܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. m. *a bricklayer's trowel.*

ܡܫܚܒܝܬܐ rt. ܫܚܒ. adv. *as a servant* or *subject, submissively.*

ܡܫܚܒܘܬܐ and ܡܫܚܒܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܒ. f. *subjection.*

ܡܫܚܒܝܢܐ rt. ܫܚܒ. *one who reduces to servitude, an oppressor, taskmaster.*

ܫܚܝܢܐ pl. ܫܚܝܢܐ rt. ܫܚ. m. *a story-teller, jester.*

ܡܫܚܟܢ, ܡܫܚܟܢܐ, ܡܫܚܟܢܬܐ rt. ܫܚܠ. *conceited, overbearing, arrogant.*

ܡܫܚܟܢܘܬܐ and ܡܫܚܟܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܠ. f. *self-conceit, arrogance.*

ܫܚܝܢܐ rt. ܫܚ. *an emollient, laxative, aperient.*

ܫܚܩܬܐ f. *a) a measure of land. b)* perh. *a bed.*

ܫܚܩܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *a squirt, syringe.*

ܡܫܚܠܝܬ rt. ܫܚܠ. adv. *feebly.*

ܡܫܚܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܠ. f. *feebleness, humiliation.*

ܡܫܚܠܢܐ, ܡܫܚܠܢܬܐ rt. ܫܚܠ. *wearisome, enfeebling.*

ܫܚܦܢܐ, ܫܚܦܢܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. *a harrow.*

ܫܚܦܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *a) permission, leave, licence, assent, connivance;* ܫܚܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *it is by favour. b) agreeableness, affability;* with ܠܐ *moroseness, disagreeableness.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ rt. ܫܚ. m. *an instrument for injecting oil into the nose.*

ܫܚܩܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *a syringe.*

ܫܚܝܢܐ, ܫܚܝܢܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. *a canal for irrigation; a watered pasture; moist, plashy;* ܐܪܥܐ ܫܚܝܢܬܐ *watered* or *moist land.*

ܫܚܝܠܐ pl. ܫܚܝܠܐ rt. ܫܚ. *a) exaltation, honour. b) a load, burden* esp. of prophecy. *c) taking* of a city, *capture. d) journey, departure, march;* ܫܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ *the removal of the camp;* pl. with ܫܕܐ *to march, journey; to lay a burden on, to load.* For adj. ܡܫܚܠܐ *proud* see Pael part. of ܫܚܠ.

ܡܥܠܝܬܐ rt. ܡܥܠ. adv. *proudly.*

ܡܗܠܟܬܐ rt. ܗܠܟ. f. *journey, expedition.*

ܡܥܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܥܠ. f. *pride, haughtiness.*

ܡܗܠܟܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܗܠܟ. *a) journeying, removing. b) a march, journey;* ܡܗܠܟܢܗ ܠܕܡܥܠ *his journey* was *southward.* Cf. pl. of ܡܗܠܟ.

ܡܥܠܘܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܥܠ. *proud, haughty.*

ܡܗܠܟܢܘܬܐ rt. ܗܠܟ. f. *removal.*

ܡܥܠܝܐ, ܡܥܠܝܐ *sick, ill* (doubtful).

ܡܥܠܘܢܐ rt. ܡܥܠ. *frenzy-stricken.*

ܡܗܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܗ. *mere, genuine.*

ܡܗܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܗ. *erysipelas.*

ܡܥܠܝܠܘܬܐ from ܥܠ. f. *a slip, error.*

ܡܥܠܬܐ f. *the disk of a spindle.*

ܡܥܠܝܠܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܥܠ. f. *slipperiness, a slippery place; a fall, offence.*

ܡܗܝܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܗ. m. *a pipe, sound of the pipe.*

ܡܗܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܗ. f. *hissing; piping, sound of the pipe.*

ܡܗܝܢܝܐ rt. ܡܗ. adj. *of* or *belonging to the pipe; hollow-sounding.*

ܡܗܝܢܐ pl. ܡܗܝܢܐ rt. ܡܗ. m. *a dwelling, habitation;* ܡܗܝܢ *my dwelling;* ܒܝܬ ܡܗܝܢܐ *a dwelling-place; a guest-chamber, lodging, inn.*

ܡܥܠܝ, ܡܥܠܝܐ *paralytic;* see Pael part. of ܡܗ.

ܡܥܠܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܗ. f. *weakness, paralysis; laxity of conduct.*

ܡܗܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܗ. *an inn-keeper, tavern-keeper.*

ܡܥܠܝܐ, ܬܐ *a)* adj. *originating, having a beginning* opp. ܡܥܠܝܐ ܡܢܐ. *b)* subst. *an author, originator, inventor.*

ܡܥܠܝܐܝܬ rt. ܡܗ. adv. *having a beginning;* with ܠܐ *without a beginning, indissolubly.*

ܡܥܠܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܗ. f. *beginning.*

ܡܥܠܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܗ. f. *the whorl* of a spindle.

ܡܗܝܢܐ pl. ܡܗܝܢܐ, ܡܗܝܢܐ rt. ܡܗ. f. *a) a camp, encampment; a retinue; a troop, cohort; an army, host;* with ܥܡ or ܥܡ *to move the camp, strike encampment;* ܡܗܝܢܐ ܕܩܛܘܢܐ *a host of locusts;* ܡܗܝܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the heavenly host. b)* = ܡܗܝܢܐ *dwelling, habitation;* ܗܦܟ ܠܒܝܬܗ *he returned home;* astron. ܡܗܝܢܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ *the mansions of the moon.*

ܡܗܝܢܐ f. *a bedstead* raised to avoid reptiles.

ܡܗܝܢܐ rt. ܡܗ. *constant, trustworthy.*

ܡܗܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܗ. f. *piping, whistling.*

ܡܗܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܗ. *a) a piper, whistler. b)* gram. *sibilant.*

ܡܥܠܝܐܝܬ rt. ܡܗ. adv. *firmly, strongly, entirely, truly.*

ܡܥܠܝܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܗ. f. *strength* of body or mind, *stability, steadfastness, constancy;* with ܠܐ *weakness, infirmity, inconstancy.*

ܡܥܠܝܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܗ. *confirmatory, affirmative.*

ܡܥܠܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܗ. f. *confirmation, establishment.*

ܡܥܠܐ rt. ܡܗ. m. *touching, groping.*

ܡܗܝܠܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. *interrogated, capable of being asked, an interlocutor;* with ܠܐ *inexorable, without intermission.*

ܡܗܝܠܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. adv. with ܠܐ *unavoidably.*

ܡܗܝܠܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *reluctance, refusal, excuse, resignation of office; appeal;* ܡܗܝܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܪܐ *the eschewal of evil.*

ܡܗܝܠܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܗ. f. *arrogance.*

ܡܗܝܠܝܢ from ܡܠ. *a pupil.*

ܡܗܝܠܝܢܐ rt. ܡܗ. with ܠܐ *lasting, enduring, indelible.*

ܡܗܝܠܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܗ. f. *abandonment, desertion, dereliction; permission, leave;* ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܗܝܠܝܢܘܬܐ *they had permission, were allowed.*

ܡܗܝܠܝܢܐ rt. ܡ. with ܠܐ *one who cannot be beguiled.*

ܡܗܝܠܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡ. f. *engrossing occupation.*

ܡܗܝܠܝܢܐ pass. part. Ethpaal of ܡ *disguised, mutable.*

ܡܫܚܠܦܘܬܐ and ܡܫܚܠܦܘܬܐ from ܫܚܠ. f. *permutation, mutability;* with ܠܐ *immutability.*

ܡܫܚܠܦܢܐ, ܬܠܝܐ from ܫܚܠ. *mutable;* with ܠܐ *immutable.*

ܡܫܚܠܦܢܝܬܐ from ܫܚܠ. adv. with ܠܐ *immutably.*

ܡܫܚܠܡܢܐ rt. ܫܚܡ. with ܠܐ *untroubled, calm.*

ܡܫܚܠܘܢܐ rt. ܫܚܐ. *cast out, cast off, exposed.*

ܡܫܚܠܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܐ. f. *putting off;* with ܐܬܐ *delay.*

ܡܫܚܠܘܙܐ, ܬܠܝܐ rt. ܫܚܙ. *sent away, delegated, averting evil* as the scapegoat; *a delegate, ambassador; a missive.*

ܡܫܚܠܘܙܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܙ. f. *a missive, letter.*

ܡܫܚܠܗܘܢܐ, ܬܠܝܐ rt. ܫܚܗ. with ܠܐ *inextinguishable, unquenchable.*

ܡܫܚܠܗܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܗ. f. *cooling, refrigeration.*

ܡܫܚܠܝܢܐ, ܡܫܚܠܝܬܐ from ܫܚܠ. *variable, changeable.*

ܡܫܚܠܗܘܢܐ rt. ܫܚ. *self-convicted.*

ܡܫܚܠܗܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *promising, a promise.*

ܡܫܚܠܗܘܢܐ, ܬܠܝܐ rt. ܫܚܐ. *significant, understanding, apprehending.*

ܡܫܚܠܗܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܐ. f. *acquaintance, knowledge, recognition; a notification.*

ܡܫܚܠܘܢܐ, ܬܠܝܐ rt. ܫܚܐ. *freed, delivered, redeemed; escaping.*

ܡܫܚܠܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܐ. f. *deliverance, redemption.*

ܡܫܚܠܘܬܐ Ar. *a carcass.*

ܡܫܚܠܘܬܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *delay, tardiness.*

ܡܫܚܠܘܬܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *equality;* with ܠܐ *unworthiness.*

ܡܫܚܠܘܙܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܙ. f. *a conjunction* of the stars.

ܡܫܚܠܘܙܐ rt. ܫܚܙ. *that can be leaped, passable.*

ܡܫܚܠܘܙܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܙ. f. *dancing, leaping.*

ܡܫܚܠܘܡܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *advance, advancement, promotion.*

ܡܫܚܠܘܬܐ pl. ܡܫܚܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *a feast, banquet* esp. *a wedding feast, marriage;* ܡܫܚܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ *the marriage of the Lamb;* ܒܝܬ ܡܫܚܠܘܬܐ *a house of feasting, banqueting-hall.*

ܡܫܚܠܦܘܬܐ, ܬܠܝܐ from ܫܚܠ *one who has been admitted to share, a partaker.*

ܡܫܚܠܫܚܦܢܐ, ܬܠܝܐ rt. ܫܚܦ. *mutable, variable, subject to change* or *alteration;* with ܠܐ *unchangeable, invariable, immutable, unmoved.*

ܡܫܚܠܫܚܦܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܚܦ. adv. *variously;* with ܠܐ *immutably, constantly.*

ܡܫܚܠܫܚܦܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܦ. f. *change, difference;* with ܠܐ *immutability, unchangeableness, steadfastness.*

ܡܫܚܠܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *a becoming heated; hot fomentation.*

ܡܫܚܠܝܢܐ rt. ܫܚ *distracted.*

ܡܫܚܠܐ, ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܡܫܚܠܐ rt. ܫܚ. *drink, drinking, a draught, potion; feasting, a feast, banquet;* ܡܫܚܐ ܘܡܐܟܠܐ *food and drink, eating and drinking;* ܟܣܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *drinking-cups, beakers;* ܡܫܚܐ ܪܘܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ *they drank a spiritual drink;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ *a banquet of wine.*

ܡܫܚܐܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. m. *two beams to which the warp is fastened, a weaver's loom.*

ܡܫܚܠܫܢܐ rt. ܫܚ. *rabid.*

ܡܫܚܠܫܢܢܐ rt. ܫܚ. with ܠܐ *implacable, internecine.*

ܡܫܚܝܠܐ rt. ܫܚ. *a weaver's shuttle* or *beam, the thread, warp* or *web;* ܡܫܚܝܠܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܩܛܝܠ *the thread* of life *is cut short.*

ܡܫܚܠܝܢܐ rt. ܫܚ. *given, bequeathed.*

ܡܫܚܠܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *munificence.*

ܡܫܚܠܚܘܪܢܐ rt. ܫܚ. *igneous, fiery.*

ܡܫܚܠܚܫܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *a) removing, stripping off. b) a missive, embassy.*

ܡܫܚܠܚܫܢܐ, ܬܠܝܐ rt. ܫܚ. *a) finished, completed, delivered;* with ܠܐ *unending. b)* = ܡܫܚܠܚܫܢ ܐܢܐ *I am given* or *delivered up.*

ܡܫܚܠܚܫܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. adv. *infinitely, endlessly, absolutely.*

ܡܫܚܠܚܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *abandonment, betrayal, completion.*

ܡܫܚܠܫܡܘܬܐ, ܬܠܝܐ rt. ܫܡ. *named, denominated;* gram. *the subject, object, a substantive qualified by an adjective.*

ܡܫܚܠܫܡܥܘܬܐ *shamming deafness.*

ܫܡܠܦܘܬܐ rt. ܫܠܦ. f. *the unsheathing* of a sword.

ܫܠܡܘܬܐܝܬ rt. ܫܠܡ. adv. *in perfection, in entirety.*

ܫܠܡܘܬܢܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܫܠܡ. *those waiting for admission to full privileges* as catechumens and penitents; also a bishop *about to receive confirmation in office, a candidate* for the priesthood.

ܫܠܡܘܬܐ rt. ܫܠܡ. f. *ordination to the priesthood.*

ܫܡܝܥܢܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. *a) to be attended to, obeyed. b) listening, willing to hearken, obedient. c) audible;* ܫܡܝܥܢܐ *things heard.*

ܫܡܝܛܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܛ. f. *dismissal, letting go free.*

ܫܡܫܢܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܫܡܫ. *he who is served, the master, lord.*

ܫܡܬܝܢܐ rt. ܫܡܬ. *a torturer.*

ܫܡܛܢܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܫܡܛ. pl. *movables, chattels.*

ܫܡܛܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܛ. f. *removal, translation;* with ܠܐ *immobility, immutability.*

ܫܡܫܡܬܐ from ܫܡܫ. f. *a foundation.*

ܫܡܥܒܝܢܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. *reduced to subjection, obedient, broken in* as a horse; ܠܐ ܫܡܥܒܝܢܐ *rebels.*

ܫܡܥܒܝܘܬܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. f. *subjection.*

ܫܡܥܝܢܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. *rehearsing, narrating; a merry-maker.*

ܫܡܥܝܢܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. *overbearing.*

ܫܡܥܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. f. *arrogance, boasting.*

ܫܡܥܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. f. *complaisance, flattery.*

ܫܡܩܝܢܐ rt. ܫܡܩ. *watered, irrigated.*

ܫܡܩܦܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡܩ. f. *a being struck, hurt, damaged.*

ܫܡܩܘܠܘܬܐ from ܫܩܠ. *slip, error.*

ܫܡܪܝܥܢܐ from ܫܪܥ. *one who trembles.*

ܫܡܪܝܥܢܐܝܬ from ܫܪܥ. adv. *quiveringly.*

ܫܡܫܘܢܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. *a) having a beginning. b) subject to dissolution, perishable;* with ܠܐ *insoluble; indissoluble, imperishable, that cannot be set aside* or *annulled.*

ܫܡܫܘܢܐܝܬ rt. ܫܢܐ. adv. with ܠܐ *indissolubly.*

ܫܡܫܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. f. *dissolution, destruction, abrogation.*

ܫܡܫܘܩܢܐ rt. ܫܩܥ. *prone to fall.*

ܫܡܫܘܩܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܩܥ. *a fall, tendency; slipperiness;* ܫܡܫܘܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ *tendency* or *proneness to sin.*

ܫܡܫܬܝܬܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܫܬܐ. *drinkable, fit to drink;* ܡܝܐ ܫܡܫܬܝܬܐ *fresh water, drinking-water.*

ܫܠܐ pl. ܫܠܐ *fetters.*

ܫܠܐ or ܫܠܝܐ pl. ܫܠܐ and ܫܠܝܬܐ f. *native land, country, birthplace, domicile, home;* ܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܗܘܢ *I was not their fellow-countryman.* Pl. *little towns, townships.*

ܫܠܝܬܐ pl. of ܫܠܝܗ.

ܫܡܐܟܘܠ, ܫܡܐܟܘܠ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܐܟܠ. *fit for food, edible, esculent.*

ܫܡܐܠܗܘܬܐ from ܐܠܗ. f. *deification, divinity; the being made a partaker of the Divine Nature.*

ܫܠܝܡ, ܫܠܝܡܐ, ܫܡܐܠܝܡ *twin, double;* see Aphel pass. part. of ܫܠܡ.

ܫܠܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܫܠܡ. f. *duplication;* gram. *conjunction.*

ܫܡܐܡܪܢܝܬܐ rt. ܐܡܪ. adv. with ܠܐ *ineffably.*

ܫܡܐܡܪܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܐܡܪ. f. *an utterance.*

ܫܡܐܢܘܬܐ rt. ܐܢܝ. f. *sloth.*

ܫܡܐܣܢܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܐܣܐ. *in need of healing, sick, ill;* with ܠܐ *incurable, without remedy.*

ܫܡܐܣܢܝܬܐ rt. ܐܣܐ. adv. with ܠܐ *incurably.*

ܫܡܐܣܢܘܬܐ rt. ܐܣܐ. f. with ܠܐ *an incurable disease.*

ܫܡܐܙܢܐ from ܐܙܢ. *one initiated into mysteries, instructed, a disciple; connected with the mysteries.*

ܫܡܐܙܢܘܬܐ, ܫܡܐܙܢܘܬܐ from ܐܙܢ. f. *initiation, instruction in holy things, secret intercourse, mystical consecration.*

ܫܡܐܥܒܢܐ rt. ܐܥܒ. adj. *liquid, fluid.*

ܫܡܐܥܒܘܬܐ rt. ܐܥܒ. f. *fluidity, pouring out.*

ܫܡܐܫܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܠܐ. f. *annihilation.*

ܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ from ܚܫܒ. f. *shakiness* from drink.

ܡܬܚܫܢܐ rt. ܚܫ. *considering, discerning, understanding.*

ܡܬܚܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. f. *reflection;* with ܠܐ *stupidity.*

ܡܬܚܫܡܐ rt. ܚܫܡ. gram. *assimilated.*

ܡܬܚܫܡܢܐ rt. ܚܫܡ. gram. *an adjective derived from a substantive* as ܐܝܣܪܝܠܝܬܐ *Israelitish.*

ܡܬܚܫܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫܡ. f. *familiarity, fellowship.*

ܡܬܚܬܚܢܐ, ܣܠܩܐ rt. ܚܬ. with ܠܐ *imperturbable.*

ܡܬܚܫܢܐ, ܣܠܩܐ rt. ܚܫ. *contemptible.*

ܡܬܚܫܥܢܐ rt. ܚܫܥ. *pleasant, jocund.*

ܡܬܚܫܢܘܬܐ from ܚܫܢ. f. *becoming incarnate, incarnation.*

ܡܬܚܬܢܐ, ܣܠܩܐ rt. ܚܬ. *requisite, necessary, desirable.*

ܡܬܚܪܝܢܐ rt. ܚܪ. *that which can be examined into;* with ܠܐ *inscrutable, impenetrable.*

ܡܬܚܪܘܢܐ rt. ܚܪ. with ܠܐ *that which cannot be diminished.*

ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. f. *observation, consideration, attention.*

ܡܬܚܢܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *the being created, creation.*

ܡܬܚܢܢܐ, ܣܠܩܐ rt. ܚܢ. *blessed, one who receives a blessing* opp. ܡܚܢܢܐ.

ܡܚܚܢܢܐ rt. ܚܢ. *tangible, brittle.*

ܡܬܚܢܢܐ from ܚܢ; ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܢܢܐ *God made man.*

ܡܬܚܢܢܘܬܐ from ܚܢ. f. *the assumption of human nature, becoming man.*

ܡܬܚܢܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܢ. f. *flashing, coruscation, splendour.*

ܡܬܚܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܥ. f. *ripeness* or *maturity* of fruit.

ܡܬܚܠܝܢܐ rt. ܚܠ. *pliable;* medic. *universal.*

ܡܬܚܝܢܐ rt. ܚܝ. *rugged, ridged.*

ܡܬܚܢܢܐ from ܚܢ. *virile, manly.*

ܡܬܚܪܘܢܐ, ܣܠܩܐ from ܚܪ. *burning, ardent.*

ܡܬܚܪܘܢܘܬܐ from ܚܪ. *kindling, inflaming, conflagration.*

ܡܬܚܪܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚ. f. *penetration.*

ܡܬܚܪܘܢܘܬܐ from ܚܪ. f. *a refuge.*

ܡܬܚܪܢܐ rt. ܚܪ. *shorn, ready for shearing.*

ܡܬܚܣܢܐ, ܣܠܩܐ rt. ܚܣ. *ridiculous, incongruous.*

ܡܬܚܠܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚ. f. *becoming round; globularity.*

ܡܬܚܣܪܘܬܐ rt. ܚܣ. f. *deprivation, lack.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙ. f. *a revelation, manifestation, transfiguration; pronunciation, explanation.*

ܡܬܚܫܚܐ = ܡܬܫܚܐ *elided;* ܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܬܐ *letters omitted in pronunciation.*

ܡܬܚܝܢܐ, ܣܠܩܐ rt. ܚ. *blameworthy.*

ܡܬܚܢܢܐ rt. ܚ. said to mean *an instigator.*

ܡܬܚܢܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚ. f. *provocation.*

ܡܬܚܢܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚ. f. *pulverization, destruction, annihilation.*

ܡܬܚܡܥܢܐ from ܚܡܥ. *endued with a body, corporeal;* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܡܥܢܐ *God incarnate.*

ܡܬܚܡܥܢܘܬܐ from ܚܡܥ. f. *the taking of a body* or *outward form, the incarnation.*

ܡܬܚܡܥܢܐ, ܣܠܩܐ rt. ܚ. *perceptible, palpable, tangible; comprehensible;* with ܠܐ *impalpable, intangible, incomprehensible, unfathomable.*

ܡܬܚܝܢܢܐ rt. ܚ. *a monk, an ascetic.*

ܡܬܚܝܢܢܐ, ܣܠܩܐ rt. ܚ. *lying, false;* with ܠܐ *true, trustworthy, firm, sure.*

ܡܬܚܝܢܐ pl. ܡܬܚܝܢܐ f. μέθοδος, *a method, system, dissertation, treatise.*

ܡܬܚܝܣܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚ. f. *being pushed* or *impelled, susceptibility to pressure.*

ܡܬܚܝܣܢܐ rt. ܚ. *he* or *that which is to be driven out, cast forth.*

ܡܬܚܝܡܢܐ from ܚܝܡ *a demoniac.*

ܡܬܚܝܡܢܐ rt. ܚ. *under censure, convicted, condemned.*

ܡܬܝܣܪܢܐ rt. ܝܣܪ. *one who is under discipline to restore him from sin.*

ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. *one who commemorates, keeps in remembrance.*

ܡܬܝܕܥܢܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܝܕܥ. f. *a commemoration.*

ܡܬܝܚܫܢܐ, ܬܝܬ rt. ܝܚܫ. with ܠܐ *imperturbable, untroubled, unruffled, tranquil.*

ܡܬܝܚܫܢܬܐ rt. ܝܠܐ. f. *drawing out.*

ܡܬܝܚܫܢܬܐ rt. ܝܢ. f. *appropriation;* gram. *definition.*

ܡܬܝܚܡܢܬܐ from ܝܚܡ. f. *opposition, hostility.*

ܡܬܝܡܢܐ, ܬܝܬ rt. ܝܡܢ. *imitable;* with ܠܐ *inimitable, incomparable.*

ܡܬܝܡܢܬܐ rt. ܝܡܢ. f. *being imitated, imitation.*

ܡܬܝܡܢܐ and ܡܬܝܡܢܢܐ rt. ܝܡܢ. gram. *a mark, note of admiration;* ܡܬܝܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *interjections* or *particles expressing amazement* or *admiration.*

ܡܬܝܡܢܐܝܬ rt. ܝܡܢ. adv. *wonderingly.*

ܡܬܝܡܢܬܐ rt. ܝܡܢ. *marvellousness.*

ܡܬܝܢܬܐ rt. ܝܢ. f. *compliance, obsequiousness, dissimulation.*

ܡܬܝܚܬܐ, ܬܝܬ rt. ܝܚܬ. *extinguishable;* with ܠܐ *inextinguishable, unquenchable.*

ܡܬܝܙܢܐ rt. ܝܙܢ. *a winnower.*

ܡܬܝܙܥܐ, ܬܝܬ rt. ܝܙܥ. *perceptible; conceivable* opp. ܡܬܝܚܫܐ *sensible.* With ܠܐ *incomprehensible, impregnable.*

ܡܬܝܙܥܐܝܬ rt. ܝܙܥ. with ܠܐ *incomprehensibly, in a way that cannot be comprehended.*

ܡܬܝܙܥܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܝܙܥ. f. *a*) with ܠܐ *incomprehensibility. b*) pl. *astronomical observations.*

ܡܬܝܙܚܬܐ from ܝܙܚ. f. *having the arms stretched out.*

ܡܬܝܙܡܬܐ rt. ܝܙܡ. f. *practice, training, discipline, abstinence.*

ܡܬܝܚܫܢܐ rt. ܝܚܫ. adj. *imaginative, imaginary, cogitative;* subst. *contemplation, cogitation.*

ܡܬܝܚܫܢܬܐ rt. ܝܚܫ. *meditation, cogitation.*

ܡܬܝܚܫܢܐ rt. ܝܚܫ. *reflective;* with ܠܐ *irreflective, lacking in the power of reflection* or *consideration.*

ܡܬܝܝܕܥܢܐ rt. ܝܕܥ. *one to be guided* or *led, a pupil.*

ܡܬܝܥܢܐ, ܡܬܝܥܢܢܐ, ܬܝܬ from ܝܥܢ. *a*) act. sense: *intellectual, understanding, wise;* with ܠܐ *stupid, unintelligent. b*) pass. sense: *intelligible, conceivable* opp. ܡܬܝܚܫܐ *perceptible by the senses;* ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܥܢܢܐ *created intelligences = spiritual beings* often used of angels and of the unseen world opp. ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܚܫܐ *creatures apparent to the senses = visible beings.*

ܡܬܝܥܢܢܐܝܬ from ܝܥܢ. adv. *intelligibly, by the intellect;* with ܠܐ *incomprehensibly.*

ܡܬܝܥܢܬܐ from ܝܥܢ. f. *the intellect; an understanding, comprehension.*

ܡܬܝܡܥܢܐ and ܡܬܝܡܥܢܢܐ, ܬܝܬ from ܡܥܢ. *credible;* with ܠܐ *incredible.*

ܡܬܝܡܥܢܬܐ from ܡܥܢ. f. *credibility, trustworthiness.*

ܡܬܝܥܚܢܐ, ܬܝܬ rt. ܝܥܚ. *permeable, possible of egress;* with ܠܐ *impassable.*

ܡܬܝܥܚܢܬܐ rt. ܝܥܚ. f. with ܠܐ *inaccessibility.*

ܡܬܝܥܦܢܐ, ܬܝܬ rt. ܝܥܦ. *pliant, convertible, transmutable.*

ܡܬܝܥܦܢܐܝܬ rt. ܝܥܦ. adv. with ܠܐ *straightforward, without turning back, without retrogression.*

ܡܬܝܥܦܢܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܝܥܦ. f. *turning from, changing, wavering, retrogression, perversion.*

ܡܥܝܢܐ, ܬܝܬ rt. ܝܥܠ. *witty, facetious.*

ܡܥܝܢܐ or ܡܥܝܢܐ = ܡܥܝܢܐ *a method.*

ܡܥܝܢ, ܡܥܝܢ, ܡܥܝܢܐ *sad;* see Aphel of ܝܥܠ.

ܡܥܝܢܐ rt. ܝܥܠ. *causing repentance.*

ܡܥܝܢ adv. of time. *without beginning, everlasting;* ܠܐ ܡܥܝܢ *lest ever, never, nor . . . ever;* ܡܢ ܡܥܝܢ usually contracted ܡܥܝܢ *from aforetime; from everlasting, formerly;* ܠܐ ܡܥܝܢ, ܠܐ ܡܥܝܢ or more emphatically ܠܐ ܡܥܝܢ

never, at no time; ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ *from the beginning of the world;* ܡܬܬܝܡ ܡܬܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܥܠܡ *the buried of former times arise;* ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܡ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܡ *a thing which has ever been profitless.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܠܡܝܐ, ܥܠܡܝܐ, ܥܠܡܝܐ.

ܥܠܡܝܬܐ from ܥܠܡ. adv. *everlastingly, sempiternally, perpetually.*

ܥܠܡܝܐ, ܠܐ from ܥܠܡ. *without beginning, from everlasting, eternal;* ܥܠܡܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܪ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܝܡ *the everlasting which neither has begun nor ends;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܐ *the everlasting Word;* ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܐ *the self-existent* and *everlasting Trinity.*

ܥܠܡܝܘܬܐ from ܥܠܡ. f. *everlastingness, eternity;* ܥܠܡܝܘܬܐ ܕܝ *co-eternal.*

ܡܬܝܒܘܬܐ from ܝܒ. f. *keeping an appointment;* astron. *conjunction.*

ܥܠܡܐ, ܐ rt. ܥܠܡ. *a suckling, one who sucks;* ܢܦܫ ܕܡܬܝܠܦ ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ *a soul which feeds on bitterness.*

ܥܠܡܐ; see ܥܠܡ.

ܡܬܪܡܡܘܬܐ from ܪܡ. f. *matrimony.*

ܡܬܠ fut. ܢܬܠ, act. part. ܡܬܠ, ܡܬܠ, pass. part. ܡܬܠ, ܐ, ܐ. *to stretch out, extend, prolong, lengthen, elongate; to reach out, hold out, present, offer.* With ܐܝܬ *to spread the wings;* ܡܬܠ *to make long lamentation;* ܡܬܠ *to lay out roads;* ܡܬܠ *to stretch to its full length;* ܡܬܠ, ܡܬܠ, ܡܬܠ, ܡܬܠ, &c. *to direct the gaze, thoughts, mind,* &c., *to consider attentively;* ܡܬܠ the sun *sends abroad its rays;* ܡܬܠ *to offer the back,* ܡܬܠ ܡܬܠ ܠܥܡܘܕܐ *he gives his back to the pillar* for scourging; ܡܬܠ *to stretch the bowstring;* ܡܬܠ *to open out the ranks, draw up in line of battle,* hence *to offer battle, stand up to fight,* with ܥܡ or ܥܠ; ܡܬܠ *to chant a long anthem;* ܡܬܠ *to prolong a fast;* ܡܬܠ *to draw the bow;* ܡܬܠ or ܡܬܠ *to stretch out the heavens;* ܡܬܠ ܡܬܠ ܐܝܕܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ *He stretcheth out the firmament as the hollow of His hand;* ܡܬܠ *to last* so many *years;* ܒ ܡܬܠ ܠܐ ܡܬܠ *when the discord of opinions increased.* Part. adj. *stretched out, extended, long drawn out, protracted, strained, tense, intense, attentive;* with ܒ *diffused through;* with ܥܠ *extended over.* With ܐܝܬ or ܡܬܠ *a very long time;* ܡܬܠ ܠܒܐ *an attentive mind;* ܡܬܠ ܡܬܠ *tense strings;* ܡܬܠ *a great number, long tale;* ܡܬܠ *earnest prayer;* ܡܬܠ *far-reaching rule;* ܡܬܠ *protracted penance.* ETHPE. ܡܬܠ *to be spread out, reach far abroad; to reach, be directed towards, to extend* as a number, goodness; *to be stretched* in the stocks, ܒ ܡܬܠ *on a cross; to be prolonged, last, endure;* ܡܬܠ ܡܬܠ ܥܡܩ ܕܡܬܠ *a root that reaches deep into the earth;* ܡܬܠ ܡܬܠ ܐܚܪܢܐ *another blow befell him;* ܡܬܠ ܡܬܠ ܡܬܠ *let us pray intensely.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܬܠ, ܡܬܠ, ܡܬܠ, ܡܬܠ, ܡܬܠ, ܡܬܠ.

ܡܬܠ, ܡܬܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܬܠ. m. *a) a length* of time or place, *length, duration, extent, reach, distance, height;* ܡܬܠ ܕܥܕܢܐ *a length of time;* ܡܬܠ ܕܬܡܢܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ *the space of eighty years, for eighty years;* ܡܬܠ ܕܚܝܐ *all one's life;* ܡܬܠ ܕܫܠܡܐ *the duration of the peace;* ܡܬܠ ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ *all this time;* ܡܬܠ ܡܬܠ ܒܠܐ ܡܬܠ *with a short interval;* ܡܬܠ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ *the length of the journey;* ܡܬܠ ܫܬܝܢ ܫܬܝܢ *a space* or *distance of sixty leagues;* ܡܬܠ ܕܦܬܝܐ *the stretch of the axis* of a flight of locusts, *the space they covered;* ܡܬܠ ܕܒܥܝܐ *a long* or *far-reaching search.* *b) a nerve* or *tendon.*

ܡܬܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܬܠ. m. *stretching out, lengthening; being distended, distension.*

ܡܬܚܒܠܢܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܬܠ. *corruptible, destructible, subject to corruption* or *decay;* with ܠ *incorruptible, immortal.*

ܡܬܚܒܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬܠ. f. *ruin, destruction, debauching;* with ܠ *incorruptibility.*

ܡܬܚܦܢܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܬܠ. *limited, comprehended, restrained, subdued.*

ܡܬܡܢܢܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܬܠ. *demonstrable.*

ܡܬܡܢܢܐܝܬ rt. ܡܬܠ. adv. *demonstrably.*

ܡܬܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬܠ. f. *a manifestation, demonstration, expression, appearance.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. *ostentatious.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *ostentation, boasting.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܡ, ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬ rt. ܚܙܐ. *visible;* with ܠ *unseen, invisible.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܚܙܐ. adv. *visibly;* with ܠ *invisibly.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *view, appearance;* with ܠ *being withdrawn from view, concealed; invisibility.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. with ܠ *irremediable, irreparable.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *capability of union, reunion.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬ rt. ܚܙܐ. *one with whom sexual intercourse is held.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *experience, wisdom.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬ rt. ܚܙܐ. with ܠ *inviolable, secure.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *plundering, pillage, rapine.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܚܙܐ. adv. *definitely.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *limit, terminating, termination.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬ rt. ܚܙܐ. *defining, definite.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *definition, designation.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *shamefacedness.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬ rt. ܚܙܐ. *far-reaching, extensive, spacious;* ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܪܡܐ *spacious heights.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢ, ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬ rt. ܚܙܐ. *miserable, pitiable, pitiful.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܚܙܐ. adv. *humbly.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *humiliation.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬ from ܚܙܐ. with ܠ *inexpiable, that cannot be atoned for.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬ rt. ܚܙܐ. with ܠ *unconquerable, invincible.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *defeat, shattering.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. *needing encouragement;* with ܠ *slack.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *a covering, obscuration.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. m. *a mineral, metal;* with ܠ *too hard to dig.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. *spoken against, debatable; given to controversy;* gram. *expressing controversy.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬ rt. ܚܙܐ. with ܠ *that cannot be charmed away; deaf to enchantments, implacable.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. *considered, estimated; mental;* pl. *objects of thought.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *thought, the faculty of thought.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *inferiority, abasement, humiliation.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *impression, image.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ from ܚܙܐ. f. *supplication.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. *grain, cereal.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ from ܚܙܐ. *a candidate* for ordination.

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *rejuvenescence.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬ rt. ܚܙܐ. with ܠ *imperishable.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *destruction.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. *polluted;* with ܠ *undefiled.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. with ܠ *uncontaminated.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ from ܚܙܐ *laminar.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬ rt. ܚܙܐ. *sensible to the taste;* pl. f. *victuals.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *ingrafting.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬ rt. ܚܙܐ. *portable; tolerable;* ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܥܒܝܕܝܢ ܠܚܝܠܐ *very heavy burdens can be borne* by the strong.

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬ from ܚܙܐ. *obedient;* with ܠ *disobedient.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ from ܚܙܐ. f. *obedience, willing obedience, docility;* with ܠ *disobedience, unwillingness.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ from ܚܙܐ. f. *adumbration, that whereby something is shadowed forth.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *beating back, driving away; an insult.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ from ܚܙܐ. f. *induration, petrifaction.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. *harassed, persecuted.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢ m. *a packing-needle.*

ܡܠܝܠܐ; see ܡܠܠܐ.

ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ and ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *longing, earnest desire.*

ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. adj. *incentive, stimulative.*

ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *eagerly.*

ܡܠܝܠܝܐ rt. ܡܠ. gram. *derived.*

ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *a) a reply. b) vomiting.*

ܡܠܝܠܝܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. *conceivable by the mind* opp. ܡܠܝܠܝܐ *perceptible to the senses; intellectual, spiritual, incorporeal, immaterial, mystical;* ܡܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܝܣܪܐܝܠ *the spiritual Israel;* ܡܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܒܒܠ *mystical Babylon;* ܡܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ *intelligences, spiritual beings, which are angels.*

ܡܠܝܠܝܐܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *intelligently, spiritually, in a figurative* or *mystical sense.*

ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *conventional usage of words.*

ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. *in the dative case.*

ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *the apodosis* of a sentence.

ܡܠܝܠܝܐܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *earnestly, intensely.*

ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *extension, prolongation, extent, length, duration;* ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ *at length.*

ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *quietness;* perh. *eye-ache.*

ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *nativity.*

ܡܠܝܠ dual of ܡܠ. *two hundred.*

ܡܠܝܠ, ܐ, ܐ; see ܡܠ.

ܡܠܝܠܝܐܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *slowly, tardily, slothfully, sluggishly.*

ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *slowness, sloth, laziness, leisure; patience, gentleness, placidity.*

ܡܠܝܠܝܐ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܠ. *studied, laboured;* with ܠ *unaffected.*

ܡܠܝܠܝܐ from ܡܠ. *imaginable, that can be represented* or *delineated.*

ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ from ܡܠ. f. *delineation, representation;* logic. *differentiation.*

ܡܠܝܠܝܐܝܬ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *furiously.*

ܡܠܝܠ; see ܡܠܝܠ.

ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *bounty, superfluity.*

ܡܠܝܠܝܐ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܠ. with ܠ *impregnable* as ܡܠ *a wall,* ܡܠ *a fortress;* ܡܠ ܠ ܡܠ *untrodden, unsubdued* or *inaccessible peaks;* ܡܠ ܡܠ *tranquil and calmed seas.*

ܡܠܝܠܝܐ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܠ. with ܠ *unimpeachable, undeniable;* ܡܠ ܠ ܡܠ *an undeniable testimony* or *evidence.*

ܡܠܝܠܝܐ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܠ. *capable of being yoked;* ܡܠ ܡܠ *draught animals.*

ܡܠܝܠ rt. ܡܠ. *one consecrated, an ordained priest.*

ܡܠܝܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *ordination to the priesthood; consecration* e. g. of chrism.

ܡܠܝܠ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܠ. *shamefaced, modest, reverent;* ܡܠ ܡܠ *things to be ashamed of, disgraceful things.*

ܡܠܝܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *a sense of shame, reverence, modesty;* with ܠ *impudence.*

ܡܠܝܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *natural condition.*

ܡܠܝܠ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܠ. adj. *hindered, forbidden.*

ܡܠܝܠ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *hardly, scarcely;* with ܠ *unhindered, unimpeded, without let.*

ܡܠܝܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *prohibition, restraint, impediment, natural impossibility;* ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ ܡܠ *occultation of light by* some intervening *body.*

ܡܠܝܠ rt. ܡܠ. *wearer of a crown.*

ܡܠܝܠ rt. ܡܠ. *one who makes to trust, wins confidence.*

ܡܠܝܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *promising, threatening.*

ܡܠܝܠ rt. ܡܠ. *a person called by a* ܡܠ *kunyah* i. e. *son* or *father of* some one; gram. ܡܠ ܡܠ *a collective designation* as man.

ܡܠܝܠ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܠ. *contracted, narrowed;* gram. with ܠ *incapable of forming a plural.*

ܡܠܝܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *a coming together, meeting, conjunction* of the stars, elements, &c.

ܡܠܝܠ rt. ܡܠ. *a censor, censurer, restrainer.*

ܡܠܝܠ rt. ܡܠ. *reprehensible.*

ܡܠܝܠ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܠ. with ܠ *inflexible.*

ܡܠܝܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *shortening, abridging.*

ܡܠܝܠ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܠ. *a) wandering,*

a vagabond, mendicant, wandering dervish. b) with ܓܠܝܠܐ *a circular letter.* c) *revolving, rotatory, according to the course of the year;* ܓܠܓܠܬܐ ܡܫܬܢܝܬܐ *a revolving wheel;* ܫܢܬܐ ܫܡܫܬܢܝܬܐ *the Sunday Lections in rotation.*

ܫܡܫܬܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. adv. *circularly, in rotation.*

ܫܡܫܬܢܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܫܢܐ. f. *revolving, revolution* of a sphere, *rotation, a period* of time; *winding up, folding, convolution;* eccles. *a procession;* ܫܡܫܬܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܒܝܬ ܣܦܪܐ *going regularly to school.*

ܫܡܫܥܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܥܐ. *a suppliant, intercessor; supplicatory, intercessory, deprecatory;* ܣܦܪܐ ܕܫܡܫܥܢܐ *a service-book.*

ܫܡܫܥܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܥܐ. adv. *supplicatingly, as suppliants, earnestly beseeching.*

ܫܡܫܥܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܥܐ. f. *supplication.*

ܫܡܫܪܝܬܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. *written, literary; learned;* ܟܬܒܐ ܫܡܫܪܝܬܐ *written characters;* ܠܐ ܫܡܫܪܝܬܐ *unlettered, illiterate.*

ܫܡܫܪܝܬܐ rt. ܫܪܐ. f. *writing, enregistering, enrolling.*

ܫܡܫܡܥ, ܫܡܫܡܥܢܐ rt. ܫܡܥ. *one who strives, contends* ܥܡ *for; a combatant, wrestler, fighter, warrior, opponent;* ܦܩܘܕܐ ܫܡܫܡܥܢܐ *conflicting commands;* ܠܐ ܫܡܫܡܥܢܐ *unassailable.*

ܡܫܠ fut. ܢܡܫܘܠ, inf. ܡܫܠܘܬܐ, pass. part. ܡܫܝܠ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to speak in parables, figuratively, compare,* with ܒ or ܠ; ܡܫܠ ܠܟ ܠܓܢܬܐ *he compared thee to a garden;* ܢܫܐ ܡܫܠܗ ܠܡܫܠܗ *he took up his parable again.* Part. *compared, represented, figured, likened;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܠ ܫܡܥܢ *the* consecrated *oil represents the Holy Spirit;* ܥܡܡܐ ܡܫܝܠܝܢ ܠܒܥܝܪܐ *the Gentiles are compared to the beasts of the field;* ܡܠܐ ܡܫܝܠܐ *words used in a parable* or *figuratively;* ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܠܐ *teaching by figures, in parables, symbolical doctrine.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܫܠ *to be likened unto, compared to, described in a parable;* ܐܬܡܫܠܬ ܟܐܦܐ *you are compared to stones;* ܐܬܡܫܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܢܒܝܐ *God the Word was spoken of by the prophets under types.* Pa. ܡܫܠ *to liken, compare, express under symbols* or *parables;* ܡܫܠܝܢܢ ܠܥܪܦܐ *we are likened to vapour;* ܡܫܠ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ *he compared them to lights.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܫܠ *to be made like, represented as, compared to;* ܫܪܪܐ ܘܫܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܠܝܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ *truth and error are represented under the figure of* two *measures;* ܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܠ ܠܐܝܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܡܡܢܘܐܠ *Shamu' is taken as the type of those heretics who war with Emmanuel.* Aphel ܐܡܬܠ *to utter parables, use a proverb* or *simile, speak fables* with ܒ, ܠ or ܥܠ; *to fable, speak foolishly;* ܐܡܬܠ ܡܫܠܐ ܗܢܐ *I told this fable, used this simile.* Derivatives, ܡܫܠܐ, ܡܫܠܝܬܐ, ܡܫܠ, ܡܫܠ, ܡܫܠ, ܡܫܠ.

ܡܫܠܐ pl. ܡܫܠܐ rt. ܡܫܠ. m. *a proverb, parable, fable, myth;* ܡܫܠܐ *the Proverbs of Solomon;* ܡܫܠ ܕܬܐܢܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܐܪ *the parable of the barren fig-tree.*

ܡܫܠܐ rt. ܡܫܠ. m. *giving;* cf. ܡܫܚܐ.

ܫܡܫܟܚܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܟܚ. *capable of being grasped, held, controlled;* with ܠܐ *uncontrollable, unrestrainable.*

ܫܡܫܟܚܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܟܚ. adv. with ܠܐ *uncontrollably, immoderately, irresistibly.*

ܫܡܫܟܚܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܟܚ. f. with ܠܐ *want of comprehension.*

ܡܫܠܓܐ from ܫܠܓ. *covered with snow;* ܡܝܐ ܡܫܠܓܐ *melted snow.*

ܡܫܠܓܝܬܐ from ܫܠܓ. f. *snowy whiteness.*

ܫܡܫܠܗܒܢܐ rt. ܠܗܒ. *burning, glowing.*

ܫܡܫܠܗܒܢܝܬܐ rt. ܠܗܒ. f. *companionship.*

ܫܡܫܠܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܠܐ. with ܠܐ *indelible.*

ܫܡܫܠܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܠܐ. f. *blotting out, doing away with.*

ܫܡܫܠܡܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܫܠܡ. *adapted, smoothed, harmonious.*

ܫܡܫܠܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܫܠ. *parabolical, enigmatic.*

ܫܡܫܠܝܢܝܬܐ from ܫܠܝ. f. *evanescence, waning* of a star; *annihilation.*

ܡܫܠܝܢܐ rt. ܫܠܝ. *a teacher, instructor, missionary.*

ܫܡܫܠܝܬܐ rt. ܡܫܠ. adv. *in a parable, allegorically.*

ܡܬܠܢܝܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܬܠ. adj. *parabolical, expressed in a parable, figurative.*

ܡܠܚܡܝܐ rt. ܠܚܡ. *a jester.*

ܡܬܡܠܠܝܐ, ܐܝܬܐ from ܡܠܠ. *uttered with the tongue, pronounced.*

ܡܬܡܠܠܝܬܐ from ܡܠܠ. f. *pronunciation.*

ܡܠܬܠܬܝܐ from ܠܬܠ. *triple, triangular.*

ܡܬܡܠܝܢܝܐ rt. ܡܠܝ. *guileful, malicious, villainous.*

ܡܬܡܠܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܝ. f. *craft, artifice, guile, malice.*

ܡܠܬܠܬܝܐ from ܠܬܠ. *trilateral.*

ܡܬܡܥܩܢܝܐ rt. ܥܩܠ. *rational, endowed with intelligence.*

ܡܬܡܗܝܢܬܐ and ܡܬܡܗܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܗܝܢ. f. *astonishment.*

ܡܬܡܗܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܗܝܢ. *astounding, wonderful.*

ܡܬܡܙܓܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܙܓܢ. *mingled, diluted, tempered;* with ܠܐ *that will not mingle.*

ܡܬܡܚܝܢܐ rt. ܚܝܠ. *wounded, vulnerable.*

ܡܬܡܚܝܠܢܐ from ܚܝܠ. *feeble, dismayed;* with ܠܐ *invincible, indomitable.*

ܡܬܡܚܝܠܢܐ from ܚܝܠ. *stormy, tempestuous.*

ܡܬܡܚܝܠܢܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ from ܚܝܠ. *tempestuousness; disquietude, distraction.*

ܡܬܡܓܠܐ or ܡܬܡܓܠܐ m. pl. *μαθήματα, learning, science* esp. *geometry.*

ܡܬܡܓܠܝܢܐ pl. ܢܐ rt. ܓܠ. m. *a lozenge.*

ܡܬܡܓܠܝܢܐ pl. ܢܐ rt. ܓܠ. *one who* or *that which may arrive;* with ܠܐ *unattainable, inaccessible, that cannot be arrived at.*

ܡܬܡܓܠܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܓܠ. f. *approach, access;* ܡܬܡܓܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܚܘܫܐ *inaccessible, hard to attain.*

ܡܬܡܬܝܩܘܢ m. *μαθηματικῶν,* gen. pl. for *τὰ μαθηματικά, science* esp. *geometry.*

ܡܬܡܬܝܩܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ pl. m. ܡܬܡܬܝܩܢ or ܡܬܡܬܝܩܢܬܐ f. ܐܝܬܐ *μαθηματικός, mathematical, learned in geometry.*

ܡܬܡܚܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܢ. *marriageable, sought in marriage.*

ܡܬܡܚܫܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܫ. *a) salt, seasoned with salt;* metaph. ܡܢܘܡܐ ܡܬܡܚܫܢܐ *a witty person, one of seasoned wits;* with ܠܐ *mere, utter;* ܕܠܝܬ ܐܡܘܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܚܫܢܐ *which is utter want of faithfulness. b) navigable.*

ܡܬܡܚܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܫ. f. *piloting, being piloted* or *steered; the helm.*

ܡܬܡܚܟܡܢܐ rt. ܡܚܟ. *a) pertaining to council, senatorial; one who consults* or *asks advice. b) princely, in the line of succession to the throne.*

ܡܬܡܚܟܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܟ. f. *deliberation, consultation.*

ܡܬܡܚܟܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܟ. with ܠܐ *unspeakable, ineffable, inexpressible, secret.*

ܡܬܡܚܟܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܡܚܟ. adv. with ܠܐ *unutterably, ineffably, secretly.*

ܡܬܡܚܟܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܟ. f. with ܠܐ *a secret, mystery, something which cannot be uttered* or *expressed in words.*

ܡܬܡܢܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܢܐ. *numerable, that may be counted* or *reckoned;* with ܠܐ *innumerable.*

ܡܬܡܗܝܢܐ rt. ܡܗܐ. *subject to decomposition.*

ܡܬܡܗܝܢܐ rt. ܗܝ. with ܠܐ *impoverishable, inexhaustible.*

ܡܬܡܗܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܗܐ. f. *delation.*

ܡܬܡܟܝܠܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ and ܡܬܡܟܝܠܢܘܬܐ rt. ܟܝܠ II. *possible, in one's power, potential;* with ܠܐ *impossible, powerless;* ܠܐ ܡܬܡܟܝܠܢܘܬܐ *impossibilities.*

ܡܬܡܟܝܠܢܝܬ rt. ܟܝܠ II. adv. *possibly, potentially.*

ܡܬܡܟܝܠܢܘܬܐ rt. ܟܝܠ II. f. *a) power, authority;* ܡܬܡܟܝܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *the strong power of God;* ܡܬܡܟܝܠܢܘܬܝ ܠܘܬ *according to my ability, as I am able. b) possibility, potentiality.*

ܡܬܡܟܝܠܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܟܠ. f. *intervening, intervention.*

ܡܬܡܡܝܢܐ rt. ܡܝܢ. m. *an imitator.*

ܡܬܡܡܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܝܢ. f. *imitation, emulation.*

ܡܬܡܡܚܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. with ܠܐ *indelible, that cannot be washed away* or *cleansed;* ܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܡܡܚܝܢܐ *an indelible stain.*

ܡܫܚܝܢܐ, ܡܫܚܝܢܝܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. *measured;* with ܠܐ *immense, immeasurable, infinite;* ܠܐ ܡܫܚܝܢܐ ܡܫܚ ܡܫܚ *the Infinite One is stretched* on the Cross.

ܡܫܚܝܢܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. with ܠܐ *relaxed, slack.*

ܡܫܚܝܢܐ, ܡܫܚܝܢܝܐ from ܡܫܚ. *one who speaks through his nose* or *indistinctly; a mutterer.*

ܡܫܚ root-meaning *to wait.* Pe. only part. adj. ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ *slow, sluggish, dull, inert; patient, placid, mild; still* (of wine); *cowardly;* ܐܪܝܐ ܡܫܚ ܡܢ ܐܪܝܐ *the bear is slower than the lion;* ܡܫܚ ܡܢ ܡܫܚ ܐܢܫ *one of sluggish mind, slow of understanding.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܫܚ *to delay, linger, be late, slow;* ܡܢ ܐܬܡܫܚ ܠܐ *come without delay;* ܠܐ ܐܬܡܫܚ ܬܚܢܢܐ *let not supplication be tardy.* Derivatives, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ, ܡܫܝܚ.

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ rt. ܢܒܐ. *prophetic, endowed with the gift of prophecy.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܝܬܐ rt. ܢܒܐ. adv. *prophetically.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܒܥ. f. *overflowing.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܒܥ. f. *conflagration.*

ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܢܐ rt. ܢܚ. *one who is to suffer torture.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ rt. ܢܗܪ. *enlightened; a pupil.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܗܪ. f. *enlightenment, illumination.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ rt. ܢܚ. *excruciating.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܝܬܐ rt. ܢܡܟ. adv. *humbly.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܡܟ. f. *humiliation, subjection; condescension.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ, ܡܫܝܚܢܝܐ rt. ܡܠ. gram. *indicative.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠ. adv. *repeatedly;* gram. *in the indicative mood.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ, ܡܫܝܚܢܝܐ rt. ܡܠ. gram. *historical,* i.e. *preterite.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܗܪ. f. *fiery brightness.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ, ܡܫܝܚܢܝܐ rt. ܢܚ. *subject to hurt, exposed to danger;* with ܠܐ *inviolable, imperishable; invulnerable; unharmed, unhurt; safe, secure.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܝܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. adv. with ܠܐ *safely.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *liability to hurt* or *injury.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *being deceived, beguilement.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ rt. ܢܚܫ. *fit for sacrifice, due to be slain.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ from ܢܚܬ. f. *alienation, estrangement, separation, denial.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ, ܡܫܝܚܢܝܐ rt. ܡܫ. *a smoker.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܝܬܐ rt. ܢܫܚ. adv. *metaphorically.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ rt. ܢܫܐ. *tempted, liable to temptation.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܫܐ. f. *fusibility.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ rt. ܢܛܪ. f. with ܠܐ *stable, durable.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܝܬܐ rt. ܢܛܪ. adv. with ܠܐ *immutably.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ rt. ܢܛܥ. *fit for planting.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ, ܡܫܝܚܢܝܐ rt. ܢܝܚ. *lamentable.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ rt. ܢܩܡ. m. *an avenger.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ, ܡܫܝܚܢܝܐ rt. ܢܩܥ. *relating to, consequent upon;* gram. *a noun in the construct state; following, related.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܩܥ. f. *intimacy.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ, ܡܫܝܚܢܝܐ rt. ܢܫܐ. *forgotten, unheeded.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܝܬܐ rt. ܢܫܐ. adv. *lethargically.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܫܐ. f. *forgetfulness.*

ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *the loins, side, ribs;* metaph. *the back, side* or *ridge of a hill, a shelf* of gravel.

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ rt. ܢܦܩ. *distracted;* with ܠܐ *unshaken, calm.*

ܡܫܝܚܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *the thread which is first tied to the beam of a loom;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ *the first thread of my web.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. *capable of being effected* or *carried out;* gram. *acted on, objective* opp. ܡܫܝܚܢܐ *active, nominative;* with ܡܫܝܚ *onomatopoetic.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. f. *action, effect;* gram. *objectivity, predicability; transitiveness.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ, ܡܫܝܚܢܝܐ rt. ܥܒܪ. *a) passable;* with ܠܐ *impassable* as ܢܗܪܐ *a torrent,* ܬܚܘܡܐ *a limit* metaph. *inviolable, inviolate, not to be transgressed* as ܢܡܘܣܐ *a law. b) a transgressor.*

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܥܒܪ. f. *transgression, violation.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ, ܡܫܝܚܢܝܐ rt. ܥܒܝ. *a)* adj. *culpable, reprehensible;* with ܠܐ *blameless. b)* subst. *a censor, faultfinder, disparager.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ, ܡܫܝܚܢܝܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. *needing help, receiving help;* ܡܫܝܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܢܐ *he that helpeth and he that is holpen;* ܡܫܝܚܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܢܐ *an obstinate mind, a mind that will not be helped.*

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. m. *memorable, pertaining*

to the memory, mindful; with ܠܐ *unmindful, ungrateful.*

ܡܘܕܟܪܢܘܬܐ pl. ܡܘܕܟܪܢܐ rt. ܕܟܪ. f. *commemoration, rehearsal, memory, remembrance; a commentary;* rit. *commemoration* of the Passion in the Holy Eucharist; ܡܕܒܚܐ ܡܘܕܟܪܢܘܬܐ *the consecration of the Commemoration* = celebration of Holy Communion.

ܡܬܩܝܡܢܐ, ܡܬܩܝܡܬܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. with ܠܐ *irresistible;* ܬܩܝܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܝܡܢܐ *its resistless impetus.*

ܡܬܩܝܡܢܝܬܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. adv. with ܠܐ *unimpeded.*

ܡܬܩܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. f. *erasure.*

ܡܬܩܝܡܢܐ rt. ܩܕܡ. *susceptible of harm* or *violence;* with ܠܐ *unhurt, unconquerable, insuperable.*

ܡܬܩܝܡܢܝܬܐ rt. ܩܕܡ. adv. *in a higher sense, metaphorically.*

ܡܬܩܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܩܕܡ. f. *ascent, elevation; the higher* or *metaphorical sense* of words.

ܡܬܩܝܡܢܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. gram. *causative.*

ܡܬܩܝܡܢܐ, ܡܬܩܝܡܬܐ rt. ܩܝܡ. *habitable, fit for habitation;* with ܠܐ *uninhabitable;* with ܐܪܥܐ or ellipt. *the habitable earth.*

ܡܬܩܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܩܝܡ. f. *a) meekness. b) the ascetic life.*

ܡܬܩܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. f. *multiplication.*

ܡܬܩܝܡܢܐ rt. ܩܪܝ. with ܠܐ *irresistible.*

ܡܬܩܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܩܪܝ. f. *stubbornness.*

ܡܬܩܝܡܢܐ, ܡܬܩܝܡܬܐ rt. ܩܝܡ. with ܠܐ *inscrutable.*

ܡܬܩܝܡܢܝܬܐ rt. ܩܝܡ. adv. with ܠܐ *inscrutably.*

ܡܬܩܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܩܝܡ. f. with ܠܐ *inscrutability.*

ܡܬܩܝܡܢܐ, ܡܬܩܝܡܬܐ rt. ܩܝܡ. with ܠܐ *ineradicable, indestructible.*

ܡܬܩܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܩܝܡ. f. *rooting out, extirpation, utter destruction;* with ܠܐ *impossibility of entire destruction.*

ܡܬܩܢܝܢܐ rt. ܩܢܐ. *rotatory, revolving.*

ܡܬܩܢܝܢܘܬܐ from ܩܢܐ. f. *a maze, confused heap.*

ܡܬܩܢܝܢܐ rt. ܩܢܐ. with ܠܐ *incomprehensible.*

ܡܬܩܢܝܢܐ rt. ܩܢܐ. *swelling, rising.*

ܡܬܩܢܝܢܐ from ܩܢܐ. with ܠܐ *safe from entanglement, that cannot be embarrassed.*

ܡܬܩܢܝܢܘܬܐ from ܩܢܐ. f. *perplexity.*

ܡܬܩܢܝܢܐ, ܡܬܩܢܝܢܬܐ rt. ܩܢܐ. *to be shunned, avoided;* with ܠܐ *inevitable, unavoidable.*

ܡܬܩܢܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܩܢܐ. adv. with ܠܐ *without escape, inevitably.*

ܡܬܩܢܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܩܢܐ. f. with ܠܐ *inevitableness.*

ܡܬܩܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܩܝܡ. f. *oppression; might.*

ܡܬܩܝܡܢܐ rt. ܩܝܡ. *falsely accused.*

ܡܬܩܫܝܢܐ rt. ܩܫܝ. with ܠܐ *incomparable;* gram. *of comparison.*

ܡܬܩܫܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܩܫܝ. adv. with ܠܐ *without comparison, incomparably.*

ܡܬܩܫܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܩܫܝ. f. *confidence, exhilaration.*

ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ, ܡܬܩܪܝܢܬܐ rt. ܩܪܝ. *friable, crumbled to dust.*

ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ rt. ܩܪܝ. with ܠܐ *indivisible.*

ܡܬܩܪܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܩܪܝ. adv. with ܠܐ *indivisibly.*

ܡܬܩܪܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܩܪܝ. f. *doubt, hesitation.*

ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ, ܡܬܩܪܝܢܬܐ rt. ܩܪܝ. *confused, scattered;* with ܠܐ *that cannot be disarranged, unchangeable, immutable.*

ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ rt. ܩܪܝ. with ܠܐ *that which cannot be escaped, inevitable.*

ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ from ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ. *one who professes philosophy, calls himself a philosopher.*

ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ from ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ. *imaginable.*

ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ, ܡܬܩܪܝܢܬܐ rt. ܦܢܐ. *brought back, made to return; persuading to return* or *be converted; that to which answer is given, answered.*

ܡܬܩܪܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܦܢܐ. adv. with ܠܐ *without turning, inflexibly.*

ܡܬܩܪܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܦܢܐ. f. *turning about, away* or *back, return, returning, conversion, renunciation, retractation.*

ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ rt. ܦܢܩ. *luxurious, given to pleasures.*

ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ rt. ܦܣܩ. *hewn;* with ܠܐ *unhewn, unquarried.*

ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ, ܡܬܩܪܝܢܬܐ rt. ܦܣܩ. with ܠܐ *indivisible; an atom.*

ܡܬܩܪܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܦܣܩ. adv. with ܠܐ *indivisibly.*

ܡܚܬܡܬܐ rt. ܡܬܡ. f. *section, intersecting.*

ܡܚܪܝܢܐ rt. ܡܪܐ. m. *a fugitive; one who has escaped.*

ܡܚܬܦܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܦܡ. *commanded, one who receives commands* opp. ܦܡܝܐ *one who issues orders.*

ܡܚܬܦܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܦܡ. adv. gram. *in the passive voice* opp. ܦܥܠܐܝܬ.

ܡܚܬܢܝܢܐ rt. ܢܝ. *enjoying.*

ܡܚܬܢܗܝܬܐ from ܢܗ. f. *direction, administration.*

ܡܚܬܢܗܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܢܗ. *disclosed, openly shown.*

ܡܚܬܢܗܝܬܐ rt. ܢܗ. f. *conviction, detection.*

ܡܚܬܢܝܢܐ from ܢܝܗ. m. *a contriver, inventor.*

ܡܚܬܢܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܢܝ. with ܠܐ *that cannot be requited* or *repaid.*

ܡܚܬܢܝܢܐ rt. ܢܝ. *needing salvation.*

ܡܚܬܢܝܢܐ, ܬܐ *a) separate, distinguishable, distinct, separable;* with ܠܐ *inseparable. b) distinguished, illustrious. c) separate from the body, incorporeal;* ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܚܬܢܝܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *an incorporeal intelligence* i.e. *an angel.*

ܡܚܬܢܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܢܝ. adv. with ܠܐ *inseparably, indivisibly.*

ܡܚܬܢܝܢܗܝܬܐ rt. ܢܝ. f. with ܠܐ *inseparability, indivisibility.*

ܡܚܬܢܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܢܝ. f. *fissibility.*

ܡܚܬܥܡܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܥܡ. *equivocal, dubious, doubtful;* with ܠܐ *indubitable.*

ܡܚܬܥܡܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܥܡ. adv. with ܠܐ *indubitably, unquestionably, incontestably.*

ܡܚܬܥܡܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܥܡ. with ܠܐ *incomprehensible, ineffable.*

ܡܚܬܥܡܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܥܡ. adv. with ܠܐ *ineffably, unutterably.*

ܡܚܬܥܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܥܝ. *wasting away, soluble.*

ܡܚܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܥܝ. f. *liquefaction, fusibility.*

ܡܚܬܦܬܝܢܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. *that which can be opened.*

ܡܚܐ fut. ܢܡܚܐ, act. part. ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܝܢܐ, pass. part. ܡܚܝܡ. *to suck, suck up, draw out* milk, water, rain; sweet or bitter; ܡܚܝܢܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ *sucking the breast;* ܡܚܐ ܡܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܚܝܢ *suck out the sweetness of the doctrine;* ܡܢܗ ܡܬܚܝܢ ܚܝܐ ܘܢܗܪܐ ܠܬܪܝܗܘܢ *from Whom both worlds derive life and light.* PAEL ܡܚܐ *to suck dry, exhaust.* APH. ܐܡܚܐ *to make to suck, let suck.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܚܡܐ, ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܡܐ.

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚܐ. m. *sucking, suckling.*

ܡܚܬܡܚܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. *acceptable.*

ܡܚܬܡܚܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *receiving, reception.*

ܡܚܬܡܝܢܐ rt. ܡܝ. *permanent;* with ܠܐ *transitory, evanescent.*

ܡܚܬܡܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܝ. f. *possession.*

ܡܚܬܡܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܝ. with ܠܐ *unsurpassed, unprecedented.*

ܡܚܬܡܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܝ. f. *prejudice.*

ܡܚܬܡܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܝ. *that which,* or *he who, is to be sanctified.*

ܡܚܬܡܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܝ. f. *consecration.*

ܡܚܬܡܚܐ pl. ܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a) a plummet. b) a pouch.*

ܡܚܬܡܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *coldness, frigidity.*

ܡܚܬܡܚܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. *one to be slain, one under sentence of death; the slain.*

ܡܚܬܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *contraction, restriction.*

ܡܚܬܡܚܝܢܐ rt. ܡܚ. *downcast, rejected.*

ܡܚܬܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *vintage, fruit-gathering;* metaph. *being cut off by an early death.*

ܡܚܬܡܚܝܢܐ, ܬܐ from ܡܚܢ. *a) the accused, the defendant. b) predicated, predicative, predicable.*

ܡܚܬܡܚܝܢܐܝܬ from ܡܚܢ. adv. *categorically.*

ܡܚܬܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܚܢ. f. *a predicament.*

ܡܚܬܡܚܝܢܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. *a) one who is raised from the dead. b)* with ܠܐ *irreparable.*

ܡܚܬܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *being restored, raised up again.*

ܡܚܝܠܐ pl. ܢܝ, ܬ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a) a weight, scale, balance;* ܡܚܝܠܐ ܕܙܘܙܐ *the weight of a drachma;* ܡܚܝܠܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ *false weights;* ܢܬܡܚ ܡܚܝܠܐ *he will weigh in the balance. b)* a measure of weight or value, *a shekel* said to equal a drachma, but more exactly 7 ܡܚܝܠܐ = 10 zuze or drachmas and = 1 oz., also ܡܚܝܠܐ

ܫܩܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *the royal shekel* = 20 dirhems; ܫܩܠܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ *a shekel of the sanctuary* = 60 zuze.

ܡܫܩܠܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. f. *a balance; weighing.*

ܡܫܩܠܢܝܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. *ponderable.*

ܡܫܒܚܢܝܐ from ܫܒܚ. *laudable, praiseworthy.*

ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠܐ pl. ܢ rt. ܫܩܠ. m. *a base, pedestal, support, a position, foundation.* Cf. Pael and Aphel parts. of ܫܩܠ.

ܡܫܩܠܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. f. *the coupling* or *opening of an ephod.*

ܡܙܕܡܢܝܐ, ܐܝܬܝܐ rt. ܙܕܡ. *a) procurable, purchasable, attainable. b) that can be tamed, domestic.*

ܡܙܕܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܕܡ. f. *possession, acquisition, attainment.*

ܡܒܢܝܐ, ܐܝܬܝܐ rt. ܒܢܐ. *a) a founder, fashioner, artificer;* ܡܒܢܝܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ God *Who formed the body. b) a repairer, supporter; a reformer.*

ܡܒܢܘܬܐ rt. ܒܢܐ. f. *stability, orderly arrangement, disposition.*

ܡܙܕܥܪܢܝܐ, ܐܝܬܝܐ rt. ܙܥܪ. with ܠ *irrepressible, stubborn.*

ܡܙܕܥܪܘܬܐ rt. ܙܥܪ. f. *taking away, laying aside.*

ܡܒܫܠܢܝܐ rt. ܒܫܠ. *a strengthener.*

ܡܩܪܒܢܝܐ, ܐܝܬܝܐ rt. ܩܪܒ. with ܠ *unapproachable; not to be sought.*

ܡܩܪܒܘܬܐ rt. ܩܪܒ. f. *a) approach, access; nearness, propinquity, proximity. b) bringing near, presentation, offering.*

ܡܩܪܒܘܬܐ rt. ܩܪܒ. f. a term of prosody, perh. *tripping Bacchic measure.*

ܡܩܪܢܝܐ rt. ܩܪܐ. *a) legible. b) vocative;* gram. *a noun in the vocative case.*

ܡܫܩܠܩܠܢܝܐ from ܩܠܩܠ. *one eligible* or *elected to the dignity of Catholicos.*

ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ or ܡܫܩܠ m. *a long iron stake* or *rake, a long fork for turning sacrifices on the altar.*

ܡܫܩܠܢܐ, ܐܝܬܝܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. *an instructor, preceptor, pedagogue.*

ܡܙܕܡܢܝܐ, ܐܝܬܝܐ rt. ܙܕܡ. *that which grows* or *is nurtured.*

ܡܬܪܓܡܢܐ from ܬܪܓܡ. *an interpreter, translator, commentator.*

ܡܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ from ܬܪܓܡ. f. perh. *evidence given through an interpreter, the deposition* of a witness.

ܡܙܕܡܢܝܐ, ܐܝܬܝܐ rt. ܙܕܡ. *that which can be apprehended by the senses, perceptible, sensible* opp. ܡܙܕܡܢܝܐ *apprehended by the reason, intelligible;* ܡܝܐ ܡܙܕܡܢܝܐ *natural water;* ܠܚܡܐ ܡܙܕܡܢܝܐ *ordinary bread* opp. spiritual food; ܥܕܬܐ ܡܙܕܡܢܝܐ *the visible Church.*

ܡܙܕܡܢܝܬܐ rt. ܙܕܡ. adv. *sensibly, outwardly, as perceived by the senses.*

ܡܙܕܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܕܡ. f. *sensibility, possibility of being perceived by the senses.*

ܡܙܕܪܢܝܐ rt. ܙܪܐ. *one under instruction, a pupil.*

ܡܙܕܪܘܢܝܐ rt. ܙܪܐ. *persecuted.*

ܡܙܕܪܗܕܢܝܐ rt. ܙܗܕ. *affrighted, frightened.*

ܡܙܕܪܗܪܢܝܐ rt. ܙܗܪ. *swift, careless.*

ܡܙܕܪܚܢܝܐ rt. ܙܪܚ. *merciful, pitied;* with ܠ *pitiless.*

ܡܙܕܪܚܢܝܐ, ܐܝܬܝܐ rt. ܙܪܚ. *one who secedes, revolts, is separate.*

ܡܙܕܪܚܢܝܬܐ rt. ܙܪܚ. adv. with ܠ *inseparably.*

ܡܙܕܪܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܪܚ. f. *a) separation, distance, keeping aloof, putting away;* ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܙܕܪܚܢܘܬܐ *a bill of divorce. b) secession, desertion, defection, revolt.*

ܡܙܕܪܗܪܢܝܐ rt. ܙܗܪ. *shaken* by the wind.

ܡܙܕܪܗܪܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܗܪ. f. *being shaken to and fro; quivering.*

ܡܙܕܪܗܪܘܬܢܝܐ rt. ܙܗ. *boastful.*

ܡܙܕܪ or ܡܙܕܪ pl. ܡܙܕܪ, ܡܙܕܪ f. μετρητής, *a liquid measure, a bath;* ܡܙܕܪ ܕܡܫܚܐ *a hundred measures of oil.*

ܡܙܕܪܝܢܝܐ, ܐܝܬܝܐ rt. ܙܪ. with ܠ *implacable, unquenchable.*

ܡܙܕܪܚܢܝܐ, ܐܝܬܝܐ rt. ܙܪܚ. *a) fit for riding;* ܡܙܕܪܚܢܝܐ ܣܘܣܐ *riding horses. b) combinable, that which can be united. c) the material* or *substance* of a compound.

ܡܙܕܪܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܪܚ. f. *cohesion.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. with ܠܐ *hardened, implacable, relentless.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *flexible;* with ܠܐ *inflexible.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܚܙܝ. adv. *kindly, condescendingly.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *compliance, submission, condescension;* gram. *inflexion.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *lifted up, exalted.*

ܡܚܙܝܢܐ; see ܡܚܙܝܢܐ.

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. with ܠܐ *inconceivable.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *thought, reflection.*

ܡܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ and ܡܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ from ܚܙܝ. f. *nourishment.*

ܡܚܙܝܢܐ, ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ from ܚܙܝ. *nourishing, nutritious; a nourisher, sustainer.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. with ܠܐ *unrelaxed, unwearied.*

ܡܚܙܝܢܐ, ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *a director, corrector, reviser, regulator; one who puts to rights, restores to order.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *indictable;* with ܠܐ *irreproachable.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *paralysis.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *that which is to be signed.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *drawing, delineation.*

ܡܚܙܝܢ pl. of ܡܚܙܝ.

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *a debtor; a culprit, one from whom punishment is exacted.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *flashing, brightness.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. with ܠܐ *unfathomable, incomprehensible;* pl. ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ *things perceptible to the senses.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *meeting together, clashing.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *a) an earner, winner. b) that which is to be won* or *acquired.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *arraigned, impleaded, under trial; convicted, condemned.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *the being indicted* or *arraigned.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. with ܠܐ *untrodden, pathless, impassable.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. with ܠܐ *an untrodden* or *pathless place, a lonely waste.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *capable of being created.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *capability of creation.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *delay.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *an object of derision.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *being led away, captivity; being brought.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ from ܚܙܝ. rt. ܚܙܝ. *acknowledged, declared, manifest, certain.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܚܙܝ. adv. *confessedly, avowedly, undeniably.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *an acknowledged fact.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *stupor.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *grief.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *penitent,* with ܠܐ *impenitent.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *penitence, compunction.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *dwelling, habitation.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *movable;* ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ *movables, movable property;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ *a planet;* with ܠܐ *immovable, steadfast;* gram. *having a vowel.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *movement, motion, movableness, swift* or *continual motion* such as *surging, swelling* of the sea, *motion* of the heavenly bodies; *commotion;* gram. *vocalization;* pl. *points, vowels.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *tangible, that may be touched; liable, exposed to;* with ܠܐ *ungoverned, uncontrolled; not subject to, not exposed.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܚܙܝ. adv. with ܠܐ *without control, uncontrollably.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *arrest, seizing; apprehension.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *due, incumbent* with ܠ *to* or ܥܠ *upon.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ, ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *obligatory, owing, due;* pl. *dues.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܚܙܝ. adv. *duly.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *definite, circumscribed, limited.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܚܙܝ. adv. with ܠܐ *indefinitely.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐܝܬ from ܚܙܝ. adv. *humbly.*

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ from ܚܙܝ. f. *condescension.*

ܡܬܠܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܠܘܠ. m. *fallible;* with ܠܐ *infallible.*

ܡܬܠܝܠܢܐ rt. ܠܝܠ. gram. *derivative, superinduced, causal* of verbs opp. *primitive;* astron. *intercalar.*

ܡܬܠܝܠܢܘܬܐ rt. ܠܝܠ. f. *leading away; inclination, propensity.*

ܡܬܠܝܟܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬܟܠ rt. ܟܠ. *measurable;* with ܠܐ *immeasurable, immense;* pl. m. ܡܬܠܝܟܢܐ *things sold by measure.*

ܡܬܠܝܗܢܘܬܐ from ܗܠܟ. f. *travelling, sojourning.*

ܡܬܠܟܒܘܬܐ rt. ܟܒܒ. f. *an illness,* perh. *a thickening of the tissues.*

ܡܬܠܝܟܢܐ from ܠܟ. gram. *an enclitic, affix* pronoun as ܘ in ܟܒܘܒ *my work.*

ܡܬܠܝܟܢܘܬܐ pl. ܢܝܢ from ܠܟ. f. *a connexion of ideas.*

ܡܬܠܝܟܢܐ rt. ܠܟ *attractive.*

ܡܬܠܝܟܢܐ rt. ܠܟ. *moist.*

ܡܬܠܝܟܒܢܐ rt. ܟܒ. *a pupil, catechumen, novice.*

ܡܬܠܝܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. *possibility of escape;* with ܠܐ *that which is inevitable.*

ܡܬܠܝܡܣܢܐ rt. ܡܣ. m. *a laughing-stock.*

ܡܬܠܝܡܣܢܐ rt. ܡܣ. with ܠܐ *inscrutable, past finding out.*

ܡܬܠܝܢܣܐ rt. ܢܣ. *at rest, resting.*

ܡܬܠܝܢܣܘܬܐ rt. ܢܣ. f. *restfulness.*

ܡܬܠܝܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬܠ rt. ܠܝ with ܠܐ *indescribable.*

ܡܬܠܝܢܐ rt. ܠ. *smoky.*

ܡܬܠܝܗܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܗܝ. f. with ܠܐ *indefiniteness.*

ܡܬܠܝܡܣܢܐ rt. ܡܣ. *a candidate for ordination* to the subdiaconate or to another of the lower orders, also a bishop *designate.*

ܡܬܠܝܡܣܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܣ. f. *a) the laying on* of a burden, of a temptation. *b) an hypothesis.*

ܡܬܠܝܡܣܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬܠ rt. ܡܣ. *fit to breathe; perceptible to the sense of smell.*

ܡܬܠܝܡܢܣܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. *a candidate for ordination* to the diaconate or to the priesthood, *one about to be consecrated bishop.*

ܡܬܠܝܡܢܣܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. *ordination, consecration, designation, election* of a king, of a deacon, priest, bishop or patriarch.

ܡܬܠܝܥܒܢܐ rt. ܥܒ. *a) acted on, influenced, operated in* or *upon; that whereby anything is effected. b) energumenous, beset* or *possessed* by an evil spirit.

ܡܬܠܝܥܒܢܘܬܐ rt. ܥܒ. f. *formation, the being affected* or *influenced.*

ܡܬܠܝܥܢܢܘܬܐ rt. ܥܢ. f. *awakening.*

ܡܬܠܝܥܟܢܘܬܐ rt. ܥܟ. f. *bringing, presentation.*

ܡܬܠܝܥܦܢܘܬܐ rt. ܥܦ. f. *duplication.*

ܡܬܠܝܦܣܢܐ from ܦܣ. *easily entreated, docile, obedient.*

ܡܬܠܝܦܣܢܘܬܐ from ܦܣ. f. *obedience.*

ܡܬܠܝܦܢܢܐ rt. ܦܢ. *irascible, indignant.*

ܡܬܠܝܦܢܢܘܬܐ rt. ܦܢ. f. *irascibility.*

ܡܬܠܝܙܒܢܐ rt. ܙܒ. *intelligible.*

ܡܬܠܝܙܒܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܒ. f. *capture, seizing.*

ܡܬܠܝܙܢܢܘܬܐ pl. ܢܝܢ rt. ܙܢ. f. *formation, imagination.*

ܡܬܠܝܙܚܢܐ rt. ܙܚ. *successful, prosperous.*

ܡܬܠܝܙܥܢܐ rt. ܙܥ. with ܠܐ *rayless, murky.*

ܡܬܠܝܙܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܥ. f. *illumination.*

ܡܬܠܝܥܟܢܐ rt. ܥܟ. with ܠܐ *void of offence.*

ܡܬܠܝܦܢܘܬܐ rt. ܦܢ. f. *chipping* or *bursting open* as a bird from the egg, a bud from its sheath.

ܡܬܠܝܦܣܢܐ rt. ܦܣ. *that can be smelt.*

ܡܬܠܝܦܥܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬܠ rt. ܦܥ. with ܠܐ *that which cannot be taken away.*

ܡܬܠܝܦܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܦܥ. f. *elevation, height, swelling, rising.*

ܡܬܠܝܦܢܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬܠ rt. ܦܢ. *soluble; permeated;* with ܠܐ *impermeable.*

ܡܬܠܝܦܢܢܘܬܐ rt. ܦܢ. f. *soakage, maceration.*

ܡܬܠܝܦܣܢܐ from ܦܣ. *one to be reared, nourished.*

ܡܬܠܝܦܟܢܐ rt. ܦܟ. with ܠܐ *uninterrupted, continuous.*

ܡܬܠܝܦܢܢܐ, ܠܐ ܡܬܠ rt. ܦܢ. subst. *a catechumen;* adj. with ܠܐ *incorrigible, incurable.*

ܡܬܠܝܡܟܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܟ. f. *delivery* of goods to the purchaser, of payment to the creditor, of a deposit to its owner.

ܢ

ܢ, ܢܘܢ *Nun, n,* the fourteenth letter of the alphabet; the number 50, with ܝ *the fiftieth.* Nun is often elided at the end of a closed syllable, e.g. in ܐܢܬܝ *thou,* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *a city,* ܣܦܝܢܬܐ *a ship;* it is omitted in a few words such as ܓܒܢܐ *cheese* for ܓܒܢܢܐ and ܐܢܬܬܐ the fem. form. of ܐܢܬܐ and constantly in ܦܥ verbs and their derivatives. DERIVATIVE, ܢܝܢ.

ܬܐ or ܬܝ particle of entreaty, *I beg, I pray thee, do, now;* ܡܛܘ ܬܐ *come near, I pray thee;* ܐܬܪܙܘ ܬܐ ܟܝܢܘܬܟ ܚܣܝܢ *gird up now thy loins like a man.*

ܬܠܠ 3 m. s. fut. *a*) of ܐܠܠ *to weep.* *b*) of ܠܐ *to be weary.*

ܬܠܠ and ܬܠܐ m. *nightmare.*

ܬܡܚ 3 m. s. fut. of ܡܚ *to sprout.*

ܬܩܠ 3 m. s. fut. of ܩܠ *to be heavy;* ܬܩܠ for ܬܩܪ 3 m. s. fut. of ܩܪ *to be cold.*

ܬܗܘܡ, ܬܗܘܡܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a peak, precipice; an abrupt valley, deep pool;* ܬܗܘܡ ܒܝܫܬܐ *a terrible precipice;* ܕܐܥܒܪ ܬܗܘܡ ܒܓܘܠܐ *that I may pass through the abysses of the pit.*

ܬܪܘܡ 3 m. s. fut. of ܪܡ *to become great,* &c.

ܢܪܕܘܣ usually f. *νάρδος, spikenard,* cf. ܢܪܕܝܢ and the following.

ܢܪܕܝܢܐ m. *νάρδινον, nard,* cf. ܢܪܕܝܢ.

ܢܒܐ Pa. ܢܒܐ *to prophesy;* ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܢܒܝ *it had been prophesied.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܒܐ *to prophesy, fulfil the office of a prophet, behave as a prophet, rave, predict;* ܐܬܢܒܘ ܒܥܠܐ *they prophesied by Baal, in the name of Baal;* ܐܬܢܒܝ ܐܢܬ ܕܫܩܪܐ—ܕܚܙܝܘܬܐ *thou hast prophesied deceit, falsely;* ܐܬܢܒܝ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܢܒܝܐ *concerning them did Ezekiel the prophet prophesy;* ܐܬܢܒܝ ܒܓܘ ܒܝܬܐ Saul *raved in the midst of the house.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܒܐ, ܢܒܝܐ, ܢܒܘܬܐ, ܢܒܝ, ܢܒܝ, ܡܢܒܝ, ܡܢܒܝܐ.

ܢܘܢ pl. ܢܝܢ m. *a nit, louse's egg.*

ܢܦܩ fut. ܢܢܦܩ, act. part. ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩܐ. *to rise, arise* esp. out of the water, *to spring up* as a plant; *to break forth;* opp. ܢܚܬ and ܢܦܠ *to sink;* ܢܚܬܘ ܡܥܡܩܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ *they sank in the depth and arise no more;* ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ *the tree of life had sprung up.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܦܩ *to be divided* as a stream. APH. ܐܦܩ *to diffuse, spread forth.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩܐ, ܢܦܩܐ.

ܢܦܩܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܢܦܩ. m. *a) a shoot, sprout, slip, sucker, growth;* ܢܦܩܝ ܒܝܫܬܐ *growths of evil.* *b) a fount.*

ܢܦܩܢܝܐ, ܢܦܩܢܝܐ rt. ܢܦܩ. gram. *derivative, secondary* opp. ܫܪܫܝܐ *radical.*

ܢܦܚ fut. ܢܢܦܚ, act. part. ܢܦܚ, ܢܦܚܐ root-meaning *to awake* from sleep. *To stir, begin to move, move, start; to arise, emanate, have their origin;* ܢܦܚ ܚܝܠܗ *he is stirred, agitated, with joy;* ܢܦܚ ܒܗ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ *thoughts arose in him;* ܚܝܐ ܕܡܬܦܩܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ *eternal life emanating from God;* ܫܡ ܕܥܒܪܝܐ ܢܦܚ the word *is of Hebrew origin;* geom. ܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܡܢܗ ܟܠ ܩܘܝܐ ܫܘܝܐ the centre *whence equal lines start to the circumference.* APH. ܐܢܦܚ *to arouse, excite.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܦܚ, ܢܦܚ, ܢܦܚ.

ܢܚܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܚܐ. m. *emotion, impulse;* ܢܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܚܫܒܬܐ *mental impulses.*

ܢܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚܐ. m. *a stirring, arousing* of the thoughts or senses.

ܢܚܘܬܢܐ gram. *originative,* ܫܡܐ ܢܚܘܬܢܐ *a noun from which other words are derived* according to Syriac grammatical theory, as the verb ܫܡܫ from ܫܡܫܐ.

ܢܚܝܠܐ or ܢܚܝܠܐ rt. ܢܚܐ. f. *emerging* from water.

ܢܚܘܙܐ or ܢܚܘܙܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a centipede;* the plant *polypody.*

ܢܚܘܫܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܚܫ. m. *one who barks;* ܢܚܘܫܘܗܝ *those who bark at him.*

ܢܚܘܙܐ rt. ܢܚ. m. *a beak.*

ܢܚܫ fut. ܢܢܚܘܫ and ܢܢܚܫ, inf. ܢܚܘܫ, act. part. ܢܚܫ, ܢܚܘܫܐ. *to bark;* ܠܐ ܢܚܫ ܟܠܒܐ *no dog barks;* ܢܢܚܘܫ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܬܐ *he will bark at every stranger;* metaph. *to speak roughly.* Aph. ܐܫܚܐ *to cause to bark.* Derivatives, ܡܚܘܫܐ, ܡܚܫܐ, ܡܚܫܐ.

ܢܚܘܫ, ܢܚܘܫܐ rt. ܢܚܫ. m. *barking;* ܢܚܘܫ ܟܠܒܢ *the barking of our dog.*

ܢܒܝܐ pl. ܢܒܝܐ, ܢܒܝܐ rt. ܢܒܐ. m. for fem. see ܢܒܝܬܐ. *a prophet;* ܒܢܝ ܢܒܝܐ *sons of the prophets;* ܢܒܝܐ ܕܫܩܪܐ *false prophets.*

ܢܒܝܐܝܬ rt. ܢܒܐ. adv. *prophetically.*

ܢܒܝܐ Ar. m. *a drink made of dates* or *raisins.*

ܢܒܘܬܐ, ܢܒܘܬܐ pl. ܢܒܘܬܐ rt. ܢܒܐ. f. *prophecy, a prophecy, the gift* or *office of a prophet, prophetical writings,* ܒܢܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܫܥܝܐ *in the prophecy of Isaiah;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܢܒܘܬܐ *the word of prophecy;* ܒܢܒܘܬܐ *prophetically, with prophetic inspiration.*

ܢܒܝܐ, ܢܒܝܬܐ pl. m. ܐܝܬ f. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܒܐ. *prophetic, prophetical;* ܟܬܒܐ ܢܒܝܐ *the prophetical Books;* ܕܬܐ ܢܒܝܬܐ *the religion of the Prophet* i.e. *Mohammedanism.*

ܢܒܝܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܒܐ. fem. of ܢܒܝܐ, *a prophetess.*

ܢܒܥ fut. ܢܢܒܥ, act. part. ܢܒܥ, ܢܒܥܐ. *to spring up, flow* as water, *to shoot up* as a plant, metaph. *to spring up, come to light, burst forth;* ܢܗܪܐ ܕܢܒܥ *a flowing brook;* ܢܒܥ ܕܗܪܣܝܬ *heresies sprang up;* ܢܒܥ ܠܝ ܒܥܠܝ *my enemy suddenly appeared to me.* Aph. ܐܢܒܥ *to pour forth, bring forth, eject, utter;* ܐܢܒܥ ܢܗܪܐ ܠܥܘܪܒܐ *the river brought forth frogs;* ܐܢܒܥ ܠܒܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ *my heart overflowed with good words;* ܡܥܨܪܝܟ ܢܢܒܥ ܡܪܝܢ *thy presses shall pour forth wine.* Derivatives, ܢܒܥܐ, ܡܢܒܥܐ, ܡܢܒܥܢܐ, ܡܬܢܒܥܢܐ.

ܢܒܥ, ܢܒܥܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܒܥ. m. *a spring, source, fount;* ܢܒܥܘܗܝ ܕܡܝܐ *the flowing of their springs;* ܢܒܥܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *a fount of fire;* ܢܒܥܐ ܕܢܝܠܐ *the source of the Nile;* ܢܒܥܐ ܕܒܪܟܬܐ *a fount of blessings.*

ܢܓ act. part. ܢܓ. *to scratch* the ground. Derivatives, ܢܓܘܙܐ, ܢܓܙܐ, ܢܓܙ.

ܢܓܙ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܓ. m. *the spur* of a cock, *a hooked claw.*

ܢܓܙ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܓ. *a*) *clawing* or *scratching* the ground. *b*) perhaps *tape,* something between ܫܪܝܬܐ *thread* and ܫܚܠܐ *cord.*

ܢܓܚ fut. ܢܢܓܚ. *to kindle, inflame;* ܢܓܚܘܗܝ ܪܚܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *love of God inflamed them;* ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܓܚܝܢ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܠܐ ܒܚܡܪܐ *living creatures burning with immaterial fire* i.e. in Ezekiel's vision. Ethpaal ܐܬܢܓܚ *to be set on fire, burning, flaming, to break forth into flames;* ܐܪܙܐ ܡܬܢܓܚ ܒܢܘܪܐ cedar-wood *easily takes fire, burns up;* ܚܡܬܐ ܕܐܬܢܓܚ ܒܝ ܒܓܘܐ *the fervour which had blazed up within me.* Derivatives, ܢܓܚܐ, ܢܓܚܢܐ, ܢܓܚ, ܡܬܢܓܚ.

ܢܓܚܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. *flame, blazing, bright fire;* ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܢܓܚܐ angels are *flames of fiery ardour.*

ܢܓܚܢܐ, ܢܓܚܢܐ rt. ܢܓܚ. *flaming;* ܪܡܚܐ ܕܢܓܚܢܐ *fiery lances.*

ܢܓܚ fut. ܢܢܓܚ and ܢܢܓܚ, pass. part. ܢܓܝܚ, ܐ, ܐ. *to dry up, become dry;* ܩܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܢܓܚ ܩܝܢܐ *before the* potters' *clay has dried;* p. p. *dry, dried.* Pa. ܢܓܚ tr. *to dry up;* ܠܐ ܢܢܓܚ ܠܗ ܒܫܡܫܐ *we must dry* it *in the sun.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܓܚ *to be dried up.* Derivatives, ܢܓܚ, ܢܓܚܐ, ܡܢܓܚ, ܡܢܓܚܐ, ܡܢܓܚ.

ܢܓܚ rt. ܢܓܚ. m. *being dried up.*

ܢܓܒ fut. ܢܢܓܒ, inf. ܢܓܘܒ, imper. ܢܓܒ, act. part. ܢܓܒ, ܢܓܒܐ, pass. part. ܢܓܝܒ, ܐ, ܐ. *a*) *to*

draw ܥܘܠܐ *with the yoke,* ܩܫܬܐ *to draw the bow,* ܡܫܝܬܐ *a net,* ܡܢ ܒܝܪܐ *out of a pit; to withdraw, to lead;* ܫܒܩ ܠܗ *he drew him aside;* ܫܒܩܘ ܢܦܫܝܟܘ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *withdraw yourselves from the city.* b) *to attract, induce, persuade;* ܫܒܩܢܝ ܪܚܡܘܬܟ *love persuaded me to speak;* ܐܢܐ ܡܫܟ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ *I will draw all men unto Me;* ܡܫܟ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܠܡܓܘܣܐ *a star led the Magi to come.* c) *to stretch out, extend, prolong;* ܫܒܩ ܫܘܪܐ *he lengthened the walls* i. e. built further; pass. part. *drawn, long drawn out, long; enchased,* ܟܐܦܐ ܫܒܝܩܐ *chased silver;* ܫܒܝܩܝ ܦܪܟܐ *the curtains were drawn.* Ethpe. ܐܬܫܒܩ a) *to be drawn out, extracted,* ܡܢ ܫܒܝܬܐ *in a net;* ܡܫܬܐ ܐܬܫܒܩ *the poison is extracted.* b) *to be drawn aside, away, seduced;* ܐܬܫܒܩ ܠܫܘܬܐ *to error;* ܡܢ ܪܓܙܐ *by lust.* d) *to be long drawn out, lengthy.* e) *to be led, attracted, induced, impelled, compelled;* ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܠܛ ܥܠ ܐܚܘܗܝ *he could hardly be induced to reign after his brother;* ܐܬܫܒܩ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ *he was compelled by law;* ܡܫܒܩ ܠܡܫܒܩ *docile;* ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩ *indocile.* Pa. ܫܒܩ a) *to draw.* b) *to beat, scourge;* ܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܒܩܛܘܢܐ *they scourged him with thongs;* metaph. *to scourge, plague;* ܫܒܩ ܠܡܨܪܝܐ *he scourged the Egyptians with plagues.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܒܩ a) *to be drawn* or *torn away; to be compelled.* b) *to be beaten, scourged;* ܬܠܬ ܐܬܫܒܩܬ ܒܩܛܘܢܐ *thrice was I beaten with rods;* metaph. ܐܬܫܒܩ ܒܢܣܝܘܢ *plagued with temptations.* Aph. ܐܫܒܩ *to draw strongly, attract.* Derivatives, ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ.

ܫܒܩ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܫܒܩ. m. *one who draws, one who scourges; a thong, strap.*

ܫܒܩ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܬ rt. ܫܒܩ. m. a) *the drawing up* ܡܫܝܬܐ *of a net.* b) *scourging, castigation, punishment, torment, pain;* ܫܒܩ ܦܓܪܝܗܘܢ *he washed their stripes;* ܫܒܩ ܕܚܛܝܬܗ *punishment befitting his fault;* metaph. ܫܒܩ ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ *the scourge of poverty.* c) *a scourge, thong.*

ܫܒܩ rt. ܫܒܩ. m. *attraction, allurement; dragging, lengthening.*

ܫܪܐ fut. ܢܫܪܐ, act. part. ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܝܐ. *to dawn,* usually impers. ܒܫܪܪܐ *at dawn, very early in the morning;* ܩܕܡ ܫܪܪܐ *before dawn;* ܡܛܠ ܕܫܪܪ ܫܒܬܐ *because the Sabbath was dawning;* ܒܫܪܪ ܫܒܬܐ *on the Sabbath when Sunday was dawning, beginning to dawn.* Aph. ܐܫܪܐ a) *to be morning, to shine;* ܢܗܝܪ ܢܗܘܢ ܐܪܚܬܟ *light shall shine upon thy ways.* b) *to wait till dawn, remain all night;* ܐܫܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ *he continued till dawn in prayer to God.* Derivatives, ܫܪܪ, ܫܪܪ, ܫܪܪ.

ܫܪܪ, ܫܪܪ part. used as subst. a) *the dawn;* ܒܫܪܪ ܕܥܝܕܐ *at dawn on the feast of the Cross.* b) *twilight, vespers* which followed sunset and were before ܪܡܫܐ; ܒܫܪܪ *at vespers;* ܫܪܪ ܫܒܬܐ *Sabbath vespers.*

ܫܪܪ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܫܪܪ. m. a) *a guide* esp. of the blind. b) *a piece of wood attaching a yoke* to the cart.

ܫܪܪ rt. ܫܪܪ. m. *a crooked stick to drive a ball with.*

ܫܪܪܘܬܐ rt. ܫܪܪ. f. *guiding, leading* esp. of the blind.

ܫܬܪܘܬܐ rt. ܫܪܪ. f. *being dried up, drought.*

ܫܬܝܪ rt. ܫܪܪ. m. *a guide.*

ܫܬܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܫܪܪ. f. *length.*

ܫܬܝܠ, ܫܬܝܠܐ *foul, filthy.*

ܫܬܝܢ, ܝܐ, ܝܬ *long;* with ܪܘܚܐ *longsuffering;* see ܫܢ.

ܫܬܝܢܐ rt. ܫܢ. adv. *for a long time, patiently.*

ܫܬܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܢ. f. a) *length of time, duration;* ܒܥܘ ܠܗ ܫܬܝܢܘܬ ܫܢܝܢ *they prayed for long life for him.* b) ܫܬܝܢܘܬ ܪܘܚܐ *longsuffering, patience.*

ܫܪܐ fut. ܢܫܪܐ. *to flee, take to flight;* ܫܪܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܪܒܪܝܐ *they fled before the barbarians.* Pael ܫܪܐ the same. ܫܪܐ is also Aphel fut. of verb ܫܪܐ *to unroll.*

ܫܢ fut. ܢܫܢ, act. part. ܫܢ, ܫܢ, pass. part. ܫܝܢ and ܫܬܝܢ, ܝܐ, ܝܬ. 1) *to be long, lengthy* of time, *to continue, last;* ܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܝܡܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ *he had been there many days;* ܡܕܡ ܕܢܫܬܪܝ ܒܢ ܫܢ *when impure thoughts persist in us;* part. adj. ܫܬܝܢ *long, lengthy;* with ܐܪܟܐ, ܣܓܝܐ or ܣܓܝܐ *long-lived;*

ܐܘܪܚܐ ܪܚܝܩܐ *a long journey;* ܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܡܬܩܛܠ *he endured death by slow fire;* metaph. ܡܪܝܐ ܪܚܝܡ *longsuffering, patient.* 2) *to saw, hew, do carpenters' work;* with ܠܘܬ *to turn;* pass. part. ܪܚܝܡ, ܐ, ܐܝ *turned, hewn.* Pa. ܪܚܝ 1) *to repress, restrain.* 2) *to saw, hew, carpenter.* Aph. ܐܪܚܝ *a)* with ܝܘܡܐ expressed or understood, *to prolong his days, live long; to be a long time, remain, continue, last;* ܐܪܚܝ ܠܡܠܠܐ *he spoke for a long time;* ܐܪܚܝ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܡܢܬܐ *stay, we beg, until...;* ܐܪܚܝ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܫܒܥܐ *he continued ill for seven days;* ܠܐ ܡܛܠܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܩܛܠ *their coals do not last hot.* *b)* metaph. with ܡܪܝܐ or ellipt. and with ܠܘܬ or ܠܘܬ, *to be longsuffering, patient; to defer, delay;* ܡܪܝܐ ܪܚܝܡ *love is longsuffering;* ܐܪܚܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܐ *he continued patiently in prayer;* ܐܪܚܝ ܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܝ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܝܘܡܝܢ *be patient with me two days* or *grant me two days' delay.* ܐܪܚܝ is also the Pael conj. of ܐܪܚܝ *to hire.* Derivatives, ܡܪܚܝܢܘܬܐ, ܡܪܚܝܢܘܬܐ, ܪܚܝ, ܪܚܝ, ܪܚܝ, ܪܚܝ, ܡܪܚܝ, ܡܪܚܝ ܪܚܝ, ܡܪܚܝ ܪܚܝ.

ܪܚܝ, ܪܚܝ pl. ܐ rt. ܪܚ. m. *a workman* esp. *a carpenter;* ܪܚܝ ܕܢܓܪܐ *carpenters, sawyers;* ܪܚܝ ܕܪܚܝ *the carpenter's son* i.e. our Lord.

ܪܚܝܘܬܐ rt. ܪܚ. f. *the carpenter's art, wood-carving, carpentry;* ܒܐ ܕܪܚܝ ܪܚܝܘܬܐ *working as a carpenter.*

ܪܚ fut. ܢܪܚ, act. part. ܪܚ, ܪܚ, pass. part. ܪܚ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *to loathe, abhor, turn from, reject* with ܡܢ; ܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܙܘ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܪܚ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܐ *they who saw me in the market-place turned from me;* ܪܚ ܡܨܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ ܝܫܪܝܠ the Egyptians *loathed the Israelites;* ܢܦܫܝ ܪܚ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ *my soul abhorred the material things of this world.* Usually impers. with ܠ and pron. suff. ܪܚ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܙܘܬܗ *she loathed the sight of him;* ܠܐ ܬܪܚ ܠܝ *do not abhor me.* Part. adj. *abominable, unclean, execrable, foul; an abominable thing, abomination;* ܪܚ ܪܝܚܐ *stinking;* ܡܐܟܠܬܐ ܪܚܬܐ *unclean food;* ܪܚ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ *unmentionable.* Ethpe. ܐܬܪܚ or ܐܬܪܚ *to be* or *become abominable;* ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܪܚ ܠܥܝܢܝܢ *this ought to be abominable in our eyes.* Pa. ܪܚ *to abhor, make to be abhorred.* Ethpa. ܐܬܪܚ *to become an abomination, be abhorred.* Aph. ܐܪܚ *a)* *to be disgusted, abhor.* *b)* *to agitate, to chase away;* ܕܐܓܐ ܡܫܕܐ ܫܢܬܐ *care drives away sleep.* Derivatives, ܡܪܚ, ܡܪܚ.

ܪܒ fut. ܢܪܒ, act. part. ܪܒ, ܪܒ, pass. part. ܪܒ, ܪܒ. *a)* *to break away, burst forth, drop down, splash;* ܪܒ ܕܡܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܠܒܫܝ *their blood splashed upon my garments.* *b)* *to project, be prominent,* ܐܒܢܐ ܕܪܒ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ *stones which project outwards from a building;* ܢܒܝܐ ܕܪܒ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܒܪ *tusks projecting and coming outside of the mouth;* ܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܪܒ ܡܪܘܡ *tracts of rising and lofty ground.* Pa. ܪܒܒ only in part. ܡܪܒܒ, ܡܪܒܒ, ܡܪܒܒ. 1) *to jog, shake, bound along;* ܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܕܡܪܒܒ *a bounding chariot.* 2) adj. *vagabond, poor.* Derivatives, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪܒܒ.

ܪܒ or ܪܒ pl. ܐ rt. ܪܒ. m. *a prominence, eminence, high ground; a protuberance, roughness* of surface; *a bump, pustule;* ܪܒ ܕܩܪܢ *peaks and eminences;* ܡܢ ܚܝܠ ܪܒ ܕܚܙܝ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܢ ܪܒ ܕܚܙܝ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܢ *from the absence of bumps at the back* of the head come *defects of memory.*

ܪܒ, ܐ, ܐܝ *abominable; an abomination;* see ܪܒ.

ܪܒܘܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܪܒ. f. *filth, abomination;* ܪܒܘܬ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ *foul crimes;* ܪܒܘܬ ܥܒܝܕ ܡܠܬܐ *foul actions, wickedness;* ܪܒܘܬ ܡܫܬܝܬܐ *nastiness, evil taste, of drugs.*

ܪܒܘܬܐ rt. ܪܒ. f. *a rapid flow, burst, torrent* of water, of tears.

ܪܒ m. *a)* *a field-mouse.* *b)* ܪܒ or ܪܒ *a centipede.*

ܪܒ 1) fut. ܢܪܒ, imper. ܪܒ, act. part. ܪܒ, ܪܒ. *to pour down* as water or tears; metaph. ܪܒ ܥܠ ܥܘܠܐ *pouring forth iniquity.* 2) fut. ܢܪܒ, pass. part. ܪܒ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *to vow, devote;* ܪܒ ܢܪܒ *to make a vow, take a vow;* ܐܝܠܢܐ ܪܒ ܕܫܕܐ *trees devoted to devils* i.e. planted near temples of idols. Ethpe. ܐܬܪܒ *to be vowed, devoted.* Derivatives, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܪܒ.

ܪܒ, ܪܒ pl. ܪܒ, rt. ܪܒ. m. *a vow;* ܪܒ ܕܢܪܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ *the vow which I have vowed unto God;* ܩܪܒܢ ܕܢܪܒ *oblations and alms* i.e. offerings which had been vowed.

ܬܒܐܠܐ rt. ܬܒ. f. *abomination, abhorrence.*

ܢܗܘ apoc. fut. of ܗܘܐ, for ܢܗܘܐ.

ܢܘܐ fut. ܢܢܗܘ *to cry* for food as a child.

ܢܘܚ fut. ܢܢܘܚ, act. part. ܢܘܚ. *to groan, roar.* DERIVATIVE, ܢܘܚܐ.

ܢܘܚܐ rt. ܢܘܚ. m. *groaning* of camels.

ܢܘܚܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܘܚ. f. *murmuring, moaning.*

ܢܘܗܪ, ܢܘܗܪܐ rt. ܢܘܗ. m. *light.*

ܢܘܐ fut. ܢܢܘܐ and ܢܘܐ, act. part. ܢܘܐ, ܢܘܐ. *to disturb, annoy;* ܗܝܢ ܢܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ *this saying troubled them much.* PA. ܢܘܐ *to grate, creak;* ܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܕܡܬܢܘܢ *creaking chariots.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܘܐ *to be moved, shaken.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܘܐ, ܢܘܐ.

ܢܘܐ rt. ܢܘ. m. *creaking* or *clatter* of chariots, *neighing* of horses.

ܢܘܗܪ, ܐ, ܐܝ adj. see under ܢܘܗ. subst. m. *light, a light, luminary* said of the sun, moon, stars; ܢܘܗܪ ܫܡܝܐ *the lights of heaven;* ܡܢܛܪܢܐ ܢܘܗܪ *bearers of lights, torch-bearers;* ܒܢܘܗܪ or ܒܢܘܗܪ *in the light* opp. ܒܚܫܘܟܐ *in the dark;* ܢܘܗܪ ܘܫܠܡܐ *light and perfection* i.e. *Urim and Thummim.*

ܢܘܗܪܝܬ rt. ܢܘܗ. adv. *clearly, luminously, lucidly, plainly;* ܚܙܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܢܘܗܪܝܬ *he saw all things clearly;* ܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܝܬ *they answer him plainly.*

ܢܘܗܪܘܬܐ rt. ܢܘܗ. f. *clearness, brightness, intelligence, lucidity, splendour;* ܢܘܗܪܘܬ ܓܘܢܐ *clear* or *bright colour;* ܡܢܘܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܫܡܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܘܬܗ *a lamp with unfailing oil to sustain its brightness;* ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܘܬܐ *a work of knowledge and intelligence.*

ܢܘܚ or ܢܘܚ fut. ܢܢܘܚ, act. part. ܢܘܚ, ܢܘܚ. *a) to roar* as a lion or in anger, metaph. ܢܘܚ ܢܘܪܐ *the fire roars;* ܢܘܚ ܝܡܐ *the seas roar;* ܢܘܚ ܪܥܐ *the thunder roars. b) to moan* as a dove, *to murmur* as wizards. PA. ܢܘܚ *to roar, bleat, moan.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܘܚ *to roar.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܘܚܐ, ܢܘܚܐ, ܢܘܚܐ, ܢܘܚܐ, ܢܘܚܐ.

ܢܘܚ rt. ܢܘ. m. *roaring, howling* of fire, of grief, *murmuring* of wizards.

ܢܘܚ, ܢܘܚܐ pl. ܢܘܚܐ rt. ܢܘ. f. *roaring* of a lion, or in sorrow; ܢܘܚ ܠܒܝ *the disquietness of my heart; moaning, murmuring* of a dove.

ܢܘܗ fut. ܢܢܘܗ, act. part. ܢܘܗ, ܢܘܗ, pass. part. ܢܘܗ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *a) to be light, give light, shine;* ܥܕ ܕܢܘܗ ܢܘܗ *till the dawn shone, till daybreak;* ܗܝܢ ܢܢܘܗ ܨܕܝܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ *then shall the righteous shine forth as the sun;* ܒܡܥܪܐ ܕܢܘܗ ܠܪܘܚܐ *on Wednesday towards the dawn of Thursday;* ܢܘܗ ܠܡܨܒܝܗܘܢ *their lamps shine. b) to be lighted, alight, to burn,* ܩܢܝܠܐ ܢܘܗ ܒܗ *the candles remained alight;* metaph. *to be enlightened.* Part. adj. *a) light, bright, shining, clear, transparent, splendid, cheerful;* ܡܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ *clear waters;* ܢܘܗ ܚܙܘܬܐ *of splendid appearance. b) enlightened, wise, far-seeing, clear-sighted; illustrious;* ܡܕܥܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ *an enlightened mind;* ܥܠܡܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ *an intelligent boy. c) lucid, clear, plain, manifest. d)* subst. see ܢܘܗܪ above. PA. ܢܘܗ *to bring to light, enlighten, make clear, show clearly, elucidate, explain* esp. *to annotate, write commentaries;* ܐܢܢ ܢܢܘܗ ܠܟܠ ܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ ܕܪܙܐ ܕܡܬܩܢ ܐܢܐ *I will make all men see what is the dispensation of the mystery;* ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܢܘܗ ܠܣܓܝܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *she enlightened many persons by the word of God;* ܡܢܘܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ *possessing marginal notes.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܘܗ *to receive light, to be enlightened* esp. with teaching, *to receive the light* of the gospel; *to be sounded clearly* as a trumpet, *to be explained, elucidated,* ܡܬܢܘܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *enlightened by the brightness of the Divine Word.* APH. ܐܢܗ *a) to give forth light, to shine brightly;* ܢܢܗܘܢ ܡܢܘܗܪܝܢ ܒܪܩܝܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܢܢܗܘܢ ܠܢܘܗ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ *let them shine in the firmament of heaven to give light upon the earth;* ܢܢܗܘܢ ܡܢܘܗܪܝܢ ܢܘܪܝܢ *let your lamps be burning;* ܫܡܢܐ ܕܢܘܗܘܢ *oil for lighting;* ܦܪܚܐ ܕܢܘܗ ܒܠܠܐ *a firefly;* ܐܢܗ ܦܢܝܗ *his face shone. b) to light* a lamp. *c) to give light, lighten, enlighten, show clearly;* with ܒܚܫܘܟܐ *to give light in darkness, lighten darkness;* ܐܢܗ ܦܢܝܟ *let thy face shine upon . . .;* ܐܢܗ ܒܪܩܝܗ *his lightnings shone forth;* ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬ ܕܢܘܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܬܢܘܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ *thou art the true light which enlightenest* thy *creatures.*

Ethtaph. ܐܬܢܗܪ *to receive light, be enlightened.* Derivatives, ܢܗܪ, ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܢܐ, ܢܗܪܢܝܐ, ܢܗܪ, ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪ, ܢܗܪܢܐ, ܢܗܪ, ܢܗܪ, ܢܗܪ, ܢܗܪ, ܢܗܪ, ܢܗܪ, ܢܗܪ, ܢܗܪ, ܢܗܪ, ܢܗܪ, ܢܗܪ.

ܢܗܪ, ܢܗܪܐ pl. ܢܗܪܘܬܐ, ܢܗܪܘܬܐ rt. ܢܗܪ. m. *a river, stream; a canal, branch* of a river; ܢܗܪܘܬܐ ܥܡܝܩܬܐ *deep rivers;* ܡܢ ܢܗܪܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܢܗܪ ܦܪܬ *from the Nile to the great river* i.e. the Euphrates; ܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ or ܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܘܬܐ *Mesopotamia.*

ܢܗܪܘܬܐ dim. of ܢܗܪܐ. m. *a rivulet, little stream.*

ܢܗܪܝܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܗܪ. *of* or *like a river, fluviatile, alluvial;* ܡܝܐ ܢܗܪܝܐ *river floods;* ܐܪܥܐ ܢܗܪܝܐ *alluvial soil; Mesopotamian,* i.e. with ܠܫܢܐ *the language of Mesopotamia,* ܐܠܦܐ ܕܢܗܪܝܐ *the Mesopotamian alphabet.*

ܢܗܪܐ rt. ܢܗܪ. m. *a faggot, a torch.*

ܢܗܪܐܝܬ rt. ܢܗܪ. adv. *as a river.*

ܢܗܪܘܬܐ rt. ܢܗܪ. f. *explanation, elucidation.*

ܢܗܪ m. a sort of *arum* or *sempervivum.*

ܢܦܩ pass. part. ܡܢܦܩ, ܡܢܦܩܐ *ναυαγέω, to shipwreck.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܦܩ *to be wrecked, suffer shipwreck, be tempest-tost;* ܐܬܢܦܩ ܐܢܐ ܒܓܠܐ *I was driven about by the billows;* metaph. ܡܬܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܪܦܐ *tormented by diseases and broken down by drugs;* ܐܬܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ some *concerning the faith have made shipwreck.*

ܢܦܩܐ or ܢܦܩܐ. *ναυαγός, shipwrecked;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ *those who have suffered shipwreck.*

ܢܦܩܐ or ܢܦܩܐ pl. ܢܦܩܐ *ναυαγῆσαι, shipwrecked.*

ܢܦܩܐ rt. ܢܦܩ. m. a kind of hymn, the first troparion of an ode.

ܢܦܩܐ rt. ܢܦܩ. m. *early dawn, twilight before dawn;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ *the daystar, morning star.*

ܢܦܩܐ rt. ܢܦܩ. m. *length, duration, a long time, long;* ܡܢ ܢܦܩܐ—ܡܢ ܢܦܩܐ ܥܠ—ܡܢ ܢܦܩܐ ܥܡܝܩܬܐ *for a long time, a very long time;* ܡܢ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܐܬܪ—ܡܢ ܢܦܩܐ *a long time ago, many years since;* ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܦܩܐ *not long, without delay;* ܡܢ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܡܬܪ ܗܘܐ *this rarely, only once in a long time, happened to him;* ܢܦܩܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ *during three days;* ܢܦܩܐ ܕܚܕ ܝܘܡܐ *for the space of one day.*

ܢܦܩܐ m. *a house-sparrow, common sparrow.*

ܢܦ, ܢܦ fut. ܢܢܦ, infin. ܡܢܦ, imper. ܢܦ, act. part. ܢܦ, ܢܦܐ. *a) to wave to and fro* as a reed, a branch, *to toss* in sleep, *to roll* as a ship, *to stagger* as a drunken man, *to shake, tremble, quiver;* with ܐܪܥܐ *to wander to and fro on the earth;* with ܡܢ *to turn away from;* ܢܦ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܦܪܐ *I lie tossing till the morn;* ܟܠܗ ܡܬܢܦܢ ܢܦ ܒܗ *his whole body shook;* ܐܪܥܐ ܡܬܢܦܢ *the earth quakes and quivers. b) to be startled* in sleep, *start* out of sleep, *wake suddenly.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܢܦܢܦ *to be shaken* to and fro, *be tossed.* Aph. ܐܢܦ *to shake, toss, wag,* esp. the head; *to dandle; to cause to wander to and fro;* ܡܢܦ ܡܢܟ ܪܫܐ *he shakes his head at thee;* ܡܢܦ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܬܪܥܫ *he shakes the earth and makes it tremble.* Derivatives, ܢܦܐ, ܢܦܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܡܢܦܢܐ.

ܢܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܦ. m. *trembling, unrest, earthquake;* ܢܦܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ *the trembling of the whole body;* ܢܦܐ ܕܩܝܢ ܕܕܚܠ ܠܗ *unrest and fear like that of Cain.*

ܢܦܢܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܦ. m. *shaking, quaking* of the earth.

ܢܦܘܦܐ rt. ܢܦ. m. *creaking, clattering, noise* of chariots.

ܢܦܘܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܦ. m. *murmuring, humming, moaning, mourning.*

ܢܗܪ, ܢܗܪܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܗܪ. m. *light, brightness, the light* ܕܫܡܝܐ *of the firmament,* ܢܗܪܐ *of the fire,* ܢܗܪܐ ܕܫܪܓܐ *of a candle,* ܢܗܪܐ ܕܐܝܢܓܠܝܘܢ *of the gospel;* ܢܗܪ ܠܒܫ *clothed in light;* ܢܗܪܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ *lights of the second rank = angels;* ܢܗܪܐ or ܢܗܪܐ ܕܬܓܠܝܐ *Epiphany.* Metaph. *sight, insight, enlightenment, brilliance, honour;* ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܥܝܢܝܢ *he had lost his sight;* ܠܐ ܡܬܝܠ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܐܝܢ shellfish *have no eyesight;* ܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܬ ܢܗܪܐ *a brilliant youth;* ܠܒܫ ܢܗܪܐ *put on bright* or *festal attire.*

ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܗܪ. m. *enlightenment, instruction, note, comment, commentary;* ܡܫܬܩܢܐ ܕܡܙܡܪ ܢܗܪܐ *a scholion* or *note;* ܢܗܪܐ ܕܡܙܡܘܪ *commentary on the Psalms.*

ܢܗܝܘܬܐ, ܢܗܝܐ rt. ܢܗܝ. *shining, splendid, luminous, illuminating.*

ܢܗܘܠܐ see ܢܘܠܐ.

ܢܗܘܠܐ pl. ܝܬ cf. ܢܘܠܝ. m. *ναυαγία, shipwreck, wreck, peril, misfortune, torment.*

ܢܗܘܠܐ rt. ܢܗ. m. *disease, misery.*

ܢܕ fut. ܢܢܕ, act. part. ܢܕ *to be restive, plunge, kick.*

ܢܕܐ or ܢܗܘܕܐ rt. ܢܕ. m. *plunging, kicking, restiveness; frenzy, epilepsy.*

ܢܗܘܠܐ rt. ܢܗ. m. *swaying up and down.*

ܢܝܚ, ܢܘ fut. ܢܢܚ, infin. ܡܢܘܚ, imper. ܢܘܚ, act. part. ܢܝܚ, ܢܘܚ, part. adj. ܢܝܚ, ܢܝܚܐ, ܢܝܚܐ. *to rest, be at rest, stay quiet; to cease, be stayed, assuaged;* ܢܘܚ ܡܠܬܐ—ܡܫܝܚܐ *the billows, the storm, ceased;* ܢܘܚ ܙܘܥܗ—ܪܘܓܙܗ *his thirst, his anger, was assuaged;* ܢܝܚ ܥܡ ܥܒܕܗ *resting from his labour;* ܐܙܠ ܐܚܢ ܡܢܘܚ ܙܥܘܪܐ *go, our brother, take a little rest.* Part. adj. *quiet, tranquil; gentle, meek; at rest = dead;* ܢܝܚ ܥܡ *preferable, more tolerable, less severe, better;* ܛܘܪܐ ܕܨܘܪ ܘܨܝܕܘܢ ܢܝܚ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ *it shall be more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon in the day of judgement than for you;* ܡܝܐ ܢܝܚܐ *still waters;* ܝܡܐ ܢܝܚܐ *a tranquil sea;* ܐܢܐ ܡܘܟܝܟ ܘܡܬܪܥܢ ܢܝܚ ܠܒܐ *I am meek and lowly of heart;* ܢܝܚ ܢܦܫܐ *courteous, affable;* ܢܝܚ ܢܦܫܗ *whose soul is at rest, the deceased.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܝܚ rarely ܐܬܢܝܚ *to rest, be at rest, take rest* esp. of sleep and of death; *to refresh oneself; to be quiet, assuaged, satisfied, contented, pleased; to stay* or *stand still, settle down, remain, press heavily* with ܒ or ܥܠ *upon;* with ܥܡ ܡܪܝܐ *to recover from illness;* ܥܡ ܪܓܙܐ—ܥܡ ܡܪܝܐ &c. *to cease from anger;* ܥܡ ܡܠܚܡܬܐ *to have rest from war;* ܡܝܐ ܐܬܢܝܚܘ *the waters assuaged, subsided;* ܐܝܕܟ ܥܠܝ ܐܬܢܝܚ *Thy hand presseth me sore;* ܐܬܢܝܚ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܝܬܐ *he is dead, peace be on him!* ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܢܝܚܘ ܒܪܟܐ *those who are at rest, the blessed dead;* ܐܬܢܝܚ ܥܬܝܩܐ *old things are at a standstill, have ceased;* ܫܪܐ ܕܐܬܢܝܚ *he is glad and content;* ܕܢܬܢܝܚ ܡܣܟܢܐ *that the poor may be relieved;* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܬܢܝܚ ܥܡ ܫܡܫܬܟܘܢ *may God the Lord of all be content with your ministrations.* Pa. ܢܝܚ *to assuage, relieve, give rest* or *pleasure.* Aph. ܐܬܝܚ *a) to give rest, to refresh; to satisfy* or *calm* wrath, *quiet* the spirit; *to assuage, relieve, satisfy, content, serve, please, gratify,* with ܨܒܝܢܐ *to content* or *do the will,* cf. ܡܨܝܢ below; ܐܢ ܨܒܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܐܬܝ ܨܒܝܢܝ *if thou desire to do my will;* ܐܬܝܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ Christ *give rest to thy death-bed;* ܡܪܝܐ ܢܝܚ ܢܦܫܗ *the Lord grant rest to his soul;* ܐܬܝܚ ܠܓܪܝܐ *relieve strangers;* ܡܢܝܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܡܐ ܘܡܝܐ *he satisfied, refreshed them with bread and water. b) to leave, leave off, lay aside, put down;* with ܙܝܢܐ *to lay down arms;* with ܦܫܚ *to unlade;* ܐܬܝܚ ܫܩܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ *put away falsehood;* ܐܬܝܚ ܡܢ ܟܬܦܗ ܡܢ ܩܠܬܐ *he put down the waterpot from his shoulders;* ܡܢܝܚܝܢ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܠܝܠܐ ܕܥܢܝܐ *the just lay aside the weariness of sufferings.* Act. part. ܡܢܝܚ, ܐ, ܐ *pleasing, agreeable; resting, contented, pleased;* ܡܢܝܚ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܛܒܬܐ *pleasing to God;* ܠܐ ܡܢܝܚ ܠܡܪܝܗ *unpleasant, disagreeable to him;* ܥܒܕ ܛܒ ܕܡܢܝܚ ܠܡܪܝܗ *a good servant giving satisfaction to his masters;* ܠܐ ܡܢܝܚܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ *they were dissatisfied, displeased, with what he had done;* pass. part. ܡܢܝܚ, ܐ, ܐ *at rest, at ease, contented, gratified, pleased, pleasing, agreeable;* ܫܠܝܐ ܕܡܢܝܚ ܕܩܝܡ ܒܫܠܝܐ *the pleasant circumstances of those who dwell at ease;* ܡܢܝܚ ܒܬܡ *living there quietly;* ܡܢܝܚ ܥܡ ܙܕܝܩܐ *at rest among the just;* ܡܢܝܚ ܢܦܫܗ *whose soul is at rest, dead;* ܡܢܝܚ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ or ܡܢܝܚ *with whom God is content, well-pleased;* ܐܢ ܡܢܝܚ or ܐܢ ܡܢܝܚ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ *if it please you;* ܠܐ ܡܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ *he did not consent, would not;* ܡܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܚ ܥܡ ܟܠ ܐܠܝܢ *death is far preferable to these miseries;* ܡܢܝܚ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܒܗܕܐ *you take great pleasure in, are delighted at, this matter.* Derivatives, ܢܝܚܘ, ܢܝܚ, ܢܝܚܐ, ܢܝܚ, ܢܝܚ, ܡܢܝܚ, ܡܢܝܚ, ܡܢܝܚ, ܡܢܝܚ, ܡܢܝܚ.

ܢܘܚ *Noah.*

ܢܝܚ rt. ܢܝ. m. *rest, repose, a resting-place; serenity, calm weather.*

ܢܘܚܝ adj. from ܢܘܚ. *of Noah,* ܬܒܬܐ ܕܢܘܚ *Noah's ark.*

ܩܝܡ, ܩܝܡܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. m. *resurrection, raising to life; recovery, revival;* ܩܝܡܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܢܝܢܐ *the general resurrection;* ܩܝܡܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ

the raising of Lazarus; metaph. ܐܝܟ ܕܩܝܡܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ *as a revival of idolatry.*

ܩܝܡܬܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. f. *resurrection.*

ܩܝܡܬܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. f. *resurrection.*

ܩܘܢܐ rt. ܩܢܐ. m. *snoring.*

ܩܢܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܩܢܐ. f. *the nostrils.*

ܩܘܨܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܩܨܐ. m. *augury, omen.*

ܩܘܠܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *ναύτης, a sailor, seaman, mariner.*

ܩܘܠܝܐ *νοτία, moisture, damp.*

ܩܘܠܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܩܠܠ. m. *doubt, hesitation.*

ܩܘܠܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܩܠܚ. f. *a drop; dropping;* ܩܘܠܬ ܡܛܪܐ *drops of rain;* ܩܘܠܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *fine drops;* ܩܘܠܬ ܕܡܥܐ *shedding of tears;* ܩܘܠܬ ܙܪܥܐ *seed of man.* Metaph. *a drop, a very little; instilling, infusion.*

ܩܘܠܝܐ pl. ܐ m. *νοτάριος, a notary, public scribe.*

ܩܘܢܐ, ܩܘܢܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܩܢܐ. m. *keeping, custody, saving, preservation;* ܩܘܢܐ ܕܓܙܐ *the keeping of the treasury;* ܩܘܢܝܐ ܕܫܥܪܐ *about the preservation of barley;* ܙܟܐ ܠܗ ܩܘܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ *pray that his life may be spared.*

ܩܘܨܐ rt. ܩܨܐ. m. *gentleness, calmness, modesty.*

ܩܘܦܐ rt. ܩܦܐ. m. *decency, decorum, chastity; shame.*

ܩܘܢܐ, ܩܘܢܝܐ, ܩܘܢܝܬܐ from ܩܢܐ. *a*) subst. *a stranger, foreigner, alien;* ܩܘܢܝܬܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ *they are strangers in the land.* *b*) adj. *foreign, strange, unusual, alien, alienated,* ܐܪܥܐ ܩܘܢܝܬܐ *a foreign land;* ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܩܘܢܐ *thou shalt have no strange god;* ܣܦܪܐ ܩܘܢܝܬܐ *profane, ordinary books* opp. ecclesiastical; ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܩܘܢܝܬܐ *it is not strange.*

ܩܘܢܝܬܐ from ܩܢܐ. adv. *like a stranger;* gram. *irregularly, abnormally.*

ܩܘܢܝܬܐ from ܩܢܐ. f. *strangeness, alienation, separation;* ܩܘܢܝܬܗ ܕܚܕܬܗ *its newness and strangeness;* ܩܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܗܪܛܘܬܐ *heterodoxy;* ܩܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ *deposition from honour.*

ܩܘܢܝܬܐ pl. ܐ m. *ἀναχωρητής, an anchorite.*

ܩܘܢܝܬܐ f. *the life of an anchorite.*

ܩܘܢܝܢܐ from ܩܢܐ. *foreign.*

ܩܘܨܐ, ܩܘܨܝܐ pl. ܩܘܨܝܐ rt. ܩܨܐ. f. *a bite, sting* of a serpent; ܩܘܨܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ *its sting is deadly.*

ܩܨܐ root-meaning *to suffer pain.* Pa. ܩܨܐ *to pain, torment, vex* esp. with ܚܘܠܝܐ *sickness, disease;* pass. part. ܡܩܨܐ, ܡܩܨܐ *suffering severe pain* or *long illness,* ܩܨ ܩܘܨܝܐ ܡܩܨܐ *he remained in pain for some days;* ܩܝܢ ܡܩܨܐ ܡܪܝܐ *sick and suffering bodies;* ܠܝ ܡܩܨܐ ܚܛܝܐ *to me tormented with sins.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܨܐ *to suffer* disease, hunger, *be troubled, buffeted* ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ *by the waves,* ܡܢ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ *in poverty.* Derivatives, ܩܨܐ, ܩܨܝܐ, ܡܩܨܝܐ, ܡܩܨܝܐ, ܡܩܨܝܐ.

ܩܨܐ, ܩܨܐ m. *a*) ܩܨܐ ܕܐܪܓܐ *a weaver's beam.* *b*) *the web;* ܩܨܐ ܕܡܬܩܛܥ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ *a web nearly ready to be cut off, nearly finished;* ܩܨܐ ܕܥܢܐ *a spider's web, cobweb;* ܩܨܐ ܕܚܝܐ *the web of life.*

ܩܘܨܬܐ rt. ܩܨܐ. f. *a long illness.*

ܩܘܨܝܐ from ܩܨܐ. adj. *woven.*

ܪܡ, ܪܡ fut. ܢܪܡ, act. part. ܪܡܐ, ܪܡܝܐ. *to sleep heavily, slumber;* ܪܡܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܡܘ *they all slumbered and slept;* ܪܡܝܢ ܢܛܪܐ *slumbering guards.* Pa. ܪܡܐ *to put to sleep, make slumber.* Aph. ܐܪܡ same as Pa. Derivatives, ܪܡܐ or ܪܡܐ, ܪܡܐ, ܪܡܐ.

ܪܡܐ, ܪܡܐ pl. ܪܡܝܐ rt. ܪܡ. f. *slumber, deep sleep.*

ܪܡܐ, ܪܡܐ or ܪܡܐ pl. ܪܡܐ and ܪܡܐ f. *νομή, a*) *the spreading* of a sore; usually with ܐܟܠ *to consume, spread* as a sore; metaph. *to spread, lay hold, obtain;* ܐܟܠ ܠܒܗ ܪܡܐ *grief consumed their heart.* *b*) *pasture, territory.* *c*) legal, *usufruct;* ܪܡܐ ܕܡܝܐ *the use of the water; easements, the space to be left between buildings.* *d*) pl. ܪܡܐ *nummus, a small silver coin.*

ܪܡܐ and ܪܡܐ pl. ܐ m. *νομικός, a lawyer, a scribe.*

ܪܡܝܐ, ܪܡܝܐ from the above. *relating to the law, about the law.*

ܢܘܡܘܣܘܬܐ from ܢܘܡܘܣܐ f. *the legal profession.*

ܢܘܡܝܐ or ܢܘܡܝܬܐ νεομηνία, *new moon, the beginning of a lunar month.*

ܢܘܡܦܐ and ܢܘܡܦܘܬܐ m. νυμφαία, *nymphaea lotus, the water-lily lotus.*

ܢܘܡܪܐ m. *a cohort, column* of an army.

ܢܘܢ the letter *Nun.* See ܢܝ.

ܢܘܢܐ pl. ܢܘܢܝܬܐ, ܢܘܢܝܐ m. *fish;* ܢܘܢܝ ܝܡܐ *the fishes of the sea;* ܢܘܢܐ ܝܒܝܫܐ *dried fish;* ܢܘܢܐ ܡܠܚܐ *salt fish;* astron. ܢܘܢܝܐ *Pisces;* ܡܙܠܐ ܕܢܘܢܝܐ *the sign Pisces.*

ܢܘܢܘܬܐ or ܢܘܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ dim. of the above. m. *a little fish.*

ܢܘܢܝ or ܢܘܢܐ *the nones.*

ܢܘܢܝܐ, ܢܘܢܝܐ from ܢܘܢ. adj. *belonging to the letter Nun, having the letter Nun;* ܫܡܐ ܢܘܢܝܐ *a plural ending in Nun* as ܐܢܫܝܢ; ܫܡܐ ܢܘܢܝܐ *nouns having a radical Nun.*

ܢܘܚ, ܢܚ act. part. ܢܝܚ. *to tremble, fear.*

ܢܘܡܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. ναός, *a temple, shrine* of idol worship; *the sanctuary* of a church, *a chapel, shrine;* ܢܘܡܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ *silver shrines;* ܐܝܬܝܘܗܝ ܠܢܘܡܐ *they brought it into the temple;* ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܢܘܡܐ *the curtains of the sanctuary are drawn;* ܢܘܡܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܒܪܐ *a mortuary chapel;* metaph. ܩܒܪܐ ܕܢܘܡܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *the tomb is the shrine of the body;* ܢܘܡܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ a martyr is called *a pure shrine of the Spirit.*

ܢܘܡܐ, ܢܘܡܐ rt. ܢܡܐ. m. *trial;* ܢܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *trial of the ink.*

ܢܘܡܐ pl. ܝܬܐ Ar. m. *a copy, manuscript, codex.*

ܢܘܡܝܐ Ar. f. *transcription.*

ܢܘܡܙܐ and ܢܘܡܙܐ the name of the first Sunday of summer, the seventh Sunday after Pentecost.

ܢܘܢ, ܢ fut. ܢܢܘܢ, act. part. ܢܝܢ. *to bend* or *move towards;* ܠܐ ܢܢܐ ܢܝܢ ܠܚܕ ܠܚܕ *let it not bend, waver, to and fro;* ܢܝܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܢܝܐ maidens *who incline to ways of virtue.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܝܢ *to be shaken down, hurled down, brandished.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܝܢ *to bend oneself, incline towards.* Aph. ܐܢܝܢ *to lift up, lay to, move, beckon,* esp. with ܐܝܕܐ; ܐܢܝܢ ܐܝܕܗ ܕ *he laid his hand to ...;* ܐܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܡܝܢ *he beckoned to them with the hand;* ܐܢܝܢ ܐܝܕܗ ܠܘܬ *to wave the hand against, to menace;* ܐܢܝܢ ܠܥܡܐ *he beckoned to the crowd;* ܠܐ ܬܢܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܚܒܪܟ *thou shalt not lay a sickle to thy neighbour's standing corn;* ܐܢܝܢ ܪܡܚܐ *poising the lance.* Derivatives, ܢܘܢܐ, ܢܢܐ, ܢܝܢܘܬܐ.

ܢܘܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܢܘܢ. m. *a) beckoning, signing* esp. with the hand, hence *a sign, intimation;* ܪܘܚܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܘܢܐ ܕܢܐܙܠ *the spirit signed to him to go;* with ܪܘܚܢܐ or ܪܘܚܢܝܐ *bent* or *inclination of the mind, disposition. b) end;* ܕܡܛܐ ܢܘܢܐ *which arrives at an end.*

ܢܘܦܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܢܦܚ. m. *a blister, the rising* of a boil; *flatulency; rising, inflation;* ܡܠܐ ܕܚܛܐ ܢܘܦܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ *dates cause flatulency and wind.*

ܢܘܩܦܐ m. *pagan sacrifices, the use of anything which has been offered in pagan worship.*

ܢܘܪܥܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܪܥ. m. *a violent shaking;* med. *a clyster* or *drench; a discharge, evacuation.*

ܢܘܪܙܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܢܪܙ. m. *athletic* or *military exercises;* ܒܝܬ ܢܘܪܙܐ *the gymnasium;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܙܐ ܕܡܠܚܡܐ *parade-ground;* usually metaph. *discipline, asceticism.*

ܢܘܪ, ܢܪ *to shoot, sprout, bud* as plants, leaves or flowers.

ܢܘܪܐ rt. ܢܘܪ. m. *shooting, budding, sprouting.*

ܢܘܪܠܐ rt. ܢܪܠ. m. *trickling down, oozing forth.*

ܢܘܪܙܐ rt. ܢܪܙ. m. *afterglow* opp. ܢܘܗܪܐ *the glimmer of light before dawn.*

ܢܘܪܙܐ rt. ܢܪܙ. m. *soft words, blandishments.*

ܢܘܪܙܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܪܙ. f. *a) lullaby, soft murmuring, fond words;* ܢܘܪܙܐ *joyful hymns* opp. ܢܘܗܝܐ *dirges. b) the chirping, twittering* or *singing of birds.*

ܢܘܩܒܐ, ܢܘܩܒܐ pl. ܢܘܩܒܝ, ܐ rt. ܢܩܒ. f. *a point, puncture, mark* e.g. tattooed on the flesh; ܢܘܩܒܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ *a point of time;* ܚܛܐ ܕܩܘܝܡ ܢܘܩܒܐ a straight line is the shortest *between two points; a drop;* gram. *points.*

ܢܩܛܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܩܛ. m. *a) a grammatical point;* the plural is denoted by ܢܩܛܐ *points* i.e. ܣܝܡܐ *Siami* or Ribbui; ܢܩܛܐ ܦܨܩܐ *a dividing point* i.e. dividing one phrase or paragraph from another; ܢܩܛܐ ܣܡܩܐ *a point in red ink* or *minium; vowel-points.* *b)* = ܢܩܘܪܐ *a beak, bill.*

ܢܩܛܐ, ܢܩܛܬܐ rt. ܢܩܛ. f. *a point;* ܢܩܛܬܐ ܕܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܐܡܨܥܬܐ *the centre i.e. the point in the middle;* ܢܩܛܬܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ *a moment of time, an instant.*

ܢܩܛܢܝܐ, ܢܝܐ rt. ܢܩܛ. gram. *expressed by points.*

ܢܩܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܩܡ. m. *a libation, drink-offering;* ܢܩܘܡܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ *sacrifices and drink-offerings;* ܢܩܘܡܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܣܬܡܐ *libations to dumb images;* esp. *eucharistic wine and water,* ܢܩܘܡܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ *the bread and wine.*

ܢܩܠܝܪܐ ναύκληρος, *a ship-owner, ship-master.*

ܢܩܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܩܦ. m. pl. *carnal ties;* gram. *a suffix.*

ܢܩܘܪܐ rt. ܢܩܪ. m. *a hole, cavity.*

ܢܩܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܩܦ. m. *a) investigation, trying. b) throbbing,* ܢܩܘܦܐ ܕܟܐܒܐ *the throbs of disease.*

ܢܩܦ fut. ܢܢܩܦ, act. part. ܢܩܦ, ܢܩܦ, pass. part. ܢܬܝܢ, ܢܬܝܢ. *to shy at, be shy of, plunge, bolt;* ܓܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܢܩܦܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܚܙܘܬܐ ܕܢܬܝܢ *their camels shy at every strange sight;* metaph. ܢܩܦ ܡܢ ܣܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ *he is shy of, flees from, human intercourse.* Pa. ܢܩܦ same as Peal. Derivative, ܢܩܘܦ.

ܢܘܦ Pa. ܢܘܦ *to set light, kindle.* Ethpa. *a)* ܐܬܢܘܦ *to be set light to, kindled. b)* ܐܬܢܘܦ *to be ignited, inflamed, illuminated;* ܡܬܢܘܦܝܢ ܘܡܬܠܗܒܝܢ *flaming and blazing.* Derivatives, ܢܘܦ, ܢܘܦܐ, ܢܘܦܐ, ܢܘܦܐ

continence, chastity, the ascetic life; ܢܙܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ *their abstinence from flesh;* ܨܘܡܐ ܘܢܙܝܪܘܬܐ *fasting and abstinence and vigils;* ܢܙܝܪܘܬ ܐܝܢܘܗܝ *the modesty of her look.*

ܢܙܠ fut. ܢܙܘܠ, act. part. ܢܙܠ, ܢܙܠܐ, pass. part. ܢܙܝܠ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to bend, turn, turn* the balance, *preponderate.* Pa. ܢܙܠ *to sway, hang down, swing; to lead down, make go* or *hang down;* ܢܙܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܥܠܝܢ *she shook off and cast away idols;* ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܙܠܝܢ ܫܥܪܗܘܢ *they let their locks hang down.* Derivatives, ܢܙܠܐ, ܢܙܠ, ܢܙܠ, ܢܙܠ.

ܢܙܠ rt. ܢܙܠ. m. *swaying, dipping* of the balance, *turning* of the scale; ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܬܝܠܬ ܠܡܫܩܠܐ ܕܝܠܟ *she weighed them in the poising of thy balance;* ܢܙܠ ܕܡܙܢܐ *vacillation;* ܫܘܝܐ ܢܙܠ *equal poise, equality;* ܫܘܝ ܢܙܠ *equal in the scales, of equal weight* usually metaph. *exactly equal.*

ܢܙܪ fut. ܢܙܘܪ, parts. ܢܙܪ, ܢܙܝܪ. *to separate, to be continent, to abstain* often with ܡܢ; ܢܙܪ ܡܢ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ *he abstained from bread;* ܢܙܪ ܠܗ ܕܩܪܝܢܗ *he let his beard grow* as a Nazirite. Ethpe. ܐܬܢܙܪ and Ethpa. ܐܬܢܙܪ *to separate oneself, to lead a life of abstinence, of continence, to abstain;* ܐܬܢܙܪܘ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ *they separated themselves unto the shameful thing;* ܡܬܢܙܪ *abstinent.* Pa. ܢܙܪ *to cause to abstain, to consecrate to be a Nazirite.* Derivatives, ܢܙܘܪܐ, ܢܙܝܪ, ܢܙܝܪܘܬܐ, ܢܙܝܪܘܬ.

ܢܚܫ fut. ܢܚܘܫ, act. part. ܢܚܫ, ܢܚܫܐ, pass. part. ܢܚܝܫ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to grow lean, waste;* ܣܘܣܘܬܐ ܢܚܫ *the horses grew lean;* ܦܓܪܐ ܢܚܝܫ *a wasting body.* Pa. ܢܚܫ *to emaciate, make lean.* Derivatives, ܢܚܝܫ, ܢܚܫ, ܢܚܝܫܘܬܐ, ܢܚܘܫ, ܢܚܘܫܬܐ.

ܢܚܫ, ܢܚܫ rt. ܢܚܫ. *lean, meagre, dried up, squalid;* ܢܚܫ ܢܦܫܢ *our soul is dried up;* ܦܬܘܪܐ ܢܚܫ *a meagre table.*

ܢܚܫ rt. ܢܚܫ. m. *the scab, scurvy; weakness.*

ܢܚܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚܫ. f. *thinness, wasting, emaciation; squalor.*

ܢܚܘܫ, ܢܚܘܫ, ܢܚܘܫܬܐ rt. ܢܚܫ. adj. *dried up, thin, emaciated, meagre;* ܢܚܘܫ ܡܢ ܨܘܡܐ ܣܓܝܐ *emaciated from constant fasting;* ܡܙܘܢܐ ܢܚܘܫܬܐ *meagre food.*

ܢܚܘܫܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚܫ. f. *thinness, emaciation; drying up* and *roughness* of the skin.

ܢܚܪ fut. ܢܚܪ, act. part. ܢܚܪ, ܢܚܪܐ. *to snore.* Pa. ܢܚܪ the same. Derivatives, ܢܚܪ, ܡܢܚܪ.

ܢܚܪ pl. ܢܚܪ rt. ܢܚܪ. m. *a snore.*

ܢܚܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܚܪ. m. *the nose, nostrils; nozzle* of a lamp; *the flange* of folding-doors.

ܢܚܫ fut. ܢܚܘܫ, imper. ܢܚܘܫ, act. part. ܢܚܫ, ܢܚܫܐ, pass. part. ܢܚܝܫ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to sift, pass through a sieve;* metaph. *to rain, snow;* ܐܦ ܡܢ ܕܢܚܝܫ ܢܩܝܢܐ *it should be sifted fine;* ܫܥܪܐ ܠܐ ܢܚܝܫ ܐܦܝܢ *unsifted barley meal.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܚܫ *to be sifted;* metaph. ܡܬܢܚܫ ܒܥܢܝܐ *sifted by tribulation.* Pa. ܢܚܫ *to sift; to make descend.* Derivative, ܡܢܚܫ.

ܢܚܠ, ܢܚܠܐ pl. ܐ m. *a torrent, the dry bed* of a torrent, *a gorge, valley;* ܢܚܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܥܒܪܝܢܢ *an impassable torrent;* ܢܚܠܐ ܕܕܡܐ *a torrent of blood;* ܢܚܠ ܒܪ ܗܢܘܡ *the valley of the son of Hinnom;* ܢܚܠ ܩܝܫܘܢ *the valley of Kishon.*

ܢܚܡ Pa. ܢܚܡ *to raise* the dead, *raise* to life, *resuscitate;* ܢܚܡ ܡܝܬܐ *he raised the dead.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܚܡ *to be raised, to be revived, to be awaked;* ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܢܚܡܘ ܒܚܝܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ *those who are raised to life by the power of Christ;* ܐܬܢܚܡ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܬܐ *we are roused from sleep which typifies death.* Aph. ܐܬܚܡ same as Pael. Derivatives, ܡܬܢܚܡ, ܡܬܢܚܡ, ܡܬܢܚܡ, ܡܬܢܚܡ, ܡܬܢܚܡ, ܡܬܢܚܡ.

ܢܚܡܢܐ m. *a dreamer.*

ܢܚܡܐ rt. ܢܚܡ. f. *resurrection.*

ܢܚܢܚܐ pl. ܐ f. *the tonsils.*

ܢܚ cf. ܢܚܫ. Aph. ܐܬܚ *to be unshod, barefoot; to be weary;* ܪܓܠܝܟ ܠܐ ܐܬܚ *thy feet did not go bare.*

ܢܚ fut. ܢܚ, act. part. ܢܚ, ܢܚܐ. *to breathe heavily* as from illness, *to snore.* Derivatives, ܢܚܐ, ܢܚ, ܢܚ.

ܢܚܐ rt. ܢܚ. m. *heavy* or *stertorous breathing* as in illness.

ܢܚܫ fut. ܢܚܘܫ, act. part. ܢܚܫ. *to whisper, mutter, divine.* Pa. ܢܚܫ *to practise augury* or *divination, to divine;* ܡܢܚܫ ܒܛܝܪܐ *to augur by birds.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܚܫ *to be affected* or

influenced by divination. DERIVATIVES, ܪܘܫܡܐ, ܫܘܡܐ, ܫܘܡܐ, ܫܘܡܐ, ܡܫܘܡܐ.

ܫܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a*) rt. ܫܡ. *an augur.* *b*) *a worker in brass.*

ܫܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܫܡ. m. *augury, divination* esp. by birds.

ܫܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܫܡ. m. *an augur, diviner.*

ܫܘܡܐ m. *brass;* ܫܘܡܐ ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ *Corinthian brass.*

ܫܘܡܝܐ, ܫܘܡܐ *brazen;* ܫܘܡܝܐ ܬܘܪܝܢ *brazen circles.*

ܫܘܩܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ Pers. m. *a*) *hunting, the chase; a battue, slaughter;* with ܥܒܕ *to hunt.* *b*) *a hunter, a strong man.*

ܫܘܩܢܬܐ and ܫܘܩܢܬܐ from ܫܩܢ. f. *hunting;* metaph. *endurance, fortitude.*

ܫܘܩܢܝܐ and ܫܘܩܢܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬ from ܫܩܢ. m. *a hunter, warrior; strong, enduring, warlike;* ܫܘܩܢܝܐ ܓܒܪܐ *a mighty hunter;* ܫܘܩܢܝܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ *brave among the martyrs.*

ܫܘܩܢܝܐܝܬ from ܫܩܢ. adv. *bravely, with endurance.*

ܫܘܩܢܝܬܐ from ܫܩܢ. f. *hunting, the chase; courage, fortitude.*

ܫܪܐ fut. ܢܫܪܐ, imper. ܫܪܐ, act. part. ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܐ, part.adj. ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܐ, opp. ܣܠܩ, *to go down, descend; to dismount, alight, get off, get down* from a horse, carriage, &c.; *to sink, fall* as a river, rain, &c.; *to descend from* by birth; ܫܪܝܢ ܒܝܡܐ *they who go down to the sea, sailors;* ܫܪܝܢ ܠܥܦܪܐ, ܫܪܝܢ ܠܒܝܪܐ *they that go down to the dust, to the pit;* ܫܪ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ *he went down to the open country;* ܫܪ ܠܐܢܛܝܟܝܐ *he marched against Antioch, went down to besiege Antioch;* ܥܡ ܫܪܝܢ ܕܡܥܐ *with falling tears;* ܡܪܝܡ—ܕܡܢ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܫܪܝܐ *Mary—descended from David;* ܫܪܝܘ ܗܘܘ *they went down;* ܫܪ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ *of plebeian descent.* ETHPE. ܐܬܬܫܪ *to be brought down, taken down.* PAEL ܫܪ *to bring down; to lower, abase.* ETHPA. ܐܬܬܫܪ *to go down; to lower oneself, stoop, descend, humiliate oneself;* ܥܠ ܕܐܬܬܫܪ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ *Christ stooping to their weakness.* APH. ܐܫܪ *to cause to come down, to send down, bring down, take down, cast down;* ܐܫܪ ܡܛܪܐ *He sent down rain;* with ܕܡܥܐ *to let tears fall;* ܐܫܪܘ ܠܡܫܟܢܐ *they took the tabernacle down;* ܡܫܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡ *he claims descent from.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܐ.

ܫܪܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܫܪ. m. *a long outer garment* reaching to the feet; ܫܪܐ ܕܒܠܐ *a worn-out coat;* ܫܪܐ ܕܚܬܢܐ *wedding garments.*

ܫܪܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a baker.*

ܫܪܐ f. *baking.*

ܫܪܐ m. *a wooden mallet.*

ܫܪܐ rt. ܫܪ. f. *lowness, baseness; descent.*

ܫܪ act. part. ܫܪ, ܫܪ *to be damp.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܪ, ܫܪ, ܫܪ.

ܫܪ or ܫܪ pl. ܐܝܬ *unclean, foul; weak, lazy.*

ܫܪ, ܫܪ rt. ܫܪ. *a drawer* of water; *dewy, moist.*

ܫܪ and ܫܪ rt. ܫܪ. f. *moisture; pouring, sprinkling, wetting.*

ܫܪ usually ܫܪ rt. ܫܪ. f. *a drop.*

ܫܪ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܫܪ. m. *a*) *a keeper, guard, watch, watchman, warder;* pl. *a guard, garrison;* ܫܪ ܕܦܩܕܝܢ *they who keep* God's *commandments;* ܫܪ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ *they who observe the canons;* ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܫܪ *the Lord Himself is thy keeper;* ܡܓܕܠ ܫܪ *the tower of the watchmen.* *b*) *a vine shoot with two buds.*

ܫܪܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܫܪ. f. *keeping, observance; a custom, rite, rule; a watch, vigil; guard, ward; protection;* astron. *observation;* ܫܪܬܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ *the keeping, bridling, of the tongue;* ܫܪܬܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ *the keeping* or *observance of Sunday;* ܫܪܬܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܘܥܪܘܒܬܐ *the observances* or *rites of Sundays and Fridays;* ܒܝܬ ܫܪܬܐ *a guard-house, prison;* ܒܝܬ ܫܪܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ *archives.*

ܫܪܬܐ rt. ܫܪ. m. *observance.*

ܫܪܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܫܪ. f. *keeping, observance, precept, charge; ward, custody, a prison;* ܒܝܬ ܫܪܬܐ *guard-house, prison;* ܐܬܐܣܪ ܒܫܪܬܐ he was *confined under ward and in bonds;* ܫܪܬܐ ܕܛܒܥܐ *observance of natural law.*

ܫܪ act. part. ܫܪ, ܫܪ. *to glitter, shine;*

to spread, strike upon, be diffused, shed upon; to fall upon as rays of light; ܐܘܢܝܢ ܡܥܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܐܢܘܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܐ ܢܗܝܪܝܢ *the sun's rays striking upon aerial particles;* ܐܘܢܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ ܢܗܝܪ ܥܠ ܥܢܢܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ ܒܣܒܒܘܗܝ *the light of the moon is diffused over the clouds around its orb;* metaph. ܡܓܠܝܬܐ ܕܢܗܝܪܝܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ *the revelations which shine upon them.* Pa. ܢܗܪ *to glitter.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܗܪ *to shine brightly.* Derivative, ܢܗܪܐ.

ܢܗܪܐ, ܢܗܪܐ or ܢܗܪܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܢܗܪ. m. *glittering, coruscation, brilliancy;* ܢܗܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ rays *which mutually destroy each other's brilliancy.*

ܢܗܪܐ rt. ܢܗܪ. m. *moisture.*

ܢܗܪܘܬܐ rt. ܢܗܪ. f. *moisture; lasciviousness.*

ܢܗܝܠܝܬ rt. ܢܗܠ. adv. *heavily; doubtfully, hardly.*

ܢܗܝܠܘܬܐ or ܢܗܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܢܗܠ. f. *heaviness, weight; weighing, pondering; the drawing* of water.

ܢܗܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܢܗܡ. m. *dampness.*

ܢܗܝܡܝܬ rt. ܢܗ. adv. *cautiously.*

ܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܢܗ. f. *a) preservation, safe-keeping, safety, length of life. b) observance* ܢܛܪܘܬܐ *of the law; care, circumspection,* ܠܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ *to what end was all this care? c)* astron. *an observation. d) abstinence, continence.*

ܢܗܠ fut. ܢܗܘܠ, act. part. ܢܗܠ, ܢܗܠܐ. *a) to turn the scale, weigh heavy, be weighty;* ܢܗܠ ܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܕܐܪܡܠܬܐ *the widow's mites weighed heavy in the scales. b) to draw* water. Part. adj. ܢܗܠ and ܢܗܠ, ܐ, ܐܝ *weighty, ponderous; heavy, hesitating, divided; diuretic.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܗܠ *to be weighty.* Pa. ܢܗܠ *to make heavy, lay a burden upon.* The Aphel future of the verb ܢܗ has the same form. Ethpa. ܐܬܢܗܠ *to be weighed* in the mind, *be pondered over, doubtful.* Derivatives, ܡܢܗܠ, ܢܗܠ, ܢܗܠ, ܢܗܠ, ܢܗܠ, ܢܗܠ, ܢܗܠ, ܢܗܠ.

ܢܗܠ or ܢܗܠ rt. ܢܗ. m. *a measure* of weight $= 1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. or *one spoonful; a spoon, ladle.*

ܢܗܠ rt. ܢܗ. m. *drawing* of water, *pouring* of water over the head, body, and feet $=$ *a shower-bath.*

ܢܛܦ fut. ܢܛܘܦ and ܢܛܦ, act. part. ܢܛܦ, ܢܛܦܐ. *to drop, flow in drops;* ܒܥܝܢ ܡܛܦܘ ܢܛܦ *my fingers dropped myrrh;* metaph. *to flow in, be instilled, insinuated;* ܠܐ ܢܛܦ ܒܝ ܢܝܡܐ ܡܬܡܐ *vain care did not creep into me.* Pa. ܢܛܦ *to drop down abundantly.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܛܦ *to fall in drops.* Aph. ܐܢܛܦ *to drop, cause to drop, let fall in drops; to drop* or *lay salve* on a wound; *to distil, instil.* Derivatives, ܡܢܛܦ, ܢܛܦ, ܢܛܦ, ܢܛܦ, ܡܛܦ, ܡܛܦ, ܡܛܦ, ܡܛܦ.

ܢܛܦܐ rt. ܢܛܦ. m. *a drop.*

ܢܛܦܐ and ܢܛܦܐ rt. ܢܛܦ. f. *a) stacte, oil of myrrh. b) resin, gum. c) mallow, malva officinalis* or *althea ficifolia.*

ܢܛܪ fut. ܢܛܘܪ rarely ܢܛܘܪ, imper. ܢܛܪ and ܢܛܪ, act. part. ܢܛܪ, ܢܛܪ, pass. part. ܢܛܝܪ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) to guard, watch, keep;* with ܢܛܪ or ܢܛܪ *to keep watch* or *ward;* ܐܢܐ ܢܛܪ ܦܘܡܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ *I will keep my mouth from evil;* ܢܛܪ ܠܫܢܟ *keep thy tongue. b) to keep, observe* a covenant, command, law; ܐܢܬ ܢܛܪ ܩܝܡܝ *do thou keep my covenant;* ܕܐܢܢ ܢܛܪ ܢܡܘܣܟ *that I may keep thy law;* ܢܛܪ ܫܬܩܐ *he kept silence;* with ܢܛܪ ܡܬܘܬܐ *to fill the place, assume the duty* or *office* of another. *c) to keep, retain, preserve, keep* in memory; ܠܐ ܬܢܛܪ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ *thou shalt not bear a grudge, keep enmity;* ܢܛܪ ܐܘܨܪܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܟ *the treasure which thy fathers laid up. d) to observe, take heed, watch, spy;* ܐܢܐ ܢܛܪ ܠܐܪܚܝ *I will take heed to my way;* ܢܛܪܘ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܝܠ ܕܢܝܐܝܠ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ *they watched and found Daniel making petition.* Act. part. *a keeper, guard, warder, custodian;* ܢܛܪ ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪܐ *a prison warder;* ܢܛܪ ܒܝܬ ܓܢܙܐ or ܢܛܪ ܓܢܙܐ *a treasurer, custodian of the treasury;* ܢܛܪ ܡܬܘܬܐ *a deputy, proxy, substitute; a successor;* ܢܛܪ ܥܪܬܐ the constellation *Arcturus* or *the Great Bear;* also *the polar regions;* ܢܛܪ ܒܝܬ ܠܒܘܫܐ *keeper of the wardrobe; a squire;* ܢܛܪ ܥܢܐ *keeper of sheep* = name of a star; ܢܛܪ ܥܝܢܐ *a spy;* ܢܛܪ ܦܪܝܫ *the body-guard;* ܢܛܪ ܦܬܚܐ same as ܢܛܪ ܡܬܘܬܐ; ܢܛܪ ܬܪܥܐ *the door-keeper, porter.* Pass. part. *a) guarded, kept, preserved, safe;* ܢܛܝܪ ܚܝܐ *whose life may* God *preserve. b) kept in memory, observed. c) laid by, stored, reserved.*

d) watchful; abstinent, fasting. ETHPE. ܐܬܢܛܪ *to be guarded, kept, observed, preserved, retained; to keep oneself* or *abstain* from food, *to be kept* or *remain.* PA. ܢܛܪ *to keep* or *take as one's own; to keep safe, take care of, guard; to observe, keep* a commandment; *to leave unhurt, spare;* ܢܛܪ ܒܫܘܬܗ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ *He will keep the feet of His saints;* ܢܛܪܢܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *keep me as the apple of the eye;* ܢܛܪ ܐܬܪܬܐ ܕܟܪܡܐ *the fire spared the vineyards.* APH. ܐܢܛܪ *to put in a safe place, lay by, preserve;* ܡܕܡ ܢܛܪ *enough to preserve life;* ܟܕ ܐܟܠܘ ܡܕܡ ܢܛܪ *they ate by measure enough to preserve life.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܛܪܐ, ܢܛܘܪܐ, ܢܛܘܪܬܐ, ܢܛܘܪܐ, ܢܛܘܪܬܐ, ܢܛܘܪܝܐ, ܢܛܘܪܝܬܐ, ܢܛܘܪܢܐ, ܢܛܘܪܢܬܐ, ܢܛܘܪܢܝܐ, ܢܛܘܪܢܝܬܐ.

ܢܛܪܐ *a guard;* see ܢܛܪ act. part.

ܢܛܪܐ rt. ܢܛܪ. m. *keeping* of the law; *care, custody; a portion reserved.*

ܢܛ same as ܢܛ.

ܢܛܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a molar* or *a canine tooth, a tusk; crabs' claws.*

ܢܛܝ *the baggy part of drawers* or *breeches.*

ܢܛܝܐ *having tusks.*

ܢܛܘܐ rt. ܢܛܘ. m. *shaking, trembling;* ܢܛܘܐ ܕܪܫܐ *a shake of the head;* ܢܛܘܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *an earthquake.*

ܢܛܘܬܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܢܛܘ. *slumbering.*

ܢܛܘܪܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a lance, spear, javelin;* ܩܢܝܐ ܕܢܛܘܪܐ *the staff of a spear;* ܡܢܐ ܕܢܛܘܪܐ *a spear-head;* ܓܒܪܐ ܢܛܘܪܐ *spearmen;* astron. *shooting stars, meteors.*

ܢܛܘܪܬܐ dim. of ܢܛܘܪܐ. m. *a short lance, a dart.*

ܢܛܘܪܐ m. *a sabre, scimitar.*

ܢܝܚ, ܢܝܚܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܢܝܚ. m. *a) rest, calm, quiet;* ܝܘܡܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ *Sabbath, a day of rest;* ܘܬܫܪܘ ܢܝܚ ܠܢܦܫܬܟܘܢ *and ye shall find rest to your souls;* ܓܒܪܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ *a man of peace. b) appeasing, satisfaction;* ܢܝܚ ܪܘܚܐ *satisfaction of the senses;* ܠܡܢܝܚ ܪܘܓܙܗ *to appease his anger. c) will, pleasure;* ܠܡܥܒܕ ܨܒܝܢܗ *to do his will;* ܐܝܟ ܨܒܝܢܗܘܢ *according to their pleasure. d) ease, refreshment, pleasure, enjoyment;* ܢܝܚ ܪܥܝܢܬܐ *sensual pleasures;* ܢܝܚ ܢܚܐ *he may live at ease;* ܪܝܚ ܕܫܘܢܝܐ *a sweet savour;* ܢܝܚ ܕܫܢܬܐ *sweet sleep.*

ܢܝܚܝܬ rt. ܢܝܚ. adv. *gently, placidly, kindly; easily; softly, in a low voice.*

ܢܝܚܘ, ܢܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܝܚ. f. *quietness, serenity, suavity, gentleness;* ܐܝܟ ܢܝܚܘܬܟ *according to thy clemency;* ܠܡܢܝܚܘܬ *gently* opp. ܠܡܥܒܕ *harshly;* ܢܝܚܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ *benignity, gracious manners.*

ܢܝܚܐ pl. ܢܝܚܐ rt. ܢܝܚ. f. *a) repose, leisure, rest, a resting-place;* ܢܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܒܥܘܢ *ye seek repose;* ܢܬܬܩܢ ܕܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܢܝܚܐ *let us strive to enter into that rest;* ܠܠܝܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ *the night for rest. b) sleep, falling asleep, rest, death;* ܗܘܐ ܥܕܢܐ ܕܢܝܚܗ *the time of his rest drew near. c)* esp. *the rest* of Christ after the resurrection; ܒܥܝܕܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *by feast-days we typify the rest of Christ;* hence Easter week is called ܝܘܡ ܚܡܝܫܝܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ : *Thursday in Easter week;* ܥܪܘܒܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ *Friday in Easter week;* &c. *d) the agape, love-feast;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܟܠܝܢ ܒܥܕܢܝܬܟܘܢ *those who are at your love-feasts;* ܙܟܪܘܢܐ ܘܐܓܦܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ *memorials and agapes for the departed.*

ܢܝܬܪܘܢ and ܢܝܬܪܘܢ m. νίτρον, *nitre.*

ܢܝܠ m. *indigo.*

ܢܝܠܘܣ the river *Nile.*

ܢܝܠܝܐ adj. from ܢܝܠܘܣ. *of the Nile;* ܬܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܝܠܝܐ *the Nile crocodile.*

ܢܝܡܦܐ m. *the nymphaea, lotus* plant.

ܢܝܢ; see ܢܝܢ.

ܢܝܢܐ m. *indigo.*

ܢܝܢܘܐ *Nineveh* the capital of Assyria.

ܢܝܢܝܐ from ܢܝܢܘܐ. *a Ninevite;* ܨܘܡܐ ܕܢܝܢܘܝܐ *Rogation of the Ninevites,* a fast of three days in the tenth week before Easter.

ܢܝܢܐ and ܢܝܢ, in the lexx. ܢܝܢ 1) *hempen twine, cord, string;* fishing *tackle.* 2) a vegetable, *ammi copticum.*

ܢܝܢܐ, ܢܝܢܐ and ܢܝܢ m. *a sabre, scimitar; a swordstick.* Cf. ܢܛܘܪܐ.

ܢܝܣܢ *Nisan* the seventh month = April; ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܢܝܣܢ *in spring.*

ܢܝܣܢܝܐ, ܢܝܣܢܝܐ adj. from ܢܝܣܢ. *of the spring;* ܥܫܒܐ ܕܢܝܣܢܝܐ *spring verdure.*

ܢܝܦܐ rt. ܢܝܦ. m. *loosely-hanging chains.*

ܢܝܪܐ, ܢܝܪܐ pl. ܢܝܪܐ, m. *a*) *a yoke* for oxen; metaph. *service, servitude, bondage;* ܢܝܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ *take my yoke upon you;* ܢܝܪܐ ܕܥܒܘܕܬܐ *the yoke of slavery;* ܚܕ ܢܝܪܐ *a yoke-fellow, husband, wife, colleague.* *b*) *the beam* of a weaver's loom, *the weft.* *c*) *the tie* of a vine to its prop.

ܢܝܪܐ same as ܢܝܪܐ.

ܢܝܪܐ and ܢܝܪܐ = ܢܝܪܐ m. *the nymphaea, lotus.*

ܢܝܪܐ pl. ܢܝܪܐ rt. ܢܝܪ. f. *white hairs.*

ܢܝܪ, ܢܝܪ pl. ܢܝܪ m. *a*) *an ensign, standard, banner;* ܢܝܪ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *the royal banner.* *b*) *a monument, sign, portent, sign* of the Zodiac; ܢܝܪ ܕܨܠܒܐ *the sign of the Cross;* ܒܗܕܐ ܢܝܪ ܢܨܚ ܐܢܬ *in this sign thou conquerest.* *c*) *aim, end, goal, object, intention, purpose, disposition;* ܢܝܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܪܝܪ *his intention is right;* ܡܢܘ ܢܝܪ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܢܐ *what is the aim,* or *object, of the king in this?* ܢܝܪ ܗܘ *he proposed, intended;* ܢܝܪ ܠܒܗ ܕܠܘܬ *his mind inclined towards ....* *d*) *signification, sense, point; the subject, proposition, section* of a book, speech, poem, &c., ܢܝܪܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *matters or points* in dispute; ܢܝܪ ܕܟܬܒܐ *the contents of the book;* ܢܝܪ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܡܚܘܐ *the first section demonstrates .... e*) *metre, mode, manner, appearance; example;* ܢܝܪ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ *in the metre of St. Ephrem;* ܢܝܪ ܕܪܚܡܐ *with an appearance of friendship;* ܢܝܪ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ *examples of grammar* i.e. of its rules. *f*) astron. *an observation.* *g*) gram. *sign, point, stop; the form* of a noun; ܢܝܪ ܕܫܡܐ a noun *of the same form.*

ܢܚ fut. ܢܚ, imper. ܢܚ, but when with a ܒ prefix ܒ, act. part. ܢܚ, ܢܚܐ. *to harm, hurt, injure; to be opposed to;* ܢܚ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ — *hurtful to the body, to the spirit.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܚ and Ethpa. ܐܬܢܚ *to be harmed, injured, polluted;* ܐܬܢܚ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܡܛܪܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ *those poor people suffered harm from the mountain tribes.* Aph. ܐܢܚ *to harm, hurt, injure;* ܠܐ ܢܚܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܫܡܫܐ *the hot wind and sun shall not touch them;* ܠܫܢܗ ܕܐܢܚ ܒܗ ܚܒܪܘܗܝ the tongue *wherewith he had damaged his fellows;* ܠܐ ܢܚ ܠܗ ܚܝܘܬܐ *the serpent does not hurt him.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܢܚ *to be hurt, injured, suffer harm.* Derivatives, ܢܚܝܐ, ܢܚܝܢ, ܢܚܝܢ, ܢܚܝܢܐ, ܢܚܝܢ, ܢܚܝܢ, ܢܚܝܢ.

ܢܚ rare for ܢܚܐ *tin.*

ܢܚܝܢ, ܢܚܝܢ rt. ܢܚ. *injurious, harmful, destructive;* ܚܝܘܬܐ ܢܚܝܢ *ravenous animals.*

ܢܚܠ pl. ܢܚܠ rt. ܢܚ. *crafty, wily, deceitful;* ܢܚܠ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܢܚܠ *the crafty and wily Greeks.*

ܢܚܠ, ܢܚܠܢ, ܢܚܠܢ rt. ܢܚ. *deceitful, wily; a deceitful man;* ܢܚܠ ܣܦܘܬܐ *deceitful lips.*

ܢܚܠܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *fraud, deceitfulness.*

ܢܚܘܐ rt. ܢܚ. m. *a slaughterer, butcher.*

ܢܚܘ, ܢܚܘ rt. ܢܚ. *modest, chaste, pious.*

ܢܚܘ, ܢܚܘ rt. ܢܚ. *modest, shamefaced.*

ܢܚܝܢ rt. ܢܚ. *pungent.*

ܢܚܝܢ rt. ܢܚ. *pungent, stinging.*

ܢܚ perh. *to treat courteously;* part. adj. ܢܚ and ܢܚ, ܢܚ, ܢܚ *meek, gentle, peaceable.* Derivatives, ܢܚ, ܢܚ, ܢܚ.

ܢܚܝܬ rt. ܢܚ. *calmly, gently.*

ܢܚܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *gentleness, calmness, serenity.*

ܢܚܠ rt. ܢܚ. adv. *deceitfully, craftily.*

ܢܚܠ pl. ܢܚ rt. ܢܚ. f. *cunning, wiliness, perfidy; deception, deceit;* ܢܚܠ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܐ ܡܛܝܢ ܠܐ ܠܚܒܠ *thy guiles have brought true men to destruction.*

ܢܚ, ܢܚ rt. ܢܚ. m. *harm, hurt, damage, injury, pain, destruction;* ܠܐ ܢܚ *uninjured, inviolable.*

ܢܚ rt. ܢܚ. f. *being slain, being sacrificed.*

ܢܚ and ܢܚ fut. ܢܚ and ܢܚ, infin. ܢܚ and ܢܚ, act. part. ܢܚ, ܢܚ, pass. part. ܢܚ, ܢܚ, ܢܚ. *to deceive, defraud, act deceitfully, beguile, betray,* with ܒ or ܠ; ܢܚ ܠܬܠܡܝܕ ܕܢܚ ܠܡܪܗ *the disciple who betrayed his master;* ܢܚ ܠܚܒܪܘܗܝ ܢܚ ܠܚܒܪܘܗܝ *they defrauded their neighbours by oppression;* ܢܚ ܐܢܫܐ *deceitful men.* Pass. part. *deceitful, dishonest, crooked, treacherous, perfidious;* ܩܘܫܬܐ ܢܚ *a deceitful bow;*

ܦܥܠܐ ܒܝܬܐ *dishonest labourers.* Ethpe. ܐܬܒܠܥ usually with ܒܠܥ *to act deceitfully, treacherously, to dissemble; to be deceived.* Pa. ܒܠܥ *to beguile, defraud.* Aph. ܐܒܠܥ with ܒܠܥ *to deceive, to hold* or *state falsely; to suppose.* Derivatives, ܒܥܠܐ, ܒܥܠܢܐ, ܒܥܠܢܘܬܐ, ܒܥܠܡܐ, ܒܥܠܘܬܐ, ܒܥܠ, ܡܒܥܠ, ܡܒܥܠܢܐ, ܡܒܥܠܢܘܬܐ.

ܒܠܐ pl. ܒܠܝܐ, ܒܠܝܐ rt. ܒܠܥ. *guile, deceit, perfidy, dissimulation, treachery; a plot;* ܐܡܪܘ ܒܠܐ *they spake with guile;* ܒܠܐ ܒܠܐ *not treacherously, unfeigned;* ܒܠܐ ܒܠܐ *deceitful, wily.*

ܒܚܐ fut. ܢܒܚ, infin. ܡܒܚܐ and rarely ܡܒܚܘܬܐ, imper. ܒܚ, act. part. ܒܚܐ, ܒܚܝܐ, pass. part. ܒܝܚ, ܒܝܚܐ, ܒܝܚܝܐ. *to slay, kill* for sacrifice or for food; ܒܚ ܒܥܝܐ ܡܛܥܡ *slay an animal and make ready;* ܒܚ ܦܨܚܐ *kill the passover;* ܒܚ ܢܦܫܗ *he slew himself;* ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܝܚܐ *the lamb that hath been slain.* Ethpe. ܐܬܒܚ *to be slain, slaughtered, killed, sacrificed.* Pa. ܒܠܚ *to slay, put to death.* Ethpa. ܐܬܒܠܚ *to be slain, killed.* Ettaph. ܐܬܒܠܚ *to be dislocated.* Derivatives, ܒܥܚܐ, ܒܥܚܢܐ, ܒܥܚܘܬܐ, ܒܚܐ, ܒܚܝܐ, ܒܚܝܢܐ, ܡܒܚܢܐ.

ܒܚܐ usually pl. ܒܚܝܐ, ܒܚܐ m. *a) a piece of flesh, portion of a victim. b) wealth, riches, goods; personal estate* opp. ܩܢܝܢܐ *real estate;* ܓܒܪܐ ܒܚܐ *wealthy men.*

ܒܚܐ rt. ܒܚ. m. *slaying, slaughter.*

ܒܚܘܬܐ or ܒܚܘܬܐ m. *birdlime.*

ܒܚܝܐ pl. ܒܚܝܐ rt. ܒܚ. f. *a) a victim, an animal killed* for sacrifice or for food, *flesh. b) slaying, slaughter, sacrifice.*

ܒܥ and ܒܥ fut. ܢܒܥ and ܢܒܥ, act. part. ܒܥ, ܒܥܐ. *a) to blush, be ashamed, modest; to fear, feel awe* or *respect;* ܒܥ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ *I blush for you;* ܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܡܐ *he feared lest.... b) to be sober, chaste, abstinent.* Pa. ܒܥ *to control, correct, chasten, teach to be chaste, enjoin chastity and modesty;* ܒܥܘ ܦܘܡܗܘܢ *they taught their mouths to be chaste, controlled their speech;* ܡܠܦܢ ܡܒܥܝܢ *your modest appearance.* Ethpa. ܐܬܒܥ *to be* or *become chaste, modest, sober; to be ashamed, refrain for shame* or *modesty; to be covered* or *sheltered;* ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܒܥ *the wanton shall grow chaste;* ܡܢ ܒܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܒܥ *I am ashamed to go out.* Derivatives, ܒܥܐ, ܒܥܐ, ܒܥܐ, ܒܥ, ܒܥ, ܒܥ, ܒܥ.

ܒܥ, ܒܥ, ܒܥ rt. ܒܥ. *modest, chaste, sober, religious,* often applied to monks and nuns; ܒܥ ܚܝܐ *honourable* or *pure life;* ܒܥ ܚܝܐ ܒܥ ܐܬܪܚܘ *they ended their lives in the pious practices of monasticism.*

ܒܥ rt. ܒܥ. adv. *modestly, discreetly, soberly.*

ܒܥ rt. ܒܥ. f. *chastity, modesty, discretion, prudence, honour, temperance, sobriety.*

ܒܥ rt. ܒܥ. f. *modesty, reverence, shame.*

ܒܥ fut. ܢܒܥ, act. part. ܡܒܥ, pass. part. ܡܒܥ. *to alienate, estrange, separate, remove; to make* or *be strange* or *foreign;* ܐܝ ܐܢ ܢܒܥ ܡܢ ܚܬܬܐ ܐܢ ܢܒܥ ܡܢ ܚܬܬܐ *a man should withdraw far from intercourse with the dissolute;* ܡܢ ܡܒܥ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܬܐ *saying that he deprived him of his right of inheritance;* ܡܒܥ ܡܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ *strangers to the faith;* ܡܒܥ ܡܢ ܪܓܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ *a place strange to the foot of man;* ܡܒܥ ܗܘ ܠܡܠܬܐ *it is foreign to the subject.* Ethpali ܐܬܒܥ *to be, become* or *be declared alien, strange, foreign; to be alienated, removed, dispossessed; to renounce, disown, reject, abstain.* Derivatives, ܒܥܐ, ܒܥܢܐ, ܒܥܢܘܬܐ, ܒܥܢ, ܒܥܢ, ܒܥܢ, ܒܥ.

ܒܥ Aphel ܐܒܥ *to harm, do injury, chastise.*

ܒܚ fut. ܢܒܚ, act. part. ܒܚ, ܒܚܐ, pass. part. ܒܝܚ, ܒܝܚܐ, ܒܝܚܝܐ. *to bite, sting* esp. as a serpent or dog; ܒܚ ܠܗ ܒܪܓܠܗ *it bit him in the foot;* ܒܝܚ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܐ *stung by a viper;* ܒܝܚ ܫܢܐ *a decayed tooth.* Ethpe. ܐܬܒܚ *to be bitten, stung.* Pa. ܒܚ *to sting sharply, bite repeatedly, gnaw;* ܡܒܚ ܒܐܨܒܥܘܗܝ *biting his fingers.* Ethpa. ܐܬܒܚ *to be bitten* or *stung repeatedly.* Derivatives, ܒܥܐ, ܒܥܐ, ܒܥ, ܒܥ, ܒܥ and ܒܥ, ܒܥ, ܒܥ, ܒܥ, ܒܥ.

ܒܥ m. *nightmare, incubus.*

ܢܘܡܘܣ, ܢܘܡܘܣ pl. ܢܘܡܘܣ, ܢܘܡܘܣ m. *a)* νομός, *a nome, prefecture* of Egypt. *b)* νόμος, *law, ordinance, custom, usage;* ܢܘܡܘܣ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ

a statute for ever; ܢܡܘܣܐ ܥܠܡܝܐ *secular laws;* ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܫܘܬܐ *privilege, exemption;* ܒܠܝ ܢܡܘܣ *lawless.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܢܡܘܣ, ܢܡܘܣܐ, ܢܡܘܣܐ, ܢܡܘܣ, ܢܡܘܣ.

ܢܡܘܣ ETHPALPAL ܐܬܢܡܘܣ *to become law, be proposed* as a law.

ܢܡܘܣܐ from ܢܡܘܣ. adv. *in accordance with law, lawfully, legally, legitimately.*

ܢܡܘܣܝܐ, ܢܡܘܣܝ from ܢܡܘܣ. *lawful, legal, legitimate, rightful, of the law;* ܐܝܬܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܬܐ *a lawful wife;* ܒܪܐ ܒܠܝ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ *an illegitimate son;* ܡܠܟܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ *a rightful king;* ܦܠܚܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ *legal service* i.e. *observance of the law of Moses.*

ܢܡܘܣܝܘܬܐ from ܢܡܘܣ. f. *lawfulness;* ܒܠܝ ܢܡܘܣܝܘܬܐ *unlawful acts.*

ܢܡܘܣܝܘܬܐ from ܢܡܘܣ. f. *lawfulness, conformity to law, rectitude, rightfulness;* with ܒܠܝ *unlawfulness; iniquity;* pl. ܒܠܝ ܢܡܘܣܝܬܐ *unrighteous acts, transgressions.*

ܢܘܬܪܝܐ ; see ܢܘܬܪܝܐ m. *a notary.*

ܢܡܠܐ, ܢܡܠܐ or ܢܡܠܐ pl. ܢܡܠܐ *a)* m. *an ant-heap. b)* f. *an ant; a rash.*

ܢܡܘܣܐ m. *ichneumon.*

ܢܥܪ denom. verb Paal conj. from ܢܥܪ *to growl.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܥܪ *to growl, rage.*

ܢܡܪܐ pl. ܢܡܪܐ, ܢܡܪ m. *a leopard;* ܢܡܪܐ pl. ܢܡܪܬܐ f. *a leopardess, she-leopard.*

ܢܡܪܝܐ, ܢܡܪܝ from ܢܡܪ. *like a leopard.*

ܢܡܪܬܐ f. *a cage for wild beasts.*

ܢܣܠܐ m. *a rope;* cf. ܢܣܠܐ.

ܢܥܢܥܐ m. *mint.*

ܢܩܚ PE. only found in verbal adj. ܢܩܝܚ, ܢܩܝܚܐ, ܢܩܝܚܝܐ *weak, infirm, sickly;* ܢܩܝܚ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ *his eyes are weak;* ܢܩܝܚ ܒܦܓܪܗ *infirm in body;* ܩܪܚܐ ܢܩܝܚܐ *an unhealed sore.* ETHPE. ܐܬܢܩܚ *to become weak from illness.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܩܚ *to be weak, broken by disease.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܩܝܚܘܬܐ, ܢܩܝܚܘܬ.

ܢܣ root-meaning *to weigh, try by weighing.* PAEL ܢܣܐ *to try, prove, tempt, make trial of, estimate, know by experience* usually with ܠ; ܢܣܢܝ *prove thou me;* ܢܣܝܢ *prove ye me;* ܒ ܕܥܠ ܕܢܣܝܢ *wishing to test the matter;* ܗܘ ܕܢܣܐ *the tempter Satan.* Part. adj. *a) tried, tempted, assailed, vexed* by a devil, *leprous;* ܡܣܟܢܐ ܢܣܝܢ *the poor leprous;* ܥܓܠܐ ܠܐ ܢܣܝܢ *an untried* or *unbroken-in colt. b) acquainted, accustomed, experienced;* ܢܣܝܢ ܒܐܬܪܐ *acquainted with the places;* ܢܣܝܢ ܒܩܪܒܐ *experienced in war, a veteran.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܣܐ *to be tried, proved, tempted; to be afflicted, to be possessed by a devil.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܣܝ, ܢܣܐ, ܢܣܝܢ, ܢܣܝܢ, ܢܣܝ, ܢܣܝ, ܢܣܝ, ܢܣܝ or ܢܣܝ, ܢܣܝ, ܢܣܝ, ܢܣܝ, ܢܣܝ.

ܢܣ or ܢܣ only pl. ܢܣ m. *signs, portents.*

ܢܣܒ fut. ܢܣܒ, imper. ܣܒ, infin. ܣܒܘܬ, act. part. ܢܣܒ, ܢܣܒ, pass. part. ܢܣܒ, ܢܣ, ܢܣ. *a) to take, receive, assume;* ܠܐ ܣܒ ܢܣܒ *he takes no bribe;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܢܣܒܢ *as we also have received;* ܢܣܒ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *they were partakers of the Holy Spirit;* ܐܢ ܢܣܒ ܢܘܚ *for if you take Noah* for an example. With nouns: ܐܝܬܬܐ or ܐܝܬܬܐ *to take a wife, marry;* ܒܪ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܒܪ—ܒܪ *he adopted a son, a daughter;* ܠܗܝܢ *to take for a memorial, for a remembrance;* ܢܨܚܐ *to gain the victory;* ܡܠܚܡܐ *to make an onset;* ܣܡܐ *to take for an example;* ܣܡܐ ܚܫܒܢܐ *to take account;* ܢܛܪ *to take care of, protect;* ܡܫܟܪ *to take counsel;* ܡܫܟܪ or ellipt. and ܠܡܫܝܚ *to make a treaty that his life should be spared;* ܣܝܦܐ *to draw a sword;* ܣܘܦ, ܣܘܦ, ܣܘܦ or ܣܘܦ *to come to an end;* ܡܠܚܡܐ *to wage war;* ܣܘܦ *to begin.* Pass. part. *taken, derived, adopted, selected, assumed. b) to take away;* ܗܕܐ ܢܣܒ ܚܛܝܬܟ *this taketh away thy sins;* with ܩܛܝܢ *to pare the nails;* ܡܫܟ *to take away the understanding;* ܩܛܠ *to behead;* ܢܣܒ ܗܘܬ *bereft of his wits, insane. c) to take* by force, *take* in war; ܢܣܒ ܡܨܪܐ *he took the fortress.* With preps.: ܠܘܬ *to summon;* ܥܡ *to receive from, accept;* also *to take away from.* Idioms: with ܠܘܬ *to bring, carry;* ܢܣܒ ܒܠܒܗ *he thought, considered, had in his mind;* ܦܢܝܐ or ܦܢܝܐ *to accept the face* or *person* of any one, *be favourable* to him; ܢܣܒ ܦܢܝ ܦܢܝܐ *he took the part of the Pope;* usually in a bad sense *to regard outward appearance, be a*

respecter of persons; ܠܐ ܬܗܘܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ *ye shall not respect persons in judgement;* ܢܣܒ ܟܐܦܐ *one who puts on a false appearance, a hypocrite;* ܣܒܘܬܐ ܟܐܦܐ *dissimulation, hypocrisy.* Ethpeel ܐܬܢܣܒ *to be taken, received, accepted; to be partaker of, to be taken away; to be understood, to assume, take to oneself;* ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܬܣܒܝܢ ܪܙܐ *while the mysteries are being received;* ܗܕܐ ܡܬܬܣܒ ܠܗ *this is to be taken, understood, as relating to ...;* ܡܬܬܣܒ ܟܐܦܝܢ *he is received with favour;* gram. *to be derived.* Derivatives, ܢܣܒܐ, ܢܣܒܬܐ, ܢܣܒܢܐ, ܢܣܒܐ, ܢܣܒ, ܡܬܢܣܒ, ܡܬܢܣܒܢܐ.

ܢܣܒܐ, ܢܣܒܬܐ rt. ܢܣܒ. *a recipient, partaker, communicant.*

ܢܣܒܬܐ rt. ܢܣܒ. f. *acceptance;* ܢܣܒܬܐ ܕܟܐܦܐ *hypocrisy.*

ܢܣܒܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܢܣܒ. m. *a) a founder, metal-caster. b) a vessel for pouring oil into a lamp.*

ܢܣܐ m. Ar. *credit;* ܙܒܢ ܕܢܣܐ *selling on credit.*

ܢܣܐ rt. ܢܣܐ. m. *fear, alarm.*

ܢܣܒܢܝܬ rt. ܢܣܒ. adv. *in a derived* or *secondary sense.*

ܢܣܒܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܢܣܒ. f. *taking, taking possession, obtaining; receipts, income; acceptance, participation, communion* esp. *receiving* Holy Communion; ܢܣܒܬܐ ܕܙܝܢܐ *taking up arms;* ܢܣܒܬܐ ܕܟܐܦܐ *hypocrisy;* ܢܣܒܬܐ ܕܟܐܦܐ *respect of persons.*

ܢܣܝܢܐ rt. ܢܣܐ. *weak, morbid.*

ܢܣܝܢܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܢܣܐ. m. *trial, temptation;* ܠܐ ܬܥܠܢ ܠܢܣܝܢܐ *lead us not into temptation.*

ܢܣܝܢܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܢܣܐ. m. *proof, test, trial; experience, experiment, examination;* ܠܢܣܝܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܗܢܐ *by experience of life here below;* ܠܢܣܝܢܐ ܫܠܝܡܐ ܐܬܬܝܕܥ *it has been ascertained from close examination.*

ܢܣܝܢܐ from ܢܣܐ. adj. *on credit.*

ܢܣܝܢܐ rt. ܢܣܐ. adj. *learnt by experience.*

ܢܣܝܢܝܬ rt. ܢܣ. adv. *weakly, feebly* of eyesight.

ܢܣܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܣ. f. *feebleness* esp. of sight.

ܢܣܝܢܐ rt. ܢܣ. *a prism.*

ܢܦܩ fut. ܢܢܦܩ, imper. ܦܩ, infin. ܡܦܩ, act. part. ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩܐ, pass. part. ܢܦܝܩ, ܐ, ܐܐ. *a) to pour, pour out* water, oil, &c., ܢܦܩ ܡܫܩܝܐ *a butler, cupbearer.* Metaph. *to pour forth, pour into, instil, infuse* doctrine, love, &c.; ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܥܠܘܗܝ *the grace of the Spirit which was poured forth upon him;* ܢܦܩ ܡܠܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܐܕܢܐ *he hurled threats at their ears. b) to flow into* the sea. *c) to smelt, cast, found* metal; ܢܦܩ ܦܪܙܐ *a goldsmith;* ܦܪܙܐ ܕܢܦܩ *cast iron;* ܨܠܡܐ ܕܢܦܩ *a molten image,* ellipt. ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܢܦܩ *they have made them a molten image.* Metaph. ܗܘ ܢܦܩ ܢܢܦܩܘܗܝ *He will recast, remould them;* pass. part. *inherent.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܦܩ *a) to be poured, poured out, shed abroad; to be instilled, infused, insinuated;* ... ܕܚܝܐ ܐܬܢܦܩ ܒܐܕܢܐ *by the ear ... life entered and was instilled. b) to be melted, molten, tried in the fire;* ܐܠܗܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܢܦܩ *their gods are molten images. c)* from ܢܣܚ *to be copied out.* Derivatives, ܢܦܩܐ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩܐ, ܡܢܦܩܐ, ܡܢܦܩ.

ܢܦܩ pl. ܢܦܩܐ rt. ܢܦܩ. m. *a) a fount, well-head, flood-gate. b) a medicine injected* or *sprayed into the nose. c)* Ar. *a copy, codex.*

ܢܦܩ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܢܦܩ. m. *pouring out* esp. *the casting of metals, foundery.*

ܢܦܩܐ rt. ܢܦܩ. f. *smelting, casting, founding;* ܢܦܩܐ *cast, molten.*

ܢܣܩ irreg. fut. of verb ܣܩ *to ascend.*

ܢܨ fut. ܢܢܨ, act. part. ܢܨ, ܢܨܐ, pass. part. ܢܨܝ, ܐ, ܐܐ. *to saw, cut asunder; to tear out* the hair; ܢܨ ܣܥܪܗ *with torn hair.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܨ *to be sawn asunder; to be torn in two.* Derivatives, ܢܨܝ, ܢܨ, ܢܨ, ܢܨ, ܡܢܨ or ܡܢܨ, ܡܢܨ.

ܢܨ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܨ. *sawing; the part sawn, the cleft* of the wood; pl. *planks, sawn slabs.*

ܢܨܐ rt. ܢܨ. f. *sawdust.*

ܢܟܐ pl. ܢܟܐ m. *the breast* of animals.

ܢܚܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a crow, raven.*

ܢܟܝ fut. ܢܢܟܝ, act. part. ܢܟܝ, pass. part. ܢܟܝ, ܐ, ܐܐ. *to drag, hale* or *tear away;* ܟܠܒܐ ܢܟܝܘ ܠܥܢܐ *dogs worried the sheep.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܟܝ *to be dragged* or *torn away,*

to be worried; to be ruined, come to ruin; to wallow; ܚܕܐ ܠܐ ܠܐܒܕܐ ܡܬܚܠܝ *the evil-doer is dragged away to perdition.* PAEL ܢܚܠ *to drag away, shake, worry, roll on the ground;* pass. part. ܡܢܚܠܐ *rolled in the mire, defiled.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܚܠ same as Ethpe.; ܡܬܢܚܠ ܡܬܚܠܝ *he wallows in his lusts.* DERIVATIVE, ܢܚܠ.

ܢܚܠܐ rt. ܢܚ. m. *coming to naught, irreparable ruin.*

ܢܚܠܐ *slothful, negligent.*

ܢܚܠܘܬܐ f. *sloth, idleness.*

ܢܚܠܐ or ܢܚܠܐ m. and ܢܚܠܬܐ f. rt. ܢܚ. *a water-wheel.*

ܢܚܠܬܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *roaring; braying.*

ܢܚ *to awaken.*

ܢܚ uncertain. *to strike, kick.*

ܢܚ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܢܚܠܐ *to shoe* horses.

ܢܚܠܐ pl. ܐ *a horse-shoe.*

ܢܚ and PAEL ܢܚ *to sound, utter.* APH. ܐܢܚ *to rebuke, chide.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܚܐ, ܢܚܐܝ.

ܢܚܐ pl. ܐ f. *an ostrich;* ܢܚܐ ܢܚܐ *ostriches.*

ܢܚܐ pl. ܢܚ, ܐ rt. ܢܚ. f. *a musical note, modulation, gentle sound* or *voice, soft whisper, sound of the voice, tone of the voice;* ܢܚ ܢܚ ܢܚ *harps of sweet notes, melodious harps;* ܢܚ ܢܚ *sirens' melodies;* ܢܚ ܢܚ ܢ ܢ ܢ *his tone and voice were very soft;* ܢ ܢ ܢ *mute fishes.*

ܢܚ rt. ܢܚ. *melodious, harmonious.*

ܢ uncertain. *to grunt.*

ܢ fut. ܢ, act. part. ܢ. *to roar, growl, bray; to creak.* ETHPA. ܐܬ *to bray.* DERIVATIVES, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ.

ܢ rt. ܢ. m. *braying.*

ܢ or ܢ E-Syr. ܢ rt. ܢ. m. *breathing; a breathing-space, pause, intermission, rest, refreshment;* ܢ ܢ ܢ *the breath of life is in him, he still breathes;* ܢ ܢ *breathless;* ܢ ܢ ܢ *they shall give them no rest;* ܢ ܢ *rest to the afflicted.*

ܢ rt. ܢ. *refreshing, of refreshment.*

ܢ rt. ܢ. m. *a blow-pipe, bellows.*

ܢ, ܢ rt. ܢ. *going forth, proceeding;* ܢ ܢ *a word proceeding* out of the mouth, *an uttered word.* Esp. *He Who proceedeth* = the Holy Spirit; ܢ ܢ *the Spirit Who proceedeth.*

ܢ rt. ܢ. f. *a) utterance;* ܢ ܢ ܢ *they teach expressly or implicitly;* ܢ ܢ *eloquence. b) the procession* of the Holy Spirit.

ܢ fut. ܢ, imper. ܢ, infin. ܢ, act. part. ܢ, ܢ, pass. part. ܢ, ܐ, ܐ. *to breathe, inbreathe, inspire; to blow, fan* a flame, *blow out; to puff up, swell;* ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ *He breathed into his nostrils the breath of life;* ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ *I breathe into thee the Holy Spirit;* ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ the smith *who blows the fire with bellows;* ܢ ܢ *blow out the lamps;* ܢ ܢ ܢ *pride puffed him up.* Parts. ܢ ܢ *buprestis,* a beetle whose sting caused swellings in cattle; ܢ ܢ *an inflated bladder;* ܢ ܢ ܢ *inspired by God;* ܢ ܢ ܢ *ye are puffed up.* ETHPE. *to be blown upon, up* or *away, to be winnowed; to be wafted* as sweet odours; metaph. *to be inspired; to be puffed up, elated;* ܢ ܢ ܢ *the fire is fanned;* ܢ ܢ ܢ *if a drug be injected;* ܢ ܢ ܢ *their strength shall be blasted;* ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ ܢ *being inspired by the grace* of God; ܢ ܢ ܢ *he was puffed up in spirit.* PAEL ܢ *to winnow;* ܢ ܢ *winnowed corn.* ETHPA. ܐܬ *to swell, bubble up* as a cauldron, *to swell* with disease. DERIVATIVES, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ, ܢ.

ܢ pl. ܐ rt. ܢ. m. *the blowing* of the wind, *blowing* the fire; *inflation, elation; a snort, hiss.*

ܢ pl. ܐ rt. ܢ. f. *swelling, protuberance* of the iris.

ܢܦܬܐ E-Syr. ܢܦܬܐ m. *νάφθα, naphtha.*

ܢܦܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬ Ar. m. *a pustule, pimple, blister.*

ܢܘܗܪܐ or ܢܗܪܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a torch, lantern.*

ܢܦܚܝܢ rt. ܢܦܚ. adv. *puffed up with vain fancies.*

ܢܦܚܬܐ rt. ܢܦܚ. f. *a swelling;* metaph. *being puffed up, vain elation.*

ܢܦܘܪܐ rt. ܢܦܪ. f. *shaking.*

ܢܦܚܬܐ rt. ܢܦܚ. f. *a) a translation, version. b) a swelling, prominence* of the paunch.

ܢܦܫܐ; see ܢܦܫܐ.

ܢܦܫܬܐ rt. ܢܦܫ. f. *the animal life.*

ܢܦܠ fut. ܢܦܠ, imper. ܢܦܠ, infin. ܢܦܘܠ, act. part. ܢܦܠ, ܢܦܠܐ, part. adj. ܢܦܝܠ, ܢܦܠ, ܢܦܠܐ. *a) to fall, fall down; to fall* in ruins, *collapse, fail, come to naught; to fall* in battle, *fall* sick, *lie down;* metaph. *to lapse, fall* into sin; ܐܢ ܢܦܠ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܘܬܣܓܕ ܠܝ *if thou wilt fall down and worship me;* ܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܐܢܛܝܟܝܐ ܪܒܬܐ *a great part of Antioch fell in that* earthquake; ܢܦܠ ܠܒܗ *the heart fails, fears;* ܢܦܠ ܒܝܐܫܐ *he fell into despair;* ܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *the word of God has in no wise come to naught;* ܢܦܠ ܢܨܚܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ *her victory shall fall to the ground, come to naught;* ܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܚܪܒܐ ܓܒܪܝܟ *thy mighty men shall fall by the sword;* ܐܢ ܢܦܠ ܒܚܘܠܐ *if he fall sick;* also with ܒܚܘܠܐ *to fall sick;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ *the epileptic;* ܢܦܠ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܟ ܘܢܫܪܐ *go in, lie down and sleep at thine ease;* ܐܘܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܦܠܬ ܒܝܫܬܐ *O soul fallen into evil ways. b) to be thrown, cast, laid;* ܡܪܡܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܝܡܐ *a net cast into the sea;* ܢܦܠ ܒܢܘܪܐ *it is cast into the fire;* ܢܦܠ ܒܫܪܫܬܐ *they were cast into chains;* ܒܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪܐ *into prison;* ܢܦܠ ܐܣܬܘܪܬܐ *the foundations were laid;* ܢܦܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܐܝܠܢܐ *fire shall be set to the tree. c) to fall out, happen, occur, arise;* ܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܨܒܐ *it did not fall out as he wished;* ܢܦܠ ܫܢܝܐ ܒܝܢ *dissensions arose between . . .,* ܢܦܠ ܫܢܝܐ ܒܥܡܐ *strife arose among the people.* Cf. *d. d)* with preps., with ܠ *to fall upon* or *into, befall, assail; to begin, arise; to be put upon* or *in;* ܢܦܠ ܒܚܕܐ *they fell upon each other;* ܢܦܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܒܓܕܐ *fire attacked Baghdad, arose in Baghdad;* ܐܘܗ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܒܠܒܠܐ *O what confusion has befallen us!* ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܐܢܬܬܐ *great penitence laid hold of her;* ܒܝܕ ܢܦܠ *to fall into the hands of . . .;* ܒܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܢܦܠ *to fall into deep thought.* N.B. construction ܢܦܠ ܠܟ ܡܘܬܐ *you shall be put to death;* ܫܪܫܬܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܗ *the chains which were put on him.* Cf. *b.* With ܒܬܪ *to follow;* with ܠ *to agree with;* ܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܗ *the medicine suitable for him;* cf. *c;* with ܡܢ *to fall off, fall away to, desert to;* with ܡܢ *to fall away from, desert, lapse;* ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *from the faith;* ܡܢ ܡܢܙܪܐ *to desert monastic vows;* ܡܢ ܕܢܦܠ *to be expelled from his order;* ܡܢ ܫܒܪ *to lose hope;* with ܥܠ *to fall upon, be imposed upon, fall sick, attack;* gram. *to refer to;* ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ, ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܡܫܟܒܗ *he took to his bed = fell ill;* ܢܦܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܠܣܛܝܢ *robbers fell upon them;* with ܥܡ *to lie with, have sexual intercourse with;* with ܩܕܡ; ܢܦܠ ܩܕܡܟ ܬܚܢܬܝ *let my supplication be accepted before Thee;* with ܠܡܫ *to submit, subject oneself to.* Part. adj. *fallen, ruined, lying down, prostrate, slain; a deserter;* ܢܦܝܠ ܒܚܪܒܐ *slain with the sword;* ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܦܢܝܗ, ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܐܦܝܗ *fallen on his face, fallen prostrate;* ܢܩܝܡ ܠܢܦܠܝܢ *He will raise the fallen;* ܢܦܠ ܒ *placed in;* gram. *fallen away, lost.* Pael ܢܦܠ *to make fall, throw down;* part. ܡܢܦܠ *failing, enfeebled.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܦܠ *to fall away, leave off, cease;* ܥܕ ܕܢܬܢܦܠ ܦܓܪܗܘܢ *till their flesh waste away;* ܫܬܝܢ ܐܬܚܠܝܘ *their pains began to abate.* Aphel ܐܦܠ *to cast down, overthrow; to omit* in writing or relating; *to seduce;* ܡܦܠ ܡܓܕܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ *it causes mighty towers to fall;* ܗܢܘܢ ܐܦܠܘܢ ܠܝ ܒܓܘܡܐ *these have made me fall into the ditch;* ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܢܕܪܗ *that he might seduce him from his vows.* Derivatives, ܢܦܠ, ܢܦܠ, ܡܦܠܬܐ, ܡܦܠ, ܡܦܠ, ܡܦܠ, ܡܦܠ, ܡܦܠ.

ܢܦܠ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܢܦܠ. *a) fragment, scrap;* ܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܬܢܘܪܐ *scraps from the oven. b)* a plant *malabathrum indicum.*

ܢܦܠ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܢܦܠ. m. *one who falls; a deserter.*

ܢܦܫ fut. ܢܢܦܫ, infin. ܢܦܫܘܬܐ, act. part. ܢܦܫ, ܢܦܫܐ, pass. part. ܢܦܝܫ. *to cast lots;* ܢܦܫ ... ܒܓܘܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ *they cast lots at Golgotha;* pass. part. *allotted; heckled, carded* of wool, cotton, &c. PAEL ܢܦܫ *to hackle, comb, card.* DERIVATIVE, ܢܦܫܐ.

ܢܦܫܐ rt. ܢܦܫ. m. *the hackling, combing, carding* of wool, cotton, &c.

ܢܦܩ Aph. ܐܦܩ *to hatch* eggs. ETHTAPH. ܐܬܬܦܩ *to be hatched.* DERIVATIVE, ܢܦܩܐ.

ܢܦܩܐ m. a bitter drug, *aristolochia rotunda, rhabarbarum* or *rheum palmatum.*

ܢܦܩܐ rt. ܢܦܩ. m. *the hatching* of eggs.

ܢܦܩ fut. ܢܢܦܩ, imper. ܦܩ, act. part. ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩܐ. *to shake, toss; to shake out* or *off, empty* water; *to throw away* or *down; to impel;* ܢܦܩܐ ܩܘܡܩܐ *she emptied her pitcher;* ܦܩ ܥܦܪܐ *shake off the dust;* ܢܦܩܐ ܗܝ ܡܢܘܡܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ *she shakes off the heaviness of sleep;* ܢܦܩ ܐܝܕܗ ܡܢ ܕܫܘܚܕܐ ܕܢܫܒܐ *he shaketh his hand free of bribes;* ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܢܦܩܢܝ *it drove me from place to place.* ETHPE. ܐܬܬܦܩ *to be tossed, shaken, shaken off; to be emptied; to rouse oneself from sleep.* PAEL ܢܦܩ *to shake violently, break to pieces;* ܐܝܟ ܡܐܢܐ ܕܩܪܡܐ ܬܢܦܩ *as potter's vessels thou shalt dash them in pieces; to shake out* or *off, to empty;* ܢܦܩܘ ܡܨܪܝܐ *they cleared out the Egyptians;* with ܥܠ *to shake off* the effects of wine, *become sober; to rouse* the dead; med. *to purge, expel.* ETHPA. ܐܬܬܦܩ *a*) pass. *to be stirred up, emptied out, raised* out of the dust; *to be shaken* or *driven* as clouds by the wind; *to be withdrawn, drawn aside; to be cleansed, purged;* ܥܡܩܐ ܕܬܬܦܩ ܒܬܪ ܒܐܪ ܬܗܘܡܐ *the depths of the pit are emptied;* ܒܥܢܢܐ ܕܬܬܦܩ ܡܢ ܥܢܢܐ *vapour shaken out of the cloud;* ܐܬܬܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܩܪܬܐ *they were drawn away from the city. b*) refl. *to shake oneself; to void, discharge;* ܐܬܬܦܩ ܡܢ ܥܦܪܐ *shake thyself free of dust.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩܐ.

ܢܦܩ fut. ܢܢܦܩ, imper. ܦܩ, infin. ܢܦܩܘܬܐ, act. part. ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩܐ, pass. part. ܢܦܝܩ, ܢܦܝܩܐ. *to go out, issue* or *proceed forth;* ܠܡܦܩ ܘܠܡܥܘܠ *to go out and come in;* ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܥܘܢ *he went out of the presence of Pharaoh;* ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܢܦܩ *who proceedeth from the Father.* Especially *a*) of the sun and stars *to shine forth, arise;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܢܦܩ *the star appeared. b*) of plants and flowers *to come up, come out, bloom. c*) of time *to pass;* ܢܦܩ ܣܬܘܐ *the winter passed by;* ܢܬܬܦܩ ܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܕܒܛܠܢܘܬܐ let him regret *his days spent in idleness. d*) of events *to turn out, come to pass;* fully with ܠܡܦܩ ܡܠܬܐ, ܠܡܦܩ *it came to pass, was fulfilled;* ܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܚܠܡܐ *that dream came to pass;* ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܨܒܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܠܬܐ *the affair did not turn out as he wished. e*) of a command, edict, sentence *to go forth, be issued, passed* with ܠ of the person. *f*) of books *to be put forth, published, translated, explained. g*) milit. *to make a sortie, to invade. h*) legal *to be emancipated, go out free* from slavery; of a wife *to leave her husband. i*) eccles. *to go right through, proceed, recite* or *read through;* ܡܕ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܬܠܐ *while the first lesson is being read. k*) arith. *to subtract;* with ܒ *to divide. l*) gram. *to be pronounced;* ܢܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܒܡܕܝܬܐ ܘܒܫܬܐ *nun is not sounded in m'dita and shata.* With preps.: ܠܡܐܙܠ *to set out, go on his way;* ܠܡܩܪܒ *to go to war;* ܠܡܫܒܝܐ *to be sent into captivity;* also *to consume,* ܕܢܦܩ ܒܬܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ *if* the house *be too small for a lamb* (Ex. xii. 4); ܢܦܩ ܠܚܝܠܐ *fit for military service;* with ܒܬܪ *to pursue, follow;* with ܠ *to proceed to, go towards; to fling himself, launch out into* ܠܡܫܬܬܦܘܬܐ *evil courses,* ܠܡܫܬܬܦܘܬܐ *madness;* also *to suit, be in accordance with;* with ܡܢ *to go out, go away from, to come from; to leave, desert; to go aside, be thrust out;* ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ *to go aside from the way;* metaph. *to desert the ways* or *customs;* ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ, ܡܢ ܠܒܐ *to go out of one's mind;* ܡܢ ܣܦܝܢܐ *to disembark;* ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ *to leave* or *give up his see;* ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ *to die;* ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ *to lose his labour;* ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܟ *I will not go aside from thy counsel;* ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝܐ Marcion *seceded from the Catholic Church;* with ܠ *to be in authority over; to cost, be spent, expended.* With substantives: ܠܫܡܥܐ *the rumour went abroad;* ܢܦܩ *to expire;* ܦܘܪܐ, ܦܘܪܐ *the lot*

came out, fell; ܥܘܫܐ or ܚܘܫܐ *to excuse, apologize, defend,* with ܥܠ or ܠܘܬ; ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܥܘܫܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ *I make no excuse for him;* ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܥܘܫܐ ܠܘܬ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܝ *I make my defence;* ܢܦܩ ܫܡܗ *his name went abroad, he became famous.* Part. *a*) verbal use ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘ *they had gone out;* ܢܦܩ ܫܐܕܐ ܡܢܗ *the devil was gone out of her;* impers. ܢܦܩ ܗܘ *have they come forth?* *b*) adj. *translated;* of lines *produced;* ܢܦܩܐ ܫܝܢܬܐ *eccentric.* Pael ܢܦܩ *a*) *to spend, go through, pass* time; ܢܦܩܘ ܠܗ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܠܚܡܐ *they passed Lent without nourishment.* *b*) *to train, instruct;* pass. part. ܡܢܦܩ; ܡܬܠܡܕܐ *instructed, learned;* ܡܦܠܓܐ *eloquent;* ܡܢܨܚܐ *experienced in war.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܦܩ *to be sent out, driven out; to be instructed, learned, practised, exercised.* Aphel ܐܦܩ *a*) *to bring forth, put forth, produce;* ܐܦܩ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܠܕܫܐ *let the earth put forth grass;* ܐܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܚܡܐ *to bring forth food from the earth;* ܡܦܩ ܦܪܚܐ *it puts forth blossom;* ܡܦܩ ܣܥܪܐ ܠܫܥܪܐ *care causes white hairs.* *b*) *to lead out, take, bring* or *carry out;* ܡܕ ܐܦܩܬ ܠܥܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܡ *when Thou hast brought the people out of Egypt;* ܗܘ ܡܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܨܝܕܐ ܪܓܠܝ *He plucketh my feet out of the net;* ܠܐ ܬܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܟܘܢ ܛܥܢܐ *ye shall not carry forth a burden out of your houses.* *c*) *to cast out, remove, reject, repudiate; to put away* a wife; *to depose* a bishop; ܡܦܩ ܫܕܐ *casting out devils;* ܢܦܩܘܢܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܟܢܫܝܬܗܘܢ *they shall cast you out of their synagogues;* ܡܚܪܡ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܡܬܝܡ *anathematized and* having his name *removed from the diptychs.* *d*) *to make proceed, send forth;* ܐܦܩ ܚܘܫܐ God the Father *sent the Holy Spirit; to bring* or *let out* of prison; *to lead* into captivity, *lead* captive; *to bring to pass; to spread* a rumour; *to set forth, promulgate* an edict, a law; *to bring out, publish* or *translate* a book; *to spend* money or time; ܡܦܩܝܢ ܝܘܡܬܢ ܒܫܘܪܐ *we spend our days in vanity;* also *to extort* money; *to hatch;* arith. *to subtract; to compute.* With ܥܠ *to set over.* With ܥܘܫܐ *to excuse oneself.* Ettapal ܐܬܬܦܩ *to be taken away, to be cast out, to be extracted* as an arrow from a wound; *to be taken up, dragged out* as bodies of the slain; *to be spent, expended; to be translated; to be produced* as lines; gram. *to be pronounced.* Derivatives, ܢܦܩܐ, ܢܦܩܐ, ܢܦܩܢܐ, ܢܦܩܢܐ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ, ܢܦܩ.

ܢܦܩ or ܢܦܩ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܦܩ. m. *a*) *monks* as those who leave the world. *b*) *a rising, swelling* in the groin.

ܢܦܩ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܦܩ. m. *a*) *a mine.* *b*) ܢܦܩ ܕܥܢܒܐ *the thickened juice of unripe grapes.*

ܢܦܩ rt. ܢܦܩ. m. *a spendthrift, prodigal.*

ܢܦܩ rt. ܢܦܩ. m. *fine parchment.*

ܢܦܩܐ and ܢܦܩܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܢܦܩ. f. *outgoings, expense, charge, cost; supplies, necessaries;* ܐܦܩ ܢܦܩܐ *I will pay expenses;* ܡܢ ܢܦܩ ܢܦܩܐ *he reckons the cost;* ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܠܐܪܚܐ *he gave him supplies for his journey.*

ܢܦ fut. ܢܢܦ, act. part. ܢܦ, ܢܦܐ. *to snort, to shy* as a horse; *to shun, turn away from; to rage;* ܢܦ ܡܢ ܡܐܕܠ ܡܕ ܕܡܢ *he turns away from food when he is full;* ܐܢܫ ܕܢܦ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ *a man snorting with anger.* Aph. ܐܦ *to put to flight;* pass. part. ܡܦ *standing on end, towzled* as hair. Derivative, ܢܦ.

ܢܦܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܢܦ. m. *snorting, neighing.*

ܢܦ fut. ܢܢܦ, act. part. ܢܦ, pass. part. ܢܦ, ܢܦ. *to breathe, be alive, have life.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܦ *to breathe, respire; to take breath, to revive, be refreshed;* ܚܕ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܬܢܦ *he took breath for a moment.* Pael ܢܦ *to refresh; to give life.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܦ *to be refreshed, revived, inspirited;* ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܛܪܘܦܘܗܝ *after his troubles;* ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܚܠܝܐ *after illness.* Derivatives, ܢܦܝܢ, ܢܦܝܢ, ܢܦܝܢ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ, ܢܦ.

ܢܦ, ܢܦ pl. ܢܦ, ܢܦܐ rt. ܢܦ. f. *a*) *the breath of life, the animal soul, physical life, vital principle,* opp. ܦܓܪܐ *the body* and ܪܘܚܐ *the mind;* ܢܦ ܡܠܠܐ *the rational soul;* ܢܦ ܚܝܐ, ܢܦ ܚܝܐ *a living soul, living creature;* ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܢܦ *breath is still in him, he still lives;* ܕܡ ܗܘ ܢܦ *the blood is the life;*

ܡܚܐܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ *He saves their soul from death;* ܕܚܠܘ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ *they feared for their lives;* ܢܦܫܗ, ܢܦܫܢ *at the peril of his, of our life,* but ܢܦܫܗܘܢ *for their lives, to save their lives;* ܡܛܘܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ *metempsychosis.* b) *a soul, living person, any one;* ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ *persons;* ܟܠ ܕܢܩܛܠ ܢܦܫܐ *whoso killeth any person;* ܡܢ ܕܫܒܝܘ ܢܦܫܐ *they took captive about fifty thousand souls;* ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ *a dead person.* c) *self, oneself;* ܢܦܫܝ *I myself;* ܢܦܫܢ *we ourselves;* ܐܡܪܘ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ *they said within themselves;* ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ, ܡܢ ܪܘܚܗ ܢܦܫܗ *of himself, of his own accord;* ܕܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ *their own blood;* ܐܬܪܡ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܢܦܫܗ *he was exalted in his own eyes;* ܩܝܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ *self-existent;* ܡܠܦ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ *self-taught;* ܢܦܫܗ *suicide;* ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ *silent prayer;* ܡܝܗܒ ܢܦܫܗ *he gave himself out to be;* ܡܘܕܐ ܢܦܫܗ *he professed;* ܡܣܝ ܢܦܫܗ *he set himself, determined;* ܡܬܚܙܐ ܢܦܫܗ *he feigned, pretended;* ܡܫܒܩ ܢܦܫܗ *he abdicated.* d) *a monument.*

ܢܦܫܢܝܐ rt. ܢܦܫ. *animate; endowed with a soul.*

ܢܦܫܢܝܬܐ rt. ܢܦܫ. adv. *according to nature, naturally* opp. ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ *spiritually.*

ܢܦܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦܫ. f. *animate life.*

ܢܦܫܢܝܐ, ܢܝܐ rt. ܢܦܫ. *living, animal, natural; mental;* ܡܙܪܥ ܦܓܪܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܐ : ܩܡ ܦܓܪܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ *it is sown a natural body, it is raised a spiritual body;* ܠܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܐ *things without life;* ܪܘܚܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܐ *the natural soul;* ܡܢܝܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܐ *mental faculties;* ܡܝܠܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܐ *natural* or *animal passions;* ܚܘܠܝܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܐ *diseases of the soul* or *mind.*

ܢܦܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦܫ. f. *sensuality.*

ܢܦܠܐ pl. ܢܦܠܐ f. *refuse, rubbish, offscourings;* ܐܝܟ ܢܦܠܐ ܕܡܬܪܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ *as refuse cast out of the house;* ܐܢܬ ܢܦܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܢܝܚܐ *one who is the scum of all monks.*

ܢܨܒ fut. ܢܨܘܒ, infin. ܡܢܨܒ, act. part. ܢܨܒ, ܢܨܒܐ. usually with ܥܡ *to strive, contend, quarrel, be contrary;* ܢܨܒ ܒܗܘ ܡܢ ܥܡ ܡܢ *they strove one with another.* Derivatives, ܢܨܒ, ܢܨܒ, ܢܨܒ, ܡܢܨܒ, ܡܢܨܒܢܐ, ܡܢܨܒܢܘܬܐ.

ܢܫܪ pl. ܢܫܪܐ m. *a hawk;* ܢܫܪ ܡܢ ܥܦܐ ܙܥܘܪ ܘܡܨܝܕ ܨܦܪܐ. *a hawk is smaller than a falcon and catches sparrows and fledgelings.*

ܢܨܒ fut. ܢܨܘܒ and ܢܢܨܘܒ, infin. ܡܢܨܒ and ܡܢܨܒ, imper. ܢܨܘܒ, act. part. ܢܨܒ, ܢܨܒܐ, pass. part. ܢܨܝܒ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *to plant, implant, fix, found;* of locusts *to deposit* eggs in the ground; ܢܨܒ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܓܢܬܐ *the Lord God planted a garden;* ܢܨܒ ܨܦܪܐ ܡܨܝܕܬܐ *the fowler fixed the net;* ܢܨܘܒ ܡܢܗܪܐ *to found a monastery;* metaph. of sowing seeds of sin, of virtue, implanting hope, love, envy, &c. Pass. part. ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܢܨܝܒ ܥܠ ܐܪܘܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ *a tree planted by a watercourse;* ܐܪܒܐ ܕܢܨܝܒ ܒܚܩܠܝܢ *the locust deposited in our fields,* i.e. *of which our fields are full;* metaph. *implanted, ingrafted, innate;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܢܨܝܒ ܒܢ *the implanted word;* ܪܘܚܡܐ ܕܢܨܝܒ ܒܢ *the love of pleasure implanted* in us. Ethpe. ܐܬܢܨܒ *to be planted, implanted, firmly fixed.* Pael ܢܨܒ *to implant, plant firmly.* Derivatives, ܢܨܒ, ܢܨܒ, ܢܨܒ, ܢܨܒ, ܢܨܒ, ܢܨܒ, ܡܢܨܒ.

ܢܨܒ, ܢܨܒܐ pl. ܢܨܒ, ܢܨܒܐ rt. ܢܨ. f. *planting, power of reproduction, the laying of* locusts' *eggs* in the earth; *a plant, sucker, slip;* ܢܨܒ ܢܨܒܐ *he planted, did planting;* ܡܢ ܢܨܒ ܕܢܨܒ *of different kinds of planting;* ܐܝܟ ܕܢܨܒ : ܐܝܟ ܕܢܨܒ ܒܢ ܢܨܒ ܕܢܨܒ *the springs of doctrine whence he watered her young plants that she might yield the fruits of doctrine;* ܡܢ ܢܨܒ *a zoophyte.*

ܢܨܒ, ܢܨܒ rt. ܢܨ. *vegetative, having the power to produce growth, implanted by nature, instinctive;* ܢܦܫ ܢܨܒ *the vivifying principle, principle of growth* opp. ܢܦܫ ܡܬܝܬܝ *the intellectual principle, rational soul;* ܡܬܝܬܝ ܢܨܒ *instinctive operations.*

ܢܨܘܒ pl. ܐ rt. ܢܨ. m. *a gardener, vinedresser, planter; a founder;* ܢܨܘܒ ܓܢܬܐ *He who planted Paradise.*

ܢܨܘܒ rt. ܢܨ. *clear, liquid, sonorous* of the voice.

ܣܪܘܩ, ܣܪܘܩܐ, ܣܪܘܩܬܐ E-Syr. ܣܪܘܩ &c. rt. ܣܪܩ. *red, reddish.*

ܣܪܘܩܘܬܐ or ܣܪ rt. ܣܪܩ. f. *clearness, brilliancy.*

ܣܪܘܩܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܣܪܩ. m. *a) a running sore* in the corners of the eyes or on the gums, *a gumboil; piles. b) a sucker.*

ܣܪܘܩܘܬܐ same as ܣܪܘܩܐ *a).*

ܣܪܐ fut. ܢܣܪܐ, act. part. ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܝܐ, part. adj. ܣܪ, ܝܐ, ܝܬܐ. *a) to shine out, flame upwards, be brilliant. b) to be well known, distinguished, to become famous, celebrated; to conquer, triumph;* ܣܪ ܗܘܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܒܒܒܠ *Daniel was famous in Babylon;* ܣܪ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܐ *he was famous in war;* ܣܪ ܕܩܝܡܬܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ the fame of Abraham's sacrifice *which was well known among the Canaanites;* ܣܗܕܐ ܕܣܪܘ ܒܣܘܪܝܐ *martyrs who were glorious through their afflictions.* Part. adj. *a) bright, shining, brilliant, splendid, glorious;* ܣܪܝܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *the shining sphere* of the sun; ܣܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܙܟܘܬܐ *bright as crystal;* ܣܪܝܐ ܕܒܘܨܐ *linen pure and bright;* ܣܪܝܐ ܕܒܪܟܬܐ *such glorious blessings. b) clear, sonorous* of the voice. *c) illustrious, victorious, triumphant;* ܣܪ ܢܨܚܐ *gloriously victorious;* ܣܪ ܩܕܝܫܐ *a very glorious saint. d)* subst. of God ܣܪܝܐ ܕܝܣܪܐܝܠ *the Victory of Israel;* frequently of martyrs; ܡܠܟܐ ܕܣܪܝܐ *the judge questioned the heroic martyr;* ܣܪܝܐ ܐܬܝܩܕ *the victorious martyr was burnt with fire.* Pael ܣܪ *to render celebrated, to distinguish, to make to triumph; to adorn, glorify; to celebrate, keep;* ܗܘ ܕܡܣܪ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܡܣܟܝܢܐ *He who makes the poor and feeble to triumph;* ܕܢܣܪܘܢܝ ܒܫܘܩܐ *that they may glorify me in her streets;* ܣܪܝ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܨܠܝ *I have celebrated public prayers for the Khalif;* ܣܪ ܢܕܪܟ *solemnize your vows.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܪ *to be celebrated, renowned, glorious, triumphant; to excel, be victorious;* ܐܬܣܪ ܒܐܪܒܥ ܪܘܚܬܐ *he was celebrated in all four corners* of the earth; ܐܬܣܪ ܒܗ ܒܗ ܕܗܪ *he was renowned above all in this era;* ܐܬܣܪ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ *he excelled in virtue;* ܒܗ ܐܬܣܪ ܗܘ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܣܦܪܐ *he was celebrated for his ecclesiastical learning;* ܐܬܣܪ ܒܢܨܚܢܐ ܘܒܩܪܒܐ ܣܓܝܐ *he was glorious in great victories and many wars;* ܕܢܬܣܪ ܒܣܒܪܐ *that we may be victorious through patience;* ܕܢܬܣܪ ܒܦܐܐ ܕܩܝܛܐ *that summer may be glorious with fruits.* Aphel ܐܣܪ *to glorify, to be glorious, celebrated.* Derivatives, ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܝ, ܣܪܝܡ, ܣܪܝܡܐ, ܣܪܝܡܘܬܐ.

ܣܪܝܡ, ܣܪܝܡܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܣܪ. m. *a victory, triumph, trophy; an exploit, heroic deed; success, praise, pomp, splendour;* ܣܪܝܡܐ ܕܢܨܚܐ *trophy of victory;* ܣܪܝܡ ܠܗ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ they rejoiced *at the triumph of their faith;* ܣܪܝܡ ܕܣܗܕܐ ܕܩܝܡ *he wrote the heroic acts of the martyrs;* ܒ ܡܫܠܡ ܣܪܝܡܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܫܠܡܬܐ *he being fulfilled with the victories of the perfect life;* ܡܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܣܪܝܡ ܫܡܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܚܒܪܝܟ that thou shouldest gain *a great name and praise amongst the kings thy fellows.*

ܣܪܘ, ܣܪܘܡ, ܣܪܘܡܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. *contentious;* ܐܝܠܬܐ ܣܪܘܡܬܐ *a contentious woman;* ܠܐ ܣܪ *no brawler.*

ܣܪܘܡ rt. ܣܪܐ. m. *contention, strife.*

ܣܪܝܡܬܐ rt. ܣܪ. adv. *implanted by nature.*

ܣܪܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܣܪ. f. *planting, plantation.*

ܣܪܝܡܝ from ܣܪܝܡ *Nisibene, a native of Nisibis.*

ܣܪܝܡ *Nisibis,* an ancient city of Northern Mesopotamia.

ܣܪܝܡܝ from ܣܪܝܡ *Nisibene, a native of Nisibis.*

ܣܪܝܡܬܐ rt. ܣܪ. adv. *excellently, gloriously, splendidly.*

ܣܪܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܣܪ. f. *splendour, brilliancy, glory, pomp, excellence;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܡܫܬܢܐ ܕܣܪܝܡܘܬܐ a star *resembling the planet Venus in brilliancy;* ܣܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ *the glory of the Godhead;* ܐܬܪܡܝ ܡܢ ܡܪܘܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܡܘܬܐ the devil *was cast down from his pristine state of blessedness and glory.*

ܢܙܠܘܬܐ rt. ܢܙܠ. f. *percolation.*

ܢܙܘܠܐ rt. ܢܙܠ. m. *dissension.*

ܢܙܘܠܐ m. *the linen cloth* worn on the head by Roman women.

ܢܙܠ fut. ܢܢܙܘܠ, act. part. ܢܙܠ, ܢܙܘܠ, pass. part. ܢܙܝܠ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *to let drop, to pour* oil or medicine; *to ooze.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܙܠ *to be dropped, applied* as medicine to a sore. Derivatives, ܡܢܙܠ, ܡܙܠܬܐ, ܢܙܘܠ, ܢܙܠ.

ܢܙܠ or ܢܙܘܠ rt. ܢܙܠ. m. *a drinking-vessel.*

ܢܙܘܠ rt. ܢܙܠ. m. *pouring, dripping, distillation.*

ܢܙܦ fut. ܢܢܙܦ, act. part. ܢܙܦ, ܢܙܦܐ. *to hiss* as a serpent; *to shriek at* with ܥ, *scold, rage; to dilate, swell* as a sore or with anger. Also, in the Lexx. *to be strong, powerful; to be tasty, savoury, strong-flavoured; to be shrill, sharp* in sound. Ethpe. ܐܬܢܙܦ *to exude, perspire; to become strong.* Pael ܢܙܦ *to reject.* Derivatives, ܡܢܙܦ, ܡܙܦܬܐ, ܢܙܦܬܐ, ܢܙܦ.

ܢܙܦ or ܢܙܦܐ rt. ܢܙܦ. m. *a) hissing, sibilation. b) shrill, clear; clearness. c) a vine-branch, a caper twig, the caper* plant.

ܢܙܥ fut. ܢܢܙܥ, act. part. ܢܙܥ, ܢܙܘܥ, pass. part. ܢܙܝܥ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *to chirp, twitter* as birds; *to squeak, squeal* as a hog; *to shriek, utter shrill* or *broken sounds* as magicians; *to hum, croon* over a child; *to chant, praise, sing praises;* pass. part. *well known.* Pael ܢܙܥ same as Peal but in more frequent use: ܐܝܟ ܡܢܬܝܠܐ ܐܢܙܥܘ ܢܙܘܥܐ *as a swallow twittering so did I twitter;* ܡܠܝܢ ܟܬܒܝ ܡܢܙܥ ܡܢ ܥܦܪܐ *thy words quaver out of the dust;* ܐܡܗ ܕܣܝܣܪܐ ܡܢܙܥ the mother of Sisera *uttered shrill sounds of exultation.* With accusative, ܣܝܦܐ ܚܪܦܐ ܢܙܥܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ *the sharp sword shall whistle by them;* ܫܡܥܘܢ ܣܒܐ ܡܢܙܥ ܠܟ ܒܝܕ ܡܪܝܡ *aged Simeon crooned over Thee;* ܡܪܝܡܬܐ ܡܢܙܥܐ ܠܘܪܕܐ *the poetess sings the praises of the rose.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܙܥ *to be chanted, praised, lauded; to be foretold, prefigured; to be caressed, lulled;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܘܡܫܬܒܚ God *is lauded and praised;* ܒܚܝܐ ܕܢܚܫܐ ܡܫܬܢܙܥ ܒܝܕ ܡܪܝܡ *in the serpent of Moses the body of our Lord was prefigured;* ܐܢܬ ܡܫܬܢܙܥ ܒܫܦܬܝ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ *Thou art lulled by the Virgin's lips.* Derivatives, ܡܢܙܥ, ܡܢܙܥܐ, ܡܙܥ and ܡܢܙܥܬܐ, ܢܙܥ, ܡܢܙܥ, ܡܢܙܥܐ, ܡܢܙܥ, ܡܢܙܥ, ܡܢܙܥ, ܡܢܙܥ, ܡܢܙܥ.

ܢܙܘܥ and ܢܙܘܥ rt. ܢܙܥ. m. *the chirping, twittering* of birds; *humming* or *shrill cries* of magicians; *squealing.*

ܢܙܘܪܝܐ pl. ܝܐ from ܢܙܪܬ. *a Nazarene, a Christian;* ܗܢܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܢܙܪܝܐ *this is Jesus of Nazareth;* ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܢܙܪܝܐ *Saviour of the Nazarenes.*

ܢܙܘܪܬܐ rt. ܢܙܪ. f. *novelty, innovation.*

ܢܙܪܬ *Nazareth;* ܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܕܢܙܪܬ *the folly of Nazareth* = the Christian Faith.

ܢܚ act. part. ܢܚ. *a) to be oppressed in mind. b) to be adapted, ready, intent, inclined.* Pass. part. ܢܚ, ܢܝܚ. *a) apt, ready, eager; prone, disposed, bent on;* ܢܚ ܠܟ ܥܡ ܫܝܛܐ ܠܟ ܡܟܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ *for* Satan *with his helpers is cruelly intent on us;* ܢܝܚ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܐ ܡܬܢܛܪ ܠܢ ܠܒܪ *the Godhead is as ready to* aid *us as a nurse* to see *after a child;* ܒܪܝܬܐ ܢܝܚ ܠܫܢܝܐ *the creature is prone to variations;* ܠܫܢܗ ܢܚ ܠܡܣܚܩ *his tongue is apt to mock. b) sprinkled, prepared by sprinkling* as a sacrifice. Ethpe. ܐܬܢܩ *to be inclined.* Pael ܢܩ *to pour out* a libation, *make a drink-offering,* often with ܢܝܚܐ; *to consecrate, offer;* ܠܐ ܐܢܩ ܢܝܚܘܗܝ ܕܕܡ ܕܝܠܗ *their drink-offering of blood will I not offer;* ܡܢܩܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܚ ܗܢܐ *offering drink-offerings upon* this altar *to devils;* ܕܢܕܒܚܘܢ ܘܢܢܩܘܢ *that they may offer sacrifice and libations.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܩ *to be poured out as a drink-offering; to consecrate oneself; to be inclined;* ܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܢܩ *wine that is offered.* Derivatives, ܡܢܝܚ, ܢܝܚ, ܡܢܝܚ.

ܢܩܒ fut. ܢܢܩܒ, imper. ܩܒ, pass. part. ܢܩܝܒ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *to bore, pierce, perforate, dig through;* ܢܩܒ ܡܪܝܗ ܠܐܕܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *his master shall bore his ear through with an awl.* Pass. part. *bored* or *pierced through; hollowed out;* ܟܝܣܐ ܢܩܝܒ *a purse with holes in it;* ܐܒܢܐ ܢܩܝܒ *a stone with a hole in it* hung on for

a punishment, hence *a weight, hindrance, fetter;* ܐܬܬܝܗܒ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܬܩܝܠܐ ܪܒܐ *they hung on him a great weight;* ܢܫܩܠ ܬܩܝܠܐ ܕܨܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܪܓܠܘܗܝ *let him cast off from his feet the weights of desire.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܩܒ *to be bored through;* ܐܬܢܩܒܘ ܠܐܘܢܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ *holes have been prepared for the ears in the head.* Pael ܢܩܒ *a) to make a hole, an opening; to tattoo;* ܢܩܒ ܣܦܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܡ *he scuttled the ships;* ܡܢܩܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܦܓܪܝܗܘܢ *they tattooed their arms as the heathen do;* ܐܣܦܓܐ ܡܢܩܒܐ *a sponge full of holes. b)* gram. *to be* or *be placed in the feminine gender;* ܡܢܩܒܐ *of the feminine gender.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܩܒ *to be pierced through.* Ethpalan ܐܬܢܩܒܠ denom. verb from ܢܩܒܘܬܐ *to be of the feminine gender.* Derivatives, ܢܩܒ, ܢܩܒܐ, ܢܩܒܘܬܐ, ܢܩܒ, ܢܩܒܐ, ܢܩܒܘܬܐ, ܢܩܒܝ, ܢܩܒܝܐ, ܢܩܒܝܘܬܐ, ܢܩܒܝ, ܢܩܒܝܐ, ܢܩܒܝܘܬܐ, ܢܩܒ, ܢܩܒ, ܡܢܩܒ, ܡܢܩܒ.

ܢܩܒܐ pl. ܢܩܒܝ, ܢܩܒ (ܨ hard) rt. ܢܩܒ. m. *a hole, opening, hollow, burrow, tunnel;* ܢܩܒ ܒܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ *a hole in the wall;* ܒܐܬܪ ܢܩܒ ܪܓܠܘܗܝ ܒܢܩܒܝ ܒܟܠܝܣ ܐܪܒܥܐ *their feet were stretched in four holes in the stocks.*

ܢܩܒܬܐ, ܢܩܒܬܐ pl. ܢܩܒܬܐ, ܢܩܒܬܐ (ܕ soft) rt. ܢܩܒ. f. *female, feminine* opp. ܕܟܪ, ܕܟܪ *male, masculine;* ܕܟܪ ܘܢܩܒܬܐ ܒܪܝܗ ܐܠܗܐ *male and female created He them;* ܢܩܒܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܐ *the female locust;* ܢܩܒܬܐ ܕܥܪܝܐ *a she-ass;* ܢܩܒܬܐ ܕܣܘܣܝܐ *mares.*

ܢܩܒܬܐ rt. ܢܩܒ. adv. *a) by means of a hole. b) in the feminine gender.*

ܢܩܒܘܬܐ rt. ܢܩܒ. f. *the female sex, the feminine gender.*

ܢܩܒܝܐ rt. ܢܩܒ. gram. *feminine.*

ܢܩܒܝܘܬܐ rt. ܢܩܒ. f. *the feminine gender.*

ܢܩܒܝܐ rt. ܢܩܒ. gram. *feminine.*

ܢܩܒܝܐܝܬ rt. ܢܩܒ. adv. gram. *in the feminine gender.*

ܢܩܒܝܘܬܐ rt. ܢܩܒ. f. *womanhood, effeminacy;* gram. *the feminine gender.*

ܢܩܒܝܐ rt. ܢܩܒ. *female, feminine.*

ܢܩܒܝܐܝܬ rt. ܢܩܒ. adv. *in the feminine gender.*

ܢܩܒܝܘܬܐ rt. ܢܩܒ. f. *the feminine gender.*

ܢܩ root-meaning *a) to prick, puncture, punctuate. b) to be pure.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܩ *to be thin.* Pael ܢܩ *to clear away, cleanse;* pass. part. ܡܢܩܝ *cleansed.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܩ *to be cleansed, purified;* ܐܢܐ ܡܚܛܝܬܐ ܐܬܢܩܝ *I spotted* with sin *was purified.* Derivatives, ܢܩ, ܢܩܐ, ܢܩܝ, ܢܩܝܐ, ܢܩܝܘܬܐ, ܢܩ, ܢܩ, ܢܩ

ܢܩܫ part. ܢܩܫ, ܢܩܫܐ. *a) to peck, crack. b) to croak.* Aph. ܐܬܩܫ *to be audacious, obstinate.* Derivatives, ܢܩܫܐ, ܡܩܫܢܘܬܐ.

ܢܩܫܐ rt. ܢܩܫ. m. *a) cracking, fracture. b) croaking.*

ܢܩܐ pl. ܢܩܘܬ, ܢܩܘܬܐ f. *a) a sheep, ewe;* ܙܢ ܠܝ ܢܩܘܬܝ *feed my sheep;* the Blessed Virgin is called ܢܩܐ ܕܝܠܕ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܐ *the ewe which bare the Lamb of Life. b) the pole* of a mill to which an ass or mule is tied to turn it.

ܢܩܘܬܐ rt. ܢܩܐ. m. *aptitude, readiness, disposition, propensity.*

ܢܩܠܐ m. ܢܩܠܬܐ f. rt. ܢܩܠ. *a patch* on a shoe.

ܢܩܠܬܐ rt. ܢܩܠ. f. *clearing, levelling* or *smoothing* the road.

ܢܩܘܡܬܐ rt. ܢܩܡ. adv. *consequently, in accordance with.*

ܢܩܝܡܬܐ rt. ܢܩܡ. f. *a) connexion, relationship, affinity; copulation;* ܚܢܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܐܝܪܬܐ inheritance *according to affinity and relationship;* ܢܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *material union. b)* used by the Nestorians to express the *conjunction* or *connexion* of the two natures in Christ without intermingling; ܢܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ *inseparable conjunction. c) adherence to* or *following of* opinion. *d) order, sequence;* ܟܬܒܐ ܕܥܬܝܩܐ ܘܚܕܬܐ ܚܢܩܝܡܬܐ *the books of the Old and New Testament in order;* ܢܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܘܡܙܠܐ *the order of succession of the signs of the zodiac;* ܢܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܗܦܟܐ *inverse order;* ܚܢܩܝܡܬܐ *in order, regularly. e)* gram. *being affixed, suffixed; an affix, suffix; the construct state;* ܢܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܦܥܠܐ *verbal affixes* i.e. denoting gender, number, tense, and person; ܢܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܐܘܬܝܘܬ ܬܪܝܢ *affixing of the* ܬܪܝܢ *letters.*

ܢܩܝܡܐ rt. ܢܩܡ. *of* or *by an affix, denoted by an affix.*

ܢܩܠ fut. ܢܢܩܘܠ, imper. ܢܩܘܠ, act. part. ܢܩܠ, ܢܩܠܐ, pass. part. ܢܩܝܠ, ܢܩܝܠܐ, ܢܩܝܠܐ. *to clear away, throw aside, reject; to make* a road *plain* or *smooth;* ܢܩܘܠ ܐܒܢܐ *clear away the stones;* ܢܩܠ ܙܝܘܪܟ ܡܫܒܠ ܡܢ ܐܒܢܐ *Thy splendour has cleared the path from stones;* ܚܢܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܢܩܘܠܘܗܝ *the Easterns rejected him* i.e. Manes; ܢܩܠܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ *they who clear away* stumbling-blocks from *the road.* Pass. part. *clear, even, smooth;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܩܝܠܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܐܒܢܐ ܘܥܩܡܐ *a smooth road without stones and stumbling-blocks;* ܡܪܓܢܬܐ ܘܐܒܢܝ ܝܩܪܐ ܢܩܝܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܫܕܪܝܢ *pearls and gems are picked up and cast away thence.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܩܠ *to be cleared out of the way, cast aside;* ܡܫܬܕܪ ܘܐܬܢܩܠ *he is cast out into the dark.* Derivatives, ܢܩܠܐ, ܢܩܠܬܐ, ܢܩܠ.

ܢܩܠ rt. ܢܩܠ. m. *clearing, levelling* or *smoothing* the road.

ܢܩܡ Ethpe. ܐܬܢܩܡ usually with ܥܡ *to take vengeance;* ܐܢܐ ܡܬܢܩܡ ܥܠܝܟ *I take vengeance on you.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܩܡ imper. West-Syr. ܐܬܢܩܡ *to take vengeance, be avenged* with ܒ or ܥܡ; *to be punished;* ܐܬܢܩܡ ܕܡܐ ܕܥܒܕܝ *the blood of my servants is avenged;* ܕܢܬܢܩܡ ܡܢ ܥܡܗ *that he might be avenged on his nation.* Derivative, ܢܩܡܐ.

ܢܩܡܐ, ܢܩܡܬܐ or ܢܩܡܬܐ rt. ܢܩܡ. f. *vengeance;* with ܥܒܕ or ܥܒܕ *to take vengeance, avenge, punish;* with ܐܙܠ *to demand* or *exact vengeance;* ܡܬܡܗܠ ܡܢ ܢܩܡܬܐ *he defers taking vengeance.*

ܢܩܦ *to cut up, cut in pieces.* Derivative, ܢܩܦܐ.

ܢܩܦܐ pl. ܢܩܦܐ rt. ܢܩܦ. m. *a piece, portion* of flesh; ܢܩܦܐ ܕܒܫܪܐ *a piece of roast meat.*

ܢܩܦܐ pl. ܢܩܦܐ m. *a cave, den, hole;* ܢܩܦܐ ܕܟܐܦܐ *holes of the rocks;* ܐܬܝܠ ܕܢܩܦܘܗܝ *foxes in their dens;* ܒܡܝܬܐ ܢܩܦܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *in the innermost recess of death.*

ܢܩܦܐ f. *a dark-coloured* or *honey-coloured gem.*

ܢܩܦ fut. ܢܢܩܦ, imper. ܢܩܦ, infin. ܡܢܩܦ, act. part. ܢܩܦ, ܢܩܦܐ, pass. part. ܢܩܝܦ, ܢܩܝܦܐ, ܢܩܝܦܐ. *to cleave, stick to, be joined* in marriage; *to adhere, accompany, follow, agree with, be in accord with;* ܢܢܩܦ ܠܐܝܫܬܗ a man *shall cleave unto his wife;* ܡܬܕܒܩ ܒ *to adhere to* or *follow the teaching of* any one; ܢܩܦܘ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܢܝ *great multitudes followed him;* ܠܐ ܢܩܦ ܠܢ *he followed not us;* ܢܩܦ ܠܟܘܢ *keep yourself to yourself;* ܢܩܦ ܢܩܦ ܠܒܪܝ *my*

soul cleaveth unto the dust; ܡܩܘܕ ܟܬܒܘ *they joined forces, made common cause;* ܡܠܐ ܕܡܩܘܡ *the words which follow;* gram. *to be joined, belong, consent;* fem. act. part. impers. ܡܩܘܡ *it is suitable, agrees, corresponds;* pass. part. *following, cleaving, joined, united, adjoining, contiguous, agreeing with;* ܡܬܩܘܡ ܗܘܘ ܥܡܗ *they followed him;* ܟܢܦܘܗܝ ܡܬܩܘܡܝܢ ܚܕ ܒܚܕ *their wings touched one another* (1 Kings vi. 27); ܡܬܩܘܡ ܥܡܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ *evil habits cleave to* the body; ܡܩܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܕܝܪܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ *a monastery was hard by the prison;* ܡܬܩܘܡ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܕܥܡܗ *some who adhered to his opinion;* ܡܩܘܡ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ *to brevity of speech wisdom is united;* ܡܬܩܘܡ ܗܘܘ ܛܒܥܝܗ *the natures* of our Lord were *conjoined;* gram. *affix.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܩܘܡ *to cleave to; to dote upon; to have sexual intercourse; to be conjoined, be united;* ܐܬܬܩܘܡ ܥܡܗ ܘܠܬܪܝܗ *serve Him and cleave unto Him;* ܕܠܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܩܘܡ ܥܡܗ: *they* (Nestorians) *do not confess Him to be God made flesh but man conjoined with God.* Gram. *to take an affix.* Aphel ܐܩܡ *a) to cause to cleave, to join, bring near;* ܪܚܡܐ ܡܩܡ ܠܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ *love brings us near to God;* ܐܩܡ ܥܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܢ *God the Word joined to Himself man of our nature;* ܐܩܡ ܠܕܟܪܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ *He made the male cleave to the female;* ܐܩܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܥܡܟܘܢ *associate them with yourselves. b) to be near, draw nigh;* ܐܩܡ ܠܡܗܠܟ *we are nigh to perishing;* ܟܕ ܐܩܡ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܥܐܕܐ *when the days of feasting came round. c) to apply himself, begin* esp. with verbs of speaking; ܐܩܡ ܠܡܡܠܠܘܬ *they began to speak;* ܐܩܡ ܠܡܐܟܠ *he began to eat. d) to add, continue;* ܐܩܡ ܫܐܘܠ ܠܚܛܝܬܐ Saul *added sin to sin;* ܐܩܡ ܡܐܡܪ *he went on to say;* part. ܡܩܡ or ܡܩܡ *he adds, continues, proceeds;* ܐܩܡ as adverb *then, next;* ܐܩܡ ܒܬܪ *next after, afterwards.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܩܘܡ *to be joined.* Derivatives, ܡܩܡܐ, ܡܩܡܐ, ܡܩܡܢܐ, ܡܩܡܢܐ, ܡܩܡ, ܡܩܡ, ܡܩܡ, ܡܩܡ, ܡܩܡ, ܡܩܡ, ܡܩܡ, ܡܩܡ, ܡܩܡ, ܡܩܡ.

ܡܩܡ rt. ܡܩ. m. *contact, intercourse* esp. *sexual; doting; society, company; sequence, cohesion;* ܡܩܡ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ *fleshly intercourse;* ܒܝܬ ܡܩܡ *my companion, my wife;* ܐܠܡܫܟܢ ܕܫܡܪܝܐ ܒܡܩܡ ܕܐܠܗܬܐ Samaria *was defiled by intercourse with idols;* ܒܢܝ ܡܩܡ *companions;* ܡܩܡ ܕܥܒܕܐ *a company of servants.*

ܡܩܡܬܐ rt. ܡܩ. adv. *in consequence, consequently, accordingly;* astron. *in onward order.*

ܡܩܡܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܩ. *a)* adj. *copulatory; congruous, consequent;* astron. *onward, forward;* gram. *suffix; an adverb. b)* fem. emph. = subst. *adjacent country;* ܡܩܡܐ ܕܨܘܪ *the confines of Tyre.*

ܡܩܡܬܐ rt. ܡܩ. f. astron. *a conjunction; a succession, series.*

ܡܩܡܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܩ. f. *cohesion.*

ܢܩܪ fut. ܢܢܩܪ, act. part. ܢܩܪ, pass. part. ܢܩܝܪ, ܐ. *to hew out, hollow out;* ܢܩܪܬ ܠܟ ܩܒܪܐ *thou hast hewed thee out a sepulchre;* ܩܒܪܐ ܕܢܩܝܪ ܒܟܐܦܐ *a tomb hewn in the rock;* ܢܩܪ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ *a woodpecker;* ܢܩܪܐ ܕܡܝܐ *a trough, tub.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܩܪ and Ethpa. ܐܬܬܩܪ *to be hewn out, hollowed out;* ܐܬܬܩܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܟܐܦܐ *a cave had been hollowed out in the rock.* Derivatives, ܢܩܪ, ܢܩܪ, ܢܩܪ, ܢܩܪ, ܢܩܪ, ܢܩܪ, ܢܩܪ.

ܢܩܪ rt. ܢܩ. m. *a cut, incision* in a tree to receive a graft.

ܢܩܥ fut. ܢܢܩܥ, imper. ܡܩܥ, act. part. ܢܩܥ, ܢܩܥ, pass. part. ܢܩܝܥ, ܐ. *a) to knock in* a nail or tent-peg, *to fix* a nail or stake, *to set up, pitch* a tent, *to encamp;* ܢܩܥ ܡܫܟܢܐ *he fixed the sockets of* the tabernacle; ܢܩܥ ܡܫܟܢܗ *he pitched his tent;* ܢܩܥ ܠܘܬ ܢܗܪܐ *he encamped by the river;* also with ܠܘܬ *to encamp against* = *besiege. b) to knock together* as the knees, *to chatter* as the teeth, *to clap* the hands; ܢܩܥܬ ܐܝܕܝܟ *thou didst clap thy hands;* ܢܩܥ ܢܩܥܘܢ *they shall clap their hands. c) to knock* at the door; ܡܩܥ ܘܢܬܦܬܚ ܠܟܘܢ *knock and it shall be opened unto you;* ܠܬܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܢܩܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ *they were at the doors of death. d) to strike, smite, batter;* ܒܩܥ ܒܐܒܢܐ ܕܡܚܘ ܠܗ *the stones which struck him;* ܢܩܥ ܚܘܠܐ ܕܫܘܪܐ *they battered the wall violently;* ܬܦܘܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܩܝܥ *apples without a bruise;* ܢܩܥ ܠܒܗ *he smote his breast;* ܢܩܥ ܐܝܕܐ

sorrow smote him. *e*) *to strike, clash, sound, play* a musical instrument; ܚܘܠܐ or ܚܘܠܐ *to beat the drum, sound the timbrels;* ܚܕܐ ܕܢܩܥ ܢܩܥ or ܢܩܥ ܚܕܐ ܕܢܩܥ ܢܩܥ *a cunning player on the harp;* ܢܩܥ ܢܩܘܡܐ *he struck the semantron;* ܢܩܥ ܠܐܚܐ ܚܕܐ *he rang the brethren to meeting.* *f*) of slight sounds *to touch, move, stir, vibrate;* ܡܠ ܢܩܥ ܕܢܩܥ *the sound of a leaf stirring;* ܢܫܡܐ ܕܢܩܥ ܒܐܝܢ ܕܚܛܐ *if the wind moves among the corn;* ܢܩܥ ܐܝܟ ܩܝܬܐ ܕܢܩܥ *his nerves quivered like harp-strings.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܩܥ *to be pitched* as a tent, *driven in* as a nail; *to be battered, tossed about* by waves; *to be struck, played, harped* as a bell, semantron, musical instrument. Pael ܢܩܥ *a*) intensive of Peal. *b*) *to search out.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܩܥ same as Ethpeel but of repeated action. Derivatives, ܢܩܘܥܐ, ܢܩܘܥ, ܢܩܥ, ܢܩܥ, ܢܩܥ, ܢܩܥ, ܡܢܩܥܐ.

ܢܩܥ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܢܩܥ. m. *knocking; clash, clang, din; throbbing, palpitation;* ܢܩܥ ܕܙܝܝܢܗܘܢ *the clanging of their armour;* ܢܩܥ ܕܒܐܒܢܐ *stoning;* ܢܩܥ ܚܦܐ *clapping the hands;* ܢܩܥ ܩܛܝܢܐ *dispute, altercation; headache.*

ܢܩܥܐ rt. ܢܩܥ. gram. *of a vowel, sounded by a vowel.*

ܢܩܥܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܩܥ. f. gram. ܢܩܥܐ ܕܫܡܬܐ *the vocalization of nouns.*

ܢܩܥܐ pl. ܐܝ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܩܥ. f. *a beat, a vowel, a syllable;* ܫܬܝܢ ܢܩܥܐ *five vowels* in Syriac; ܐܝܬ ܢܩܥ ܕܡܫܩܠܐ *octosyllabic metre.*

ܢܩܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *an axe;* ܢܩܐ ܕܣܘܟܪܐ *sugar-candy;* ܢܩܐ ܕܡܠܚܐ *rock-salt.*

ܢܩܘܬܐ dimin. of ܢܩܐ m. *a light hoe; a weeding-hook.*

ܢܩܝܠܐ m. *the cocoanut.*

ܢܪܕ, ܢܪܕܐ, ܢܪܕܘܡ, ܢܪܕܘܢ, ܢܪܕܝܢ, ܢܪܕ m. but f. in the Lexx. to agree with the gender of the Greek, *νάρδος, Indian spikenard, nard;* ܢܪܕ ܕܛܘܪܐ *mountain nard;* ܢܪܕ ܕܡܫܚܐ *ointment of spikenard;* ܢܪܕ ܕܩܢܝܐ *a stalk of nard.*

ܢܪܕܐ pl. ܢܪܕܐ from ܢܪܕ m. *spikenard plants.*

ܢܪܕܘܢ m. *nerium oleander, the oleander.*

ܢܗܡ ܕܛܘܪܐ *polygonum, knot-grass.*

ܢܪܓܘܢ, ܢܪܓܘܢ, and ܢܪܓܘܢ f. *the narcissus.*

ܢܪܬܟ *νάρθηξ, narthex,* a part of a church to the west of the nave.

ܢܩ fut. ܢܢܩ and ܢܢܩ, act. part. ܢܐܩ, part. adj. ܢܩܝܩ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to become feeble, slack, torpid, inert;* ܚܘܠܐ ܕܢܩ ܠܡܬܚܝܠ *they were too feeble to strive;* ܢܩ ܠܫܢܗ ܕܡܠܠܐ *his tongue failed;* ܢܩ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ *their hands became slack = they gave up in despair;* ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܩܠ ܥܠܟܘܢ *I will not be burdensome unto you.* Part. adj. *feeble, listless, ineffective;* ܢܩ ܗܘ ܒܥܒܕܝܟ *slack and remiss in thy deeds;* ܡܠܬܐ ܢܩܝܩܬܐ *a feeble rebuke.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܩ *to become inert, stiff, slack.* Aph. ܐܬܢܩ *to make torpid, stupefy.* Derivatives, ܡܢܩܝܘܬܐ, ܡܢܩܝܘܬ, ܡܢܩܝܘ.

ܢܫ fut. ܢܫܐ, act. part. ܢܫܐ, pass. part. ܢܝܫ. *to forget.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܫ and Ethpa. ܐܬܢܫ *to forget; to be forgotten.* Pael ܢܫ, part. ܡܢܫܐ. *to make forget.* Aphel ܐܢܫ, part. ܡܫܢܐ. *to make forget, make to be forgotten, consign to oblivion;* ܐܢܫܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠ ܥܡܠܝ *God hath made me forget all my toil;* ܡܫܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܥܢܝܗܘܢ *He makes all their afflictions to be forgotten.* Derivatives, ܢܫܝ, ܢܫܝ, ܡܢܫܝ, ܡܢܫܝ, ܡܢܫܝ, ܡܢܫܝ, ܡܢܫܝ.

ܢܫܐ, ܢܫܝ (abs. state rare) pl. of ܐܢܬܬܐ. *women.*

ܢܦܚ fut. ܢܢܦܚ and ܢܦܚ, act. part. ܢܦܚ, ܢܦܚܐ. *to blow, breathe;* ܡܕ ܕܢܦܚ ܒܗ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܝܬܝܢ *when the wind has blown upon it, it withers;* ܡܢ ܕܢܦܚ ܪܘܚܐ *whencesoever the wind blows;* ܢܦܚ ܪܕܦܐ *persecution raged.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܦܚ *a*) *to be tossed* or *driven by the wind.* *b*) *to be ensnared.* Aph. ܐܦܚ *to cause to blow;* ܡܦܝܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܦܩ *He who brings forth the winds and lets them blow;* ܐܦܚ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܚܡܬܝ *I will send a stormy wind in my fury.* Derivative, ܡܦܚܐ, ܡܦܚ.

ܢܦܚܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *a noose, snare, net;* ܡܦܪܫ ܢܦܚܘܗܝ *he stretches his snares;* ܢܦܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the meshes of the net.*

ܢܦܚܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܢܦܚ. m. *the blowing* of the wind, *a storm, whirlwind.*

ܢܦܚ m. *a summer cloud.*

ܢܦܘܩܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܢܦܩ. m. *a* bird's *beak; the jaws* or *nose* of a dog; *a snout.*

ܢܩܝܢܬܐ pl. ܢܩܝܢܬܐ fem. dimin. of ܢܩܝܐ. *a little woman.*

ܢܩܝܢܘܬܐ f. for ܐܢܫܘܬܐ. *manhood.*

ܢܩܝܢܘܬܐ from ܢܩܝܐ. f. *effeminacy.*

ܢܩܠ fut. ܢܩܘܠ, act. part. ܢܩܠ, ܢܩܠܐ, pass. part. ܢܩܝܠ, ܢܩܝܠܐ, ܢܩܝܠܬܐ. *to flay, skin, strip.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܩܠ *to be flayed, skinned.* Derivatives, ܡܢܩܠ, ܢܩܠ, ܡܢܩܠ.

ܢܩܠܐ rt. ܢܩܠ. m. *flaying.*

ܢܩܝ, ܢܩܝܐ, ܢܩܝܬܐ from ܢܩܝܐ. *female; effeminate.* Pl. f. *the menses; a flow of blood* after childbirth.

ܢܩܝܠ pl. ܢܩܝܠܐ *feeble, inactive, listless, spiritless;* ܚܢܢ ܕܢܩܝܠ ܕܕܪܐ *the men of our generation* are *poor-spirited and harassed;* ܡܘܢܐ ܢܩܝܠ *a feeble mind.*

ܢܩܝܡ, ܢܩܝܡܐ rt. ܢܩܡ. m. *forgetfulness, carelessness.*

ܢܩܝܡܐ rt. ܢܩܡ. *forgetful, careless;* gram. ܡܠܬܐ ܢܩܝܡܐ *misplacing* words *from carelessness.*

ܢܩܝܠ; see ܢܩܠ.

ܢܩܝܠܝܬ rt. ܢܩ. adv. *listlessly, feebly, slackly.*

ܢܩܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܢܩ. f. *feebleness, slackness, inertness, effeminacy.*

ܢܩܡ fut. ܢܩܘܡ and ܢܢܩܘܡ, act. part. ܢܩܡ, ܢܩܡܐ. *to blow, breathe, respire, exhale; to blow* the nose; ܐܢܫ ܢܩܡ animals which *breathe air;* ܡܪܓܙܐ ܢܩܡ ܠܗ ܚܡܬܗ *he breathed out anger against him;* ܢܩܡ ܡܘܬܐ *breathing out death = exhaling poison.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܩܡ *to be breathed.* Derivatives, ܡܢܩܡ, ܢܩܡ, ܡܢܩܡ.

ܢܩܡܐ, ܢܩܡܐ pl. ܢܩܡܐ rt. ܢܩ. f. *breath, breathing; a living being, soul;* ܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܩܡܐ ܕܟܠ God is *the life and breath of all;* ܠܐ ܡܚܐ ܢܩܡܐ ܒܗܘܢ *he left no living soul of them;* ܗܘ ܢܩܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܣܘܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ *she is at her last gasp, breathes her last breath;* ܠܐ ܢܩܡܐ *lifeless.*

ܢܩܩ *to pound, smooth, pulverize;* pass. part. ܢܩܝܩ *fine;* ܩܡܚܐ ܢܩܝܩ *fine flour;* ܢܩܝܩ ܚܛܐ *fine wheat meal;* ܢܩܝܩ ܐܘܪܙܐ *black meal.* Pael ܢܩܩ *to smoothe, rub fine, pick clean.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܩܩ *to be picked clean, cleansed* as corn. Derivatives, ܡܢܩܩ, ܢܩܩ.

ܢܩܘܩܐ rt. ܢܩ. m. *rubbing clean, purifying.*

ܢܩܩ fut. ܢܢܩܩ and ܢܩܩ, imper. ܢܩܩ, act. part. ܢܩܩ, ܢܩܩܐ. *to kiss;* ܢܩܩ ܚܡܘܬܗ ܠܥܪܦܐ *Orpah kissed her mother-in-law;* ܡܝܐ ܢܩܩ the deluge *kissed the feet of* Paradise. Ethpe. ܐܬܢܩܩ *to be kissed, receive a kiss.* Pa. ܢܩܩ *to kiss much* or *often;* ܠܐ ܫܩܛܬ ܡܢܢܩܩ ܪܓܠܝ *she hath not ceased to kiss my feet.* Derivative, ܡܢܩܩ.

ܢܫܪܐ pl. ܢܫܪܐ m. *a) the eagle;* ܚܘܪܐ ܢܫܪܐ *a young eagle;* astron. the name of various constellations: *the Eagle;* ܢܫܪܐ ܦܪܫܐ *the Spread Eagle;* ܢܫܪܐ ܕܝܬܒ *the Sitting Eagle* = Lyra. *b) a roof gabled in the centre with lower roofs slanting down to side walls.* Derivative, the following—

ܢܫܪܢܝܐ from ܢܫܪ. *of an eagle;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܫܪܢܝܐ *an eagle's flight.*

ܢܫܘܒܐ, ܢܫܘܒ rt. ܢܫܒ. *attractive, inducing;* ܥܒܝܕܐ ܕܢܫܘܒ ܠܫܢܬܐ *labour induces sleep;* med. *calculated to draw out* humours; chem. *distillatory.*

ܢܫܘܒܘܬܐ rt. ܢܫܒ. f. *attraction;* ܢܫܘܒܘܬ ܩܛܝܢܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ *the attraction of the magnet for iron.*

ܢܫܘܒ, ܢܫܘܒ rt. ܢܫܒ. *deciduous.*

ܢܫܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܫܚ. f. *dipping* of the balance; *inclining to one side.*

ܢܫܝܒܘܬܐ rt. ܢܫܒ. f. *attraction; evaporation* by the action of the sun.

ܢܫܘ fut. ܢܫܘ Heb. *to pour out.* Pael ܢܫܘ *to hurt, do harm.*

ܢܬܠ defective verb used to supplement ܢܬܠ: only fut. ܢܬܠ, 2 pers. ܢܬܠܝ, 1 pers. ܢܬܠܝ, and infin. ܢܬܠ *to give, impart, yield, make to be, put, lay;* ܕܢܬܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܦܐܪܐ *that the earth may yield fruit;* ܐܢܬܠ ܠܟ ܥܡܡܐ *I will make nations of thee;* ܢܬܠ ܟܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ ܥܠ ܩܪܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ *the priest shall put of the blood upon the horns of the altar;* ܐܢܬܠ ܢܘܡܘܣܝ ܒܓܘܐܝܗܘܢ *I will put my law in their inward parts;* ܢܬܠ ܠܢ ܢܦܫܢ *we ought to lay down our lives* for the brethren. With ܕܝܢܐ *to give* or *pronounce judgement;* with ܩܠܐ *to pronounce;* for con-

structions with other nouns see p. 188. DERIVATIVE, ܡܠܠܐ.

ܡܠܟ fut. ܢܡܠܘܟ, parts. ܡܠܘܟ, ܡܠܘܟܐ, and ܡܠܝܟ, ܡܠܝܟܐ. *to outweigh, incline* the balance, *turn* the scale, *exceed in weight, preponderate;* ܣܝܢܘ ܢܡܠܘܟ *Thy mercy weighs down* the balance; ܡܠܟܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ *they are weighed down, incline downwards;* ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟ ܥܡ ܫܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢܐ *the scale inclined and hung equal with the other;* ܢܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܒܪܝܬܐ *the soul outweighs all created things.* PAEL ܡܠܘܟ *to give a turn to the scale, give the preponderance;* ܡܬܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܩܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ *the preponderance should be given to that which is most nearly just.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܠܟ *to be made to depend, to be made to sink down.* APH. ܐܡܠܟ or ܐܡܠܝܟ *to make to incline downwards;* ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ *that heretical teachers may not deflect their balance.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܟܐ, ܡܠܝܟܐ, ܡܠܟ, ܡܬܡܠܟ, ܡܬܡܠܟܐ.

ܡܠܟܐ or ܡܠܟ rt. ܡܠܟ. m. *the turning* of the balance, *inclination* of one scale.

ܡܠܐ fut. ܢܡܠܐ, imper. ܡܠܐ, act. part. ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐܐ, pass. part. ܡܠܝܐ, ܡܠ, ܡܠܐ. *to draw on, out, in* or *up, to attract, entice; to drag* or *pull;* ܡܩܛܝܢܗ ܡܠܐ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܡܐ *heat powerfully draws out moisture, causes evaporation;* ܡܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܐ *they haul* the carts *with ropes;* ܕܠܐ ܢܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܠܒܫܐ *lest the patch tear away from the garment;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܐ ܠܙܪܐ Christ *drew* Lazarus *from the tombs.* Pass. part. ܡܠܝܐ ܠܚܛܝܬܐ *enticed towards sin;* ܢܦܫܗ ܥܡ ܦܓܪܗ ܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܥܠܐ *his soul together with his body was drawn upward;* ܡܠܝܐ ܣܥܪܐ *plucked out hair;* ܪܘܚܐ ܡܠܝܐ *boisterous winds.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܠܐ *to be attracted, drawn aside, dragged away;* ܕܢܬܡܠܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܗ ܕܢܬܡܠܐ *that your mind may be attracted towards a life of perfection;* ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܟܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܬܘܠܦܬܐ *those who are not drawn away by every wind of doctrine.* PAEL *to drag, tear* violently, *seize;* ܡܬܡܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܡܠܐ ܠܝ *the crafty adversary tears at me;* ܡܬܡܠܘ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܢܬܡܠܘ *they wanted to seize the kingdom for themselves;* ܡܬܡܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܐ *distracted by many things.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܠܐ *to be dragged about violently* or *often, to be driven in various directions, to be much harassed;* ܡܬܡܠܐ ܠܗܢ ܠܗܢ *dragged hither and thither;* ܡܬܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܡܠܐ ܘܡܬܡܠܐ *knocked about and roughly handled;* ܡܬܡܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܬܡܠܐ ܘܡܬܡܠܐ *thou must labour and suffer much tribulation.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܬܡܠܐ.

ܡܠܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *attraction.*

ܡܠܘ fut. ܢܡܠܘ, act. part. ܡܠܘ, ܡܠܘܐ, pass. part. ܡܠܝܐ, ܡܠܝ. *to fall off* as hair, fruit, withered flowers or leaves; *to fall* as a star, as flakes of fire; *to fall down* as crumbs, *to drop; to wither* or *waste away, to decay;* ܡܠܘ ܕܡܠܘ ܠܫܝܢ ܥܦܥܦܐ *eyelids from which the hair falls off;* ܐܝܟ ܥܦܥܦܐ ܕܡܠܘ ܗܘ He makes *his bow to be as stubble falling flat;* ܡܠܘ ܥܦܥܦܐ *a fallen branch;* ܕܠܐ ܢܡܠܘ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܠܐ ܕܥܢܒܐ *lest the grapes fall from their clusters;* ܕܡܠܘ ܬܐܢܐ *figs which fell off;* ܡܠܘ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܟܘܟܒܐ *stars fall from the firmament of heaven;* ܡܠܘ ܦܓܪܗ *his flesh fell away;* ܡܠܘ ܟܠ ܚܝܠܗ *all their strength fails.* Pass. part. *bald; fallen;* ܡܠܝܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܝ *they will be outcast from the glory of my kingdom;* ܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܥܬܝܩ *worn out by the lapse of time.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܠܘ *to be fallen away, to be bald.* APH. ܐܡܠܝ *to shed, to shake off* or *down* as leaves; *to let drop;* ܐܡܠܝ ܥܦܝܪܐ ܦܪܝܬܐ *birds let* fruits *drop;* ܐܡܠܝ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܩܝܢ ܕܡܥܐ *eyes which let teardrops fall;* ܐܡܠܝ ܠܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܢ *He has cast us out of our land.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܘ, ܡܠܘ, ܡܠܘ, ܡܠܘ.

ܡܠܘ rt. ܡܠܘ. *a*) m. *fallen fruit, crumbs fallen* from the table, *crusts, leavings; a particle of* Eucharistic *bread;* ܡܠܘ ܕܡܠܘ ܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ *he gave no crumb from his table to the poor;* ܡܠܘ ܕܡܢ ܓܢܙܝܟ *a crumb from thy treasures;* ܡܠܘ ܕܦܚܪܐ *a potsherd.* *b*) *the* plant *teasel, dipsacus.* *c*) *a sort of poppy.*

ܡܠܘ Greek νίτρον, *nitre.*

ܡܠܘ rt. ܡܠܘ. m. *a*) *a falling off* of the hair; ܡܠܘ ܕܥܝܢܐ *falling off of the eyelashes.* *b*) *decay* of wood, *rot.* *c*) *anything fallen, a fragment.*

ܡܠܘܬܐ pl. ܬ dimin. of ܡܠܘ. m. *a fallen fragment.*

ܢܩܥ fut. ܢܢܩܥ, act. part. ܢܩܥ, ܢܩܥܐ, pass. part. ܢܝܩܥ, ܢܩܝܥ, ܢܩܝܥܐ. *to tear, lacerate, pluck;* ܢܩܝܥ ܢܩܥܐ ܘܢܩܥܐ ܛܪܝܐ *a dove which hawks have torn;* ܢܩܥܝܢ ܐܝܟܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ *they tear flesh and eat it;* ܦܬܝܬܐ ܕܢܩܝܥ ܡܢܗ ܟܕ ܐܦܝܐ *a loaf of which part has been torn off in the oven.* Metaph. *to excerpt;* ܣܦܪܐ ܕܢܩܝܥ ܡܢܗ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܢܩܝܥ ܡܢܗ ܣܦܪ *he put together books of excerpts as he thought fit.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܩܥ *to be torn, convulsed; to be torn apart, separated;* ܐܬܢܩܥ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܩܝܥ *he was torn by the evil spirit.* Pael *to tear in pieces, to tear* the hair, the flesh; *to mangle; to convulse;* ܠܐ ܢܩܝܥܘܢ ܠܗ ܐܪܝܐ *ravening wolves shall not tear her in pieces;* ܡܢܩܝܬܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ *flesh-tearing pincers;* ܡܢܩܝܥ ܪܫܗ ܘܩܪܚܗ *tearing his hair;* ܡܢܩܝܥܝܢ ܠܟ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪܐ *they tear thee in different directions.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܩܥ *to be torn in pieces, mangled;* ܐܬܐܟܠ ܘܐܬܢܩܥ ܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܥܦܪܐ *they were eaten by wild beasts and torn in pieces by birds of prey.* Derivatives, ܢܩܝܥ, ܢܩܥ.

ܢܩܥܐ rt. ܢܩܥ. m. *the plucking out* of hair or feathers, *tearing* with pincers; *extirpation.*

ܣ, ܣܡܟܬ *semkath,* the fifteenth letter of the alphabet; the numeral 60; with a point, ܣ, 600. ܣ is an abbreviation for the version of Symmachus.

ܣܐܬܐ emph. ܣܐܬܐ, dual ܣܐܬܝܡ, pl. ܣܐܬܝܢ, E-Syr. ܣܐܬܝ f. *a seah,* a dry measure containing about 1½ pecks; ܬܠܬ ܣܐܬܝܢ ܕܥܚܝܬܐ ܣܠܬܐ *three seahs of fine meal;* ܬܚܝܬ ܣܐܬܐ *under a bushel.*

ܣܒܐ fut. ܢܣܒܐ, part. ܣܒܐ, ܣܒܝܐ. *to grow old, to age, be aged, old;* ܣܒܐ ܘܣܒܐ ܘܡܠܝܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ *he was aged and full of days;* ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܣܒܝܬܝ *lo! I have grown old;* ܣܒܝܐ ܘܣܒܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܗ *old men who had grown old there.* Aph. ܐܣܒܐ *to bring to old age, come to old age.* Derivatives, ܣܒܐ, ܣܒܐ, ܣܒܝܐ, ܣܒܝܬܐ, ܣܒܝܬܐ, ܣܒܝܐ.

ܣܒܬܐ pl. ܣܒܬܝ σάββατον -α, *the Sabbath, Saturday; a week.*

ܣܒܝ act. part. of verb ܣܒܐ.

ܣܐܗܕܐ rarely ܣܐܗܕܐ pl. ܣܐܗܕܝ rt. ܣܗܕ. m. *a sandal, shoe.*

ܣܐܗܕܐ, ܣܐܗܕܐ, ܣܐܗܕܐ or ܣܐܗܕܐ, also spelt ܣܐܗܕܐ, ܣܐܗܕܐ, &c., pr. n. *Severus;* esp. *Severus* patriarch of Antioch A. D. 512 to 519, a Monophysite. Hence—

ܣܐܗܕܝܐ pl. ܣ and ܣܐܗܕܝܐ *a follower of Severus, a Monophysite.*

ܣܐܒ act. part. of verb ܣܒܐ.

ܣܐܒ, ܣܐܒܐ rt. ܣܒܐ. *burnt up.*

ܣܐܠ; see ܣܐܠ *a basket.*

ܣܐܡ act. part. of verb ܣܡܐ.

ܣܐܣܐ no plural. m. *silver;* ܣܐܣܐ ܕܥܘܫܐ *lead;* ܣܐܣܐ ܕܣܝܢܐ *tin.* Derivative, ܣܐܣܝܐ.

ܣܐܣܝܐ pl. of ܣܣܝܢ.

ܣܐܣܝܐ, ܣ from ܣܐܣܐ. *silvern, silvery, of silver;* ܣܐܣܝܐ ܣܝܪܐ *silvery white.*

ܣܐܠ fut. ܢܣܐܠ, imper. ܣܐܠ, act. part. ܣܐܠ,

pass. part. ܣܗܡܝܢ. *to put on sandals* or *shoes;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܣܗܡܝܢ ܢܥܠܐ *those who wear sandals;* ܣܗܡܝܢ ܢܥܠܐ *slippered;* ܣܗܡܝܢ ܕܢܥܠܐ *having* old sandals *bound on their feet.* APH. ܐܣܗܡ *to give shoes, furnish with shoes* or *sandals.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܬܣܗܡ *to be shod.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܗܘܬܐ or ܣܗܘܬܐ, ܣܗܡܢܐ and ܣܗܡܢܐ.

ܣܗܡܐ m. *the stomach of a ruminant.*

ܣܗܡܐ = ܣܢܐ *an enemy;* with suff. ܣܗܡܘܗܝ *they that hate me;* ܣܗܡܢܢ *our enemies.*

ܣܗܡܘܢܝܐ; see ܣܗܡ.

ܣܗܡܢܐ or ܣܗܡܢܐ *the medlar.*

ܣܗܝܕ act. part. of verb ܣܗܕ.

ܣܗܝܩܐ; see ܣܗܩ.

ܣܗܝܡ act. part. of verb ܣܗܡ.

ܣܗܡܢܐ; see ܣܗܡ.

ܣܗܪܘܢܝܐ m. *the sard;* oftener ܣܗܪܘܢ.

ܣܗܡܐ f. *a*) emph. state of ܣܗ. *b*) *a vine,* see ܣܗ; *a trailing plant;* ܣܗܡܐ ܕܩܘܩܡܐ *black bryony;* ܣܗܡܐ ܚܘܪܬܐ *white bryony.* *c*) *a mortar;* see ܣܗ.

ܣܗ imper. of verb ܢܣܗ. *to take.*

ܣܗ, ܣܗܐ, ܣܗܐ rarely ܣܗܬܐ, pl. ܣܗܝܢ, ܣܗܐ, ܣܗܐ, rt. ܣܗ. *a*) *an old man* or *woman, a grandfather* or *grandmother;* ܣܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ *an old man;* ܣܗ ܘܣܗ ܣܗ ܕܣܗ *old wives' fables.* *b*) *an elder, presbyter, a senior;* ܣܗ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ *elders of Israel;* ܣܗ ܕܡܢܗܪܬܐ *the prior of the monastery.* *c*) used as a proper name *Saba* or *Sabbas.*

ܣܗ fut. ܢܣܗ, act. part. ܣܗ. *to be* or *become like.* PAEL ܣܗ *to make like, to liken.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܗ *to be made like.* APHEL ܐܣܗ *to liken, compare, find a resemblance;* pass. part. ܡܣܗ, ܡܣܗ, ܡܣܗ *like, similar;* ܡܣܗ ܠܢܘܪܐ scarlet *resembles fire;* ܡܣܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܪܒܐ *arguments sharp as a sword.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܬܣܗ *to be likened.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܗ, ܣܗ, ܣܗ, ܣܗ, ܣܗ, ܣܗ, ܣܗ.

ܣܗ rt. ܣܗ. m. *likeness, resemblance.*

ܣܗ rt. ܣܗ. f. *resemblance, appearance.*

ܣܗ, ܣܗ rt. ܣܗ. *like, resembling.*

ܣܗ; see ܣܗ f. *salt meat.*

ܣܗ rt. ܣܗ. *sticky, viscous.*

ܣܗ rt. ܣܗ. f. *tenacity, assiduity.*

ܣܗ, ܣܗ pl. ܣ, ܣ rt. ܣ. *one who carries,* esp. pl. *they who carry corn from the field to the threshing-floor.*

ܣܗ rt. ܣ. f. *the carrying of corn.*

ܣܗ rt. ܣ. m. *a*) *carrying.* *b*) *bearing, toleration.*

ܣܗ m. Pers. *a basket.* Cf. ܣܗ.

ܣܗ m. *salt meat.*

ܣܗ, ܣܗ rt. ܣ. *old, aged.*

ܣܗ *dried, preserved;* see ܣܗ.

ܣܗ rt. ܣ. f. *ascending, adhesion.*

ܣܗ and ܣܗ *Sabellius* the heresiarch.

ܣܗ rt. ܣ. f. *patience, toleration.*

ܣܗ pl. *Sabellians, followers of Sabellius.*

ܣܗ f. *Sabellianism, the heresy of Sabellius.*

ܣܗ *σαβίνα,* the shrub *savin,* a kind of juniper.

ܣܗ rt. ܣ. adv. *frequently, often, continuously;* gram. *joined together, in one,* of two words written in one, as ܐܣܗ for ܐܝܟ ܗܘ.

ܣܗ rt. ܣ. f. *density, closeness, thickness, multitude;* ܣܗ ܥܢܢܐ *dense clouds;* ܣܗ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ *denseness of branches, many branches;* ܣܗ ܕܛܒܘܬܗ *his many excellences;* ܣܗ ܕܩܠܐ *hoarseness;* ܣܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ *asthma;* ܣܗ *assiduously.* Gram. *being joined together, being written continuously, following immediately.*

ܣܗ Pers. the plant *atropa mandagora.*

ܣܗ pl. ܐ rt. ܣ. f. *imagination, illusion.*

ܣܗ *an inhabitant of Beth-Severina.*

ܣܗ fut. ܢܣܗ and ܢܣܗ, act. part. ܣܗ, ܣܗ, pass. part. ܣܗ or ܣܗ, ܣ, ܣ. *a*) *to fasten upon, set on, assail, attack* with ܒ or ܠ; ܣܗ ܒܗ ܠܘ ܣܬܘܡܐ ܕܬܪܥܐ *they set on him like wild beasts;* ܣܗ ܠ ܕܩܫܬܐ ܣܗ *they turbulently assailed the truth;* ܣܗ ... ܕ ܢܣܗ ܠ ܕܢܣܗ ܢ *when tempta-*

tion assails a solitary. *b*) *to set about, begin, rise to, attempt;* ܐܢܐ ܡܫܚܐ *I begin to speak;* ܩܡ ܐܬܚܦ *he rose and went up.* *c*) *to crawl up, touch, cling, settle* as an insect; ܐܝܟ ܓܪܕܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܥܠ ܓܕܪܐ *as a locust clinging on a hedge;* ܥܦܪܐ ܡܫܚܐ *dirt has settled.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܫܚ *to fasten on, cling* with ܒ. Pael ܡܫܚ *a*) *to cling, seize, lay hold, catch in;* as insects or reptiles hang on a wall, as thorns catch in a dress, as dogs seize a person, as evil words fasten on any one. *b*) *to rise* in the air, *take flight.* *c*) caus. *to set on, incite;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܚ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ the devil seeks *to set brethren at strife.* Derivatives, ܡܫܚܐ, ܡܫܚܬܐ, ܡܫܚܢܐ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܐ, ܡܫܚܢܐ.

ܡܫܚܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *a*) *adhesion.* *b*) *a tire, headband, net.*

ܡܫܚܢܐ pl. ܢܝܢ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *a tentacle.*

ܢܫܩ fut. ܢܢܫܩ, act. part. ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩܐ, pass. part. ܡܫܝܩ, ܢܝ, ܢܝܢ. *a*) *to bear, carry* esp. to carry corn; ܡܫܩܝܢ ܚܛܬܐ *porters, carriers.* *b*) *to bear, suffer, endure;* ܥܩܐ ܕܡܫܩ ܡܫܝܚܐ *the sufferings which Christ bare;* ܕܢܢܫܩ ܚܛܝܬܐ *that he should suffer hardships;* ܣܓܝܐ ܢܫܩܘ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ *many trials were laid upon him.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܫܩ *to be carried, conveyed.* Pael ܡܫܩ. *a*) *to fetch, cause to bring;* ܐܢܫܩ ܥܨܐ ܡܢ ܛܘܪܐ *to fetch wood from the mountain.* *b*) *to inflict;* ܡܫܩܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܫܐ *we make them endure evils.* Aph. *to make endure, lay upon, inflict;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܩܘ ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ *they made me endure those torments.* Derivatives, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩܬ, ܡܫܩܢ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ.

ܡܫܩ rt. ܡܫܩ. m. perh. *a straw mat.*

ܡܫܩ pl. ܢܝ Ephraimite pronunciation of ܡܫܩ *ears of corn* (see Jud. xii. 6).

ܡܫܩ rt. ܡܫܩ. m. *a*) *the carrying of corn.* *b*) *endurance.*

ܡܫܩܬܐ rt. ܡܫܩ. m. pl. *betrothal gifts.*

ܡܫܩܝܢ *Sabellius* the heresiarch; hence is derived—

ܡܫܩܝܢܝܐ m. pl. *Sabellians, followers of Sabellius.*

ܡܫܩ and with Mehagyono ܡܫܩ pl. ܡܫܩ rt. ܡܫܩ. f. *a*) *a staircase, ladder;* a sign of the zodiac; ܡܫܩ ܕܕܪܓܐ *the steps of the staircase.* *b*) *a kind of song.*

ܡܫܩ *to crowd, come frequently* or *thickly;* ܡܫܩ ܛܘܦܣ ܚܕ ܥܠ ܚܕ *types crowded on each other.* Part. adj. ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩܐ, ܡܫܩ, *oft, often, frequent, continuous, close, compact, crowded;* ܛܘܪܐ ܡܫܩܢ ܕܝܠܢ *thickly wooded mountains;* ܡܫܩ ܥܠܐ *leafy;* ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܫܩܐ *one uninterrupted day* i.e. in northern regions; ܡܫܩ ܒܪܝܬܐ *close* or *intimate union;* ܡܫܩܘ ܠܗ ܒܥܘܬܐ *they abounded in wickedness, were given over to vice;* ܐܬܪܐ ܡܫܩ ܕܥܒܕܐ *a district full of paganism, given over to paganism;* ܡܫܩ ܣܪܦܐ *the serried ranks of seraphim;* ܡܫܩ ܩܪܝܐ *the scabious, scabiosa succisa.* Gram. *affix;* ܡܫܩ ܩܝܡܐ *nominal indicative affix* i.e. a letter added to a verb to indicate gender, person, and number, as the ܐ and ܝ of the imperative. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܫܩ *to be thick, tightly packed.* Pael ܡܫܩ *to greatly increase,* pass. part. ܡܫܩܐ *enriched* esp. in wisdom or knowledge. Derivatives, ܡܫܩܢ, ܡܫܩ.

ܡܫܩ and ܡܫܩ, also ܡܫܩ σεβαστός -ή, *belonging to Augustus* = Caesar, *Augustan.*

ܡܫܩ and ܡܫܩ σεβαστός -οῦ, *Augustus.*

ܡܫܩ *subsellium, a footstool.*

ܡܫܩ fut. ܢܢܫܩ, act. part. ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ, pass. part. ܡܫܩ and ܡܫܩ, ܢܝ, ܢܝ. *to be full, filled, satiated, satisfied;* esp. ܡܫܩ ܝܘܡܝܢ *he was full of days;* ܡܫܩ ܗܘ the same; ܕܢܢܫܩ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܢܚܝܘܢ *that the just might live out their full life;* ܠܚܡܐ ܕܡܫܩ *bread enough, bread to the full.* Pass. part. *full, satisfied, satisfying, sufficient;* ܐܢܐ ܡܫܩ *I am full;* ܡܫܩ ܗܘ ܡܝܐ ܘܡܫܩ *his drink is water and he is satisfied.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܫܩ *a*) *to be fed, filled;* ܐܬܡܫܩ ܒܒܙܝܘܬܐ *he was filled, covered, with shame.* *b*) *to be satiating, annoying, wearisome;* ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܩ ܗܘܐ *it did not satiate, weary, one could not have too much of it.* Pael ܡܫܩ *to fill, satisfy,*

sate; ܝܫܘܥ ܣܒܥ ܠܐܪܒܥܐ ܠܚܡܐ *Jesus satisfied* 4000 with five loaves. ETHPA. ܐܬܣܒܥ *to be filled, sated.* APH. ܐܣܒܥ *to fill, satisfy.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܒܥܐ, ܣܒܥܢܐ, ܣܒܥܘܬܐ, ܣܒܥܢܘܬܐ, ܣܒܥܘܬܢܐ, ܣܒܥܢܘܬܢܐ, ܣܒܥܢܘܬܐ.

ܣܒܥ, ܣܒܥܐ rt. ܣܒܥ. *full.*

ܣܒܥ, ܣܒܥܐ rt. ܣܒܥ. m. *fullness, plenty* opp. ܟܦܢܐ *famine;* ܟܣܒܥ ܡܝܐ ܐܬܝܢ *they drank their fill of water;* ܕܠܝܬ ܡܕܝ ܣܒܥܐ *as there was little food.*

ܣܒܥܢܐ rt. ܣܒܥ. adv. *plentifully, to repletion.*

ܣܒܥܘܬܐ, ܣܒܥܘܬܐ rt. ܣܒܥ. f. *plenty, abundance* opp. ܣܦܝܘܬܐ *scarcity;* ܦܐܪܐ ܣܒܥܘܬܐ *fruit in plenty, abundant fruit;* ܠܐ ܣܒܥܘܬܐ *insatiable desire.*

ܣܒܥ fut. ܢܣܒܥ, act. part. ܣܒܥ, pass. part. ܣܒܝܢ, ܣܒܝܢܐ, ܣܒܝܢܢܐ. *to think, hold as true, be convinced, believe, suppose;* ܐܢܐ ܣܒܥ *I suppose;* ܠܐ ܣܒܥ *think not that . . .;* ܣܒܝܢܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܚܟܝܡܐ *thinking themselves to be wise;* ܕܠܢ ܣܒܝܢܝܢ ܠܗ *who are supposed by us to be . . .* ETHPE. ܐܬܣܒܥ *to be supposed, considered;* impers. *it seemed;* ܐܬܣܒܥ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ *every one supposed, it seemed to every one;* ܠܐ ܐܬܣܒܥ *that I may not seem;* ܠܐ ܣܒܥܢܐ ܕܢܣ ܡܬܬܣܒܥ *an unthought-of miracle.* PAEL ܣܒܥ *a) to hope, trust, put trust* with ܒ; ܐܡܬܝ ܣܒܥܢ ܒܡܪܝܐ *truly I have hoped in the Lord. b) to announce, declare, tell, bring tidings, publish abroad;* ܣܒܥܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܣܪܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ *I bring you good tidings of great joy;* ܙܠ ܣܒܥ ܘܟܪܙ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *go thou, preach the Kingdom of God;* ܗܝܢ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܣܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܝܬܐ *the profession of faith which you make. c) to consider, think;* ܣܒܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܣܚܪܐ *we think he is a sorcerer.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܒܥ *a) to have good tidings brought;* ܡܪܝܡ ܐܬܣܒܥ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ *Mary received the message from the angel. b) to be preached, proclaimed, announced;* ܐܬܣܒܥ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ *the birth of John was announced and came to pass;* ܣܒܥ ܡܘܬܗ *his death was made known. c) to be considered, seem;* ܐܬܣܒܥ ܠܝ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܬܬܪ *it seems to me superfluous.* PAIEL ܣܒܥ *to bear, endure; to wait;* ܗܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܡܝ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܣܒܥܢܟ *lo, heaven and the heaven of heavens cannot contain thee;* ܒܦܓܪܐ ܣܒܥ ܟܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܣܒܥ ܥܕ ܣܘܦܐ ܢܦܪܩ *in the body He endured all those things, yet being God;* ܡܢ ܕܢܣܒܥ ܥܕ ܣܘܦܐ ܢܦܪܩ ܗܘ ܢܫܐ *whoso shall endure unto the end, he shall be saved;* ܣܒܥܘ ܝܘܡܐ *they waited a day.* With ܡܢ *to refrain from;* with ܠܘܬ ܣܒܥ *to resist.* ETHPAIAL ܐܬܣܒܥ *a) to be borne, endured;* ܠܐ ܡܬܣܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ *he could not endure to . . .;* ܠܐ ܡܬܣܒܥܢܐ *unendurable, intolerable. b)* denom. from ܣܒܥܢܐ *to feed;* ܡܬܣܒܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ *they were sustained by the fruits of trees;* ܠܐ ܡܬܣܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܚܡܐ *he ate only bread.* APHEL ܐܣܒܥ *a) to think, suppose, expect;* ܐܢܐ ܡܣܒܥ *I think, it is my opinion;* ܠܐ ܡܣܒܥ ܠܬܪܝܨ ܥܡܐ *the ignorant supposed that . . .;* ܠܐ ܐܣܒܥ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܕܝ *they had not the least idea it was he. b) to make any one suppose, to seem; to declare oneself, profess to be;* ܐܣܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ *he made them think, made as if . . .* DERIVATIVES, ܣܒܝܢܐ, ܣܒܝܢ, ܣܒܝܢ, ܣܒܝܢ, ܣܒܝܢ, ܣܒܝܢ, ܣܒܝܢ, ܣܒܝܢ, ܣܒܝܢ, ܣܒܝܢ, ܣܒܝܢ, ܣܒܝܢ, ܣܒܝܢ, ܣܒܝܢ, ܣܒܝܢ, ܣܒܝܢ.

ܣܒܥ, ܣܒܥܐ rt. ܣܒܥ. m. *hope, trust, confidence, expectation;* ܣܒܥ ܢܫܪܘܢ *they shall dwell securely;* ܒܠܐ ܣܒܥ *in the hope, trusting;* ܠܐ ܣܒܥ *hopeless;* also *unhoped for, unexpected;* ܣܒܥ ܣܒܥ *he despaired;* ܡܣܒܥ ܠܢ ܠܡܣܒܥ ܣܒܥ *they throw us into despair.*

ܣܒܥ rt. ܣܒܥ. m. *opinion, conjecture, supposition.*

ܣܒܥ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܒܥ. m. *imagination, illusion; thought, opinion;* ܣܒܥ ܫܪܝܪ ܠܐܠܗܐ *right thought concerning God, orthodoxy.*

ܣܒܥܢܐ, ܣܒܥ rt. ܣܒܥ. *conjectural.*

ܣܒܥܐ, ܣܒܥ rt. ܣܒܥ. f. *a) tidings, good tidings, the Gospel;* ܣܒܥ ܡܪܝܪ ܣܒܥ *very sad tidings;* ܣܒܥ ܡܠܐܟܝܐ *the angelic message;* ܣܒܥ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *the Gospel of the Kingdom of God. b) a copy of the Gospels, a lesson from one of the four Gospels;* ܣܒܥ ܪܒܐ *the chief Gospels,* viz. ܣܒܥ ܐܪܒܥ ܣܒܥ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ *the eleven lessons of the Gospel of the resurrection;* ܣܒܥ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ or ܣܒܬܐ *the Sabbath of the Gospel,* i.e. Easter Eve, when these eleven lessons were read.

ܫܘܬܐ f. *froth, scum* of broth.

ܫܘܬܢܝܐ and ܫܘܬܢܝܬܐ rt. ܫܘܬ. *pertaining to an old woman, anile;* ܫܘܬܢܝܬܐ ܫܘܬܐ *old wives' tales.*

ܫܘܬܢܝܬܐ cf. ܫܘܬܢܝܐ. adv. *sabbatical* i. e. in a narrow or literal sense.

ܫܪܐ and ܫܪܐ fut. ܢܫܪܐ, act. part. ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܐ. *to increase, multiply, grow in number, spread;* ܫܪܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܫܪܐ *the number of the disciples increased;* ܫܪܐ ܬܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ *he passed many days there;* ܫܪܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܐܪܡܠܬܐ the widow's oil *increased and abounded;* ܫܪܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܢܝܐ *it is twice as many.* PAEL ܫܪܐ *to make much of, extol, sing the praises of;* ܫܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܒܚܬܟ *magnify Him with your hosannas.* ETHPA. ܐܬܫܪܐ *to be extolled, to have one's praises sung.* APH. ܐܫܪܐ *to make more, give more, increase, add, multiply:* ܡܫܪܐ ܠܡܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ. *the Saviour multiplies that which is too little.* Used adverbially with another verb: *very much, greatly, abundantly; the more, intensely, earnestly;* ܡܢ ܕܢܫܪܐ ܠܡܚܢܢܘܬܟ *Who will abundantly pardon;* ܐܫܪܗ ܐܠܗܐ God *hath highly exalted him.* Gram. *to form a plural, use in the plural.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܬܫܪܐ *to be multiplied;* gram. *to form the plural.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܐ and ܫܪܝܐ, ܫܪܝܐ, ܫܪܝܢܐ, ܫܪܝܢܐ, ܫܪܝܢܐ, ܫܪܝܢ, ܫܪܝܢ, ܫܪܝܢ, ܫܪܝ, ܫܪ, ܫܪ, ܫܪ, ܫܪ, ܫܪ, ܫܪ, ܫܪ, ܫܪ, ܫܪ.

ܫܪܐ pl. ܫܪܝܢ rt. ܫܪ. m. *wool stuffing; clothes.*

ܫܪ fut. ܢܫܪ, act. part. ܫܪ, ܫܪ, pass. part. ܫܪ, ܫ, ܫ. *to bow oneself, do reverence* or *obeisance; to adore, worship;* ܫܪ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܥܠ ܦܐܬܗ *he bowed himself with his face to the earth;* ܟܗܢܐ ܕ ܫܪ ܠܡܕܒܚ ܐܬܝܢ ܫܠܬ ܙܒܢܝܢ *the priest when he bows thrice before the altar;* ܫܪܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ *worship the Lord.* Pass. part. *worshipped, adorable, august, an object of worship, divine;* ܪܙܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ *the great and adorable mystery of the Incarnation.* ETHPE. ܐܬܫܪ *to be worshipped, adored.* APH. ܐܫܪ *to cause to worship, teach to adore.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܪܝܢ, ܫܪܝܐ, ܫܪܘ, ܫܪܝ, ܫܪܝ.

ܫܪ ܕܫܡܫܐ m. *sun-worshipper* i. e. *the sunflower.*

ܫܪ *cardamomum, the spice cardamom.*

ܫܪ ܟܠܒ Pers. *as a dog.*

ܫܪܢܝܬ rt. ܫܪ. adv. *adoringly, in adoration.*

ܫܪܐ pl. ܫܪ rt. ܫܪ. f. *worship, adoration;* ܫܪܐ ܕܨܠܒܐ *the adoration of the Cross;* ܫܪܐ ܕܨܠܡܐ or ܫܪܐ ܕܨܠܡܐ *idolatry;* ܒܝܬ ܫܪܐ *place of worship.* Eccles. the name of a lection, John xiv. 15–31, read on Whitsun Eve and on the Eve of Good Friday.

ܫܪܐ, ܫ rt. ܫܪ. *a worshipper.*

ܫܪܐ m. *the teazle.*

ܫܪ, ܫܪ pl. ܫܪ, ܫ. m. *a bunch, cluster* of grapes, dates, &c.; ܫܪ ܕܬܡܪ *in clusters, clustering.* Metaph. ܫܪ ܕܚܝܐ *the life-giving cluster,* said of our Lord and of the holy martyrs; also of hair growing in clusters.

ܫܪ ܡܫܢܐ m. ζυγοστάτης, *a money-changer, banker;* cf. ܡܫܢܐ.

ܫܪ, ܫܪ, ܫܪ pl. m. ܫܪ, ܫ, f. ܫܪ, ܫ rt. ܫܪ. *a*) adj. *much, many, great;* ܫܪ ܡܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ *many of the Pharisees;* ܫܪ ܚܝܠܐ *a great army;* ܫܪ ܩܪܝܬܐ *a populous city;* ܫܪ ܡܠܠܐ *much talking, talkativeness;* ܫܪ ܙܒܢܐ *oftentimes;* ܫܪ ܒܫܪܝܐ *in many things, with many words, very much.* In construction with nouns: ܫܪ ܐܠܗܐ *polytheists;* ܫܪ ܦܪܝ or ܫܪ the plant *polygonatum, Solomon's seal;* ܫܪ *costly, sumptuous;* ܫܪ *ancient;* ܫܪ *polygamous;* ܫܪ *learned;* ܫܪ *very aged, advanced in years;* ܫܪ *manifold;* ܫܪ *very wealthy;* ܫ *a polypod,* also the disease *polypus.* Gram. *plural, in the plural number;* ܫܪ ܕܫܡܬܐ nouns *in the plural take points.* *b*) adv. *very much, abundantly, extremely;* ܫܪ ܢܫܠܡ *he shall be greatly rewarded;* ܫܪ ܡܢ ܫ *much more;* ܫܪ ܪܚܩ *very far away;* ܫ ܫܪ *this long time;* ܫ ܫܪ ܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܝ *from my tenderest youth;* ܫܪ ܠܟ *it is enough, it is too much for you.* Imitating Greek construction, ܫ ܫܪ ܫܘܬܐ *this great debt.*

ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ rt. ܣܓܝ. f. *a great number, multitude, increase;* ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ *polytheism;* ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ *polygamy;* ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܝܢ *variously, in many ways;* ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ *abounding evil;* gram. *plural.*

ܣܓܝܐܝܬ rt. ܣܓܝ. adv. *greatly, exceedingly.*

ܣܓܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܣܓܝ. adv. *copiously;* gram. *plurally, in the plural.*

ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ rt. ܣܓܝ. f. gram. *the plural number.*

ܣܓܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܣܓܝ. gram. *plural;* ܣܡܝܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܝܬܐ *plural nouns.*

ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ rt. ܣܓܝ. f. gram. *plurality, the plural number.*

ܣܓܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܣܓܦ. f. *mutilation.*

ܣܓܠܐ, ܣܓܠܐ pl. ܝܬܐ f. *cyperus rotundus, a kind of rush.*

ܣܓܦ fut. ܢܣܓܘܦ. *to injure, maim, unnerve.* Pass. part. *impotent, maimed, injured, disabled;* ܣܓܝ ܕܪܓܠܘܗܝ *impotent in his feet.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܓܦ and Ethpa. ܐܬܣܓܦ *to be injured, damaged, diminished, imperfect.* Pael ܣܓܦ *to injure, harm, damage; to diminish, detract from;* ܡܢܐ ܡܣܓܦ ܠܢ *how should he do us any harm?* ܕܨܒܝܢܐ ܘܡܣܓܦܝܢ *foolish and hurtful lusts;* ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܣܓܦ *it in no way diminishes, detracts from* a truth, a parable, &c. Derivatives, ܡܣܓܦܐ, ܡܣܓܦ, ܡܣܓܦ, ܡܣܓܦܐ.

ܣܓܪ fut. ܢܣܓܘܪ, act. part. ܣܓܪ, pass. part. ܣܓܝܪ. *to shut up, keep in, confine, seclude,* esp. of keeping any one suspected of leprosy apart, see Lev. xiii passim; ܢܣܓܪ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܚܘܐ *the priest shall shut up the plague;* ܣܓܪ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܕܝܡܐ *He shut close the gates of the sea;* ܣܓܝܪܝܢ ܒܝܡܐ ܕܚܘܠܐ *seas enclosed by sand.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܓܪ and Ethpa. ܐܬܣܓܪ *to be restrained, held back.* Derivatives, ܣܓܪܐ, ܣܓܪ, ܣܓܪ.

ܣܓܪ, ܣܓܪ rt. ܣܓܪ. m. *heavy rain.*

ܣܓܪܐ rt. ܣܓܪ. m. *confinement, seclusion.*

ܣܓܐ E-Syr. ܣܓܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a) the stocks. b) grass.*

ܣܓܐ or ܣܓܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *the length of a furrow; a measure of* 100 *paces* equalling 400 cubits, three *seda* make one stadium, seven and a half *seda* go to a mile.

ܣܓܘܠܐ f. *a leathern bag, a nose-bag.*

ܣܕܡ Heb. pr. n. *Sodom.* Derivatives, the three following words—

ܣܕܡܝܬ from ܣܕܡ. adv. *Sodomitically.*

ܣܕܡܝܐ, ܣܕܡܝܐ from ܣܕܡ. *Sodomite.* Fem. ellipt. for ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܣܕܡ *the sin of Sodom.*

ܣܕܡܝܘܬܐ from ܣܕܡ. f. *Sodomy.*

ܣܕܘܢܐ rarely ܣܕܘܢܐ pl. ܝܬ, ܢ m. *a cloth, loin-cloth, piece of cloth, towel;* ܣܕܘܢܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܩܛܢܐ *large cotton cloths;* ܕܠܒܫ ܣܕܘܢܐ *having a cloth round him.*

ܣܕܘܩܐ pl. ܢ rt. ܣܕܩ. m. *a schismatic, author of schism* or *discord;* ܐܪܝܘܣ ܣܕܘܩܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ *Arius who divided the Godhead.*

ܣܕܘܪܐ m. *a corbel, projecting slab to hold a lamp.*

ܣܕܪܐ cf. ܣܕܪܐ, *the holm oak.*

ܣܕܩܘܬܐ rt. ܣܕܩ. f. *division, dissension;* ܣܕܩܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ *the divided state of this world.*

ܣܕܪܝܬ rt. ܣܕܪ. adv. *orderly, in good order.*

ܣܕܪܘܬܐ rt. ܣܕܪ. f. *arrangement, disposing, setting in order, array;* ܣܕܪܘܬ ܡܠܚܡܐ *drawing up a line of battle;* ܣܕܪܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ *the composition of a narrative.*

ܣܕܠܐ pl. ܢ contracted from ܣܕܠܐ. m. *a sandal.*

ܣܕܢ, ܣܕܢܐ m. *the potter's wheel; an anvil;* ܕܗܒܐ ܒܣܕܢܐ gold *is struck on the anvil;* ܣܕܢ ܕܪܘܡܐ *horehound,* a fibrous plant used to make candle-wicks.

ܣܕܩ and ܣܕܩ fut. ܢܣܕܘܩ, act. part. ܣܕܩ, ܣܕܩ, pass. part. ܣܕܝܩ, ܢ, ܢ. *to tear asunder, divide, rive; to separate, cause a schism;* ܣܕܩܝܢ ܠܒܘܫܐ *they tear the vesture;* ܣܕܩܬ ܠܩܒܪܐ *thou hast broken open a tomb;* ܛܝܪܐ ܕܣܕܝܩܝܢ ܟܢܦܝܗܘܢ birds *whose wings part into feathers;* ܣܕܝܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܝܗܘܢ *separated from their companions;* ܣܕܩܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܠܐ *doubtful and schismatical doctrine.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܕܩ *to be rent, riven, parted, separated, divided; to separate, cause a schism;* ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܣܕܩ *one un-*

divided concord; ܐܫܬܩܥ ܫܡܝܐ *the heavens were rent;* ܐܫܬܩܥ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ *the expression on account of which we separated* from the Church. PAEL ܫܒܩ *to rend* the garments; *to rend, tear, lacerate; to cleave a way, divide;* ܠܒܘܫܐ ܫܒܩܬ *rent garments;* ܫܒܩ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܡܦܠܓ ܥܡܐ *he made a way and passed through the crowd;* ܫܒܩ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܦܠܓ ܫܢܝܐ *He rent the heavens and parted asunder the strife.* ETHPA. ܐܫܬܩܥ *to be torn, rent, separated;* used of clothes, of the heart, of schism. DERIVATIVES, ܦܠܓܐ, ܦܠܓܐ, ܦܠܓ, ܦܠܓܘܬܐ, ܦܠܓ, ܦܠܓܢܐ, ܦܠܓܢܝܐ, ܦܠܓܢܝܬܐ.

ܦܠܓܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܦܠܓ. m. *a rent, tear, division, schism, sect.*

ܦܠܓܐ rt. ܦܠܓ. m. *rending, laceration.*

ܦܠܓ fut. ܢܦܠܓ, act. part. ܦܠܓ, ܦܠܓܐ, pass. part. ܦܠܝܓ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *to arrange, lay* or *set in order; to marshal, set in array;* with ܠܘܬ or ܠܘܬ ܠܘܬ *to resist;* also *to follow in order, happen successively; to set forth, digest, revise;* eccles. *to repeat, recite;* ܦܠܓ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ *He set before him the law of life;* ܦܠܓ ܒܩܛܘܪܐ *set with rows of precious stones;* ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܘ ܠܗܘܢ *those things which happened to them;* ܦܠܓ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *we have revised the discourses of the Greek Fathers.* With ܐܬܐ *to prepare for combat;* ܡܠܬܐ *to marshal one's words, dispose arguments;* ܦܠܓ *to recite a sedra;* ܡܠܬܐ *to draw up in line of battle;* ܡܠܬܐ *to begin a conversation.* ETHPE. ܐܫܬܩܥ refl. *to draw up in line of battle, set the battle in array;* pass. *to be drawn up, set in array* esp. with ܡܠܬܐ; *to be laid, set;* ܐܫܬܩܥ ܠܘܬ ܒܒܠ *set yourselves in array against Babylon;* ܐܫܬܩܥ ܡܠܬܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ *tables were set before them.* PA. ܦܠܓ *to set in array.* ETHPA. *to be drawn up, set in array.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܠܓܢܐ, ܦܠܓܢܐ, ܦܠܓ.

ܦܠܓ pl. ܝܬ, ܐ rt. ܦܠܓ. m. *a) a hanging, curtain. b) a row, line, rank, array, order, series;* ܕܦܠܓ ܒܒ ܚܕ *in order, one after the other;* ܦܠܓ ܠܚܡܐ *rows of* shew-*bread;* ܦܠܓ ܠܘܬ ܠܘܬ *rank opposed to rank;* ܦܠܓ ܢܒܝܐ *the succession of prophets. c) a chant, prayer* or *anthem* having verses in alphabetical order.

ܦܠܓ Pers. m. *a centurion.*

ܣܗܕ fut. ܢܣܗܕ, act. part. ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕܐ, pass. part. ܣܗܝܕ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *to witness, testify* with ܠܘܬ or ܒ; *to suffer martyrdom;* ܠܐ ܬܣܗܕ ܣܗܕܐ ܠܚܒܪܟ *thou shalt not bear false witness.* Pass. part. *attested, of established reputation, acknowledged.* ETHPE. ܐܫܬܩܥ *to be witnessed to, approved by testimony;* ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܐܬܬܣܗܕ by our Lord's passion and resurrection *witness is borne that He is very God.* PAEL ܦܠܓ *to call to witness, charge, testify;* ܐܦܠܓ ܣܗܕ *thou shalt summon witnesses.* ܣܗܕܢܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܐܪܥܐ ܠܘܬܟ *I call heaven and earth to witness against you.* ETHPA. ܐܫܬܩܥ *to be confirmed by witnesses; to suffer martyrdom.* APH. ܐܫܬܩܥ *to bear witness* with ܒ or ܠܘܬ; *to bring witness; to attest, protest; to be a martyr;* ܠܐ ܬܣܗܕ ܠܘܬ ܚܒܪܟ ܣܗܕܐ ܕܫܘܠܡܐ *thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour;* ܡܬܣܗܕܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܚܬܡܐ *they attest by sealing.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܬܣܗܕ *to be summoned as a witness.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕܘܬܐ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ.

ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕܐ Peal act. part. in the emphatic state *a witness, martyr;* ܣܗܕ ܣܗܕ *false witnesses;* ܣܗܕ ܕܬܩܠܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ *the protomartyr Thekla;* ܒܝܬ ܣܗܕ *a martyrion, shrine* or *church where the remains of martyrs were laid;* ܣܗܕ ܡܐܦܪܩܛ *Martyropolis* = the city Maiphercat.

ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ pl. ܐ, ܐ rt. ܣܗܕ. f. *a) witness, testimony, adjuration;* ܣܗܕ ܠܘܬ ܚܒܪܟ and ܣܗܕ ܣܗܕ *false witness;* ܠܘܚܐ ܕܐܒܢܐ ܣܗܕ *the two tables of testimony. b) attestation, evidence, cited* or *quoted witness;* ܣܗܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒ ܣܗܕ ܣܗܕ *he showed them by clear evidence;* the Gospel of St. Matthew contains ܣܗܕ ܣܗܕ *thirty-eight quotations. c) confession, martyrdom;* ܣܗܕ ܣܗܕ *a martyrology.*

ܣܗܕ, ܣܗܕ rt. ܣܗܕ. *of* or *concerning a martyr;* ܣܗܕ ܣܗܕ *a martyr's conflict;* ܣܗܕ ܣܗܕ *the evening office for a martyr.*

ܣܗܕ com. gen. *the moon;* ܣܗܕ ܚܕܬܐ *new moon;* ܣܗܕ ܣܗܕ *full moon;* ܣܗܕ ܣܗܕ *the foundation of the* Paschal *moon* =

Angl. *the golden number* or *prime;* ܣܗܪܐ ܕܙܗܒܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ *the moon which waxes and wanes.* In chemistry ܣܗܪܐ is a name for *silver.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܗܪܢܐ, ܣܗܪܢܐ, ܣܗܪܢܐ, ܣܗܪܢܐ, ܣܗܪܢܐ.

ܣܗܪܢܐ, ܣܗܪܢܝܐ from ܣܗܪ. *lunar;* ܝܪܚܐ ܣܗܪܢܐ *a lunar month.*

ܣܗܪܢܐ from ܣܗܪ. m. pl. *crescents, crescent-shaped ornaments* hung on camels' necks.

ܣܗܪܢܝܐ, ܣܗܪܢܝܐ from ܣܗܪ. *lunar, of the moon, moonlike; moon-struck, lunatic;* ܫܢܬܐ ܣܗܪܢܝܐ *lunar years;* ܣܗܪܢܝܐ ܣܗܪܢܝܐ *lunar eclipses;* ܣܗܪܢܝܐ ܣܗܪܢܝܐ maidens *beautiful as the moon;* ܓܝܣܐ ܣܗܪܢܝܐ *selenite, crystalline gypsum.*

ܣܗ abbreviation of ܣܗܕܐ, of ܣܗܕܐ, &c.

ܣܗ fut. ܢܣܗ, part. ܣܗ, ܣܗ, ܣܗܐ. *to long, desire;* ܣܗ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ *I long to see you;* ܐܢܝܢ ܕܣܗ ܩܠܟ *the lambs who long for thy voice.* ETHPE. ܐܬܣܗ *to long, desire;* ܣܗ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ *it is sought by them, is greatly desired by them.* APH. ܐܣܗ *to fill with longing;* ܐܣܗ ܠܝ ܣܝܡܘܬܗ ܕܣܗ *his loveliness filled me, the weak one, with longing.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܗ, ܣܗ.

ܣܗ, ܣܗ root-meaning *to be impure.* PAEL ܣܗ *to defile, profane;* ܐܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܣܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ *these are the things which defile a man.* Pass. part. ܣܗ, ܣܗ, ܣܗ. *defiled, unclean, common; filthy, abominable;* ܡܐܟܠܬܐ ܕܣܗ *common* or *unclean food;* ܠܒܐ ܕܣܗ ܠܐ ܣܗ *a holy and undefiled heart.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܗ *to defile oneself, to be defiled;* ܐܬܣܗ ܠܗ ܠܗ *they have defiled themselves by this crime.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܗ, ܣܗ.

ܣܗ rt. ܣܗ. m. *likeness.*

ܣܗ pl. ܣܗ f. Pers. *a spear.*

ܣܗ pl. ܣ rt. ܣܗ. m. *a) a share, contribution, portion;* ܣܗ ܡܢ ܣܗ *take his contribution from so-and-so;* ܣ ܣܗ *a club;* ܣ ܣܗ *lounging at club-rooms. b) a fire-shovel, oven-rake.*

ܣܗ rt. ܣܗ. m. *compline;* ܣ ܣܗ *a supper-room, refectory.*

ܣܗ rt. ܣܗ. m. *preaching, annunciation;* the Syrians celebrate two feasts of Annunciation, ܣܗ or ܣܗ that of *our Lord* or *of Mary* answering to the season of Advent with us, ܚܕ ܕܣܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܣܗ *First Sunday of Advent;* and ܣܗ or ܣܗ ܕܙܟܪܝܐ *the Annunciation of Zacharias* or *of John.*

ܣ, ܣ fut. ܢܣ, act. part. ܣ, ܣ, pass. part. ܣ, ܣ, ܣ. *to hedge* or *fence in, enclose; to shut up, stop, repair;* ܣ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ *to stop the way;* ܣ ܠܐ ܕܣ *a repairer of breaches, he who repairs ruined places;* ܣ ܣ *the hindrance, impediment;* ܣ ܣ ܕܣ *set about with lilies;* ܣ ܝܡܐ ܣ ܕܣ *the sea barred the way of the Hebrews.* ETHPE. ܐܬܣ *to be stopped, blocked up, built up.* PA. ܣ *to fence round; to repair, restore.* APH. ܐܣ *to fence round; to stop, repair;* ܐܣ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܐܒܢܐ ܘܒܓܝܪܐ *to stop the breach with stones and mortar.* DERIVATIVES, ܣ, ܣ, ܣ, ܣ.

ܣ m. *the black poplar.*

ܣ sometimes written ܣ pl. ܣ; with an affix loses one or both Aleps, ܣ *the greater part of it,* ܣ *the multitude of them;* construct state ܣ rt. ܣ. com. gen. *a multitude, a great part, the greater part, most part, very many;* ܣ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܟ *the multitude of Thy goodness;* ܣ ܕܥܡܐ *a great crowd;* ܣ ܕܩܗܠܐ *the most part of the throng;* ܣ ܓܒܪܐ *very many men;* ܣ ܓܢܬܐ *very many gardens;* ܣ ܣܓܝܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܗ *his very great sorrow;* ܠܡܐ ܣ *for the most part, usually.*

ܣ f. *a robe of honour.*

ܣ pl. ܣ rt. ܣ. f. *a song, canticle.*

ܣ pl. ܣ rt. ܣ. m. *hurt, damage, injury, harm;* ܣ ܣ ܠܬܠܬ ܣ *three kinds of damage* may befall; ܣ ܠܐ ܣ *with impunity.*

ܣ rt. ܣ. m. *a clog* tied to a dog's neck.

ܣ, ܣ or ܣ pl. ܐ Heb. and Ar. *a rug, divan-cushion.* m. *conversation* especially *quiet and intimate conversation* as of those sitting together; *speech;* ܣ ܣ ܕܣ *his appearance and mode of speech were*

pleasing; ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܥܪܒܐ *western manner of speaking;* ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ *mountain dialect.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܡܐܡܪ, ܡܐܡܪܐ, ܡܐܡܪܢܐ, ܡܐܡܪܘܬܐ.

ܡܐܡܪ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܐܡܪܐ. *to talk, converse.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܐܡܪ *to speak, talk, converse* with ܠ or ܥܡ of the pers., with ܒ or ܥܠ of the subject; ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܡܐܡܪܢ *we talked with certain men;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܡܪܢ ܒܠܫܢܬܐ *as those who converse in strange languages.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܡܐܡܪ *to be said.*

ܡܐܡܪܐ or ܡܐܡܪ pl. ܐܝܢ m. a measure of corn containing rather less than a pound.

ܡܐܡܪܐ, ܡܐܡܪ from ܡܐܡܪܐ. *vocative, allocutory.*

ܡܐܡܪܢܐ from ܡܐܡܪܐ. *colloquial, conversational.*

ܡܐܡܪ Arabic m. *a sixth, sixth part.*

ܡܐܡܪ, ܡܐܡܪܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܪܡ. *a tear, rent, wound.*

ܡܐܡܪܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. sudarium, *a cloth, binder, linen girdle, loin-cloth; handkerchief; turban;* ܐܬܩܛܪ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܦܢܝܗ *his face was bound with a grave-cloth;* ܡܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܪܫܐ *a turban is the head-covering.*

ܡܐܡܪܬܐ fem. of ܡܐܡܪܐ. *a head-band, covering* worn by women.

ܡܐܡܪܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܪ. m. *adjuration, calling to witness.*

ܡܐܡ; for words with two Wavs after the first radical, see the form spelt with one Wav.

ܡܐܡܘܢܝܐ or ܡܐܡܘܢܝܐ pl. ܡܐܡܘܢܝܐ *συζυγία, union; equal;* ܡܐܡܘܢܝܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ *two-fold doors.*

ܡܐܡ fut. ܢܡܐܡ, act. part. ܡܐܡ, ܡܐܡܐ, pass. part. ܡܐܡ. *to long for, earnestly desire; to eagerly meet* or *await* with ܠܘܬ or ܥܠ; ܕܢܦܫܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܢܬܡ *for whom my soul longed;* ܡܐܡܘ ܠܘܬ ܝܘܢܐ *they eagerly watched for the return of* the dove to the ark; ܐܢܐ ܡܐܡ *I greatly desire.* PAEL ܡܐܡ *to long for, eagerly desire.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܐܡ the same. DERIVATIVES, ܡܐܡ, ܡܐܡܐ, ܡܐܡ, ܡܐܡ, ܡܐܡ, ܡܐܡ, ܡܐܡ, ܡܐܡ.

ܡܐܡ rt. ܡܡ. m. *dispersion.*

ܡܐܡ and ܡܐܡ rt. ܡܡ. m. *longing, earnest desire, eagerness;* ܡܐܡ ܕܠܒܒܐ *longing hearts.*

ܡܐܡ rt. ܡܡ. adv. *desirously, eagerly.*

ܡܐܡ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܡ. m. *washing, ablution* esp. *magical ablutions.*

ܡܐܡ rt. ܡܡ. m. *destruction, demolition, overthrow.*

ܡܐܡ rt. ܡܡ. m. *vagrancy.*

ܡܐ, ܡܐ fut. ܢܡܐ, parts. ܡܐ, ܡܐ and ܡܐ, ܡܐ. *to burn, consume away;* ܡܐ ܢܘܪܐ *the candle burns away;* ܡܐ ܗܘ *they perished in the fire.* PA. ܡܐ *to burn up, destroy by fire, scorch, pinch with cold;* ܡܐ ܡܐ *the heat consumed it;* ܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܐ *the air is dried up from the fierce cold;* ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܐ *a church destroyed by fire.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܐ *to be burnt up, scorched, withered* by fire, sun, or cold wind. Metaph. *to be darkened, dazzled;* ܐܬܡܐ ܥܝܢܝ ܕܡܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܐ *the eyes of his mind were dim from spiritual light.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܐ, ܡܐ, ܡܐ, ܡܐ, ܡܐ, ܡܐ.

ܡܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܡ. m. *a shackle, fetter;* ܡܐ ܕܪܓܠܐ *manacles.* ܡܐ are lighter than ܡܐ and ܡܐ.

ܡܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܡ. m. *a scratch, puncture; a small knife.*

ܡܐ rt. ܡܡ. m. *desire, longing.*

ܡܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܡ. m. *uncleanness, defilement, abomination;* ܡܐ ܕܕܡܐ *blood-stain.*

ܡܐ rt. ܡܡ. f. *desire, craving.*

ܡܐ rt. ܡܡ. m. *strong desire, longing.*

ܡܐ rt. ܡܡ. f. *desire.*

ܡܐ rt. ܡܡ. m. *a burning, conflagration.*

ܡܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܡ. m. *limitation, ending; a conclusion, the concluding clauses* of a prayer; arith. *the amount, sum total;* ܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *limitation in space;* ܠܐ ܡܐ *limitless;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܐ *finally, to sum up;* with ܡܐ *to be finished, concluded.*

ܡܐ rt. ܡܡ. m. *binding up* a wound; *a bandage, plaster.*

ܡܐ rt. ܡܡ. m. *support, succour.*

ܡܐ imper. of verb ܡܐ. *to pour.*

ܡܐ, ܡܐ fut. ܢܡܐ, pass. part. ܡܐ, ܡܐ. *to end;* ܡܐ ܕܡܪܡܪܬܐ *the sermons are ended,*

here end the sermons. PAEL ܣܝܡ *a) to bring to an end, conclude;* ܗܘܕܐ ܣܝܡ ܣܝܡܬܐ *herewith he brings his chronicle to an end. b) to limit; to contain, comprise, comprehend;* ܠܐ ܣܝܡ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܘܒܙܡܢܐ *not contained in a place and space, unlimited;* ܒܫܡܝܐ ܣܝܡ ܐܠܗܐ in the heavenly bodies God *collected together and set bounds to the light;* ܣܝܡ ܒܟܠܝܠܐ *they set* or *confined* a pearl *in a crown;* ܒܪܙܠܐ ܣܝܡ ܦܪܙܠ *iron and brass are found therein;* ܠܐ ܣܝܡ—ܠܐ ܣܝܡܐ *limitless, infinite, incomprehensible. c) to define* in words, *to tell* or *rehearse completely;* ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܢܣܝܡ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܗ *no one is able to tell the number of them;* ܠܐ ܡܨܝ ܠܡܣܝܡ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ *I have not the power to describe fully* his virtues in this book; ܣܝܡܬܐ ܣܝܡܬܐ *shortly, summarily.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܝܡ *a) to be brought to an end, conclusion* or *consummation;* ܐܬܣܝܡ ܡܠܝܗ ܕܢܒܝܐ in the B.V.M. *were consummated the utterances of the prophets. b) to be bounded, limited; to terminate;* ܣܝܡ ܟܘܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܐ a cone *terminates at its apex;* ܕܢܚܢܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܣܝܡ our blessed Lord *as a man is limited* or *finite. c) to be contained, comprehended, included;* ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܣܝܡ ܒܗ *a vessel in which the Maker can be contained;* ܒܗ ܐܬܣܝܡ ܟܠ ܛܒܘܬܐ *in him all virtues are comprised;* ܠܐ ܣܝܡ *countless, boundless, infinite.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡܐ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡ.

ܣܘܟܐ, ܣܘܟܐ pl. ܣܘܟܐ, ܣܘܟܐ f. *a bough, branch, twig;* ܟܒܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܒܫ ܒܣܘܟܘܗܝ a ram *caught in the branches by his horns;* ܣܘܟܐ ܕܙܝܬܐ *olive-branches;* ܚܕܘ ܣܘܟܐ the office of *the Blessing of the Palms* ܚܕܐ ܕܣܘܟܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ *on Palm Sunday;* palms are also called ܣܘܟܐ ܕܗܘܫܥܢܐ *Hosanna branches;* ܣܘܟ ܦܘܡܐ *tooth-brushes* or *dentifrice.*

ܣܘܟܘܟܐ dimin. of ܣܘܟܐ m. *a small branch.*

ܣܘܟܘܟܐ rt. ܣܝܡ. m. *expectation;* ܕܣܘܟܘܟܐ ܣܘܟܣܝܡ ܗܘܘ *they were in expectation;* ܠܐ ܣܘܟܘܟ *unexpectedly.*

ܣܘܟܘܟܐ rt. ܣܝܡ. m. *nailing, fixing.*

ܣܘܟܠܐ pl. ܣܝܡ, ܐ rt. ܣܝܡ. m. *the intelligence, understanding, intellect; a thought, consideration, opinion, note; the sense, meaning.*

ܣܘܟܠܝܐ, ܣܝܡ rt. ܣܝܡ. gram. *belonging to the sense.*

ܣܘܟܘܡ, ܣܘܟܘܡ from ܣܘܡ. m. *shaping, modifying, articulation* of letters.

ܣܘܟܢܐ pl. ܐ m. *a helm, rudder;* ܦܘܡܐ ܕܐܣܟܝܦ ܒܝܡ ܣܘܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܣܘܟܢܐ *his ship errs rudderless among surging floods.*

ܣܘܟܢܝܐ *a)* from ܣܘܟܐ. *branching;* ܩܪܢܐ ܣܘܟܢܝܬܐ *branching horns. b)* from ܣܘܟܢܐ. *shaped like a rudder.*

ܣܘܟܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܝܡ. m. *a bolt, bar, lock.*

ܣܘܠܐ, ܣܘܠܐ, ܣܘܠܐ, ܣܘܠܐ &c. pl. ܣܘܠܐ or ܣܘܠܐ f. συλλαβή, *a syllable.*

ܣܘܠܐ, ܣܘܠܐ also ܣܘܠܐ, ܣܘܠܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܝܡ. m. *refuse, dross, offscouring, abomination; refusal, rejection.*

ܣܘܠܐ *small sheep.*

ܣܘܠܐ rt. ܣܝܡ. *adulterated, alloyed.*

ܣܘܠܝܐ from ܣܘܠ. m. *style, composition.*

ܣܘܠܝܐ pl. ܐ συλλογίσαι, *syllogism.*

ܣܘܠܝܣܛܝܩܐ, ܣܝܡ συλλογιστικός, *syllogistic.*

ܣܘܠܝܣܛܝܩܐ f. *a syllogism;* with ܥܒܕ *to infer by way of syllogism, to draw a conclusion.*

ܣܘܠܝܣܡܘܣ pl. ܣܘܠܝܣܡܘܣ and ܣܘܠܝܣܡܘܣ m. συλλογισμός, *a syllogism;* ܣܘܠܝܣܡܘܣ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܣܘܠܝܣܡܘܣ *a syllogism that is a mode of connected thought, an inference from premises.*

ܣܘܠܛܢ and ܣܘܠܛܢ Ar. m. *the sultan.*

ܣܘܠܛܢܝܐ pl. ܐ adj. from ܣܘܠܛܢ. some coin; ܟܣܦܐ ܣܘܠܛܢܝܬܐ *silver sultan pieces.*

ܣܘܠܝܐ rt. ܣܝܡ. m. *rejection.*

ܣܘܠܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܝܡ. m. *ascension* esp. *the ascension* into heaven of our blessed Lord; *ascent* of a mountain, metaph. ܣܘܠܝܐ ܕܥܠ ܣܘܠܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܛܒܘܬܐ ܠܛܒܘܬܐ *ascent from virtue to higher virtue.*

ܫܡ, ܫܘ fut. ܢܫܡ, imper. ܫܡ, infin. ܫܡܘܡ, act. part. ܫܐܡ, ܫܡܘܢܐ, pass. part. ܫܝܡ, ܫܝܡܘܬܐ. *to put, lay, set; to lay up, by* or *aside; to lay* in the grave; *to set up, constitute, determine, appoint, ordain; to affirm, declare, suppose* or *adduce* by way of argument, *understand* or *interpret; to price, reckon* at so much; *to compose* as an author, *edit, quote.* With nouns: ܐܝܕܐ *to lay the hands* on a scapegoat, a victim; *to lay hands on, seize; to ordain* by laying on of hands; ܐܦܐ *to turn towards, look for, desire; to journey towards; to turn towards;* ܠܒܐ or ܠܒܘܒܐ *to take heed, notice, lay to heart; to set one's mind,* with ܥܠ *on* or ܒ; ܟܪܥܐ *to kneel down;* ܩܛܪܐ *to burn incense;* ܩܝܡܐ *to ratify a decision;* ܩܝܡܝܡܐ *to make a covenant;* ܫܪܝܐ ܠ *to set out towards;* ܛܝܒܘܬܐ *to confer a favour;* ܛܝܡܐ *to put the price at, reckon the price;* ܛܘܥܐ *to plant a vineyard;* ܠܒܐ *to set the heart* i. e. *turn the mind, consider, care about;* cf. ܠܒܒܐ below; ܠܚܡܐ *to set on bread, bring food;* ܡܘܡܬܐ *to take an oath, affirm, accuse;* ܦܩܕܐ and ܥܠ *to lay a command upon;* ܢܘܪܐ *to lay a fire;* ܢܡܘܣܐ *to make laws,* ܫܐܡ ܢܡܘܣܐ *a lawgiver;* ܢܦܫܐ *to lay down one's life, devote oneself;* with ܐܝܕܐ also, *to take one's life in one's hands;* ܡܨܥܐ *to lay up treasure;* ܡܢܗܓܐ *to establish a custom;* ܥܠܬܐ *to allege a reason;* ܦܩܕܐ *to command;* ܩܝܡܐ = ܩܛܪܐ; ܡܝܡܐ *to make a covenant;* ܡܢܝܢܐ *to ordain* or *settle a canon;* ܡܠܚܡܐ *to make war;* ܫܡܐ or ܫܡܘܢܐ *to name, surname, give a name;* ܫܪܝܐ *to lay a foundation;* ܟܠܝܠܐ *to wear a crown;* ܐܬܬܐ *to make an example of;* ܬܚܡܐ *to set bounds, define a boundary;* ܡܫܡܫܢܐ *to appoint to service.*

With preps.: ܒ of place; ܒܠܒܐ, ܒܛܝܡܐ, ܒܛܝܡܐ, ܒܛܝܡܐ or ܒܛܝܡܐ *to make up one's mind, intend, resolve;* ܒܛܝܡܐ *to exact capital punishment, to punish;* also *to put at the head* i. e. *in authority;* also *to divide* a subject *into heads;* with ܒܬܪ *to set out after, pursue;* ܠ and pers. pron. *to resolve, propose;* ܠܒܐ *to adopt;* ܠܘܬ *to unite against* some one; ܠܘܬ or ܥܡ *to place with, put in the care of* some one; ܠܚܕ *to set aside, separate;* with ܥܠ *to place* or *lay upon; to set upon, attack;* ܩܕܡ ܩܕܡ *to set before* any one, but ܩܕܡ ܩܕܡ *to fore-ordain;* ܬܚܬ *to subject, consider inferior.*

Pass. part. *a) set, laid* esp. *laid* as a foundation, *laid up, laid by* as treasure, *laid* in the grave; ܫܡ ܒܐܘܪܐ *laid in a manger;* ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܫܡ ܗܘܐ *the place where our Lord was laid;* ܒܝܢܝܢ ܘܒܝܢܟܘܢ ܫܡ ܓܘܦܐ *between us and you there is a gulf set;* ܡܬܠܐ—ܫܡ ܠܢ *a lesson, a parable, set* before us; ܚܛܝܬܐ ܫܡ ܒܛܒܥܐ *sin is implanted by nature. b) laid down, determined, decreed* as a law, a rule; *set, intent* on doing or learning; with ܠ and pers. pron. *to intend, to have decided, determined. c) appointed, destined;* ܒܝܕܝܟܘܢ ܫܡ ܫܠܛܢܘܬܐ *in your hands is placed authority;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܡ ܠܚܝܐ ܥܠܡܐ *those who were ordained to eternal life. d) written, composed, commented on, edited* with ܠ of the pers. ܫܡ ܟܬܒܐ *committed to writing. e)* idioms: ܒܒܝܫܬܐ ܫܡ *it is in evil plight;* ܫܡ ܟܪܥܐ *kneeling;* ܫܡ ܒܛܝܡܐ *punished. f)* gram. ܫܡ ܐܬܝܐ *present tense;* ܫܡ ܗܘ *the subject;* log. ܫܡ *affirmative* opp. ܠܐ ܫܡ *negative.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܫܡ or ܐܬܬܫܡ *to be laid, set, placed; to be laid* in the grave, *buried; to be planted, set* as slips, cuttings; *to be composed, written; to be instituted, constituted, ordained* as a bishop, priest, exorcist, &c., *to be appointed, decreed, sanctioned; to be given, applied* of a name, *to be named* ܥܠ ܫܡ *after the name . . .;* log. *to be affirmed; to set on, attack.* With ܐܬܟܠܝܠ *to be crowned;* ܐܬܒܚܠ ܒܛܝܡܘܬܐ *to be in ignorance;* ܐܬܒܛܝܡ *to be punished;* ܐܬܪܕܦ *to pursue;* ܐܬܬܚܡ ܡܢ ܫܡ *to be anathematized.* Pael ܦܫܩ *to point* a book. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܫܩ *to be pointed.* Derivatives, ܫܡܫܢܐ, ܫܡܫܢܐ, ܫܡܫܢܐ, ܫܡܫܢܐ, ܫܡܫܢܐ, ܫܡ ܒܐܘܪܐ, ܫܡ ܢܫܡܐ, ܫܡ ܩܠܐ, ܫܡ ܒܐܘܪܐ, ܫܡ ܢܫܡܐ, ܫܡ ܢܫܡܐ, ܫܡ ܢܫܡܐ, ܫܡ ܢܫܡܐ, ܫܡ ܢܫܡܐ, ܫܡ ܢܫܡܐ, ܫܡ ܢܫܡܐ.

ܫܡܫܢܐ and ܫܡܫܢܐ *σύμβολον, a)* gifts sent by a king or emperor to other sovereigns at the beginning of a reign. *b) the symbol, creed.*

ܫܡܫܢܐ *σωμάτιον, parchment.*

ܫܡܫܢܐ pl. ܫܡܫܢܐ *σώματος, σώματα,*

bodies, corporeal beings opp. ܠܐ ܦܓܪܝܐ *incorporeal* = Syr. ܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܐ and ܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܐ.

ܦܓܪܝܐ σωματικός -όν, *corporeal.*

ܣܘܡܐ rt. ܣܡܐ. m. *blindness.*

ܣܘܡܐ, ܣܘܡܐ rt. ܣܡܐ. m. *reliance, dependence; sustenance, maintenance; a camel's howdah;* gram. *conjunction* of words.

ܣܘܡܐ, ܣܘܡܐ from ܣܡ, ܣܡ. m. *healing, medical attendance.*

ܣܘܡܐ *an agent's* or *broker's commission.*

ܣܘܡܐ from ܣܡ m. *voluntary poverty, asceticism, continence, denial; mean clothing.*

ܣܘܡܐ or ܣܘܡܐ m. the plant *comfrey, bone-set;* ܣܘܡܐ ܣܘܡܐ *symphytum saxosum.*

ܣܘܡܐ, ܣܘܡܐ, ܐ rt. ܣܡܐ. *a*) adj. *blood-red, dark red, reddish, ruddy;* ܐ ܣܘܡܐ *a red heifer;* ܣܘܡܐ ܠܒܘܫܘܗܝ *his garments are blood-red;* ܣܘܡܐ ܡܪܐ *bile.* *b*) subst. m. *red lentil, red pottage; red* or *purple dye, rouge,* metaph. *disguise; red ink, minium; the ruby* or *sard; rhus coriaria, the sumach.* f. *bile.*

ܣܘܡܐ, ܣܘܡܐ dimin. from ܣܘܡܐ. *little red man.*

ܣܘܡܐ rt. ܣܡܐ. f. *redness, ruddiness, red colour, a flush.*

ܣܘܡܐ pl. ܣܘܡܐ or ܣܘܡܐ a sort of small boat.

ܣܘ imper. of verb ܣܡ.

ܣܡ Pael ܣܡ *to fortify.*

ܣܘ *a sandal;* see ܣܐ.

ܣܘ or ܣܘ *cinnabar.*

ܣܘ *slothful repose.*

ܣܘ, ܣܘ; see ܣܘ *a synod.*

ܣܘ and ܣܘ συνδοκτικόν, *a pact, agreement.*

ܣܘ, ܣܘ, ܣܘ; see ܣܘ, &c.

ܣܘ συνοδῆσαι, astron. *conjunction;* with ܟܝ *to be in conjunction.*

ܣܘ *an eye-salve.*

ܣܘ; see ܣܘ.

ܣܘ, also ܣܘ, ܣܘ, ܣܘ pl. ܣܘ, ܣܘ, also ܣܘ, ܣܘ, ܣܘ, &c. f. σύνοδος, *a*) *a synod, council,* esp. eccles. *a* general *council;* ܣܘ ܕܐܝܟܘܡܝܢܝܐ *an ecumenical council;* ܣܘ *in synodical writings.* *b*) astron. *conjunction;* ܣܘ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܥܡ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܥܡ ܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܣܘ ܩܪܝܢ *a conjunction of stars with the sun and with each other is called a synod.*

ܣܘ and ܣܘ f. συνοδία, *a party of travellers, a company,* astron. *conjunction.*

ܣܘ, ܣܘ, ܣܘ or ܣܘ pl. ܐ συνοδίτης, *a follower of a council,* esp. of the Council of Chalcedon.

ܣܘ = ܣܘ.

ܣܘ, ܣܘ, ܣܘ, ܣܘ pl. ܐ and ܣܘ συνοδικός, *synodical;* ܐ ܣܘ—ܐ *synodical epistles, canons.*

ܣܘ, ܣܘ or ܣܘ συνοδικόν, *synodical;* ܣܘ ܣܘ *acts of a council;* ܣܘ ܕܕܡܣܩܘܣ *the synodical of Damasus.*

ܣܘ, ܐ and ܣܘ *synodical, synodal, conciliar;* ܣܘ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ *a collection of conciliar canons.*

ܣܘ; see ܣܘ.

ܣܘ *a*) σύνοχος, *unintermittent* of a fever. *b*) σόγκος, *the sow-thistle.*

ܣܘ, ܣܘ; see ܣܘ.

ܣܘ from συνώνυμος, *synonymously.*

ܣܘ συνωνυμία, *synonymy.*

ܣܘ, ܣܘ and ܣܘ f. σύνταξις, *a*) *ordering, arrangement;* esp. ܣܘ *arrangement of speech, syntax.* *b*) *section* of a book. *c*) *a treatise, compilation.* *d*) *valediction.* *e*) ܣܘ *compendiously.*

ܣܘ συντακτικός, *valedictory, a farewell.*

ܣܘ συντυχία, *interview, conversation.*

ܣܘ σύνταξις, *farewell addresses.*

ܣܘ, ܐ συντακτικός, *compendious.*

ܣܘ pl. ܣܘ and ܣܘ συντέλεια, *tribute, impost.*

ܣܘܢܬܐ same as the preceding.

ܣܘܢܬܐܟܬܝܪܝܘܢ συντακτήριον, *valedictory, a farewell address.*

ܣܘܢܘܦܛܝܣ σύνοπτρον, *a synopsis.*

ܣܘܢܘܦܛܝܩܐ, ܣܘܢܘܦܛܝܩܝܐ, ܣܘܢܘܦܛܝܩܝܬܐ, ܣܘܢܘܦܛܝܩܐ, &c., ܣܓܝܐ from σύνοπτρον. *collective, general, united, conjoint, compendious;* ܥܒܕܐ ܣܘܢܘܦܛܝܩܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܕܦܓܪܐ *the joint labours of the soul and body.*

ܣܘܢܘܦܛܝܩܘܬܐ f. from σύνοπτρον. *conjunction, comprehensiveness.*

ܣܘܢܘܦܛܝܩܝܬ συνοπτρικῶς, *briefly, comprehensively.*

ܣܘܢܘܦܛܝܩܝܐ *contagious.*

ܣܘܢܐܟܣܝܣ σύναξις, *synaxis, a meeting for worship,* esp. Eucharistic.

ܣܘܢܐܟܣܬܐ also ܣܘܢܐܕ and ܣܘܢܐܟܣܝܘܢ συναξάριον, *a lectionary, collection* of Gospels to be read at the Eucharist.

ܣܘܢܒܘܬܐ and other words in ܣܘܢܒ; see ܣܘܢܕ.

ܣܘܢܢܐ Ar. *the Sunnah* or traditions of Mohammed; ܣܘܢܢܝܐ ܕܥܡܐ *the Sunnite* or orthodox *Arabs.*

ܣܘܢܦܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܣܢܦ. m. *alacrity, promptness; the girding up of the garments.*

ܣܘܢܦܐܪܐ, ܣܘܢܦܪ, ܣܘܢܦܪܐ ܐܝܬ and ܣܘܢܦܪܐ pl. ܣܘܢܦܪܐܬ συμπέρασμα, *the conclusion* of a syllogism.

ܣܘܢܦܘܢܐ perh. σύμφωνος, *agreeing.*

ܣܘܢܘܦܣܝܣ σύνοψις, *a synopsis, summary.*

ܣܘܢܓܠܐ and ܣܘܢܓܠܘܣ pl. ܐܝܬ m. σύγκελλος, *syncellus, cell-mate* or *attendant* of a bishop or patriarch, later a high ecclesiastical dignitary.

ܣܘܢܓܝܠܐ, ܣܘܢܓܠ, ܣܘܢܓܠ, ܣܘܢܓܠ, &c. pl. ܣܘܢܓܝܠܐ σύγκλητος -οι, *a*) m. *a senator, councillor; viceroy. b*) f. *the senate; the senatorial order.*

ܣܘܢܓܝܠܝܩܐ, ܣܘܢܓܝܠܝܩܘܣ pl. ܐܝܬ and ܣܘܢܓܝܠܝܩܝ συγκλητικός, *senatorial, of the senate, a senator; of senatorial rank,* used of women as well as of men.

ܣܘܢܕܐ, ܣܘܢܕܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܣܢܕ. m. *a*) *need, necessity; the thing needed, necessaries, a supply;* ܠܚܡܐ ܕܣܘܢܕܐ *bread for our needs, sufficient bread;* ܣܘܢܕܐ ܕܡܝܐ *the granting of supplies;* ܣܘܢܕܐ ܕܡܝܐ *water supply. b*) *frivolous conversation.*

ܣܘܢܕܐ rt. ܣܢܕ. *needful, necessary.*

ܣܘܢܕܝܩܐ, ܣܘܢܕܝܩܘܣ *joined, associated;* with ܥܡ *to associate with himself.*

ܣܘܢܕܝܩܐ pl. ܐܝܬ συγκρίτης, *a judge's assessor.*

ܣܘܢܕܝܩܘܢ σύγκριτον, *a congregation.*

ܣܘܢܩܐܬܪܘܣ συγκάθεδρος, *an assessor.*

ܣܘܢܗܝܬܐ συνηθεία -ας, *wages, pay.*

ܣܘܢܬܪܘܢܝܙܐ with ܥܡ, *to enthrone.*

ܣܘܢܛܐܛܝܩܘܢ, ܣܘܢܛܐܛܝܩ, ܣܘܢܛܐܛܝܩܐ, ܣܘܢܛܐܛܝܩܘܢ pl. ܐܝܬ, ܐܝ συστατικός -όν, *a*) *commendatory,* letters of *commendation. b*) *systaticon, letters of election* of a patriarch subscribed by the electing bishops.

ܣܘܢܛܐܛܝܩܐ, ܣܘܢܛܐܛܝܩ, ܐܝܬ συστατικός, *commendatory.*

ܣܗܐ act. part. ܡܣܗܐ Saphel conj. from ܐܣܐ. *to heal, attend* as a physician, *to tend, cherish, foster; to fondle, caress, fawn on, coax;* ܘܣܗܐ ܠܡܪܝ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܠܝ ܣܐܢܝܬܝ *Thou who didst care for Thy sick, heal my sicknesses;* ܡܣܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ *he cherishes them as a father his children;* ܟܠܒܐ ܕܡܣܗܐ ܠܐܢܫ *a dog fawning on some one;* ܣܘܢܝ ܠܗ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܝܢ *wheedle him with these words.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܣܝ *to be healed, tended, attended to, groomed;* ܢܬܐܣܝ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܙܘܢܐ *he shall be sustained with nourishment;* ܠܒܝ ܕܐܬܐܣܝ ܠܐ ܐܬܐܣܝ *my tormented heart is not soothed.* Derivatives, ܐܣܝܐ or ܐܣܝܐ, ܐܣܝ, ܐܣܝܢܘܬܐ, ܐܣܝܢܐ, ܐܣܝܢܐ.

ܣܘܢܣܐ, ܣܘܢܣܐ pl. ܣܘܢܣܐ, ܣܘܢܣ, ܣܘܢܣܐ m. ܣܘܢܣ pl. ܣܘܢܣ f. from ܣܘܢܣ *a horse, mare;* ܣܘܢܣ ܡܝܐ *sea-horse;* ܣܘܢܣ *hippopotamus;* ܣܘܢܣ name of some star; ܣܘܢܣ the constellation *Pegasus;* ܣܘܢܣ ܕܪܘܡܐ *the Quirinal Hill,* Ital. *Monte Cavallo.* Also, m. *a plank laid crosswise, a plank bridge.* f. pl. *worms* infesting vines.

ܣܘܢܣ from ܣܗܐ. m. *tending, care* of the sick; *regimen.*

ܣܥܕܢܐ, ܣܥܕܢܐ m. *a centaur.*

ܣܥܕ, ܣܥܕ not used in the Peal. PAEL ܣܥܕ *to uphold, support; to help, assist, succour, relieve;* ܝܡܝܢܟ ܬܣܥܕܢܝ *Thy right hand shall hold me up;* ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܣܥܕ ܥܒܕܗ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ *faith upheld his works, wrought with his works;* ܡܠܬܐ ... ܡܣܥܕܢ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܛܒܬܐ *sayings helpful to every one towards the doing of upright deeds;* ܡܣܥܕܢ ܠܗ ܢܩܡܬܗ *the law grants her redress.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܥܕ *to be upheld, succoured, maintained;* ܡܬܣܥܕܝܢ ܒܡܪܝܗܘܢ *they were upheld by the aid of their Lord;* ܠܐ ܡܬܬܣܥܕ ܡܢ ܢܩܡܬܗ *he cannot be upheld by the laws;* ܐܢ ܬܬܣܥܕ ܠܝ ܒܡܠܬܝ *if thou wilt benefit by my conversation.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܥܕܐ, ܣܥܕܢܐ, ܣܥܕܢ, ܣܥܕܢܐ, ܣܥܕܢܐ, ܣܥܕܢ.

ܣܥܕܢܐ rt. ܣܥܕ. m. *action, effect; visitation.*

ܣܥܕܢ, ܣܥܕܢܐ pl. ܢܝܢ, ܢܐ rt. ܣܥܕ. m. *a) an act, action, deed, thing; affair, business, administration;* ܣܥܕܢܝ ܫܠܝܚܐ *the Acts of the Apostles;* ܣܥܕܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *affairs of the realm;* ܒܣܥܕܢ *in deed, actually;* ܒܗ ܒܣܥܕܢ *in the very act. b) a fact, reality* opp. ܣܥܪܐ *something imagined; the actual* or *literal sense. c) things = goods, possessions;* ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܣܥܕܢ ܣܓܝܐ *I have many things. d) a category. e) working, effect;* ܠܐ ܣܥܕܢ *without effect. f) visiting* e.g. of the sick; *a visitation;* ܙܡܢ ܣܥܕܢܟ *the time of thy visitation. g)* gram. ܫܡ ܣܥܕܢܐ *a noun of action.*

ܣܥܕܢܝܬ rt. ܣܥܕ. adv. *actually, literally, in the literal sense.*

ܣܥܕܢܐ rt. ܣܥܕ. *literal; in actual existence;* gram. *active, of action.*

ܣܥܕ from the Egyptian word for *papyrus.* ܝܡܐ ܣܥܕ *the reedy sea* i.e. the Red Sea.

ܣܥܕ, ܣܥ fut. ܢܣܥܕ, act. part. ܣܥܐ, ܣܥܐ. *to come to an end, perish, be consumed; to cease, disappear, be no more* with ܠ; ܟܠ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܢܣܥܕ *everything that is in the earth shall perish;* ܥܕ ܕܢܣܥ ܟܠܗ *till all* the nation *were consumed;* ܣܥܐ ܥܢܢܐ *the cloud is consumed;* with ܡܢ ܟܦܢܐ, ܡܢ ܙܡܐ *to be consumed with hunger, with thirst, perish of hunger, of thirst.* ETHPE. ܐܬܐܣܥ *to be consumed.* APH. ܐܐܣܥ *to cause to disappear, consume away* or *cease to be; to consume, destroy;* ܢܐܣܥ ܟܦܢܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ *famine shall consume the land;* ܐܝܟ ܗܒܠܐ ܡܐܣܥܬ ܠܝ ܐܢܬ *as vapour dost Thou make me to consume away;* ܐܣܥ ܕܟܝܘܬܐ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ *purity has destroyed evil.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܥܐ, ܣܥܐ, ܣܥܐ, ܣܥܐ, ܣܥܐ, ܣܥ, ܣܥ.

ܣܥܐ, ܣܥܐ pl. ܢܝܢ, ܢܐ rt. ܣܥ. m. *the uttermost part, end, edge, border;* ܣܥܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ or ܣܥܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the borders of the land, ends of the world;* ܣܥܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ *the edge, outskirts, of the wilderness;* ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܣܥܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ *of his kingdom there shall be no end;* ܒܣܥܐ ܕܥܣܪܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ *at the end of twenty years;* ܒܣܥܐ *at the last;* ܟܠ ܣܥܐ *everywhere;* ܠܐ ܣܥܐ *boundless, infinite;* ܒܣܥܐ *utterly;* ܡܢ ܣܥܐ ܠܣܥܐ *from end to end.*

ܣܥܐ pl. ܢܐ rt. ܣܥ. m. *a filthy proverb* or *fable.*

ܣܥܐ and ܣܥܐ f. σοφία, *wisdom.* Eccles. an exclamation of the deacon in the Jacobite Liturgy.

ܣܥܐ, ܣܥܐ rt. ܣܥ. with ܠ *infinite.*

ܣܥܐ from ܣܥܐ. *wise, regarding wisdom.*

ܣܥܐ or ܣܥܐ pl. ܢܐ σοφιστής, *a sophist.*

ܣܥܐ σοφιστικῶς, *sophistically.*

ܣܥܐ from ܣܥ. f. *wisdom, sophistry, rhetoric.*

ܣܥܐ, ܣܥܐ σοφιστικός, *sophistical.*

ܣܥܐ and ܣܥ σοφιστικός, *of* or *like a sophist, sophistical.*

ܣܥ and ܣܥ σοφιστική, *a sophist's art, sophistry.*

ܣܥ, ܣܥ σοφιστικός, *sophistical, fallacious.*

ܣܥ, ܣܥ rt. ܣܥ. m. *a coming to naught, end, destruction;* ܐܥܒܕ ܣܥ ܠܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ *I will make a full end of all the nations;* ܣܥ ܢܒܝܐ the prophet *proclaims destruction.*

ܣܥ, ܣܥ rt. ܣܥ. with ܠ *infinite, endless.*

ܣܘܦܬܐ rt. ܣܦܐ. f. *end, ending.*

ܣܘܦܐ m. *a palm leaf, palm basket.*

ܣܘܦܣܐ rt. ܣܦܣ. m. *bidding, noisy bargaining, quarrelling over a bargain; talkativeness.*

ܣܘܦܣܬܐ rt. ܣܦܣ. f. *bidding; loquacity.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *destruction* esp. *by fire.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦܐ. m. *evacuation, an emptying, discharge.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦܐ. m. *leisure.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *shaving* the head, *tonsure, the rite of tonsure.*

ܣܘܦܬܐ rt. ܣܦ. f. *filings.*

ܣܦ, ܣܘ fut. ܢܣܘ, act. part. ܣܘܐ, ܣܘܝܐ. *a) to take breath, draw breath, breathe, inhale,* esp. with ܪܘܚܐ *air* or ܢܫܡܬܐ *breath;* ܣܘܦ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܢܐ *thou snuffedst up the wind as a jackal;* ܣܘܦ ܐܦܥܐ *a hissing serpent;* ܣܘܦ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ *she had already breathed her last;* ܣܘܦܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ *they still breathe = are still alive. b) to drink in, suck;* with ܡܪܥܐ *to suck poison. c) to smell, smell at, snuff up, scent* often with ܪܝܚܐ. Ethpe. ܐܬܬܣܦ *to be smelt, detected by its scent.* Pa. ܣܦܐ *to smell at, snuff at.* Derivatives, ܣܘܦܐ, ܣܘܦܐ, ܣܘܦܐ, ܣܘܦܐ, ܣܘܦ, ܣܘܦܬܐ, ܣܘܦ, ܣܘܦ, ܣܘܦ.

ܣܘܦܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *breathing, breath, the nostrils, sense of smell;* metaph. ܣܘܦܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *the desire of the soul.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *a chance;* ܒܣܘܦܐ *by chance.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *a cupping-glass.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *a cupper, surgeon.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *adornment, decoration.*

ܣܘܦܐ from ܣܦܐ. m. *measurement, computation, a definite number, settled period; mean; direction.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. *that can be breathed.*

ܣܘܦܐ or ܣܘܦܐ f. σαύρα, *a lizard.*

ܣܘܦ *dross of copper.* Cf. ܣܦ.

ܣܘܦܐ pl. ܬܐ σύριγξ, *fistula, a hollow sore, tubercles near the anus* or *in the nostrils.*

ܣܘܦܐ pl. ܐ m. *a line, verse;* ܣܘܦܐ ܕܣܦܪ *a calendar.* Derivatives, verb ܣܦܪ, ܣܦܪ, ܣܦܪ.

ܣܘܦܪܝܐ from ܣܦܪ. *metrical.*

ܣܘܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *terror, fright; an object of terror;* ܣܘܦܐ ܕܚܝܠ *terrific, horrible.*

ܣܘܦܐ usually ܣܘܦܐ *a sardine stone.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. *terrific, horrible.*

ܣܘܦܐ m. *a guile, wile.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. f. *quaking, agitation.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *haste, hurry, trepidation, commotion, agitation;* ܒܣܘܦܐ *hastily;* ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܣܘܦܐ ܕܝܡܐ *they were not wanting in experience of the turbulent billows;* ܣܘܦܐ ܕܫܒܝܐ *the imminence of the captivity.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. gram. *expressing haste.*

ܣܘܦ, ܣܘܦ rt. ܣܦ. m. *injury, laceration.*

ܣܘܦܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *a) fault, defect, vice, crime. b) a defect, blemish, deformity* of the body. *c) a fault, corrupt place* in a text. *d) injury, harm, ravage. e) pernicious teaching.*

ܣܘܦܐ pl. ܬܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *a line, letter, character;* ܣܘܦܐ ܫܘܝܐ *a straight line;* ܣܘܦܐ *the meridian line;* ܣܘܦܐ ܕܡܠܬܝ *the reader of my lines.* Gram. the four ܣܘܦܐ *lines* are ܣܘܦܐ written under a vowel-less letter to show that it is not to be slurred over but to be pronounced with a half-vowel sound, ܣܘܦܐ over a letter to mark a still slighter pronunciation, ܣܘܦܐ a slanting line below means that the voice is to be dropped, ܣܘܦܐ above, that the sound is to be sustained.

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *delineation.*

ܣܘܦܐ dimin. of ܣܘܦܐ. m. *a small line.*

ܣܘܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. f. *an arrow-head, wound made by an arrow.*

ܣܘܦ Pers. m. *red vitriol, copperas water.*

ܣܘܦܐ f. *Syria;* ܣܘܦܐ ܬܚܬܝܐ *Farther Syria* i.e. Mesopotamia and Assyria, ܣܘܦܐ ܩܪܝܒܐ *Nearer Syria* viz. Palestine and the region north of the Euphrates. Hence are derived the three following words and verb ܣܦ:

ܣܘܦܐ and ܣܘܦܐ unusual spellings of ܣܘܦܐ.

ܣܘܪܝܐܝܬܐ from ܣܘܪܝܐ. adv. *Syriac, in Syriac;* ܣܘܪܝܐܝܬܐ the same; ܠܐ ܡܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܪܝܐܝܬܐ *he did not know Syriac.*

ܣܘܪܝܐ, ܣܘܪܝܝܐ from ܣܘܪܝܐ. *a) a Syrian, Palestinian;* ܟܠܕܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܘܪܝܐ ܟܠܕܝܐ *Chaldaeans* i. e. *ancient Syrians;* ܬܪܓܡܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ *the translation of the Syrians = the Syriac version. b) Syriac;* ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ *the Syriac version;* two Syriac dialects ܠܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the Syriac* or *Mesopotamian language* and ܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ *Palestinian Syriac. c)* in the Lexx. f. *the storax of Damascus.*

ܣܘܪܝܝܘܬܐ from ܣܘܪܝܐ. f. *the Syriac language, Syriac letters, Syriac faith.*

ܣܘܪܝܢܐ Pers. *colchicum autumnale, meadow saffron.*

ܣܘܪܝܢܘܬܐ from ܣܪܝܢ. m. *castration, mutilation.*

ܣܘܪܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܣܪܝ. m. *a branch, subdivision, ramification;* gram. *a conjugation, paradigm.*

ܣܘܪܝܬܝܐ rt. ܣܪܝ. gram. *of* or *belonging to a conjugation.*

ܣܘܪܝܐ, ܣܘܪܝܝܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. f. *a sip, draught.*

ܣܘܪܝܘܬܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. m. *evacuation; privation, bereavement; voluntary poverty, renunciation* esp. used of our Lord with reference to Phil. ii. 7.

ܣܘܪܝܐ pl. ܣܘܪܝܐ f. *steam, smell, savour* esp. of the fat of a sacrifice, *a holocaust;* ܪܝܚ ܣܘܪܝܐ *a sweet savour;* ܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܡܣܩ ܐܝܟ ܒܘܣܡܐ *the smell from the fire rises up like spice;* ܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܠܨܠܡܐ *the holocausts which the heathen offered to idols.* Rarely *an evil smell.*

ܣܘܪܝܢܐ, ܣܘܪܝܝܢܐ from ܣܘܪܝܐ. *savoury.*

ܣܘܪܝܘ rt. ܣܪܐ. m. *covering, protection;* Jac. = Nest. ܣܘܪܝܐ *compline,* because at that service Ps. xc. 1, He that dwelleth ܒܣܬܪܐ ܕܥܠܝܐ *in the secret place of the Most High,* was recited.

ܣܘܪܝܐ, ܣܘܪܝܐ from ܣܪܐ. m. *a foundation, base; firmness, stability, constancy; taking root.*

ܣܪ Pael ܣܪܐ *to make thin, rarefy.* Derivatives, ܣܪܝ, ܣܪܝ, ܣܪܝ, ܣܪܝ.

ܣܚܐ and ܣܚܐ fut. ܢܣܚܐ, act. part. ܣܚܐ, ܣܚܐ, pass. part. ܣܚܐ, ܣܚܐ. *a) to bathe, wash oneself;* metaph. *to be purified by baptism, baptized;* ܢܚܬ ܠܢܗܪܐ ܕܣܚܐ *she went down to bathe in the river;* ܠܒܗ ܕܣܚܐ ܗܘܐ *his heart was pure;* ܕܢܗܝܡܢ ܘܢܣܚܐ *that he may believe and be baptized. b) to swim, float;* ܟܕ ܡܛܠ ܕܣܚܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܝܡܐ ܣܚܐ ܟܕ ܓܒܪܐ *as long as a man swims vigorously in this sea;* ܣܚܝܐ m. and ܣܚܝܬܐ f. *creatures that swim;* ܣܚܐ ܕܛܝܪܐ ܒܐܘܝܪܐ *the bird floats in the air;* ܟܕ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܣܚܝܢ ܥܠ ܥܪܒܘܬܐ *human souls float above the tumult of earthly affairs;* ܣܚܝܢ ܒܕܡܐ *swimming in blood. c) to creep, spread* as leprosy, poison, plants; ܣܚܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *thyme. d) to overspread, overrun, stray, roam;* ܣܚܘ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܬܝܒܘ ܒܗ *they overspread the country and settled in it.* Ethpe. ܐܬܣܚܐ *to be washed.* Pa. ܣܚܐ trans. *to wash, purify;* ܡܬܣܚܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ *washed by the Holy Spirit.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܚܐ *to be washed.* Aph. ܐܣܚܐ trans. *to wash, bathe; to allow* or *admit to bathe;* ܐܣܚܘܗܝ ܒܡܝܐ *he washed them in water;* ܐܣܚܬ ܒܢܝܗا *she bathed her children;* ܐܝܠܘ ܕܐܝܕܝܗ ܢܣܚܐ *he would have imbrued his hands in blood;* ܐܣܚܢܢܝ ܒܢܘܪܐ *he made me float through flame, dragged me through fire.* Derivatives, ܣܘܚܐ, ܣܘܚܐ, ܣܘܚܐ, ܣܘܚܐ, ܣܚܐ, ܣܚܐ, ܣܚܐ, ܣܚܐ, ܣܚܐ, ܣܚܐ.

ܣܘܚܐ rt. ܣܚܐ. m. *swimming;* ܒܝܬ ܣܘܚܐ *a swimming-bath;* ܥܒܪܘ ܢܗܪܐ ܣܘܚܐ *they swam over the river;* ܠܐ ܡܬܟܠ ܣܘܚܐ *those who cannot swim.*

ܣܘܚܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܣܚܐ. m. *a destroyer;* ܣܘܚܐ *they who trouble me;* ܣܘܚܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ Christ is *the destroyer of death and corruption.* Gram. *negative.*

ܣܘܚܐ rt. ܣܚܐ. f. *a) a covering. b) overthrow.*

ܣܘܚܐ rt. ܣܚܐ. m. *a vagrant, vagabond.*

ܣܘܚܘܬܐ rt. ܣܚܐ. f. *mendicancy, vagrancy.*

ܣܚܬܐ pl. ܣܚܬܐ rt. ܣܚܐ. f. *washing, ablution.* Cf. ܣܚܐ.

ܡܫܬܐ m. *a*) = ܡܫܬܐ *a codex, copy of a book.* *b*) rt. ܡܫ. *fineness, transparency.*

ܡܫܬ PEAL and ܡܫܬ PAEL; see under ܡܫ.

ܡܫܬܐ, ܡܫܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. *a swimmer, diver;* ܡܫܬܐ and ܡܫܬܐ *swimming creatures, fish,* &c.; ܡܫܬܐ a sweet-smelling plant, perh. *wild thyme.*

ܡܫܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. m. *washing, swimming.*

ܡܫܬ, ܡܫܬܐ, ܡܫܬ rt. ܡܫ. *fine, subtle, transparent; liquid, fluid; loosely woven* as cloth; ܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ *fluid bodies;* ܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ *transparent wings.*

ܡܫܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. *tenuity, subtlety, transparency* of air; *phosphorescent putrefaction.*

ܡܫܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *overthrow, destruction.*

ܡܫܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *gangrene, cancer.*

ܡܫܬ fut. ܢܡܫܬ, act. part. ܡܫܬ, ܡܫܬ. *to press together, tie tightly.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܫܬ *to be pressed hard.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܬ, ܡܫܬܐ.

ܡܫܬ m. and ܡܫܬܐ f. rt. ܡܫ. *compression, tying tightly together.*

ܡܫܬܐ f. *a good complexion, beautiful natural colour.*

ܡܫ fut. ܢܡܫ, act. part. ܡܫ, ܡܫ, pass. part. ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ. *to thrust, throw, cast* or *pull down; to overturn, overthrow, demolish; to defeat; to dethrone;* ܡܫ ܒܐ ܕܚܢܝ ܕܚܢ *they thrust with their sides and their shoulders;* ܡܫ ܡܕܒܚܐ *he pulled down the altar;* ܡܫ ܒܐ ܕܚ ܡܫ *he thrust him down a pit and killed him;* ܡܫ ܒܐ *an arrow laid him low;* ܡܫ ܡܫ *thou hast brought me very low;* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫ ܕܫܘܫ *God overthrew the deceitful Persians.* Pass. part. *overthrown, ruined, prostrate; thrust down, degraded;* ܡܫ ܐܢܐ ܕܒܫ *I am lying in bed;* ܡܫ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ *thrust down from authority.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܫ and ETHPA. ܐܬܡܫ *to be thrust* or *cast down, to be ruined, overthrown, defeated; to be outcast, rejected;* often with ܢܦܠ *to be cast down and fall;* ܡܫ ܒܐ ܕܫ ܡܫ *the wicked is thrust down in his evil-doing;* ܐܬܡܫ ܡܫ ܕܫ *the fortress and its wall were ruined;* ܡܫ ܕܫ *his throne is overthrown;* ܐܬܡܫ ܡܫ ܕܫ ܕܐ ܕܫ ܕܐ *the error of polytheism had been overthrown.* PAEL ܡܫ *to utterly defeat, destroy, overthrow, ruin; to degrade, to thrust off* or *away; to urge, compel;* ܡܫ ܡܢ ܕܫ ܕܐ *He hath put down the mighty from their seats;* ܡܫ ܡܫ *ruined cities;* ܡܫ *ruins.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ.

ܡܫ, ܡܫ pl. ܡܫ, ܡܫ rt. ܡܫ. m. *a*) *a course* of stones or wood. *b*) *reversion.*

ܡܫ pl. ܡܫ *a locust in the grub stage* or the *larval casing* of a locust-grub.

ܡܫ fut. ܢܡܫ, act. part. ܡܫ, ܡܫ. *to go round begging.* PA. ܡܫ *to beg, be a beggar.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ.

ܡܫ rt. ܡܫ. m. *a*) *vagrancy.* *b*) *peddling.*

ܡܫ or ܡܫ pl. ܡܫ rt. ܡܫ. f. *a walled enclosure, a palace.*

ܡܫ pl. ܡܫ rt. ܡܫ. f. *a cloth* or *rag for grooming horses.* *b*) *a bath, laver* often used of baptism, e.g. ܡܫ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the holy laver.*

ܡܫ fut. ܢܡܫ, act. part. ܡܫ. *to turn aside, turn in* with ܠ or ܡܢ; *to depart* from sin, from godliness; ܡܫ ܠܡܚܙܐ *he had turned aside to see;* ܡܫ ܒܗ ܠܡܢ ܕܐܟܠ *he turned in thither to eat;* ܡܫ ܠܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܠܐ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܕܣܡܐܠܐ: *to turn aside neither to the right hand nor to the left;* ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ *from the way;* ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ *from the way of truth;* ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܝ *ye have turned aside from my commands.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܫ *to be led aside;* ܓܒܪܐ ܕܫܘܬܐ ܡܫ ܒܡܠܬܐ a stupid man *is easily led aside by words.* APH. ܐܬܡܫ *a*) trans. *to turn, turn aside, make to turn; to take* or *carry aside;* ܠܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ *into the way;* ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ *from the way;* ܠܒܐ *the heart;* ܐܬܡܫ ܠܒܗ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ *he perverted his mind to evil;* ܡܢ ܡܫ ܠܢ ܕܐܬܡܫ ܠܢ *he turns us aside from monotheism.* *b*) intrans. *to turn aside, go astray, lapse, apostatize;* ܐܬܡܫ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܐܪܡܢܝܐ *he parted from them and went to Armenia;*

ܐܬܬܝ ܐܕܡܐ Adam *went wrong and rebelled;* with ܣܛܐ ܡܢ *to separate oneself from the Church.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܬܣܛܝ *to be turned away.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܛܐ, ܣܛܝܐ, ܣܛܝܢܐ.

ܣܛܐܘܢܐ usually ܣܛܝܘܢܐ pl. ܣܛܝܘܢܐ *στάδιον, a course, place of contest, arena.*

ܣܛܐܘܢܐ = ܣܛܐܘܢܐ.

ܣܛܐܝܐ, ܣܛܐܘܐ, and ܣܛܐܝܐ *στάχυς, Spica Virginis;* the sign of the zodiac *Virgo.*

ܣܛܐ; see ܣܛܝܢܐ.

ܣܛܐ; see ܣܛܐ.

ܣܛܐ and ܣܛܐ pl. ܐ m. stabularius, *groom;* ܣܛܐ ܣܛܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *superintendent of the imperial stables.*

ܣܛܐ for ܣܛܐ = ܣܛܐ.

ܣܛܐ pl. of ܣܛܐ.

ܣܛܐ pl. ܣܛܐ *a stoic.*

ܣܛܐ pl. ܐ m. *a baby-boy, an infant.*

ܣܛܐ *στοιχεῖα, the elements.*

ܣܛܐ pl. ܐ *elementary, primary* as the particles ܐ, ܘ, ܕ, ܐ.

ܣܛܐ, ܐ *elementary, primary.*

ܣܛܐ and ܣܛܐ *στῶμεν καλῶς,* Jac. Malabar. *stand ye aright,* the deacon's cry to the congregation.

ܣܛܐ for ܣܛܐ *a pillar.*

ܣܛܐ Ar. *a butcher's knife.*

ܣܛܐ pl. the same with Ribui; *σάτυρος, a satyr.*

ܣܛܐ rt. ܣܛ. m. *declination, deflection.*

ܣܛܐ pl. ܣܛܐ *στίχος, a verse* esp. a verse of the Bible.

ܣܛܐ or ܣܛܐ also ܣܛܐ, ܣܛܐ, ܣܛܐ, ܣܛܐ *στήλη -ας, a post, slab, column, statue.*

ܣܛܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܛ. f. *a narrow leathern pouch* or *bottle.* Cf. ܣܛ.

ܣܛܐ and ܣܛ pl. ܣܛ *στιχηρόν -ά, a verse of a hymn.*

ܣܛ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܣܛ. *to robe, clothe.*

ܣܛ, ܣܛ, and ܣܛ different spellings of ܣܛ.

ܣܛ fut. ܢܣܛ, act. part. ܣܛ, ܣܛ, pass. part. ܣܛ, ܣܛ; also PAEL ܣܛ. *to close, bind, restrain, shackle;* ܣܛ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܣܛ ܠܫܢܗ *stop his lying mouth;* ܣܛ ܠܒܝ ܕܣܛ ܠܡܪܝܡܘܬܐ *my mind bound by love.* Gram. *to draw a line round* points to signify a mistake; ܢܩܛܐ ܕܣܛ ܠܘܬ ܢܩܛܐ ܕܣܛ ܠܘܬ ܢܩܛܐ *circumscribed points and those which are put instead of them;* ܢܩܛܐ ܕܣܛ ܠܐ ܣܛ ܠܘܬ *annotations which he had not well corrected.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܛ *to be closed, stopped, restrained, shackled;* ܐܬܣܛ ܕܢܬܣܛ ܢܩܛ ܠܒ ܣܛ ܠܘ *that the hole be closed with a heap of stones.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܛ, ܣܛ.

ܣܛ m. *στόμωμα, steel, a steel edge.*

ܣܛ pl. ܐ m. ܣܛ pl. ܐ f. *σταμνάριον, a small wine-skin* or *bottle.*

ܣܛ m. *an adversary* often in the O. T.; ܣܛ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܩܡ ܠܡܫܛܢܐ ܠܒܠܥܡ *the angel of the Lord stood in the way to be an adversary to* Balaam; ܗܘ ܣܛ ܠܝܫܪܝܠ *he was an adversary to Israel. The Adversary, Satan* O. T. and N. T.

ܣܛ, ܐ from ܣܛ. *satanic, of Satan;* ܣܛ ܥܒܕܐ *satanic agency.*

ܣܛ, ܣܛ or ܣܛ *στάσις, sedition.*

ܣܛ *seditious.*

ܣܛ PAEL ܣܛ *to cut, scarify, to puncture* sycamore fruit. ETHPA. ܐܬܣܛ *to be cut, scarified.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܛ, ܣܛ.

ܣܛ rt. ܣܛ. m. *scratching open, scarification.*

ܣܛ and ܣܛ f. *στακτή, oil of myrrh.*

ܣܛ *to write, write down.*

ܣܛ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܣܛ. *to cut in two; to turn aside, avoid.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܛ *to have divisions, to dispute.* APH. ܐܣܛ *to lay on, ascribe* undeservedly.

ܣܛ, ܣܛ pl. ܐ m. *the side* of animate and of inanimate objects; ܣܛ ܠܘ ܣܛ ܠܘ *on each side of him;* ܣܛ ܠܘ ܣܛ ܠܘ *the four sides of it;* ܣܛ ܠܘ ܣܛ ܠܘ Christ's *side was torn by the lance.*

Adverbial and prepositional uses: ܣܛ and

ܡܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ *besides, beyond, except, without;* ܡܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ *besides those;* ܡܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܢܐ *other than this;* ܡܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ *outside the law, lawlessly;* ܡܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܕܚܠܐ *without fear, safely;* ܡܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܪܓܙܐ *without wrath;* ܡܢܝܢ *beside, near by;* ܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܢܗ ܕܥܕܬܐ *he built an inn by the side of the church;* —ܡܢܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ *on one side—on the other side;* ܡܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ *besides, beyond;* ܐܚܪܝܢ *other;* ܡܢܝܢ *on one side, apart;* ܠܚܕ ܡܢܝܢ *apart, aside, on one side;* ܐܢܫ ܠܡܢܝܢܗ *each to his own way;* ܡܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܗ *by its side;* ܡܢܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܝܗ *on every side.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܡܢܝ, ܡܢܝܢܐ.

ܡܢܝ for words beginning thus, see ܡܢܝ.

ܡܢܝܐ stratum, *a road;* cf. ܡܢܝ.

ܡܢܝܢܝܐ pl. ܝܐ, ܝܬܐ m. στρατηγός, *a commander, general* oftener ܡܢܝ.

ܡܢܝܬܐ and ܡܢܝ pl. ܝܐ m. στρατιώτης, *a soldier.*

ܡܢܝܬܝܐ, ܡܢܝܬܐ, ܡܢܝ, and ܡܢܝ m. στρατηλάτης, *a commander, general.*

ܡܢܝܐ στρατιά -ᾶς, *an army.*

ܡܢܝܢܐ, ܢܝܐ from ܡܢܝ. *at* or *from the side, lateral;* ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܨܠܒܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *cross and side winds.*

ܡܢܝܬܐ and ܡܢܝ στρηνία, *luxury, lasciviousness.*

ܡܢܝܐ and ܡܢܝܐ pl. ܝܐ m. σατράπης, *a satrap, governor.*

ܡܢܝܬܐ and ܡܢܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬ f. *a satrapy.*

ܣܬ or ܣܬ perh. abbrev. from σειρά. *a section* of a chapter.

ܣܒܐ m. pl. ܣܒܬܐ f. pl. rt. ܣܒܐ. *white hairs.*

ܣܒܝܠܐ f. Σίβυλλα, *a sybil.*

ܣܒܝܬܐ pl. ܣܒܝܬܐ rt. ܣܒܐ. f. *old age.*

ܣܒܐ Paiel conj. of ܣܒ.

ܣܒܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܣܒ. f. *nourishment, food, provisions.*

ܣܝܓ, ܣܝܓܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܣܓܐ. m. *a hedge, fence; a hindrance, obstacle, intervening space; a limit; repairing, stopping;* ܣܝܓ ܕܚܘܒܢ *the repairing of our ruin;* ܣܝܓ ܣܝܓ ܚܛܝܬܝ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܟ *my sins have separated me from Thy grace.*

ܣܝܓܝܢܐ, ܣܝܓܝܢܐ, and ܣܝܓܘܢ pl. ܣܝܓܝܢܐ m. σιγίλλιον, *a seal, imperial diploma* or *letters patent, a state letter* or *document;* ܣܝܓܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܢܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ *royal letters of exemption from taxes.*

ܣܝܓܐ pl. ܐ m. *a*) some tree. *b*) *a cave, cavern, mountain side* or *ridge.*

ܣܝܓܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܣܓܐ. f. *an enclosure, stronghold, fold, mandra, monastic precincts.*

ܣܝܕܐ m. *lime, plaster, any material except mud used for daubing buildings.*

ܣܝܕܐ from ܣܝܕ. m. *a plasterer; seller of lime* or *cement.*

ܣܬܝܓܐ rt. ܣܓܐ. m. *a repairer, builder up.*

ܣܬܝܓܬܐ rt. ܣܓܐ. f. *combustion.*

ܣܬܝܡܐ, ܬܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܣܡܐ. *a*) *an author, writer.* *b*) *one who ordains, consecrates.* *c*) *a founder.* *d*) *a legislator; an umpire.* *e*) *a depositor, owner of goods deposited.* *f*) gram. *positive, affirmative, an affirmative proposition; hypothetical, an hypothesis;* also ܣܬܝܡܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܡܐ *the ablative case.*

ܣܬܝܡܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܣܡܐ. f. *a*) *authorship, composition, style; a treatise, book;* ܣܦܪܐ ܕܣܬܝܡܬܗ *the book he composed.* *b*) ܣܬܝܡܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *legislation, lawgiving.* *c*) ܣܬܝܡܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܬܐ *adoption.* *d*) gram. *affirmation.*

ܣܬܝܕܬܐ rt. ܣܕܐ. f. *destruction, disappearance.*

ܣܬܝܡܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܣܡܐ. *breathing; smelling;* ܚܘܫܐ ܕܣܬܝܡܐ *the sense of smell.*

ܣܬܝܡܬܐ rt. ܣܡܐ. f. *smelling.*

ܣܝܡܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܣܡܐ. *a swimmer, diver.*

ܣܝܡܐ pl. ܝܐ m. *a shrub.*

ܣܝܡ Pael conj. of ܣܡܐ.

ܣܝܡܐ *a*) Pers. m. *a span.* *b*) a kind of tumour.

ܣܝܡܬܐ = ܣܬܝܓܬܐ; see above.

ܣܝܡܠܐ situla, *a bucket.*

ܣܝܡ Pael conj. of ܣܡܐ.

ܣܝܡܬܐ dialect *weak, feeble.*

ܣܝܡܠܐ m. *a water-pipe, runnel, ditch.* Cf. ܣܝܡܠܐ.

ܣܝܠܢܛܝܐܪܝܘܣ or ܣܝܠܢܛܝܐܪܝܘܣ *silentiarius* an official of the Byzantine court, *a councillor.*

ܣܝܠܢܛܝܐ *poor, base.*

ܣܝܠܢܐ, ܣܝܠܢܬܐ pl. ܐܝ m. σωλήν, *a channel, gutter, drain, pipe, tube; duct;* ܣܝܠܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܪܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܣܝܠܢܬܐ *a house with neither door nor gutters;* ܣܝܠܢܬܐ ܕܡܥܝܐ *the intestines.*

ܣܝܠܢܐ and pl. ܣܝܠܢܘܬ σέλλα -ας, *a latrine, privy.* Cf. ܣܝܠܐ.

ܣܝܠܝܓܢܐ f. σιλίγνιον -ια, *a loaf made from spring wheat.*

ܣܝܠܒܘܢ and ܣܝܠܒܘܢ pl. ܣܝܠܒܘܢ and ܣܝܠܒܘܢ σελίδιον, σελίδες, *a chronological list, table, schedule.*

ܣܝܠܒܢܐ, ܐܝ from the preceding. *in the form of a column* or *page.*

ܣܝܠܝܘܢ σελλίον, *seat, throne.*

ܣܡ imper. of verb ܣܝܡ.

ܣܝܡ, ܣܝܡܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܣܝܡ. m. 1) *laying down, setting: a) planting, transplanting; a plantation. b) propounding;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܡܬܠܐ *the setting forth of a parable. c) the composing, settling* e. g. of canons, *enactment; drawing up in writing.* 2) *that which is laid down: a) a proposition, statement, symbol, creed;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܬܘܬܝܗܘܢ *the foundation of their teaching;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ *writings of the Fathers;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܢܝܩܝܐ *the statement of the faith made at Nicea, the creed drawn up at Nicea;* ܡܢ ܕܣܝܡ ܣܝܡܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܕܢܝܩܝܐ *whoso sets forth another creed. b) a portion, allowance* of food. *c) a faggot. d) position, situation, place; a reservoir, conduit. e)* gram. ܣܝܡܐ ܕܢܩܘܛܐ *the placing of points* but usually ellipt. *points, vowel points, plural points;* ܣܝܡܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܝ *points written in red ink.* Also ܣܝܡ ܣܝܡܐ, ܣܝܡ ܣܝܡܐ or ܣܝܡ ܣܝܡ *a preposition.* With other nouns: ܣܝܡ ܐܝܕܐ and ܣܝܡܐ pl. ܐ or ܣܝܡ ܐܝܕܐ *the laying on of hands, ordination* ܕܣܝܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ *to the diaconate,* ܕܣܝܡܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ *to the priesthood; consecration* of a bishop, a patriarch; *a prayer said at the consecration* of a bishop; ܣܝܡ ܟܪܥܐ pl. ܐ *kneeling, a genuflexion;* the name of one of the Whitsunday services; ܣܝܡ ܢܡܘܣܐ *legislation;* ܣܝܡ ܪܓܠܐ *stirrups.*

ܣܝܡܘܢܐ dimin. of ܣܝܡܐ. m. *a little book, a tract.*

ܣܝܡܘܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܣܝܡ. f. *a setting forth;* ܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܕܐܦܝܢ *the shew-bread;* ܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ *adoption of sons;* ܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *the enacting of laws;* ܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܬܚܘܡܐ *a settling of boundaries.*

ܣܝܡܢܐ, ܢܐ rt. ܣܝܡ. *assumed, supposed, hypothetic;* ܝܪܚܐ ܣܝܡܢܐ ܠܝܬܘܗܝ the lunar months *are natural, not hypothetic.*

ܣܝܡܢܘܬܐ; see under ܣܝܡܐ.

ܣܝܡܢܐ or ܣܝܡܢܐ pl. ܣܝܡܢܐ or ܣܝܡܢ m. σημεῖον, *a sign, token, point, indication;* ܣܝܡܢܐ ܕܪܓܙܐ *a sign of wrath;* ܣܝܡܢܐ ܕܣܝܡܢܐ ܕܣܝܡܢ ܐܝܟ his words *were taken down in shorthand; a milestone; chiromancy.*

ܣܝܢ, ܣܝܢܐ m. *the moon; Sin,* the moon-god of the Chaldaeans; chem. *silver.*

ܣܝܢ, ܣܝܢܐ m. *mud, mire, filth;* ܣܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܩܐ *the mire of the streets;* ܣܝܢܐ ܕܡܝܐ *muddy springs;* ܣܝܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ *the filth of sin.*

ܣܝܢܝܐ, ܝܐ *miry.*

ܣܝܢ *Sinai;* ܛܘܪ ܣܝܢ *Mount Sinai;* ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܣܝܢ *the wilderness of Sinai.* Derivative, ܣܝܢܝ.

ܣܝܢܝ, ܝܐ 1) *Sinaitic.* 2) *Sinite,* Gen. x. 17. 3) *Chinese.*

ܣܝܢܐ pl. ܐ *a half-drachma.*

ܣܝܢܐ, ܣܝܢܐ *whetstone.*

ܣܝܢܐ pl. ܐ m. *a) a vine-shoot. b)* ܣܝܢܐ ܕܬܡܪܐ *clusters of dates.*

ܣܝܢܝܐ and ܣܝܢܝܐ pl. ܬ f. *a row, series, company;* ܣܝܢܝܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ *the company of the just.*

ܣܝܥܬܐ, ܣܝܥܬܐ pl. ܝ, ܝܐ rt. ܣܝܥ. f. *a) succour. b) a troop, band, company, choir;* ܣܝܥܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ *his retinue, his companions;* ܣܝܥܬ ܣܝܥܬ *in bands, by troops;* ܣܝܥܬ ܚܕ ܣܝܥܬܐ *they went forth in one band;* ܣܝܥܬܐ ܕܡܢܙܚܐ *a band of monks.*

ܣܝܥܬܐ rt. ܣܝܥ. adv. *in troops, in companies.*

ܣܝܦ, ܣܝܦܐ pl. ܝ, ܐ m. *a sword, a blade;*

ܫܝܦܐ ܕܚܪܒܐ *his destroying sword;* ܫܝܦܐ ܘܚܪܒܐ *death by the sword.*

ܫܚܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܐ. m. *slaughter, destruction.*

ܫܚܝܢܐ also ܫܚܢܐ, ܫܚܝܢ, ܫܚܢ, ܫܚܘܢ &c. σηπία, *cuttle-fish, squid;* also *a kind of crab;* also *sea-foam.*

ܫܚܝܢܐ m. *a*) dimin. of ܫܝܦܐ. *a small sword-blade. b*) σίφων, *a waterspout, a tempest; a trough between surging billows.*

ܫܚܢܐ *chaff.*

ܫܚܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚܐ. m. *breathing.*

ܫܚܝܪܐ pl. ܫܚܝܪܐ or ܫܚܝܪܐ sicarius, *an assassin, bandit.*

ܫܚܝܡܐ pl. ܐܝ m. σήκωμα, *amount, computation, era; metre;* ܫܚܝܡ ܠܘܩܒܠ *according to the Grecian era;* ܫܚܝܡ ܕܗܓܪܐ *dating from the Hejra.* Derivatives, verb ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡܐ, ܫܚܡܢ, ܫܚܡܢܐ, ܫܚܡܢܐ.

ܫܩܠܐ, ܫܩܠܐ pl. ܫܩܠܐ m. σίκλος, the Hebrew *shekel;* ܫܩܠܐ ܡܬܩܠ ܬܪܬܝܢ *a shekel weighs two drachmas.* Cf. ܡܬܩܠ.

ܫܩܪܝܢ or ܫܩܪܝܢ secretum, the emperor's or patriarch's *privy chamber.*

ܫܪ, ܫܪܐ French sire, *sir.* For ܫܪ see ܫܪ.

ܫܪܐ or ܫܪܐ pl. ܫܪ, ܫܪ m. *a*) σειρά, *a cord, twist, plait, line; a small chain, chain armour; a thong, shoe-lace; the thread* of a loom; ܫܪܐ ܥܒܕ *weave a plait;* ܫܪ ܕܐܬܟܪܟܘ *they were caught in the toils;* ܫܪ ܕܚܛܝܐ *cords of sin. b*) *pickled fish. c*) *fine dust. d*) *a fine web.*

ܫܪܝܐ pl. ܫܪܝܐ, ܫܪܝ usually f. Σειρήν, *a siren; a singing-bird; a screech-owl; a demon shaped like a woman* and preying on the dead.

ܫܪܝܩܐ, ܫܪܝܩ m. σιρικόν -ια, *minium, red lead, a red pigment.*

ܫܪ pl. of ܫܪ.

ܫܪ Pers. *arsenic.*

ܫܪ Pael ܫܪ *to nail, fix nails in;* ܫܪ ܕܫܪ ܒܟܬܠܐ *tablets nailed on the wall.* Ethpa. ܐܫܬܪ *to be nailed, held with nails;* ܐܫܬܪ ܐܝܕܝ ܘܪܓܠܝ *my hands and feet were nailed.* Derivatives, ܫܪܐ, ܫܪ, ܫܪ, ܫܪ, ܫܪ.

ܫܪ, ܫܪ pl. ܫܪ rt. ܫܪ. m. *a*) *end, bound, limit, extreme;* with ܠܐ or ܠܐ *to be at an end, be finished;* ܫܪ ܕܫܪ ܕܫܪ *extreme misery;* ܫܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ *it has no end, is innumerable;* ܫܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ *he has nothing at all. b*) *sum, summing-up, total;* ܫܪ ܕܫܢܝܗ *the sum of his years;* ܫܪ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܫܪ *the end of the matter in its summing up.* With preps. and ellipt. ܫܪ, ܕܫܪ and ܫܪ *in short, briefly, etcetera;* ܕܫܪ *to the point that . . ., to such an extreme;* ܫܪ ܫܪ *the whole, entire,* ܫܪ ܫܪ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the entire city;* ܫܪ ܫܪ ܕܐܫܬܪ *they gave themselves over entirely to evil;* ܫܪ ܫܪ ܠܐ *exceedingly, transcendently.* ܫܪ and ܠܐ ܫܪ *not at all, by no means, in no wise, ever, never;* ܠܐ ܫܪ ܕܫܡܝ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܕܥ ܗܢܐ *we made no mention at all of this name;* ܠܐ ܫܪ ܕܢܫܡܥ *he would in no wise obey;* ܠܐ ܫܪ ܕܫܢܐ ܠܘܢܗ *without changing colour at all;* ܠܐ—ܫܪ ܫܪ *not in any way, entirely not;* ܠܐ ܫܪ *unending, endless, innumerable, never-ceasing.*

ܫܪ Pael ܫܪ *to wait for, look for, expect; to lie in wait;* ܫܪ ܠܝ ܠܡܪܝ ܠܦܨܚܐ *wait for me till the feast;* ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܪܝܢ ܒܫܪܪܐ *all they who wait in His hope;* ܫܪ ܚܛܝܐ ܠܙܕܝܩܐ *the evil man lies in wait for the righteous.* Ethpa. ܐܫܬܪ *to be awaited, expected;* ܫܪ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܪ ܠܗ *he was vexed that he had not been waited for;* ܫܪ ܕܫܪ *the things expected;* ܫܪ ܕܐܬܝ ܐܪܒܥܬܐ *evening was drawing near;* ܫܪ ܕܐܬܝ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ *Christ is He who is looked for.* Derivatives, ܫܪ, ܫܪ, ܫܪ, ܫܪ.

ܫܪ, ܫܪ pl. of ܫܪ.

ܫܪ rt. ܫܪ. adv. *generally, in entirety.*

ܫܪܝܐ pl. ܐ m. *a money-changer.*

ܫܪ, ܫܪ pl. ܫܪ usually ܐܫܪ σχολή, *a school;* ܫܪ ܫܪ *a school-fellow.*

ܫܪ, ܐ, and ܐܫܪ *a scholar;* f. *a kind of hymn.*

ܫܪ, ܫܪ, and ܐܫܪ pl. ܫܪ,

ܫܘܠܝܘܢ m. σχόλιον, *a scholion, note, comment, gloss; enlightenment;* ܫܘܠܝܘܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ : *note on Genesis iv. 7.*

ܫܘܠܝܢܐ pl. m. *laborious.*

ܫܘܠܝܢܘܬܐ, ܫܘܠܝܢܐ, ܫܘܠܝܢ, ܫܘܠܝܢ, ܫܘܠܝܢܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬ and ܫܘܠܝܢܘܬ m. σχολαστικός, *a scholar, a schoolmaster; a pleader, advocate.*

ܫܘܠܝܢܘܬܐ f. *advocateship.*

ܫܘܠܝ, ܫܘܠܝܢܘܬܐ, ܫܘܠܝ rt. ܫܠ. *understanding, intelligent, prudent, capable;* ܠܐ ܫܘܠܝܢܘܬܐ *without understanding.*

ܫܘܠܝܢܝܬ rt. ܫܠ. adv. *intelligently.*

ܫܘܠܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܠ. f. *understanding, intelligence.*

ܫܘܠܝ = ܫܘܠܝ and ܫܘܠܝ.

ܫܚ Pael conj. of ܫܚ.

ܫܚܝ rt. ܫܚ. *last, final.*

ܫܚܝܢ m. pl. σχεδάρια, *memoranda tablets.*

ܫܚܝ pl. ܝܬ rarely ܝ f. *a knife, dagger.*

ܫܚܝ, ܫܚܝ, ܫܚܝ m. *a)* σχῖνος -ον, *mastich, the mastich-tree, pistacia lentiscus. b)* σχοῖνος, *an aromatic rush.*

ܫܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *stopping* the ears, *shutting* the window.

ܫܚ act. part. ܫܚ. *to be stupid* or *foolish, to act foolishly, stupidly.* Ethpe. *to be known, understood;* ܡܕܝܥ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܗ *the Lord is known by His creation.* Pael ܫܚ *a) to make to understand, explain* with ܠ; *to advise; to signify;* ܫܚ ܠܗܢܐ ܚܙܘܬܐ *make this man to understand this vision;* ܡܢܐ ܫܚ ܫܡܐ *what is the meaning of the name?* ܒ ܫܚ *being admonished. b) to make foolish* or *stupid.* Ethpa. *to inspect, consider closely; to be capable, understanding; to understand, perceive, recognize;* ܡܫܬܚܠ ܥܒܕܝ *my servant deals wisely;* ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܚܠܘܢ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ *lest they should perceive in their heart;* ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܪ *they did not understand what he said;* ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠ *senseless.* Aph. ܐܫܬܚ intrans. *a) to act foolishly* or *perversely, to play the fool. b) to go astray, mistake;* ܠܐ ܢܫܬܚ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܩܪܐ *let any one not mistake if he read.* trans. *c) to offend, cause to fall; to be offensive, injure* with ܒ; ܐܢ ܐܚܝܟ ܐܫܬܚ ܒܟ *if thy brother have done thee wrong.* Ethtaph. *to be committed* as a sin, a transgression. Derivatives, ܫܚܠ, ܫܚܠܐ, ܫܚܠܝ, ܫܚܠܝܬ, ܫܚܠܝܢ, ܫܚܠ, ܫܚܠ, ܫܚܠ, ܫܚܠ, ܫܚܠ, ܫܚܠ, ܫܚܠ, ܫܚܠ, ܫܚܠ, ܫܚܠ, ܫܚܠ.

ܫܚ or ܫܚ, ܫܚ, ܫܚܠ pl. m. ܝܢ, ܐ pl. f. ܝܬ, ܐ rt. ܫܚ. *stupid, foolish, void of understanding; a foolish person, fool;* ܓܒܪܐ ܫܚ *a foolish man;* ܫܚ ܗܘ ܕܡܚܫܒ ܗܕܐ *it is foolish to suppose this.*

ܫܚܘܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. m. *stupidity.*

ܫܚܝܢܝܬ rt. ܫܚ. adv. *stupidly, foolishly.*

ܫܚܬܐ, ܫܚܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܚ. f. *folly, transgression, evil-doing, offence;* ܠܐ ܫܚܬܐ *innocent, innocently;* ܫܚܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ *want of reason, senselessness, folly.*

ܫܚܡ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܫܚܡܐ σχῆμα. *a) to form, shape, draw, delineate;* ܫܚܡ ܕܥܒܕܢ ܗܘ *the figure we have drawn out;* pass. part. *figured, formed, shaped;* ܠܐ ܫܚܡ ܠܒܐ *an unformed mind. b) to transform, put on, pretend, assume; to attribute;* ܕܡܫܚܡ ܠܒܘܫܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܝܢ *wolves assuming lambs' garments.* Ethpa. ܐܫܬܚܡ *a) to be formed, conformed, take shape* or *form;* ܡܫܬܚܡ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܙܕܩܬܐ *assuming the form of angels of righteousness;* ܦܓܪܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܡ *pig-iron. b) to feign, pretend, deceive;* ܡܫܬܚܡ ܠܡܫܡܥ *they feign to obey the scriptures.* Derivatives, ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡܐ, ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡ, ܫܚܡ.

ܫܚ probable root of following. Maphel ܡܫܚ *to make poor, to weaken, reduce to poverty, pretend to be poor* often opp. ܐܬܥܫܪ *to enrich, give oneself out as rich;* ܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܚ ܘܡܥܫܪ *the Lord maketh poor and maketh rich;* ܗܘ ܡܫܚ ܘܐܬܥܫܪ *He emptied Himself and made Himself poor.* Ethmaphal ܐܬܡܫܚ *to grow poor* or *weak; to be impoverished, impaired, deprived of;* ܥܫܝܪܐ ܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܡܢ *the rich were im-*

poverished and hungered; ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܡ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܠܐ *He who makes all rich suffers no diminution;* ܡܫܡܫܡ ܡܫܠܐ *the measure is lessened.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܡܫܢܐ, ܡܫܡܫܢܐ, ܡܫܡܫܢܐ, ܡܫܡܫܢܐ, ܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

ܡܫܬܝܬܐ rt. ܫܬܝ. adv. *finally.*

ܡܫܠܝܡ Pers. *oxymel, a mixture of vinegar and honey.*

ܡܫܬܝܬܐ, ܫܢܝܐ rt. ܫܬܝ. *final;* ܡܫܬܝܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܐ *the extremities.*

ܡܫܬܝܬܐ rt. ܫܬܝ. f. *conclusion;* ܡܫܬܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *the final conclusion.*

ܫܩܠ fut. ܢܫܩܘ, act. part. ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, pass. part. ܡܫܩܠ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *to shut, stop; to stop up, fill up, block* as ܐܘܪܚܐ *the way,* ܡܫܩܠ *a spring,* ܫܝܠܐ *a valley,* ܦܘܡܐ *the mouth,* ܐܬܪܐ *a breach,* ܬܪܥܐ *the door;* ܫܩܘ ܦܘܡܟ *shut your mouth;* ܐܕܢܐ ܡܫܩܠܐ ܫܥܘܢ *ears stopped with wax;* ܐܒܢܝ ܡܫܩܠܝܢ ܕܩܒܪܐ stones *set in the entrances of tombs.* ETHPE. ܐܬܫܩܠ *to be shut, stopped, repaired, silenced;* ܐܬܫܩܠ ܒܦܬܝܗܘܢ *it was shut in their faces;* ܐܬܫܩܠ ܨܝܘܢ *Zion was silent.* PA. ܫܩܠ *to shut up closely, to shut up, block* or *stop* especially of the ears and mouth. Ellipt. ܫܩܠܘܗ ܒܬܪܥܐ *they shut* the door *upon him, bolted him in.* Also *to set close together; to fence off.* ETHPA. ܐܬܫܩܠ *to be stopped, shut fast, barred in.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠܐ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ.

ܡܫܩܠ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. f. *a round shield, a buckler, target.*

ܡܫܩܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. m. *a stopping, stoppage, obstacle, interposition;* esp. *an obstruction* in the liver; *a barrier, dam, mole.*

ܡܫܩܠ pl. ܡܫܩܝ, ܡܫܩܐ rt. ܫܩܐ f. *a pin, peg, pole, stake, nail, wedge, splinter;* ܡܫܩܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ *iron teeth, stakes* or *nails;* ܡܫܩܐ ܕܦܪܢܐ *a ploughshare* often ellipt.; ܡܫܩܐ ܕܚܘܬܐ some part of a die for coining.

ܫܩܠ pass. part. ܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ but cf. ܡܫܩܠ below. *to despise, reject.* ETHPE. ܐܬܫܩܠ *to be rejected, thrown away;* ܢܬܫܩܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܝܐ ܕܡܬܫܦܟ *they shall be rejected as water that is poured away.* PAEL ܫܩܠ *to reject* (rare). APH. ܐܫܩܠ *to reject, refuse, abhor, cast away, despise;* ܐܒܢܐ ܕܐܫܩܠܘ ܒܢܝܐ *the stone which the builders refused;* ܠܐ ܡܫܩܠܬ ܡܕܡ *Thou dost not despise aught.* Pass. part. ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ, ܡܫܩܠ *despised, rejected, reprobate, profane; an abomination;* ܡܫܩܠ ܒܝܢ ܥܡܡܐ *rejected amongst the nations;* ܐܝܟ ܢܨܒܐ ܡܫܩܠܐ ܕܡܬܩܨܦ *hewn down as worthless shoots;* ܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܩܠܐ *an abominable marriage* i. e. within prohibited degrees. ETHTAPH. ܐܬܬܫܩܠ *to be rejected.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܩܠܐ or ܫܩܠ, ܫܩܠ, ܫܩܠ, ܫܩܠ, ܫܩܠ, ܫܩܠ, ܫܩܠ, ܫܩܠ, ܫܩܠ, ܫܩܠ, ܫܩܠ, ܫܩܠ.

ܫܠܐ and ܫܠܐ, ܫܠܐ pl. ܫܠܝ, ܫܠܐ, ܫܠܐ com. gen. *a basket.*

ܫܠܐ, ܫܠܐ ܫܠܐ f. *the back hair.*

ܫܠܐ, ܫܠܐ f. *a) sea-weed, sedge. b) tree lichen.*

ܫܠܐ, ܫܠܐ &c.; see ܫܠܐ.

ܫܠܝܬܐ f. σιλίγνιον, *winter wheat, fine wheaten flour.*

ܫܠܝܫ denom. verb Palpel conj. from συλλογισμός. *to arrange words, compose, write.* ETHPALP. ܐܬܫܠܝܫ *to be arranged, composed.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܠܝܫ, ܫܠܝܫ, ܫܠܝܫ, ܫܠܝܫ.

ܫܠܝ or ܫܠܝ m. *a column* of writing.

ܫܠܐ m. *a thorn.*

ܫܠܐ f. *a quail.*

ܫܠܘ the city *Seleucia.*

ܫܠܘܝܐ *an inhabitant of Seleucia.*

ܫܠܘܩܐ f. mountain dialect. *the tortoise.*

ܫܠܘܡܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܠܩ. m. *one who mounts up, ascends.*

ܫܠܘܩܘܣ, ܫܠܘܩܘܣ or ܫܠܘܩܘܣ *Seleucus* king of Syria 311 B. C., from whose reign the Greek chronology is dated.

ܫܠܘܩܝܐ or ܫܠܘܩܝܐ *Seleucia* the name of various cities.

ܫܠܘܩܝܐ *an inhabitant of Seleucia.*

ܫܠܘܩܝܐ σελευκίς -ιδα, *turdus seleucus,* a bird only found near Seleucia.

ܫܠܘܪܐ σίλουρος, *a river-fish.*

ܥܠܝܢܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a flint.*

ܥܠܝܢܐ (ܥܠܐ) rt. ܥܠܐ. m. *a draught-house, latrine.*

ܣܠܘܩܝܐ, ܣܠܘܩ or ܥܠܘܩ *Seleucia* on the Tigris, the capital of Parthia, almost always ܣܠܘܩ ܕܩܛܝܦܘܢ *Seleucia-Ctesiphon.*

ܣܠܘܩܝܬܐ *a drain, sewer.*

ܥܠܝܢܐ rt. ܥܠܐ. f. *refuse, filth.*

ܥܠܘ = ܥܠܘ and ܣܠܘܩ *Seleucia.*

ܣܠܡܢܕܪܐ and ܣܠܡܢܕܪܐ f. σαλαμάνδρα, *the salamander.*

ܣܠܝܢܬܘܢ and ܣܠܝܢܬܝܘܢ σιλέντιον, *an audience with the emperor.*

ܣܠܝܛܝܢܐ; see ܣܛܝܛܐ.

ܣܠܝܛܐ pl. ܣܠܝܛܝܢ a coin, *a shekel.*

ܣܠܝܦܐ Ar. *a husband's brother,* ܣܠܝܦܬܐ *a husband's sister;* cf. ܢܚܡ and ܢܚܡܬܐ.

ܥܠܐ fut. ܢܥܠ, imper. ܥܠ, infin. ܡܥܠ, act. part. ܡܥܠ, ܡܥܠܐ, part. adj. ܥܠܝܐ and ܥܠܝ. irreg. verb dropping the Lomad after a prefix, is conjugated like a ܥ verb. *a) to go up, ascend* opp. ܢܚܬ; ܢܥܠܝܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܪܝܡ *we go up to the temple;* ܥܠ ܠܘܬ ܡܨܪܝܐ *he went up towards Egypt;* ܥܠ ܠܫܡܝܐ *He ascended into heaven. b) to go to war* esp. with ܥܠ *against. c) to embark, disembark* e.g. with ܠܣܦܝܢܐ, with ܡܢ ܐܢܝܐ *from the ship. d) to arise, rise up, ascend* as the dawn, smoke, flame; as a spring, a flood, a storm. *e) to rise up, mount up* as a sacrifice = *to be offered. f) to rise* as a building, *to grow taller* as a tree. *g)* arith. *to result, amount to; to mount up, rise* as a number, a price. *h) to come out, result* from casting lots, *to fall to one's lot.* Idioms: ܥܠ ܠܘܢ *to turn out of the colour, be of the same colour;* ܥܠ ܠܬܚܬ *to come into effect, to succeed, prevail;* ܥܠ ܠܒܐ—ܥܠ ܠܒܐ *to come into the mind, to come to mind;* ܥܠ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ *his race arose from, had origin from;* ܢܦܫܗ ܥܠ *his soul ascended = he died.* ܥܠܝܐ act. *going up to war;* ܥܠܝ pass. *offered up; distilled.* Pa. ܥܠܐ *to lift up* with the winnowing-fan. Ethpa. ܐܬܥܠܝ *a) to be taken up, lifted up;* ܡܢ ܐܬܥܠܝ ܡܪܝܢ our Lord *was taken up from us. b) to go up, ascend;* ܐܬܥܠܘ ܠܬܐ *they climbed up by the walls.* Aph. ܐܬܝ *a) to make ascend, raise, bring up, take up, to bring up from the dead* cf. ܐܬܝ; ܡܫܝܠ ܥܠ ܐܪܚܐ ܕܪܡܐ *a smooth path leading up to the heights;* ܐܬܝ ܡܢ ܫܐܘܠ ܢܦܫܝ *Thou hast brought up my soul from Sheol;* ܕܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܢܫ ܐܬܝ ܠܥܘܬܪܗ *that He might raise human nature to His wealth. b) to lift up, pull out* of the water, out of a pit; ܐܬܝ ܡܝܐ ܕܬܒܬܐ *the waters lifted up the ark. c) to lift up, offer up* sacrifice, incense, praise, prayer. *d) to erect. e) to bring up = vomit. f) to pull up* ܡܢ ܫܪܫܐ *by the roots. g) to raise a levy, to pay tax, tribute;* ܡܣܝܐ ܡܣܝܐ *tributaries. h) to do raised work, carve in relief, emboss, overlay;* ܡܣܝ ܕܗܒܐ *embossed with gold ornament. i) to distil, sublimate;* ܡܝܐ ܡܣܝܐ *distilled water.* Idioms: ܥܠ ܠܪܫܐ *to bring* punishment *on the head* of any one; ܥܠ ܠܬܚܬ *to cause to succeed;* with ܥܠ *to attribute;* ܥܠ ܠܒܐ—ܥܠ ܠܒܐ *to bring to mind, call to mind;* ܥܠ ܠܫܘܪܐ *to suggest a thought.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܥܠܝ used as pass. of Peal *to be ascended.* Derivatives, ܐܝܠ, ܐܝܠ, ܐܝܠ, ܐܝܠ, ܐܝܠ, ܐܝܠ, ܐܝܠ, ܐܝܠ, ܐܝܠ, ܐܝܠ, ܐܝܠ, ܐܝܠ.

ܥܠܐ m. *beet, beetroot.*

ܥܠܐ rt. ܥܠ. m. *the lifting up in the air, winnowing* of corn.

ܥܠܐ m. *excuse, apology.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ; see ܥܠ and ܥܠ.

ܥܠ, ܥܠ pl. ܥܠܝܢ m. *a drug, medicine, remedy, poison, pigment;* ܥܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܢ *compound medicines;* ܥܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܢ *preparers of drugs, sorcerers;* ܥܠ ܚܝܐ *medicine of life* often said of our Lord; ܥܠ ܡܘܬܐ *a fatal drug, poison;* ܐܬܥܠ ܡܘܬ *he put him to death with poison;* ܐܬܝ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܘܬ *he gave him deadly poison to drink;* ܥܠ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܢ ܕܨܒܥ ܨܒܥ *a painter who paints with various pigments.* Derivatives, verbs ܥܠ, ܥܠ and ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ.

Names of medicinal herbs:

ܥܠ ܡܪܝ *gentian.* ܥܠ ܫܝܠ *plantain.* ܥܠ ܥܠ also ܥܠ ܠܘܡ or ܥܠ ܠܘܡ *dragon's*

blood, the thickened juice or resin of various plants, that of Calamus Draco has styptic qualities, another kind is from the tree Dracaena Draco. ܥܘܪܐ ܟܠܒܐ *dog's dung.*

ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪ fut. ܢܥܘܪ, pres. part. ܥܘܪܐ, cf. ܥܘܪܐ. *to be blind;* ܚܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܪܐ *the owl which is blind in the light.* PAEL ܥܘܪ *to blind, put out* the eyes, *deprive of sight;* ܥܘܪ ܠܥܝܢܘܗܝ *he put out his eyes;* ܢܗܝܪܐ ܥܘܪ ܠܚܙܘܬܗ *the light blinded his sight.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܘܪ *to become blind, lose the sight, be maimed, disabled;* ܐܬܥܘܪ ܥܝܢܝ ܒܒܟܝܐ my eyes *were blinded with weeping, and became dim;* ܠܐ ܢܬܥܘܪ ܠܝܬܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܥܘܪ *let him not be stupefied and disabled by many terrors.* APH. ܐܥܘܪ *to deprive of one eye; to halt;* ܥܘܪ ܒܦܚܕܐ ܕܝܪܟܐ Jacob *halted upon his thigh.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪ.

ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪ pl. m. ܥܘܪܝܢ, ܥܘܪܐ f. ܥܘܪܬܐ rt. ܥܘܪ. *blind; dark, concealed;* ܥܘܪ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܥܘܪܐ *he was born blind;* ܥܘܪ ܐܝܟ ܥܘܪܐ *blind as a mole;* ܥܘܪ ܒܫܘܩܐ ܕܝܬܒ ܥܘܪܐ *a blind man was sitting* by the wayside *begging;* ܥܘܪܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ *they are spiritually blind;* ܥܘܪܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *the concealed members.*

ܥܘܪܘܢ σαμβύκη, *sambuca, a three-cornered stringed instrument.*

ܥܘܪܒ *to blossom, put forth blossoms.*

ܥܘܪܒܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܥܘܪܒ. *the blossom* or *young shoots of the vine, tendrils, vine-buds.*

ܥܘܪܒܬܐ rt. ܥܘܪܒ. f. *the budding* or *blossoming* of the vine.

ܥܘܪܕܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܥܘܪ. *a stay, support, supporter;* ܐܝ ܥܘܪܕܐ ܕܚܘܫܟܝ *O Support of my weakness.*

ܥܘܪܕ, ܥܘܪܕܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *mustela Scythica, the sable.*

ܥܘܪܕܝܐ from ܥܘܪܕ. adj. *sable.*

ܥܘܪܕܝܐ, ܥܘܪܕܝܢ or ܥܘܪܕܝܢ f. some amphibious animal.

ܥܘܪܕܝܐ m. σμύρνα, *myrrh.*

ܥܘܪܕܝܢ σμυρνίον, a kind of parsley resembling myrrh.

ܥܘܪܝܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a leader of the blind.*

ܥܘܪܝܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *a fox.*

ܥܘܪܝܐ m. *beetroot.*

ܥܘܪܝܬܐ m. *a small bladder, inflated skin.*

ܥܘܪܝܐ rt. ܥܘܪ. m. *halting, limping.*

ܥܘܪܒܐ m. σεμίδαλις, *the finest wheaten flour, a meal offering* Lev. ii. 1, 3 and passim; ܥܘܪܒܐ ܘܢܣܟܐ *the meal offering and drink offering;* ܠܚܡܐ ܕܥܘܪܒܐ *fine white bread.*

ܥܘܪܒܐ, ܥܘܪܒܝܐ adj. *of fine flour;* ܚܛܐ ܥܘܪܒܝܐ *fine white loaves.*

ܥܘܪܝܬܐ rt. ܥܘܪ. f. *blindness.*

ܥܘܪܕܐ *the ichneumon.*

ܥܘܪܕܬܐ rt. ܥܘܪ. f. gram. *addition, an accessory proposition.*

ܥܘܪܕܐ from ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪ. *poisoned, dipped in poison* as arrows.

ܥܘܪ fut. ܢܥܘܪ, act. part. ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪ, pass. part. ܥܘܪ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) to stay, sustain;* ܥܘܪ ܠܚܡܐ *with bread,* ܥܘܪ ܒܚܡܪܐ *with wine;* ܥܘܪ ܠܒܟ *sustain your heart = refresh yourself with food. b) to uphold, support; to prop, shore up;* ܥܘܪ ܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ *the Power which upholds creation. c) to rest* the hand on the head of a victim; ܢܥܘܪ ܐܝܕܗ ܥܠ ܪܝܫ ܩܘܪܒܢܗ *he shall lay his hand upon the head of his oblation. d) to lean, support oneself, rest against* or *on; to press heavily* with ܒ, ܠ or ܥܠ; ܥܘܪ ܒܩܪܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ *he rested himself against* a corner of the wall *and slept;* ܥܘܪ ܪܥܒܐ ܩܫܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *severe famine pressed upon the city. e) to recline at* table; ܒ ܥܘܪ *as he sat at table;* ܩܕܡ ܥܘܪܝܢ *before the guests. f) to lean over;* ܥܘܪ ܠܡܦܠ ܠܡܦܠܗ *it tottered to its fall. g) to lean away, leave;* ܥܘܪ ܡܢܗ ܠܐܠܗ ܠܘܬ ... *his riches passed away from him to ... h) to touch* as a ship the land, *to reach, arrive* at port, *arrive* at a conclusion; ܕܢܥܘܪ ܠܐܠܗ ܠܡܚܘܬܐ *that the ship may reach the haven;* ܥܘܪ ܠܡܢܕܪܐ *they arrived at the mandra;* ܥܘܪ ܠܚܝܐ ܕܢܢܝܚ *until they rest in the land of life. i) to dash* or *beat against;* ܥܘܪ ܠܡܠܐ ܠܚܘܫ ܠܐ ܥܘܪ ܠܡܠܐ *the surges beat against the limit of the land;* ܥܘܪ ܠܐ ܥܘܪ ܠܡܠܐ *the*

rain did not beat upon the earth. Pass. part. *upheld, supported; firm, established, steadfast;* ܠܐ ܣܡܝܟ *unstable; depending from* a letter, *beginning with* one letter, as several verses; *lying at table,* see *e.* ETHPE. ܐܬܣܡܟ *a) to rest, recline* esp. at table; ܡܣܡܟܘܗܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ *make them all sit down. b) to support oneself, lean on* with ܥܠ, *to rely upon;* ܐܬܣܡܟ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ *he leant on his staff. c) to be supported, propped up;* ܐܬܣܡܟ ܚܕ ܟܬܦܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܪܐ *one end* of the beam *was supported by the wall;* gram. *to depend on, be connected with.* PA. ܣܡܟ *to uphold, support* step by step, continuously; ܣܡܟܬ ܫܒܝܠܝ *Thou hast upheld my steps;* ܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܣܡܟܬ ܟܒܘܕ ܒܥܠܗ *a gracious woman upholds the honour of her husband.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܡܟ *a) to lean on* with ܥܠ of the pers.; *to rely on. b) to be firmly knit, hold fast together. c) to be supported, sustained. d) to depend on* a letter, *begin with the same letter* as verses. APH. ܐܣܡܟ *to make recline* or *sit down; to prop up, support; to inspire confidence.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܡܟ, ܣܡܟܐ, ܣܡܟܬܐ, ܣܡܟܢܐ, ܣܡܟܘܬܐ, ܣܡܟܘܬܢܐ, ܣܡܟܢ, ܣܡܟܢܐ, ܣܡܟܢܘܬܐ.

ܣܡܟܐ pl. ܢܝܢ, ܢܐ rt. ܣܡܟ. m. *a prop, pillar, support, socket; a supporter, upholder;* ܬܪܬܝܢ ܣܡܟܝܢ ܕܬܚܘܬ ܟܠ ܠܘܚ *two supports* or *sockets under* each *board;* ܣܡܟܐ ܕܩܢܐ ܕܬܒܝܪܐ *the staff of the bruised reed;* metaph. ܣܡܟܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *a pillar of the Church;* gram. *an accent* under the word marking that the voice is to be sustained.

ܣܡܘܟܐ pl. ܢܝܢ, ܢܐ rt. ܣܡܟ. m. *a) stability. b) a couch, seat, cushion, place at table; a banquet, feast, company;* ܒܝܬ ܣܡܘܟܐ *a banqueting-room;* ܪܫ ܣܡܘܟܐ *the ruler of the feast,* also *the chief place;* ܪܫ ܣܡܘܟܐ ܕܣܥܘܕܬܐ *the chief place at feasts;* ܐܣܡܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܣܡܘܟܐ or ܣܡܘܟܝܢ ܣܡܘܟܝܢ *make them sit down in companies, in rows;* ܣܡܘܟ ܣܡܘܟܟ *take thy place at the feast;* ܟܠ ܗܘ ܣܡܘܟ ܚܙܐ ܠܗ *all the company looked at him.*

ܣܡܘܟܘܬܐ m. *shoemaker's paste, glue.*

ܣܡܟܬ rt. ܣܡܟ *Semkath,* name of the letter ܣ.

ܣܡܘܠܐ f. *the left, left hand* opp. ܝܡܝܢܐ *the right hand;* ܡܢ ܝܡܝܢܐ—ܡܢ ܣܡܘܠܐ *on the right, on the left;* ܚܕ ܣܡܘܠܐ the thief crucified *on the left* of our Lord. Constantly used with reference to Matt. xxv. 33 sqq. *of those on the wrong side, the enemies of the Lord, evil;* ܩܠܐ ܕܡܪܐ ܕܣܡܘܠܐ *the voice saying, depart ye to the left;* ܫܐܕܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܣܡܘܠܐ *devils belonging to the left hand;* ܥܡ ܣܡܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܩܪܒܗ ܕܒܝܫܐ *his conflict is with evil.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܡܘܠܝܬ, ܣܡܘܠܝ, ܣܡܘܠܝܐ, ܣܡܘܠܝܢ.

ܣܡܘܠܝܬ from ܣܡܘܠ. adv. *on the left.*

ܣܡܘܠܝ, ܢܝܬ *a) left, on the left side,* ܣܡܘܠܝ ܣܡܘܠܝ *the left wing* of an army. *b) unlucky, unfavourable, inauspicious. c) wrong,* ܟܠ ܡܠܝܬ ܕܒܝܫ ܘܕܫܪ ܣܡܘܠܝܬ *all his actions whether right or wrong.*

ܣܡܘܠܝܘܬܐ from ܣܡܘܠ. f. *the being on the left side.*

ܣܡܡ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܣܡ, ܣܡܐ, part. ܡܣܡܡܐ, ܡܣܡܡܢܐ. *to poison;* ܡܣܡܡܐ ܐܒܘܠܐ *poisoned darts.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܡܡ *to be poisoned, die by poison.* PALPEL ܣܡܡܡ *to give medicine, heal, cure.* ETHPALP. ܐܬܣܡܡ *to take medicine.* APH. ܐܣܡ *to give poison.*

ܣܡܡܐ from ܣܡ, ܣܡܐ. m. *lamp-black,* used for ink.

ܣܡܡܢܐ from ܣܡ, ܣܡܐ. f. *a poisonous lizard.*

ܣܡܡܐ pl. of ܣܡ, ܣܡܐ.

ܣܡܡܢܐ from ܣܡ, ܣܡܐ. *medicinal.*

ܣܡܡܢ *sediment* of flour.

ܣܡܡܢܐ pl. ܐ *pomegranate rind.*

ܣܡܡܡ; see under ܣܡܡ.

ܣܡܡܢܐ m. *a broker, agent.*

ܣܡܡܢܐ m. *wild thyme* or *mint.*

ܣܡܡ *to make pale* or *thin, to emaciate.* ETHPA. ܐܬܣܡܡ *to be emaciated, to lead an ascetic life.* DERIVATIVES, ܣܡܡ, ܣܡܡܢ, ܣܡܡܢܘܬ, ܣܡܡܢܐ, ܣܡܡܢܘܬܐ.

ܣܡܡ W-Syr. ܣܡܡ, fut. ܢܣܡܡ, act. part. ܣܡܡ, ܣܡܡܐ. *to be red, turn red* intrans. as the sky or heavenly bodies; with disease or chemical change; of the face. PA. ܣܡܡ

to redden, turn red trans.; ܣܡܩܘܢܐ ܘܡܣܡܩܢܐ ܚܡܪܐ *wine which makes the countenance flushed.* Ethpa. ܐܬܣܡܩܢ *to become red.* Aph. ܐܣܡܩ *to make red, dye red, make to blush;* ܡܣܡܩܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܢܘܪ *it glows red-hot as iron in the fire;* metaph. ܡܣܡܩܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ *dyed scarlet in sin.* Derivatives, ܣܡܩܢܐ, ܣܡܩܢܘܬܐ, ܣܡܩܢܝܐ, ܣܡܩܢܐ.

ܣܡܩܢ, ܣܡܩܢܝܐ *red, ruddy, red-haired.*

ܣܡܩܢ denom. verb from ܣܡܩܢ. Esthaph. ܐܬܣܡܩܢ *to be red* of the face or hair.

ܣܡܩܢܘܬܐ from ܣܡܩܢ. f. *ruddiness.*

ܣܡܩܢܐ rt. ܣܡܩ. f. *a red sea-weed.*

ܣܡܪܓܕܐ and ܣܡܪܓܕܘܢ *an emerald,* oftener ܐܡܪܓܕܐ, ܐܡܪܓ or ܐܡܪ.

ܣܡܩܢܘܢ; see under ܣܡ, ܣܡܐ.

ܣܡ imper. ܣܡ *to strain, filter, clarify, purge;* ܣܡ ܡܝܐ ܡܢ *strain away the water* from the preparation. Part. adj. ܣܡ, ܣܡܝܐ *refined, purified, pure* esp. of gold.

ܣܢܐ fut. ܢܣܢܐ, imper. ܣܢ, act. part. ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܝܐ, pass. part. ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܝܐ, ܣܢܝܐ. *to hate* opp. ܪܚܡ; ܣܢܝܢ ܠܝ ܒܠܐ ܥܠܬܐ *they hated me without a cause;* ܣܢܝܢ ܠܒܝܫ *they hate evil;* ܣܢܝܢ *we hate.*

Part. adj. *hateful, detestable, odious, foul, bad, ugly;* ܡܕܡ ܕܣܢܐ *anything impious;* ܣܢܐ ܫܪܐ *ugly;* ܡܚܫܒܐ ܣܢܝܐ *a foul thought;* ܩܠ ܣܢܝܐ *he called out with a terrible cry.* Pl. f. emph. ܣܢܝܢܐ *foul deeds, vices, crimes.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܣܢܐ and Ethpa. ܐܬܣܢܐ *to be hated; to be disfigured; to be faulty* of metre. Aph. ܐܣܢ *to render odious; to disfigure.* Ethpau. ܐܬܣܢܐ *to be an object of hatred.* Derivatives, ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܐ, ܣܢ, ܣܢ, ܣܢ, ܣܢ, ܣܢ, ܣܢ or ܣܢ.

ܣܢ, ܣܢ m. *a bush, thorn, bramble;* ܢܘܪ ܕܣܢ *a fire blazing in a bush;* ܡܢ ܣܢ ܐܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܢܘܪ *from the thorn sprang a rose;* ܣܢ ܕܒܪ *the wild-rose, dog-thorn.*

ܣܢܐ pl. ܣܢܝܐ rt. ܣܢ. *a hater, enemy, adversary,* drops one Alep before suffixes and the other quiesces, ܣܢܝ *my enemy,* pl. ܣܢܝ *my enemies;* ܣܢܝܢ *our enemies;* f. pl. ܣܢܝܐ *they that hate thee.*

ܣܢܝܢ, ܣܢܝܢ also spelt without the Alep or with Yodh, ܣܢܝ, pl. m. ܐ f. ܐ *συνήγορος, an advocate, defender;* ܙܝܦܟ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܣܢܝܢ *let Thy cross be an advocate for us.*

ܣܢܝܢܘܬܐ *συνηγορία,* f. *advocacy, pleading; a defence;* with ܠܒ *to plead.*

ܣܢܘܬܐ, ܣܢܘܬܐ another spelling of ܣܢܐ.

ܣܢܐ; see ܣܢܐ and ܣܢ.

ܣܢܐ rt. ܣܢ. m. *introducing.*

ܣܢܝܐ pl. ܣܢܝܐ rt. ܣܢ. f. *hatred, enmity;* ܣܢܝܐ ܐܝܬ *hatred between brethren;* ܣܢܝܐ ܕܥܠܬ *ill-will towards strangers, inhospitality;* ܣܢܝܐ ܕܢܘܪ *opposition* or *contrary nature of fire* towards wax.

ܣܢܝ or ܣܢܝ Pers. *the resinous covering of the cedar fruit* or perhaps *the sheath of the betel-nut.*

ܣܢ denom. verb from ܣܢ. Ethpal. ܐܬܣܢ *to have one's cause pleaded, to be interceded for.*

ܣܢ; see ܣܢ.

ܣܢܕܘܩܐ Pers. m. *a case, coffer, casket.*

ܣܢܕܪܟܐ m. *σάνδιξ, cinnabar, a bright red pigment.*

ܣܢܕܠܐ or ܣܢܕܠܐ pl. ܐ m. *σάνδαλον, a sandal.*

ܣܢܕܠܓܐ m. *a sandal-maker.*

ܣܢܕܪ oftener ܣܢܕܪ. *santalum, sandal-wood.*

ܣܢܕܪܟܝ, ܣܢܕܪܟܝ, ܣܢܕܪ, ܣܢܕܪ &c. *σανδαράχη, sandarach, red sulphuret of arsenic.*

ܣܢܕܪ *seed of garden rue, peganum harmala,* possessing narcotic properties.

ܣܢܕܪܝܘܢ *συνέδριον, assemblage, council.*

ܣܢܕܪ, ܣܢܕܪ, and ܣܢܕܪ; see ܣܢܕܪ.

ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܐ also written ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܐ rt. ܣܢ. *odious, detestable; a hated person.*

ܣܢܐ or ܣܢܐ rt. ܣܢ. m. *beardless.*

ܣܢܐ m. *a large-meshed sieve.*

ܣܢܬܐ pl. ܐ f. *a) a swallow. b) a tortoise. c) an arch* or *hollow. d) a bat. e) the middle part of the breast. f)* ܣܢܝ *the lesser ribs, the abdomen.*

ܣܢܐ, ܣܢܐ f. *a cat, a wild cat.*

ܫܢܝܢܐ, ܫܢܝܢܐ or ܫܢܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ f. *a) the crown of the head. b) a head-covering, head-band, cap, helmet.* DERIVATIVE, verb ܐܫܢܝܢ; see ܫܢ.

ܫܢܝܢܐ and ܫܢܝܢܐ rt. ܫܢ. f. *hate, hatred.*

ܫܢ m. *pestilence.*

ܫܢܝ *to shake, quiver.* PAEL ܫܢܝ *to be beardless;* part. ܡܫܢܝܐ *beardless, having a scanty beard;* metaph. ܛܘܪܐ ܡܫܢܝܐ *a mountain bare of trees.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܢܝܐ, ܫܢܝܐ.

ܫܢܝܬܐ σιτώδης, τὰ σιτώδη, *a morning meal of wheaten food.*

ܫܢܝܐ m. *a senator.*

ܫܢܝܢܐ f. *the hump* of a camel, buffalo, &c.

ܫܢܐ emph. state of ܫܢܐ *a bush.*

ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܝܐ pl. m. ܫܢܝܐ, ܫܢܝܐ pl. f. ܫܢܝܐ rt. ܫܢ. *detested, hated, hateful, odious;* ܫܢܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ *hateful to God* or *haters of God;* ܫܢܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ *arrogance hateful to God.*

ܫܢܝܬ rt. ܫܢ. adv. *detestably, odiously.*

ܫܢܐ and ܫܢܝܐ rt. ܫܢ. f. *hatred, aversion; odiousness, detestability; bad condition* or *life, viciousness, rascality; odious aspect* or *sound, ugliness, hideousness.*

ܫܢܝܐ rt. ܫܢ. m. *propolis, bees' glue* with which they close the entrance to the hive.

ܫܢܝܢ m. *mixture, intermingling.*

ܫܢܝܢܐ same as ܫܢܝܢܐ.

ܫܢ, ܫܢܐ; see verb ܫܢ.

ܫܢܐ rt. ܫܢ. f. *need, necessity; poverty, want, indigence.*

ܫܢ fut. ܢܫܢ *to introduce, inject.* PAEL ܫܢ *to be prompt in action, diligent; to loop up, gird up* clothes. DERIVATIVES, ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܐ.

ܫܢܐ m. pl. *billows, surges.*

ܫܢ PEAL only part. ܫܢ, ܫ, ܫ. with ܕ or ܠ and a following verb, with ܠ and a substantive, *to need, have need, be in need;* as adj. *in need, needy, indigent;* ܐܢܐ ܫܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܬܥܡܕ ܠܟ *I have need to be baptized of Thee;* ܠܐ ܫܢ *we have no need;* ܫܢ ܕܢܬܐܣܪ *he must needs be bound;* ܫܢ ܠ

ܡܣܟܢ *in need of mercy;* ܡܣܟܢ ܘܡܣܟܢ *the poor and needy.* ETHPE. ܐܫܬܫܢ *to need, stand in need* with ܠ; *to find it necessary, be obliged; to become needy, suffer want.* ETHPA. ܐܫܬܫܢ *to be in great need; to find it indispensable, be compelled.* APHEL ܐܫܢ *to cause to be in need, make to need; to constrain, compel.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܢܝܐ, ܫܢܝܐ, ܫܢܝܐ, ܫܢܝܐ.

ܫܢ PAEL ܫܢ *to nod* or *shake* the head. ETHPA. ܐܫܬܫܢ denom. verb from ܫܢܝܢܐ. *to put on a helmet.*

ܫܢܝ or ܫܢܝ m. *a peak, summit of a mountain.*

ܫܢܐ m. *a fine white loaf.*

ܫܢ act. part. ܫܢ *to gnaw, fret.* PA. ܫܢ *to gnaw* as a worm. DERIVATIVES, ܫܢ, ܫܢ.

ܫܢ m. σώσσος, a period of time.

ܫܢ or ܫܢ m. *a vault; the stars of the Milky Way.*

ܫܢ rt. ܫܢ. com. gen. *a moth, maggot, worm; rottenness, decay.*

ܫܢ Pers. subst. *vermillion, sky-blue* or *blue-black.*

ܫܢ adj. *of the colour of* ܫܢ.

ܫܢ; see under ܫܢ.

ܫܢ pl. ܐ m. σείστρον, *a rattle.*

ܫܢ Pers. *possession by evil spirits, illness resulting from the same.*

ܫܢ; see ܫܢ.

ܫܢ fut. ܢܫܢ, act. part. ܫܢ. *to assail, assault, fall suddenly on; to act with boldness* or *presumption, to attempt, to dare, presume against* with ܠ; ܠ ܫܢ ܐ ܫܢ wild beasts *dared to attack the living;* ܕ ܫܢ ܐ ܫܢ *when evils come suddenly;* ܫܢ ܐ ܫܢ *they dared to take;* ܐܫܬ ܐ ܫܢ ܠ *he presumptuously transgressed* the custom of the Church. PAEL ܫܢ *to embolden.* DERIVATIVE, ܫܢ.

ܫܢ or ܫܢ a thickly branching tree bearing round blossoms.

ܫܢ pl. ܐ f. *cyperus, a kind of rush with*

fragrant roots; the root of the same, *the head* of a rush or of garlic.

ܥܒܕܐ perhaps *dung.*

ܥܒܕܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܥܒܕ. *a) efficient, effectual,* with ܠܐ *ineffectual; a maker, doer, worker, one who brings about;* ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ the Word is *the efficient* power *of God;* ܥܒܕܐ ܕܪܚܡܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ *one who practises love of the poor. b) an overseer, director, curator,* esp. eccles. *a periodeuta, chorepiscopus, visitor.*

ܥܒܕܐܝܬ rt. ܥܒܕ. adv. *actually.*

ܥܒܕܬܐ pl. ܬܝܢ rt. ܥܒܕ. f. *a) doing, operation, action, transaction; business, practice;* ܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ *evil-doing;* ܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ or ܛܒܬܐ *well-doing;* ܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܬܐܘܡܬܐ *miracle working;* ܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܘܥܒܕܬܐ *theory and practice;* ܕܥܒܕܬܐ *indeed, actually. b) care, supervision, visitation;* ܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ *visiting the sick;* ܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܦܩܕܢܐ *divine visitations.* Eccles. *a visitation, the office of a visitor* or *chorepiscopus, the diocese of a chorepiscopus. c)* gram. *action;* ܦܥܠܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ *an active verb.*

ܥܒܕܘܬܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. m. *a visitation.*

ܥܒܕܘܬܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. *practical;* with ܠܐ *ineffectual, idle.*

ܥܒܚ fut. ܢܥܒܚ, act. part. ܥܒܚ, ܥܒܚܐ, pass. part. ܥܒܝܚ, ܥܒܝܚܐ, ܥܒܝܚܬܐ. *to shudder; to loathe;* pp. *loathsome, disdained, ignoble;* ܥܒܝܚܝܢ ܛܥܝܘܬܐ *they loathed error;* ܥܡ ܥܒܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ *of ignoble race.* Pa. ܥܒܚ *to make loathsome.* Ethpa. 1) ܐܬܥܒܚ *to be disgusted; to be in doubt; to eject, reject.* 2) ܐܬܥܒܚ *to flap* the wings. Derivatives, ܥܒܝܚ, ܥܒܝܚܘܬܐ.

ܥܒܝܚ rt. ܥܒܚ. m. *loathing.*

ܥܒܝܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܥܒܐ. m. *an audacious attack, assault, attempt* upon some one; rhet. *an objection, argument.*

ܥܒܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܥܒܚ. f. *loathing, aversion.*

ܥܒܝܬܐ m. *the back hair.*

ܥܒܕ fut. ܢܥܒܕ, act. part. ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕܐ, pass. part. ܥܒܝܕ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *a) to visit, inspect, look after, care for, provide, heal;* ܥܒܕ ܥܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ *the Lord hath visited His people;* ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕ ܪܥܝܐ ܕܥܢܐ *as a shepherd careth for his flock;* ܥܒܕ ܠܒܝܬܐ *visiting the prison;* ܐܢܬ ܥܒܕܬ ܠܡܐܣܝܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ *Thou didst choose to heal the nations of their diseases.* Eccles. *to visit, hold a visitation. b) to do, deal, commit, act, effect, perform; to treat; to exact;* ܥܒܕܝ ܫܘܬܐ *who deal destruction;* ܢܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ *let us treat also of the irregular words;* with ܐܘܪܚܐ *to make a way;* ܥܒܕ ܫܘܬܐ *a creditor;* ܥܒܕܝ ܢܣܬܐ *workers of miracles;* ܥܒܕ ܛܒܬܐ *a well-doer, a benefactor;* ܥܒܕ ܠܝ ܥܒܕܐ *an action done by me.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܒܕ *a) to be mustered* for war; *to be examined, inspected;* ܢܬܥܒܕ ܒܟܬܒܐ *let search be made in the records. b) to be done, worked, performed;* also act. *to work, effect;* ܫܘܬܗ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܒܢ *His power which worketh in us. c) to be, happen, come to pass;* ܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܥܒܕ *this cannot be;* ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܠܢܒܝܐ *which came to pass according to the prophecy of* the saint. Pael ܥܒܕ 1) *to visit; to treat of* a subject, *to write.* 2) denom. verb from ܥܒܕܐ *to cut off the hair.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܒܕ *to be visited; to be done, achieved.* Aph. ܐܥܒܕ *to visit* the sick. Derivatives, ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕܐ, ܥܒܕܘܬܐ, ܥܒܕܝ, ܥܒܕܝܢ, ܥܒܕܘ, ܥܒܕܘܬ, ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕ.

ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕ and ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕ pl. ܐ m. *hair, the hair.* Fem. ܥܒܕ or ܥܒܕ pl. ܥܒܕ, ܐ *a hair, single hair.* Also ܥܒܕ ܚܕ *one single hair;* ܥܒܕ ܓܒܪ *a hairy man;* ܥܒܕ ܕܥܡ *a long-haired* or *unshorn nation;* ܥܒܕ ܕܢܕܪܐ *the hair of his Nazirite vow;* ܥܒܕ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ *a maiden wearing her hair* i.e. not a nun. ܥܒܕ ܕܐܪܢܒܐ *hare's fur;* ܥܒܕ ܕܓܡܠܐ *camel's hair;* ܥܒܕ ܕܝܚܡ *giant hair, adiantum capillus veneris, maiden-hair fern;* ܥܒܕ ܕܫܦܡܐ *a moustache.* Metaph. *leaves, fibres;* also chem. ܥܒܕ ܕܥܠܐ *Saturn = lead.* Derivatives, ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕ.

ܥܒܕ rt. ܥܒܕ. m. *visitation.*

ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕ pl. ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕ f. *a) barley;* ܥܒܕ ܠܚܡ *barley bread;* ܥܒܕ ܚܕ *one grain of barley;* ܥܒܕ ܕܛܒܝܐ *pearl barley;* ܥܒܕ ܕܦܪܝܐ *spelt. b)* a disease of the eyes. *c) a barley-corn,* measure of weight.

ܣܦܘܢܝܐ pl. ܝܐ f. *a litter.*

ܣܦܝܢܐ or ܣܦܘܢܐ from ܣܦܝܢ. *hairy, shaggy.*

ܣܦܝܢܐ, ܝܐ from ܣܦܝܢ. *a) hairy, made of hair* or *haircloth. b)* f. a plant, *clinopodium, wild basil.*

ܣܦܝܢܐ, ܬܐ from ܣܦܝܢ. *hairy.*

ܣܦܝܢܝܐ from ܣܦܝܢ. *hairy.*

ܣܦ fut. ܢܣܦ, act. part. fem. ܣܦܐ, pass. part. ܣܦܝܐ, ܐ, ܝܐ. prep. *to take fire slowly* or *gradually without flame; to burn up; to be kindled, heated; to smoulder;* metaph. of anger, love, &c.; ܣܦܐ ܣܦܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܘܢ *sin smouldered as a fire;* ܟܘܢ ܣܦܐ *a kindled fire, a smouldering fire.* Cf. ܣܦܐ. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܣܦ *to be hasty; to vaunt, boast.* Aph. ܐܣܦ *to kindle, light, set fire to.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܐܣܦ *to be set on fire.* Derivatives, ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܐ, ܣܦܝܐ, ܣܦܝܢ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ.

ܣܦ fut. ܢܣܦ, act. part. ܣܦ, ܣܦ. *to pick up, heap together, collect, accumulate; to carry* corn; ܣܦ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ *they picked him up and carried him;* ܣܦ ܟܣܦ *amass riches.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܣܦ *to be collected.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܣܦ *to be taken up, occupied.* Derivatives, ܣܦ, ܣܦ.

ܣܦ, ܣܦ pl. ܣܦ, ܣܦ f. *lip; brim, rim; the edge* of a valley, of a curtain, &c.; *the brink, shore* of the sea, of a river; *the rim* or *ledge* of a table; *the brim* or *rim* of a cup, &c.; ܣܦ ܡܠܬܐ *the utterance of the lips, speech;* ܒܣܦ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܠܗ *in a low voice he repeated;* ܣܦ ܦܝܠܐ *the proboscis of an elephant;* ܣܦ ܡܠܐ *full to the brim;* ܣܦ ܣܦ *from one side to the other, entirely.*

ܣܦ pl. ܝܐ m. *a doorpost, sill, threshold, porch;* metaph. *approach* to a city or its *suburb.*

ܣܦܐ, ܣܦ or ܣܦ f. σηπία, *the cuttle-fish* or *squid.*

ܣܦ *to tremble; to wring* the hands. Pael ܣܦ *to make to tremble; to reject.*

ܣܦ Pers. m. *a) white pepper. b) white lead.*

ܣܦܘܢܐ σηπεδών, *a sore, gangrene.*

ܣܦ Ethp. ܐܣܬܦ denom. verb from ܣܦ. alchem. *to be reduced to the state of white lead.*

ܣܦ; see ܣܦ.

ܣܦ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ also ܣܦ m. *a sponge.*

ܣܦ ܣܦ *soap-suds, lye-water.*

ܣܦ m. *bran.*

ܣܦ pl. ܐ m. σπεκουλάτωρ, *an executioner;* cf. ܣܦ.

ܣܦ m. pl. *coverings.*

ܣܦ Ethpe. ܐܬܬܣܦ *to be cut, slit.* Derivative, ܣܦ. Ethpa. ܐܬܬܣܦ *to use foul proverbs.* Derivative, ܣܦ.

ܣܦ m. *a cut, incision.*

ܣܦ pl. ܝܐ m. Pers. *a small basket, small money-bag.*

ܣܦ rt. ܣܦ. m. *a harvester.*

ܣܦ *dry drugs.*

ܣܦ rt. ܣܦ. m. *carrying corn* i. e. from the shock to the threshing-floor.

ܣܦ and ܣܦ *white lead.*

ܣܦ also ܣܦ and ܣܦ ܚܪܨ f. *the sapphire.*

ܣܦ and ܣܦ *sapphirine, sapphire blue.*

ܣܦ m. perhaps *a passenger in a ship.*

ܣܦ, ܣܦ pl. ܝܐ, ܝܐ. f. *a ship.* Derivatives, ܣܦ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ, ܣܦ.

ܣܦ *a sophist,* usually ܣܦ.

ܣܦ rt. ܣܦ. *a) bold, headlong, headstrong. b)* = ܣܦ *kindled, alight, incensed.*

ܣܦ rt. ܣܦ. adv. *boldly, rashly, unadvisedly.*

ܣܦ rt. ܣܦ. f. *catching fire, being alight; passion, passionateness, mad folly, senselessness.*

ܣܦ rt. ܣܦ. adv. *a) empty handed; without cause. b)* = ܣܦ *sufficiently.*

ܣܦ rt. ܣܦ. f. *a void, an empty space; evacuation; nothingness, vanity; want; leisure, freedom* e. g. from cares or business.

ܣܦ, ܣܦ and ܣܦ f. *a)* σπεῖρα, *a cohort. b)* σφαῖρα, *a ball, a round mass.*

ܣܦ f. σφῦρα, *a large hammer.*

ܣܦܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܣܦܪ. f. *skilfulness, learning.*

ܣܦܝܪܝܐ and ܣܦܝܪܐ from σφαῖρα, *spherical.*

ܣܦܝܪܐ f. *a jar with a twisted moulding round the brim.*

ܣܦܝܪܐ m. the plant *aristolochia.*

ܣܦܝܪܐ pl. ܝܐ from ܣܦܝܪܐ. m. *a mariner, sailor.*

ܣܦܝܪܘܬܐ from ܣܦܝܪܐ. f. *navigation, seamanship.*

ܣܦܝܪܝܐ from ܣܦܝܪܐ. *nautical.*

ܣܦܣܦ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܣܦܣܦܐ. *to cavil, make use of sophisms.*

ܣܦܣܦ and ܣܦܣܦ pl. ܝܐ, ܐ Pers. f. *a sword, a blade;* ܣܦܣܦ ܕܨܘܪܐ *a sharp flint, flint knife.*

ܣܦܣܦ pl. ܝܐ also written with other vowels. m. Lat. subsellium, eccles. *a footstool, stool, bench; the presbyters' seats; a stand* on which the bier rested while the office for the dead was sung.

ܣܦܣܦܝܐ, ܣܦܣܦܝ, &c. *a*) same as ܣܦܣܦ. *b*) *those occupying benches or seats in the church.*

ܣܦܣ *to make a bid, to bargain, to haggle* or *dispute* about the price; ܡܬܬܣܦܢ ܣܦܣ *he disputed over the price of it.* Derivatives, ܣܦܣܢ, ܣܦܣܢܐ, ܣܦܣ, ܣܦܣܢܐ, ܣܦܣ, ܣܦܣ.

ܣܦܣ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܦܣ. m. *a*) *a factor, broker, huckster.* *b*) *gabble, empty talk, fiction, fable.* For ܣܦܣ see ܣܦܣ.

ܣܦܣܢܐ rt. ܣܦܣ. f. *cunning, craftiness in bargaining; gabble.*

ܣܦܐ rt. ܣܦ. m. *burning, smouldering, taking fire.*

ܣܦܐ f. *cheese of kine.*

ܣܦܣ σάπφειρος, *a sapphire.*

ܣܦ fut. ܢܣܦ, act. part. ܣܦ, ܣܦܐ, part. adj. ܣܦ, ܝܐ, ܝܐ. *to suffice, be enough, sufficient; to be able, capable, competent; to be fit, adequate;* ܣܦ ܠܟ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ *sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof;* ܣܦ ܠܗ *he is capable, independent;* ܡܢ ܢܣܦ ܠܝ *how can I suffice? what can enable me to . . .?* With ܡܬܝܗܒ *to have enough, possess sufficiency;* ܠܐ ܣܦܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ *he has not enough, does not possess enough;* ܐܝܟ ܕܣܦܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ *such as he has, according to his ability;* with ܡܫܬܘܐ *to be equal to the saying, able to comprehend* or *receive,* ellipt. ܡܢ ܕܢܣܦ ܢܣܦ *whoso is able to receive it let him receive it.* Act. part. *able, capable, competent* esp. with regard to learning; ܡܠܦܢܐ ܣܦܐ *an able teacher;* ܣܦܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ *learned;* ܣܦܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝܐ *a learned Edessene;* ܣܦ ܠܟܠ *the Omnipotent.* Pass. part. *empty, vacant, vain, fruitless, devoid, lacking; unoccupied, at leisure;* ܟܢܫܬܢ ܣܦܝܢ *our treasuries are empty;* ܒܝܬܐ ܕܣܦ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ *an unoccupied house;* ܣܦܘ ܣܦܝܢ the ambassadors *returned having failed of effecting anything;* ܣܦܝܐ ܣܦܐ *vain hope;* ܠܐ ܣܦܐ ܐܢܐ *I am not at leisure.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܦܝ *to be emptied, laid bare; to be at leisure, have time* for; *to cease* or *rest* with ܡܢ *from.* Pael ܣܦ *a*) *to empty, lay bare, clear out, evacuate; to withdraw from a* region; ܣܦܘ ܒܐܪܬܐ *they emptied the cisterns;* ܒܥܘ ܕܢܣܦܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *they asked leave to withdraw from the city;* ܣܠܕܝܢ ܣܦܘ ܡܢ ܡܚܣܢܐ Saladin *sent* a force *to deprive the fortress of its stores.* *b*) *to empty out, pour out* e. g. ܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܠܡܢܐ *from one vessel into another; to lavish;* metaph. ܣܦܣܦ ܠܟܠ ܕܝܕܥ *he does all he knows;* ܠܟܠ ܣܢܝܐ ܕܣܦ ܣܦܣܦܝܢ *they concentrate their whole force upon you.* *c*) *to render empty, poor* or *futile;* ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܣܦܣܦ *many things will render our endeavours towards this end futile.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܦܝ *a*) *to be emptied, bare, devoid of, deprived of* with ܡܢ; ܐܬܬܦܝ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܬܐܢܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܪܝ *let the place of the unfruitful fig-tree be cleared;* ܐܬܬܦܝ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *let thy mind be free from avarice.* *b*) *to deprive oneself, abstain.* *c*) *to be at leisure, find opportunity;* ܕܢܬܬܦܝ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ *so that they might be at leisure to stand and see the wonder.* *d*) *to be enabled, made fit.* *e*) *to be poured out, shed abroad, lavished;* ܐܬܬܦܝ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܡܬܢܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ *the gift of the priesthood was poured upon him;* ܟܠ ܚܕܘܬܝ ܐܬܬܦܝ *all my joys are scattered.* Aph. ܐܦܣ *a*) *to make fit* or *sufficient, to qualify;* ܐܦܣ ܠܟ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܣܦܣܦܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܨܝ ܠܟ

make us fit to be ministers of Thy covenant. b) *to empty out, throw out;* ܠܐ ܐܫܦܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܦܪܫܘܗܝ *it took up and scattered* the fishes *about in the market-place.* c) *to give, grant, yield.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܦܪܐ, ܫܦܪܝܐ, ܫܦܪܝܬܐ, ܫܦܪܝܢ, ܫܦܪܝܢ, ܫܦܪܝܢ, ܫܦܪܝܢ, ܫܦܪܝܢ.

ܫܦܪܝܬܐ rt. ܫܦܪ. adv. *sufficiently, capably, competently;* ܕܝܠܗ ܕܢܬܠ ܫܦܪܝܬܐ *which is sufficient for them.*

ܫܦܪܝܬܐ rt. ܫܦܪ. f. *sufficiency, fitness, ability.*

ܫܦܪ act. part. ܫܦܪ, ܫܦܪ, ܫܦܪܐ see below, pass. part. ܫܦܝܪ, ܫ, ܫ. root-meaning *to cut, shear.* a) *to study, practise;* ܫܦܪ ܫܦܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ *the scribe learned in the law.* b) *to cut* a pen. Pass. part. *skilful, learned;* with ܠ *uninstructed, unlearned;* ܐܝܕܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ *practised hands;* ܩܠܡܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ *a ready pen.* PAEL ܫܦܪ and APHEL ܐܫܦܪ *to cut, crop, clip* the hair, *trim* the beard, *shear* the head, *take* or *give the tonsure;* ܫܦܪ ܫܥܪܗ ܘܠܒܫ ܐܫܦܪ *he cut off his hair and took the monastic habit.* ETHPA. ܐܫܬܦܪ *to be shorn; to take the tonsure;* ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܦܪ *he who has the tonsure* = a monk. DERIVATIVES, ܫܦܪ, ܫܦܪ, ܫܦܪ, ܫܦܪ, ܫܦܪ, ܫܦܪ, ܫܦܪ, ܫܦܪ, ܫܦܪ, ܫܦܪ, ܫܦܪ, ܫܦܪ, ܫܦܪ, ܫܦܪ, ܫܦܪ.

ܫܦܪ, ܫ rt. ܫܦܪ. *a barber.*

ܫܦܪ, ܫܦܪ pl. ܝ, ܐ rt. ܫܦܪ. m. a) *a writing, book;* ܫܦܪ ܕܡܠܟܐ *annals, chronicles;* ܫܦܪ ܕܚܝܐ *acts, records;* ܫܦܪ ܚܝܐ *the book of life,* i.e. the diptychs on which were enrolled the names of saints. Esp. *a book* of the Bible; ܫܦܪ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ *the Book of Genesis;* ܫܦܪ ܕܫܡܬ *the Book of Exodus,* &c. b) *letters, the art of writing; the letters* of the alphabet; ܠܐ ܡܨܝ ܐܢܐ ܫܦܪ *I cannot read;* ܐܦ ܫܦܪ ܠܗܘܢ *to teach them letters;* ܒܝܬ ܫܦܪ *a school;* ܫܦܪ ܩܨܪܐ *shorthand writing.* c) *speech, language;* ܫܦܪ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ *the Syriac language.*

ܫܦܪ, ܫ, ܫ pl. m. ܐ pl. f. ܐ rt. ܫܦܪ. a) *a scribe, clerk, notary, lawyer.* b) *a learned* or *literary man, a writer, teacher, schoolmaster.*

ܫܦܪ, ܫ rt. ܫܦܪ. m. a) *the shore, coast, bank, border;* ܫܦܪ ܝܡܐ *the sea-coast, coast land, maritime district;* ܫܦܪ ܕܝܪܕܢ *the banks of Jordan;* ܫܦܪ ܡܬܝܐ *the borders of the inhabited world* = *remote regions.* b) *the edge, margin* of a book; ܟܬܒ ܒܫܦܪ ܕܦܐ *they write on the margin of a page.*

ܫܦܪܝܠ and ܐܫܦܪ *the quince.*

ܫܦܪ m. *an aromatic plant* esp. *ocymum basilicum.*

ܫܦܪܘܬܐ rt. ܫܦܪ. f. *the office of a scribe, grammar, learning.*

ܫܦܪ and ܫܦܪ, ܫ rt. ܫܦܪ. *learned, literary.*

ܫܦܪ and ܐܫܦܪ Pers. m. *sweet-smelling herbs* esp. *basilicum regium, sweet basil.*

ܫܦܪ emph. state of ܫܦ.

ܫܦܪ *σπαθάριος, a sword-bearer,* one of the body-guard of the Byzantine emperors.

ܫܦܪ *a royal enclosure* or *pleasure-ground.*

ܫܦ imper. of verb ܫܦ.

ܫܦ *vinegar.*

ܫܦ, ܫ pl. ܝ m. a) *sackcloth, hair-cloth;* ܐܫܦ ܫ ܚܨܪܗ *he put sackcloth on his loins;* ܒܝܬ ܫ *dwellers in sackcloth tents.* b) *a sack, bag, wallet;* ܫ ܒܠܝ *worn-out sacks.*

ܫܦܪ dialect of Harran. *a box, chest.*

ܫܦܪ and ܫܦܪ *σικάριοι, bandits.*

ܫܦܪ adj. from Iscariotes; *such as befel* Judas *Iscariot.*

ܫܦ pl. ܝ m. *a wound, an ulcer.*

ܫܦ SAPHEL conj. of verb ܫܦ and ESTAPHAL ܐܫܬܦ *to be present, to happen;* see under ܫܦ.

ܫܦ PAEL ܫܦ denom. verb from ܫܦ. *to make bitter; to harm, torment.*

ܫܦ *σκεῦος, a tool.*

ܫܦ and ܐܫܦ pl. ܫܦ and ܫܦ Lat. excubitor, *a guard, sentinel.*

ܫܦ pl. ܝ, ܝ, ܐ rt. ܫܦ. *opposite, contrary, adverse; an opponent;* ܫܦ ܕܝܠ ܕܢܩܝܠ *contradictory;* ܫܦ ܕܝܠ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ *self-contradictory, their own opponents;* ܫܦ ܗܘ ܪܘܚܐ *the winds were adverse.*

ܣܟܠܬܢܝܬܐ rt. ܣܟܠ. adv. *adversely, in opposition;* with ܥܒܕ *to contradict;* with ܥܡ and ܥܡ *to oppose, resist.*

ܣܟܠܬܢܐ, ܣܟܠܬܢܝܐ, ܣܟܠܬܢܝܐ rt. ܣܟܠ. *contrary, adverse, opposite; an opponent, adversary.*

ܣܟܠܬܢܘܬܐ rt. ܣܟܠ. f. *contrariety, opposition;* with ܣܟܠ or ܣܟܠ *gainsaying, contradiction;* with ܣܟܠ *resistance, strife;* with ܣܟܠ *antiphrasis.*

ܣܟܠܬܢܐ *a trumpet.*

ܣܟܠ *the bitter gourd; bitterness, annoyance.*

ܣܟܠ and ܣܟܠ *a) short, small, slender. b) a child, boy, youth. c) a curry-comb.*

ܣܟܠ rt. ܣܟܠ. m. *a polisher.*

ܣܟܠ *rheum ribes, rhubarb.*

ܣܟܠ pl. ܐ m. σκούλκη, *a scout, reconnoitring party.*

ܣܟܠ m. *a surname, nickname.*

ܣܟܠ and ܣܟܠ rt. ܣܟܠ. m. *one who squats on his haunches, crouches.*

ܣܟܠ σκηπτοί, *thunderbolts.*

ܣܟܠ, ܐ rt. ܣܟܠ. *an ill-wisher, spiteful* or *malicious person, an enemy.*

ܣܟܠ σκόρδιον, *wild garlic* or *some plant smelling like garlic.*

ܣܟܠ *a)* rt. ܣܟܠ. f. *the evil eye, looking askance. b)* σκωρία, *dross, slag.*

ܣܟܠ rt. ܣܟܠ. *one looking with the evil eye.*

ܣܟܠ pr. n. *Scythia.*

ܣܟܠ pl. ܐ and ܣܟܠ Σκύθης, *a Scythian.*

ܣܟܠ *avaricious, covetous.*

ܣܟܠ Pers. *a hedge round a vineyard.*

ܣܟܠ, ܣܟܠ, ܣܟܠ, ܣܟܠ and ܣܟܠ &c. *Scete,* a desert in Egypt.

ܣܟܠ ἀσκητής, *an ascetic.*

ܣܟܠ, ܣܟܠ and ܣܟܠ σκίλλα, *the squill,* a kind of onion.

ܣܟܠ rt. ܣܟܠ. f. *polish, brightness, lustre; a polished* or *elegant style;* ܣܟܠ ܣܟܠ *his polished words.*

ܣܟܠ pl. ܐ *a Scythian;* cf. ܣܟܠ.

ܣܟܠ fut. ܣܟܠ, act. part. ܣܟܠ, ܣܟܠ, pass. part. ܣܟܠ, ܐ, ܐ. *to furbish, burnish, polish* esp. *to polish* or *adorn* speech, *speak in a polished* or *elegant style.* Pass. part. *polished, elegant, rouged;* ܣܟܠ ܣܟܠ *a burnished mirror;* ܣܟܠ ܣܟܠ *elegant sandals;* ܣܟܠ ܣܟܠ *polished diction.* Ethpe. ܣܟܠ *to be adorned, made elegant.* Pa. ܣܟܠ *to polish, adorn.* Derivatives, ܣܟܠ, ܣܟܠ, ܣܟܠ, ܣܟܠ, ܣܟܠ, ܣܟܠ, ܣܟܠ, ܣܟܠ.

ܣܟܠ rt. ܣܟܠ. m. *a furbisher, polisher* esp. *one whose business it was to polish and sharpen swords.*

ܣܟܠ rt. ܣܟܠ. m. *polishing; elegance* esp. of style.

ܣܟܠ *a)* σκάλα, *a landing-place, wharf. b)* ὀκλάξ, *squatting, sitting cross-legged and on the soles of the feet. c) a stirrup. d)* rt. ܣܟܠ. m. *adornment, embellishment;* ܣܟܠ ܣܟܠ ; *plaiting and hairdressing.*

ܣܟܠ ; see ܣܟܠ.

ܣܟܠ Lat. scarlatum, *scarlet.*

ܣܟܠ σακκέλλιον, *a purse, treasury.*

ܣܟܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܟܠ. gram. particles used to impart elegance to the style.

ܣܟܠ and ܣܟܠ σακελλάριος, *a bursar, keeper of the emperor's* or *empress's purse.*

ܣܟܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܣܟܠ. *to direct, adapt, apply, explain.* Pass. part. ܣܟܠ, ܣܟܠ *proportioned, tempered, measured, defined; a measure* of capacity. Ethpa. ܣܟܠ *to be measured out, defined, proportioned, computed.*

ܣܟܠ pl. ܣܟܠ Lat. scamnum, *a seat, bench.*

ܣܟܠ fut. ܣܟܠ, act. part. ܣܟܠ, pass. part. ܣܟܠ. *to crouch, to squat on the feet; to twist* or *pull awry a sandal.* Pa. ܣܟܠ *to crouch down, cower.* Derivatives, ܣܟܠ, ܣܟܠ, ܣܟܠ, ܣܟܠ.

ܣܟܠ or ܣܟܠ rt. ܣܟܠ. m. *crouching, squatting on the soles of the feet.*

ܥܩܪ fut. ܢܥܩܘܪ, act. part. ܥܩܪ, ܥܩܪܐ, pass. part. ܥܩܝܪ, ܐ. *a) to look awry* or *askance, to look at with the evil eye, to envy, grudge, spite; give a perverted account* of any one; ܥܩܪ ܫܐܘܠ ܠܕܘܝܕ ܠܒܗ *Saul began to envy David;* ܥܝܢܐ ܥܩܪܐ *an evil eye, malignant look. b) to colour, smear with paint.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܩܪ *to be envied, regarded with malignity.* Pa. ܥܩܪ and Aph. ܐܬܥܩܪ *to regard with malice* or *malignity.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܥܩܪ *to be hated, envied.* Derivatives, ܥܩܪܐ, ܥܩܪܘܬܐ, ܥܩܪܢܐ, ܥܩܪ, ܥܩܪܢܘܬܐ, ܥܩܪ, ܥܩܪ, ܥܩܪ, ܥܩܪ, ܥܩܪ.

ܥܩܪܐ or ܥܩܪܬܐ f. σάκρα, *a letter* esp. *an imperial rescript, edict, state letter of recommendation, passport; an official report.*

ܥܩܪܐ rt. ܥܩܪ. m. *envy;* ܥܝܢܐ ܥܩܪܐ *an envious eye.*

ܥܩܪܝܢ σκρίβωνες, *the imperial body-guard.*

ܥܩܪܘܢ *a)* m. σκάρος, a kind of sea-fish. *b)* perhaps σκωρία, *copper dross* or *scales.*

ܥܩܪܘܠܐ Pers. m. *a saucer, small dish* or *pan.*

ܥܩܪܘܬܐ rt. ܥܩܪ. *rabid, mad* as a dog.

ܥܩܪܝܡ; see ܥܩܪ.

ܥܩܪܐ pl. ܥܩܪܬܐ m. *the mast* of a ship.

ܥܩܪܘܦܐ m. σκάριφος, *an outline, delineation, ground-plan.*

ܥܩܪܐ and ܥܩܪܬܐ rt. ܥܩܪ. f. *red paint.*

ܥܬܪ oftener ܥܬܪ fut. ܢܥܬܪ, pass. part. ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪܐ. root-meaning *to be stagnant* as water. *a) to be putrid, corrupt, to stink;* ܥܬܪ ܐܪܥܐ *the land stank* from the plague of frogs. *b) to be motionless* from terror. Part. *corrupt, putrid, ill-smelling, foul, fetid;* ܥܬܪ ܪܝܚܗ *its odour is foul;* ܪܝܚܐ ܥܬܪܬܐ *a bad smell, stink;* ܝܡܐ ܥܬܪܬܐ *the stagnant sea;* ܪܓܫܐ ܥܬܪܬܐ *foul lusts;* ܫܡܐ ܥܬܪܬܐ *a name of infamy.* An epithet of various plants: ܥܬܪܬܐ ܕܐܢܝܡܘܢܐ *anemone coronaria, rosa foetida;* ܥܬܪܬܐ ܕܫܘܟܐ *spina foetida;* or *ceratonia siliqua, the locust* or *carob-tree;* ܥܬܪܬܐ ܕܚܪܝܢܐ *rumex hydrolapathum, horse-sorrel.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܬܪ *to become rotten.* Pa. ܥܬܪ *to cause to rot* or *stink; to make foul, defile.* Aph. ܐܬܥܬܪ *to leave to putrefy, make to stink.* Derivative, ܥܬܪܢܐ.

ܥܬܪ fut. ܢܥܬܪ, act. part. ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪܐ. *to talk idly* or *foolishly, to prate, boast; to bring false accusations; not to confess, to deny, gainsay;* ܥܬܪ ܠܟ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܟ *I spoke impudently to thy face;* ܥܬܪ ܥܬܪ ܥܬܪ ܥܬܪ *they talk a lot of nonsense;* ܐܢ ܠܐ ܥܬܪ ܠܟ ܠܚܛܗܝ ܕܥܒܪܬ ܠܟ *if you refused to confess the sins you have committed;* ܠܐ ܥܬܪ ܥܡ ܥܩܝܫܐ *gainsay not with the froward.* Derivatives, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪܢܐ, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ.

ܥܬܪ m. *syrup.*

ܥܬܪ pl. ܢ *stakes, pales.*

ܥܬܪ fut. ܢܥܬܪ, act. part. ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪܐ, pass. part. ܥܬܝܪ, ܐ, ܐ. *to set the warp in the loom, begin the web, to set firmly together, to fabricate; to interweave, entangle;* ܥܬܪ ܠܝ ܒܒܛܢ ܐܡܝ *Thou didst begin to frame me in my mother's womb;* ܢܥܬܪ ܠܒܫ *let him weave clothes;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܥܬܪ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܢ *a road beset* or *entangled with stumblingblocks;* ܠܒܫ ܐܝܢ ܕܥܬܪ ܒܚܛܐ ܕܥܬܪ ܠܗ *he was clad in tatters tied together round his waist.* For ܥܬܪ see below. Ethpe. ܐܬܥܬܪ *to be knotted firmly, bound on, joined together.* Pa. ܥܬܪ denom. verb from ܥܬܪ. *to put on a saddle-cloth, to saddle, harness; to adjust* armour, *arrange* words. Ethpa. ܐܬܥܬܪ *to be harnessed.* Derivatives, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ.

ܥܬܪ pl. ܢ Ar. m. *a saddle, saddle-cloth, housing, caparison.*

ܥܬܪ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܥܬܪ. *to trace* or *write* lines.

ܥܬܪ fut. ܢܥܬܪ. *to remain alone; to quake, be terrified;* ܥܬܪ ܥܒܕܘܗ ܡܢ ܦܚܕܗ *his bones quaked with his emotion.* Pael ܥܬܪ *to make to quake, make afraid, terrify;* ܥܬܪ ܠܒܐ ܕܥܬܪ ܫܡܥܬܗ *a rumour the hearing of which terrifies greatly;* ܥܬܪ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ he claps his hands *to frighten away the mice;* ܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܬܪ *terrible deaths.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܬܪ *to be made to quake, be struck with terror; to be terrified, alarmed;* ܐܬܥܬܪ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܘܬ *be alarmed at the power of thy nobles.* Derivatives, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪ.

ܣܪܦܐ m. *a sieve.*

ܣܪܦܐ rt. ܣܪܦ. m. *terror.*

ܣܪܦܐ Pers. m. *an ice-cellar, ice-house.*

ܣܪܕܘܢܝܐ or ܣܪܕܘܢܝܐ and other spellings. *a*) m. *a sard, sardius;* ܣܪܕܘܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܒܢܐ ܕܣܪܕܘܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ *the sard or carnelian is a shining red stone.* *b*) the island *Sardinia.*

ܣܪܕܘܢܝܬܐ *σαρδόνυξ, the sardonyx.*

ܣܪܕܘܢܝܐ *the prow* of a ship.

ܣܪܕܘܢܝܐ *a*) *σάρδιον, the carnelian* or *sardine stone.* *b*) *the juice of the wild cucumber* or *a medicine prepared from it.*

ܣܪܦ and ܐܣܬܦܥܠ SAPHEL and ESTAPHAL conjugations of verb ܣܦܐ *to hasten;* see under ܣܦܐ.

ܣܪܘ *the cypress.*

ܣܪܘܬܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܬܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. m. *a caviller, gainsayer;* ܣܪܘܬܐ ܕܣܪܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܣܪܘܬܐ *the gainsaying and rebellious Jews.*

ܣܪܘܬܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. adv. *very rapidly, overhastily* of a man talking so quickly that he cannot be understood.

ܣܪܘܬܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. f. *idle* or *foolish speech, trifling, impudence; calumny.*

ܣܪܘܬܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. m. *cavilling, disparagement.*

ܣܪܘܓ *a*) the patriarch *Serug.* *b*) *Sarug,* a district of Mesopotamia; its capital is ܒܛܢܐ ܕܣܪܘܓ or ܒܛܢܐ ܕܣܪܘܓ *Batna of Serug* also called *Sarug.*

ܣܪܘܓܝܐ, ܣܪܘܓܝܐ *of Sarug;* ܝܥܩܘܒ ܣܪܘܓܝܐ *James* Bishop *of Batna* or *Sarug;* ܒܡܫܩܠܐ ܕܣܪܘܓܝܐ *in the metre of Sarug* i. e. *in twelve-syllable metre* in which James of Sarug wrote.

ܣܪܘܓܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. m. *a porch* perhaps of lattice-work.

ܣܪܘܓܐ, ܣܪܘܓܬܐ pl. ܬܐ, ܬܐ f. *a ladle; an iron pan.*

ܣܪܘܥ *rue-seed.*

ܣܪܘܣܐ, ܣܪܘܣܬܐ pl. m. ܝܢ, ܬܐ pl. f. ܝܬ or ܬܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. *noxious, baneful, ravenous, devastating, vicious;* ܐܪܝܐ ܣܪܘܣܐ *ravening wolves;* ܫܕܐ ܣܪܘܣܬܐ *baneful demons;* ܥܒܕܐ ܣܪܘܣܐ *a wicked servant.*

ܣܪܘܣܝܬ rt. ܣܪܐ. adv. *fiercely, cruelly.*

ܣܪܘܣܬܐ rt. ܣܪܐ. f. *detriment, corruption, depravity.*

ܣܪܘܦܐ, ܣܪܘܦܬܐ rt. ܣܪܦ. m. *a writer.*

ܣܪܘܦ, ܣܪܘܦܬܐ rt. ܣܪܦ. *cohesive, obstructive;* ܣܪܘܦ ܕܡܐ ܘܣܪܘܦ ܕܡܐ *clogging humours.*

ܣܪܘܦܬܐ rt. ܣܪܦ. f. *adherence.*

ܣܪܘܣ denom. verb from ܣܪܘܣܬܐ, part. ܡܣܪܘܣ *to be well acquainted with the Syriac language.*

ܣܪܘܦܐ rt. ܣܪܦ. m. *one who sips.*

ܣܪܘܦܐ and ܣܪܘܦܬܐ rt. ܣܪܦ. f. *sipping, swallowing; a draught, gulp.*

ܣܪܘܦܐ, ܣܪܘܦܐ or ܣܪܘܦܐ rt. ܣܪܦ. m. *a particle* of mist, *a cloudy day.*

ܣܪܘܦܬܐ rt. ܣܪܦ. f. *a*) *a* weaver's *sley* or *reed.* *b*) *a rake, harrow.*

ܣܪܘܣ m. alchym. *refined and reddened brass.*

ܣܪܘܡܐ m. *malicious, malignant.*

ܣܪܐ fut. ܢܣܪܐ, act. part. ܣܪܐ, ܣܪܐ, pass. part. ܣܪܐ, ܬܐ, ܬܐ. *a*) *to hurt, injure, damage, devastate; to tear, wound, mangle* as wild beasts, as locusts, pestilence, a demon, &c. with acc. ܒ or ܠܘܬ; ܣܪܐ ܥܝܢܐ *he tore out* his *eye;* ܠܐ ܣܪܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ *having done him no harm;* ܣܪܐ ܘܣܪܘܣ *rending claps* of thunder. Esp. with ܒ, *to make an onslaught, onset* of a flood, the enemy, &c.; ܣܪܐ ܠܘܦܐ ܕܢܣܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܪܘܢ *he drove off the wolf that it might not attack the flock.* *b*) *to throttle, choke* as a noose, as weeds choke growth. *c*) *to defile, corrupt* esp. *to violate* a maiden; ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܣܪܐ ܠܒܥܠܗ *a woman who trespasses against her husband;* ܣܪܐ ܣܝܦܗ ܕܕܡܐ *he made his sword foul with blood;* ܣܪܐ ܦܓܪܗ *he defiles his body* with fornication. *d*) absol. *to commit sin, do iniquity.* *e*) *to vitiate, corrupt* the text, the sense. *f*) *to indicate, signify.*

Pass. part. *a*) *corrupt, damaged, feeble, vicious, foul;* ܣܪܐ ܒܪܓܠܘܗܝ *enfeebled in his limbs;* ܣܪܐ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ *bad and disorderly thoughts;* ܣܪܐ ܟܬܒܐ *corrupt codices;* ܣܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ *wicked men;* ܣܪܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܣܪܐ *the poor and feeble.* Fem. pl. emph. ܣܪܐ *wicked actions, crimes, vices.* *b*) *consecrated* to office. ETHPE. ܐܬܦܥܠ *to be*

wounded, mangled, marred; to be damaged, laid waste, desolated. Pa. ܚܰܒܶܠ *to grievously mar, maim, mutilate* esp. the limbs; *to destroy; to befoul.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܚܰܒܶܠ *to be destroyed, mutilated, injured, maimed; to be corrupt.*

Aph. ܐܰܚܒܶܠ *a) to put forward, propound, express, utter* a riddle, a proposition, objection, question, answer, &c.; *to question, to object;* ܐܰܚܒܶܠ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܕܚܕܝܬܐ ܗܘ *they offered various suppositions about it;* ܡܰܚܒܶܠܝܢ ܡܶܠܶܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ *uttering fair words;* ܐܰܚܒܶܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ *he declared the truth unto them;* ܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܟ ܐܰܚܒܶܠ *that which I propound to you.* With ܡܬܚܒܠܢܐ *to reproach, recriminate. b) to brandish, cast* spears, &c.; *to dart, emit* vituperation. *c) to bring out, distribute, bestow;* ܐܰܚܒܶܠ ܡܢ ܓܙܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܡܬܚܠܩ *distributing out of Thy treasure and dividing to the needy;* ܐܰܚܒܶܠ ܫܡܬܐ Adam *bestowed names.* With ܚܛܝܐ *to pardon, to grant* or *pronounce pardon. d) to offer, proffer, tender* a request; ܟܠ ܕܩܪܐ ܢܐܚܒܶܠ ܠܗ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܠܚܛܝܐ *whoso reads let him proffer a prayer for my wretched self. e) to publish, edit, bring out* a book. *f) to spread out* snares. *g) to sprout out, grow luxuriantly* as a tree. *h) to designate, ordain, consecrate* a deacon, priest, bishop; *to appoint, make* a king, leader, a Caesar. *i) to inflict* pain or damage, *to corrupt* ܚܒܠ ܒܫܘܚܬܐ *with a bribe;* also same as Pael *to wound, injure.* Ethtaph. ܐܶܬܬܰܚܒܶܠ *a) to be elected, appointed;* esp. *to be ordained* deacon or priest, *to be consecrated* as a bishop or patriarch. *b)* gram. *to be expressed* as the plural. Derivatives, ܚܒܘܠ, ܚܒܘܠܐ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠܐ, ܚܒܠܢ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ.

ܚܒܠܐ rt. ܚܒܠ. m. *corruption, depravity, violation of the marriage vow.*

ܚܰܒܰܥ and ܚܰܒܰܥ fut. ܢܚܒܰܥ, act. part. ܚܳܒܰܥ, ܚܳܒܥܐ, pass. part. ܚܰܒܺܝܥ, ܚܰܒܺܝܥܐ. *to scratch, make a line* or *stroke, indent; to draw* or *write a line, write down;* ܚܒܰܥ ܒܦܰܓܪܐ *scratch with steel;* ܚܰܒܰܥ ܚܰܒܺܝܥܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ *to note down matters in writing.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܚܰܒܰܥ *to be abraded, torn off* as the skin; *to be inscribed.* Pa. ܚܰܒܰܥ *to tear off* skin; *to write down.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܚܰܒܰܥ *to be lacerated, gashed; to be written.* Derivatives, ܚܒܘܥ, ܚܒܘܥ, ܚܒܘܥ, ܚܒܘܥ, ܚܒܥ, ܚܒܥ, ܚܒܥ, ܚܒܥ, ܚܒܥ, ܚܒܥ, ܚܒܥ, ܚܒܥ, ܚܒܥ, ܚܒܥ, ܚܒܥ.

ܚܰܒܥܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܒܥ. m. *a scratch, gash; a line, character, tittle;* ܚܰܒܥܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ *the simple* or *ordinary character* i.e. Maronite script.

ܚܰܒܥܐ rt. ܚܒܥ. m. *an incision; writing.*

ܚܰܒܥܬܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܒܥ. m. gram. *a short line* or *point* over a word, = the accent ܦܣܩܐ.

ܚܰܒܥܬܐ rt. ܚܒܥ. m. dimin. of ܚܰܒܥܬܐ. *a tiny line* or *mark.*

ܚܰܒܥܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܒܥ. m. *the crab;* a sign of the Zodiac, *Cancer;* the disease *cancer.*

ܚܰܒܥܰܝܬܐ from ܚܒܥ. *crab-like, sideways.*

ܚܒܬ; see ܚܒܠ.

ܚܰܒܝܠܐ, ܚܰܒܝܠܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܒܝ. f. *net, net-work; wicker-work, a basket; a lattice before book-shelves; matting, a mat.*

ܚܰܒܝܠܝܬ rt. ܚܒܝ. adv. *intricately, interwoven* as a net.

ܚܰܒܝܠܬܐ rt. ܚܒܝ. f. *saddling, caparisoning; housings.*

ܚܰܒܒ, ܚܰܒܒܐ, ܚܰܒܒܐ rt. ܚܒܒ. *a fugitive, survivor; a remnant, remainder;* ܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܰܒܒܐ *he left none of them remaining;* ܚܰܒܒܐ ܕܐܡܬܐ *the remnant of the nation;* ܚܰܒܒܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *neglected and poor lands.*

ܚܰܒܬܐ rt. ܚܒ. f. *stink, rankness, sewage; snivel, mucus; foulness, filthiness.*

ܚܰܒܠܐ Pers. *the medlar.*

ܚܰܒܬܝܬܝܬ rt. ܚܒܬ. adv. *savagely, cruelly.*

ܚܰܒܬܬܐ rt. ܚܒܬ. f. *harm, hurt; a vicious life, depravity.*

ܚܰܒܬܬܐ rt. ܚܒܬ. f. *attachment, addictedness; a burr.*

ܚܰܒܬܐ and ܚܰܒܬܐ pl. ܝܢ m. *an eunuch; castrated.* Derivatives, verb ܚܒܬ, ܚܒܬ, ܚܒܬ.

ܚܰܒܬܬܐ rt. ܚܒܬ. f. *being deprived of the ears;* metaph. *hardness of heart.*

ܡܬܩܛܠܐ rt. ܡܬܩ. adv. *empty, empty-handed; vainly, in vain, without cause.*

ܡܬܩܘܢ = ܡܬܩܘܢ *minium.*

ܡܬܩܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬܩ. f. *vanity, nothingness, an idol;* ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܩܘܬܐ *idols of naught;* ܒܡܬܩܘܬܐ *in vain, uselessly;* ܡܬܩܘܬ ܡܠܐ *idle talk;* ܡܚܫܒܐ *a vain thought, vanity;* ܥܒܕܐ *unprofitable labour.*

ܡܬܩ and ܡܬܩ fut. ܢܡܬܩ, parts. ܡܬܩ, ܡܬܩܐ, and ܡܬܩ, ܐ, ܐܢ. *to adhere, stick* as a plaster; *to cohere, combine* as quicksilver with other metals; metaph. *to be addicted;* ܡܬܩ ܥܫܢܐ ܥܡ ܐܘܪܐ *fumes unite with the air;* ܡܬܩ ܒܗ ܐܬܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܐ *the error to which he adhered;* ܡܬܩ ܥܡ ܡܬܩ ܐܡܘܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *faith combined with philanthropy;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܩܢ ܒܥܢܝܢ ܥܠܡܐ *those who are attached to worldly concerns.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܬܩ *to be fastened, combined immediately.* Pa. *to stick, cling fast, cohere, adhere.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܬܩ *to become gradually attached* or *addicted to.* Derivatives, ܡܬܩ, ܡܬܩܐ, ܡܬܩܘܬܐ, ܡܬܩ.

ܡܬܩܐ rt. ܡܬܩ. m. *glue; adhesion, attachment.*

ܡܬܩܘ or ܡܬܩ m. *a fern* probably *filix mas.*

ܡܬܩ fut. ܢܡܬܩ. *to cut off the tip of the nose.* Pass. part. ܡܬܩ, ܐ, ܐܢ. *flat-nosed, lop-nosed.* Derivatives, ܡܬܩ, ܡܬܩܐ, ܡܬܩܘܬܐ.

ܡܬܩ, ܡܬܩܐ rt. ܡܬܩ. m. *flat-nosed, having a part of the nose* or *of the lip cut off.*

ܡܬܩܝ Pers. the plant *orach, atriplex hortensis.*

ܡܬܩܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬܩ. f. *flatness of nose; mutilation of the nose* or *ear.*

ܡܬܩܘܬܐ rt. ܡܬܩ. m. same as ܡܬܩ and ܡܬܩ.

ܡܬܩ pl. ܐ m. *an axle, axis; the pole.*

ܡܬܩ = ܡܬܩ; see above.

ܡܬܩ denom. verb Pael conj. *a*) from ܡܬܩ. *to twist, twine;* part. ܡܡܬܩ *having a twisted ornament* round the brim. *b*) from ܡܬܩ. *to castrate, make an eunuch of.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܬܩ *to be castrated.*

ܡܬܩ dialect of Tirhan. f. a bird's *crop.*

ܡܬܩ from ܡܬ. *to scrawl, spoil* paper.

ܡܬܩ and ܡܬܩ pl. ܐ m. French *saucisse, a sausage.*

ܡܬܩ pl. ܐ m. *a thread.*

ܡܬ perhaps *to choke, suffocate;* ܡܬܩ ܠܗ ܡܬܩ ܒܗ ܡܬ *a morsel of bread choked him and he died.* Pass. part. ܡܬ, ܡܬ *malformed* or *injured* in any way, *slit, bored through* esp. of the ear; ܐܢܐ ܕܡܬ ܐܕܢܗ *a lamb marked by a notch in its ear.* Derivatives, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ.

ܡܬ rt. ܡܬ. m. *the notch* of an arrow.

ܡܬ rt. ܡܬ. m. *obstruction of the gullet, choking.*

ܡܬ Parel conj. of root ܡܬ not used in Syr. *to branch out, increase* intrans., *propagate;* ܐܝܠܢܐ ܡܬܬ *spreading trees;* ܐܠܦ ܡܬܬ ܡܢ ܢܘܚ *three races branched out* from Noah. Gram. *to conjugate; to derive.* Ethparal ܐܬܡܬ *to put forth branches, branch out, subdivide;* ܗܢܐ ܪܐܝܐ ܐܬܡܬ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ this opinion *branches out into two heresies.* Gram. *to be conjugated; to be derived;* ܐܡܐ ܕܡܬ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܢܐ *imā* (*to swear*) *is conjugated like b'nā* (*to build*) *and q'rā* (*to read*). Derivatives, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ.

ܡܬ only pl. ܡܬ rt. ܡܬ. f. *branches, a branching out, fork; layers, suckers.*

ܡܬ fut. ܢܡܬ, act. part. ܡܬ, ܡܬ. *a*) *to sup up, swallow up, absorb;* ܡܬ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܢ *death swallows us up.* *b*) *to block up;* ܡܬ ܬܪܥܐ *he blocked the gates.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܬ *to be blocked up;* ܢܬܡܬ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܡܥܪܬܐ *let the mouth* of the cave *be blocked with stones.* Pael ܡܬ *a*) *to gulp up, swallow greedily.* *b*) *to fill, obstruct.* Aph. ܐܬܡܬ *to make to swallow.* Derivatives, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ.

ܡܬ rt. ܡܬ. m. *gruel.*

ܡܬ pl. ܬܐ, ܐ m. *a seraph, seraphim,* the second order of angels.

ܡܬ Pers. *a tarboush, skull-cap.*

ܡܬ fut. ܢܡܬ, act. part. ܡܬ, ܡܬ, pass. part. ܡܬ, ܐ, ܐܢ. *a*) *to comb* the

hair or cotton cloth; *to torture with an iron comb.* b) *to make to be in vain, to bring to naught.* Pass. part. a) *combed, carded, lacerated with combs.* b) *empty, vain, worthless;* ܒܝܪܐ ܡܙܡܪ ܗܘܐ *the pit was empty;* ܐܢܫܐ ܡܙܡܪܐ *worthless fellows;* ܡܠܬܐ ܡܙܡܪܬܐ *vain babbling;* ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܙܡܪܬܐ *vain-glory;* ܡܙܡܪ ܫܘܒܚܐ *vain-glorious;* ܡܙܡܪܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *worldly vanities.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܙܡܪ a) *to be combed, to be torn with an iron comb.* b) refl. *to become empty, bare, lacking; to choose poverty* as monks; ܡܬܡܙܡܪ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ *he divests himself of the world,* i. e. *of worldly possessions;* ܐܬܡܙܡܪ ܡܢ ܙܝܢܗ *he lays aside his armour.* Pael ܡܙܡܪ a) *to empty, toss out, lay bare, lay waste; to deprive, bereave;* ܠܐ ܡܙܡܪܘ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ *they have not emptied from one vessel to another;* ܡܙܡܪܢܟ ܡܢ ܥܘܬܪܐ *I have stripped thee of riches;* ܡܙܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܫܐܘܠ our Lord *spoiled Sheol.* b) esp. *to give up, renounce, make* oneself *poor;* ܡܙܡܪ ܢܦܫܗ our Lord *emptied Himself;* ܡܙܡܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ *one who has renounced the world.* c) *to evacuate, eject, clear out.* d) *to render null* and *void.* e) gram. *to deprive of, leave without* a point, a vowel. Pass. part. ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪܐ. *empty, vain, devoid of; having given up worldly possessions;* ܡܢ ܢܩܛܐ ܡܙܡܪܐ *devoid of points.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܙܡܪ a) *to be emptied out, left bare; to be deprived of* with ܡܢ, *to be impoverished;* ܐܬܡܙܡܪ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *they poured out of the city;* ܐܬܡܙܡܪ ܡܢ ܣܘܣܐ *they were deprived of their horses, lost their horses.* b) *to renounce* worldly possessions; ܐܬܡܙܡܪ ܠܡܪܝܐ *renounce for our Lord's sake.* c) *to be made null* and *void.* Ethpaual ܐܬܡܙܡܪ denom. verb from ܡܙܡܪ. *to be overclouded.* Derivatives, ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪ.

ܡܙܡܪܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܙܡ. m. *a comb, a carding-comb, hackle; an instrument of torture with iron claws.*

ܡܙܡܪܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܙܡ. m. a) *torturing with the iron comb, tearing the flesh, laceration.* b) *emptying out, evacuation.*

ܡܙܡܪܬܐ rt. ܡܙܡ. f. same as ܡܙܡܪ.

ܡܙܡܪ, ܡܙܡܪܐ *oriental, Saracen, an Arab;* ܠܫܢܐ ܡܙܡܪܝܬܐ *the Saracenic or Arabic language.*

ܡܙܡܪܘܬܐ f. *the religion of the Saracens.*

ܡܙܡܪ m. *dung.*

ܡܙܡܪ rt. ܡܙܡ. f. *linen* or *cotton waste, tow, hards; refuse.*

ܡܙܡܪ = ܡܙܡܪ. *berberis, the common barberry.*

ܡܚܐ Aphel ܐܡܚܐ denom. verb from ܡܚܐ. *to winter, pass the winter;* ܐܡܚܝܢ ܥܡ ܫܬܘܐ *we have passed the winter together.*

ܡܚܐ or ܡܚܝܐ pl. ܡܚܝܢ, ܡܚ f. *a vine, a creeping plant, a vine-twig, sucker; a stem;* ܡܚܐ ܢܨܘܦܐ *a vine-sprout;* ܡܚ ܕܬܡܪܐ *palm-stems, palm-trees.*

ܡܚܐ, ܡܚ or ܡܚ f. *a mortar; a bell.*

ܡܚܐ pl. ܐ m. *winter; stormy weather, a storm;* ܡܚ ܕܥܘܬܐ *great storms.* Derivatives, verb ܐܡܚ see ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ.

ܡܚܘܬܐ m. *a turban, cap, head-dress* worn by women.

ܡܚ, ܡܚ, ܡܚ from ܡܚ. *wintry, stormy, cold.*

ܡܚܘܬܐ, ܡܚ rt. ܡܚ. *destructive; a destroyer; a slanderer.*

ܡܚܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܚ. m. *destruction, ruining; a slander, calumny; a refutation.*

ܡܚܝܢ m. *food prepared with vinegar, pickles.*

ܡܚܝܢܝܬ rt. ܡܚ. adv. *secretly.*

ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *secrecy.*

ܡܚ m. alchem. *iron, steel.* Cf. ܡܚ.

ܡܚ fut. ܢܡܚ, act. part. ܡܚ, ܡܚ, pass. part. ܡܚ, ܐ, ܐ. a) *to break down, pull down, destroy, ruin* opp. ܒܢܐ *to build up;* ܡܚ ܩܒܪܐ *riflers of the tomb;* ܢܡܚ ܠܬܪܥܬܗ ܕܩܛܪܓܘܪ *He will break down the tyranny of the Accuser.* b) *to refute, confute, reject* opp. ܒܢܐ *to establish;* ܡܚ ܡܣܬܟܠܐ *we refute reasonings;* ܢܡܚ ܥܡ ܣܝܠܐ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ if *he destroy the force of the canons.* c) *to ruin* a reputation, *speak against, traduce;* ܠܐ ܬܡܚ ܠܡܠܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܢ ܕܠܥܠ *thou shalt not speak against any one who has left this world;* ܡܚܝ ܕܡܚܝ ܠܝ *those who traduce me.* d) of

a wound, *to break out again, break open.* *e*) *to cover; to shelter.*

Pass. part. *a*) *concealed, hidden, secret;* ܟܠܝܠܐ ܣܝܡܐ *in a secret place, in secret;* ܪܙܐ ܣܝܡܬܐ *hidden mysteries;* f. pl. *secrets.* *b*) f. pl. *ruined places, ruins.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܥܛܦ *a*) *to be thrown down, ruined, destroyed;* ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܥܛܦ ܗܘܐ *the Temple was destroyed;* ܠܐ ܢܬܥܛܦ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܢ *we will not suffer our faith to be overthrown.* *b*) *to be traduced, calumniated.* *c*) *to break out* as sores. Pa. ܥܛܦ *a*) *to conceal, cover, bury; to obscure, occult, eclipse;* ܥܛܦ ܐܦܝܗ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ *he conceals his face in the darkness;* ܥܛܦ ܥܢܢܐ ܠܢܘܗܪ ܘܟܘܟܒܐ *mist concealed the light of* the moon and stars. *b*) *to shelter, protect, defend;* ܠܥܛܦܘܗܝ ܘܠܡܫܬܘܪ ܡܢ ܥܪܒܐ *to cover over and shelter from storm;* ܒܛܠܠܟ ܥܛܦ ܠܢ *protect us under Thy wings.* Part. pass. *hidden, concealed, secret, sure, safe, protected;* ܐܬܪܐ ܥܛܝܐ *a safe place;* ܓܢܙܐ ܥܛܝܐ *hidden* or *safely guarded treasure;* ܩܪܝܬܐ ܥܛܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܚܒܠܐ fenced cities *safe from the spoilers.*

Ethpa. *a*) *to be concealed, sheltered, protected; to lie hid, seek shelter, take refuge;* ܒܛܠܠܟ ܬܬܥܛܦ *under His wings shalt thou take refuge;* ܐܬܥܛܦ ܡܢ ܦܚܕܐ *he was protected by divine grace.* *b*) *to be laid in the earth, buried.* *c*) astron. *to be obscured, in occultation.* Derivatives, ܥܛܦܐ, ܥܛܦܘܬܐ, ܥܛܦܢܐ, ܥܛܦܝܢܐ, ܥܛܦܝܘܬܐ, ܥܛܦ, ܥܛܦ, ܥܛܦ, ܡܥܛܦܢܐ, ܡܥܛܦܘܬܐ, ܡܥܛܦܢܐ, ܡܥܛܦܢܘܬܐ, ܡܥܛܦ.

ܥܛܦ rt. ܥܛܦ. m. *a*) *a secret;* ܒܥܛܦ *in secret, secretly.* *b*) *ruin; calumny.* For ܥܛܦ subst. and prep. see under ܒ.

ܥܛܦ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܛܦ. m. *a*) *a covert, shelter, hiding-place, refuge; protection.* *b*) *a cover, covering, wall-hanging.*

ܥܛܦ rt. ܥܛܦ. m. *destruction, ruin.*

ܥܛܦ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܥܛܦ, ܐܬܥܛܦ. *to set firmly, establish, stay, settle; to plant firmly, implant, to take root;* ܥܛܦ ܠܩܫܬܐ ܕܢܛܪܘ ܠܚܘܢ *they set their arrows to the bow-string;* ܥܛܦܢܝ ܒܬܒܠܬܐ *stay me with spices;* ܥܛܦ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܘܐܬܩܝܡ *evil has taken root and waxed sturdy.* Pass. part. *founded, stable, steady, sure;* ܒܝܬܐ ܕܥܛܝܐ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ *a house well founded;* ܠܐ ܐܬܥܛܦ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ *faith had not yet struck firm root in them.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܛܦ *to be settled, established; to be rooted, implanted.* Derivatives, ܥܛܦܐ, ܡܥܛܦܢܐ, ܡܥܛܦܘܬܐ, ܡܥܛܦ.

ܥ

ܥ, ܥܐܝܢ *Ain*, the sixteenth letter of the alphabet; as a numeral 70; with ܕ prefixed *the seventieth;* with a line above, ܥ̄, 700.

ܥ̄ contraction *a*) for ܥܒܪܝܐ *the Hebrew text.* *b*) for ܥܬܝܩܐ *ancient;* ܥ̄ ܥ̄ = ܥܬܝܩܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ *in an ancient codex.*

ܚܓܘܐ pl. ܚܓܘܬܐ rt. ܚܓ cf. Arab. m. *a day of assembly, a festival, feast, feast-day;* ܥܐܕܐ ܕܥܪܒܝܐ *the festival of the Arabs, the Bairam;* ܥܐܕܐ ܕܡܨܠܬܐ *the feast of tabernacles;* ܥܐܕܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ or ܥܐܕܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ *the festival of the Epiphany;* ܥܐܕܐ ܕܦܨܚܐ *Easter.*

ܚܓܝܢܐ, ܢܝܢܐ rt. ܚܓ. *festal;* ܐܬܘܬܐ ܚܓܝܢܐ *Festal Letters* e.g. letters about the special feast, Easter; ܩܪܢܐ ܚܓܝܢܐ *the festal trumpet.*

ܚܓܝܚܓ or ܚܓܝܚܓ = ܚܓܚܓ Palpel conj. of ܚܓ.

ܚܓܝܬܐ rt. ܚܓ, ܚܓ. f. *rooting up, stubbing.*

ܚܓܝ, ܚܓܝܐ *a*) act. part. of verb ܚܓ. *b*) ܚܓܝܐ = ܚܙܝܐ and ܚܙܐ pr. n. *Gaza,* the chief city of the Philistines.

ܚܓܝܬܐ rt. ܚܓ. f. *feebleness, languor.*

ܚܓܝܠ, ܚܓܝܠ *a*) act. part. of verb ܚܓ. *b*) ܚܓܝܠ = ܚܓܝܠ *a bramble.*

ܚܓܦܐ also spelt ܚܓܦܐ and ܚܓܦܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܬ rt. ܚܓ. *double, multiplied;* ܚܓܦܐ ܚܓܦܐ *an hundredfold.*

ܚܓ and ܚܓ fut. ܢܚܓ. *to swell, thicken, harden.* Part. adj. ܚܓ, ܚܓ, ܚܓ. *swollen, thick, dense, gross, fat, heavy;* ܚܓ ܥܝܢܘܗ ܚܓܝܢ *his eyes were swollen;* ܡܓܘܫܐ ܚܓ *he is thick-set;* ܚܓ ܦܓܪܐ ܚܓ *heavy bodies;* ܚܓ ܥܪܦܠܐ ܚܓ *dense fog.* Metaph. *dense, dull, material, crass, uncultivated;* ܚܓ ܡܕܥܐ *dense of understanding;* ܠܫܢܐ ܚܓ ܡܢܝܢܐ *clumsy definitions;* ܐܪܥܐ ܚܓ *an unlearned country;* ܩܠܐ ܚܓ *flat* or *bass sounds* opp. ܡܪܝܡ *sharp, treble;* gram. ܐܬܘܬܐ ܚܓܝܢܐ *full* or *heavy letters.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܓ *to swell.* Pa. ܚܓ *to make heavy, to harden; to be* or *become thick, to condense;* ܡܚܓ ܦܓܪܗ ܡܚܓ *their skin is thick;* ܡܚܓ ܠܒܗ ܕܗܘܐ *because their heart was hardened;* ܡܚܓ ܡܚܓ *it condenses.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܓ *to become thick* as honey; *to be swollen* as the eyes, face, or body, as a wound; *to be hardened* as the heart; *to become dense, material;* ܚܓ ܐܬܚܓ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܕܒܣܪܐ *the immaterial Word became material in the flesh.* Aph. ܐܚܓ *to thicken* trans.; ܡܚܓ ܠܐܬܘܬܐ scribes *write the letters thickly.* Derivatives, ܚܓ, ܚܓ, ܚܓ, ܚܓ, ܚܓ, ܚܓ, ܚܓ, ܚܓ, ܚܓ.

ܚܓ, ܚܓ pl. ܚܓ rt. ܚܓ. m. *a thicket, thick wood, dense forest;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *a grove;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *forest animals.*

ܚܓ or ܚܓ m. *a lizard.*

ܚܓ fut. ܢܚܓ, act. part. ܚܓ, ܚܓ, pass. part. ܚܓ, ܐ, ܐ. contractions ܚܓ = ܚܓ, ܚܓ = ܚܓ, ܚܓ = ܚܓ, ܚܓ = ܚܓ; ܚܓ = ܚܓ. *a*) *to do, cause, effect, perform, bring to pass;* ܚܓ ܡܚܓ *thou hast acted wisely;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *to do well, well-doing;* ܚܓ ܡܚܓ *evil-doers, malefactors;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *evil stars;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *a benefactor;* ܡܢ ܚܓ *O that . . . !* *b*) *to do, make, work;* ܚܓ ܚܓ ܐ ܚܓ *a man who does nothing, a sluggard;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *the workmen;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *doing the king's business;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *filling offices, fulfilling ministries;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *linen-weavers;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *a silversmith;* ܚܓ ܚܓ *makers of bows.* *c*) *to build, construct, repair.* *d*) *to write, compose.* *e*) *to make to be, appoint* king, bishop, priest; spy, &c. *f*) *to make to be, hold* or *consider as;* ܚܓ ܥܠܢ *they make us out braggarts.* *g*) *to make ready, prepare* food, *slay, sacrifice;* ܚܓ ܚܓ ܚܓ *Gideon made ready a kid;* ܢܚܓ ܐܗܪܘܢ Aaron *shall offer* the goat *for a sin-offering.* *h*) *to bear* fruit, *yield* milk. *i*) *to be good* or *fit for* with ܠ; ܚܓ ܚܓ ܐܪܥܐ *black soil is good for, suits* certain plants; ܚܓ ܚܓ *cane-root is good for . . .;* ܚܓ ܚܓ ܐܬܪ ܚܓ *a site convenient for a monastery.* *j*) *to pass time, stay;* with ܫܢܬܐ *to pass a year;* ܚܓ ܡܥܛ ܙܒܢ *he stayed a little while.*

ܚܓ is used in conjunction with many nouns:

ܡܚܓ ܥܡܐ *to contend, strive.*

ܡܚܓ ܥܡ ܡܢ *to egg on the mob.*

ܡܚܓ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ *to stir up sedition.*

ܡܚܓ *to do* or *work a sign.*

ܡܚܓ ܠܡܛܪܬܐ *to take pains about, have care for.*

ܡܚܓ; see under *a.*

ܡܚܓ *to combat, fight.*

ܡܚܓ *to commemorate, celebrate;* esp. *to keep a saint's day.*

ܐܡܠܐ *to give judgement, hold judicial inquiry.*

ܚܕܝܐ; see under *a.*

ܚܕܐ *to act kindly; to gain favour.*

ܡܪܚܐ *to take trouble, do carefully.*

ܣܢܗܕܐ or ܣܢܘܕܐ *to convoke a synod.*

ܡܠܠܐ *to compose a speech; to execute a command; to have reason.*

ܡܫܘܐ *to grant permission.*

ܢܨܝܕܐ *to hunt.*

ܢܚܐ *to make oneself out, pretend to be.*

ܥܒܕܐ—ܦܨܚܐ—ܡܘܥܕܐ *to make, keep* or *celebrate a feast, the Passover, Easter,* &c.

ܚܘܝܢܐ *to make mention, record.*

ܡܚܐ *to find a pretext, an occasion.*

ܡܨܝܐ *to have to do with, hold intercourse with.*

ܦܘܢܐ *to reply.*

ܦܘܩܐ *to use wiles;* ܡܚܝ ܦܘܩܐ *wily, tricky, fraudulent.*

ܦܠܚܦܐ *to live ascetically, as a philosopher.*

ܦܝܢܦܘܩܐ *to make certain, confirm.*

ܦܨܐ *to pass sentence.*

ܨܘܡܐ *to fast.*

ܨܠܘܬܐ *to pray.*

ܨܠܝܒܐ *to make the sign of the Cross.*

ܨܘܡ *to set before.*

ܩܘܪܒܢܐ *to celebrate the holy Eucharist.*

ܩܛܦܐ *to gather in* or *tread the vintage.*

ܩܒܘܢܐ *to be in peril, run into danger.*

ܩܪܒܐ *to wage war.*

ܩܠܩܘܡ *to depose.*

ܪܐܙܐ *to take counsel; to celebrate the holy mysteries.*

ܪܫܐ *to make a beginning; to make a king, set a chief* or *head* over them.

ܫܘܬܦܐ *to make partaker.*

ܫܠܡܐ *to make peace, reconcile.*

ܫܘܝܬܐ *to make an agreement, agree with.*

ܫܘܝܬܐ *to vote for.*

ܫܝܠܐ; see under *j.*

ܡܚܝ ܫܝܠܐ *soporific.*

ܬܚܠܐ *to take vengeance.*

ܡܚܝ ܬܗܘܡܬܐ *a wonder-worker.*

ܬܫܡܫ *to subject.*

ܡܚܝ ܬܡܠܐ *an emetic.*

ܬܪܥܐ *to close the gate, shut the door;* ܡܚܝ ܬܪܥܐ ܗܘ *the door is shut.*

Act. part. cf. above. Gram. ܡܚܝ *active* opp. ܡܥܒܕ *passive.* Pass. part. *done, made, formed, become, committed, devised, composed, appointed, constituted;* ܡܚܝ ܠ *done, made, written* &c. *by . . .;* ܡܚܝ ܠܝ—ܠܟ *it was done by me, by thee = I have done, thou hast done* &c.; ܟܠ ܡܚܝܐ *everything created;* ܡܚܝܢ ܐܝܕܝܢ *made by hands* i.e. idols; ܢܚܙܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܚܝܢ *let us see how they fare;* ܡܢ ܡܢ ܡܚܝܢ *ill, sick, diseased;* ܡܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܫܐ *they have become old;* ܐܢܬ ܡܬܬܠ ܡܚܝܬ *thou becamest like a mad woman.* Fem. emph. ܡܚܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬ subst. *a) anything done* or *committed, a deed, action, thing. b) anything to be done, work, business, matter, occupation, office, service;* ܡܚܝܬܐ ܕܩܛܢܐ *a small matter, trifle;* ܐܢܬ ܕܙܝܢ ܘܡܚܝܬܐ *the armour and other imperial property.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܡܚܝ *a) to be done, carried out, effected;* ܢܩܡܬܗ ܕܡܚܝ ܥܠ *vengeance was taken upon . . . b) to be performed, celebrated* as a feast, the passover, &c. *c) to be ordained, consecrated* bishop, priest, &c. Pa. ܡܚܝ denom. verb from ܡܚܝ *to make serve* (rare). Cf. Palpel. Aph. *a)* ܐܡܚܝ *to make work, set to work. b) to impel, instigate, set on to do anything. c) to work, effect;* ܗܘ ܕܡܚܝ ܟܠ ܕܥܒܕ *He who worketh all things in each one;* ܗܘ ܕܡܚܝ ܗܘ ܩܐܝܐ *the demon who impelled him, possessed him;* ܡܚܝ ܚܝܐ *life-giving, vivifying;* ܡܚܝ ܗܘ ܠܗ *he must needs.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܡܚܝ *to be done, made, effected, formed;* esp. *to be impelled, possessed* by an evil spirit. Palpel ܡܚܝ *to make to serve, reduce to servitude;* ܡܚܝ ܬܫܝܩܬܐ *the passions;* ܡܚܝ ܚܛܝܬܐ *sin;* ܡܚܝ ܦܪܢܩܐ ܕܦܪܢܩܐ *he brought the Franks to his allegiance by gifts.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܡܚܝ *to be enslaved, reduced to slavery, to bondage; to be a servant* or *slave* of. Shaphel ܫܡܚܝ *to make serve, enslave, subdue, subject, bring into subjection;* with ܠ *to reduce to slavery;* ܐܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܟ ܐܢܬ ܘܡܫܡܚܝ ܠܝ *I am* Thy *servant and subject to Thy*

command; ܒܥܒܕܗ ܟܠܗ ܦܪܣ *after he had subdued all Persia;* ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܐ *to bring them into the service of righteousness.* Pass. part. ܥܒܝܕ, ܥܒܝܕܐ *subject, subject to; a servant, dependent;* ܥܒܝܕ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ *a debtor;* ܥܒܝܕܐ *subject to death;* ܥܒܝܕ *a slave of pleasure;* ܥܒܝܕܐ *subject* or *tributary Arabs;* ܥܒܝܕ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܣܝܐ *an incurable disease.* Eshtaph. ܐܬܥܒܕ *to be enslaved, in bondage, in subjection; to be subject, to submit; to be under control, restrained;* ܐܬܥܒܕ ܠܝܘܢܝܐ *he submitted to the Greeks;* ܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܡܝܐ ܕܝܡܐ *the onrush of the flood cannot be restrained;* ܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܬܥܒܕ ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ *for the creation was subjected unto vanity.* Derivatives, ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕܐ, ܥܒܕܐ, ܥܒܕܐ, ܥܒܕܐ, ܥܒܕ.

ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕܐ pl. ܐ, ܝܢ rt. ܥܒܕ. m. *a bondsman, serving-lad, servant;* ܥܒܕ ܥܒܕܝܢ *a servant of servants;* ܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܥܒܕܐ *slaves born in bondage;* ܥܒܕ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ *he was the slave of his own passions;* ܥܒܕ ܡܪܝܐ *the servant of the Lord;* ܥܒܕ ܡܘܫܐ *my servant Moses.* Often used to form proper names e.g. ܥܒܕ ܝܫܘܥ *Ebedjesus,* E-Syr. ܥܒܕܝܫܘܥ *Audishu, the servant of Jesus;* ܥܒܕ ܥܠܝܐ *the servant of the Almighty.*

ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. m. *a) a deed, action, affair; work, occupation, business, employment; making, construction;* ܥܒܕ ܐܝܕܐ *skilled labour, the work of skilled hands;* ܥܒܕ ܐܝܬܝܐ *handiwork* esp. *idols;* ܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܝܬܝܐ *gods made by hand;* ܥ ܥܒܕ or ܥܒܕ *husbandry, agriculture, field labour;* ܥ ܥܒܕ ܒܪܝܬܐ *the work of creation;* ܥܒܕ ܠܚܡܐ *baking, bread-making;* ܥܒܕ ܠܚܡܐ *bakery, baked food;* ܥܒܕ ܡܫܚܐ *molten work, cast metal;* ܥܒܕ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ *servile work;* ܥܒܕ ܦܩܕܢܐ *the execution of commands;* ܥܒܕ ܨܝܢܬܐ *embroidery;* ܥܒܕ ܫܘܫܢܐ *lily work;* ܥܒܕ ܛܒܬܝ *my good deeds;* ܠܐ ܢܝܡܘܣܐ *an illegal action;* ܥܒܕ ܚܘܒܐ *leisure from business.* *b) substance, goods, possessions, wealth;* ܙܒܢܘ ܥܒܕܘܗܘܢ *they sold their possessions;* ܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܥܒܕ *he had no possessions at all, had nothing left;* ܥܒܕ ܡܣܟܢܐ *the property of the poor.* *c)* Arab. *a province;* ܥܒܕ ܕܕܡܫܩ *belonging to the province of Damascus.* *d)* gram. *action, active voice;* ܥܒܕ ܦܥܠܐ *the active voice.* *e)* adverbial use with ܕ, *indeed, really;* ܥܒܕ ܕܗܘܐ *it came to pass;* ܥܒܕ ܕܬܬܥܒܕ *it was realized, accomplished;* with ܠ after a verb; ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܡܬܥܒܕ *it is useful for work;* ܠܐ ܥܒܕ or ܥܒܕ ܠܡܬܥܒܕ *it took effect;* ܥܒܕ ܠܡܥܒܕ *he carried through, accomplished, brought it about.*

ܥܒܕܝܬܐ = ܥܒܕܝܬܐ.

ܥܒܕ Palpel conj. of ܥܒܕ.

ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. f. *service, servitude, slavery, bondage;* ܐܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܥܒܕ *I serve, do service;* ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܬܝܢ *polytheism.*

ܥܒܕܝܬܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. adv. *slavishly, like a servant* or *bondsman.*

ܥܒܕܝܬܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. adv. *really, in deed.*

ܥܒܕܝܐ, ܥܒܕ rt. ܥܒܕ. *servile, as becomes a servant* or *bondsman.*

ܥܒܕ rt. ܥܒܕ. f. *a household; substance, goods, wealth, property, baggage;* ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܥܒܕ ܕܕܗܒ ܘܟܣܦ *he got himself much wealth in gold and silver.*

ܥܒܕܐ, ܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. *a) a doer, maker* esp. *the Maker* of all things; ܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the Maker of the ages;* ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *the creating Word;* ܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *a doer of the Law;* ܥܒܕܐ ܕܩܪܛܝܣܐ *a paper-maker.* *b) efficient; an agent, factor;* ܥܒܕܐ ܚܝܠܐ *efficient force;* ܥܒܕܐ ܥܒܕܐ *the efficient cause.* Gram. *active* opp. ܡܦܥܠ *passive;* ܥܒܕܐ ܦܥܠ *active* or *transitive verbs; the subject* or *nominative.*

ܥܒܕܐܝܬܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. adv. *really, in effect;* gram. *in the active* or *transitive sense.*

ܥܒܕܐܝܬܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. f. *a) doing, working, operation, action, construction;* ܐܠܗܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܥܒܕܐܝܬܐ *God glorious in His working;* ܥܒܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܛܒܘܬܐ *beneficence.* *b) creative energy.*

c) gram. *active force* or *signification, action;* ܐܘܬܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܥܠܐ *nouns of action.*

ܦܥܠܢܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܦܥܠ. adj. gram. *active.*

ܦܥܝܠ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܦܥܠ. *growing* or *standing thick, thick, dense, abounding, fertile;* with ܐܝܠܢܐ or ܩܝܡܐ *a shady* or *umbrageous tree;* ܥܢܢܐ ܦܥܝܠܐ *dense clouds;* ܥܕܬܐ ܦܥܝܠܐ *a crowded flock;* ܐܪܥܐ ܦܥܝܠܐ ܕܚܛܐ *land thick with corn.*

ܦܥܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܦܥܠ. f. *density;* ܣ ܕܡܚܝܢ *a dense cloud of arrows.*

ܦܥܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ Heb. m. *a crop, produce, corn, food, victuals;* ܒܝܬ ܦܥܠܐ *a granary;* ܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܦܥܠܐ *the firstfruits of the crops.*

ܦܥܠܐ, ܐܝ pl. m. ܐܝܢ f. ܦܥܠܬܐ rt. ܦܥܪ. a) *transgressing, a transgressor.* b) *a passer-by, wayfarer.* c) *transient, transitory, passing away;* ܙܒܢܐ ܦܥܠܐ *passing time;* ܥܠܡܐ ܦܥܠܐ this *transitory world;* pl. f. with ܡܠܬܐ or ellipt. *transitory things, affairs* opp. ܩܝܡܬܐ; ܡܠܐ ܦܥܠܬܐ *passing words* i.e. *quickly forgotten.*

ܦܥܠܘܬܐ rt. ܦܥܪ. f. *transgression; passing by* or *over.*

ܦܥܠܢܐ pl. ܢܐ rt. ܦܥܪ. m. a) *deviation, transgression* ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *of the law.* b) *transitoriness.* c) *migration, transmigration;* ܦܥܠܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ *metempsychosis.*

ܦܥܠܐ or ܦܥ, ܐܝ adj. *spotted black and white, piebald* as sheep or goats.

ܦܥܝ fut. ܢܦܥܝ *to grow thick.* Part. adj. ܦܥܝ, ܦܥ, ܐܝ. a) *thickly grown, thick, heavy;* ܐܝܠܢ ܦܥܝ *a leafy* or *shady tree;* ܦܥܝ ܕܛܠܠܐ *giving close shade;* ܦܥܝ ܦܥܝ *dense woods;* ܐܪܚܬܐ ܦܥܝܢ *overgrown paths.* b) *full, abundant, crowded;* ܫܒܠܐ ܦܥܝܢܐ *full ears;* metaph. ܩܪܝܬܐ ܕܙܕܩܬܐ ܦܥܝܢ a city *abounding in works of righteousness.* Pa. ܦܥܝ same as Pe. Derivatives, ܦܥܝ, ܦܥܝ, ܦܥܝ, ܦܥܝ, ܦܥܝ.

ܦܥܝ pl. ܢܐ rt. ܦܥ. m. *thickness; a swelling, tumour; the solid part.*

ܦܥܝܬ rt. ܦܥ. adv. *stupidly, in bungling fashion.*

ܦܥܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܥ. f. *making, forming, creation;* ܐܬܘܬܐ *the working of signs;* ܦܥܝ *hypocrisy;* ܦܥܝ *the begetting of sons;* ܦܥܝ *prosopopeia, personification.*

ܦܥܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܥ. f. *thickness, grossness, fatness; a swelling, thickening;* metaph. *denseness, dullness.*

ܦܥܝ or ܦܥ rt. ܦܥ. *a camel's saddle for women* tented over with a framework.

ܦܥܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܥ. f. *thickness, denseness* of fumes, incense.

ܦܥܝ rt. ܦܥ. *a swelling.*

ܦܥ or ܦܥ rt. ܦܥ. f. a) *a woollen tunic.* b) a sort of thick bread.

ܦܥ rt. ܦܥ. *wooded, woody, leafy.*

ܦܥ fut. ܢܦܥ, act. part. ܦܥ, ܦܥ, pass. part. ܦܥ, ܐ, ܐ. a) *to pass on, by, over* or *beyond;* ܦܥ ܠܢܗܪܐ *he crossed the Euphrates;* ܦܥ ܥܠ ܢܗܪܐ *he walked by the river side;* ܦܥ ܒܩܪܬܐ *he passed through the city;* ܦܥ ܐܘܪܚܐ *a passer-by, wayfarer, traveller;* ܦܥ ܘܐܬܐ *one who passes by and returns, goes and comes* metaph. *one who transgresses and repents.* Gram. ܦܥ *transitive;* with ܠ *intransitive.* With preps.: ܦܥ ܠ *to go to* any place, *to invade;* with ܥܠ in relating or writing *to pass on* to; with ܡܢ *to pass away from, depart from, turn aside from;* ܡܢ ܐܪܚܐ ܗܢܐ *from this way of thinking;* ܡܢ ܠܒܐ *to escape the memory, be forgotten;* ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ *to die.* With ܥܠ *to go close to, to flow near* or *by, to come upon, befall* as trouble, affliction; metaph. *to transgress, violate* ܥܠ ܦܩܕܢܐ *a command;* ܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ *the law;* ܦܥ ܥܠ ܫܬܝܐ *quarrelsome over wine, a brawler;* ܦܥ ܥܠ ܡܚܠܦܢܐ *a false swearer, perjurer.* b) *to pass away, vanish* esp. of time; ܦܥ ܙܒܢܐ *time passes away;* ܚܝܐ ܕܥܠܡ *life eternal;* ܗܘ ܕܦܥ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ *present, past* or *future;* ܙܒܢܐ ܕܦܥ *the past* or *preterite tense;* ܒܦܥ *in the preterite.* c) *to surpass, exceed, be beyond, overcome;* ܦܥ ܗܢܘ ܠܗܘܢ *this is beyond them, more than they can understand;* ܦܥ ܡܠܬܐ *surpassing speech, inexpressible;* ܦܥ ܡܢܝܢܐ *innumerable;* ܦܥ ܡܫܚܐ *beyond measure;* ܦܥ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܕܦܥ ܠܫܡܫܐ *she surpassed the sun in fairness.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܦܥ *to be passed over, crossed*

as a river; *to pass on, by* or *to, to turn aside to* with ܒ of the pers., *to be turned away* or *diverted* with ܡܢ *from; to neglect, fail* of accomplishment, *to transgress, sin.* APH. ܐܚܕܝ *a) to cause to pass* ܚܕܘܐ *through the fire; to allow to pass* or *to depart; to transfer, remove, transport, transplant;* ܐܚܕܘ ܡܨܠܒܐ ܚܕܘܗܝ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ *they took the cross* from our Saviour *and laid it on* Simon; with ܠܡܐ ܚܕ *to bear to the sepulchre;* ܠܡܠܐ ܠ *to proclaim;* ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ or ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *to depose;* ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *to remove from power, depose. b) to set aside* ܢܡܘܣܐ *the law. c) to pass over, remit* transgression, sin. *d) to transfer, translate* ܡܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܝܘܢܝܐ *from Hebrew into Greek;* from one bishopric to another; ܐܚܕܘ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܡܐ ܠܒܝܙܢܛܝܢ *he removed the seat of empire from Rome to Byzantium. e) to convert, turn from* paganism to the faith. *f)* logic. *to pass over* ܡܢ ܦܪܛܐ ܠܟܠܗ *from a part to the whole, from detail to generality;* ܠܐܒܐ ܠܐ ܐܚܕܘ ܠܚܛܝܐ *they attributed the Passion to the Father. g) to go beyond, exceed. h) to pass over, omit; to defer, put off* ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ *from day to day; to pass* time. ETHTAPH. ܐܬܬܐܚܕ *to be translated, removed, transferred; to be extended* (of a proposition). DERIVATIVES, ܐܚܕܘܬܐ, ܡܬܚܕܘܬܐ, ܡܬܚܕܘܬܐ, ܡܬܚܕ, ܡܬܚܕ, ܡܬܚܕ, ܡܬܚܕ, ܡܬܚܕ, ܡܬܚܕ, ܡܬܚܕ, ܡܬܚܕ, ܡܬܚܕ.

ܡܬܚܕ, ܡܬܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a) passing over;* ܡܬܚܕ ܢܗܪܐ *crossing the river. b) transgression* with ܢܡܘܣܐ *of the law* or ܦܩܕܢܐ *of the command.*

ܡܬܚܕ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a) passing over* esp. *crossing* a river, hence *a ford, strait; the further shore, the land beyond;* ܡܬܚܕ ܒܝܪܕܢܐ *beyond Jordan;* ܡܬܚܕ ܒܝܡܐ *the sea-shore, strand;* ܡܬܚܕ ܕܩܪܬܐ *the limits of the city;* ܡܬܚܕ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the ends of the earth. b)* m. *a stake, tent-peg.*

ܡܬܚܕܝܬ rt. ܚܕ. adv. *in Hebrew, in the Hebrew language.*

ܡܬܚܕܝ, ܡܬܚܕܝܐ rt. ܚܕ. *Hebrew, an Hebrew;* ܡܬܚܕܝܬ *Hebrew women;* ܕ ܡܬܚܕܝ *of Hebrew parentage;* ܥܡܐ ܡܬܚܕܝ *the Hebrew nation;* ܟܬܒܐ ܡܬܚܕܝܬ *Hebrew characters.*

ܡܬܚܕ or ܡܬܚܕ f. *dysentery.*

ܚܘܪܐ *parti-coloured, black and white* as sheep; *unbleached, unbleached* or *unfulled cloth.*

ܚܠܦ PA. ܡܚܠܦ *to paralyze, afflict with paralysis;* ܡܫܚܠܦ *paralyzed, palsied; a paralytic, cripple.*

ܚܠܝܦ, ܚܠܝܦܐ or ܚܠ *benumbed, torpid, stupefied.*

ܚܠܝܦܐ rt. ܚܠ. *rustic, rude, hard.*

ܚܠܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *rusticity, rudeness.*

ܚܠܝܦܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܠ. m. *wont to gore* or *butt* as a bull.

ܚܠܝܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *lying prostrate, prostration, dejection.*

ܚܠ root-meaning *to be round.* Cf. ܚܠ and ܚܠ. PA. ܡܚܠ *to roll round, roll away;* ܐܒܢܐ ܡܫܚܠܠ *a stone rolled away.* PAREL ܡܬܚܠܠ *to roll about* or *roll violently;* ܡܫܚܠܠ ܐܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܠܠ ܠܗ ܗܘ *He who rolleth a stone it shall return upon him;* ܡܫܚܠܠ ܒܕܡܐ *rolled in and befouled with blood.* ETHPARAL ܐܬܬܚܠܠ *to be rolled, to roll down* as stones or water from a mountain, *to roll* or *turn oneself, to wallow* in the dust; ܒܛܝܡܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ *in the mire of sin;* ܕܝܢܐ ܢܬܬܚܠܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܝܐ *judgement shall roll down like a flood;* ܡܬܚܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܓܢܐ *the engine was turned round;* ܡܬܚܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܝܐ *they writhe on the earth like a serpent.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܬܚܠ, ܡܬܚܠ, ܡܬܚܠ, ܡܬܚܠ, ܡܬܚܠ, ܡܬܚܠ, ܡܬܚܠ, ܡܬܚܠ, ܡܬܚܠ, ܡܬܚܠ.

ܡܬܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. adv. usually with ܠ prefixed. *a) quickly, immediately, forthwith;* ܡܬܚܠ ܐܬܐ *I come quickly;* ܡܬܚܠ ܡܬ ܡܬܚܠ *he was on the point of death;* ܡܬܚܠ ܡܬܚܠ *very quickly. b) soon, easily;* with ܠ *hardly, with difficulty;* ܡܬܚܠ ܠ ܡܬܚܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܠ ܡܬܚܠ *a golden vessel which is not easily broken.*

ܡܬܚܠ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܠ. m. *a calf; an antelope;* ܡܬܚܠ ܡܬܚܠ, see under ܡܬ. For fem. see ܡܬܚܠ.

ܡܬܚܠ m. dim. *a)* of ܡܬܚܠ *a little calf. b)* of ܡܬܚܠ *a small cart.*

ܡܬܚܠ pl. ܡܬܚܠ, ܡܬܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. f. *an*

heifer, a cow-calf sometimes ܥܓܠܬܐ ; ܥܓܠܐ ܕܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ *an heifer of three years.*

ܥܓܠܐ or ܥܓܠܬܐ pl. ܥܓܠܝ, ܥܓܠܬܐ rt. ܥܓܠ. f. *a cart, wain, waggon;* the constellation *Charles' Wain, the Waggoner.*

ܢܦܠ or ܢܦܠ fut. ܢܢܦܠ, pass. part. ܢܦܝܠ, ܢܦܝܠܐ. *to cast down, to lie prostrate;* ܒܩܒܪܐ *in the grave.* Part. *lying down, prone, prostrate, the dead;* ܒܚܫܘܟܐ *lying in darkness;* ܒܓܘܒܐ *in the pit.* Metaph. *of low morals;* ܥܡܡܐ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܚܛܝܬܐ *the nations were lying in corruption;* ܢܦܠܝܢ ܒܛܢܦܐ ܕܥܘܪܬܐ *behaviour of blind baseness.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܦܠ *to be cast down, fallen down, lying prostrate.* Pa. ܢܦܠ *to cast* or *throw down;* ܒܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪܐ *into prison; to make fall into sin.* Derivatives, ܢܦܠܬܐ, ܢܦܠ.

ܢܦܠܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܢܦܠ. m. *prostration, humiliation; the lower regions.*

ܢܦܚ root-meaning *to be dense, thick.* Derivatives, ܢܦܚܐ, ܢܦܚܘܬܐ, ܢܦܚ, ܢܦܚܢ, ܢܦܚ.

ܢܦܚ, ܢܦܚܐ rt. ܢܦܚ. adj. *stout, heavy, weighty, thick, dense, gross;* ܠܘܬܢ ܐܢܦܚ ܗܘܬ Leviathan is a *very ponderous fish;* ܚܛܝܐ ܢܦܚܐ *grievous sins;* ܫܗܘܬܐ ܘܪܓܙܐ ܢܦܚܐ ܕܒܗܝܡܘܬܐ *gross and bestial passions.*

ܢܦܚܝܬ rt. ܢܦܚ. adv. *strongly.*

ܢܦܚܘܬܐ rt. ܢܦܚ. f. *grossness, roughness.*

ܢܦܚܢܐ m. *inula helenium, fleabane.*

ܢܦܚ fut. ܢܢܦܚ. *to butt, gore* as a bull. Derivative, ܢܦܚܐ.

ܒ adv. of time *while, whilst, whilst yet, as long as; until, till; as far as, up to, unto;* ܒܐܬܝܗ *until he come;* ܒܗܘ ܡܡܠܠ *while he was speaking;* ܒܗܘ ܚܝܐ *during his lifetime;* ܒܙܒܢ or ܒܙܒ *for a time, a while;* ܒܙܒ ܙܥܘܪܐ *a little while;* ܒܬܪܥܝܢ ܝܘܡܐ *for a few days;* ܒܡܠܐ *nearly, almost, but a little.* Forms the compounds ܒܡܠ, ܒܡܠ, ܒܡܠ.

ܒ for ܒܝܬ *to fix a place* or *time of meeting, to assemble.* Palpel ܒܒܝܬ, ܒܒܝܬ or ܒܒܝܬ *to celebrate, keep* a feast; ܢܒܒܝܬ or ܢܒܒܝܬ *let us keep the feast.* Derivatives, ܒܒܝܬ, ܒܒܝܬ, ܒܒܝܬ, ܒܒܝܬ, ܒܒܝܬ, ܒܒܝܬ, ܒܒܝܬ, verb ܒܒܝܬ, ܡܒܒܝܬ.

ܒ or ܒ root-meaning *to weed.* Pass. part. ܒܝܒ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) weeded, cleared of weeds, purged, pruned;* ܒܝܬ ܐܝܪܐ ܕܒܝܒ ܡܢ ܩܘܨܐ *a field cleared of thorns. b) bound together;* ܚܙܡܐ ܕܒܝܒ *loads packed up.* Ethpe. ܐܬܒܝ *to be weeded.* Derivatives, ܒܝܐ, ܒܝܐ, ܒܝܐ.

ܒ, fut. ܢܒ, imper. ܒܝ, act. part. ܒ, ܒܐ with ܒ or ܒ. *to touch, pass near, come suddenly upon, affect, seize;* ܢܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ *the smell of fire had not passed upon them;* ܫܡܗ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܢܦܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ *evil spirits seize upon them;* ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܐ ܠܗ *death does not touch* the angels. Pa. ܒܝ *to set free; to sustain.* Aph. ܐܒܝ *a) to lay hold, snatch, wrest;* ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܬܢܝܢܐ *from the dragon's mouth;* with ܢܨܚܐ *to wrest a victory;* ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܐ *to wrest empire from the Egyptians;* ܡܢ ܐܒܝ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܩܪܒܐ *who hath laid hold on the crown without strife? b) to wrest, extort. c) to snatch, pluck out, rescue, carry off* from wild beasts, captivity, peril, &c. Ethtaph. ܐܬܒܝ *to be snatched* or *torn away; to be taken away by force, rescued.* Derivatives, ܒܝܐ, ܒܝܐ, ܒܝܐ, ܒܝܐ, ܒܝܐ, ܒܝܐ, ܒܝܐ.

ܒ or ܒ pl. ܐ m. *a wood-pigeon, stock-dove.*

ܒܘ rt. ܒ. m. *weeding, stubbing, removing the young shoots of fruit trees.*

ܒܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܒ. m. *an accuser, fault-finder.*

ܒܘ pl. ܐ rt. ܒ. m. *a helper, giver of aid, assistant.*

ܒ rt. ܒ. m. *a) distance;* ܒܪܚܩ *at a distance, far away. b) return, period,* ܩܪܝܪܐ *the cold fit of a fever* opp. ܚܡܝܡܐ *the hot fit.*

ܒ or ܒ, ܒ pl. m. ܐ pl. f. ܝܬ rt. ܒ. *a sojourner, wanderer, pilgrim.*

ܒ rt. ܒ. f. *wandering, staying a while, being a sojourner.*

ܒ rt. ܒ. adv. *culpably;* with ܠ *innocently, free of blame.*

ܒ rt. ܒ. *blameworthiness, culpableness.*

ܚܛܝܢܐ rt. ܚܛܐ. *culpable, blameworthy, reprehensible.*

ܥܕܢܐ = ܥܕܢ *Eden.*

ܥܕܢܝܐ = ܥܕܢܝܐ adj. *of Eden* or *Paradise.*

ܚܘܛܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܘܛ. f. *varicose veins; bloodshot state of the eyes; weak* or *blurred sight; vexation.*

ܚܛܐ or ܚܛܐ, fut. ܢܚܛܐ, act. part. ܚܛܐ, ܚܛܐ, pass. part. ܚܛܝܐ, ܝܬܐ, ܝܬܐ. *to find fault, blame, complain of;* ܗܘ ܚܛܐ ܚܛܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ *he blames himself thoroughly;* ܚܛܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܡ *finding fault with everything, inveterate grumblers.* Pass. part. *blamed, reproved; culpable, blameworthy, reprehensible;* with ܠܐ *harmless, innocent, unimpugned.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܛܐ *to be blamed, accused, complained of;* ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܛܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܛܐ *there is nothing to find fault with in him.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܛܐ *to blame, find fault, complain,* with ܢܦܫܗ *to accuse himself; to find guilty, condemn* with ܒ or ܠ of the pers. Aph. ܐܚܛܐ *to blame severely, find great fault.* Parel ܚܛܛ *to blame* with ܒ. Derivatives, ܚܛܝܠܐ, ܚܛܝܠܝܐ, ܚܛܝܢܐ, ܚܛܝܢܝܐ, ܚܛܝܢܘܬܐ, ܚܛܝܢܘܬܝܐ.

ܚܛܝܠ comp. of ܚ and ܠ. adv. of time, *before, until, while as yet, not yet, even now.*

ܚܛܝܢ, ܚܛܝܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܛܐ. m. *blame, censure, accusation;* ܠܐ ܚܛܝܢ *blameless.*

ܚܛܐ comp. of ܚ and ܐ. *a*) adv. of time and place, usually followed by ܕ, *until, so far, so that. b*) prep. with ܠ *as far as, unto, until, to;* ܚܛܐ ܠܫܢܬܐ ܡܐܬܐ *till the end of fifty years, for fifty years;* ܚܛܐ ܠܥܠܡ *for ever, to eternity;* ܚܛܐ ܠܡܐ *how far? as far, as long as;* ܚܛܐ ܠܡܐ *how far? how long?* ܚܛܐ ܠܚܘܠ *until after . . ., until past . . .;* ܚܛܐ ܗܘܐ contr. ܚܛܐ, ܚܛܐ or ܚܛܐ *hitherto, till the present time.*

ܥܕܢ or ܥܕܢ Heb. *Eden;* ܓܢܬܐ ܕܥܕܢ *the Garden of Eden;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܕܢ ܐܬܝܠܢ *Christ has brought us back to Eden.* Derivatives, verb ܥܕܢ, ܥܕܢܐ or ܥܕܢ, ܥܕܢ.

ܥܕܢ denom. verb Pael conj. *to make pleasant, delight, solace.* Pass. part. ܡܥܕܢ, ܡܥܕܢ, ܡܥܕܢܐ. *given to pleasures, delicate; abounding in delights.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܕܢ *to enjoy delights;* ܒܥܕܢܗ ܕܥܕܢ *to enjoy the pleasures of the Garden of Eden.*

ܥܕܢ, ܥܕܢܐ pl. ܥܕܢܬܐ, ܥܕܢܝܬ m. *a moment, minute; a season* or *time,* esp. *a convenient season, fit* or *right time;* ܐܙܡܢ ܕܥܕܢ *times and seasons;* ܥܕ ܕܥܕܢ *until the time appointed;* ܒܥܕܢܗܘܢ *in their season, in due season;* ܠܐ ܒܥܕܢܗܘܢ *unseasonably;* ܥܕܢ ܨܦܪ or ܨܦܪ *daybreak, dawn;* ܒܥܕܢ ܡܨܥܬܐ *at supper-time;* ܥܕܢ ܡܛܪܐ *a rainy season;* ܡܢ ܥܕܢ ܠܥܕܢ *from season to season = an entire year;* ܒܥܕܢ ܙܥܘܪܐ *in a short time, a little while;* ܥܕܢ ܡܬܐܚܪܐ *a late season, long time;* ܥܕܢ ܥܕܢ ܠܗ *the hour is past;* ܒܟܠ ܥܕܢ *at all seasons, continually, ever;* ܐܝܟ ܥܕܢ *as formerly, heretofore;* ܥܕܢ *temporary;* ܕܥܕܢܢ *of our time, of our age;* ܫܒܥ ܥܕܢܝܢ *seven times;* ܥܕ ܥܕ ܥܕܢ ܘܦܠܓ ܥܕܢ *for a time, times and a half.* Derivative, ܥܕܢܐ.

ܥܕܢܝܐ or ܥܕܢܝܐ, ܝܬܐ adj. from ܥܕܢ. *of* or *belonging to Eden;* ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܥܕܢܝܬܐ *He hath granted abundantly to the saints a land of Eden.*

ܥܕܢܝܐ, ܝܬܐ adj. from ܥܕܢ. *seasonable, fit, suitable.*

ܥܕܘܐ less commonly ܥܕܘܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܕ. m. *a feast, feast-day, holiday, festival.*

ܥܘܦܐ, ܥܘܦܐ pl. ܥܘܦܝܢ, ܥܘܦܬܐ f. *a curl, curled lock of hair, crisped bush of hair;* ܓܙܙ ܫܒܥ ܥܘܦܬܐ ܕܪܫܗ *she shaved off the seven locks of his head.*

ܥܙܪ fut. ܢܥܙܪ, act. part. ܥܙܪ, ܥܙܪ, pass. part. ܥܙܝܪ, ܐ, ܐ. *to help, assist, be of use* or *advantage;* ܐܝܟ ܕܥܙܪ ܠܗ *as is expedient;* ܠܐ ܥܙܪ *it is of no avail, of no use.* Pa. ܥܙܪ *to help, bear aid, assist, favour; to be good* or *useful;* with ܥܡ *to take the part of;* ܫܡܢܐ ܡܥܙܪ ܠܚܘܝܐ *oil is good for the sick;* ܡܪܝ ܕܥܙܪ ܠܡܐܪܛܘܬܐ ܕܩܝܡ ܠܡܐܪܛܘܬܐ *O Might Who supported the martyrs in tribulation;* ܛܒ ܠܐ ܡܐܙܠ ܘܠܐ ܡܐܙܠ ܛܒ ܡܥܙܪ ܠܟ *it is better for you to stay than to go;* ܠܐ ܡܥܙܪ *it is useless, hurtful, prejudicial.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܙܪ *to be helped, assisted, healed; to receive help, advantage; to be to the advantage* or *profit of . . .;* ܡܢܘ ܢܬܥܙܪ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ *what doth it profit a man?*

ܚܒܪܐ ܡܨܠܝܐ a departed soul *receives help from prayers.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܒܘܬܐ, ܚܒܘ, ܚܒܘܢܐ, ܚܒܘܢ, ܡܚܒܘܢܐ, ܡܚܒܘܢܐ, ܡܚܒܘܢ, ܡܚܒܘ, ܡܚܒܘ, ܡܚܒ.

ܚܒܘ pl. ܚܒܘܬ rt. ܚܒ. m. *help, aid, advantage;* ܚܒܘ ܠܐ ܙܥܘܪ *no small advantage;* pl. *auxiliary troops, reinforcements.*

ܚܒܘ pl. ܚܒ Ezech. xxvii. 5 and in the Lexx. probably a mistake for ܚܒܘ *a mast* &c.

ܚܒܘܢ m. *saponaria officinalis, soapwort.*

ܚܒܐ W-Syr. ܚܒܝܐ constr. st. ܚܒ pl. ܚܒܘܬܐ or ܚܒܘܬܐ rt. ܚܒ. f. = ἐκκλησία. *a) an assembly, congregation, company, church;* ܬܠܬ ܚܒܘܬ ܫܡܝܐ *three heavenly companies;* ܟܕ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܚܒܐ *when the congregation broke up;* ܚܒܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܬܐ *the Catholic Church. b) a temple, church;* ܚܒܐ ܪܝܫܝܬܐ *a cathedral church.*

ܚܒܝܬܐ dim. of ܚܒܐ. f. *a little church.*

ܚܒܝܬܝܬ adv. from ܚܒܐ. *ecclesiastically, in the ecclesiastical sense.*

ܚܒܝܬܝ, ܝܬܐ adj. from ܚܒܐ. *of the church, ecclesiastical, clerical; an ecclesiastic, official, doctor of divinity;* ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܚܒܝܬܝܬܐ *Church history.*

ܚܒܝܬܘܬܐ from ܚܒܐ. f. *ecclesiastical law, custom* or *learning.*

ܚܒܐ denom. verb from ܚܒܐ. *to congregate.*

ܚܘܐ fut. ܢܚܘܐ, imper. ܚܘܐ, act. part. ܚܘܐ, ܚܘܝܐ, pass. parts. ܚܝܒ and ܚܝܒ; E-Syr. ܚܘ &c. (In this and the following words beginning with ܚ West-Syrians pronounce the ܚ like Alep, East-Syrians keep the strong pronunciation.) *a) to remember, recall, come* or *call to mind;* with ܠܒܗ *to come to himself, come to a right mind. b) to mention, make mention of, recount, relate;* ܐܬܟ ܐܪܒܥ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܚܘܝ he wrote *the four epistles which I mention;* ܚܘܝܢ ܟܬܒ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ *we have recounted those monasteries and the founding of them.* Pass. part. *a)* act. sense ܚܝܒ *remembering, mindful of;* ܐܢܐ ܚܝܒ *I remember,* &c.; ܚܝܒܝܢ *we remember. b)* passive sense ܚܝܒ *mentioned, aforesaid.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܘܐ *a) to remember, recollect;* ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܚܘܐ ܕܬܡܢ ܚܘܝ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܚܘܐ ܕܬܡܢ ܚܘܝ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ *herein consists the whole oblation, that we should remember and say what things Christ did for us. b) to bring to remembrance, reflect upon, mention, make mention of;* ܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܚܘܝ *the above-mentioned hymn;* ܢܬܚܘܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ *we remember, reflect upon, the saying of scripture. c) to recall, remind;* ܐܬܚܘܝ ܠܝ ܠܟܘܢܐ *you have recalled to my remembrance the lexicon.* PA. ܚܘ *to call to remembrance, mention;* ܐܢܐ ܕܐܚܘ the books *which I* here *mention.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܘ *to be remembered, kept in remembrance.* APH. ܐܚܘ *to call* or *bring to remembrance, to remind, mention, commemorate, record;* ܗܘ ܢܐܚܘ ܠܟ ܒܐܪܚܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *he shall put you in remembrance of my ways which are in Christ;* ܐܢܐ ܐܚܘ ܒܗܕܐ ܣܦܪܐ *I record in this book;* ܐܚܘܘ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܬܬܝܗ *they commemorated the giving of the Law.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܘܝܐ, ܚܘܝܐ, ܡܚܘܝܐ, ܡܚܘܝܐ, ܡܚܘܝ, ܡܚܘ.

ܚܘܝܐ, ܚܘܝܐ rt. ܚܘ. *endowed with a good memory.*

ܚܘܡܐ rt. ܚܘ. m. *opportunity.*

ܚܘ only used in the part. ܚܘ, ܚܘܐ. *convenient, suitable, opportune, fitting, agreeable;* ܙܒܢܐ ܚܘ *a convenient time, opportunity;* ܐܬܪܐ ܚܘ ܠܡܬܚܙܐ *a spot suitable for contemplation;* ܚܘ ܠܡܙܘܢ ܦܓܪܐ *fit to sustain human life.* DERIVATIVES, the three following words and ܚܘܡܐ.

ܚܘܝܬ rt. ܚܘ. adv. *usefully, profitably.*

ܚܘܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘ. f. *suitability, aptitude, aptness;* ܙܒܢ ܚܘܝܘܬ *a fitting time* or *opportunity;* ܡܬܝܬܐ ܚܘܝܘܬ *suitableness for habitation;* ܚܘܝܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܪܙܘܬ *facility in preaching;* ܚܘܝܘܬ ܠܒܘܫܗ *the unsuitable character of their clothing.*

ܚܘܝܐ rt. ܚܘ. *fit, suitable, opportune, convenient, able;* ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܚܘܝܐ *in a suitable manner;* ܡܠܬܐ ܚܘܝܐ *an able disputation.*

ܚܘ fut. ܢܚܘ, act. part. ܚܘ, ܚܘܐ, pass. part. ܚܝܬ, ܚܝܬ. *to be wanton, lustful* as horses or camels. ETHPA. ܐܬܚܘ the same. DERIVATIVE, ܚܘܘܬܐ.

ܚܘܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘ. f. *wantonness, lust.*

ܚܐ or ܚܐ, fut. ܢܚܐ, act. part. ܚܐ,

ܚܘܐ. *to howl* as wild beasts, *to wail* with ܟܠܐ; ܐܝܟ ܟܠܒܐ ܡܚܘܐ *he howled like a dog.* Pa. ܚܘܐ *to howl long* or *loudly.* Aph. ܐܚܘܐ *to cause to wail;* ܡܢ ܕܡܚܘܐ *whoso wrongs and causes wailing.* Derivatives, ܚܘܝܐ, ܚܘܝܢܐ, ܚܘܝܢ, ܚܘܝܠܐ, ܚܘܠܐ.

ܚܘܐ Pa. ܚܘܐ 1) *to smile, laugh at.* 2) *to grow gloomy;* pass. part. ܡܚܘܝܐ *overclouded.* Aph. ܐܚܘܐ *to overcloud, shroud in mist.* Derivatives, ܚܘܝܐ, ܚܘܝܢ, ܚܘܝ, ܚܘ.

ܚܘܐ, ܚܘܝܐ pl. ܚܘܝܐ rt. ܚܘ. m. *a) the bosom, lap, womb, matrix;* ܡܫܟܒܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܚܘܝܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܒܝܚܝܐ *God Only-begotten Who is in the bosom of His Father;* ܚܘܝܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *the bosom of the Church;* ܚܘܝܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܐ or ܡܥܡܕܐ *the spiritual* or *baptismal womb. b) a hollow, cavity, recess, inner part;* ܚܘܝܐ ܕܡܘܚܐ *the upper cavity of the brain;* ܡܝܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ *sap in the veins of trees;* ܡܬܪܘܚܝܢ ܚܘܝܐ ܕܥܢܐ *the branches swell and open;* ܚܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *the hollow of a measure;* ܚܘܝܐ ܬܚܬܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the lowest recesses of the world;* ܚܘܝܐ ܕܫܐܘܠ *the gulf of Sheol. c) a gulf, bay, a land-locked lake* or *sea;* ܚܘܝܐ ܕܣܘܦ *the Red Sea;* ܚܘܝܐ ܡܥܡܩܐ *lagoons, inner seas. d) the bosom* of a robe, *a pocket, receptacle;* metaph. ܚܘܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܕܬܫܥ . . . *your mind is not capacious enough* to hold . . . *e)* geometr. *a sine. f)* med. ܚܘܝܐ *piles, emerods;* ܚܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܐ *the opening* or *the bottom of a sore.*

ܚܘܝܐ rt. ܚܘ. m. *close growth, density, profusion; a crowd; condensing, an epitome;* ܚܘܝܐ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ *a thicket;* ܚܘܝܐ ܕܠܒܘܫܐ ܚܬܝܬܐ *trunks stuffed full of garments;* ܚܘܝܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܕܡܙܘܢܐ *abundance of bodily nourishment;* ܚܘܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the fatness of the earth.*

ܚܘܝܐ rt. ܚܘ m. *thickness, consistency;* ܐܝܟ ܚܘܝܐ ܕܕܒܫܐ *about as thick as honey;* ܫܬܐ ܡܐܐ ܚܘܝܐ ܕܬܪܥ *six cubits in width and thickness.*

ܚܘܝܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܚܘ. m. *a swelling, tumour, gathering, fester;* ܚܘܝܐ ܩܫܐ *hard swellings.*

ܚܘܝܐ, ܡܚܘܝܐ adj. from the above. *festering, gathering.*

ܚܘܝܐ rt. ܚܘ. m. *rotation, rotatory motion.*

ܚܘ (1) ܚܘ = ܚܘ, fut. ܢܚܘ, act. part. ܚܘ. *to uproot* weeds, *tear up* thorns, *disbud* vines. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܘ *to be pruned off, disbudded.* Derivatives, ܚܘܝܐ, ܚܘ.

ܚܘ (2) not used in Pe. Pael ܚܘ *to accustom, habituate, use, exercise;* ܚܘ ܠܫܢܗ ܕܫܩܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܘܐ *one who has accustomed his tongue to falsehood.* Pass. part. ܡܚܘ, ܡܚܘܝ, ܡܚܘܝܐ with ܒ or ܠ *accustomed, used, wont, expert, usual;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܚܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ *a matter to which they were well accustomed;* ܡܚܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܪܓܠܝܢ *they were practised in* observation of *the stars;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܘܝ *as is usual, customary;* ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܚܘܝ *custom.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܘ *to be accustomed, to accustom oneself, grow used to* esp. of tamed animals; ܟܕ ܡܬܪܒܝܐ ܥܡ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ *when it has been brought up and used to be with men;* ܠܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܬ ܠܗ *you use a language to which I am not accustomed.* Aph. only part. ܡܚܘ, ܡܚܘܝ and oftener ܡܚܘ, ܡܚܘܝ, ܡܚܘܝܐ with ܒ *to be accustomed, used, wont;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܬ ܡܚܘܝ = ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܡܚܘܝ *as you are wont, as your habit is;* ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܘܝ *as is usual, as usually happens;* with ܥܡ *to be familiar* or *intimate with* any one. Derivatives, ܚܘ, ܚܘ, ܡܚܘ, ܡܚܘ.

ܚܘ (3) Heb. not found in O. or N.T., often otiose, *viz., sc., forsooth, indeed, again, for.*

ܚܘ (4) Ar. *lign-aloes.*

ܚܘ (5) ܚܘܝ pl. ܚܘܝ com. usually masc. *an unclean bird, the owl, little owl, night-hawk;* ܐܝܟ ܚܘܝ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ *as an owl in the desert.*

ܚܘ (6) m. *a lock of wool, flock, nap.*

ܚܘ same as ܚܘ; see above.

ܚܘ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܘ (6). *a lock of wool, flock; woolliness, nap* of cloth; *flock, down* or *woolliness* of plants; *lint, a morsel of plucked wool.*

ܚܘ rt. ܚ. *the rooting up* of weeds, *weeding* fields.

ܚܘ rt. ܚ (6). f. *woolliness, fleeciness; the nap* of clothes; *a stopping, plug* of flock or wool.

ܚܘ pl. ܐ rt. ܚ. *liberation.*

ܚܘ, ܚܘ, ܚܘ rt. ܚ. adj.

without, outside, extraneous, foreign; gram. *irregular, anomalous, foreign;* ܚܘܝܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ *strange* or *foreign speech;* ܚܘܝܢ ܡܕܥܐ *heterodox, of strange opinions.*

ܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘܝ. f. with ܟܬܒܐ *strange speech, foreign* or *outlandish pronunciation.*

ܚܘܝܠܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. m. *complaint, blame, reproof.*

ܚܘܝܢܐ pl. ܬܐ from ܚܝ. m. *softness, delicacy;* pl. *delicacies, cates.*

ܚܘܝܐ, ܚܘܝܢܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܚܘܝ. m. *a) aid, succour, an auxiliary force. b) advantage, benefit;* ܠܚܘܝܢܢ *for our good, for our benefit;* ܚܘܝܢܐ ܐܝܕܐ *a helping hand;* ܚܘܝܢܐ ܕܢܫܡܐ *spiritual benefit. c) relief, remedy, healing;* ܚܘܝܢܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܪܝܗ ܒܗ ܠܥܠܡ *the acts of healing which his Lord worked through him;* ܚܘܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܚܬܐ *relief from taking baths;* ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܕܚܘܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܗ ܡܬܬܩܢ *Paradise where all ills will be redressed. d)* rit. ܚܘܝܢܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ *suffrages in aid of the departed;* E-Syr. the concluding collects of the daily offices.

ܚܘܝܢܐ, ܚܘܝܢܐ pl. ܬܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܚܘܝ. m. *a) the memory, remembrance,* with ܠܐ *forgetfulness, oblivion;* ܡܢ ܚܘܝܢܐ *from memory;* with ܐܝܠ or ܡܝܠ *to bring to remembrance, remind, mention. b) a memory, record;* ܣܦܪ ܚܘܝܢܐ or ܣܦܪ *a book of records;* ܣܦܪ ܚܘܝܢܐ *a recorder, chronicler;* ܚܘܝܢܐ ܕܣܦܪ *a list* or *catalogue of books. c) a memorial, commemoration, day of commemoration, monument.*

ܚܘܝܐ and ܚܘܝܢܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. m. *howling, wailing.*

ܚܘܝܐ, ܚܘܝܢܐ pl. ܬܐ, ܬܐ, rt. ܚܘܝ. m. *a hindrance, impediment, obstacle, difficulty;* with ܠܐ *unhindered, unimpeded, free.*

ܚܘܝ, ܚܘܝܐ rt. ܚܝ. m. *energy, strength, fervour* of heat, cold, fire; of anger, of disease; *vehemence, violence* ܕܡܫܚܬܐ *of the blows;* ܕܡܪܝ ܚܘܝ *of fierce winds;* ܚܘܝ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the flower of youth;* ܕܥܠܡܐ *the prime* or *vigour of age.*

ܚܘܝܐ rt. ܚܝ. m. *fervour, heat, vehemence.*

ܚܘܝܐ rt. ܚܝ. *harsh, hard.*

ܚܘܝܠ rt. ܚܝ. m. *fortitude.*

ܚܘܝܠܐ pl. ܬܐ m. *a fawn, young roe.*

ܚܘܠ *a hog.*

ܚܘܢܐ pl. ܬܐ m. *thorn, bramble, spina Christi;* ܟܠܝܠ ܕܚܘܢܐ *a crown of thorns.*

ܚܘ, ܚܘ root-meaning *to irritate.* PAEL ܚܘ and ܚܘ *to provoke, irritate;* ܚܘܗ ܕܕܚܠܐ *fear made her angry;* pass. part. ܡܚܘ, ܡܚܘ *provoked, angry.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܘ *to be annoyed, fretted, chafed, irritated.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܘ, ܚܘ.

ܚܘܝܐ rt. ܚܘ. m. *a) the act of putting on;* ܠܒܫܐ *putting on clothes, dressing;* ܕܒܫܪܐ *incarnation. b) apparel, attire;* ܡܚܘ ܚܘܝܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ *in glorious apparel.*

ܚܘܝܐ, ܚܘܝܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܚܘ. f. *sneezing, a sneeze; snuff.*

ܚܘܐ rt. ܚܘ. m. *howling, wailing.*

ܚܘܝܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܚܘ. m. *swaying; fainting, languor.*

ܚܘܝܐ same as ܚܘܝܐ.

ܚܘ, ܚܘ, ܚܘ rt. ܚܘ. *blind, one-eyed;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܚܘ *a blind alley;* ܚܘ ܚܘ ܕܥܝܢ—ܠܒܐ— *blind of understanding, heart, mind.*

ܚܘ rt. ܚܘ. adv. *blindly.*

ܚܘܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܘ. f. *blindness,* esp. of the heart, mind, &c.

ܚܘܠܐ rt. ܚܘ. f. *a) wailing, grief. b) tattered* or *ragged cloth.*

ܚܘ, ܚܘ root-meaning *to hold back.* PAEL ܚܘ, act. part. ܡܚܘ, pass. part. ܡܚܘ, ܡܚܘ, also ܡܚܘ, ܬܐ, ܐ. *to hinder, impede;* ܠܐ ܚܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ *contumely has not held them back;* ܡܚܘ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *his affairs were entangled, did not prosper.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܘ *to be stopped, hindered* with ܡܢ, *entangled* with ܒ; ܡܢ ܨܠܘܬܐ *from prayer;* ܡܢ ܒܪܟܬܐ *from receiving blessings;* ܠܐ ܡܬܚܘ ܠܗ *there is no impediment, it does not matter.* APH. ܐܬܚܘ, act. part. ܡܚܘ. *to obstruct, stop.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܘ, ܡܚܘ, ܡܚܘ, ܡܚܘ, ܡܚܘ.

ܚܘ, ܚܘ rt. ܚܘ. m. *a hindrance, let, impediment;* ܠܐ ܚܘ *without let* or *hindrance, unimpeded, without delay.*

ܚܘ root-meaning *to do iniquity.* ETHPA.

ܐܬܚܛܝܘ to suffer injury or wrong; ܗܘ ܕܢܨܚ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܛܝܘ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܬܢܝܢܐ he that overcometh shall not be hurt of the second death; ܦܨܘ ܚܛܝܐ ܘܦܨܘ deliver the wronged. APH. ܐܚܛܝ to wrong, do or commit wrong or injustice with ܠ; to entice to sin; with ܒܝܕܐ or ܒܦܘܡܐ to pervert justice or judgement; ܐܬܚܛܝ ܠܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ those who trespass against the sacraments, i.e. receive them wrongfully. DERIVATIVES, ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܬܐ, ܚܛܝܢܐ, ܚܛܝܢܘܬܐ.

ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ imperative of verb ܚܘܠ to enter.

ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܢܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܬܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܛܐ. unjust, unrighteous, lawless; an evil or wrong doer, wicked man; ܨܒܝܢܘܬ ܚܛܝܢܐ an unjust or unfair will; ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܚܛܝܢܐ unrighteous rule; ܚܛܝܐ ܡܫܠܛ ܥܠ ܙܕܝܩܐ the wicked tyrannizes over the righteous.

ܚܛܝܐ pl. ܚܛܝܐ rt. ܚܛܐ. m. iniquity, injustice, injury, wrong against man opp. ܥܘܠܐ wickedness towards God; ܡܡܘܢܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ mammon of unrighteousness; ܦܥܠܝ ܚܛܝܐ or ܥܒܕܝ workers of iniquity; ܚܛܝܐ unjustly, wrongfully, iniquitously.

ܚܛܝܐ pl. ܚܛܝܐ m. the embryo, fetus; a newborn babe, swaddled baby; ܚܛܝܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܚܛܝܐ it is called ܚܛܝܐ so long as it is wrapped in swaddling clothes, cf. ܚܛܝܐ; ܚܛܝܐ ܥܠܠ an infant too young to speak; metaph. ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ the immature fruits of the earth.

ܚܛܝܬܐ rt. ܚܛܐ. adv. unjustly, unfairly, wrongfully, iniquitously.

ܚܛܝܬܐ Ar. f. a basket, pail.

ܚܛܝܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܚܛܬ. m. a) committing fraud, wrong; ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ the defrauding of the poor. b) extreme, excess, eminence, superiority.

ܚܛܝܬܐ rt. ܚܛܐ. f. wrong, injustice, unrighteousness, wickedness.

ܚܛܝܬܐ from ܚܛܝܐ. f. the embryonic or rudimentary stage, infancy; ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܩܝܡܝܢ ܒܚܛܝܬܐ men impugn the abiding of our Lord in the womb.

ܚܛܝܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܚܛܐ. m. rising, elevation, ascent; sublimity.

ܚܛܝܬܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. entrance, access, arrival.

ܚܛܝܬܐ pl. ܬܐ from ܚܛܝܬ. m. renewed youth; youthful lusts or innovations.

ܚܛܝܬܐ from ܚܛܛ. m. raising a whirlwind, stirring up strife.

ܚܡ, ܚܡ root-meaning to be cloudy, overclouded. ETHPA. ܐܬܚܡ the same; ܒܗ ܕܐܬܚܡ ܐܘܪܐ when the air grew dark or misty. ETHPAILAL ܐܬܚܡܡ to be cloudy, overcast with clouds. APH. ܐܚܡ to darken, render obscure; metaph. ܠܐ ܢܚܡ ܥܠ ܕܟܪܢܝ let not the memory of me, O my Lord, be clouded. DERIVATIVES, ܚܡܐ, ܚܡܐ.

ܚܛܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܛܝ. m. gloom.

ܚܛܝܪܐ rt. ܚܛܝ. m. a morsel ܕܠܚܡܐ of bread.

ܚܛܝܪܐ rt. ܚܛܝ. m. closing, shutting in.

ܚܛܝܬܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܬܐ rt. ܚܛܝ. m. a) the deep, depth, deepness; ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܝܡܐ the depths of the sea; ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ the innermost desert; ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܣܒܐ extreme old age; ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܐ the profundity of a parable. b) a vale, dale, low-lying country. c) a meteor.

ܚܛܝܬܐ rt. ܚܛܝ. m. deep research.

ܚܛܝܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܚܛܐ. m. a) living, life, course or manner of life; ܚܛܝܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ the end of his life. b) a habitation, dwelling-place, house = family. c) the monastic life, a monastery, cell.

ܚܛܝܬܐ rt. ܚܛܐ. m. a dweller in a monastery.

ܚܛܝܬܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. a) removal, transference ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ of the kingdom of God from the Jews to the Gentiles. b) departing, departure ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܥܡܗ from his own people. c) decease, death; ܚܛܝܬܐ the putting off of my body; ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ illness before death; ܚܛܝܬܐ the end of his failing health.

ܚܛܝܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܚܛ. m. a refrain, response, alternate chant, antiphon.

ܚܛܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܛ. f. an anthem, chant, response, chorus, alternate verse or verses sung by the choir.

ܚܛܝܬܐ from ܚܛ. m. a clouding over.

ܚܛܝܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܚܛ. m. worrying, care.

ܚܘܫܚܫܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܫ. m. *a*) *the roughness* of wood after sawing. *b*) pl. *worldly cares, distractions.*

ܚܘܫܚܐ pl. ܐܝܬ and ܚܘܫܚܬܐ rt. ܚܫܚ. m. *difficulty, embarrassment, vexation, pain.*

ܚܘܫܢܐ rt. ܚܫ. m. *a tenth part.*

ܚܘܚܚ act. part. ܡܚܘܚܚ. *to cry* as an infant.

ܚܘܦ, ܚܘܦ cf. ܚܘܦ and ܚܦܐ, fut. ܢܚܘܦ, act. part. ܚܝܦ, ܚܦܐ, pass. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ. *a*) intrans. *to be double, have double;* ܚܦܐ ܚܘܫܚܬܗܘܢ *their sorrow is double.* *b*) trans. *to double, render double;* ܚܘܦ ܠܗ ܚܦܐ *render unto her double.* *c*) *to fold, enfold, wind round, twist, twine, connect;* with ܫܚܠܐ *to twist a rope;* with ܚܘܦܬܐ *to enfold in a veil;* ܚܬܪܘܗܝ ܘܐܝܡ ܕܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܚܝܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ *he twisted off the rings on his hands and gave them to her;* ܚܦܩܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܪܫܐ ܕܬܡܐ *connected as the limbs with the head;* ܐܢܐ ܡܬܚܘܦ ܠܟ ܡܠܬܐ *I will twine my words into a tale of him.* *d*) *to fail in strength, faint, swoon;* ܚܦܩܝܢ ܕܐܙܠܝܢ ܒܐܪܚܐ *they faint on the way from hunger.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦܦ *to grow languid, faint, droop;* ܫܝܛܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܦܦ *Satan wearied and giving way.* Aph. ܐܚܦ *to enfeeble.* Derivatives, ܡܚܦܐ, ܡܚܦܢܐ, ܡܚܦܐ, ܡܚܦܢܐ, ܡܚܦܐ, ܡܚܦܢܐ or ܡܚܦܢܐ.

ܚܘܦܐ m. *a*) collect. subst. *fowl, winged creatures,* esp. birds of prey; ܕܝܠܗ ܚܘܦܐ *possessing wings;* ܒܪܝܐ *wild fowl;* ܚܘܦܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ *domestic fowls.* *b*) pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a high branch, tree top, vine-shoots.*

ܚܘܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *bloom, herb, flowers;* ܒܪܝܐ *the flowers of the field, wild flowers;* ܪܟܝܟܐ *tender herb.*

ܚܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܦ. m. *enshrouding, interment; a winding-sheet, shroud;* ܕܒ ܠܟܝܢ ܚܘܦܗ *carrying his shroud;* ܡܐܢܝ ܚܘܦܬܗܘܢ *their winding-sheets;* ܚ ܒܝܬܐ *burial of the departed.*

ܚܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a*) *herb, growth;* ܚܘܦܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the green things of the earth.* *b*) *distraction.* *c*) in the Lexx. *a place of pitch and sulphur.*

ܚܘܦ, ܚܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܦ. m. *multiplication, reduplication, repetition;* rhet. *tautology;* ܚܘܦ ܠܐ *a double negative;* ܚ ܚܘܦܐ *genuflexions.*

ܚܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܦ. m. *an embrace.*

ܚܘܦܐ, ܚܘܦܢܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *dust* or *refuse of the threshing-floor, gleanings.*

ܚܪ, ܚܪ act. part. ܚܪܐ, pass. part. ܚܪܝܐ. *to press* or *join together.* Pa. ܚܘܪ *to howl, cry.* Derivative, ܚܪܘܬܐ.

ܚܘܪܘܦ m. *the blossom of cnicus, blessed thistle,* or of *carthamus, saffron-thistle, safflower.*

ܚܘܪܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܚܪ. m. *a*) *pressing* or *squeezing out.* *b*) *stones, skins, kernels* or *husks* of olives or grapes.

ܚܦ, ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܘܦ, act. part. ܚܝܦ, ܚܦܐ. the adj. ܚܝܦ is used instead of the pass. part. *to loathe, be weary, be out of heart* with ܒ or ܠܟ; ܠܐ ܬܩܪܘܢ ܠܐ ܬܚܘܦ ܕܬܬܥܝܦܘܢ *do not read overmuch till you are weary;* ܢܦܫܢ ܚܦܐ ܒ *our soul loathes.* Impers. with ܠ of the pers. and ܒ of the thing; ܚܦܐ ܠܝ ܒܚܝܝ *I am weary of my life;* ܚܦܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܒܗ *they were distressed about it.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܦܦ *a*) *to be out of heart, wearied, grieved, indignant;* ܐܬܚܦܦ ܩܝܢܐ ܫܓܝܐ *Cain was very indignant;* ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܦܦܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܬܟܘܢ *ye are out of heart with temptations.* *b*) *to be straitened, pent in;* ܐܬܚܦܦ ܙܡܪܝ ܒܬܪܨܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܪܝ Zimri *was pent in in Tirzah by Omri.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦ *to become wearied* or *disgusted; to be deeply distressed.* Aph. ܐܚܦ *a*) *to annoy, be troublesome, weary, grieve, distress;* ܒܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ ܐܚܦܘ ܪܘܚܗ ܕܒܪܝܗܘܢ *by their sins they grieved the spirit of their Creator;* ܐܚܦܢܝ ܕܠܐ ܩܒܠ ܠܝ *I am distressed that he did not wait for me.* Pass. part. ܡܚܦ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *weary, distressed;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܚܦ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ *the land which thou loathest;* ܡܚܦܐ ܡܬܢܚܡܐ *comfort the distressed.* Derivatives, ܡܚܦܢܐ, ܡܚܦܢܐ, ܡܚܦ, ܡܚܦܢܐ, ܡܚܦ, ܡܚܦ, ܡܚܦ, ܡܚܦ, ܡܚܦ.

ܚܘܦܐ pl. ܬܝ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܦ. m. *searching, investigation, inquiry;* ܠܐ ܚܘܦܐ *untested, without investigation;* ܐܝܟ ܕܚܟܝܡܐ ܚܘܦܐ *fear, O ye prudent,* and shun *curious search* into Divine matters.

ܚܕܘܕܐ pl. ܚܕܘܕܝܢ, ܚܕܘܕܬܐ, ܚܕܘܕܝܬܐ and ܚܕܘܕܬܐ com. gen. *a mouse, field-mouse, jerboa; a maggot;* ܚ ܦܢܝܐ *a bat;* ܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܚܕܘܕܬܐ *marjoram;* ܚܕ ܚܕܘܕܬܐ *a small boil;* ܚ ܒܘܨܐ *root of sedge* or *reed,* perh. *the node* or *joint* of a reed.

ܚܕܘܕܝܐ pl. ܝܐ f. *a) a muscle. b) a she-mouse.*

ܚܕܒ Pauel conj. of ܚܒ.

ܚܕܘܒܐ and ܚܕܘܒܐ rt. ܚܒ. m. *sinuous motion* of a worm or serpent, *wriggling, writhing.*

ܚܕܘܠܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܠ. m. *an intricacy* or *difficulty* in the way, *that which leads astray* or *trips up.*

ܚܕܘܥܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܥ. m. *crookedness, perversity, stratagem.*

ܚܕܘܨܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܨ. m. *a sting, goad, sharp stake.*

ܚܕܘܨܐ rt. ܚܨ. m. *stinging, goading; extracting a sting.*

ܚܕܘܨܐ rt. ܚܨ. *extraction* ܕܫܢܐ *of the teeth.*

ܚܕܐ Pa. ܚܕܐ *to put out* one or both eyes, *to blind;* ܚܕܘܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ *their own wickedness hath blinded them;* ܡܬܢܐ ܡܚܕܐ ܚܢܢܘܢ ܕܫܚܬܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ *a gift blindeth the eyes of the wise in judgement.* Pass. part. pl. ܡܚܕܘܐ, ܡܚܕܘܠܐ. *the blind.* Metaph. with ܚܢܢܐ *to disbud.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܕܐ *to be blinded;* ܐܬܚܕܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܚܘܝܗ *their understanding was darkened.* Aph. ܐܚܕܐ *to put out* the eyes, *to blind.* Derivatives, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝܢܐ, ܚܕܝܠܐ, ܚܕܘܐ, ܚܕܘ, ܚܕܘܠܐ.

ܚܕܐ, ܚܕ, parts. ܚܕܐ, ܚܕ; ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ. *to wake, watch.* Part. adj. *a) waking, watchful, vigilant, attentive, diligent;* ܐܢܐ ܕܢܡ ܠܒܝ ܡܚܕ ܚܕ *I sleep but my heart waketh;* ܚܕ ܚܕ ܚ ܒ or ܚ ܒ *half-awake;* ܪܥܝܐ ܚܕ *watchful shepherds;* ܚ ܒ or ܚ ܒ *sober, prudent. b)* subst. *a watcher, guardian angel, angel;* ܡܚܦܐ ܚܕ ܕܪܓܠܐ ܕܦܓܪܝܗ *He left an angel to guard their limbs.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܕ rarely and wrongly ܐܬܚܕ *to awake; to be awaked, aroused, excited, stirred up* of the sword, of wind; *to be attentive, sober; to wake* from the dead; ܡܬܚܕܝܢ ܡܝܬܐ *they wake and watch;* ܐܬܚܕ ܚ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ *he bestirred himself to godly labours;* ܐܬܚܕ ܚ ܚ ܒ *an enemy rose up against me;* ܐܬܚܕ ܕܡܠܬܐ *when speech is aroused* or *begins.* Pa. ܚܕ *to wake, rouse;* ܐ ܐܚܕ ܠ ܐܚܕ ܠ ܕܢ ܐ ܕܢ *that ye stir not up nor awake love.* Aph. ܐܚܕ *to wake, awaken, arouse* out of sleep, from death; *to rouse up, stir up, excite* passion, the enemy, insurrection, war, persecution; to good works; ܡܚܕ ܚ ܚ *awakening the buried;* ܐܚܕ ܠ ܚ ܕ *become sober.* Derivatives, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ, ܚ root-meaning *to descend into an enclosed valley* or *into the ground.* Derivative, ܚ.

ܚ, ܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܚ. f. any minute particle that hurts the eye as *chaff, fine dust, down, smoke;* ܚ ܒ *the husk of pulse;* ܚ ܒ ܕ ܒ ܕ ܒ *chaff which the wind scattereth;* ܚ ܒ ܕ ܒ ܕ ܒ *it is defiled with particles of the body.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. m. *blindness.*

ܚ pl. ܐ m. *a) a raven. b) willow.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. m. *mingling.*

ܚ from ܚ. m. *sifting, shaking in a sieve.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. m. *a) intermingling, admixture. b)* pl. ܐ *willow.*

ܚ from ܚ. *corvine, of* or *belonging to ravens.*

ܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܚ. m. *rolling, wallowing; fomentation.*

ܚ and ܚ rt. ܚ. *gnawing* or *craunching* of bones.

ܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܚ. m. *a tangle, entanglement, intricacy; connexion, a connected series;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *very intricate, tricky;* ܚ ܕ ܚ ܕ ܚ ܕ ܚ *the glad maze of the stars;* ܚ ܕ ܚ ܕ ܚ *verbal intricacies.*

ܚ m. ܚ f. pl. ܐ, ܝ. *wind ejected from the stomach, eructation.*

ܚ from ܚ. m. *stripping, denudation.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. pl. f. *button-holes.*

ܚܘܠܐ abs. and constr. st. ܚܘܠܐ pl. ܚܘܠܐ, ܐܝܢ rt. ܚܘܠ. *uncircumcised; profane, a gentile;* ܚܘܠܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ. ܚܘܠܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܘܒܦܓܪܐ *uncircumcised in heart and in flesh.*

ܚܘܠܬܐ pl. ܬܝܢ rt. ܚܘܠ f. *the foreskin, uncircumcision.*

ܚܘܠܬܐ *the temples* of the head.

ܚܘܠܬܐ from ܚܘܠ. m. *a lotion for the teeth, a gargle; gargling.*

ܚܘܠܦܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. m. *money-changing.*

ܚܘܠܦܐ from ܚܘܠ. m. *rolling on the ground* as a horse or mule.

ܚܘܠܦܐ, ܚܘܠܦܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܚܘܠ. m. *money, change, small money;* ܚܘܠܦܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ *silver money.*

ܚܘܠܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܘܠ. m. *a kind of pottage.*

ܚܘܠܦܐ rt. ܚܘܠ m. *gnawing, crunching* of bones.

ܚܘܠܦܐ pl. ܐܝܢ from ܚܘܠ. m. *a twist, turn; perplexity.*

ܚܘܠܬܐ f. pl. *damaged goods, chipped and broken crockery.*

ܚܘܡ only used in the participle. *to talk nonsense;* ܡܢܐ ܚܘܡܢ ܐܢܬ *what nonsense you talk.*

ܚܘܡܐ or ܚܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a) a marsh, swamp, bog. b) rank growth. c) a buffoon. d) nonsense, buffoonery.*

ܚܘܡܢܐ rt. ܚܘܡ. m. *strength, force, power, multitude; strong current* or *swelling* of a river; *a stronghold.*

ܚܘܡܢܐ rt. ܚܘܡ. m. *calumny.*

ܚܘܡܢܐ pl. ܐ cf. ܚܡܝܢܐ. m. *a tenth, tithe.*

ܚܘܢܬܐ rt. ܚܘ. f. *wailing, bitter weeping.*

ܚܘܢܐ, ܚܘܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܘܢ. m. *preparation, plan, purpose; preface;* ܚܘܢܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ *supreme condemnation;* ܚ ܩܪܒܐ *equipment of war;* ܚܘܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ *deliberate sins.*

ܚܘܢܐ rt. ܚܘ. m. *fraud, fraudulence.*

ܚܘܢܐ rt. ܚܘ. m. *age, old age, antiquity;* ܚܘܢܐ *in old time;* ܡܢ ܩܕܡ or ܚܘܢܐ ܕܥܠܡ *ancient time.*

ܚܘܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܘ. m. *riches, opulence.*

ܚܘܢܐ rt. ܚܘ. *pertaining to riches.*

ܚܘ fut. ܢܚܘ, act. part. ܚܘܐ, ܚܘܐ, ܚܘܐ, pass. part. ܚܝܐ, ܐ, ܐ. *to be powerful, full of force, vehement; to wax powerful, gain force, surpass* or *exceed in power, overpower* with ܒ; ܩܣܐ ܚܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܘܡܐ *the scent of the lily was overpowering;* ܡܚܐ ܚܘ ܚܘ ܗܘܐ *the disease gained great force;* ܒܚܡ ܡܬܚܡܐ ܐ ܚܘ ܡܬܚܡܐ ܐ *with the drought the heat grows overpowering;* ܢܘܪܐ ܚܘ *the fire waxes vehement;* ܐ ܕܡܐ ܚܘ ܚܘ ܐ *be like fertile ground.* Pass. part. ܚܝܐ ܚܘ *strong flavoured* opp. ܦܚܝܐ *insipid;* ܚܘ ܚܝܐ ܩܣܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܐ ܠܐ ܚܘ ܚܝܐ *its fragrance is rank to Satan, sweet to God;* ܪܘܚܐ ܚܝܐ *a mighty wind;* ܡܬܩܦܝܢ ܚܝܐ ܡܬܩܦܝܢ ܚܝܐ *they exorcise the demon with potent names.* Pa. ܚܘ *to encounter with fortitude, resist* or *bear undauntedly* with ܒ or ܒ. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܘ *to be mighty, strongly moved, animated* ܒܪܘܚܐ *inwardly;* ܒܪܘܚܐ *in the spirit;* ܒܚܡܬܐ, ܒܚܡܬܐ *in anger, wrath, &c.;* ܒ ܡܬܚܘ ܐ ܒ ܡܬܚܘ ܐ *being strongly devoted to paganism.* Derivatives, ܚܘ, ܚܘ, ܚܘ, ܚܘ, ܚܘ, ܚܘ.

ܚܘ pl. ܝ, ܐ com. gen. *a goat; Capella,* a star in the left shoulder of the constellation Auriga.

ܚܘ or ܚܘ root-meaning *to endure.* Pael ܚܘ *to endure with constancy, withstand with fortitude,* with ܒ, ܥ of the enemy; *to sustain, persist, persevere;* ܚܘ *to endure hunger;* ܚ ܚ *to fast with constancy;* ܡ ܐ ܡ ܐ ܡ ܐ *they persuaded him to withstand a while;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *to hold strong disputations.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܘ *to strive with fortitude.* Derivatives, ܚܘ, ܚܘ, ܚܘ, ܚܘ.

ܚܘ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܘ. m. *thread.*

ܚܘ, ܚܘ *rough, harsh, bristly, unpleasant.*

ܚܘ f. *roughness, harshness.*

ܚܘ rt. ܚܘ. m. *a wooden bolt* or *pin* to hold pieces of wood together.

ܚܘ rt. ܚ. adv. *vigorously, vehemently, intensely;* ܚ ܚ ܚ *flowing with a strong current.*

ܚܘ rt. ܚ. f. *vehemence, intensity,*

severity of cold, heat, light; of misery, persecution, &c.; *strength, acridness* of taste or smell.

ܚܙܠ fut. ܢܚܙܘܠ, act. part. ܚܙܠܐ, ܚܙܠܐ, pass. part. ܚܙܝܠ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬܐ. *to spin, twist, twine;* ܚܙܝܠ ܚܘܪܐ *fine twined linen;* ܚܙܝܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ *their souls were knit together;* ܪܙܐ ܚܙܝܠ ܒܗ ܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܫܐ *a mystery was interwoven with this sacrifice.* Parel ܚܙܐ *to entwine, interweave;* ܚܙܐ ܠܫܢܟ ܡܪܡܝܐ *thy tongue wove guile;* pass. part. *implicated, involved, entangled, complicated* opp. ܦܫܝܛܐ *simple* or *straightforward;* ܡܚܙܝܢ ܚܛܝܐ *entangled in sins.* Ethparal ܐܬܚܙܝ *a) to be tangled, intertwined, knit together;* ܫܝܚ ܘܡܬܚܙܝ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ *old and infirm and contorted. b) to join together;* ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܡܩܪܒ *to join in combat;* ܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܝ ܥܡ ܚܛܝܐ *let us hold no converse with the wicked. c) to be joined* in marriage. Derivatives, ܚܙܘܠܐ, ܚܙܠ, ܚܙܠ, ܚܙܝܠ, ܡܚܙܠ, ܡܚܙܠ, ܡܚܙܝܠ, ܡܚܙܝܠ.

ܚܙܠ or ܚܙܠ rt. ܚܙܠ. m. *spinning; a web, cloth.*

ܚܙܐ *to melt, refine* gold.

ܚܬܡܐ or ܚܬܡܐ pl. ܚܬܡܐ f. *a) a ring, signet-ring;* ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܬܡܐ *keeper of the signet;* ܒܘܪܟܬ ܚܬܡܐ *Blessing of the rings,* the first part of the marriage service; ܚܬܡܐ ܕܫܥܪܐ *ringlets. b) the seat, anus.*

ܚܙ pass. part. ܚܙ. *to entangle;* ܫܥܪܗ ܚܙ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܒܐ ܕܒܪܐ *her hair was tangled like a wild dog's.* Palal ܚܙܙ *to involve, intertwine; to enswathe, swaddle;* ܠܐ ܡܚܙܙ ܥܡ ܡܬܠܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ discourse *not involved in proverbs and parables.* Ethpalal ܐܬܚܙܙ *to be environed, enwrapped* esp. in swaddling-bands; ܐܘܝܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܙ ܒܡܝܐ *the air is encompassed with water.* Derivatives, ܚܙܙܐ, ܚܙܙܐ.

ܚܙܙܐ pl. ܝܢ m. and ܚܙܙܬܐ f. rt. ܚܙ. *a swathing-band,* pl. *swaddling-clothes;* ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܚܙܙܐ *from the cradle.*

ܚܙܙܐ pl. ܝܢ m. ܚܙܙܬܐ pl. ܬܝܢ f. *the service-tree* or *berry; the medlar.*

ܚܙܙܬܐ f. *marriageable, of marriageable age.*

ܚܛ fut. ܢܚܛ, imper. ܚܛ, act. part. ܚܛܐ, ܚܛܝܐ, pass. part. ܚܛ, ܚܛܝܐ, root-meaning *to cover. To blot out, efface, cancel;* opp. ܡܚܩܩ *to inscribe;* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܚܛܬ ܠܡܠܬܐ *the city which expunged the phrase . . .;* ܚܛܝ ܕܕܟܪܢܗ *whose memory is blotted out;* ܚܛܝ ܠܟܘܢ ܚܛܝܗܝܢ *your debts, sins, are blotted out.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܛܝ *to be blotted out, effaced* esp. ܫܡܐ or ܫܘܬܐ *sin,* ܫܡܐ *a name;* ܐܬܚܛܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ *the Persian empire,* i.e. the dynasty of the Sassanidae, *ceased, was blotted out;* ܐܬܚܛܝ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܟܠ ܚܛܝܐ *confession of sins has fallen into desuetude amongst you.* Pa. ܚܛܐ *to entirely efface, wholly obliterate.* Aph. ܐܚܛܐ *to cause to be blotted out.* Derivatives, ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝ, ܚܛܝ, ܡܚܛܝ.

ܚܛܐ m. *a grass* of which baskets, huts, &c. are woven.

ܚܛܝܐ, ܚܛܝܢܐ rt. ܚܛ. *he* or *that which erases.*

ܚܛܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܛ. gram. *copulative.*

ܚܛܝܘܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܚܛ. m. *a) return; turn, winding* of a river. *b)* gram. *the connexion* of any word with that which precedes it; ܐܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܘܬܐ *a copulative conjunction.*

ܚܛܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܛ. *a copulative* particle.

ܚܛܝܙ, ܚܛܝܙܐ, ܚܛܝܙܐ rt. ܚܛ. *smoking, steamy, vaporous.*

ܚܛܝܙܐ or ܚܛܝܙܐ m. *the ichneumon, mus indicus.*

ܚܛ, ܚܛܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. *a cancelling* ܕܚܘܒܬܐ *of debts* or *sins;* ܕܫܘܬܐ *the abolition of paganism.* Gram. *blotting* or *crossing out.*

ܚܛܝܢܐ rt. ܚܛ. m. *obliteration, negation.*

ܚܛܝܬܐ rt. ܚܛ. f. *a) return;* ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܫܢܝܬܐ *renascence, second existence. b) a double cloak.*

ܚܛܝܬܐ rt. ܚܛ. f. *a double garment, lined cloak.*

ܚܛ fut. ܢܚܛ, act. part. ܚܛ, ܚܛܐ, pass. part. ܚܛ, ܚܛܝ, ܚܛܝ. *to be hard* of hearing, of heart, *slow* of tongue, *stupid; to be hard, difficult;* ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܚܛ ܠܗ *who can be so silly and stupid?* ܠܐ ܚܛ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܡ *nothing is hard to God.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܛ *to find anything hard* or *difficult;*

ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܚܕܝܢܐ *lest thou find it hard to pray.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܒܠܐ, ܚܒܠܢܐ, ܚܒܠܐ.

ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠܐ, ܚܒܠܢܐ rt. ܚܒܠ. *a) slow* in doing or understanding; *hard, difficult;* ܚܒܠ ܠܫܢܐ *indistinct* or *hesitating in speech;* ܚܒܠ ܡܠܬܐ speech *hard to understand. b) stiff, stubborn, obstinate;* ܚܒܠܐ ܡܚܘܝܢ *obstinate diseases;* ܚܒܠ ܠܒܐ *hard-hearted.*

ܚܒܠܢܐ rt. ܚܒܠ. adv. *hardly, with difficulty.*

ܚܒܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܒܠ. f. *slowness* of apprehension, *hardness* of heart, *dullness, stubbornness.*

ܚܒܠܐ, ܚܒܠܢܐ pl. ܢܐ f. *the thigh;* ܓܒܐ ܚܒܠܐ *the femoral tendon;* metaph. *the side;* ܚܒܠܢܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ *the hill-sides.*

ܚܒܠ fut. ܢܚܒܠ, act. part. ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠܐ, pass. part. ܚܒܝܠ, ܐ, ܢܐ. *a) to turn another way, turn back, return, to do anything again;* ܐܢ ܨܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܚܒܠ *if you choose to come back hither;* ܚܒܠ ܬܒ *he sat down again;* a genealogy ܚܒܠܐ *going backwards* i.e. *beginning at the end. b) to reflect, be reflected* as light. *c) to return* a purchase; ܢܚܒܠ ܠܗ ܕܢܚܒܠ ܡܢܗ ܟܣܦܐ *he may return* the slave *and recover the price. d) to clothe oneself, put on clothes.* Pass. part. *a)* impers. ܠܐ ܚܒܝܠ ܐܢܐ *I did not come back. b) clothed, arrayed; bearing, wearing;* ܠܒܫܐ ܚܘܪܐ *a white garment;* ܢܨܝܚܐ *victorious, arrayed in victory;* ܢܗܝܪܐ or ܢܘܗܪܐ *arrayed in light;* ܟܠܝܠܐ *crowned;* ܫܡܐ *having taken the name, bearing the name;* ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܫܡܘ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ *souls who have put on* or *received Baptism.* Gram. ܟܕ ܡܬܚܒܪ ܚܒܝܠ ܠܡܫܡܫ *when it takes the plural form.*

ETHPE. ܐܬܚܒܠ *to be covered* as the lip of a leper; *to return.* PA. ܚܒܠ *a) to cover, deck, clothe, array;* ܗܘ ܕܡܚܒܠ ܫܡܝܐ ܥܢܢܐ *Who covereth the heavens with clouds. b) to add, insert* extra verses. *c) to assume* a name. Part. *having put on, clothed, wearing* ܡܚܒܠܢܐ *purple;* ܫܪܝܐ *golden ornaments;* ܫܘܚܐ *sackcloth;* ܫܦܝܪܐ *beauty.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܒܠ *a) to wrap* or *shroud oneself, to put on, assume; to be covered, clothed* with ܒ or ܥܠ; ܠܐ ܬܬܚܒܠ ܥܠ ܣܦܘܬܟ *do not cover thy lips* i.e. in sign of grief. *b) to be covered* as a door with curtains. APH. ܐܚܒܠ *to cover as with a garment, wrap round, endue;* ܐܚܒܠܬܢܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܬܫܒܚܬܐ *Thou hast robed him in honour and glory;* ܐܚܒܠܬ ܥܠܝ ܒܒܙܝܐ *Thou hast covered me with shame. b) to interpolate* a verse. *c) to send back, return* a gift, a purchase; *to recall* words or actions; *to return, reciprocate* affection; ܐܚܒܠܘܗܝ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪܐ *they sent him back to prison.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܚܒܠ, ܐܚܒܠ, ܐܚܒܠ, ܐܚܒܠ, ܐܚܒܠ, ܐܚܒܠ, ܐܚܒܠ, ܐܚܒܠ.

ܚܒܠܐ rt. ܚܒܠ. m. *a) clothing, a cloak. b) retrograde movement* of the stars.

ܚܒܠܐ rt. ܚܒܠ. f. *a) a mantle, cloak, shroud. b) putting on a cloak, enshrouding* the dead. *c) an interpolated verse. d) return.*

ܚܒܠ fut. ܢܚܒܠ, act. part. ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠܐ, pass. part. ܚܒܝܠ. *to exhale, to rise up* as vapour, smoke or steam, *to steam, smoke;* ܚܒܠ ܥܫܢܐ *rising up in smoke;* ܚܒܠ ܫܬܝܚܘܗ *his lamentations rise up;* ܫܡܢܐ ܕܚܒܝܠ, ܡܝܐ ܕܚܒܝܠ *lees of oil, muddy water* i.e. containing sediment after evaporation. ETHPA. ܐܬܚܒܠ *to be burned* as incense. APH. ܐܚܒܠ *to produce fumes, burn incense* or *perfume, make a fragrance;* ܐܚܒܠ ܒܩܕܫܐ ܫܡܐ ܕܡܘܪܐ *burn incense within the sanctuary;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܬ ܐܚܒܠ ܠܢ ܡܪܝ ܕܢܚܒܠ ܒܢ ܫܘܡܐ ܕܪܘܚܡܟ ܘܫܦܝܪ ܫܘܢܝܟ *do Thou, O Lord, make fragrant within us the sweet odour of the pleasantness of Thy love.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܒܘܠ, ܚܒܘܠ, ܚܒܘܠ, ܚܒܘܠ, ܚܒܘܠ, ܚܒܘܠ, ܚܒܘܠ, ܚܒܘܠ.

ܚܒܘܠ rt. ܚܒܠ. m. *a perfumer, preparer of perfumes.*

ܚܒܘܠ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ rt. ܚܒܠ. m. *vapour, fume, steam, incense* esp. of anything offered in sacrifice; ܒܘܡܐ ܕܚܒܘܠ *sweet incense;* ܒܘܡܐ ܕܓܘܦܪܬܐ *sulphur fumes;* ܒܘܡܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *fiery vapour.*

ܚܒܘܠ pl. ܢܐ rt. ܚܒܠ. *odorous, fragrant.*

ܚܒܘܠ or ܚܒܘܠ rt. ܚܒܠ. m. *cedar resin, oil of cedar, resin.*

ܚܒܘܠ, ܢܐ rt. ܚܒܠ. *vaporous, steamy;* ܩܛܘܪܐ ܕܚܒܘܠܐ *particles of vapour.*

ܚܒܠ root found in Chaldee and Arabic

to sneeze. DERIVATIVES, ܚܫܚܐ, ܚܫܚܐ, ܡܚܫܚܐ.

ܚܫܚܐ rt. ܚܫܚ. m. *sneezing.*

ܚܘܠܐ = ܘܐܠܐ mimet. *woe;* ܚܘܠܐ ܠܟ *woe betide thee.*

ܚܫܚ Pael conj. of ܚܫܚ.

ܚܫܚܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܫܚ. m. *a) a large leathern pouch* or *wallet; a trunk. b) thick clouds.*

ܚܫܚ Pael conj. of ܚܫܝ.

ܚܫܝ, ܚܫܝܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܚܫܝ. m. *a) custom, habit, rite, use;* ܐܝܟ ܚܫܝܐ *as usual;* ܐܝܟ ܚܫܝܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ *according to the custom of the heathen;* ܚܫܝܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *according to the law;* ܚܫܝܐ *usual, customary;* ܩܘܫܝܗܘܢ ܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܚܫܝܐ their bows *were longer than is usual;* ܚܫܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *Holy Scripture is wont. b)* pl. *habits, customs, behaviour;* ܚܫܝܐ ܥܡܡܐ *heathen customs.*

ܚܫܝܐ rt. ܚܫܝ, ܚܫ. m. *extirpation* of weeds.

ܚܫܝܢܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܫܝ. *a) customary, usual, familiar;* ܡܢܗܘܢܘܬܐ ܚܫܝܢܘܬܐ *carelessness arising from familiarity;* ܡܠܬܐ ܚܫܝܢܐ *familiar conversation. b) ethical, moral. c) festal,* cf. ܚܓܝܢܐ.

ܚܫܝܡܢܐ rt. ܚܫܡ. *grievous, troublesome.*

ܚܫܝܡܢܐܝܬ rt. ܚܫܡ. adv. *hardly, painfully.*

ܚܫܝܢܐ or ܚܫܝܢܐ m. the name of the star *Aldebaran.*

ܚܫܠ Pael of ܚܫܠ.

ܚܫܠܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܫܠ. m. *indignation, vexation, blustering; contumely, reproach.*

ܚܫܠܢܐ rt. ܚܫ. m. *cedar resin.*

ܚܫܠܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܫ. m. *cedar resin* or *oil; a mixture of oil and pitch.*

ܚܫܠ, ܚܫܠܐ rt. ܚܫܠ. *irritating.*

ܚܫܡ, ܚܫܡܐ rt. ܚܫܡ. *dusky, gloomy.*

ܚܫܦ, ܚܫܦܐ rt. ܚܫܦ. *a) folded;* ܩܘܫܐ ܕܚܫܦܝܢ *stoles when doubled* or *folded. b) weary, fainting, failing.*

ܚܫܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫܦ. f. *weakness, faintness.*

ܚܫܦ, ܝܬ, ܝܬܐ. rt. ܚܫܦ. *a)* impers. verbal use ܚܫܦ ܠܢ *it grieves us, we are straitened;* ܡܢ ܚܫܦ ܠܗ *grieving, distressed. b)* usually in the construct state with ܚܕܐ, ܥܡܐ or ܩܡܐ *grieved, distressed, sad.*

ܚܫܦܐܝܬ rt. ܚܫܦ. adv. *sadly.*

ܚܫܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܫܦ. f. *sadness.*

ܚܫܠܐ pl. ܚܫܝܡ or ܚܫܠ, ܚܫܠܐ m. *a foal, colt.*

ܚܫܦܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܚܫܡ. m. *mist, fog, cloud, mass of clouds;* metaph. rit. *a veil.*

ܥܝܢ, ܥܝܢܐ pl. ܥܝܢܝܢ, ܥܝܢܝܢ, in the metaphorical senses ܥܝܢ, ܥܝܢܐ. f. *the eye;* ܥܝܢܐ ܒܝܫܐ *an envious eye;* ܥܝܢ ܥܝܢܐ *the forehead.* Metaph. *a)* of men: ܥܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܬܐ ܡܘܫܐ Moses was *a clear eye to the whole nation;* ܥܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܪܐ *the lights of that generation. b)* ܥܝܢܐ, ܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܥܐ &c. *intelligence, the mental eye. c) a view, opinion. d)* ܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the surface of the earth. e)* ܥܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܟܐ *the socket of the knee. f) the opening* or *span* of a bridge. *g) the buds* of a vine. *h) the colour, sparkle* of wine, of precious stones. *i)* ܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܝܐ usually ellipt. *a spring, fount, fountain, source;* ܥܝܢܝ ܕܡܝܐ *springs of water;* ܩܛܥ ܥܝܢܝ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ *he collected the springs and conducted their waters into the monastery.* ܥܝܢ often forms part of a proper name as in ܥܝܢ ܓܕܝ *Engedi,* ܥܝܢ ܕܪܘܕܐ *'Ain Warda, the Fount of Roses.*

With preps.: ܒܥܝܢ, ܒܥܝܢܝܢ *in the sight of, before;* ܥܝܢ ܒܥܝܢ *eye to eye;* ܥܝܢ ܠܥܝܢ *to the face, openly, publicly;* ܥܝܢܝ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ *they were eye-witnesses of these marvels;* ܥܝܢ or ܒܥܝܢ *in the sight of, before:* with suffixes is often spelt ܒܥ: ܒܥܝܢܝ or ܒܥܝܢܝ *in my sight,* ܒܥܝܢܟ or ܒܥܝܢܟ *in thy sight,* &c.; ܒܥܝܢ ܕܥܡܐ *in the sight of the people;* ܥܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܚܙܐ *show no one;* ܥܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ *before the whole world, publicly;* ܒܥܝܢ ܝܘܡܐ *in the open day.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܥܝܢ, ܥܝܢܝܬܐ, ܥܝܢܐ, ܡܥܝܢܐ, ܡܥܝܢܐ.

ܥܝܢ ܥܓܠܐ *calf's eye,* some precious stone, perhaps *sardonyx* or *amethyst.*

ܥܝܢ ܥܓܠܐ *buphthalmum, ox-eye,* a composite flower.

ܥܝܢ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܥܝܢ. *a) to eye, look at, perceive. b) to point out, show;* ܥܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܥܡܗ ܕܗܘ *he showed his companion* his *properties.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܝܢ *to be pointed out, designated.* ETHPALP. ܐܬܥܝܢ *to be ingrafted.*

ܚܝܚܝܐ; see under ܚܝܐ, ܚܝܢܐ.

ܚܝܢܬܐ dim. of ܚܝܢܐ. f. *a little eye, little spring.*

ܚܝܢܐ from ܚܝܐ. m. adj. *having large eyes.* subst. *budding.*

ܚܘܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *folding up; a swoon;* a horse's *mane,* cock's *comb.*

ܚܦܬܐ oftener ܐܚܦܬܐ *doubly.*

ܚܘܦܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *a mane.*

ܚܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. f. *a) urgency. b) nearness, propinquity.*

ܚܝ, ܚܝܐ, ܚܝܢܐ *vigilant; a watcher:* see under ܚܙ.

ܚܘܢܐ, ܚܘܢܐ pl. ܚܘܢܬܐ rt. ܚܙ. f. *vengeance* esp. ܚܘܢܐ ܕܕܡܐ *blood-vengeance, demand* or *penalty for bloodshed;* with ܣܕ *to be liable to a blood-feud,* with ܐܟܠ *to exact satisfaction* for the slain.

ܚܘܢܐ, ܚܘܢܐ for ܚܢܐ f. *a rival, second wife.*

ܚܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܚܙ. adv. *watchfully, vigilantly.*

ܚܝܢܘܬܐ m. pl. *asphodel.*

ܚܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙ. f. *a) wakefulness, vigilance, diligence, attention;* ܡܛܠܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ *the angels' watch;* ܢܛܘܪܬܐ or ܢܛܘܪܐ *heed, vigilance;* ܐܡܬܠܦܘܬܐ *diligent service. b) rousing.*

ܚܝܢܘܬܢܝܐ, ܢܝܐ rt. ܚܙ. *pertaining to vigils.*

ܚܘܢܕܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a pock-mark; a wart, callosity.*

ܚܘܢܕܐ rt. ܚܢ. m. *a troubler;* ܚܘܢܕܐ ܕܥܟܪ ܐܝܬܪܝܠ *Achar the troubler of Israel.*

ܚܢ Pael ܚܢ *to hinder, detain, prevent, obstruct;* ܚܢ ܠܐܬܪܝܐ *he detained the ambassadors;* ܠܐ ܡܬܚܢܢ ܟܠܝܠܐ day and night *in no wise hinder each other;* ܐܝܟ ܕܥܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܥܪܒܠ *smoke which clouds the pure air.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܢ *to be hindered, prohibited* ܡܢ ܥܘܢܬܐ *from conjugal intercourse;* ܠܐ ܐܬܚܢ ܡܢ ܝܘܡ ܠܝܘܡ *put not off from day to day.* Derivatives, ܚܢܢܐ, ܚܢܘܬܐ, ܡܚܢܢܐ.

ܚܢܐ Num. xxiii. 10 and quoted thence in the Lexx. is a mistake for ܚܢܐ.

ܚܢܐ for ܚܝܢܐ. name of a plant.

ܥܠ fut. ܢܥܠ, imper. ܥܠ, infin. ܡܥܠ or ܡܥܠܘܬ, act. part. ܥܠ, ܥܠܐ, part. adj. ܥܠ, ܝܬ, ܐܝܬ. *a)* intrans. *to enter, come in;* ܠܐ ܥܠ *to go in and out;* ܠܐ ܥܠ ܠܘܬ ܠܐ ܥܠ ܠܐ = *to no one. b)* trans. with ܒ, ܠ, ܥܠ, ܡܢ, ܥܠ, ܐܝܬ &c.; ܥܠܐ ܠܗ ܚܝܐ *life returns to him;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܠܥܡܠܗ *he entered into the labour* of another. With ܥܠ or ܥܠ *to come in* to a woman. *c) to attack, invade* with ܒ; with ܡܢ *to attempt to kill;* ܠܡܠܚܡܐ *to go to war;* ܥܠ ܚܙܝܪܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ *the pig came at the man. d) to begin;* ܒ ܥܠ ܫܢܬܐ *at the coming in of the year;* ܡܛܠ ܕܥܠ ܨܘܡܐ *the fast is coming, draws near. e) to come in, be carried in;* ܥܠ ܠܥܠ ܚܨܕܐ *at the bringing in of harvest. f) to go towards* as a road. With ܠ *to take possession;* ܠܡܠܐ *to undergo circumcision;* ܠܕܝܢ *to go to law;* ܡܢ see *c;* ܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܢ *they cannot be numbered;* ܡܢ *to be instead of, be substituted;* ܠܡܥܠ ܒܩܝܡܐ *to enter into a covenant by oath;* ܠܡܥܠ ܠܡܣܗܕܘܬܐ *to come to witness, to testify;* ܠܡܥܠ ܠܡܣܟܠܘܬܐ *to perceive* or *recognize their folly;* ܥܠ ܥܡ ܚܕ *to agree* or *conspire with;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܫܢܝܢ *to advance in years, age;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܥܣܪ *he had entered his thirteenth year;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܝܘܡ *to have come to full age;* ܥܠ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܥܪܒܝܐ *to enter the religion of the Arabs, embrace Islam.*

Pass. part. *entered, brought in; advanced* ܒܡܢܙܝܐ *in the monastic life;* ܥܠ *in years;* ܥܠ ܒܗ ܫܐܕܐ *a devil entered into him;* ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠ ܥܠ ܕܥܠ ܠܕܥܠ *when* that opinion *had been introduced into the Church;* ܥܠ ܠܥܠ ܒܫܘܪܐ *a picture let into the wall.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܠ *to be brought in, introduced; to enter; find entrance.* Pael ܥܠ pass. part. ܥܠ—ܥܠ ܫܢܝܢ *advanced in years;* in the Lexx. ܡܥܠܝܢ *we allege, bring an excuse.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܠ *a) to enter;* ܐܬܥܠ ܒܗ ܫܐܕܐ *Satan entered into him. b) to allege, make a pretext, excuse;* ܐܬܥܠ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܠ ܕܫܬܐ *he excused himself on account of the winter;* ܐܬܥܠ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܠ ܕܫܬܐ *they made false excuses.* Aph. ܐܥܠ *a) to bring, put* or *carry in;* ܠܐ ܬܥܠܢ ܠܢܣܝܘܢ *bring us not into temptation;* ܐܥܠ ܐܝܕܗ ܒܡܝܐ *he puts his hand in the water;* ܐܥܠ ܠܗ ܥܡ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ *he got mixed up with worldly affairs;* ܠܐ ܬܥܠ ܠܟ ܠܟ ܠܟ *thou shalt not put one office on another* i.e. say prayers for two of the

hours at one time. *b*) *to bring in, introduce* a custom, rite, opinion, doctrine, heresy. *c*) *to insert* notes from the margin into the text. With ܣܠܩ *to substitute, put instead;* ܥܠ *to bring* an accusation *against;* ܥܠܝܢܐ *to bring in the harvest.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܥܠܝ *to be brought* or *conducted in;* ܐܬܥܠܝ ܠܩܕܡ ܕܝܪܐ *he made his entrance into Amid with pomp.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܠܝܠܐ, ܥܠܝ, ܥܠܝ, ܥܠܝ, ܥܠܝ, ܥܠܝ, ܥܠܝ, ܥܠܝ or ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ.

ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. prep. takes the suffixes of a noun in the m. pl. *a*) of place: *above, upon, on, near, by; opposite, against;* ܥܠ ܒ *close by, near;* ܥܠ ܬܪܥܐ *at* or *by the gate;* with ܣܡ *to lay upon.* *b*) of motion: *to, unto;* ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ *the word of the Lord came unto;* with ܫܕܪ or ܫܠܚ *to send to.* *c*) of cause or subject: *for, as, because of, on account of, concerning, about, of;* ܥܠ ܡܢܐ *for the sake of;* ܥܠ ܗܕܐ *about* or *concerning this, on that account, therefore;* ܥܠ ܕ *because, on account of; in order to; whilst;* ܥܠ ܕܢ ܕ *because;* ܥܠ ܡܢܐ and ܥܠ ܡܢܐ *wherefore, on what account?* ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܢ ܒ *of the same matter;* ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ *on account of;* ܥܠ ܒܢܝܗ ܒܟܝܐ *weeping for her children;* with ܐܡܪ *to be said of* or *concerning;* with ܫܐܠ or ܫܐܠ *to inquire, ask about* or *concerning;* ܦܩܕ *to command* or *charge concerning;* ܨܠܐ *to pray for.* *d*) of war or enmity: *to, with, against;* ܥܠ ܡܠܚܡܬܐ *to make war;* ܥܠ ܥܠ *to collect* forces *against;* with ܣܠܩ *to go up to* or *against;* ܨܪ *to lay siege to;* ܩܨܦ *to be angry with;* ܡܪܝܪ ܥܠ *bitter against.* *e*) expressing number or distance: *to, over, more, beyond;* ܠܐ ܥܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܬܘܣܦ *let no one be added to that number;* ܥܠ ܐܪܒܥ *he divides by four;* ܥܠ ܬܪܝܢ ܦܠܓܐ *it is divided into two parts;* ܥܠ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܫܒܥ *seventy times seven;* ܥܠ ܫܬܬ ܡܝܠ *over six miles from . . .;* ܥܠ ܬܠܬ ܐܬܘܬܐ *three verses shall begin with each letter.* Idioms: *f*) expressing affliction: ܥܠ ܪܚܝܠ ܡܝܬ *Rachel died.* *g*) obligation: ܠܝ ܥܠ ܕܢ—ܥܠ *I ought, thou oughtest,* &c.; ܠܝ ܥܠ ܕܢ ܠܐ *no one has aught against me;* ܥܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܢܗܪܘܬܐ *abstinence is enjoined on them.* *h*) position or dignity: ܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ *over the household;* with ܡܠܟ *to reign over.* *i*) possession: ܠܝ ܥܠ—ܥܠ *I have, thou hast,* &c. *j*) close relation: *by, with, according to;* ܪܚܡ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܗ *beloved by him;* ܡܬܝܠ ܥܠ ܒܥܠܝ ܕܒܥܠ *feared by his enemies;* ܥܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܠܦ ܐܣܝܐ *under whom hast thou studied medicine;* ܥܠ ܫܡ *by the name,* with ܒܢܐ *to build a city and name it after some one;* ܥܠ ܬܢܝܐ *according to agreement, on condition.* *k*) in composition: ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ *ineffable;* ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ *an adverb.*

ܥܠܝ comp. of ܥ and ܥܠ. adv. *upward, above* opp. ܬܚܬ; ܥܠܝ *upper, higher, superior;* ܥܠ ܡܠܘ ܠܥܠ *they filled* them *up to the brim;* ܡܢ ܗܫܬܐ ܥܠ *henceforward;* ܥܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ *the companies above;* ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ *mountain dialect;* ܡܢ ܥܠ *above, from above;* ܥܠ ܡܢ *above, upon, beyond;* ܥܠ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ *ineffable.*

ܥܠ or ܥܠ; see ܥܠ.

ܥܠ or ܥܠ, ܥܠ. f. *thorn, bramble.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ not found in Peal. PAEL ܥܠ *to raise, elevate, exalt; to offer a higher price;* with ܫܘܪ *to raise the wall, make it higher;* ܠܡܪܡ ܒܪܡ *to a high position.* Pass. part. ܡܪܡ, ܡܪܡ, ܡܪܡ. *lofty, exalted, sublime* opp. ܫܦܠ *low.* With ܡܢ *excelling, superior;* ܡܢ ܡܪܡ *most excellent;* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܡ ܡܪܡ *God wholly exalted;* ܡܪܡ ܡܠܬܐ *the Supreme Nature;* ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܪܡܬܐ *royal and exalted matters;* ܡܪܡ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ *a miracle exceeding human power.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܠܝ *a*) *to be raised, elevated, exalted* ܠܡܪܡ *to high degree; to be eminent, exalted, to excel* with ܒ, ܒܚܟܡܬܐ *in wisdom;* ܒܡܠܬܐ *in conduct;* ellipt. ܐܬܥܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܚܢܝܢ ܘܐܬܝ ܚܢܝܢ *he excelled and became a virtuous monk;* ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ *to be raised above fear;* ܢܦܫܐ ܐܬܥܠܝ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ the soul *is lifted up to God.* *b*) *to go up higher, mount on high, ascend; to exalt oneself, boast.* *c*) *to be taken away, removed.* *d*) *to be referred to a higher court.* APH. ܐܥܠ *a*) *to lift up.* *b*) perhaps denom. from ܥܠ *to act perversely, wickedly, do ini-*

quity; ܥܘܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܒܝ *their iniquity which they have committed against me.* Shaphel ܐܪܝܡ *to exalt;* ܐܪܝܡܬܢܝ ܠܝ *thou hast exalted over me, preferred to me.* Eshtaph. ܐܬܪܝܡ *to exalt oneself, behave haughtily, be arrogant, haughty;* ܠܘܚܐ ܐܬܪܝܡ *to arrogantly violate the law;* ܡܘܬܐ ܐܬܪܝܡ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ *death bare haughty dominion over mankind.* Derivatives, ܥܠܘ, ܥܠܝܬܐ, ܥܠܐ, ܥܠܝܐ, ܥܠܝܐ, ܥܠܝܬܐ, ܥܠܝܐ, ܥܠܝ, ܐܬܪܝܡ, ܐܬܪܝܡܘܬܐ, ܐܬܪܝܡ, ܐܬܪܝܡ, ܐܬܪܝܡ, ܐܬܪܝܡ, ܐܬܪܝܡ, ܐܬܪܝܡ, ܐܬܪܝܡ, ܐܬܪܝܡ, ܐܬܪܝܡ, ܐܬܪܝܡ, ܐܬܪܝܡ, ܐܬܪܝܡ, ܐܬܪܝܡ.

ܥܠܐ fut. ܢܥܠܐ, act. part. ܥܠܐ, ܥܠܝܐ, pass. part. ܥܠܝ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *a) to have the upper hand, to overreach, take advantage; to defraud, wrong;* ܠܐ ܬܥܠܘܢ ܚܕ ܠܐܚܝܘ *ye shall not overreach* or *wrong one another. b) to surpass, exceed;* ܘܠܐ ܥܠܐ ܫܘܬܗ ܠܐܘܪܟܐ *the breadth of* a cube *does not exceed the length;* ܢܗܝܪܘ ܕܥܠܐ ܠܥܡܝܩܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ *Thy light which surpasses the sun in its strength.* Pass. part. *wronged, oppressed, snatched away* esp. *by premature death; iniquitous, unfair;* ܕܡܐ ܕܥܠܝܐ ܕܫܦܟܘ *the blood they wrongfully shed;* ܥܠܝ ܥܡ ܫܢܬܐ *overpowered by sleep;* ܛܠܝܐ ܕܥܠܝܬܐ *infants and prematurely slain.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܠܐ and Ethpa. ܐܬܥܠܐ *to be defrauded, wronged; to suffer wrong, be overpowered* ܥܡ ܬܐܘܐܐ *by lust;* ܥܡ ܫܢܬܐ *by sleep;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܠ ܘܥܢܝܐ *one who is meek and suffers wrong.* Pael ܥܠܐ *to exceed;* ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܠܐܦܝܐ *discussion is worse than a viper.* Derivatives, ܥܠܘܥܠܐ, ܥܠܘܥܠ, ܥܠܘܥܠܐ, ܥܠܘܥܠ, ܥܠܘܥܠ, ܥܠܘܥܠ, ܥܠܘܥܠ, ܥܠܘܥܠ.

ܥܠܐ or ܥܠܐ m. *a goat-skin, a small leathern bottle; a bellows.*

ܥܠܐ pl. ܥܠܐ or ܥܠܝ m. *a waking vision, something seen when half-awake, awakening* opp. ܫܠܐ *a dream.*

ܥܠܐ, ܥܠܐ rt. ܥܠ. *a grasping* or *overreaching person.*

ܥܠܐܝܬ rt. ܥܠ. adv. *oppressively, unjustly.*

ܥܠܐܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܥܠ. f. *a) fraudulence, greed, avarice; oppression, coercion. b) pre-eminence.*

ܥܠܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܠ. m. *fraud, wrong.*

ܥܠܐ m. *the aloe;* metaph. *bitterness.*

ܥܠܐ E-Syr. ܥܠܐ. *a) the upper part;* ܥܠ ܟܬܒܐ *the address on a letter, superscription. b) above, over;* ܥܠܐ ܡܠܬܝ *above my tent.*

ܥܠܐ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܥܠ. *a) one who enters. b) brought in, introduced, foreign, adventitious, accidental.* Gram. *added, adopted* opp. *radical.*

ܥܠܐܘܬܐ rt. ܥܠ. f. gram. *adoption, insertion* of a non-radical letter.

ܥܠܐ and ܥܠܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܠ. m. *a) a leech. b) tough, tenacious, viscous, glutinous, sticky, greasy* as clay or dough.

ܥܠܐܘܬܐ and ܥܠܐ rt. ܥܠ. f. *lubricity, oiliness, slipperiness.*

ܥܠ, *a)* ܥܠ Pael conj. of ܥܠ. *b)* ܥܠ prep. ܥ with suffix pron. 1 pers. sing.

ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠܝܐ rt. ܥܠ. *a) exalted, supreme, heavenly;* ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܠ ܥܠ ܟܠ *God exalted over all;* pl. m. *heavenly beings* opp. ܐܢܫܐ *mortals;* pl. f. ܥܠܝܬܐ *heavenly things* opp. *earthly. b) upper, superior;* ܫܡܝܐ ܥܠܝܬܐ *the highest heavens;* ܒܐܪܥܐ—ܥܠܝܐ *the upper and lower wells;* ܫܛܪܐ ܥܠܝܐ *the top line;* ܟܬܒܢ ܕܥܠܝܬܐ *we have written above;* ܥܠܝܐ ܥܠܝܐ *an upper story. c)* ellipt. *a lofty chamber;* ܥܠܝܬܐ ܒܝܬܐ *large and lofty rooms. d)* gram. ellipt. for ܢܩܘܛܐ ܥܠܝܬܐ *the points :* at the end of a phrase; ܐܬܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܬܐ *palatal letters.*

ܥܠܐ rt. ܥܠ. m. *malice, wanton wrong;* ܥܠ. ܕ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܚܝܠ ܕܚܝܠ ܕܚܝܠ *treachery is deceit practised haughtily and spitefully on familiar friends.*

ܥܠܝܬܐ rt. ܥܠ. adv. *iniquitously.*

ܥܠܝܬܐ rt. ܥܠ. f. *fraudulence, oppression.*

ܥܠܝܬܐ rt. ܥܠ. f. *the higher* or *upper place.*

ܥܠܝܬܐ rt. ܥܠ. f. ܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ *full age.*

ܥܠܐ, ܥܠܐ pl. ܥ, ܐ. *a)* subst. *a youth, maiden;* pl. *the young* opp. ܣܒܐ *the aged* or ܩܫܝܫܐ *the elders; a serving-lad, handmaiden. b)* Greek *the New Academy. c)* adj. *young, youthful, juvenile;* ܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܥܠ *boyish behaviour.*

ܥܠܡܝܬܐ from ܥܠܡ. adv. *ardently, vigorously, valiantly.*

ܥܠܡܝܢܐ dimin. of ܥܠܡܐ. m. *a bachelor.*

ܥܠܡܘܬܐ from ܥܠܡ. f. *youth, youthfulness, youthful vigour;* collective. *youth, the young.*

ܥܠܡܝܐ from ܥܠܡ. *young, lusty, vigorous.*

ܥܠܝܬܐ pl. ܥܠܝܬܝܢ, ܥܠܝܬܬܐ. rt. ܥܠܐ. f. *a) an upper room, upper story;* ܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܩܘܡܐ *the upper chamber of the Mysteries* i.e. of the Last Supper. *b) a pinnacle.*

ܥܠܝܬܐ rt. ܥܠܐ. f. *the thigh.* Cf. ܥܠܝܐ, ܥܠܝܬܐ.

ܥܠܠ Pael conj. of ܥܠ.

ܥܠܠ, ܥܠܠܐ and ܥܠܠܐ rt. ܥܠ. m. *entrance, commencement;* ܥܠܠ ܨܘܡܐ *of Lent;* ܥܠܠ ܫܢܬܐ *of the year* = Oct. 1.

ܥܠܠ for ܥܠܠ; see ܥܠܠ.

ܥܠܝܠ, ܥܠܝܠܐ and ܥܠܠܐ pl. ܥܠܠܝܢ, ܥܠܠܐ rt. ܥܠ. m. *a) a pastor* esp. *a chief pastor of the Church, bishop, pontiff, prelate. b) a disciple;* ܥܠܠ ܐܠܝܐ Elisha *was disciple to* Elijah.

ܥܠܠ, ܥܠܠܐ pl. of ܥܠܠ, ܥܠܠ.

ܥܠܠ pl. ܥܠܠܐ and ܥܠܠ rt. ܥܠ. f. *ingathering, increase, harvest, crop, fruit, yield, produce.*

ܥܠܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܥܠܡܐ. *a) to grow young, be youthful, possess youthful vigour; to restore to youth, invigorate, renew;* ܥܠܠ ܠܗ ܥܠܝܢ ܕܥܕܢ *grant him fresh youth in the Eden of delight. b)* from ܥܠܠ. eccles. *to recite* the words *'for ever and ever';* ܡܫܬܡܥ ܕܥܠܠ ܠܥܠܡ *they repeat the Gloria Patri and In Secula.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܠܠ *to grow up, come to maturity; to be renewed, grow young again.*

ܥܠܡܐ pl. ܥܠܡܝܢ, ܥܠܡܐ m. 1) constr. st. ܥܠܡ. *an age, generation, life-time, era; eternity, ever;* ܒܝܬ ܥܠܡܐ *a tomb;* ܡܪܝܡ ܥܠܡ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ Mary *ever-virgin;* ܥܠܡܐ ܚܕܬܐ *the new age;* ܙܒܢܝ ܥܠܡ *times eternal;* ܚܝܐ ܥܠܡ *eternal life;* ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡ *the kingdom of eternity;* ܩܝܡܐ ܕܥܠܡ *an everlasting covenant.* With preps.: ܠܥܠܡ *for ever;* ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ *for ever and ever, in secula seculorum;* ܠܐ ܠܥܠܡ *never;* ܕܠܥܠܡ *eternal;* ܕܠܥܠܡ ܕܠܥܠܡ *for His mercy endureth for ever;* ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܪ *which shall never pass away;* ܡܢ ܥܠܡ *of old time, of yore, ever;* ܡܢ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܥܠܡ *from the days of old, of old time;* ܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡ *never before.*

2) const. st. ܥܠܡ *a) the world; temporal life; worldly* or *lay life* opp. monasticism; ܐܢܬܘܢ ܢܗܘܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *ye are the light of the world;* ܟܠ ܚܕ ܥܠܡ *every one;* ܣܦܪܐ ܕܥܠܡ *a book of cosmography;* ܥܠܡ ܕܦܓܪܐ *life in the flesh, life in this world;* ܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܥܠܡ *he died;* ܐܙܠ ܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܟ ܥܠܡܝܬ *thou shalt lead thy temporal life, do thy worldly duties, fearlessly;* ܓܒܪ ܥܠܡܝ *a layman;* ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܥܠܡ *secular* or *worldly songs;* ܩܫܝܫܐ ܕܥܠܡ *a secular priest.* Derivatives, verb ܥܠܡ *b,* ܥܠܡܝܐ, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡܘܬܐ, ܥܠܡܝܢ, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ. In the composition of Arabic names ܥܠܡ is frequent.

ܥܠܡܝܬܐ from ܥܠܡ. adv. *in lay* or *worldly fashion.*

ܥܠܡܝܐ, ܥܠܡܝܐ from ܥܠܡ. *temporal; secular, lay, worldly, common; a layman.*

ܥܠܡܘܬܐ from ܥܠܡ. f. *the course of this world; lay* or *secular life;* ܫܥܪ ܕܥܠܡܘܬܝ *the hair of my secular life* i.e. the long hair worn by laymen.

ܥܠܡܝܬܐ from ܥܠܡ. adv. *eternally.*

ܥܠܡܝܐ, ܥܠܡܝܐ from ܥܠܡ. *eternal, everlasting* opp. ܥܠܡܝܐ; ܕܠܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܣܘܦܐ *having neither beginning nor end.*

ܥܠܡܘܬܐ from ܥܠܡ. f. *eternity.*

ܥܠܡܝܬܐ from ܥܠܡ. adv. *in a worldly way, by a worldly standard.*

ܥܠܡܝܐ, ܥܠܡܝܐ from ܥܠܡ. *of this world, mundane; secular, lay; popular, common.*

ܥܠܡܘܬܐ from ܥܠܡ. f. *worldly nature* or *constitution.*

ܥܠܥܠ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܥܠܠ. *to blow away.*

ܥܠܥܠܐ pl. ܥܠܥܠܐ f. *a whirlwind, sudden gust, hurricane.*

ܥܠܥܠܝܐ, ܥܠܥܠܝܐ from ܥܠܠ. *tempestuous, whirling.*

ܥܠܝܠ; see ܥܠܝܠ.

ܚܠܡ Peal only found once in the imperative ܚܠܡ perh. a mistake for ܡܠܡ *boil.* PAEL ܚܠܡ *to stick, adhere; be attached;* ܐܘܪܬܐ ܕܡܚܠܡܢ *adherents* of the Church. ETHPA. ܐܬܚܠܡ *a) to resist, strive with. b) to become sticky, glutinous.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܠܡܐ, ܚܠܡܐ.

ܚܠܡܐ, ܚܠܡܐ or ܚܠܡ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܚܠܡ. f. *a) a leech. b) colic,* a disease of cattle and horses. *c) anything clammy* or *sticky. d)* a metal *catch, a ward* of a lock.

ܚܠܡܐ rt. ܚܠ. emph. state and usual form of ܚܠܐ, constr. ܚܠܡ pl. ܚܠܡܐ, ܚܠܡܐ and ܚܠܡ, ܚܠܡ rt. ܚܠ. f. *cause, pretext; occasion, necessity; affair, thing, article; a fault, accusation; the argument, subject* of a book, *introduction, heading;* gram. *a primitive noun;* ܚܠܡ and ܡܢ ܚܠܡ *on account of, because.*

ܚܠܡܐ pl. ܚܠܡ, ܚܠܡܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *a) an offering, oblation, holocaust, sacrifice. b) high place, altar.*

ܚܠܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *causation.*

ܚܠܡܢܐ, ܢܐ rt. ܚܠ. *a) caused, effected; the effect, result. b) serving for a pretext. c)* gram. *causal, of causation.*

ܚܠܡܢܝܬ rt. ܚܠ. adv. *causally.*

ܚܠܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *causation, cause.*

ܚܠܡܢܐ gram. *a) causal* as particles of causation. *b)* adjectives not formed immediately from a noun but from another adjective, as ܡܠܟܢܐ from ܡܠܟ.

ܚܠܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *causality.*

ܥܡ prep. *a) with, together with, on, upon, at, at the moment;* ܥܡܝ *with me,* ܥܡܗ *in his presence, before him;* ܥܡܗ *those with him, his companions;* ܥܡ ܫܘܝܐ *together;* ܥܡ ܨܦܪܐ—ܪܡܫܐ *at dawn, at eventide;* ܥܡ ܡܥܠܗ *at his entrance;* ܥܡ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ *on her arrival, at the moment of her arrival;* ܥܡ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܩܫܝܫܐ *with the consent of the bishops and nobles;* ܥܡ ܡܠܬܐ *synonymous. b) besides, although, in spite of. c) along;* ܥܡ ܫܘܪܐ *along the wall;* ܥܡ ܢܗܪܐ *along the river. d)* after verbs of fighting, quarrelling, &c. *with. e)* with ܐܝܬ and a proper name *to belong to;* ܥܡ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ—ܪܘܡܝܐ ܠܥܪܒܝܐ the city *belonged to the Arabs, to the Romans.*

ܥܡ, ܥܡܐ pl. ܥܡܡܐ, ܥܡܡܐ m. *a) a people, nation;* ܥܡܝ *my people;* ܐܬܟܢܫ ܥܡܗ *he was gathered to his people;* ܥܡܡܐ ܕܥܪܒܝܐ *the Arab tribes. b)* pl. emph. *the Gentiles;* ܥܡ ܥܡܡܐ *a Gentile;* ܐܝܫ ܥܡܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ *a type of the Jews and Gentiles. c) the people, populace, a crowd;* ܥܡܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the people of the city.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܡܡܝܐ, ܥܡܡܝܬܐ, ܥܡܡܝܢܐ.

ܥܡܐ PAEL ܥܡܡ *to blind.* APH. ܐܥܡܡ *to extinguish, extirpate.*

ܥܡܥܡ Arab. m. *ambergris.*

ܥܡܩ fut. ܢܥܡܩ, act. part. ܥܡܩ, ܥܡܩܐ, pass. part. ܥܡܝܩ, ܥܡܝܩܐ. *a) to dive, plunge, sink, set;* ܡܐ ܕܡܥܠ ܡܥܡܩ ܢܥܡܩ *when the day begins to set;* ܥܡܩ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܝܡܐ *he plunged into the depth of the sea;* ܥܡܩܝܢ ܘܢܣܩܝܢ *they dive and come up, sink and rise;* metaph. ܥܡܩ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܥܡܪܐ ܗܢܐ *he had sunk from this earth* = his day of life set. *b) to penetrate;* ܥܡܩ ܥܡܕܐ ܕܪܫܗ the point of the arrow *entered his brain. c) to dip* in or under water, *to bathe, wash;* ܥܡܩܐ ܒܗ ܥܡܩܬܐ *she bathed in the spring. d) to be baptized;* ܐܬܐ ܢܥܡܩ ܡܢܗ *He came to be baptized by him.* Pass. part. *plunged, immersed; set* beneath the horizon; *a candidate for baptism.* ETHPE. ܐܬܥܡܩ *to be baptized.* APH. ܐܥܡܩ trans. *to dip, immerse* ܥܡܩܐ *in water; to baptize.* Pass. part. pl. ܡܬܥܡܩܝܢ ܒܕܡܐ *baptized in blood.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܡܕܐ, ܥܡܕܘܬܐ, ܥܡܕܝܢܐ, ܡܥܡܕܢܐ, ܡܥܡܕܘܬܐ.

ܥܡܕܐ rt. ܥܡܩ. m. *the setting* of the sun or stars; *a plunge, somersault; dipping; baptism, the act* or *rite of baptism;* ܒܝܬ ܥܡܕܐ *a baptistery;* ܥܐܕܐ ܕܥܡܕܐ *the Feast of Baptism* = Epiphany.

ܥܡܕܐ, ܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ m. *a column, pillar; a platform; a meteor.*

ܥܡܕܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܡܩ. m. *a) a diver. b) one to be baptized.*

ܥܡܕܘܬܐ rt. ܥܡܩ. m. *baptism.*

ܥܡܡܐ and ܥܡܡܐ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܥܡܡ. *clouded over, misty, gloomy, dark; obscure.*

ܥܡܡܝܬ or ܥܡܡ rt. ܥܡܡ. adv. *obscurely, enigmatically.*

ܟܡܝܘܬܐ and ܟܡܘܬܐ rt. ܟܡܐ. f. *darkness, gloominess;* ܟܡܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *dull* or *dim sight.*

ܟܡܝܐ, ܟܡܝܢܐ rt. ܟܡܐ. *laborious.*

ܟܡܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܟܡܐ. *laborious, hard-working.*

ܟܡܘܢ pr. n. *Ammon* son of Lot; ܒܢܝ ܟܡܘܢ *the Ammonites.* DERIVATIVE, the following:—

ܟܡܘܢܝܐ, ܐܝܬܐ *an Ammonite, Ammonitess.*

ܟܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܡܐ. f. *shutting, closing* esp. ܕܥܝܢܐ *of the eyes.*

ܟܡܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܟܡܡ. f. *depth; the hollow* of the hand, *the sole* of the foot.

ܟܡܝܐ, ܟܡܝܐ, ܟܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܡ. *a) a dweller, sojourner, settler; an inhabitant;* ܟܡܝܐ ܕܡܬܝܐ *the citizens. b)* f. emph. *a priest's housekeeper, priest's* or *bishop's concubine.*

ܟܡܝܐ pr. n. *Gomorrha.*

ܟܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܡ. f. *a) a site. b) indwelling.*

ܟܡܝܢܐ rt. ܟܡ. m. *a dwelling-place; inhabiting; restoration, making habitable.*

ܟܡܐ fut. ܢܟܡܐ, act. part. ܟܡܐ, ܟܡܝܐ. *to become dark, cloud over;* ܢܟܡܐ ܕܢܗܘܢ *that darkness may gather;* ܟܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܣܗܪܐ the moon *becomes obscure and invisible.* Metaph. *to be clouded, thick with dregs.* PA. ܟܡܐ *to conceal, obscure.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܡܐ *to be cast into shade, become dim, be darkened.* APH. ܐܟܡܐ *to darken, make dark, obscure, dim;* ܐܟܡܐ ܟܘܟܒܐ *I will darken the stars* of heaven; ܡܟܡܐ ܥܝܢܐ *it dims the eyes;* ܡܟܡܐ ܡܢܗܓܐ *custom dulls* the senses. ETHTAPH. ܐܬܐܟܡܐ *to be obscured, darkened.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܡܝܐ, ܟܡܐ, ܟܡܝܢܐ, ܟܡܐ, ܟܡܝܐ, ܟܡܝܢܐ, ܡܬܟܡܐ.

ܟܡܝܢܐ rt. ܟܡ. m. *thick darkness, gloom; a dark night;* ܟܡܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܚܐ *blackness of darkness.*

ܟܡܝܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܟܡ. *shrouded in darkness, gloomy.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬ rt. ܟܡ. adv. *laboriously, with great pains.*

ܟܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܡ. f. *laboriousness, painful exertion.*

ܟܡܝܐ *bastard, spurious.*

ܟܡܝ or ܟܡܝ *a)* pass. part. of ܟܡ. *b)* mistake for ܟܡܝ name of a plant.

ܟܡܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܡ. f. *being closed* as the eyes; *suppression* or *restraint* of the senses.

ܟܡܝܡܝܬ rt. ܟܡ. adv. *deeply, profoundly.*

ܟܡܝܡܘܬܐ rt. ܟܡ. f. *deepness, profundity, intensity.*

ܟܡܝ, ܟܡܝܐ m. ܟܡܝܢܐ rare f. *grass, hay, fodder.*

ܟܡܐ fut. ܢܟܡܐ, act. part. ܟܡܐ, ܟܡܝܐ, pass. part. ܟܡܐ, ܐ, ܐ. *to labour, toil; take trouble, weary;* ܡܪܝ ܠܐ ܬܟܡܐ *Lord, trouble not Thyself;* ܟܡܐ ܢܦܫܗ *sloth made him feel weary;* with ܥܒܕ *to lead the hard life of an ascetic.* Act. part. *a toiler;* ܟܡܐ *a hammerer, smith.* Pass. part. *laborious, inured to toil; suffering hardship; toilsome, painful, diseased;* ܟܡܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܠܗ *they devised this foolish fiction;* ܚܝܐ ܟܡܝܐ *lives of hardship;* ܟܡܝܐ *ascetics* = *those who labour* in prayer. ETHPE. ܐܬܟܡܐ *to labour under, be exercised by* temptation or sin; ܡܕ ܕܐܬܟܡܝܘ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܕܢܬܟܠ ܒܟܠ ܚܠܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ *when they labour under shortcomings through the weakness of human nature.* APH. ܐܟܡܐ *to weary, worry, trouble;* ܐܟܡܬܗ ܟܠܡܬܗ *she wearied him with her talk;* ܡܢ ܕܡܟܡܐ ܢܦܫܗ *one who worries himself.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܡܐ, ܟܡܝܐ, ܟܡܝܢܐ, ܟܡܝܐ, ܟܡܝܢܐ, ܟܡܐ.

ܟܡܐ, ܟܡܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܡ. m. *a) labour, travail, toil, pain, trouble, weariness;* ܠܐ ܟܡܝܐ *unruffled, easily, willingly;* ܓܒܪܐ ܕܥܒܕ *laborious, industrious;* ܥܒܕ ܕܟܡܐ *diligence, industry.* Often used of ascetic and religious exercises; ܟܡܝܐ ܕܙܕܩܘܬܐ *labouring after righteousness;* ܥܒܕ ܕܬܘܒܬܐ *the work of repentance. b) a district, prefecture.*

ܟܡܝܐ Arab. m. *a prefect, official.*

ܟܡܝܐܝܬ from ܟܡ. adv. *after the manner of the Gentiles.*

ܟܡܝܐ from ܟܡ. *a) gentile, pagan. b) one of the people, a plebeian; a layman.* Pl. *the common people, the populace. c) plebeian,*

common, popular; ܠܫܢܐ ܚܕܝܡܐ *the vulgar tongue, the vernacular.*

ܚܕܝܡ, ܚܕܝܡܐ pl. of ܚܕܝ, ܚܕ.

ܚܕܝܡܝܐ from ܚܕ. *endemic.*

ܚܕܝܡܐ f. Arab. *a mitre.*

ܚܕܝܡܐ pl. of ܚܕܝܡܐ.

ܚܕܝ fut. ܢܚܕܝ, imper. ܚܕܝ, act. part. ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝܐ, pass. part. ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝܐ. *to shut* esp. the eyes; *to shut up* as flowers. Pass. part. ܚܕܝܐ *closed eyes;* ܚܕܝܐ ܫܘܟܐ *dense darkness.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܕܝ *to be closed.* Pa. ܚܕܝ *to close, shut* trans. esp. the eyes, *to close* the eyes of the dead; *to close* the ears; *to restrain* the senses. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܕܝ *to be closed, shut* as the eyes, *to have the eyes shut;* ܒܥܕܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܚܕܝ ܥܝܢܐ *at even the world sleeps with closed eyes;* ܐܬܚܕܝ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ *we were on the roads with our eyes shut,* i.e. *we could not see our way.* Aph. ܐܚܕܝ *a) to close the eyes* of the dying; ܡܢ ܕܢܚܕܝ ܥܝܢܐ *who will lay out* the dead *and close their eyes? b) to restrain, suppress* the senses. Derivatives, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝܐ, ܚܕܝܐ, ܚܕܝ.

ܚܕܝ rt. ܚܕ. m. *closing* the eyes, ܒ ܥܝܢܐ *letting the eyelids fall.*

ܚܕ Peal only part. adj. ܚܕ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *a) deep, profound, hidden, difficult; hollow; very great, extreme;* ܬܗܘܡܐ ܚܕܝܡܐ *a profound abyss;* ܚܘܠܝܐ ܚܕܝܡܐ *deep-seated disease;* ܒ ܠܠܝܐ—ܠܠܝܐ *at dead of night, in the very early morning;* ܒ ܫܝܚܘܬܐ *extreme old age;* ܒ ܥܘܬܪܐ *very great riches. b)* m. *the cardiac artery.* Pa. ܚܕܝ *to go deep, excavate deeply; to deepen.* Used adverbially, *deeply, intensely;* ܚܦܪ ܚܕܝ *he digged deep down;* ܗܘ ܕܒܥܐ ܢܬܚܕܝ *he who seeks to lay deep wiles;* ܚܕܝ ܠܒܘܗܝ *they have deeply corrupted themselves.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܕܝ *to be deeply sunken* of the eyes; of sleep; of planting deeply. Aph. ܐܚܕܝ *to go* or *hide far in, penetrate deeply.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܚܕܝ *to search the depth, to fathom;* ܝܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܕܝ *a sea difficult to fathom.* Derivatives, ܚܕܝܡܐ, ܚܕܝܡܐ, ܚܕܝܡܘܬܐ, ܚܕܝܡܝܐ, ܚܕܝܡܝܐ, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝ.

ܚܕܝ rt. ܚܕ. m. a name of the vowel ܘ *ū* as being a deeper sound than ܘ *ō.*

ܚܕܝܡܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܕ. f. *a) a hollow, depression* in the surface of the ground. *b)* a kind of meteor.

ܚܕܝܡܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *a valley.*

ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ, act. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ, pass. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ. *to dwell; to sojourn, stay;* with ܒ *to indwell, inhabit;* with ܥܡ and ܥܡ *to live with* esp. of married life; metaph. *to be immersed* in an occupation; ܕܢܚܕ ܠܢ ܚܝܐ ܫܠܝܐ *that we may lead a tranquil life;* ܫܐܕܐ ܕܚܕ ܒܗ *the demon which possessed him.* Act. part. *dwelling, a dweller, inhabitant, colonist;* ܚܕܝ ܒܝܪܘܫܠܡ *inhabitants of Jerusalem;* ܠܐ ܚܕ *uninhabited, houseless;* ܚܕܝ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ *dwellers on the earth;* ܚܕܝ ܒܐܗܠܐ *tent-dwellers, nomads.* Fem. emph. see below. Pass. part. impers. ܚܕ ܗܘܐ *he dwelt.* For ܚܕܐ *grass* see above. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܕ *to be inhabited.* Pa. ܚܕ *to cause to dwell, to settle.* Aph. *a) to cause to inhabit, cause to dwell; to colonise, settle;* ܚܕ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܚܕ *he built the city and peopled it;* ܐܚܕ ܠܒܢ ܫܒܝܢ *do Thou make joy to dwell in our hearts. b)* with ܥܡ *to give* or *take in marriage, to espouse;* ܐܚܕܬܘܢ ܢܟܪܝܬܐ ܥܡܗ *ye have taken strange women to dwell with you.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܚܕ *to be made to dwell, be settled.* Derivatives, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܢܐ, ܚܕܘܬܐ, ܚܕܘܬܐ, ܚܕܘܬܐ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ.

ܚܕ, ܚܕ m. *a) wool;* ܥܢ ܚܕ *unshorn rams;* ܚܕ ܚܕ *wearers of woollen* i.e. monks; ܠܒܫ ܚܕ *she put on wool* i.e. the habit of a nun. *b) pith;* ܚܕ ܕܒܪܝܐ *its inner pith.*

ܚܕ ܕܡܝ *green scum, pond-weed.*

ܚܕ ܕܦܝܪܘܣ *papyrus-pith.*

ܚܕ ܕܩܛܢܐ *cotton.*

ܚܕ ܕܝܡܐ *sea-weed.*

ܚܕ ܕܡܝܐ *water-weed.*

ܚܕ ܕܥܙܐ *goats' hair.*

ܚܕܝܐ, ܚܕܝܐ *a fleece;* wool of the plant Spina Judaica.

Derivatives, ܚܕܝܢܐ, ܚܕܝܢܝܐ.

ܚܕܝܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *inhabiting.*

ܚܕܝܢܝܐ, ܚܕܝܢܝܐ and ܚܕܝܢܝܐ, ܚܕܝܢܝܐ from ܚܕܝܐ. *woollen, woolly, fleecy; a blanket.*

ܚܕܝܢܝܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *habitable, an inhabited* region, usually ellipt. for ܐܪܥܐ ܚܕܝܢܝܐ *the habitable earth.*

ܚܕܐ *to dive.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *diving.*

ܚܕܝܐ or ܚܕܝܐ pl. ܚܕܝܐ rarely ܚܕܝܐ f. *a father's sister, paternal aunt.*

ܚܢܐ fut. ܢܚܢܐ, act. part. ܚܢܐ, ܚܢܝܐ, pass. part. ܚܢܐ, ܚܢܝܐ, pl. ܚܢܝܢ, ܚܢܝܐ. *a) to answer, respond;* ܚܢܐ ܐܡܪ *he answered and said. b) to hearken, hear;* ܚܢܢ ܡܪܝ *hear me, O Lord;* ܚܢܢ *hear us;* ܐܝܠ ܚܢܐ *no one hearkens. c) to raise* a song or shout. *d) to converse, be occupied* with ܥ or ܥܡ; ܚܢܝ ܥܡ ܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ *he frequently conversed with him;* act. and pass. parts. *conversant, occupied, engrossed, engaged in;* ܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܢܐ ܐܬܬܐ *he was occupied with concerns of war;* ܚܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܚܢܝܢ *they were engrossed in contemplation;* ܚܢܐ ܥܡ ܚܛܝܐ *intimate with sin.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܢܐ *a) to humble himself. b) to be heard, listened to* esp. of prayer. *c) to be occupied, busy, engaged in, engrossed, to attend;* ܚܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܢܘ ܥܠ *the business in which they will engage;* ܐܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܢܘ ܥܠ ships which *must encounter violent winds;* ܐܬܚܢܐ ܕܬܪܥܐ *he who attends to the door, the porter;* with ܥܠ ܕܥܐ *to attend church. d)* with ܥܡ *to have intercourse with, converse with,* esp. of marriage. Pa. ܚܢܢ *to raise* a shout or song, *to sing in alternate parts.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܢܢ *to be sung, chanted.* Aph. ܐܬܚܢ *a) to lead* the singing, *teach singing; to raise a shout, make to rejoice;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܢܢ ܠܢܨܚܐ *those who raise a shout of victory. b) to busy, cause to be occupied;* ܐܬܚܢ ܐܝܕܝܟ ܠܥܒܕܐ *apply thy hands to work.* Derivatives, ܚܢܐ, ܚܢܝܐ, verb ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ.

ܚܢܐ a collective noun, may be written with or without Ribui and with the verb in the sing. or in the pl. f. *a flock, small cattle* esp. *sheep;* ܚܢܬܝ *my sheep, my flock;* ܚܢܟ, ܚܢܘ *thy, our sheep,* &c.; ܚܢܐ ܕܥܙܐ *a herd of goats;* ܚܢܐ ܕܥܢܢܐ *a flock of sheep;* ܟܠܒܐ ܕܚܢܐ *sheep-dogs;* ܚܢܐ ܘܥܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ *a flock of sheep and goats.*

ܥܢܒܐ, ܥܢܒܐ pl. ܢܝܢ, ܢ com. gen. in the pl. *berries, grapes, a cluster, bunch of grapes;* ܐܪܥܐ ܥܢܒܐ *mandrakes;* ܥܢܒ ܫܡܫܐ *solanum nigrum, deadly nightshade;* ܥܢܒ ܥܢܒܐ *black-berries;* ܥܢܒ ܐܒܠܐ *atropa belladonna.* Fem. emph. *a single berry* or *grape;* also *a tubercle* in the eye, *a hemorrhoid* resembling a grape or mulberry; *the oval* of the eye.

ܥܢܒܬܐ from ܥܢܒ. *staphyloma, tubercles on the eye.*

ܚܒ fut. ܢܚܒ, act. part. ܚܒ, ܚܒܐ, part. adj. ܚܒ see below. *to depart, fail, be wanting, be taken away;* ܠܐ ܢܚܒ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܝܗܘܕܐ *the sceptre shall not depart from Judah;* ܠܐ ܐܚܒ ܠܛܝܒܘܬܟ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ *let not Thy grace depart from Thy Church;* ܡܝܐ ܚܒܝ *the waters fail;* ܠܬܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܪܝܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܒ ܥܠ *snow does not disappear from the summit of the mountain.* Esp. *to depart* ܡܢ ܚܝܐ *from life;* ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ *from this world,* or ellipt. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܒ *to be lacking, missing.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܒ *to be prepared for burial.* Aph. ܐܚܒ and perhaps Pael ܚܒ *to deprive of, cause to fail;* ܐܝ ܪܝܫܢܢ. ܡܢ ܐܚܒܘ ܡܢܢ *O our spiritual treasure, who has taken thee from us?* Derivatives, ܚܒܝܐ, ܚܒܝ, ܚܒܐ, ܚܒܘ, ܚܒ, ܚܒ.

ܚܒܐ rt. ܚܒ. m. some bird.

ܚܒܐ rt. ܚܒ. m. *departure* from this life, *decease.*

ܚܒܘ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܒ. *a foreigner, absent from home.*

ܚܒܩ denom. verb Pali conj. from ܚܒܩ. *to make ascetic.* Ethpali ܐܬܚܒܩ *to practise, study* or *pursue with diligence; to lead the ascetic life;* ܐܬܚܒܩ ܒܦܠܣܦܐ *he diligently studied philosophy;* ܕܢܬܚܒܩ ܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *that they might practise the elect life;* ܝܘܚܢܢ ܐܬܚܒܩ ܒܬܠܬ ܥܒܕܐ ܩܫܝܐ *John was an ascetic in the three difficult ways.*

ܚܢܝܢܐ, ܚܢܝܢܝܐ West-Syr. ܚܢ rt. ܚܢܐ. *a) poor, afflicted;* ܩܠܐ ܕܚܢܝܢܐ *the cry of the afflicted. b) self-contained, continent;* ܢܦܫܐ ܚܢܝܢܝܐ *a continent soul. c) ascetic, an ascetic, hermit.*

ܚܢܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܢܐ. f. *self-denial, voluntary poverty, abstinence, continence, asceticism, the ascetic life;* ܐܪܚܐ ܕܚܢܝܢܘܬܐ *the practice of virtue;* ܚܢܝܢܘܬܐ consists in four things. ܨܘܡܐ. ܨܠܘܬܐ. ܚܢܢܐ. ܩܪܝܢܐ *prayer, recollection, study, meditation.*

ܚܢܬܐ or ܚܢܬܐ rt. ܚܢܐ. f. *the maw* of a ruminant, *the craw* or *crop* of a bird.

ܚܢܐ denom. verb from ܚܢܢܐ. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܢܢ *to become a goat-herd.*

ܚܢܢܐ constr. st. ܚܢ and ܚܢ m. *a goat,* ܚܢ ܕܥܙܐ the same; ܚܢ ܛܘܪܐ *a mountain goat;* ܚܢ ܕܐܝܠܐ a fabulous animal *the goat-stag.*

ܚܢܢܐ from ܚܢܢܐ m. *a goat-herd.*

ܚܢܢܘܬܐ m. *sarcocolla,* a Persian gum.

ܚܢܐ *to smell* as the body from heat and sweat.

ܚܢܢܐ rt. ܚܢܐ. m. *a) a singer. b) the doxology.*

ܚܢܢܐ rt. ܚܢܐ. m. *a) anxiety, effort, study. b) a response.*

ܚܢܒ, ܐ, ܐܐ rt. ܚܢܒ. *a) absent, away from home. b) departed, deceased, defunct;* ܦܩܕܬܐ ܕܚܢܒܐ *dying commands;* ܕܟܪܢܐ ܕܚܢ *memorial of the departed;* ܫܒܬ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܚܢ E-Syr. *Sunday of the Departed* = the Sunday before Lent.

ܚܢܒܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܚܢܒ. adj. *funeral, burial.*

ܚܢܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܢܐ. f. *chanting.*

ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܚܢܐ. m. *a) toil, business, travail;* ܚܢܢܐ ܩܫܐ *sore travail;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕܚܢܢܐ *trade, commerce. b) study;* ܡܬܚܢ ܒܬܪܝܐ *versed in constant study of the Scriptures. c) acquaintance, intimacy,* rarely of sexual intercourse, *converse, society;* with ܚܢ *to converse, hold intercourse;* ܚܢ ܚܢܢܐ *a companion;* ܥܡ ܚܢ *social, fond of society;* ܚܢ ܚܢܢܘܬܐ *a lonely life;* ܚܢܢܢܢ ܗܘܝܢ *we were intimate with him;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܢ *conversation;* ܚܢܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *dissolute habits. d) an answer, report;* ܒܟܬܒܐ *by letter;* ܢܗܘܢ ܠܢ ܚܢܢܐ *let them bring us back word;* ܡܢ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܝܡܐ the Hebrew word for sea also *answers to west. e) an antiphon, anthem.*

ܚܢܢܐ rt. ܚܢܐ. *intimate, familiar.*

ܚܢܢܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܚܢܐ. f. *a) a shout* or *song. b)* pl. *liturgical responses.*

ܚܢܢ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܚܢܐ. *to collect* as clouds, *be clouded over.* Palp. ܚܢܚܢ *to cloud over.*

ܚܢܢܐ pl. ܐܬ f. *a cloud;* ܚܢܢ ܡܝܐ *rain-clouds.* Alchym. *quicksilver.* Derivatives, ܚܢ, verb ܚܢ, ܚܢ.

ܚܢܢܐ m. *impotent, lacking the power of propagation.*

ܚܢܢܐ, ܐܬܐ from ܚܢ. *nebulous, cloudy.*

ܚܢ pass. part. ܚܢ. *tormented by a devil.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܢ *to have a mane.*

ܚܢܦܐ or ܚܢܦܐ pl. ܐܬ, ܐܬ. f. *a)* a horse's *mane. b) the crest of a tree, top of a branch* esp. of a vine-branch.

ܚܢܦܐ pl. ܐܬ f. *a) a sucker, offset, offshoot. b) a fibre, tie.*

ܚܢܦܐ ܕܢܥܡܐ f. *an ostrich.*

ܚܢܦܢܐ from ܚܢܦܐ. gram. *radical.*

ܚܢܝ, ܚܢܝܐ, ܚܢܝܐ pl. m. ܐܝ, ܐܬ f. ܐܬ. Cf. ܚ and ܚܝ. *wicked, heinous, vicious, worthless; a knave, evil-speaker;* ܐܬܚܢܝ ܚܢܝܐ *a villainous frame of mind.* Derivatives, the two following words :—

ܚܢܝܐ from ܚܢܝ. adv. *evilly, viciously.*

ܚܢܝܘܬܐ from ܚܢܝ. f. *wickedness, criminality, immorality.*

ܚ fut. ܢܚ, act. part. ܚܐ. *to feel emotion; to be involved, be distracted with business.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܚ *to be distracted with sorrow.* Pa. ܚܚ *to engage, occupy.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܚ *to be occupied, engrossed, harassed with business.* Palp. ܚܚ *to distract, harass with business.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܚܚ *to be split, splintered.* Derivatives, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ, ܚ but with aspirated *b* in the pl. ܚ m. *green herb, grass;* ܚ ܕܐܪܘܢ *orobanche.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. *evil.*

ܚܢܝܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܚ. f. *a decad.*

ܚܢܝܢ, ܐܬ rt. ܚ. *the tenth;* ܚܢܝܢ ܩܝܬܪܐ *a ten-stringed* harp; ܚܢܝܢ ܫܐܠܬܐ *question the eleventh.*

ܥܣܪܬܐ pl. ܥܣܪܬܐ rt. ܥܣܪ. f. *a decad, the number ten;* ܥܣܪܬ ܕܦܪܘܬܐ *the decalogue;* ܥܣܪ ܥܣܪܬ *ten times ten.*

ܥܣܪ, ܥܣܪܬܐ pl. ܥܣܪ Arab. f. *an army, a troop.*

ܥܡܠ, ܥܡܠܐ pl. ܥܡܠ rt. ܥܡܠ. m. *a) harassment, trouble, pains, assiduity. b) idle talk, nonsense.*

ܥܡܠ fut. ܢܥܡܠ, pass. part. ܥܝܡܠ or ܥܝܡܠ, ܥܡܠ. *to be difficult, to be vexed* with ܥܠ; ܥܡܠ ܥܡܠ ܕܥܡܠ ܕܥܡܠ *to be obstinate in a verbal strife.* Pass. part. *difficult, grievous;* ܥܡܠ ܕܥܡܠ *difficult to be understood;* ܥܡܠ ܗܢܐ ܥܡܠ ܗܢܐ *so grievous is this terrible trouble.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܡܠ *a) to contend; to resist, withstand, dispute* with ܥ, ܥܠ or ܥܡ; ܥܡ ܐܬܥܡܠ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ *he strongly withstands this saying;* ܗܘ ܕܐܬܥܡܠ ܥܡ ܢܩܘܕܝܡܘܣ that baptism *with regard to which Nicodemus was difficult to convince;* ܐܢ ܥܡܠ ܐܢܬ ܐܬܥܡܠ *if thou obstinately dispute on a secret subject. b) to be unhappy, vexed, indignant* with ܥ or ܥܠ; ܐܬܥܡܠ ܪܘܚܝ ܥܠ *my spirit was vexed;* ܕܐܢ ܡܢ ܕܥܡܠ ܥܠ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܬܝ ܠܡܩܡ ܥܠ ܗܘ *when any one is indignant, takes it hard, that another is set above him. c) to be difficult, grievous;* ܥܡܠ ܥܡܠ ܠܡܩܛܥܗ *it is difficult to root them up. d) to be ill.* Derivatives, ܥܡܠ, ܥܡܠ, ܥܡܠ, ܥܡܠ, ܥܡܠ, ܥܡܠ.

ܥܡܠ, ܥܡܠ, ܥܡܠ rt. ܥܡܠ. *difficult, hard, rough; obstinate, perverse; grievous;* ܐܬܪܐ ܥܡܠ *a rugged place;* ܥܡܠ ܕܥܡܠ *obstinate diseases;* ܥܡܠ ܥܡܠ *a grievous famine;* ܥܡܠ ܥܡܠ ܕܥܡܠ *grievous to be borne;* ܥܡܠ ܥܡܠ ܕܥܡܠ *hard to interpret;* ܥܡܠ ܥܡܠ ܕܥܡܠ *ungovernable;* f. emph. pl. *hardships, difficulties; baggage.*

ܥܡܠ rt. ܥܡܠ. m. *troublesomeness.*

ܥܡܠ rt. ܥܡܠ. adv. *with difficulty.*

ܥܡܠ rt. ܥܡܠ. f. *difficulty, severity; heaviness;* ܥܡܠ ܕܐܪܚܬܐ *roughness of the roads;* ܥܡܠ *perversity, morosity;* ܥܡܠ *asthma;* ܥܡܠ *deafness.*

ܥܣܪ f. ܥܣܪ m. *ten,* ܥܣܪ f. emph. collective *a ten* or *the ten, the tenth* esp. *the tenth day* of the month; pl. ܥܣܪ *twenty.* ܥܣܪ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ *ten virgins;* ܥܣܪ ܡܢ ܥܣܪ *one-tenth, a tenth part;* ܥܣܪ, ܥܣܪ *the tenth;* ܥܣܪ ܥܣܪ *a ten-stringed* harp; ܥܣܪ ܕܢܘܢ *the ten of them;* ܥܣܪ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *Decapolis.* Derivatives, ܥܣܪ, ܥܣܪ, ܥܣܪ &c., ܥܣܪ, ܥܣܪ, ܥܣܪ, ܥܣܪ, verb ܥܣܪ, ܥܣܪ, ܥܣܪ, ܥܣܪ, ܥܣܪ, ܥܣܪ.

ܥܣܪ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܥܣܪ. *to tithe, offer* or *receive a tithe;* ܐܥܣܪ ܠܟ *I will surely give the tithe unto thee.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܣܪ *to be tithed, made to pay tithes.*

ܥܣܪܐ pl. ܥܣܪ, ܥܣܪ rt. ܥܣܪ. m. *a tenth part.*

ܥܣܪ; see ܥܣܪ. *twenty.*

ܥܣܪ, ܥܣܪ from ܥܣܪ. *the twentieth.*

ܥܣܪ pl. ܥܣܪ, ܥܣܪ f. *a battlement, pinnacle.* Cf. ܥܣܪ.

ܥܣ same as ܥܣ. fut. ܢܥܣ, infin. ܥܣ, imper. ܥܣ, act. part. ܥܣ, ܥܣ, pass. part. ܥܣ, ܥܣ, ܥܣ. *to double, fold over; to multiply, increase;* ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܐܥܣ ܐܢܬ ܠܗܘܢ *as a vesture shalt Thou fold them;* ܥܣ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܣ *their victory was redoubled;* ܥܣ ܥܣ ܕܥܣ ܕܥܣ ܐܬܪ ܥܣ *they increase the talent ten times or five times;* ܥܣ ܥܣ *when thou art greatly increased.* Pass. part. *double, doubled, repeated;* ܥܣ ܥܣ *triple;* ܥܣ ܥܣ *quintuple;* ܥܣ ܥܣ *in the Octopla* of Origen; ܥܣ ܕܥܣ a chant ending in a *repeated word,* e.g. in two alleluias; ܥܣ ܕܥܣ *repeated kneelings* = prayers. Fem. emph. *a) a double* or *lined garment. b) double* or *outline writing.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܣ or ܐܬܥܣ *to be doubled, repeated.* Pa. ܥܣ *to double, repeat, do again and again;* ܥܣ ܥܣ ܕܥܣ ܗܘ ܥܣ *he often repeated this name;* ܥܣ ܥܣ *he imposed double tribute.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܣ *to be doubled, repeated, multiplied,* with ܥ *to be tripled;* ܥ ܐܬܥܣ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ *the favour granted to him, being doubled;* ܥܣ ܥܣ ܥܣ *to draw together and to stretch out, to contract and expand.* Aph. ܐܥܣ *to double, fold.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܥܣ *to be multiplied.* Derivatives, ܥܣ, ܥܣ, ܥܣ, ܥܣ, ܥܣ, ܥܣ, ܥܣ.

ܥܣ = ܥܣ and ܥܣ *double.*

ܥܣ fut. ܢܥܣ, act. part. ܥܣ, ܥܣ, pass.

part. ܚܦܐ, ܚܦܝܐ. *a) to bloom, flourish. b) to double. c) to increase, gain, collect, amass* esp. with ܐܓܪܐ *wages* or *reward* and ܡܠܘܬܐ *gain, profit;* ܚܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܟܡܬܐ *thou dost gain wisdom.* Pass. part. *doubled, wrapped up, occupied;* ܡܥܢܝܗܘܢ ܚܦܝܐ *their torment is doubled;* ܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܦܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܡܝܢ *he was occupied and engrossed in similar matters.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܦܦ *to be implicated, engaged.* Pa. ܚܦܦ *to cover over, envelop, enfold* esp. *to enshroud, prepare for burial;* ܡܚܦܦܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܡܬܝܢ ܦܢܝܗ *they enshrouded his body and formed a funeral procession;* ܐܢܬ ܚܦܦܬ ܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ *Thou hast enfolded, included, all men in Thy gladness.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦܦ *a) to be doubled, augmented. b) to be covered over, involved. c) to be enshrouded, laid in the grave.* Aph. ܐܚܦܦ *to put forth flowers, to blossom.* Derivatives, ܚܦܦܐ, ܚܦܦܐ, ܚܦܦܐ, ܚܦܐ, ܚܦܐ, ܚܦܐ, ܡܚܦܦܐ.

ܚܦܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *repetition, reduplication.*

ܚܦܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a) an embrace. b) the chin.*

ܚܦܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *embracing, clinging.*

ܚܦܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a levinge, mosquito curtain; a wrapper.*

ܚܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *putrefaction, stench.*

ܚܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *stench.*

ܚܦܦܐܝܬ rt. ܚܦ. adv. *twice, doubly, in double measure.*

ܚܦܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *a doubling, duplication; duplicity;* ܚܦܦܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ *repetition;* ܚܦܦܘܬ *a second time;* ܗܘܐ ܚܦܦܘܬ ܡܬܝܗ *he had a relapse.*

ܚܦܝ, ܚܦܝܐ from ܚܦܐ. *dusty.*

ܚܦܐ = ܐܦܐ m. *a gall, oak-apple.*

ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܦ, act. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ, pass. part. but with act. sense ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ. *to embrace, cling, enclose;* ܚܦܦ ܒܗ ܚܕ ܒܚܕ *they embraced each other;* ܚܦܦ ܠܒܝ *I clung to my ease;* ܒ ܚܦ ܢܨܚܐ *having attained to victory.* Pa. ܚܦ *to embrace, clasp, grasp, handle;* ܡܚܦܦ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܒ ܒܪܬܗ *she clasped him to her breast;* ܡܬܚܦ *he embraced heathen worship.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦ *to embrace, be embraced;* ܚܦܐ ܒ ܐܬܚܦܦ ܠܝ *sorrows have laid hold on me.* Derivatives, ܚܦܦܐ, ܚܦܦܐ, ܚܦܦܐ.

ܚܦ root-meaning extant in Arabic *to veil.* Pael ܚܦ *a) to veil, cover the face. b)* denom. from ܚܦܐ. *to dust, sweep, pick out of the dust.* Ethpa. *a) to be veiled, covered, to wear a hood. b) to become dust* or *earth; to be dusted, swept.* Derivatives, ܚܦܐ, ܚܦܐ, ܡܚܦܐ.

ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ pl. ܐ m. *dust, earth, soil;* ܚ ܦܩܐ *fine dust;* ܚ ܒܚܦ ܒܠܐ *powdered incense, frankincense;* ܚܦܐ ܕ ܐܬܘܬܐ *chameleons.* Derivatives, ܚܦܐ, ܚܦ, verb ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ, ܡܚܦ.

ܚܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a hood.*

ܚܦܐ pl. ܐ from ܚܦܐ. *earthy, earthly;* pl. *creatures of earth, mortals.*

ܚܦܐܝܬ from ܚܦܐ. f. *earthiness, nature of earth.*

ܚܦܐܝܐ from ܚܦܐ. *earthly, terrestrial.*

ܚܦܐ, ܚܦܐ or ܚܦܐ from roots ܚܦ, ܚ and ܚܦ. f. *a) a swoon, languor. b) a fold.*

ܚ act. part. ܚܐ root-meanings *to contract; to insert;* pass. part. ܚܝܪ. W-Syr. gram. *having the vowels* ̄ or ̈ *above* ܝ and ܘ respectively, ܝܕ ܚܝܪ *yud written with* ̄, ̈. Pael ܚܪ *to compel.* Derivatives, ܚܪ, ܚܪ, ܚܪ, ܚܪ.

ܚܪ fut. ܢܚܪ, act. part. ܚܪ, ܚܪܐ, pass. part. ܚܪ, ܚܪܐ. *a) to compel, constrain, force;* ܚܪ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ *she forced herself;* ܚܪܝܡ ܡܚܒܗ ܠܡܚܘܝܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ *His love constrained Him to be revealed in the flesh;* ܢܚܪ ܠܐ ܢܚܐ ܒܨܒܝܢܢ *He will not do force to our free-will;* ܚܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܡܠܠ *I am constrained to speak. b) to resist, make resistance, fight against;* ܡܩܐ ܚܪ ܪܓܙܐ *he resists hateful passions;* ܠܐ ܚܪܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܒܦܩܕܢܗ *they made no resistance to his command.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܪ *a) to be compelled, constrained, urged. b) to refuse, resist, oppose. c) to be tormented, molested, annoyed* with ܒ of the pers. or cause; ܒ ܡܚܐ *by pangs of childbirth;* ܒ ܩܪܝܪܘܬܐ *by severe cold;* ܒ ܩܠܡܐ *by vermin.* Pa. ܚܪܪ *a) to resist, refuse, be contumacious, wilfully disobedient;* ܐ ܡܚܪܪ ܚܪ *if he utterly refuse;* ܚܪ ܒ ܡܚ

ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܪܡܝܢ *ye resist my sayings;* ܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܚܪܡܝܢ *they set themselves against the Lord.* *b) to scrape up, claw up* roots. ETHPA. ܐܬܚܪܬ *a) to suffer violence, suffer pangs.* *b) to resist, refuse.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܪܡܐ, ܚܪܡܐ, ܚܪܡܐ, ܚܪܡ, ܚܪܡܐ, ܚܪܡ, ܚܪܡ, ܚܪܡ, ܚܪ, ܡܚܪܡ, ܡܚܪܡ, ܡܚܪܡ.

ܚܪܬ fut. ܢܚܪܘܬ, act. part. ܚܪܬ, ܚܪܬܐ. *to bind up, bandage* ܡܚܘܬܐ *a wound,* ܐܬܪܐ *a breach, fracture; to repair* ܐܬܪܐ *a ship.* Metaph. *to restore, strengthen, heal;* ܡܢܘ ܚܪܬ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܚܠܫܢܐ *who will bind up my weakness?* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܪܬ *to be bound up, strengthened.* PAEL ܚܪܬ *to bind up, heal;* ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܡܚܪܬܐ *neither can their hurt be bound up.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܪܬ, ܚܪܬܐ, ܚܪܬ.

ܚܪܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܪܬ. m. *a bandage; binding up; a remedy, prescription;* ܡܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܚܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܚܕܐ *one kind of remedy or drug.*

ܚܪܬܐ rt. ܚܪܬ. f. *a fillet, head-band.*

ܚܪܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܪܬ. m. *one who binds up wounds, a dresser, surgeon, doctor.*

ܚܪܘܡܐ rt. ܚܪܡ. m. *one who uses force, an oppressor.*

ܚܪܘܢܐ pl. ܢܝܬ rt. ܚܪ. m. *a pea.*

ܚܪܘܙܐ rt. ܚܪܙ. m. *a) one who treads the wine-press;* metaph. *one who wrings* or *racks.*

ܚܪܘܙܐ, ܚܪܘܙܬܐ rt. ܚܪܙ. *a large basin, cup, vial.*

ܚܪܘܙܬܐ rt. ܚܪܙ. f. *fresh cheese.*

ܚܪܡܢܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܚܪܡ. *contumacious.*

ܚܪܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܪܡ. f. *contumacy, stubborn resistance.*

ܚܪܡܢܐ rt. ܚܪܡ. m. *a) contumacy, contentiousness.* *b) compulsion, coercion;* ܡܢ ܚܪܡܢܐ *by compulsion.* *c)* gram. a point over the middle of a sentence to indicate a slight pause; also written double ܬ.

ܚܪܡܢܐܝܬ rt. ܚܪܡ. adv. *against his will.*

ܚܪܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܪܡ. f. *contumacy, stubborn disobedience* or *resistance.*

ܚܪܡܢܐ rt. ܚܪܡ. *contentious.*

ܚܪܘܪܐ, ܐܝ; see ܚܪ.

ܚܪܘܪܘܬܐ W-Syr. gram. being written with the vowel ܚܘܪܝ *etsotso;* ܐܝܬ ܘܘ ܚܪܘܪܘܬܐ *vav with* ̈ above it, ܘ̈.

ܚܘܪܝ, ܚܘܪܝܐ rt. ܚܪ. m. W-Syr. the vowel ̈.

ܚܪܙ fut. ܢܚܪܘܙ, act. part. ܚܪܙ, ܚܪܙܐ, pass. part. ܚܪܝܙ, ܚܪܝܙܐ. *to trample, tread* the wine- or oil-press; *to squeeze, wring* or *press out;* metaph. *to crush, repress;* ܚܪܙ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܥܝܢܘܗܝ *press out gall in his eyes;* ܡܫܬܐ ܚܪܙ *he presses out a living draught;* ܚܪܙܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܚܡܬܝ *I have trodden them in my wrath.* Pass. part. ܡܫܚܐ ܕܙܝܬܐ ܕܚܪܝܙܐ *pure oil from trodden olives;* ܡܫܚܐ ܚܪܝܙܐ *beaten oil;* also ܚܪܝܙܐ is used elliptically for *the juice of olives* or *grapes, must.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܪܙ *a) to be pressed out, expressed* as oil, wine, &c. *b) to be trampled upon, crushed;* ܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܪܙܘ ܒܪܓܠܐ women *crushed by the trampling of elephants.* PA. ܚܪܙ *to tread, press, squeeze, wring, keep under;* ܐܢ ܐܬܚܪܙ ܢܚܪܐ *if thou wring the nose;* ܡܚܪܙ ܦܓܪܗ ܒܨܘܡܐ *he subdued his body with fasts.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܪܙ *to be coerced, subdued, oppressed;* ܒ ܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܪܙ ܒܥܢܝܐ *suffering force and weeping;* ܡܢ ܚܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܚܪܙ *oppressed by great heat.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܪܙ, ܚܪܙ, ܚܪܙ, ܚܪܙ, ܚܪܙ, ܚܪܙ, ܡܚܪܙ.

ܚܪܘܙܐ rt. ܚܪܙ. m. *a) treading, pressing out of grapes.* *b) juice, extract; an infusion, decoction;* with ܡܝ ܫܥܪܐ *barley-water;* ܡܝ ܓܘܙܐ *walnut oil;* ܡܝ ܙܝܬܐ *olive oil;* ܡܝ ܢܫܐ *starch;* ܡܝ ܥܢܒܐ *grape juice, must;* ܡܝ ܙܩܝܢܐ *juice of unripe olives* or *grapes;* ܡܝ ܨܡܓܐ *gum arabic;* ܡܝ ܬܘܬܐ *mulberry juice.*

ܚܪܘܙܬܐ pl. ܬܐ f. Heb. *a religious assembly.*

ܚܪܘܙܡܝܢ *agrimonia eupatorium, hemp agrimony.*

ܚܪܘܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. f. *force, compulsion.*

ܚܦܐ fut. ܢܚܦܐ, act. part. ܚܦܐ, ܚܦܝܐ. *to throw on the back, twist backwards;* ܚܦܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܐܚܘܪܘܗܝ *they throw him on to his back.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܦܐ and ETHPA. ܐܬܚܦܐ *to lean*

backwards opp. ܐܬܚܡܩ *to lean forwards; to lie down on the back, to twist* or *bend backwards* as the fingers, the hand or foot. DERIVATIVE, ܚܡܝܐ.

ܚܡܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a necklace, neck-chain, string of beads;* ܚܡܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ *a gold chain.*

ܚܡܐ, ܚܡܝܐ pl. ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝܐ rt. ܚܝܡ. f. *sadness, grief, distress, adversity; harm, detriment;* ܒܠܐ ܚܡܐ *cheerful; unharmed.*

ܚܡܩ fut. ܢܚܡܘܩ, act. part. ܚܡܩ, ܚܡܝܐ. *a) to take by the heel, to hold back, to follow closely, to succeed* in office, esp. with ܡܬܝܐ *to supply the place* of; ܫܡܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܚܡܝܢ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܡܝܬ ܐܚܝܟ thy name shall be *Jacob because thou didst lay hold of thy brother Esau's heel. b) to trace* or *seek out* a way, ܒܗ ܚܡܘ ܘܐܬܘ *when they found out the way and came.* PA. ܚܡܩ *to trace, track, seek out, investigate* with ܠܘܬ; *to hold a judicial inquiry; to discuss, dispute* with ܥܡ, in a bad sense *to dispute* or *inquire too closely into holy matters;* ܒܟܠܗ ܠܒܝ ܐܚܡܝܢܟ *with my whole heart have I sought Thee;* ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܒܥܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ *a judge and seeking judgement;* ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܚܡܝܐ *the matter is discussed, inquired into;* ܒܢܝ ܥܕܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܡܘܢ let the children of the church *offer up praise and not be curious.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܡܩ *to be investigated, sought out, inquired into; to make trial of, experience;* ܕܢܬܚܡܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܚܡܘܢ *that* the agitators *should be seized and tried;* ܗܘ ܫܡܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܡܬܬܚܡܝ the Holy Name *is glorious and unsearchable;* ܐܝܡܝܢ ... ܕܐܬܚܡܝ ܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ *justice was experienced, followed, was the rule, in the days of* King Josiah. DERIVATIVES, ܚܡܝܢ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ.

ܚܡܩ, ܚܡܝ pl. ܚܡܝ, ܚܡܝ m., ܚܡܝ pl. ܝܬ, ܝܬ f., rt. ܚܡܩ. up to 10 the m. pl. is used, above that number the f. pl. *a) a foot, heel, hoof;* ܐܚܝܗ ܕܥܣܘ ܚܡܝ ܗܘ *his hand took hold of Esau's heel;* ܚܡܝ ܕܣܘܣܐ *a horse-hoof. b) a footstep, footprint, trace, track, vestige* ܕܪܓܠܐ *of the feet,* ܕܪܟܒܐ *of chariots;* ܚܡܝ ܕܛܒܐ ܗܘ ܚܡܝ ܕܐܝܢ ܛܒ ܠܒ *the mark of a good heart is a shining countenance.* With ܐܬܪ ܒ *to follow closely;* ܐܬܐ ܒ *to retrace one's steps;* often with ܒ ܐܬܪ, ܒ ܐܬܐ or ܒ ܐܙܠ *to follow in the footsteps, follow the example;* ܚܡܝ *after, close after;* ܚܡܝ ܕܥܣܝ *directly after;* ܚܡܝ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ *after* or *at the end of each prayer. c) the lower part, extremity, end;* ܚܡܝ ܕܛܘܪܐ *at the extreme limit of the mountain;* ܚܡܝ ܕܡܫܚܐ *the end of the staff;* ܚܡܝ ܕܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ *the end of humility* is the fear of the Lord. In Jacobite Offices an ܚܡܝ was a variable *termination* of a prayer, also a short form of prayer at the conclusion of an Office. Gram. *the end* or *termination* of a word.

ܚܡܝ m. *succession; investigation.*

ܚܡܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡܩ. f. *supplanting.*

ܚܡܝܢܐ or ܚܡܝ rt. ܚܡܩ. *following a trace, tracking;* ܟܠܒ ܕܚܡܝܢܐ *a sleuth-hound, blood-hound.*

ܚܡܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡܩ. f. *a) tracking, investigation. b) succession.*

ܚܡܥ act. part. ܚܡܥ. *to fix, settle, solidify.* PAUEL ܚܡܥ *a) to coil* as a serpent, *to bend in sitting down;* part. ܡܚܡܥ *curved;* ܡܬܬܩܢ ܡܚܡܥ *the orbicular course* of the stars, opp. ܡܬܬܪ *straight.* ETHPAUAL ܐܬܚܡܥ *to coil, writhe, twist round;* metaph. *to be perplexed;* ܒ ܕܢܬܚܡܥ ܘܢܕܥ *being perplexed to know* whether. DERIVATIVES, ܚܡܥܐ or ܚܡܥ, ܚܡܥ, ܚܡܥ.

ܚܡܥ rt. ܚܡܥ. m. *solidification* of a liquid.

ܚܡܝܢܐ rt. ܚܡܩ. *a tracker, pursuer.*

ܚܡܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡܩ. f. *walking in the steps, following, searching out.*

ܚܡܠܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܚܡܠ. m. *a winding, twist, turn;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܚܡܠܐ *a road with many turns.*

ܚܡܠܐ rt. ܚܡܠ. m. *a door-fastening.*

ܚܡܠܐ, ܐ rt. ܚܡܠ. *an uprooter, destroyer.*

ܚܡܠܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܚܡܠ. m. *eradication, razing to the ground, destruction, ruins.*

ܚܡܠܐ *restive, kicking.* Cf. ܚܡܠ.

ܚܡܘܠܐ rt. ܚܡܠ. m. *bending backwards* esp. the hand or finger; ܪܫܐ ܕܚܡܘܠܐ *turning the head round.*

ܚܡܝܠ rt. ܚܡ. *solidified.*

ܚܡܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *crookedness, craft.*

ܚܡܘܠܐ or ܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡܡ. m. *a crab, small lobster* or *prawn.*

ܚܡܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡܡ. f. *being twisted.*

ܚܡܠ Pael pass. part. ܡܚܡܠܐ, ܡܚܡܡܐ *awry, distorted, perverse;* ܕܝܢܐ ܡܚܡܡܐ *perverted religion.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܚܡܡܠ *to be twisted round.* Parel ܚܡܡ *to twist awry, tie up, trip up; to entangle, confuse; to embrace, bring together;* ܚܡܡܘܗ ܚܡܡܘܢܝ *they have tripped me up;* ܚܡܡ ܡܬܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ *he will entangle them in a net;* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܚܡܡ ܐܪܚܐ *neither does God render the way intricate.* Ethparal ܐܬܚܡܡ *to be entangled, involved, tripped up, perplexed, confused; to be enveloped* ܥܫܢܐ *in smoke;* ܢܬܚܡܡܘ ܐܪܚܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܐ *let the paths of their ways be perplexed;* ܡܚܡܡ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܚܝܢܗ *his arrow twists round in his hand,* i.e. *returns* and wounds him; ܡܚܡܡ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *the flow of speech is confused.* Derivatives, ܚܡܡܠܐ, ܚܡܡܠܐ, ܚܡܡܠܐ, ܚܡܡܠܐ, ܚܡܡܠܐ, ܚܡܡܠܐ, ܚܡܡܠܐ, ܚܡܡܠܐ, ܚܡܡܠܐ.

ܚܡܠܐ rt. ܚܡܠ. m. *the shank, leg.*

ܚܡܠܐ rt. ܚܡܠ. m. *a griping pain in the bowels; lassitude.*

ܚܡܡܠܐ rt. ܚܡܠ. *winding, crooked* as a serpent, a line; *forked* lightning. Metaph. *perverse, tortuous.*

ܚܡܡܠܝܐ rt. ܚܡܠ. adv. *crookedly, windingly.*

ܚܡܡܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡܠ. f. *crookedness.*

ܚܡܡ Peal only part. adj. ܚܡܡ, ܚܡܡܐ *crooked, crafty, perverse;* ܥܡ ܚܡܡܐ ܬܬܚܡܡ *with the perverse thou wilt show thyself froward.* Pael ܚܡܡ *to turn aside, pervert,* esp. with ܐܪܚܐ *the way;* ܡܚܡܡܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ *they pervert equity.* Pass. part. ܡܚܡܡ, ܡܚܡܡܐ, ܡܚܡܡܐ *crooked, perverse;* ܐܪܚܬܐ ܡܚܡܡܐ *by-ways, devious* or *crooked ways;* ܚܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܚܡܡܐ *O faithless and perverse generation;* ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܡܚܡܡܐ *speaking perverse things.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܡܡ *to turn aside, be perverse;* ܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܡܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ *woe to them who turn perversely from the Lord.* Gram. *to twist round* in the throat; ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܬܚܡܡܘܬܐ *guttural letters.* Derivatives, ܚܡܡܐ, ܚܡܡܐ, ܚܡܡܐ, ܡܚܡܡܐ, ܡܚܡܡܐ, ܡܚܡܡܐ, ܡܚܡܡܐ.

ܚܡܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *perversity, guile.*

ܚܡܡ Peal only pass. part. ܚܡܡ, ܚܡܡܐ. *twisted, bent, crooked;* ܩܠܝܐ ܕܚܡܡ *a crooked staff.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܡܡ *to be stung* by a scorpion, serpent, &c.; *to be pricked* by thorns. Pa. ܚܡܡ *to wave* in the air; ܒ ܚܬܬܐ ܕܢܘܢܐ ܡܚܡܡܝܢ *waving palm-branches.* Pass. part. f. emph. ܡܚܡܡܬܐ *crooked.* Derivatives, ܚܡܡܐ, ܚܡܡܐ, ܚܡܡܐ, ܚܡܡܐ, ܚܡܡܐ, ܚܡܡܐ, ܚܡܡܐ, ܚܡܡܐ.

ܚܡܡܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. *lobster sauce.*

ܚܡܡܡܐ rt. ܚܡ. *crisp, curly.*

ܚܡܡܡܘܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *crispness.*

ܚܡܡ Pael conj., Arab. *a*) *to adorn with cornelians. b*) *to hinder, impede.*

ܚܡܡܐ *oblique.*

ܚܡ fut. ܢܚܡܘ, inf. ܡܚܡ, act. part. ܚܡ, ܚܡܐ, pass. part. ܚܡ, ܐ, ܐ. *a*) *to uproot,* opp. ܢܨܒ *to plant; to pull out* teeth, *tear out* an eye; *to break down, pull down* foundations, buildings; metaph. *to extirpate* nations, opinions, &c.; *to utterly do away with;* ܚܡܘ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܒܥܠ *they brake down the pillar of Baal;* ܚܡܡ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ *it has extirpated great nations;* ܚܡ ܚܡܐ *a people uprooted, torn from their homes;* ܕܢܚܡܘ ܠܢ ܡܚܝܐ *that He may completely heal our scars. b*) *to be barren.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܡ *to be plucked up, torn out, uprooted.* Pael ܚܡ same senses as Peal but more forcible. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܡ *to be utterly rooted up* or *destroyed;* ܐܬܚܡ ܐܣܟܘܠܐ *the school* of Edessa *was totally ruined.* Aph. ܐܚܡ *to make barren.* Derivatives, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ.

ܚܡ, ܚܡ, ܚܡ rt. ܚܡ. *barren, sterile.*

ܚܦܝܢܐ ܕܐܓܪܝܢ = ܚܦܝܢܐ *agrimony.*

ܚܦܝܢܐ rt. ܚܦܢ. m. *an extractor;* ܚܦܝܢ ܫܢܐ *a dentist, a rogue.*

ܚܦܝܢܐ rt. ܚܦܢ. *a) germination. b) a medicine taken from a corpse.*

ܚܦܐ, ܚܦܝܢܐ pl. ܢܝܢ, ܐ rt. ܚܦܢ. m. *a) a root, plant, sucker, shoot;* ܚܦܐ ܕܫܪܫܘܗܝ *the stump of his roots;* ܚܦܝܢܐ ܕܫܥܪܐ *the roots of the hairs;* ܡܢ ܚܦܐ *radically. b) stock, origin. c) the lower part* ܕܐܬܪܐ *of a wall;* ܕܡܕܪܓܐ *of a staircase. d)* ܚܦܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܚܐ *a salt-pit;* ܕܢܚܠܐ *the edge of a torrent. e) a herb, medicinal herb;* ܚܦܝܢܐ ܕܐܣܝܐ ܐܝܟ *he drank the physic.*

ܚܦܝܢܐ ܕܐܓܪܝܢ or ܚܦܝܢܐ ܕܐܓܪܝܢ *agrimonia eupatorium, hemp agrimony.*

ܐܪܡ ܐ *root of the wild pomegranate.*

ܐܪܘܢܐ ܐ *orobanche,* a parasitic plant.

ܚܢܢܐ or ܚܢܢܐ ܐ *androsaces, a sea-plant.*

ܐܪܡܢܐ ܐ the dye *madder.*

ܢܥܢܐ ܐ a kind of verbena.

ܦܝܢܐ ܐ *paeonia, peony.*

ܦܝܢܐ ܕܚܪܦܐ ܐ *a) chelidonium, celandine. b) the corm of the autumn crocus.*

ܐܓܪܢܐ ܐ *daphne oleoides, dwarf olive.*

ܩܢܝܐ ܐ *anthemis pyrethrum, featherfew* or *camomile.*

ܐܪܝܐ ܕܫܘܢܐ ܐ *paeonia, peony.*

ܫܘܫܐ ܐ *glycyrrhiza, liquorice.*

ܚܦܝܢܐ rt. ܚܦܢ. m. *extirpation, eradication; extraction* of teeth.

ܚܦܪܝܐ pl. ܝܐ m. *a scorpion; Scorpio,* a sign of the Zodiac; ܚܦܪܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ *a tortoise;* ܚܦܪܝܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *heliotrope.*

ܚܪܝܐ *scorpiurus,* a kind of heliotrope with scorpion-like pods.

ܚܪܝܐ f. *asses' scorpion,* a plant.

ܚܪܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ m. *a frog.*

ܚܪܘܬܐ rt. ܚܪܬ. f. *barrenness.*

ܚܪܝܢܐ m. *kicking, restiveness.*

ܚܪܝܢܐ *restive, untamed, apt to throw.*

ܚܪܝܢܐ m. *erection* or *movement of the penis.*

ܚܪܘܬܐ = ܚܪܝܢܐ.

ܚܪܝܢܐ emph. state of ܚܪܐ, see above.

ܚܪ fut. ܢܚܪ, act. part. ܚܪܐ. *to be anxious;* ܚܪܐ ܠܒܗ *his heart is anxious.* Palpel ܚܪܚܪ see below. Derivatives, ܚܪܘܬܐ, ܚܪܢܐ, ܚܪܢܐ.

ܚܢ, ܚܢ fut. ܢܚܢ, act. part. ܚܢ, ܚܢܐ. *a) to contain, hold,* esp. of measures; *to have room for;* ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܝ ܚܢ *a measure holds so much;* ܚܡܪܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܠܐ ܚܢ a worn-out wineskin *cannot contain new wine;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܠܐ ܠܡܚܢܘܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܢ *she who was to contain Him who cannot be contained. b) to receive, grasp, comprehend;* ܟܠ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܠܡܚܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܢ ܠܐ ܟܠ ܡܚܫܒܐ *not every mind can fully comprehend the force of the saying. c) to hold, take hold;* ܡܠܐ ܚܢ ܠܗ *hold a full cup to him;* ܒܩܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܚܢ ܚܢܐ *in frosty weather a grasp cannot be maintained;* ܚܢ ܠܝ ܘܫܪܨ ܠܝ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܩܫܐ *take me and deliver me to a violent death;* ܦܐܪܝ ܕܡܬܚܢ ܠܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ *the fruits of* Paradise *follow each other in close succession;* with ܠܡܚܢ *to seize a pretext. d) to be seized with illness, to swoon;* ܚܢ ܠܗ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܠܒܗ *she fell down in a swoon.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܢ *a) to be held, seized, arrested;* ܐܬܚܢ ܒܩܪܢ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ ܒܪܝܫܗ ܕܐܒܫܠܘܡ Absalom's *head was caught in a great branch. b) to become numb, rigid;* ܐܬܚܢ ܠܫܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܠ *her tongue became rigid so that she could not speak at all. c) to be contained, comprehended* used of God. Pa. ܚܢܢ *to grow numb with cold.* Aph. ܐܬܚܢ *a) to breakfast. b) to seize hold.* Derivatives, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢܬܐ, ܚܢܬܐ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ, ܚܢ.

ܚܢ rt. ܚܢ. m. *a) tamarix, the tamarisk* shrub. *b)* perh. *myrica, myrtle;* ܚܢ ܫܘܢ and ܚܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ *vitex agnus castus.*

ܚܢ rt. ܚܢ. m. *violence, intensity;* ܚܢ ܕܐܒܥܐ *violence of the throbbing* of a wound.

ܚܢ *a)* fut. ܢܚܢ, act. part. ܚܢ, ܚܢܐ, pass. part. ܚܢ, ܚܢܐ. *to set, go down;* ܫܡܫܐ ܚܢ *the sun was setting;* ܫܡܫܐ ܕܚܢ *the setting sun;* ܢܗܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܢ *light which does not go down. b)* fut. ܢܚܢ *to promise solemnly, to be surety, give security, pledge oneself,* with ܠ, ܒ or ܥܠ. Esp. *to stand sponsor* at baptism. ܐ ܚܢ ܠܚܒܪܟ *if thou art become surety for thy neighbour;*

ܚܕ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ *the three made themselves responsible for the money;* ܐܢܐ ܚܕ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܝ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܠܟ *I pledge myself that if thou return he will receive thee.* c) *to sift;* ܗܘܐ ܨܠܐ: ܕܢܚܕܘܟ ܐܝܟ ܚܛܬܐ *Satan hath desired to sift you as wheat.* d) *to mingle;* ܚܕ ܥܡ ܥܦܪܐ the ashes of those of differing degree are *mingled together in the earth.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܕ *to stand surety* or *sponsor; to be sifted; to be mingled.* Pa. ܚܕ a) *to cause to set* as the sun; or metaph. of souls caused to go down into sleep or death. b) *to mingle;* ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܚܕܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܚܕ ܚܕ *the soul and body are intermingled.* Aph. ܐܚܕ *to cause to set;* ܐܚܕ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܨܦܪܐ *I will make the sun to set at noon.* Derivatives, ܚܕܘܬܐ, ܚܕܘܬܐ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ.

ܚܕ or ܚܕ rt. ܚܕ. f. *Araba,* part of Northern Mesopotamia between the Tigris and Nisibis and round Edessa.

ܚܕܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. a) *a large wooden bowl* or *vessel, a washtub, kneading-trough;* also *a cup, a measure; an olive-press.* b) *the west* (rare). c) *a vetch, chick-pea.* d) *a water-wheel* or *mill.*

ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܝܐ pl. ܚܕܝܢ, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܝܐ, f. a) *a willow;* ܚܕܐ ܕܦܪܐ *piper cubeba.* b) *asparagus.*

ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܝܐ rt. ܚܕ. a) *a surety, sponsor, a god-parent;* also *one who gives in betrothal; a sponsor* at marriage, *groomsman.* b) *security, bail.*

ܚܕܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. but used generally, *a sheep;* ܚܕܐ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ *the sheep set at the* Lord's *right hand.*

ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *sunset,* opp. ܡܫܡܫܐ *sunrise;* ܚܕ ܫܡܫܐ *at sunset.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. *the Arabah* i.e. the low desert tract of the Jordan and the Dead Sea; ܝܡܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܡܠܚܐ *the sea of the Arabah, the salt sea.*

ܚܕܘܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *a ringdove.*

ܚܕܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. pl. *grinders, bolters* of corn.

ܚܕܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ perh. dimin. of ܚܕܐ. f. *a little cup* or *bowl.*

ܚܕܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *suretyship; a pledge, surety.*

ܚܕܐ *centaurium, centaury.*

ܚܕܝܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *Arabia;* ܚ ܥܪܒܝܐ *Arabia Felix.*

ܚܕܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. a) *an Arab, Arabian.* b) ܥܪܒ ܚܕܝܐ or ܚܕܝܐ ܐܪܒܐ *Araba* between the Tigris and Nisibis; cf. ܚܕ.

ܚܕܝܐ, ܚܕܝܐ from ܚܕܐ *of sheep;* with ܬܪܥܐ understood, *the sheep-gate.*

ܚܕܝܐ = ܚܕܝܐ f. *shivering* or *trembling with fever.*

ܚܕ *to sift, riddle.* Derivatives, ܚܕܘܬܐ, ܚܕܐ, ܡܚܕܘܬܐ.

ܚܕܐ from ܚܕ. m. *a sieve.*

ܚܕ Parel conj. of verb ܚܕ.

ܚܕܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a little ball.*

ܚܕ Ethpa. ܐܬܚܕ a) *to make patterns in the skin, to tattoo.* b) *to be unrestrained, unruly, savage* as a wild ass. Palel ܚܕ *to gnaw.* Ethpalal ܐܬܚܕ and ܐܬܚܕ a) *to gnaw, crunch.* b) *to be devoured* by dogs or wild beasts. Derivatives, ܚܕܘܬܐ, ܚܕܘܬܐ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܡܚܕ, ܡܚܕ, ܡܚܕ.

ܚܕ Ar. m. *a mushroom, truffle.*

ܚܕ and ܚܕ pl. ܐ Ar. *a mast; a column; a balk, timber; an engine of war* smaller than a battering-ram; *a wooden frame, peg; pasture left as uneatable.*

ܚܕ pl. ܐ, m. ܚܕ pl. ܐ, f. rt. ܚܕ. *a wild ass.*

ܚܕ rt. ܚܕ. f. *licentiousness.*

ܚܕ Parel conj. of verb ܚܕ.

ܚܕ rt. ܚܕ. m. a) *a swarm of vermin and insects.* b) *a mixed multitude, riff-raff, rabble.* c) ܚܕ ܡܠܐ *a confusion of words.*

ܚܕ pl. ܝܬܐ and ܚܕ rt. ܚܕ. f. *the eve, day of preparation,* esp. *the eve of the Sabbath, Friday;* ܚܕ ܩܕܡ *the first Friday after Whitsunday* when S. Peter and S. John were commemorated [East-Syr.], S. Paul also

[West-Syr.], the name is an allusion to the lesson for the day, Acts iii. 6; ܥܕܬܐ ܕ or ܥܡܐ or ܐܪܥܘܬܐ *Good Friday;* ܥܕܬܐ ܕ or ܥܕܬܐ *the Friday in Easter week.*

ܚܕܬܐ or ܚܕܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *the shivering fit of an ague.*

ܚܕܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *the pin* of a loom which holds the woven cloth.

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. *uncircumcised.* Cf. ܚܕܐ.

ܚܕܐ = ܚܕܐ.

ܚܕܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a fugitive;* ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ *a runaway slave;* chem. *volatile, quicksilver.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *dirt of the teeth* or *ears, ear-wax.*

ܚܕܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *flight;* ܕ ܚܕ *a place of refuge, asylum;* ܕ ܚܕ *avoidance of evil;* pl. *evasions, subterfuges.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a) fog, dark clouds, a whirlwind. b) manna.*

ܚܕ Parel conj. of ܚܕ.

ܚܕ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a booth* or *hut of interwoven branches; a lodge* in a cucumber-garden or vineyard.

ܚܕ rt. ܚܕ. *twisted, woven.*

ܚܕ Pael ܚܕ perh. *to neigh.*

ܚܕ *to strip, lay bare.* Ethpaal ܚܕ *to be stripped, spoiled; to be bare of, despoiled of.* Derivatives, ܚܕ and the four following words:—

ܚܕ indeclinable, *bare, nude, naked, stripped;* ܚܕ ܚ *they come in naked.*

ܚܕ from ܚܕ adv. *smoothly; stripped, exposed; openly, simply, without disguise.*

ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚ from ܚܕ *bare, naked, exposed, unarmed, unadorned, simple;* ܕ ܚ *deprived of meaning;* ܚ ܚ *spelt.*

ܚܕ from ܚܕ f. *nakedness, extreme poverty.*

ܚܕ *a cyclamen.*

ܚܕ or ܚܕ f. *leontice leontopetalon, lion's leaf* or *cyclamen europaeum.*

ܚ, ܚ rt. ܚ. m. *a) a grasp. b) a seizure, epileptic fit.*

ܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܚ. m. *a)* adj. *cold. b) frost, severe weather;* ܚ ܚ *winter frosts;* ܚ ܚ *the chill of shame. c) severity, calamity.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. f. *nakedness.*

ܚ, ܚ rt. ܚ. *cold, stiff.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. f. *mixing flour, kneading.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. adv. *craftily, cunningly.*

ܚ, ܚ rt. ܚ. f. *craft, cunning, acuteness, subtilty, sagacity.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. adv. *a) accidentally. b) necessarily, of necessity, reluctantly.*

ܚ, ܚ rt. ܚ. f. *necessity, compulsion;* often with ܕ or ܕ *of necessity, by compulsion.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. adv. *cold.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. f. *a) breakfast. b) catching fire, burning up. c) power of endurance.*

ܚ act. part. ܚ, ܚ *to knead, stir up.* Derivatives, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ rt. ܚ. m. *stirring, kneading.*

ܚ root-meaning *to circumcise.* Derivatives, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ *to stand up in a heap.* Pass. part. ܚ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) subtle, wily, adroit, astute, sagacious,* ܚ ܕ ܕ *wily as the serpent;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *wise and astute grammarians have defined speech;* ܚ ܚ ܚ *it was discussed by his astute councillors. b) lofty.* Ethpe. ܚ *a)* perh. *to stand up on a heap;* cf. Ethpa. *b) to become astute; to ascertain.* Pa. ܚ *a) to steal subtilly; to make subtle* or *wise;* ܚ ܚ *he will make wise thy simplicity;* pass. part. *subtle. b) to cause to swell with excitement;* pass. part. *swollen, piled up, steep;* ܚ ܚ ܚ *the mountains were heaped with snow.* Ethpa. ܚ *a) to be piled up, rise high, swell* as the sea, the tempest; metaph. *to be swollen, inflated, exasperated;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *they were puffed up with the spirit of opposition. b) to become astute, sagacious.* Derivatives, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ,

ܚܙܝܢܐ, ܚܙܝܢܐ, ܡܚܙܝܢܐ, ܡܚܙܝܢܐ, ܡܚܙܝܢܐ.

ܚܙܘܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *a*) adj. *steep, rugged.* *b*) subst. *a steep* or *rugged place, a heap; asperity;* ܐܚܙܘܐ *I will make the rugged places smooth.* *c*) *a dark cloud.* *d*) ܚܙܘܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *an oil-flask, oil-press.*

ܚܙܘܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *rugged, steep.*

ܚܙܝܐ pass. part. ܡܚܙܝܐ, ܡܚܙܝܐ *polluted.*

ܚܙܝܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *a heap, pile* of wheat, of stones.

ܚܙܝ Ethpe. ܐܬܚܙܝ *to become hard.* Derivatives, ܚܙܝ and ܚܙܝ, ܚܙܝ.

ܚܙܝ and ܚܙܝܢܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. *hard, obdurate.*

ܚܙܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܝ. f. *hardness, obduracy.*

ܚܙܘܐ pl. ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܘܬܐ. f. *a couch, bed, litter, bier.* Astron. ܚܙܘܐ the four stars forming the body of Ursa Minor and ܬܠܬ ܚܙܘܐ the three of its tail; also ܚܙܘܐ ܕܢܝ the constellation *Cassiopea.*

ܚܙܘܬܐ pl. ܝܐ dim. of ܚܙܘܐ *a small couch.*

ܚܙܘܐ from ܚܙܚ m. *a*) *tempest, hurricane.* *b*) *manna.*

ܚܙܚ mimetic. Palpel conj. *to clean the teeth, wash out the mouth, gargle.* Derivative, ܚܙܘܐ.

ܚܙܚܢܐ *hypericum, St. John's wort.*

ܚܙܐ Pael ܚܙܐ *to change,* esp. *to change money.* Derivatives, ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܘܐ, ܡܚܙܘܐ, ܡܚܙܘܐ.

ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܘܐ pl. ܝܐ f. *the willow;* ܬܠܬ ܚܙܘܐ *a willow-plantation, osier-bed.* Perhaps also *the elm, the pine.*

ܚܙܐ Ethpaal ܐܬܚܙܐ *a*) *to roll on the ground* as a horse. *b*) denom. from ܚܙܘܠܐ *to cloud over, grow dark.* Derivative, ܚܙܘܠܐ.

ܚܙܘܠܐ, ܚܙܘܠܐ pl. ܝܐ f. *a*) *dark fog* or *mist, thick darkness.* *b*) ܚܙܘܠܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *a white film* on the eyes. Derivatives, ܐܬܚܙܐ *b*, ܚܙܘܠܐ.

ܚܙܘܠܐ from ܚܙܘܠܐ. *dark, thick.*

ܚܙܐ fut. ܢܚܙܐ, act. part. ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ, cf. ܚܙܐ and ܚܙܐ below; pass. part. ܚܙܝ. *to occur, arise* as an occasion, *to come to pass; to happen, befall, come unexpectedly* with ܠܘܬ or ܠ; ܐܬܐ ܠܝ ܚܙܐ *a wayfarer came to me unexpectedly;* ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܚܙܐ *the robber fell suddenly on the country;* ܐܢ ܐܬܚܙܐ *if there is occasion;* ܐܢ ܚܙܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ *if necessity arise.* Pass. part. *a*) *accidental, fortuitous,* f. emph. ܚܙܝܬܐ *unforeseen events, mischances.* *b*) *necessary.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܙܐ *to receive a visitor at nightfall.* Derivatives, ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܝܢܐ, ܚܙܝܬܐ, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܝܢܐ, ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܐ.

ܚܙܐ act. part. = subst. m. *a*) *a chance arrival, passer-by, stranger, alien.* *b*) adj. *necessary.*

ܚܙܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. m. *necessity, exigency.*

ܚܙܐܝܬ rt. ܚܙܐ. adv. *unexpectedly, by chance.*

ܚܙܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *arrival of strangers, of guests; accident; exigency.*

ܚܙܐ pl. ܝܐ, act. part. f. emph. *a casual event; accident, non-essential property.*

ܚܙܐ fut. ܢܚܙܐ, act. parts. ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ, and ܚܙܐ. *to flee, escape, shun, avoid;* usually with ܠ and pers. pron. ܚܙܐ ܗܘ *he fled;* with ܠ, ܡܢ or ܥܡ of pers. and place; ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܐܬܐ *darkness fled away and vanished;* ܫܡܥܘܢ ܪܫܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ *Simon head and chief of the Apostles had fled;* ܚܙܐ ܥܡܗ ܕܐܣܝܐ *they refuse medicine;* ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘ *it is inevitable;* chem. ܚܙܐ ܥܡ ܢܘܪܐ *it is volatilized by fire.* Pass. part. ܚܙܐ *gnawed.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܙܐ *to shun.* Pa. *a*) *to take to flight; to scatter; to allow to escape;* ܕܢܚܙܘܢ ܥܢܢܐ *that they might disperse the clouds.* *b*) *to gnaw, crunch.* Aph. ܐܚܙܐ *a*) *to put to flight, drive away; to banish;* ܬܪܬܝܢ ܐܚܙܘ ܐܠܦ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܠܦ *two put ten thousand to flight;* ܐܚܙܐ ܫܚܪܐ ܠܛܠܐ dawn *makes the shadows flee away.* *b*) *to rescue, to put in a safe place;* ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܚܙܘ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܘ *the things they were able to save from the flood.* Derivatives, ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܘܐ, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ.

ܚܙܘܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. m. *juniper, acacia* or *box-wood;* ܬܠܬ ܚܙܘܐ *juniper-berries.*

ܚܙܡܐ, ܚܙܡܐ pl. ܚܙܡ, ܚܙܡ, ܚܙܡܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *a) a leathern strap, rein; a bell, band, fillet;* ܚܙܡ ܘܡܫܚܐ ܕܢܥܠܘܗܝ *his shoe-straps;* ܚܙܡܐ ܘܚܡܐ *a leathern belt;* ܡܪܝ ܚܙܡ *he tightens the reins;* ܡܫܚܐ ܚܙܡ ܚܙܡ ܗܘܐ *he was gagged. b) a transverse beam, thwart, joist, framework;* ܚܙܡ ܡܪܬܚܐ *squared timbers;* ܚܙܡ ܘܚܡ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܢ *the walls of the house are bound together with thwarts. c)* perh. *a lock* or *tuft of hair.*

ܚܙܡܬܐ pl. ܬܐ m. *the tendon Achilles; the hollow of the knee.*

ܚܙܡܐ, ܚܙܡܐ *a)* rt. ܚܙܐ. *of juniper. b) Arkite, of Arce* in Lebanon.

ܚܙܡ Parel conj. of ܚܡ.

ܚܙܡܐ m. *grease and sweat from the tails of fat sheep.*

ܚܙܘ rt. ܚܙ. m. *a) the mast* of a ship, *an ensign, beacon. b) the female locust. c) the sound of sheep and camels at the pasture, bleating, lowing.*

ܚܙܐ Ethpe. ܐܬܚܙܐ *a)* dial. *to be fattened. b) to bite hard with the molar teeth, to grind with the teeth.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܙܐ *a) to be fattened. b) to be hard and strong like a molar.* Derivatives, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ.

ܚܙܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *a molar tooth, grinder.*

ܚܙܬܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. f. *fatness.*

ܚܙܐ rt. ܚܙܐ. *molar.*

ܚܙܐ pl. ܚܙܐ and ܚܙܘܐ rt. ܚ. f. *a second* or *rival wife* in polygamy.

ܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. *oppression, compulsion; the obligation* of dividing a heritage.

ܚܡܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. *an informer, false accuser, tale-bearer.*

ܚܡܬܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *false witness, calumny.*

ܚܡܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. *misrepresentation, calumny, slander, false witness.*

ܚܡ, ܚܡܐ m. *a whetstone.*

ܚܙܡܐܝܬ rt. ܚܡ. adv. *mightily, violently.*

ܚܙܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *strength, power.*

ܚܙܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡ. f. *frowardness, depreciation.*

ܚܡ fut. ܢܚܡ, act. part. ܚܡ, ܚܡܐ, pass. part. ܚܙܡ, ܚܙܡܐ. *a) to treat unjustly, wrong, oppress;* ܚܙܡܘ ܠܓܝܪܐ ܘܠܝܬܡܐ ܘܠܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܚܡܘܢ *the stranger, the orphan and the widow shall ye not oppress. b) to compel, repress, overcome;* ܚܙܡ ܪܥܝܢܗ *his freewill;* ܚܙܡ ܡܚܫܒܘܗܝ *his thoughts.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܡ *to be compelled, coerced;* ܐܬܚܡ ܠܡܬܪܝܪܟܐ ܘܐܬܚܡ ܠܡܬܩܕܫ *he was elected and compelled* to be Patriarch *and consecrated.* Derivative, ܚܡܬܐ.

ܚܡ fut. ܢܚܡ, act. part. ܚܡ, ܚܡܐ, part. adj. ܚܙܡ, ܐ, ܐ. *to gain strength, prevail; to increase in number, be many, be more; to be sure, grievous,* with ܠ or ܥܠ; as ܚܡܐ *famine,* ܡܘܬܢܐ *pestilence,* ܡܪܝܢܐ *disease,* ܥܘܠܐ *iniquity.* ܡܚܡ ܠܡܐ *waxing stronger and stronger;* ܚܡܬ ܐܝܕܗ ܘܥܠ ܠܝ *the hand of the Lord was heavy upon . . .;* ܣܓܝܐܝܬܗ ܠܚܡ *their sins are very many* or *very grievous;* ܚܡ ܝܘܡ ܡܥܝܢܐ ܘܡܝܐ *the spring had increased in volume;* ܢܚܡ ܒܘܫܬܗ *that his shame might be the more grievous.* Part. adj. *a) strong, fortified* as ܚܙܐ *fortresses,* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *cities. b) powerful, heroic; a mighty man, a warrior;* ܢܫܒܪ ܠܚܙܩܢܐ *he shall destroy the mighty ones;* ܚܙܩܝܢ ܠܐܢܘܢ ܡܢܗ *they are stronger than he;* ܚܙܩ ܣܓܝ *of mighty strength. c) sore, grievous, heavy, hard, severe;* as ܚܝܠܐ *sickness,* ܥܘܠܐ *iniquity,* ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ *lamentation;* ܡܠܟܐ ܚܙܩܐ *a hard king;* ܚܙܩ ܠܒܐ *hard-hearted;* ܡܠܬܐ ܚܙܩܬܐ *weighty matters. d) large, loud, fierce, violent* as ܡܛܪܐ *rain,* ܪܘܚܐ *winds,* ܪܓܙܐ *anger;* rit. ܩܠܐ ܚܙܩܐ *with a loud voice.* Pa. ܚܡ *to strengthen; to repair* a wall, a ruin; *to magnify;* pass. part. ܡܚܡܐ *very great* or *strong;* ܚܡ ܡܠܚܡܬܐ ܣܓܝܐ *he continued the battle very sore;* ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܫܪܝܠ ܢܚܡܘܢ *they shall magnify the God of Israel.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܡ *a)* pass. *to be hardened* as the heart; *to be strengthened;* ܡܣܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܡ ܠܚܠܫܐ *the feeble are girded with strength. b) to strengthen oneself, wax strong, act strongly, bravely, do with all one's might;* ܐܬܚܙܩ ܘܐܬܚܡ ܠܒܐ *be strong and of good courage;* ܐܬܚܡ ܐܬܪܝܣܘܬܐ *heresy grew strong.* Aph. *to set firmly, harden* ܐܦܐ *the face,* ܥܝܢܐ *the*

heart; to make firm or *strong, to strengthen* ܐܝܕܐ *the hands; to repair a wall;* ܚܕܩܬܐ ܡܚܕܩܐ *shouting loudly.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܕܩܐ, ܚܕܩܝܐ, ܚܕܩܢܐ, ܡܚܕܩܢܐ, ܡܚܕܩܢܝܐ, ܡܚܕܩܝܐ.

ܚܕܩܐ m. *an axe, hatchet.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܚܕܩܝܐ.

ܚܕܩܐ m. *cleaning grain.*

ܚܕܩ fut. ܢܚܕܩ, act. part. ܚܕܩ, ܚܕܩܐ, pass. part. ܚܕܩ, ܚܕܩܐ, ܚܕܩܝܐ. *to bring an accusation, charge, reproach* esp. *falsely; to misrepresent, slander, oppress;* esp. *to impugn, detract from* miracles or doctrines; *to falsify* a text; ܚܕܩ ܠܗ *he brought a false charge;* ܚܕܩ ܠܗ ܕܒܝܢ *he slanders and lies;* ܠܐ ܡܚܕܩ ܐܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܚܕܩܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܡܠܐ *I do not deny the body* of Christ, *as liars accuse me;* ܚܕܩܘ ܠܗ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ *they impugned his glory, saying . . .* Pass. part. *one falsely accused;* ܚܕܩ ܕܫܘܫܐ—ܚܕܩ *shifty, perverse.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܕܩ *to be falsely accused, oppressed.* PA. ܚܕܩ *a) to accuse falsely, impugn;* ܚܕܩܘ ܠܗ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܚܕܩܘ *those elders who accused Susanna. b) to be arrogant, haughty.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܕܩ *to be accused, slandered, oppressed.* APH. ܐܚܕܩ *a) to slander, wrong. b) to boast, vaunt.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܕܘܩܐ, ܚܕܘܩ, ܐܬܚܕܘܩ, ܚܕܘܩ, ܐܬܚܕܘܩ, ܡܚܕܘܩ, ܡܚܕܘܩܢ, ܐܬܚܕܘܩ, ܡܚܕܘܩ.

ܚܕܝܐ Ar. m. *one who collects tithes, a publican.*

ܚܕܝܘܬܐ from the preceding. f. *the office of a publican.*

ܚܠ contracted from ܚܠܠ: cf. ܚܠܠܐ. fut. ܢܚܠ, act. part. ܚܠ, pass. part. ܚܝܠ, ܚܝܠܐ. *to defraud, be fraudulent, dishonest.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܠ *to deal fraudulently.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܠ, ܚܠܐ, ܚܠ.

ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. m. *deceit, knavery, villany, depravity;* ܢܬܚܠ ܚܕܐ ܚܠ *let us lie in wait wrongfully for the innocent;* ܚܠ ܕܡܬܩܢܐ *treasures gotten by knavery.*

ܚܠ same as ܚܠ. *to commit fraud, act deceitfully.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܝܠ the same. PA. ܚܝܠ *to charge, accuse.* DERIVATIVE, ܚܝܠ.

ܚܠ *to be prepared.* PEAL only pass. part. ܚܝܠ, ܐ, ܐ *ready, prepared; to come, future;* ܚܝܠ ? ܚܝܠ expresses the future tense; ܚܝܠ ܐܬܐ *he shall come;* ܐܝܬ ܚܝܠ ܕܢܗܘܐ *that shall be;* ܐܝܬ ܚܝܠ ܕܕܝܢܐ *judgement to come;* ܚܝܠ ܕܚܝܠ *the future* tense; ܚܝܠܬܐ *things to come.* PAEL ܚܠ *to make ready, prepare, to bring to pass;* esp. *to equip* soldiers, also *to urge to prepare* for war; ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܚܠ ܠܗ *who hath made ready and done it?* ܠܡܚܠ ܡܕܡ *in order to prepare some deceit.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܠ *a) to be arranged, concerted, devised, brought to pass. b) to get ready, make ready* esp. for war. DERIVATIVES, ܚܘܠܐ, ܚܘܠܝܐ, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ, ܡܚܘܠܐ, ܡܚܘܠ, ܡܚܘܠ, ܡܚܘܠ.

ܚܝܠܝܐ rt. ܚܠ. adv. *willingly, ready.*

ܚܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *the future; readiness, preparation;* gram. *the future tense.*

ܚܝܠܝܐ rt. ܚܠ. *future.*

ܚܝܠܥܠܝܐ rt. ܚܠ. adv. *anciently.*

ܚܝܠܥܠܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *old age, antiquity, old order, old habit.*

ܚܝܠܢܝܐ rt. ܚܠ. adv. *richly, abundantly.*

ܚܝܠܢܘܬܐ rt. ܚܠ. f. *wealth, richness, opulence.*

ܚܠܢܝܐ, ܐ rt. ܚܠ. *villainous, knavish.*

ܚܠ fut. ܢܚܠ, act. part. ܚܠ, ܚܠܐ, part. adj. ܚܝܠ, ܐ, ܐ. *to grow old; to become antiquated, out of date;* ܚܠܢ ܠܝ ܒܝܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܚܝܠ *I have grown old among many evils;* ܐܚܠ ܒܟܬܒ ܕܚܝܠ *obsolete and worn-out* chronicles. Part. adj. *old, ancient* ܚܝܠ ܥܬܝܩ *aged;* ܒܟܬܒ ܚܝܠ *in an ancient copy* or *codex.* Often ellipt. for *old provisions, old wine, old time, the Old Testament.* APH. ܐܚܠ *a) to make old, make stale. b) to become old, antiquated, ancient.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠܐ, ܚܘܠ, ܚܘܠ.

ܚܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܠ. m. *an edge, fringe.*

ܚܠ fut. ܢܚܠ, act. part. ܚܠ, ܚܠ, pass. part. ܚܝܠ, ܐ, ܐ. *to be* or *grow rich, to be enriched, increase, gain;* ܢܚܠ ܚܠ ܚܠ *he shall gain great riches, grow very rich;* ܡܕܡ

ܥܬܪܐ ܕܥܘܠܬܐ *who make gain out of wickedness.* Part. adj. *rich;* ܥܬܝܪ ܥܬܪܐ *very fertile;* ܥܬܝܪܝܬܐ ܥܝܪܝܬܐ *bountifully, munificently.* APH. ܐܥܬܪ *to enrich; to make to abound;* with ܡܬܥܬܪ *to pretend to be rich.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܬܪ, ܥܬܪܐ, ܥܬܪܝܐ, ܥܬܪܝܬܐ, ܥܬܪ, ܐܥܬܪ.

ܥܬܪ rt. ܥܬܪ. m. *riches, abundance.*

ܥܬܪܬ = ܥܬܪ.

ܦ

ܦ

ܦ, ܦܐ f. *Pe,* the seventeenth letter of the alphabet; as a numeral *eighty;* with ܕ prefixed *the eightieth;* with a point above, ܦ̇, 800. ܦ̄ gram. abbreviation for ܦܘܩܕ *imperative.*

ܦܐ m. *a*) *the hyena.* *b*) pass. part. of verb ܦܐ.

ܦܐܘܦܝ Φαωφί, *Phaophi,* name of the second Egyptian month.

ܦܝܐ act. part. of verb ܦܝ.

ܦܝܠܐ; see ܦܝܠܐ *rue.*

ܦܐܐ, ܦܐ act. part. of verb ܦܐ.

ܦܐܝܐ, ܦܐܝܐ and ܦܐܝܐ, see ܦܘܝܐ *a poet.*

ܦܐܝܘܬܐ see ܦܘܝܘܬܐ *poetry.*

ܦܐܝܬܦܘܬܐ *a poet.*

ܦܐܬܦܘܬܐ, ܦܐܬܦܘܬܐ *poetical, of a poet.*

ܦܐܠ and ܦܐܠ; see ܦܠ.

ܦܐܝܢܐ *paeonia, the peony.*

ܦܐܬܐ pl. ܦܐ πεύκη, *the fir.*

ܦܝ act. part. of verb ܦܝ.

ܦܐܬܝܬܐ πετασίτης, a sort of coltsfoot.

ܦܐܬܦܐ, ܦܐܬܦܐ *patrician;* see ܦܐܬܦܐ.

ܦܐ

ܦܐܬܦܐ *patrician.*

ܦܐܬܦܐ, ܦܐܬܦܐ pl. ܦܐܬܦܐ *patriarch:* see ܦܐܬܦ.

ܦܐ fut. ܢܦܐ, act. part. ܦܐ. *to be becoming, comely.* Pass. part. ܦܐ, ܦܐ, ܦܐ pl. ܦܐ, ܦܐ, ܦܐ; a ܒܓܕܦܬ letter prefixed takes ܒ, ܦܐ, ܦܐ. *proper, becoming, comely, seemly, convenient, fair;* ܦܐ ܠܢ ܕܢܐܡܪ *it becomes us to say;* ܠܐ ܦܐ ܗܢܐ *this is not proper;* ܦܐ ܕܢܨܚܐ *victorious, triumphant;* ܦܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ *radiant;* ܦܐ ܕܚܙܘܬܐ *of goodly appearance;* ܦܐ ܕܝܩܪܐ *of excellent majesty, magnificent;* ܦܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ *goodly, comely.* Pl. f. emph. *beautiful things, beauties, glories.* PA. ܦܐ *to adorn.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܐ *to be adorned, beautified.* APH. ܐܦܐ *to beautify.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܬܦܐ *to be beautified.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܐ, ܦܐ.

ܦܐܝܬ rt. ܦܐ. adv. *well, beautifully.*

ܦܐ, ܦܐ rt. ܦܐ. f. *beauty, comeliness, elegance;* comp. with adverbs; ܦܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ *befitting the holy;* ܦܐ ܕܣܕܪܐ *well arranged, orderly;* ܦܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ *as befits a slave, servilely.*

ܦܐܝ rt. ܦ. *erring, mistaken.*

ܦܐܚܘܢ Παχών, *Pachon*, the ninth Egyptian month.

ܦܐܠܐܛܝܢܐ and ܦܐܠܛܝܢ *a palace;* see ܦܘܠܛܝܢ.

ܦܐܠܛܐ for ܦܠܛܐ *a concubine.*

ܦܐܡܢܘܬ and ܦܐܡܢܘܬܐ *Phamenoth*, the seventh Egyptian month from about Feb. 25 to March 27.

ܦܐܬܐ and ܦܐܬܐܝܬ, Lat. pinnae, *bulwarks, ramparts.*

ܦܐܢܬܐܝܬ and ܦܐܢܬܝܬ; see ܦܢܬܝܬ.

ܦܐܢܬܐ and ܦܐܢܬܐ pl. ܦܐܢܬܝܬ; see ܦܢܬܐ.

ܦܐܢܘܢ *doubtless, positively;* see ܦܢܘܢ.

ܦܐܢܛܩܘܣܛܝ usually without the Alep, *Pentecost.*

ܦܐܪܡܐ = ܦܪܡܐ *a panther.*

ܦܐܣܐ pl. ܝܬ m. Lat. fossa, *a fosse, trench.*

ܦܐܣ πᾶσι, *to all;* ܐܝܪܝܢܐ ܦܐܣܝܢ εἰρήνη πᾶσιν, *pax omnibus.*

ܦܐܣܢܬܐ = ܦܣܢܬܐ *a pheasant.*

ܦܐܣܩ, Ar. *scoundrel.*

ܦܐܦܐ and ܦܐܦܐܣ; see ܦܦܐ *pope.*

ܦܐܦܘܩܬܐ πεπρωμένη, *fated, destined.*

ܦܐܦܘܢ, ܝܬ and ܦܐܦܘܢ m. *papyrus;* cf. ܦܦܘܢ.

ܦܐܦܘܩܝܬܐ πεπερατῶσθαι, *to have been fated.*

ܦܐܡ, ܦܐܡܐ and ܦܡܐ *tongue-tied, dumb, speaking indistinctly.*

ܦܐܡܐ, ܦܐܡܘܣ pl. ܦܐܡܐ, ܦܐܡܐ m. φακός, *the lentil; the lesser duckweed.*

ܦܐܡܘܬܐ from ܦܐܡܐ. f. *dumbness, stammering.*

ܦܐܢܐ, ܦܐܢܐ; see ܦܢܐ *a lamb.*

ܦܐܪܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ rt. ܦܪ. m. *fruit;* ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܦܐܪܐ *a fruit-tree;* ܦܐܪܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ *first-fruits;* ܦܐܪܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ *a cedar-cone, fir-cone.* Metaph. *offspring; a knot in the flesh.*

ܦܐܪܝܘܬܐ and ܦܐܪܝܬܐ; see ܦܪܝܘܬܐ *periodeutes.*

ܦܐܪܐܬܐ περατής, *a foreigner.*

ܦܐܪܐܡܐ; see ܦܪܝܡܐ *a deposit.*

ܦܐܪܢܐ and ܦܐܪܢܐ, ܝܬ rt. ܦܪ. *fruit-bearing, fruitful, profitable.*

ܦܐܪܦܐ; see ܦܪܦܐ.

ܦܐܪܢܐܬܝܬ rt. ܦܪ. adv. *after the manner of fruit.*

ܦܐܪܝܣܬܐ, ܦܐܪܝܣܬܐ and ܦܐܪܝܣܬܐ *confidence;* see ܦܪܝܣܬܐ.

ܦܐܪܝܣܬܝܬ adv. *freely.*

ܦܐܪܡܘܣܝܐ a climbing plant, *bryony.*

ܦܐܬ and ܦܐ pl. ܦܐܬܐ, ܦܐ f. *a) an edge, side, corner;* ܦܐ ܕܙܩܢܐ *the corner of the beard, hair on the lower lip, a mustache. b) the face* esp. *the forehead, the cheek.*

ܦܐܬ = ܦܐ.

ܦܐ and ܦܐ pl. ܝܬ *a) an unripe fig, a sycamore fruit. b) cross-roads.*

ܦܐ Pael ܦܐ *to cajole, disturb, deceive.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܐ *to take pleasure, enjoy oneself.* Derivative, ܦܐ.

ܦܐ; see ܦܐ.

ܦܐ *to harness, bridle.* Pa. ܦܐ *to make ready* a chariot, *to harness, bridle;* metaph. *to curb, restrain;* ܠܫܢܗ ܕܫܬܩܐ ܦܐ *he curbed his tongue with silence;* ܠܐ ܡܦܐ *unbridled.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܐ *to be curbed, checked.* Derivatives, ܦܐ, ܦܐ, ܡܦܐ.

ܦܐܬܐ, ܦܐܬܐ pl. ܐ f. *a bridle.*

ܦܐܬܐ rt. ܦܐ. *toothless.*

ܦܐܬܐ rt. ܦܐ. m. *waning* of the moon.

ܦܐܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܦܐ. m. *a chance reader, one who meets with a book.*

ܦܐܬܐ *stale, mouldy, musty* as bread or other food.

ܦܐܬܘܬܐ f. *staleness, mouldiness.*

ܦܐ Ethpaal ܐܬܦܐ *to be hindered.* Derivatives, ܦܐ, ܦܐ, ܡܦܐ, ܡܦܐ.

ܦܐ rt. ܦܐ. m. *a hindrance.*

ܦܐ oftener ܦܐ. *radish.*

ܦܐ act. part. ܦܐ, ܦܐ. *to diminish, decay.* Derivatives, ܦܐ, ܦܐ, ܦܐ, ܦܐ.

ܦܐ rt. ܦܐ. m. *fracture* of a bone.

ܦܓܢܐ and ܦܓܢܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬ, Lat. paganus, *a villager, countryman, civilian.*

ܦܓܢܐ *rue;* see ܦܓܢܐ.

ܦܓܬܒܐ παιγνίδιον -α, *a game, sport.*

ܦܓܥ fut. ܢܦܓܥ, act. part. ܦܓܥ, ܦܓܥܐ, pass. part. ܦܓܝܥ, ܦܓܝܥܐ with ܒ in all its senses, *to meet with* a person, *arrive at* a place; *to fall in with, light upon, find, happen upon;* ܦܓܥ ܒܢܗܪܐ ܐܬܘܢ *they chanced on a river;* ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܚܝܐ ܦܓܥ ܠܟ *out of death life has come to thee;* ܠܐ ܦܓܥ ܒܗ ܚܟܡܬܐ *he had not found wisdom.* Esp. used *a*) of disease or difficulty, ܚܠܝܐ ܕܦܓܥܘ ܒܗܘܢ *the afflictions which befel them;* ܦܓܥ ܒܚܘܫܐ *he fell sick.* *b*) *to meet with* a book, *chance to read; come across* a codex. *c*) *to meet = attack, oppose;* ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܓܘܢ *he advised them not to attack;* ܦܓܥܘ ܒܗܕܐ ܥܡ ܗܕܐ *they fought, disputed.* APH. ܐܦܓܥ *to cause to attack* or *fall upon; to lay upon* with ܒ; ܐܦܓܥ ܒܗ ܥܘܠܗܝܢ ܟܠܢ the Lord *hath laid upon him the iniquity of us all.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܦܓܥ, ܡܦܓܥܐ.

ܦܓܥ, ܦܓܥܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܦܓܥ. *a*) *a meeting, falling in with; a concourse; an interview, friendly meeting;* ܦܓܥ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ = Greek ὑπαπάντη, *the Meeting* of Christ by Simeon in the Temple, a W-Syr. Feast = the Purification of the B.V.M. in the Western Church. *b*) *presence, appearance.* *c*) *a hostile encounter, attack.* *d*) *occurrence, chance, accident;* ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܦܓܥ *mischance, misfortune;* ܥܡ ܦܓܥ *by chance, accidentally.*

ܦܓܢ denom. verb Paal conj. from ܦܓܪܐ. pass. part. ܡܦܓܢ *embodied, incarnate.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܓܢ *to become incarnate.*

ܦܓܪ, ܦܓܪܐ m. *the body, the flesh; a carcase;* ܡܕܡ ܕܐܢܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ *whilst I am in the flesh;* ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܪܢ *the Lord's Body* = Eucharistic bread. DERIVATIVES, ܡܦܓܪ, ܡܦܓܪܢܐ, verb ܦܓܪ, ܡܦܓܪ, ܡܦܓܪܢ, ܡܦܓܪܢܐ, ܡܦܓܪ.

ܦܓܪܢܝ, ܦܓܪܢܝܐ, ܦܓܪܢܝܘܬܐ from ܦܓܪܐ. *bodily, fleshly, carnal* opp. ܪܘܚܢܝ and ܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ *spiritual,* and ܢܦܫܢܝ *of the soul, natural.*

ܦܓܪܢܝܬ from ܦܓܪܐ. adv. *bodily, in the flesh; according to the flesh, carnally.*

ܦܓܪܢܘܬܐ from ܦܓܪܐ. f. *being in the flesh, bodily nature; the Incarnation, the human nature* of our Lord.

ܦܓܪܢܝ, ܦܓܪܢܝܐ from ܦܓܪܐ. *bodily, corporeal, carnal; according to the flesh; relating to the Incarnation;* ܐܚܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ *a sister-german.*

ܦܓܪ ἀπογράφειν, *to write down, transcribe.* ETHPALPAL ܐܬܦܓܪ *to be copied, transcribed.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܦܓܪܐ.

ܦܓ, ܦܓ and ܦܓܐ cognate roots with the same meaning; fut. ܢܦܓ, act. parts. ܦܓ, ܦܓܐ also ܦܓܐ and ܦܓ, pass. part. ܦܝܓ, ܐ. *to stray; to miss, fall short of, fail, slip, shrink, swerve;* ܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܡܢ *from the aim;* ܡܢ ܣܒܪܗ ܡܢ *of his hope;* ܡܢ ܛܪܦܐ ܡܢ *of the prey;* ܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ ܡܢ *from the truth;* ܡܕ ܕܦܓܐ ܥܢܐ *when a sheep strays;* ܩܫܬܐ ܕܦܓ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ *the bow swerved and fell from their hands;* ܠܐ ܦܓ ܐܝܕܝܟܘܢ *your hands did not fail, were not unable.* ܦܓ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܗܘ *I am baulked, baffled, by him.* ETHPE. ܐܬܦܓ also ܐܬܦܝܓ and ܐܬܦܓ *to write incorrectly.* PALPEL ܦܓܦܓ *to cause to err.* ETHPALPAL ܐܬܦܓܦܓ *to be made to err.* APH. ܐܦܓ *to cause to swerve* or *start aside, to lead astray, to deprive of* with ܡܢ; ܐܦܓ ܠܐܝܕܗ ܕܩܛܝܢܐ *he turned aside the hand of the grasper.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܦܓ, ܡܦܓܐ, ܡܦܓ, ܡܦܓ, ܡܦܓ, ܡܦܓ, ܡܦܓ, ܡܦܓ, ܡܦܓ, ܡܦܓ, ܡܦܓ, ܡܦܓ.

ܦܕܐܓܘܓܐ, ܦܕܐܓܘܓ, ܦܕܐܓܘܓܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. παιδαγωγός, *a pedagogue, tutor, schoolmaster.*

ܦܕܐܓܘܓܝܐ and ܦܕܐܓܘܓܝܬܐ f. παιδαγωγία, *education.*

ܦܕܐܓܪ m. ποδάγρα, *gout;* cf. ܦܘܕܐܓܪ.

ܦܕܐܓܪܐ *gouty.*

ܦܕܘܬܐ rt. ܦܕ. f. *error, deviation.*

ܦܕܝ a disease of the eye.

ܦܕܟܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܦܕ. m. *an iron bar, club, mace, axe.*

ܦܕܘܬܐ f. *a lute, flute.*

ܦܕܐ rt. ܦܕ. m. *swerving, going astray, error.*

ܦܕܝܬܐ rt. ܦܕ. f. *distraction, frantic state.*

ܦܕܝܬܐ rt. ܦܕ. f. *error, aberration.*

ܦܕܝܠܐ pl. ܦܕܝܠܐ f. *a long sleeve.*

ܦܕ, ܦܕܐ pl. ܐܝܬ, ܐ f. *a yoke, a plough;* ܦܕܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ *a yoke of oxen;* with ܥܒܕ *to yoke, to plough.*

ܦܪܫ fut. ܢܦܪܘܫ. *to break* the head, *to smash.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܪܫܐ, ܦܪܫܬܐ.

ܦܪܘܫܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. m. *a broken skull, contusion.*

ܦܪܘܡܐ and ܦܪܘܡܐ m. *fastening a bit* or *bridle, tying up, pulling up an animal's head by the reins; hanging up.*

ܦܪܘ *to drive away* sleep. DERIVATIVE, ܦܪܘܝܐ.

ܦܪܘܐ m. Ital. padre, *father.*

ܦܪܘܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a cake.*

ܦܪܘܐ rt. ܦܪܘ. m. *dispersion.*

ܦܪܝܐ pl. ܦܪܝܐ. f. *an ephod.*

ܦܪܐ fut. ܢܦܪܐ, act. part. ܦܪܐ, ܦܪܝܐ, ܦܪܝܢܐ. *a) to roam, rove, wander about* esp. of the eyes and mind; act. part. *roving, vagabond, inconstant, unstable, distracted;* ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܦܪܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܬܐ *wandering in wildernesses and deserts;* ܦܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ *driven about by the winds;* ܠܐ ܢܦܪܐ ܠܒܘܠܐ ܕܠܒܐ *be not of inconstant mind. b) to be absorbed; to permeate, pervade* as drugs the body, as atoms the air. *c) to be distracted with admiration,* ܦܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܚܙܝܐ ܒܫܦܪܟ *the beholders were distraught at* thy beauty. APH. ܐܦܪܐ *to cause to wander, lead astray; to wander; to drive crazy, bewilder, dazzle;* ܡܚܙܝܐ ܕܚܠܡܐ ܠܢܦܫ *dreams set* the soul *wandering;* ܐܦܪܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ *roam about the city;* ܦܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܚܘܝܗܘܢ *he drives them out of their wits;* ܐܦܪܐ ܠܥܘܬܪܐ worldly pleasure *dazzled him.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܪܝܢܐ, ܦܪܝܢܐ, ܦܪܝܢܐ, ܦܪܝܢܘܬܐ, ܦܪܝܢܘܬܐ.

ܦܪܝܢܐ = ܦܐܘܢܝܐ *paeonia, the peony.*

ܦܪܝܢܐ m. Ar. *a panther, ounce.*

ܦܪܝܢܘܬܐ; see ܦܪܝܢܘܬܐ.

ܦܪܝܢܐ, ܦܪܝܢܐ rt. ܦܪܐ. *roving, wandering;* ܦܪܝܢܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ *desert nomads;* ܡܠܐ ܦܪܝܢܐ *raving* or *delirious words.* ܦܪܝܢܐ *planets, meteors.*

ܦܪܝܢܐ rt. ܦܪܐ. m. *wandering, aberration, error,* esp. *wandering* of the mind, *distraction, dissipation.*

ܦܪܝܢܐ rt. ܦܪܐ. *a)* = ܦܪܝܢܐ. *b) a cloudy substance in the urine.*

ܦܪܝܢܝܬ rt. ܦܪܐ. adv. *vaguely, unsteadily.*

ܦܪܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܐ. f. *going astray, aberration, error.*

ܦܪܝܢܬ φελόνη, *a thick cloak.*

ܦܢܬܐ πέντε, *five;* ܦܢܬܥܣܪܐ πεντεκαιδεκάτη, *fifteenth.*

ܦܢܬܩܘܣܛܐ or ܦܢܬܩ *Pentecost.*

ܦܦܪܝ and ܦܦܪܝ πέπερι, *pepper.*

ܦܪܘ PAEL ܦܪܘ *to yawn.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܪܘ *to yawn.* DERIVATIVE, ܦܪܘܝܐ.

ܦ abbrev. for ܦܘܡܐ *commentary.*

ܦ φοῦ, the plant *valerian.*

ܦܝܡܬܐ, ܦܝܡܬܐ, ܦܝܡܬܐ and ܦܝܡܬܐ, also ܦܐܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ and ܦܝܡܬܐ, pl. ܝܬ and ܦܝܡܬܐ m. ποιητής, *a poet.*

ܦܝܡܬܝܬ and ܦܝܡܝܬ adv. *poetically.*

ܦܝܡܬܘܬܐ, ܦܝܡܝܬ and ܦܝܡܝ f. *poetry.*

ܦܝܡܬܘܬ f. *poetry, the art of poetry.*

ܦܝ, ܦ fut. ܢܦܝ, act. part. ܦܝ, ܦܝܐ. *a) to cool, grow cold, abate* as love, anger; *to be quenched* as thirst, fire; ܥܕ ܕܢܦܝ ܝܘܡܐ *until the day be cool;* ܥܕ ܠܐ ܦܝܐ ܫܒܘܪܟ *ere thy youth hath cooled down. b) to lose flavour, grow insipid; to grow slack, feeble;* ܡܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܝ *myrrh which does not lose its pungency;* ܦ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܬܬܝܢ *the law of foreshadowings waxed powerless.* ETHPE. ܐܬܦܝ *to be quenched.* PA. ܦܝ *to cool, refresh; to mitigate, assuage* cold, heat, anger, grief, torment; *to quench* thirst; med. *to check inflammation.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܝ imper. W-Syr. ܐܬܦܝ *to be cooled, refreshed, quenched, mitigated; to be soothed, calm.* APH. ܐܦܝ *to quench* thirst, *to put away* or *shake off* drunkenness. DERIVATIVES, ܦܝ, ܦܝ, ܦܝ, ܦܝ, ܦܝ, ܦܝ.

ܦܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܦܝ. m. *a bridle, curb;* metaph. *curbing, restraining.* Gram. the vowel ܫ.

ܦܘܫܐ rt. ܦܫ. m. *an obstacle, hindrance.*

ܦܘܫܐ rt. ܦܝ. m. *enjoyment.*

ܦܘܠܐ pl. ܝܬ Ar. m. *wild radish, horse-radish.*

ܦܘܪܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܦܪ. m. *a sore.*

ܦܘܪܐ from ܦܪ. m. *a writing, description.*

ܦ, ܦ; see ܦ.

ܦܘܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܦ. m. *a slip* of the pen, *fault, error.*

ܦܘܪܐ *a bird's crop.*

ܦܘܪܐ *a)* pl. ܐܝ *a small leaden box. b)* = ܦܘܪܐ.

ܦܘܪܐ; see ܦܘܪܐ.

ܦܘܪܝܐ pl. ܬܐ m. *the bandage folded round the chin of a corpse.*

ܦܘܪܝܢܐ also ܦܘܪܐܝܢܐ, ܦܘܪܝܢ and ܦܘܪܝܢ often with ܪܓܠܐ m. ποδάγρα, *gout in the feet.*

ܦܘܪܝܢܝܐ pl. ܝܐ *gouty.*

ܦܘܪܐ probably a mistake for ܦܘܪܢܐ. m. *a bedstead, couch.* Cf. ܦܘܪܢܐ.

ܦܘܪܬܐ dialect m. *the loam* or *clay stopping of a wine-jar.*

ܦܘܪܬܝܢ, ܦܘܪܬܝܢܐ cf. ܦܘܪ and ܦܘܪ. m. *a subdeacon.*

ܦܘܪܬܐ, ܦܘܪܬܘܬ, ܦܘܪܬܐ; see ܦܘܪ.

ܦܘܪܬܐ pl. ܦܘܪܬܝ, ܬܐ and ܦܘܪܬܘܬ f. πούς, measure of length *a foot;* measure of time *two minutes;* member of the body *a foot* (rare in this sense).

ܦܘܪܬܐ rt. ܦܪ. adv. *erroneously.*

ܦܘܪܐ pl. ܝܐ m. *a) a vulture. b) a lizard. c) a balcony.*

ܦܘܪܐ also ܦܘܪܐ and ܦܘܪܬ pl. ܝܐ m. ποδήρης, *a priestly vestment reaching to the feet.*

ܦܘܪܐ or ܦܘܪ pl. ܝܐ m. *an eruption in the mouth* of the nature of erysipelas.

ܦܘܪܐ *suffering from* ܦܘܪ; see the preceding.

ܦܘܪܐ rt. ܦܪ. m. *yawning.*

ܦܘܪܐ rt. ܦܪ. m. *an odour, waft of odour.*

ܦܘܪܐ rt. ܦܪ. m. *a hiccough, yawn, gasp.*

ܦܘܪܝܢܐ *a small wooden box.* Cf. ܦܘܪܝܢܐ.

ܦܘܪ, ܦܘܪ imper. of verb ܦܘܪ *to blow.*

ܦܘܪ, ܦܘ fut. ܢܦܘܪ, act. part. ܦܘܪ, ܦܘܪ. *a) to breathe, blow* usually with ܒ *upon* or *into,* rarely with ܠܘܬ; ܢܦܘܪ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܢܬܝܒܫܘܢ *he will blow upon them and they shall wither. b) to blow away, scatter* intrans. ܦܘܪ ܐܝܟ ܟܘܪܐ *they scattered like chaff. c) to exhale, give out odour;* ܦܘܪ ܘܦܘܪ ܪܝܚܗ *the blossom which sends forth its fragrance.* Pa. ܦܘܪ *to breathe forth, exhale.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܘܪ *to be exhaled.* Aph. ܐܦܘܪ *to cause to exhale, shed abroad; to cause to pant, hasten after; to puff up;* ܐܦܘܪ ܢܦܫܗ *he puffs himself up.* Derivatives, ܦܘܪܐ, ܦܘܪ, ܦܘܪ, ܦܘܪ, ܦܘ, ܦܘܪ, ܐܦܘܪ, ܐܬܦܘܪ.

ܦܘܪ rt. ܦܪ. m. *a breath of air, the air; inspiration, influence.*

ܦܘܪ m. *a)* rt. ܦܪ. *coolness, cold. b)* = ܦܘܪ, ܦܘܪ ܫܘܪ *a white pustule, sore in the mouth.*

ܦܘܪ pl. ܝܐ m. *the jugular veins; the thighs, sinews of the thighs.*

ܦܘܪ, ܦܘܪ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܦܪ. m. *comparison; collation; a similitude;* with ܠܘ *respect, ratio;* ܒܠܐ ܦܘܪ *incomparably.* Gram. *relation* of words to each other and of points; adverbs *of comparison; distinction;* ܢܩܛܐ ܦܘܪ *diacritic points,* hence *punctuation, vowel-points.*

ܦܘܪ rt. ܦܪ. gram. *diacritical.*

ܦܘܪ rt. ܦܪ. m. *breaking, smashing.*

ܦܘܪ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܦܪ. m. *a banquet; a mess, company.*

ܦܘܪ rt. ܦܪ. *convivial.*

ܦܘܪ f. *a young gazelle.*

ܦܘ, ܦ only in the Lexx. *to scorn, deride.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܝ *to be scorned.* Pa. ܦܝ *to utterly scorn.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܝ *to be utterly scorned.* Aph. ܐܦܝ *to say pooh, to pooh-pooh, to treat lightly* with ܠܘ or ܒ; ܐܦܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܝ *I said pooh;* ܐܦܝ ܠܘ ܒܝܬܗ *they held* worldly *riches in light esteem.* Derivatives, ܦܘ, ܦܘ, ܦܘ, ܐܦܝ, ܐܬܦܝ.

ܦܘ *contemptible;* ܠܐ ܦܘ *not the very least.*

ܦܘܝܐ; see ܦܘܝܐ *poetry.*

ܦܘܝܐ *pitch.*

ܦܘܝܚܐ and ܦܘܝܚ pl. ܝܐ m. *a jar.*

ܦܘܝܐ rt. ܦܝ. m. *fattening, increase.*

ܦܘܝܐ for ܦܘܝܐ *an inn.*

ܦܘ or ܦܘ interj. of contempt, *pooh, fie,* used with ܥܠ or ܠܘ; ܦܘ ܥܠ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܝ *out on my weakness.*

ܦܘܪܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܦܝ. m. *cooling, ablution, alleviation, refreshment;* pl. *refreshing breezes.*

ܦܘܬܐ; see ܦܘܬܐ *a poet.*

ܦܘܪ rt. ܦܪ. m. with ܦܘܪ *washing out the mouth.*

ܦܘܪ rt. ܦܪ. m. *yawning.*

ܚܡܬܐ rt. ܚܡܬ. m. *anger, heat.*

ܚܡܘܡܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. *smashing, battering.*

ܚܡܘܡܐ m. *mixing, a confused heap.*

ܚܡܬܢܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. *a chafing-dish, receptacle for hot embers.*

ܚܡ, ܚܘ fut. ܢܚܡ, pass. part. ܚܝ, ܚܝܐ. *a) to sprinkle, strew, cover, bespatter, mingle* ܕܡܐ *with blood;* ܕܡܥܐ *with tears;* ܕܩܝܡܐ *with ashes;* ܐܢܬ ܚܡܝܬܘ ܒܟܠܗ *thou hast bespattered them with thy filth;* ܫܡܫܡܐ ܚܝܡ ܚܡܝܡܐ *cakes mingled with oil. b) to clean* the head from lice. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܝ *to be mingled; to sprinkle* the head with ashes. Derivative, ܚܐ.

ܚܡ imperative of verbs ܚܡ and ܚܘ.

ܚܘܝܐ; see ܚܘܡܐ.

ܚܘܝܐ pl. ܚܘܝܐ *φυλακτήριον, an amulet; a phylactery.*

ܚܘܝܐ pl. ܚܘܝ *φυλακή, a prison.*

ܚܘܡܐ, ܚܘܡܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. *dividing, division, distribution; distinction; hesitation, doubt, ambiguity; a segment, section, portion; a faction;* ܚܘܡ ܠܫܢܐ *the division of languages;* ܚܘܡ ܒܦܐ *distribution by lot, inheritance;* ܚܘܡ ܘܚܘܡ *divisions and subdivisions;* ܒܠܐ ܚܘܡ *without hesitation; undoubtedly, undeniably.*

ܚܘܡ, ܚܘܡ m. Pers. *steel;* cf. ܦܘܠܐ.

ܚܘܡܐ rt. ܚܡ. m. *dispersion, dissipation.*

ܚܘ pl. of ܚܘܡ.

ܚܘܡܐ, ܚܘܡܐ pl. ܚܘܡ *πολιτεία, the state, government, administration;* ܒܢܝ ܐ *citizens.* Metaph. *polity, conduct.*

ܚܘܡ, ܚܘܡ; see ܚܘܡ *a palace, the court;* ܒܢܝ ܚܘܡ *courtiers.*

ܚܘܡ and ܚܘܡ pl. ܚ m. *πόλος, the pole;* ܐ ܕܨܦܘܢܐ *the north pole;* ܐ ܕܬܝܡܢܐ *the south pole.*

ܚܘܡ, ܚܐ, ܚܘ and ܚܘ, ܚܘ pr. n. m. *Paul.*

ܚܘ, ܐ from ܚܘ. *of Paul, Pauline.*

ܚܘ, ܚܘ pl. ܐ rt. ܚ. m. *a) service, labour, work, occupation;* with ܥܒܕܐ *servitude;* ܦܝܠܐ *stone-cutting;* ܐ ܚܘ *take pains;* ܐܝܫ ܚܘ *diligent. b)* ܚܘ ܐܪܥܐ or ellipt. *tillage, husbandry, cultivation;* ܚܘ ܬܘܪܐ *an ox fit for the plough. c)* religious *service, worship;* ܚܘ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ *service of the Tabernacle;* ܚܘ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ *administration of the sacraments;* ܚܘ ܕܨܠܡܐ *idolatry. d) exercise, practice* ܚܘ ܕܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ *of virtue;* ܚܘ ܕܬܪܥܝܬܐ *of the contemplative life.*

ܚܘ, ܚܘ rt. ܚ. m. *escape;* ܚܘ ܕܦܪܘܟܐ *paralysis* or *slipping out of the joints.*

ܚܘ; see ܚܘ.

ܚܘ and ܚ *φύλλον, malobathrum,* the aromatic leaf of an Indian plant, perhaps the *betel* or *areca.* Cf. ܦܠܐ.

ܚ; see ܚܘ and ܚ.

ܚ and ܚ; see ܚ *mullein.*

ܚ pl. ܐ m. from *ὀβολός* through Arabic; *a small coin.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. m. *filth, pollution.*

ܚ; see ܚ.

ܚ *phylacteries;* see ܚ.

ܚ = ܚ.

ܚ m. *refuse from the wine-press, grape-skins* &c.

ܚ rt. ܚ. m. *the digging through* of a wall.

ܚ pl. ܚ, ܐ rt. ܚ. f. *breaking through* the wall of a house, *a breach, hole* in the wall, *aperture.*

ܦܘ, ܦ pl. ܦ, ܐ m. *the mouth; a mouthful; mouth, orifice, hole, opening* of a well, cave, garment; *entering in, entrance* of a path, valley, desert; *edge* of a sword; ܦ ܕܐܪܥܐ *surface of the ground;* ܦ ܕܫܘܒܐ *the vent. A saying, command, mode of speech;* ܦ ܕܡܠܬܐ *oral tradition;* ܠܦ ܦ *according to the word, the command;* ܦ ܚܕ ܦ *with one accord;* ܦ ܠܦ *mouth to mouth, openly.* Derivatives, the two following words:—

ܦ Ethpa. ܐܬܦܡ denom. verb from ܦ. *to be spoken in a full* or *round voice.* Palel ܦܡ *to mouth, speak with a full or round voice.*

ܦܘܡܝܬܐ from ܦܘܡܐ. adv. *face to face, by word of mouth.*

ܦܘܢܝܐ and ܦܘܢܐ pl. f. φωνάς, *an outcry, shout, acclamation.*

ܦܘܢܐ, ܦܘܢܝܐ rt. ܦܢܐ. m. *return, restitution; conversion;* ܦܘܢܐ *recompense;* ܦܘܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ or ܦܘܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ or ellipt. *answer, reply;* ܦܘܢܐ *revocation of a command; the latter half of a verse of a psalm* in alternate recitation.

ܦܘܢܝܐ φόνιος, *murderous.*

ܦܘܢܝܩܐ, ܦܘܢܝܩܐ or ܦܘܢܝܩܐ φοίνιξ. *a) the phoenix. b) a palm-tree. c)* a kind of grass.

ܦܘܢܝܩܐ, ܦܘܢܝܩ and ܦܘܢܝܩܝܐ *Phoenicia.*

ܦܘܢܝܩ φοῖνιξ, *blister ointment.*

ܦܘܢܝܩܝܐ, ܐܝܬܐ *Phoenician.*

ܦܘܢܝܠܐ or ܦܘܢܝܠܐ m. *the lower* or *foundation threads* of a web.

ܦܘܢܝ; see ܦܘܢܝܐ.

ܦܘܢܝܐ; see ܦܘܢܝܐ *a torch.*

ܦܘܢܝܐ pl. ܐܝ, ܐ rt. ܦܢܐ. m. *delicacy, daintiness, pleasure.*

ܦܘܢܝܠܐ; see ܦܘܢܝܠܐ.

ܦܘܢܝܩܝܬܐ = Syr. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܛܒܝܥܬܐ *physiology, natural science.*

ܦܘܢܝܩܝܬܝܩܝܐ and ܦܘܢܝܩܝ, ܐܝܬܐ *physiognomical.*

ܦܘܢܝܩܝܬܝܩܝ pl. m. *physiognomists.*

ܦܘܢܝܩܝܠܘܓܝܐ *physiologists.*

ܦܘܢܝܩ and ܦܘܢܝܩܐ. f. φύσις, *nature.*

ܦܘܢܝܩܐ φυσικός, *a physicist, student of natural science.*

ܦܘܢܝܩ πόσος, *how much?*

ܦܘܢܝܟܐ rt. ܦܢܟ. m. *a coal-pan, censer.*

ܦܘܢܝܦܐ m. *biting, a bite.*

ܦܘܢܝܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܢܦ. m. *a) cutting down, slaughter; cutting off* a limb, *amputation. b) a division, section; intersection. c) oxymel, a drink made with vinegar. d) an eggshell.*

ܦܘܢܝܩܐ; see ܦܢܩܐ *a ditch, channel.*

ܦܘܢܝܦܐ rt. ܦܢܦ. m. *a portion; a decision, decree, ordinance, fate;* ܦܘܢܝܦܐ *precise.*

ܦܘܢܝܡܐ = ܦܢܝܡܐ.

ܦܘܢܝܡܝܐ, ܐܝܬܐ from ܦܘܢܝܡܐ. adj. *pistachio green.*

ܦܢ Pael ܦܢܐ *to wash out* the mouth. Derivatives, ܦܢܝܐ, ܦܢܐ.

ܦܘܢܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. *dropsical.*

ܦܘܢܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. *a) gaping. b) a cleft, chasm.*

ܦܘܢܐ m. *an eclipse.*

ܦܘܢܝܡ *papyrus;* see ܦܘܢܝܡ.

ܦܘܢܐ some aquatic creature.

ܦܘܢܐ, ܦܘܢܝܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. *deliverance.*

ܦܘܢ imper. of verb ܦܢ *to go out.*

ܦܘܢ *the owl.*

ܦܢ Ethpa. ܐܬܦܢܐ *to yawn, to hiccough.* Derivatives, ܦܢܝܐ, ܦܢܝ, ܦܢܐ.

ܦܘܢܐ f. φώκη, *a seal.*

ܦܘܢܐ m. *the partition between the nostrils, cartilage of the nose.*

ܦܘܢܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. *a) a command, commandment, precept, order, ordinance. b) a will, testament; a legacy.*

ܦܘܢܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. *a) visitation. b) command, commandment, decree;* ܦܘܢܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *sentence of death. c) authority, rule, dominion, domination.*

ܦܘܢܝܐ *a)* = ܦܘܢܐ *lentil, duckweed. b)* φῦκος, *red seaweed. c)* with pl. points πεῦκαι, *fir-trees;* cf. ܦܘܢܐ.

ܦܘܢܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܢ. *counsel.*

ܦܘܢܝܩܐ πυκτική, *boxing.*

ܦܘܢܝܐ = ܦܘܢܝܐ. m. *a cap, wrap, kerchief* worn on the head, *kefiyeh.*

ܦܘܢܝܐ πεύκινος, *of fir-wood.*

ܦܘܢܝܐ pl. ܐ perh. corrupt for ܦܘܢܝܐ. *a cap, kerchief.*

ܦܘܢܝܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. *cracking, crackling;* ܦܘܢܝ ܕܐܨܒܥܬܐ *snapping the fingers.*

ܦܘܢܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. *chattering, nonsense.*

ܦܘܢܝܐ = ܦܘܢܝܐ *a warming-pan.*

ܦܘܢܝܐ rt. ܦܢ. f. *hiccough, hiccoughing.*

ܚܡܐ root-meaning *to boil.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܡܝ or ܐܬܚܡܝ *to wax hot* as anger, *to be angry, enraged* with ܒ of the pers. DERIVATIVES, ܚܡܝܐ, ܚܡܝܢܐ, ܚܡܝܢܐ, ܚܡܝܢܐ, ܚܡܝܢܐ, ܚܡܝܢܐ.

ܚܘܪܐ, ܚܘܪܝܐ and ܚܘܪܝܐ = ܚܘܪܝܐ *a tower.*

ܚܘܪܝܐ rt. ܚܪܐ. m. *pleasure.*

ܚܘܪܝܐ and ܚܘܪܝܐ pl. ܐܬ from ܚܪܐ. m. *a command, order, charge; a warning, prohibition.*

ܚܘܪܝܐ rt. ܚܪܐ. m. *separation, forming into grains* or *seeds.*

ܚܘܪܝܐ; see ܚܘܪܝܐ.

ܚܘܪܝܐ from ܚܪܐ. m. *demonstration.*

ܚܘܪܝܐ m. *a warning, caution.*

ܚܘܪܐ pl. ܚܘܪܐ and ܚܘܪ f. *a)* πόρος, *a pore. b)* πόρος, *a bridge, ferry, ford. c)* πυρός, *wheat.*

ܚܘܪܝܐ pl. ܚܘܪ rt. ܚܪ. f. *wrath, raging.*

ܚܘܪܐ pl. ܚܘܪܐ m. Lat. porta, *a gate.*

ܚܘܪܐ and ܚܘܪܐ. m. *a)* φορεῖον, *a couch, litter, sedan-chair. b) palm-pith.*

ܚܘܪܐ pl. Heb. *Purim, lots.*

ܚܘܪܐ rt. ܚܪ. m. *crumbling.*

ܚܘܪܐ pl. ܐܬ from ܚܪ. m. *a bond, strap, shackle.*

ܚܘܪܐ pl. ܚܪ. m. *dispersion.*

ܚܘܪܐ and ܚܘܪܐ also ܚܪ, ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪ pl. ܐܬ m. πύργος, *a tower.*

ܚܘܪܐ, ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪ, and ܚܘܪ m. Lat. furnus, *an oven.*

ܚܘܪܐ pl. ܚܘܪ, f. πόρνη, *a prostitute.*

ܚܘܪܚܐ m. πορνοβοσκός, *a brothel-keeper.*

ܚܘܪܐ pl. ܐ from ܚܘܪ. f. *bread baked in the oven, a loaf.*

ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪ pl. ܐ from ܚܪ. m. *a) sustenance, support, supply;* pl. *supplies, revenues. b) control, management, administration; safeguard; guardianship. c) affair, action. d)* Divine *dispensation, providence. e) a province, diocese.*

ܚܘܪ emph. state of ܚܪ.

ܚܘܪ for ܚܘܪ pl. of ܚܪ.

ܚܘܪ rt. ܚܪ. m. *nakedness, shame, the privy parts.*

ܚܘܪ = ܚܪ *Persian.*

ܚܘܪ = ܚܘܪ m. *balsam, balm.*

ܚܘܪ from ܚܪ. adv. *craftily, prudently.*

ܚܘܪ from ܚܪ. m. *one who provides.*

ܚܘܪ from ܚܪ. m. *attenuation, rarefaction; the thing rarefied.*

ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪ from ܚܪ. m. *astute, crafty.*

ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪ pl. ܐ, ܐ rt. ܚܪ. *a) retribution, vengeance, punishment. b) payment of* a debt. *c) recompense, reward. d) germination. e)* gram. *apodosis.*

ܚܘܪ rt. ܚܪ. f. *requital, remuneration, retribution, vengeance;* with ܐ, ܐ or ܐ *to requite.* Gram. *apodosis.*

ܚܘܪ and ܚ, ܚܘܪ πορφύρα, *purple; the murex* from which the purple dye is obtained. Cf. ܚܘܪ.

ܚܘܪ pl. ܐ from ܚܪ. m. *a) plashing* of water, *floundering* of a fish. *b) luxury, pleasure.*

ܚܘܪ *a)* from ܚܪ. m. *death-struggle, agony, convulsion. b)* rt. ܚܪ. *an outbreak, a burst of passion.*

ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪ rt. ܚܪ. m. *a) looseness, sunderings* of the limbs; ܚܘܪ ܚ *knocking together of the knees. b) a division* of a MS.

ܚܘܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܪ. m. *redemption, ransom, salvation.*

ܚܘܪ rt. ܚܪ. *relating to salvation.*

ܚܘܪ = ܚܘܪ.

ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܪ. m. *a) distinction, difference;* ܚܘܪ ܚ *distinction between foods* allowed and forbidden by the Mosaic Law; ܐ ܚܘܪ *without distinction. b) separation, divorce. c) interpretation* of a dream, *setting forth, explanation. d)* ܐ ܐ *selected lessons, a lectionary;* ܐ ܐ *an index.*

ܚܘܪ m. *a goat's hoof.*

ܚܘܪ pl. ܐ, ܐ rt. ܚܪ. m. *a) division,*

separation, sundering, absence, departure; ܦܘܪܩܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ *the sundering of the soul from the body. b) separation, divorce. c)* O.T. *setting apart* as an offering to God; *an oblation;* ܠܚܡܐ ܕܦܪܬܐ *shewbread.* Hence: *d) an offering, a gift. e) bread for the Eucharist;* also *an ordinary loaf. f) a portion set apart, a sum agreed upon. g) decision, discrimination, difference;* ܕܠܐ ܦܪܬܐ *with no difference, indiscriminately;* ܦܪܬܐ *separately, apart. h) manner, way, form;* ܦܪܬܐ *manifold,* ܡܫܬܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܬܢܐ *multiform, various. i) distinction, excellence;* ܠܡܐ ܕܦܪܘܬܢܐ *as a mark of distinction, of honour;* ܡܠܐ ܦܪܬܐ *distinctive, characteristic, extraordinary.*

ܦܘܪܬܢܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. *select, arranged.*

ܦܘܪܝܐ rt. ܦܪܥ. f. *wrath, fury.*

ܦܘܪܝܐ rt. ܦܪܐ. m. *crumbling, sundering.*

ܦܘܪܝܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܦܪܐ. m. *a) fragment, particle, scale. b) uncertainty, anxiety.*

ܦܘܪܝܬܐ pl. ܬܐ m. *a) a flea. b)* ܦܪܥ ܕܪܝܫܐ *fleabane, plantago psyllium.*

ܦܫ, ܦܘ fut. ܢܦܫ, act. part. ܦܐܫ, ܦܫܐ, part. adj. ܦܬܝܫ, ܦܬܝܫܐ. *a) to remain, wait, stay behind, stay, persist;* ܦܘ ܫܒܥܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ *he waited seven days;* ܦܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܘ *stay here;* ܦܫ ܠܚܕܘܗܝ *it remains alone;* ܚܝܐ ܦܫ *to remain alive;* ܥܒܕܐ ܦܫ *to remain a slave;* ܦܘ ܐܡܪ ܦܘ *he said, cease, let be;* ܦܘ ܠܫܠܡܐ *farewell. b)* with ܒ of a place, ܒܬ or ܒܐ of a person *to stay, remain. c) = to be in a state;* ܦܘ ܒܥܘܬܐ *they were in distress;* ܦܘ ܕܒ ܡܬܬܡܗ *he was stupefied;* ܡܫܟܢ ܦܫ ܠܒܝ without Thee *the tabernacle of my soul is desolate. d) to remain over, be left;* ܐܢ ܦܫ ܬܪܝܢ—ܬܠܬܐ *if two—three be over. e)* astron. *to recede. f)* with ܡܢ, *to cease, leave off, desist from, fall short of, abstain;* ܡܢ ܡܠܚܡܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܘ *he did not desist from war;* ܦܘ ܠܐ ܐܙܠ *he did not go;* ܦܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܝܟ *he ceases to follow thee, forsakes thee;* ܒܥܘܬܐ ܦܐ ܡܢܢ *riches forsake us.* Aph. ܐܦܫ *to miss, lose; to forbear to do* often with ܐܦܫ. Derivatives, ܦܫ, ܦܫ.

ܦܘܫܐ rt. ܦܫ. m. *lingering, postponement, intermission, pause, delay;* astron. *recession.*

ܦܘܥܐ pl. ܐ m. *a) oats; the round Egyptian bean. b) a canal.*

ܦܘܫܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܦܫ. m. *breaking* or *tearing down, dislocation, tumbling* of waves.

ܦܘܥܐ, ܦܘܥܬܐ rt. ܦܥܐ. m. *a) embarrassment; uncertainty;* ܠܐ ܦܘܥܬܐ *undoubtedly, indisputably. b)* ܦܘܥܐ ܕܡܬܪܝܢ *clapping the hands.*

ܦܘܥܬܐ rt. ܦܥܐ. gram. *expressing doubt,* as the particles ܚܢ, ܐܠܡܐ &c.

ܦܘܥܠܐ from ܦܥܠ. m. *having the legs twisted inwards.*

ܦܘܥܠܐ rt. ܦܥܠ. m. *crookedness, limping.*

ܦܘܦܬܐ m. pl. *tick, small vermin infesting birds.*

ܦܘܫܐ, ܦܘܫܬܐ rt. ܦܫܐ. m. *interpretation, translation, explanation, commentary;* ܫܢܝܐ *interpretation of dreams;* ܦܬܓܠܐ *a dictionary;* ܠܐ ܦܘܫܬܐ *inexplicable, incomprehensible.*

ܦܘܫܢܐ rt. ܦܫܐ. *explanatory.*

ܦܘܥܠܐ same as ܦܘܥܠܐ.

ܦܘܫܢܐ rt. ܦܫ. m. *fusion, liquefaction.*

ܦܘܫ Pauel conj. of ܦܫ.

ܦܘܫܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܦܫ. m. *evaporation; daily loss, wearing away* of the body.

ܦܘ always with ܠ prefixed; see under ܠ.

ܦܘܪܝܐ f. the plant *madder, rubia tinctorum.*

ܦܘܬܐ and ܦܬܐ *Pythagoras.*

ܦܘܬܝܐ from the above. *Pythagorean.*

ܦܘܬܐ, ܦܘܬܬܐ rt. ܦܬܐ. m. *opening,* esp. of the eyes of the blind, *enlightenment.*

ܦܘܬܬܐ rt. ܦܬܐ. m. pl. *two wooden supports from which the beam of a loom hangs.*

ܦܘܬܬܐ rt. ܦܬ. m. *extension.*

ܦܘܬܬܐ rt. ܦܬܐ. m. *diversity; changing colours, iridescence.*

ܦܘܬܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܦܬ. m. *crookedness, perversity, anxiety.*

ܦܘܬܘܬܐ rt. ܦ. f. *calumny.*

ܦܘܬܬܐ pl. ܬ *a)* from πανδοκεῖον, m. *an inn, a tavern, hostelry;* ܦܘܬܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ *an oil-store. b) =* ܦܬܬܐ *a label, notice.*

ܦܘܬܬܐ m. from ܦܬܬ. *an innkeeper, a landlord, hostler;* ܦܘܬܬܬܐ f. pl. *landladies.*

ܦܪ fut. ܢܦܪ. *to leap, frisk* as lambs and kids. Part. adj. ܦܪܝܐ, ܦܪܝܐ *agile, nimble.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܩܠܠ to be agile, quick. Pael ܩܠܠ part. ܡܩܠܠ = ܩܛܠ. Derivative, ܩܠܠܘܬܐ.

ܩܠܠ pl. ܩܠܠ m. *barley-water.*

ܩܠܝܠ = ܩܠܝܠ m. *an uneven number,* but in the Lexx. also *even.*

ܩܠܝܠ denom. verb from ܩܠܝܠ. *to make uneven.*

ܩܠܠ or ܩܠܠ pl. ܐ adj. *a) light. b)* in the Lexx. *greedy, gluttonous.*

ܩܠܠܘܬܐ or ܩܠܠܘܬܐ f. *greediness, gluttony.*

ܩܠܠܘܬܐ rt. ܩܠ. f. *agility, nimbleness, friskiness.*

ܩܫ Ethpa. ܐܬܩܫܫ to be shattered, dried up or *porous* as a burnt bone. Derivatives, ܩܫܫ, ܩܫܫ, ܩܫܫܘܬܐ.

ܩܫ denom. verb from ܩܫܐ. Ethpa. ܐܬܩܫ *to be ensnared.*

ܩܫܐ pl. ܐ f. *a snare, gin.* Derivatives, verbs ܩܫ and ܩܫ.

ܩܫܝܫ or ܩܫ rt. ܩܫ. *weak, soft.*

ܩܫܘܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܩܫ. f. *an earthquake which makes chasms.*

ܩܫ Pael ܩܫ *to act lewdly.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܫ *to be voluptuous, licentious.* Aph. ܐܩܫ *to cause to wanton, make to be impudent;* part. fem. ܡܩܫܬܐ *a wanton.* Derivatives, ܩܫ, ܩܫ, ܩܫ, ܩܫܐ, ܩܫܘܬܐ.

ܩܫ, ܩܫ, ܩܫܐ rt. ܩܫ. *voluptuous, wanton, licentious.*

ܩܫ rt. ܩܫ. m. *wantonness, lasciviousness.*

ܩܫܐܝܬ rt. ܩܫ. adv. *licentiously.*

ܩܫܘܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܩܫ. f. *wantonness, lasciviousness.*

ܩܫܫ, ܩܫ rt. ܩܫ. *porous, hollow, empty, futile, untrustworthy;* ܗܘܝܗ ܩܫܫ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܒܗ *his mind is as hollow as a reed.*

ܩܫܫܘܬܐ rt. ܩܫ. f. *emptiness* of mind, *vacillation.*

ܩܫܫܘܬܐ = ܩܫܘܬܐ; see ܩܫܠ.

ܩܫܠ pl. ܐ m. *a stallion.*

ܩܫܠ, ܩܫܘܬܐ pl. ܬ f. (vowels uncertain) *testicle.*

ܩܫ Peal only act. part. ܩܫ, ܩܫܐ *to be like, comparable, to equal;* ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܩܫ ܠܚܟܡܬܐ *nothing is comparable to* wisdom. Pa. ܩܫ *to compare, treat as equal, estimate; make comparison, collate;* ܠܐ ܩܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܥܬܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܝ *I esteemed riches nothing in comparison of her;* ܡܩܫܝܢ ܠܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܒܚܪܐ *Holy Scripture compares the* chosen nation to . . .; ܡܩܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܣܦܪܐ ܝܘܢܝܐ *collated with Greek codices.* Gram. *to punctuate, add points.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܫ *to be compared, estimated; to be collated; to become like, imitate;* ܠܐ ܡܬܩܫܐ *incomparable.* Derivatives, ܡܩܫܐ, ܡܩܫܐ, ܩܫ, ܩܫ, ܩܫ, ܩܫ, ܩܫ, ܩܫ, ܩܫ, ܩܫ, ܩܫ, ܩܫ.

ܩܫ, ܩܫ pl. ܐ m. *a coal.*

ܩܫ rt. ܩܫ. m. *a) equal, like, similar* often with ܠ, ܠ ܩܫ *his equal. b) a copy of* or *answer to* a letter; *a written narrative. c) equality, proportion;* ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܩܫ *as with one accord. d) comparison, analogy.* With ܠ, *in respect to, with regard to, like;* with ܠ, *in comparison with, in contrast to;* with ܠܐ, *incomparable, unlike.*

ܩܫܐܝܬ rt. ܩܫ. adv. *comparatively.*

ܩܫܝܢ rt. ܩܫ. *comparative.*

ܩܫܝܢܐ rt. ܩܫ. *comparative, relative.*

ܩܫ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܩܫܐ. *to ensnare.*

ܩܫ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܩܫܐ. *a) to harden;* ܟܠܐ ܕܩܝܡ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܩܫ *a vessel of clay hardened in the sun. b) to crack.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܫ *a) to be formed* as by a potter. *b) to be cracked, crumbling.*

ܩܫܐ m. *a potter;* ܟܠܐ ܕܩܫܐ *a potter's vessel.* Derivatives, verb ܩܫ, ܩܫ, ܩܫ, ܩܫ, ܩܫ.

ܩܫܐ, ܩܫ from ܩܫܐ. *a)* m. *a potter. b)* adj. *earthen, of earthenware.*

ܩܫ, ܩܫ *friable, loose.*

ܩܫ fut. ܢܩܫ, act. part. ܩܫ. *to dig, burrow.* Pa. ܩܫ *to dig through* a house, *to cleave, shatter* the head, the ground. Ethpa. ܐܬܩܫ *to be undermined, collapse; to be riven, to cleave* intr., *to part asunder* as by earthquake; ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܩܫ *the riven land;* ܐܬܩܫ ܠܗ ܒܝܡܐ *the ice opened under her.* Derivatives, ܩܫ, ܩܫ, ܩܫ, ܩܫ.

ܩܫ E-Syr. ܩܫ, pl. ܬ rt. ܩܫ. m. *a chasm, gulf.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ dimin. of ܟܘܢܐ. m. *a fissure, pit, pool.*

ܟܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܟܘܢ. *fiery meteors.*

ܟܠܐ; see ܟܠܐ.

ܐܬܟܠܝ denom. verb ETHPALAL conj. from ܟܠܝ *to feast on dainties.*

ܟܠܝ pl. ܬܐ m. *a dainty, delicacy; confectionery.*

ܟܠܝ m. *a cook, confectioner.*

ܟܠܝ oftener ܟܠܝܐ. m. *gout.*

ܟܠܐ, ܟܘܢ and ܟܠܐ m. πτέρις, *filix mas, the male fern;* ܐ ܢܩܒܐ *filix femina, lady-fern.*

ܟܠܐ a disease of the eye.

ܟܠ *dry, rotten* as a tree.

ܟܠ m. *bread fallen into the oven.*

ܟܠܐ m. pl. *fattenings.*

ܟܠ rt. ܟܠ. *prudent, discreet, wise.*

ܟܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *discretion, prudence.*

ܟܠܐ f. πτῶσις, gram. *a case;* logic. *the five predicaments,* sc. genus, species, difference, property, accident.

ܟܠ = ܟܠ *dainties.*

ܟܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܠ. *passing away, dying.*

ܟܠ rt. ܟܠ. f. *passing away, decease, non-existence.*

ܟܠ, ܐ rt. ܟܠ. *transient.*

ܟܠ or ܟ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܠ. *a fungus.*

ܟܠ rt. ܟܠ. *oblong.*

ܟܠ = ܟܠ.

ܟܠ pl. ܬ m. *a melon, pumpkin.*

ܟ, ܟ, ܟ rt. ܟ. *a) fresh, untanned, raw,* as hides. *b) unleavened, unleavened bread;* ܟ and often ellipt. *the feast of unleavened bread, the Passover, Easter;* metaph. *the Lord's Supper;* also *unleavened = sincere.*

ܟ rt. ܟ. *flat, snub-nosed.*

ܟ or ܟ m. *a praefect.*

ܟ f. *office, authority of a* ܟ.

ܟ *a briar, thorny shrub.*

ܟ, ܟ and ܟ pl. ܬ πέταλον -α, *a sheet of writing; a sheet, plate* of metal.

ܟ = ܟ.

ܟ PAEL ܟ. *to fatten, feed up, enrich;* ܟ ܐ ܟ ܟ *enrich them with the blessings of Thy kingdom.* Pass. part. ܟ, ܬ, ܐ *fattened; a fatling, fat beast.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟ *to be fattened, fed; to fare sumptuously;* ܟ ܟ ܟ ܟ *gorging at the feasts of his gods;* ܟ ܟ ܟ ܟ *enemies growing fat on the harvests* of the land. DERIVATIVES, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ.

ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *fattening; a fatling;* ܟ ܟ *fat oxen.*

ܟ fut. ܢܟ, parts. ܟ, ܟ and ܟ *to perceive, understand;* ܟ ܟ *senseless;* ܐ ܟ ܟ *a physician wise to help.* DERIVATIVES, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ.

ܟ rt. ܟ. m. *good sense, understanding.*

ܟ denom. verb from ܟ. ETHPA. ܐܬܟ *to be stupid.*

ܟ, ܟ *stupid, senseless, silly, worthless.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܟ, ܟ, ܟ.

ܟ from ܟ. adv. *stupidly.*

ܟ pl. ܐ from ܟ. f. *ignorance, stupidity, folly.*

ܟ m. *rank, degree.*

ܟ pl. ܬ m. *a)* πιττάκιον, *a slip of parchment, list, writing-tablet, label, inscription, written bond. b) a bowl.*

ܟ fut. ܢܟ, act. part. ܟ, ܟ. *a) to leave, quit, go away, return home* ܟ ܟ ܟ *from a banquet;* ܟ ܟ *return to thy house;* ܟ ܟ ܟ ܟ *when it was time to take leave. b) to leave,* ܟ ܟ ܟ *his strength left him. c) to pass away* ܟ ܟ *from life;* ܟ ܟ *from the world;* ܟ ܟ *the passing, the dying. d) to cease, desist* ܟ ܟ *from his labour; to be at an end, pass away;* ܟ ܟ ܟ *the feast is ended;* ܟ ܟ ܟ ܟ *persecution ceased from the Church;* ܟ ܟ *life which does not pass away;*

ܫܒܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܛܝܪ *unending gladness.* e) *to be* or *remain unleavened.* APH. ܐܦܛܪ a) *to shoot out, thrust out* ܫܦܘܬܐ *the lips* in mockery, also sing. without ܒ, ܐܦܛܪ ܠܗ ܫܦܘܬܗ *he put out his lip to him.* b) *to bring to an end, bring to nought, do away with;* ܥܕ ܕܐܦܛܪ ܡܫܬܐ *until he had finished supper;* ܐܦܛܪ ܕܒܚܐ ܢܩܝܢܐ Christ *put an end to the sacrifices of the Law.* c) *to dismiss, separate, dissolve;* ܚܘܫܐ ܦܛܪ ܦܨܝܐ *sickness relaxes the joints;* ܡܘܬܐ ܦܛܪ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ *death dismisses them all.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܛܘܪ, ܦܛܘܪܐ, ܦܛܘܪܐ, ܦܛܘܪ, ܦܛܝܪ, ܦܛܝܪ.

ܦܛܝܪ m. pl. *shank-bands, putties.*

ܦܛܪܘܣ *Peter;* see ܦܛܪܘܣ.

ܦܛܘܪ rt. ܦܛܪ. m. *passing away.*

ܦܛܪܢ, ܦܛܪܢܐ, ܦܛܪܢܐ pl. ܦܛܪܢܐ m. Lat. patronus, *a patron, protector, defender, advocate.* DERIVATIVES, the two following :—

ܦܛܪܢܘܬܐ from ܦܛܪܢ. f. *patronage, defence, advocacy.*

ܦܛܪܢܘܬܐ from ܦܛܪܢ. f. *patronage;* collect. *furtherers, promoters.*

ܦܛܪܘܣ, ܦܛܪܘ also spelt ܦܛܪ and ܦܛ. E-Syr. ܦ pr. n. *Peter.*

ܦܛܪܘܣܝܐ, ܐܝܬ from ܦܛܪܘܣ. *Petrine, of* or *derived from Peter;* ܦܛܪܘܣܝܬܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ *primacy derived from Peter.*

ܦܛܪܝܩܝܘܣ, ܦ and ܦܛܪܝܩܝ pl. ܦܛܪܝܩܝܐ m. ܦܛܪܝܩ, ܦܛܪܝܩܝ f. Lat. patricius, *patrician,* a Byzantine and Persian rank.

ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ, ܦܛܪܝܪܟܝܘܣ, ܦ &c. E-Syr. ܦܛܪܝܪܟ pl. ܐ and oftener ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ, m. πατριάρχης, *Patriarch* the highest ecclesiastical dignity. DERIVATIVES, verb ܦܛܪ, and the four following words :—

ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ f. *the patriarchate.*

ܦܛܪܝܪܟܝ, ܐܝܬ *patriarchal.*

ܦܛܪ denom. verb Palen conj. from ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ. *to raise to the patriarchate, to elect Patriarch.* ETHPALAN ܐܬܦܛܪ *to be elected* or *consecrated Patriarch.*

ܦܛܪܝܪܟܝ, ܐܝܬ *patriarchal.*

ܦܛܪ, ܦܛܪ *snub-nosed, flat-nosed;* ܦܛܪ ܢܫܡܗ *his nostrils were flat.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܛܪܘ, ܦܛܪ, ܦܛܪ.

ܦܛܪ pl. ܐ Chald. m. *leggings.*

ܦܛܪܘܬܐ from ܦܛܪ. f. *being snub-nosed.*

ܦ Ar. *in.*

ܦܛܘܪܐ m. *a balustrade.*

ܦܛܠܐ m. a) Lat. fibula, *a clasp, buckle.* b) *a thick thread.*

ܦܝ, ܦܝܐ pl. ܐ Pers. m. *a runner; a foot-soldier.*

ܦܝܘܪ rt. ܦܝ. m. *cooling, refreshment, repose.*

ܦܝܪܢܐ pl. ܐ m. Lat. paganus, *rustic, plebeian.*

ܦܝܪܢ, ܦܝܪܢ, ܦܝܪܢ, ܦܝܪܢ m. πήγανον, *peganum harmala, rue.*

ܦܝܪ = ܦܝ.

ܦܝܪ rt. ܦ. m. *error.*

ܦܝܪܢܐ πυρεῖον, *a stove.*

ܦܝܪܘܬܐ rt. ܦܝ. f. *cooling.*

ܦܝܬܐ rt. ܦܝ. m. *a cool, spacious* or *draughty place.*

ܦܝܛܐ m. ἐπίουρος, *a stake.*

ܦܝܛ Chinese, *a tablet,* Mongolian symbol of authority.

ܦܝܛܐ m. *a travelling merchant, a peddler.*

ܦܠܐ m. *an obolus.*

ܦܠܘܬܐ rt. ܦܠ. m. *contemptibility.*

ܦܣ rt. ܦܣ. *fragrant.*

ܦܣ; see verb ܦܣ.

ܦܩܝܢܐ m. Lat. vicarius, *the Vicar* apostolic.

ܦܝܠ, ܦ pl. ܦ, ܐ m. ܦܝܠܐ pl. ܦܝܠܐ f. *an elephant;* ܫܢܐ ܕܦܝܠ, ܫܢ ܕܦܝܠ *ivory.* DERIVATIVE, ܦܝܠ.

ܦܝܠ or ܦ, pl. ܦ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ f. φιάλη, *a broad shallow dish; a paten, a cup, bowl,* esp. *a sacrificial bowl.* Cf. ܦ and ܦ.

ܦ pl. ܐ rt. ܦ. *anything sprinkled* or *mixed* e. g. with oil as a cake or dough.

ܦܝܛܐ and ܦ πιλωτός, *felt, a horse-cloth, girth;* a falcon's *hood.*

ܦܝܠ, ܦ, ܦ, ܦ, ܦ pl. ܦ, ܐ m. ܦ f. φιλόσοφος, *a philosopher.*

ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܝܐ and ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܝܬܐ f. φιλοσοφία, *philosophy;* ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ or ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܝܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ *divine* or *spiritual philosophy* = monastic counsels, the ascetic life.

ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܝܬܐ and ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܝܬܐ f. *philosophy.*

ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܝܐ *philosophical.*

ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܝܐ f. φιλοσοφῆσαι, with ܠܘܬ *to study* or *treat systematically;* also *to live ascetically, plainly.*

ܦܝܠܝܐ, ܦܝܠܝܐ from ܦܝܠܐ. *elephantine, of elephants, ivory.*

ܦܝܠܝܢ; see ܦܝܠܐ *a vial.*

ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܝܐ, ܦܝܠ—, &c.; see above spelt with one ܠ only.

ܦܝܠܐ pl. ܐܝܢ = ܦܝܠܐ f. *a dish* esp. one for use at the altar, *a paten.*

ܦܝܠܐ m. *the whorl* of a spindle, *a spindle.*

ܦܝܠܠܐ and ܦܝܠܠܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *the stork.*

ܦܝܠܠܝܬܐ from the above. f. *piety* such as that of the stork.

ܦܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ φαινώλης, φελόνιον &c. m. *a priest's vestment, long and sleeveless.*

ܦܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. πίναξ, *a) a trencher, dish, paten. b) a board, panel* for painting on, *a writing-tablet.* Derivatives, ܦܝܢܝܐ, verb ܦܝ.

ܦܝܢܝܐ pl. ܐܝܢ dimin. of ܦܝܢܐ. m. *a small dish, platter.*

ܦܝ Aphel ܐܦܝ denom. verb from ܦܝܬܐ πεῖσαι, retains the hard pronunciation of the π. Act. part. ܡܦܝ, pass. part. ܡܦܝ. with ܠ, ܥܠ, ܒ, acc. *to persuade, convince, instruct; to desire, make petition, ask;* ܠܚܕܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܣܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܦܝ. *the greater part of all Asia hath this Paul persuaded;* ܐܦܝ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܐ *teach me about Elijah;* ܐܦܝ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܙܒܢܐ *he desired that time should be granted him;* ܡܦܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܠܝ ܕܟܠ ܙܒܢ *thou dost ever make petition to God for me.* Pass. part. *persuaded, acquainted with, conversant, expert;* the act. part. in ܡܦܝܢܢ = *we persuade* or *convince ourselves,* is sometimes found for ܡܦܝܢܢ *we are persuaded;* ܡܦܝܢܢ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܐܚܝܢ *we are persuaded concerning you, brethren, that . . .;* ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܦܝܢܢ ܗܘܝܢ *of which we are fully persuaded;* ܡܦܝ ܒ *knowing well;* ܡܦܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ *one who knows the road;* ܡܦܝ ܠܬܠܬ ܠܫܢܐ ܡܦܝ *fairly well acquainted with three languages.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܦܝ oftener ܐܬܦܝ *to be persuaded, instructed; to consent, obey;* ܐܬܦܝ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ *to be instructed by him about the law;* ܐܬܦܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܝ *disobedient to parents.*

ܦܝ, ܦܝܬܐ and ܦܝܬܐ oftener ܦܝ, ܦܝܬܐ πεῖσις or πεῖσαι. m. *a)* verbal use: with ܠ *to persuade, to make petition;* with ܥܡ *to convince. b) persuasion, conviction, assurance, confidence;* ܦܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *a bringing of persuasive arguments;* ܐܝ ܦܝ *disobedient,* but cf. *e. c) supplication, intercession. d) an explanation, answer, argument, reasoning, view. e) moderation;* ܐܝ ܦܝ *immoderate.* Derivatives, verb ܦܝ, ܡܦܝ, ܡܦܝ, ܡܦܝ, ܡܦܝ, ܡܦܝ, ܡܦܝ, ܡܦܝ, ܡܦܝ, ܡܦܝ, ܡܦܝ.

ܦܝܣ πίσος, *pulse, peas.*

ܦܝܬܐ pl. ܐ m. *the crop* of a bird, *stomach* of a ruminant.

ܦܝܣܛܩܝܘܢ πιστάκιον: cf. ܦܝܣ.

ܦܝܣܛܝܣ πίστις, *faith.*

ܦܝܣܛܝܩܐ pl. ܦܝܣܛܝܩܐ for ܦܝܣܛܝܩܐ m. πιστικός, *a skipper.*

ܦܝܬܐ, ܦܝܬܐ from ܦܝܬܐ. *deprecatory, intercessory.*

ܦܝܣܘ from ψευδο-, with ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ *a pseudo-bishop.*

ܦܝܣ, ܦܝܣ, ܦܝܣ Pers. *spotted, piebald, parti-coloured.*

ܦܝܣ = ܦܝܣ.

ܦܝܣܝܘܢ πισάριον, dimin. of ܦܝܣ. *a small sort of pulse.*

ܦܝܬܐ pl. ܐ from ܦܝ. f. *persuasion, conviction; a supplication, intercession.*

ܦܝܬܐ m. *bleating:* cf. ܦܝ.

ܦܝܦܘܢ, ܦܝ—; see ܦܝܦܘܢ. *papyrus.*

ܦܝ, ܦܝ = ܦܝ *stammering, a stammerer.*

ܦܝ, ܦܝ pl. ܦܝ rt. ܦܝ. f. *rage, threat, anger.*

ܚܢܘܩܐ and ܚܢܘܩܐ dialect of Tirhan, *a split, rupture.*

ܚܢܘܟܐ pl. ܝܬܐ, ܐܬ m. *a censer, incense.*

ܚܢܘܠܐ *lazy.*

ܚܢܘܥܐ rt. ܚܢܥ. m. *pause, delay.*

ܚܢܚܘܬܐ rt. ܚܢܚ. f. *frying, cooking.*

ܚܢܚܦܝ pl. ܝܬܐ Pers. *a fore-runner:* cf. ܚܦܝ.

ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܦ *to break, bruise* the head. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܦ *to be crushed, shattered.* Pa. ܚܦ *to break to pieces, shatter.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦ *to be reduced to powder* or *ashes, to smoke.* Derivatives, ܚܦܚܐ, ܚܦ, ܚܦܚܬܐ, ܚܦܚ, ܚܦ, ܚܦܚܐ, ܚܦܚ.

ܚܦ, ܚܦ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a) a blow, buffet, slap, box on the ear. b) a tusk; the jaw, cheek;* metaph. ܚܦ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ *the side of the altar.*

ܚܦܐ fut. ܢܚܦ, act. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ, part. adj. ܚܦ, ܐ, ܐܬ. *a) to lose flavour, scent* or *colour* as fruit and flowers, *to fade* from the mind; ܐܢ ܡܠܚܐ ܐܬܚܦ *if salt lose its savour. b) to cool* as an oven; as love, anger &c.; *to abate* as suffering, persecution. *c) to grow pale* or *dim; to languish, grow weak* as prayer, faith &c.; *to lose interest, sense* or *meaning;* ܚܦ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܢܘܪ ܡܬܚܐ ܚܦ *the light of the torches waxed dim before his light;* ܚܦ ܝܘܡܐ ܘܦܠ ܛܠܠܐ *day faded and shadows lengthened.* Part. adj. *faded, dim; tasteless, insipid; senseless, foolish;* ܚܦ ܠܒܐ *senseless, foolish;* ܚܦ ܪܘܚܐ *spiritless, weak-spirited;* ܚܦ ܡܬܠܐ *silly fables;* ܫܡ ܚܦ *a meaningless name;* ܐܝܠܢ ܚܦ *a sycamore.* Pa. ܚܦ *to abate, temper, moderate* pungency, bitterness, intensity; *to relax, remit* ardour, desire; *to deprive* of meaning, *render meaningless.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦ *to be tempered, mitigated, counteracted.* Aph. ܐܦܚ *to moderate, soothe.* Derivatives, ܐܦܚܬܐ, ܐܦܚ, ܡܦܚܬܐ.

ܚܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *one who binds.*

ܚܦܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. adv. *foolishly.*

ܚܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *insipidity, folly, slackness, lukewarmness.*

ܚܦܬܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *contusion, bruising* or *wounding of the head.*

ܚܦܘܬܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *binding; a bond.*

ܚܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *contusion.*

ܚܦ perhaps denom. verb from ܚܦ. *to jaw, gabble.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦ *to abuse, be insolent, gabble.*

ܚܦܐ, ܐܬ from ܚܦ. *loud-tongued, vociferous, clamouring.*

ܚܦܘܬܐ from ܚܦ. f. *vociferousness, impudence, clamour.*

ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܦ, act. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ, pass. part. ܚܦ, ܐ, ܐ. *to bind;* with ܒ *to join* or *fold the hands* in prayer; ܚܦ ܐܝܕܝܢ *bound and tied;* ܡܬܚܦ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܐ ܡܬܚܦ *the oaths with which his father had bound him.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܦ *to be bound,* ܒܫܠܝܠܐ *in chains;* ܒܚܛܝܬܐ *in the bonds of sin.* Pa. ܚܦ *to bind closely, to ensnare.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܦ *to be bound* with many bonds or gradually, chiefly metaph. *to be entangled* with cares or lusts; ܡܬܚܦ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *entangled in worldly matters.* Derivatives, ܚܦܢܐ, ܚܦܢ, ܚܦܢܐ, ܚܦ, ܚܦ.

ܚܦ, ܚܦ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a band, bond, obstacle; a hard question, subtle view.*

ܚܦ rt. ܚܦ. m. *a door-fastening, bolt, bar.*

ܚܦܐ rt. ܚܦ. f. *the handle of an auger or drill.*

ܚܦ pl. ܐ f. Ar. *fruit.*

ܚ or ܚ Pers. *nymphaea lotus, the blue water-lily* or *its root.*

ܚ fut. ܢܚ, infin. ܚ, act. part. ܚ, pass. part. ܚ, ܐ. *a) to sprinkle,* ܚܦ *with ashes;* ܐܢܐ ܚܛܝܐ ܕܒܘܨܐ ܕܚܛܝ *I am bespattered with the mire of evil. b) to knead, press into a mass.* Palpel ܚ *to wallow* in blood, *imbrue* the hands in blood; *to bespatter, defile, cast aspersions;* ܡܚ ܕܡܐ *weltering in blood;* ܚ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܕܙܢܘܬܗ *he defiled her with his filthy lust;* ܚ ܠܚܒܝܒܝܟ ܕܥܠ ܡܬܚ *thou hast covered thy lovers with abominable scorn.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܚ *to be sprinkled* with ashes,

rolled in the dust, *defiled* with blood, mire, sin. DERIVATIVE, ܚܘܠܠܐ.

ܚܠ imperative of verb ܢܦܠ *to fall.*

ܚܠܐ and ܚܠܐ m. *a large flask, cup, tumbler* of glass, leather or wood. Cf. ܩܢܝܢܐ and ܚܠܝܐ.

ܚܠܐ, ܚܠܐ or ܚܠܐ m. *laurus malobathrum*, an Indian plant from which a costly ointment was prepared.

ܚܠ fut. ܢܚܠ, act. part. ܚܠ, ܚܠܝ. *to pick out lice, search for vermin* in the head or clothes; *look over* an olive-tree for the remaining olives; metaph. *to search minutely;* ܚܠ ... ܐܝ ܚܠ ܚܠ *search out* the meanings *as with a lantern.* PA. ܚܠ *to search closely;* ܚܠ ܗ ܚܠ ܚܠ ܚܠ *he searched him and found the letter.* APH. ܐܚܠ *to shake* or *search thoroughly.* DERIVATIVE, ܚܠ.

ܚܠܐ; see ܚܠ *Plato.*

ܚܠܐ; see ܚܠ *a palace.*

ܚܠ and ܚܠ pl. f. πλάκες, *tables* of stone; see ܚܠ.

ܚܠ and ܚܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܚܠ *to speak parables, describe by a parable.* ETHPA. ܐܚܠ and ܐܚܠ *to be pronounced* as a parable, *to be compared.*

ܚܠ, ܚܠ pl. ܚܠ f. *a parable, allegory, proverb, illustration;* ܚܠ *in parables, allegorically.*

ܚܠ from ܚܠ. adv. *allegorically, mystically.*

ܚܠ, ܚܠ from ܚܠ. *allegorical, of the nature of a parable.*

ܚܠ corrupted from Lat. fabularius, *a fabler, teller of fables.*

ܚܠ and ܚܠ fut. ܢܚܠ and ܢܚܠ, act. part. ܚܠ, ܚܠ, pass. part. ܚ, ܚ. *a) to divide, part in two;* ܚܠ ܝܡ *he divided the sea; to assign* ܚ *honour. b) to have a portion, go shares* with ܥ *with;* ܐܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *bid my brother divide the inheritance with me. c) to be half through, to come to the middle;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *when half the days of the feast were passed.* Pass. part. *a) divided;* ܚ *cloven-footed. b)* ܚ ܚ *middle-aged. c) doubting, dubious, undecided, wavering* with ܚ *in heart;* ܚ *in mind;* ܚ *in thought. d) differing, at variance; schismatic;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *schismatic doctrine, a schismatic synod.* ETHPE. ܐܚܠ *a) to be divided, parted in two, shared. b) to be divided, at strife, to separate from* with ܥ or ܥ of the pers.; ܐܚ ܥ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *father shall be divided against son and son against father. c) to be doubtful, to doubt.*

PAEL ܚܠ *to divide into many parts, to distribute* a portion, an inheritance, the spoil; ܚ ܚ *into four parts;* ܚ *to divide by lot, allot; to share, to assign;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *they parted my garments amongst them;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ *he divided unto them his substance;* ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ ܚ

half the dowry; ܦܠܓܐ ܕܫܒܛܐ *a half-tribe.* *b) the midst;* ܦܠܓ ܝܘܡܐ or ellipt. *midday;* ܦܠܓ ܠܝܠܝܐ *midnight;* ܦܠܓ ܥܡܪܐ *middle-aged.* *c) the middle* of the body = *the loins; half* the body; ܡܫܝܘ ܡܚܐܗ ܠܦܠܓܗ lightning *struck him and withered half his body = he had a paralytic stroke;* ܚܕ ܦܠܓܐ *partial paralysis, a stroke on one side, hemiplegia.* *d) a sect, school of thought.* *e)* Ar. *a two-humped camel.*

ܦܠܓܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *a tambourine.*

ܦܠܓܐ, ܦܠܓܬܐ m. and f. rt. ܦܠܓ. *a phalanx, battalion, battle-array.*

ܦܠܓܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܦܠܓ. m. *division, a division.*

ܦܠܓܐ, ܦܠܓܬܐ pl. ܦܠܓܐ, ܦܠܓܬܐ rt. ܦܠܓ f. *a) half* generally in composition; ܦܠܓ ܐܡܬܐ *half a cubit;* ܐܪܥܐ ܦܠܓܐ *hemisphere;* ܐܪܝܐ ܦܠܓܐ *semi-Arian;* ܦܠܓ ܢܘܢܐ *a puny creature, a pigmy;* ܦܠܓ ܣܗܪܐ *semi-circle;* ܦܠܓ ܦܪܕܐ *a mule;* ܦܠܓ ܠܝܠܝܐ *midnight;* ܦܠܓ ܡܝܬܐ *half dead;* ܦܠܓ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ *sub-deacon;* ܦܠܓ ܣܗܪܐ *full moon;* ܦܠܓ ܪܝܫܐ *pain on one side of the head, migraine;* ܦܠܓ ܥܡܪܐ *middle age;* ܦܠܓ ܫܥܬܐ *half an hour;* ܦܠܓ ܕܝܪܬܐ *co-heir.* *b) part, section* or *volume* of a book. *c)* ܦܠܓ ܦܠܓܬܐ *paralysis of one side, a stroke.*

ܦܠܓܐ, ܦܠܓܬܐ pl. ܦܠܓܐ, ܦܠܓܬܐ rt. ܦܠܓ. f. *a) a portion, part.* *b) a division* esp. of an army, *a rank, order;* ܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ *indivisible.* *c) a division, difference of opinion, dissension, faction.* *d) duplicity, deception.*

ܦܠܓܐ, ܦܠܓܝܐ pl. ܐܬ f. ܐܝܬ *a) a player on the tabor* or *tambourine.* *b)* rt. ܦܠܓ. m. *a sub-prefect, second in command.* *c) a soldier.*

ܦܠܓܡ, ܦܠܓܡ and ܦܠܓܡ *artemisia maritima, mugwort, wormwood.*

ܦܠܓܐ pl. ܐܬ and ܦܠܓܡܐ m. φλέγμα -τα, *phlegm, a cold, inflammation.*

ܦܠܓܝܐ, ܦܠܓܝܬܐ from ܦܠܓܐ *of the nature of phlegm, arising from phlegm.*

ܦܠܓܬܐ *inula helenium, elecampane.*

ܦܠܓܬܐ rt. ܦܠܓ. adv. *to half extent, at half-moon.*

ܦܠܓܬܐ rt. ܦܠܓ. f. *mid-lent, the middle* of the fast.

ܦܠܓ m. Pers. *steel.*

ܦܠܓ fut. ܢܦܠܓ. *to scatter, drive away, rout, separate; to lavish, scatter, squander* money; ܗܘ ܕܦܠܓ ܢܟܣܐ *he who squanders his riches;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܠܓ ܚܫܘܟܐ *Christ who dispelled darkness;* ܦܠܓ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܚܫܒܬܟܘܢ. ܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ *drive away from your minds human considerations.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܠܓ *to disperse, be scattered* as an army, people, clouds; *to be squandered, dissipated,* as possessions; *to be distracted, disturbed;* ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܒܫܘܬܐ *they were dispersed in* many *places;* ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܕܐܬܘ ܠܡܫܠܚ ܠܡܚܘܪ *they had scattered to strip the slain;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܡܝܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ *dirt is dispelled by the washtub;* ܐܬܦܠܓ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ *his thoughts are in confusion.* Derivatives, ܦܠܓܐ, ܦܠܓܬܐ, ܦܠܓܢܐ, ܦܠܓܢܬܐ, ܦܠܓܢܝܐ.

ܦܠܓܐ, ܦܠܓܝܐ rt. ܦܠܚ. *one who serves God, pious; labouring;* ܦܠܓ ܦܠܚܬܐ *manual labour.*

ܦܠܓܐ Pers. *a door-ring, knocker.*

ܦܠܓܐ; see ܦܠܓܐ *felt; a felt rug.*

ܦܠܓܝܡ = ܦܠܛܝܡ *palace.*

ܦܠܓܐ m. Lat. pluma, *a feather.*

ܦܠܓܡܐ m. Lat. plumbatae, *scourges loaded with lead.*

ܦܠܓܡܐ, ܦܠܓܡܐ, ܦܠܓܡܐ and ܦܠܓܡ m. φλόμος, *verbascum, mullein,* the leaves of which were used for candle-wicks.

ܦܠܓܡ πλουμί, πλουμίον, *embroidery.*

ܦܠܓܡ or ܦܠܓܡ Heb. *such an one,* Dan. viii. 13.

ܦܠܓ; see ܦܠܓ.

ܦܠܚ fut. ܢܦܠܚ and ܢܦܠܚ, act. part. ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ, pass. part. ܦܠܝܚ, ܐ, ܐ. *to labour, work, cultivate, plough; to make, do, exercise* an art or occupation; *to do business; to teach; to serve* esp. *to serve God, to worship;* ܦܠܚ ܕܒܫܐ ܫܝܚܐ the bee *makes the sweet honeycomb;* ܦܠܚ ܠܡܪܝ *work* ingredients *in a mortar;* ܐܙܠ ܦܠܚ ܠܡܪܝܟ ܐܠܗܟ *go serve the Lord your God.* With ܐܪܥܐ *to till the ground;* ܐܬܦܠܚ *to do military service, serve as a soldier;* ܦܠܚ ܙܓܘܓܝܬܐ *to make glass;* ܦܠܚ ܙܪܥܐ *to sow;* ܦܠܚ ܫܘܬܦܐ *to reflect, meditate;* ܦܠܚ ܙܕܩܬܐ or ܦܠܚ ܙܕܩܬܐ *to work righteousness;* ܦܠܚ ܚܛܝܬܐ *to*

trade; ܠܒܢܐ *to make bricks;* ܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ *to show mercy;* ܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ *to be a slave, to serve;* ܦܠܚܘܬܐ *to do work, do service;* ܠܡܦܠܚܘܬܐ *to wage warfare, carry on war;* ܦܠܚܘܬܐ *to serve idols;* ܡܬܩܢܘܬܐ *to use a gift, an office;* ܠܡܫܠܚܢܘܬܐ *to trade.* Also act. part. in comp. ܦܠܚܢ ܐܠܟܝܡܝܐ *alchemists;* ܨܝܕܐ *fishermen;* ܦܠܚ ܥܪܒܐ *a tanner.* Pass. part. *cultivated, tilled; worked, wrought* as stone, wood, brass; *done with great pains, arduous* as writing, war; *committed* as sin; with ܠܐ *unhewn, unwrought; unprepared* as food. Gram. *in use.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܠܚ *to be tilled, ploughed; to be practised, wrought, made, done; to be committed* as sins; *to be elaborated, reduced to method.* Pa. ܦܠܚ *to labour; to serve* as a soldier; *to work, temper* clay. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܠܚ *to be worshipped; to be made, wrought; to be enlisted.* Aph. ܐܦܠܚ *to cause to labour, enforce labour; to enlist; to serve as a soldier, do military service; to grant military decorations.* Derivatives, ܡܦܠܚܐ, ܡܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ, ܡܬܦܠܚ.

ܦܠܚ, ܐ pl. up to ten ܦܠܚ, over ten ܦܠܚܬܐ rt. ܦܠܚ. *a) a servant, attendant, worshipper; a worker, artisan;* cf. act. part. of ܦܠܚ. *b) a soldier.*

ܦܠܚ, ܐ rt. ܦܠܚ. *a labourer, husbandman, vine-dresser.*

ܦܠܚܘܬܐ pl. ܦܠܚܬܐ rt. ܦܠܚ. f. *a) tillage, husbandry, agriculture. b) service;* with ܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ the same; ܦܠܚܘܬܐ *idolatry;* ܥܒܕ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ *attendants. c) occupation, office, ministry. d) an army, host; the military profession;* ܥܒܕ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ *fellow soldiers.*

ܦܠܚܘܬܐ rt. ܦܠܚ. f. *agriculture.*

ܦܠܚܝܐ rt. ܦܠܚ. *military.*

ܦܠܚܘܬܐ rt. ܦܠܚ. f. *agriculture.*

ܦܠܚܝܐ rt. ܦܠܚ. *military.*

ܦܠܛ fut. ܢܦܠܛ, act. part. ܦܠܛ, ܦܠܛܐ, part. adj. ܦܠܝܛ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) to escape, slip out* or *away;* ܦܠܛ ܡܢ ܢܨܝܢ *he has escaped suffering;* ܦܠܛܘ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ *their hands have lost hold of all = all has slipped away from them;* ܠܐ ܦܠܛ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ *nothing escapes them* i.e. their notice; ܦܠܛܬܐ *escaped from the sword.* Cf. ܦܠܛܐ below. *b) to bring forth* young. Ethpe. ܐܬܦܠܛ *to be allowed to escape.* Pa. ܦܠܛ *a) to save, deliver* with ܡܢ *from;* ܦܠܛ ܢܦܫܟ *save thyself. b) to let escape, throw up, eject;* ܢܢܐ ܕܦܠܛܗ ܠܝܘܢܐ *the prophet whom the fish disgorged.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܠܛ *a) to make one's escape, save oneself, flee;* ܐܬܦܠܛ ܠܛܘܪܐ *flee to the mountain;* ܗܢܐ ܕܦܪܥܐ ܐܬܦܠܛ ܡܢ *the flea jumped out and made his escape. b) to be taken away.* Aph. ܐܦܠܛ *to set free, let loose, let escape.* Derivatives, ܡܦܠܛ, ܦܠܛ, ܡܦܠܛ, ܡܬܦܠܛ.

ܦܠܛܐ rt. ܦܠܛ. m. *a) escape. b) slipping out of place, dislocation* of a joint.

ܦܠܛܘܢ and ܦܠܐܛܘܢ. pr. n. *Plato.*

ܦܠܛܘܢܝܬ from ܦܠܛܘܢ. adv. *platonically, according to wise precept.*

ܦܠܛܘܢܝܐ, ܐ and ܦܠܐܛܝ pl. ܐ and ܦܠܐܛܘܢܝܐ from ܦܠܛܘܢ. *platonic, of Plato.*

ܦܠܛܝܐ pl. ܦܠܛܝܬܐ f. πλατεῖα, *a broad way, broad place.*

ܦܠܛܝܘܢ, ܦܠܐܛܝ, ܦܠܐܛܝ, ܦܠܛܘܢ, ܦܠܛܝ &c. f. Lat. palatium, *a palace, the court;* ܥܒܕ ܕ *courtiers.*

ܦܠܛܝܢܐ and ܦܠܛܝܢܐ m. palatinus, *an officer of the palace.*

ܦܠܝܛܝܩܝ pl. ܐ πολιτικός, *publicly distributed.*

ܦܠܝܛܝܩܝܢ and ܢ m. pl. πολιτευόμενοι, *public magistrates.*

ܦܠܝܐ rt. ܦܠܐ. m. *picking out* lice, *searching out* vermin; metaph. *scrutiny.*

ܦܠܝܐܝܬ rt. ܦܠܝ. adv. *in parts, separately; doubtfully.*

ܦܠܝܘܬܐ, ܦܠܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܠܝ. f. *discord, division, schism; doubt, doubtfulness; double-mindedness, duplicity.* With ܡܫܚܐ *wavering* or *hesitation;* ܥܕܢܐ *middle age.*

ܦܠܝܩܘܣ and ܦܠܝܩܘܣ πλάγιος, *plagal,* belonging to the second set of tones in church music.

ܦܠܘܢܐ and ܢ m. φελόνιον, *a cloak, long garment; a eucharistic vestment worn by priests.*

ܦܠܝܣܬܐ rt. ܦܠܚ. f. with ܒܝܢܐ *stone-hewing, masonry.*

ܦܠܢܝܬܐ m. pl. πλάνητες, *the planets.* Cf. ܦܠܢܐ.

ܦܠܢܝܘܬܐ m. πλανητεία, *wandering.*

ܦܠܓܡܐ f. *trigonella, fenugreek.*

ܦܠܓܡܘܬܐ rt. ܦܠܓ. f. *crookedness* esp. of the beard.

ܦܠܓܝܐ or ܦܠܓܝܐ *mustard seed.*

ܦܠܝܪܘܦܘܪܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ, f. πληροφορία, *full assurance, full conviction.*

ܦܠܝܪܘܦܘܪܝܬܐ with ܒܟ. πληροφορῆσαι, *to assure, to be fully assured.*

ܦܠܝܪܘܦܘܪܝܬܐ πληροφορηθῆναι, *to be assured, fully persuaded.*

ܦܠܝܪܝܬ πλήρης, *full;* with ܒ *in full.*

ܦܠܓܝܬ and ܦܠܓܝܬܐ *having the canine teeth projecting.*

ܦܠܓ Peal only part. ܦܠܝܓ, ܦܠܝܓܐ. *curved* as a vessel; *crooked* as a beard. Ethpe. ܐܬܦܠܓ *to be curved, crooked.* Derivative, ܦܠܓܘܬܐ.

ܦܠܓܘ; see ܦܠܓܘܬ.

ܦܠܓܘܬ m. pl. Lat. flammula, *a little banner.*

ܦܠܓܘܢ; see ܦܠܓܘܢ.

ܦܠܡܝܪܝܐ pl. ܦܠܡܝܪܝܐ or ܦܠܡ *Palmyrene,* from ܦܠܡܝܪܐ *Palmyra.*

ܦܠܢ m. ܦܠܢܐ, ܐ f. *so and so, a certain one, such an one; such and such, some or other;* ܐܢܐ ܦܠܢ ܒܪ ܦܠܢ ܕܐܒܐ ܦܠܢ *I N. son of N. of N.,* ܒܚܕܐ ܦܠܢ ܒܐܦܘܕܝܐ *a certain gem in the necklace of a certain woman.*

ܦܠܣ = ܦܠܣܐ *a small copper coin.*

ܦܠܣ Lat. falsus, *forged.*

ܦܠܣܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬ m. Lat. pressura, *a press, a mangle.*

ܦܠܣܘܬܐ f. *a strict fast, severe fasting.*

ܦܠܣܐ πλαστοί, m. pl. *forged.* Cf. ܦܠܣ.

ܦܠܣܛܝܢ, ܦܠܣܛܝܢ, ܦܠܣܛܝܢ, ܦܠܣ also ܐܪܥ f. *Palestine.*

ܦܠܣܛܝܢܝܐ pl. ܝܬ from the above: *Palestinian, an inhabitant of Palestine.*

ܦܠܣ pl. the same, πλαστός, *forged, fictitious.*

ܦܠܣܦ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܦܠܣܦܐ. *to live as a philosopher* = ascetically.

Ethpalp. ܐܬܦܠܣܦ *to have studied philosophy, profess to be a philosopher.*

ܦܠܣܢ Lat. falsarius, *babbling, raving; false.*

ܦܠܣܢܘܬܐ f. *falsifying, falsification.*

ܦܠܥ fut. ܢܦܠܥ. *to shake off* the yoke; with ܐܪܚܐ *to turn out of the way.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܠܥ *to be shaken off.* Pa. ܦܠܥ same as Peal. Aph. ܐܦܠܥ *to shake off, shake free;* ܐܦܠܥ ܠܗ ܠܟܬܦܗ ܡܢ ܢܝܪܐ *he shook free his shoulder from the yoke.* Derivatives, ܦܠܥ, ܦܠܥ, ܡܦܠܥܬܐ.

ܦܠܥ, ܦܠܥ rt. ܦܠܥ. m. *a*) *occasion, opportunity.* *b*) alchem. a name for tin.

ܦܠܥ rt. ܦܠܥ. m. *shaking off* the yoke.

ܦܠܦܠ Palpel conj. of ܦܠ.

ܦܠܦܠ, ܦܠܦܠܐ pl. ܝܬ Sanskrit f. *pepper.*

ܦܠܦܠܡܘ Sanskrit *pepper-root,* an Indian drug.

ܦܠܩܘܬܐ m. *a bookbinder's press.* Cf. ܦܠܩܘ.

ܦܠܩܐ πάλλαξ -ίς -ή, f. *a concubine.*

ܦܠܩܐ pl. ܝܬ πέλεκυς, m. *an axe.*

ܦܠܩܝܢܐ πελέκιον, m. *a hatchet.*

ܦܠܩ, ܦܠ- or ܦܠ, ܦܠܩܐ and ܦܠܩ f. pl. πλάξ, πλάκες, *tables of stone.*

ܦܠܩ fut. ܢܦܠܩ, act. part. ܦܠܩ, ܦܠܩ, pass. part. ܦܠܝܩ, ܐ, ܐ. *a*) *to break through, undermine, dig through a wall;* ܦܠܩ ܦܠܩܐ *housebreakers, burglars;* ܦܠܩ ܡܛܡܘܢܐ *he dug through to a treasure, found a treasure by digging.* Pass. part. *broken into, nicked, notched.* Metaph. *to see into, to fathom;* of dreams *to issue, result.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܠܩ *to be dug through, broken into* as a house. Pa. ܦܠܩ *to force a way into, to pierce;* pass. part. ܡܦܠܩ *rent, worn, riddled.* Derivatives, ܦܠܩ, ܦܠܩ, ܦܠܩ, ܦܠܩ.

ܦܠܩ rt. ܦܠܩ. m. *violation.*

ܦܠܩ, ܦܠܩ rt. ܦܠܩ. f. ܦܠܩ ܕܐܪܚܐ *the parting of the ways.*

ܦܠܩܐ m. *a doorhandle.*

ܦܠܩ cf. ܦܠ. f. *a vial, vessel* of holy oil.

ܦܠܩܢܝܬ = ܦܠܢܝܬ *allegorically.*

ܦܠܩܘܬܐ pl. ܝ, ܝܬ *a*) πλέθρον, a measure of land = 100 poles. *b*) *a sown field.* *c*) *a dish, basin.*

ܦܢܬܐ πέντε, *five.*

ܦܢܕܘܠܐ pl. ܐܝܬ Lat. famulus, *a servant.*

ܦܢܝܢܐ φήνη, *the ossifrage.*

ܦܢܐ and ܦܬܐ, fut. ܢܦܢܐ, act. part. ܦܢܐ, ܦܢܝܢܐ. *to turn* with ܠ or ܥܠ *towards* or *upon; to decline* as the sun, the day; *to return; to repent;* with another verb *again, back;* ܕܦܢܐ ܠܬܝܡܢܐ *which turns towards the south;* ܦܢܐ ܝܘܡܐ *the day declined;* ܦܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܝܬܗ *he sent him back.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܢܐ *a) to turn, turn towards, betake oneself* with ܠ, ܠܘܬ, ܥܠ of place or pers. esp. with the notion of heeding, regarding; ܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܪܝ ܢܦܫܝ ܫܙܒܢܝ *return, O Lord, deliver my soul.* Esp. in O. T. ܕܐܬܦܢܐ ܠܘܬܝ *he who has turned unto Me* i. e. to God, *a convert, proselyte. b) to turn back, return; to be converted;* ܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܚܝܐ *she returned from death to life;* ܐܬܦܢܘ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܟܘܢ *turn ye from your evil ways. c) to be returned, rendered* (rare, cf. Ethpaal); ܗܢܐ ܐܬܦܢܐ ܠܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ this *reward was rendered me by them.* Pa. ܦܨܐ *to return, restore* a deposit, possession; *to give back, grant;* with ܦܬܓܡܐ, ܦܬܓܡܐ or ellipt. *to answer; to make responses* in the liturgy. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܨܐ *a) to be restored, given back, returned* to the owner; *to be rewarded. b)* with ܦܬܓܡܐ *a request, to be granted. c) to be answered, returned answer. d) to turn.* Aph. ܐܦܨܐ *to cause to turn, turn* trans. *a) to make to return, bring back;* ܟܕ ܡܪܝܐ ܦܨܝ ܫܒܝܘܬܐ *when the Lord turns again the captivity of Zion. b) to give back, restore;* ܠܐ ܨܒܘ ܠܡܦܨܝܘ ܠܩܪܬܐ *they were unwilling to give back the city. c) to convert, turn* ܡܢ ܛܥܘܬܐ *from error;* ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ *to the Lord.* With nouns: ܦܢܐ ܦܢܝܐ *to turn the face* away, also *to turn* towards; ܦܢܐ *to turn towards, set out; to expect;* ܦܢܐ, ܦܢܐ *to turn the back, to flee;* ܦܢܐ *to restore the soul.* Derivatives, ܦܢܐ, ܦܢܐ, ܦܢܐ, ܦܢܐ, ܦܬܐ, ܦܢܐ, ܦܢܝܢܐ, ܦܢܝܢܐ, ܦܢܝܢܐ, ܦܢܝܢܐ, ܦܢܝܢܐ.

ܦܢܝܡܐ or ܦܢ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *the filbert.*

ܦܢܬܩܣ and ܦܢܬܩܣ, ܦܢ πανδέκτης, *a) a complete copy of the Holy Scriptures. b) a place of burial for strangers.*

ܦܢܐ = ܦܢܐ, in the Lexx.

ܦܢܝܐ, ܦܢܝܐ πενταδία, *consisting of five.*

ܦܢܛܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝܬ Lat. pontonium, *a heavy river boat;* also *a pontoon.*

ܦܢܛܘܣ πάντως, *altogether, by all means.*

ܦܢܛܩܘܣܬܐ ܥܝܕܐ, ܦܢ Πεντηκοστή, *Pentecost.*

ܦܢܛܣ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܦܢܛܣܬܐ. *to cause illusions, play juggling tricks, represent to the imagination.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܦܢܛܣ *to imagine, to represent to oneself.*

ܦܢܛܣܬܐ and ܦܢܛܣܝܐ pl. ܦܢܛܣܝܬ φαντασία, f. *a) display, ostentation. b)* one of the five mental senses, cf. ܪܘܚܐ: *imagination, power of forming mental images. c) a fancy, imagination, phantasm, apparition; an effigy; vain show;* ܕܐ *in appearance* opp. ܒܫܪܪܐ *in truth.* Derivatives, verb ܦܢܛܣ, ܦܢܛܣܐ, ܦܢܛܣܐ, ܦܢܛܣܐ, ܦܢܛܣܐ.

ܦܢܛܣܝܐ and ܦܢܛܣܝ, ܐܝܬ from ܦܢܛܣܬܐ. *of the imagination, imaginary, illusory.*

ܦܢܛܣܐ pl. ܦܢܛܣܡܐ φάντασμα -τα, *a phantom, illusion.*

ܦܬ, ܦܬܐ pl. ܦܬܝ, ܦܬܝܐ rt. ܦܬ. f. *region, district, quarter;* ܐܪܒܥ ܦܬܝ *the four quarters* of the globe; ܦܬܐ ܕܨܦܘܢܐ *the northern regions;* ܟܠ ܦܬܝ *everywhere;* ܠܘܬ *towards;* ܡܢ ܦܬܐ French *de la part de...; from, to represent....*

ܦܢܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. with ܝܘܡܐ. *the turn of the day, declining day, early evening;* metaph. ܦܢܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ *declining age;* ܐܚܪܝܬ *the last age of the world.*

ܦܢܐ rt. ܦܢ. m. *turning, return, inclination; sound, cry.*

ܦܢܝܢܐ rt. ܦܢ. adj. *of the evening.*

ܦܢܝܢܐ rt. ܦܢ. f. *a) turning, return. b) early evening meal.*

ܦܬܐ; see ܦܬ above.

ܦܬ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܦܬܐ. *to depict.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܬ or ܐܬܦܬ *to be made like, to be depicted; to be hindered, slackened.*

ܦܨܐ pl. ܐܝܬ = ܦܨܐ *a paten, dish.*

ܦܨܝܢܐ *base; a bastard.*

ܦܨܐ or ܦܨܐ, ܦܨ, ܦܨ, ܦܨ pl. ܐܝܬ

m. *φανός, a torch, lantern, lamp, candlestick, socket for a candle.*

ܦܢܝܠܢܐ = ܦܢܝܠܢܐ. *a parrot.*

ܦܢܝ, ܦܢܝ, ܦܢܝ &c. f. *πανσέλληνος, full moon.*

ܦܢ PAEL ܦܢ *to treat with affection, indulge, give pleasure, feed luxuriously.* Part. ܡܦܢ, ܡܦܢ, ܡܦܢ *delighting, delightful; luxurious, tender, delicate;* ܦܢ ܡܦܢ *pampered bodies;* ܡܦܢ *those who live in luxury* opp. ܚܢܢ *hermits.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܢ *to delight oneself, enjoy to the full, live luxuriously, to revel; to be pampered;* ܐܬܦܢ ܢܦܫܟ ܒܫܡܢ *let your soul delight itself in fatness;* ܐܬܦܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܐܬܪܝ *revelling in struggles after virtue.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܢ, ܡܦܢ, ܡܦܢ, ܡܦܢ, ܡܦܢ.

ܦܢܝ *πινακίδιον,* f. an old and rare form for ܦܢܝ *a volume.*

ܦܢܝ m. *writer of a codex.*

ܦܢܝ pl. ܝ, ܐ f. *πίναξ, πινακίς, πινακίδιον, a writing-tablet,* ܦܢܝ *a tablet of brass; a letter, volume, book.*

ܦܢ m. *a) the upper leather* of a shoe, *a leathern patch. b) the back* of the hand, *instep* of the foot.

ܦܢ or ܦܢ m. *πανθήρ, a panther, leopard.*

ܦ pass. part. ܦ, ܐ, ܐ. *allowed, permitted;* with ܠ *forbidden* usually eccles. ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠ ܦ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܪܙܐ *a deacon is not allowed to consecrate the mysteries.* ETHPE. ܐܬܦ *to be allowed, permitted;* ܐܬܦ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *he was allowed to enter the royal presence.* PA. ܦ *to grant.* APH. ܐܦ *a) to grant permission, give leave, allow, permit;* ܐܦ ܠܝ ܐܦ ܠܝ *if you allow me;* ܐܦ ܠܢ ܢܫܒܚ *grant that we may glorify Thee;* part. ܡܦ *it is permitted, allowed;* ܠ ܡܦ *it is forbidden, unlawful. b)* denom. from ܦ, ܦ. *to cast lots.* ETHTAP. ܐܬܦ *to obtain by lot; to be allowed.* DERIVATIVES, ܦ, ܦ, ܡܦ.

ܦ pl. ܐ = ܦ m. Lat. fossa, *a fosse, trench.*

ܦ, ܦ pl. ܦ, ܦ f. *a) the palm* of the hand, *sole* of the foot; a measure of length, ܦ ܪܓܠ *one foot. b) a towel, clout.*

ܦ, ܦ pl. ܦ a softened form of ܦ. generally f. *a) a lot, an allotted portion; casting lots, divining by lot; a ballot, suffrage;* with ܦ, ܦ or ܦ *to cast lots;* ܦ *the lot fell;* ܦ *the lot came,* &c. *b) wing* of an army, *line* of battle. *c) page* of a book.

ܦ m. pl. *freckles.*

ܦ pl. ܐ rt. ܦ. m. *a) a stone-cutter, stone-mason. b) an axe, a chisel.*

ܦ m. *ψύλλιον, plantago psyllium, flea-wort.*

ܦ, ܐ rt. ܦ. *cutting; one who cuts; a section* of a book, *an aphorism.* Gram. *a word* or *point breaking off* a phrase; *a full stop.*

ܦ rt. ܦ. adv. *absolutely.*

ܦ rt. ܦ. f. *excision.*

ܦ, ܐ rt. ܦ. *cutting;* ܦ ܦ *the incisors.*

ܦ *βασταγή, baggage.*

ܦ *jujube syrup.*

ܦ or ܦ pl. ܐ *ἐπιστύλιον, a peristyle, colonnade.*

ܦ denom. verb from ܦ. *to surround with pillars.*

ܦ *ξύστρα,* m. *a plane.*

ܦ m. *a file; a whetstone.*

ܦ m. *a)* same as ܦ. *b) a river-bottom, deep hole in a river.*

ܦ, ܦ, ܦ &c. pl. ܦ f. *ψίττακος, a parrot.*

ܦ rt. ܦ. f. *stone-cutting, quarrying.*

ܦ rt. ܦ. Heb. m. *a stone-quarry* or *sculptures.*

ܦ rt. ܦ. f. *a stone-quarry; a hewn stone.*

ܦ *ψιμύθιον, white-lead.*

ܦ and ܦ pl. ܐ m. *φασιανός, a pheasant.*

ܦ m. *a ploughshare.*

ܦ and ܦ *φάσις,* f. *a) a declaration, decision. b) appearance.*

ܦ, ܐ; see under ܦ.

ܣܦܝܣܡܐ and ܣܦܣܐ ψήφισμα, *a decree, act, vote.*

ܣܦܣܐܝܬ rt. ܣܦܣ. adv. *shortly, concisely.*

ܣܦܣܘܬܐ rt. ܣܦܣ. f. *separation, refraining;* ܒܣܦܣܘܬ *briefly.*

ܣܦܝܣܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܣܦܣ. *short, abridged, compendious.*

ܣܦܣܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܣܦܣ. f. usually pl. *a decision, thing determined, judgement;* ܝܘܡܐ ܕܣܦܣܐ *the day of judgement.* With preps. ܒܣܦܣܐ *briefly, shortly, in few words;* with ܠܐ *to abridge;* ܡܢ ܣܦܣܐ *in brief, abridged;* ܣܦܣܐ ܕܣܦܣܐ apophthegms.

ܦܨܚ, ܦܨܚܐ πάσχα = ܦܨܚܐ *the passover; Easter;* also *the fast before Easter,* ܨܘܡ ܪܒܐ ܕܦܨܚܐ *Lent.*

ܣܦ act. part. ܣܦ, ܣܦܐ. *to make a step,* perh. *to crawl.*

ܦܣܠ fut. ܢܦܣܘ, act. part. ܦܣܠ, ܦܣܠܐ, pass. part. ܦܣܝܠ, ܝܐ, ܝܐ. *to quarry, hew* stone; ܦܣܠ ܒܐܒܢܐ *hewers of stone;* ܒܐܒܢܐ ܕܦܣܝܠ and ellipt. *hewn stones, squared stones.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܣܠ *to be hewn, quarried.* Derivatives, ܦܣܠܐ, ܦܣܠܘܬܐ, ܦܣܠܢܐ, ܦܣܠܢܐ, ܡܬܦܣܠ.

ܦܣܠܝܬܐ f. *psalmody.*

ܦܣܠܝܢ, ܦܣܠܝܐ, ܦܣܠܐ, ܦܣܘܠ pl. ܦܣܠܐ, ܦܣܠܝܐ m. ψάλτης, *a chanter, church singer.*

ܦܣܠܝܢ and ܦܣܠܝܬܐ m. ψαλτήρ, ψαλτήριον, *a psalter, book of psalms.*

ܦܣܦܐ m. *a moustache.*

ܦܣܢ m. *the male flower of the palm.*

ܦܣܦܐ rt. ܦܣ. m. *permission, favour;* ܒܐܝܡܐ ܕܦܣܦܐ *by favour.*

ܦܣܦܘܬܐ rt. ܦܣ. f. *permission.*

ܦܣ fut. ܢܦܣ, act. part. ܦܣ, ܦܣܐ. *a) to step* or *go forward, advance, proceed;* ܦܣ ܠܘܬ ܬܚܘܡܗ *he advanced and entered their border.* Metaph. with ܠܘܬ *to overstep, go beyond bounds, transgress;* ܠܘܬ ܡܕܡܐ *to go beyond measure;* ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܥܬܝܩܐ ܦܣܘ *they transgress that ancient* law *of Moses. b) to take steps, make foolish attempts, presume;* ܦܣ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܠܐ ܬܘܬܪܐ *a king who attempts great things foolishly and unadvisedly. c) to step upon, tread under with scorn, trample upon;* ܦܣ ܒܡܘܬܐ *despising death;* ܦܣ ܠܘܬ ܙܠܝܠܘܬܐ *he trampled upon contempt.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܣ *to advance.* Pa. ܦܣ *to tread out, tread apart.* Derivatives, ܦܣܐ, ܦܣܐ.

ܦܣܐ, ܦܣܐ or ܦܣܐ pl. ܦܣܝ, ܦܣܝܐ rt. ܦܣ. f. *a) a step, pace;* a measure of length, two ܐܡܬܐ *cubits* make one ܦܣܐ *pace,* 1000 paces make one ܡܝܠܐ *mile. b) a hole* or *opening* in the lappet of an under-garment.

ܦܣܦܣܐ pl. ܝܐ m. ψῆφος -ίς, *dice; a pebble, a piece* in a game.

ܦܣ fut. ܢܦܣ, infin. ܡܦܣ, act. part. ܦܣ, ܦܣܐ, pass. part. ܦܣ, ܝܐ, ܝܐ. *to hew* wood, stones, *to cut down; to cut off, mutilate, castrate; to break off, come to an end; to interrupt, to decide, determine, decree, pass sentence; to excommunicate; to agree, make an agreement;* with ܠܘܬ *to cut in two, divide;* ܦܣ ܢܚܫܐ ܕܢܚܫܐ *they brake in pieces the brazen serpent;* ܦܣ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ *the line of prophets broke off, came to an end;* ܦܣ ܡܠܬܗ *he determined;* ܦܣ ܡܢ ܡܐܟܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ *they refrained from food.* With ܐܘܪܚܐ *to cross the road; to interrupt his journey; to close the way;* also *to open a way;* ܦܣ ܠܘܬ ܡܙܘܢܐ *to cut off supplies;* ܦܣ ܡܠܬܐ *to give judgement;* ܦܣ ܡܬܩܠܐ *to settle the price, value;* ܦܣ ܡܬܢܬܐ *to withhold gifts;* ܦܣ ܐܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܒܪ *to hew limb from limb;* ܦܣ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ *to stop the recitation* of a Bishop's name in the liturgy; ܦܣ ܡܟܣܐ *to refuse tribute* but with ܠܘܬ *to impose tribute upon;* ܦܣ ܠܘܬ ܡܘܬܐ *to be certain of death, resigned to death;* ܦܣ ܠܘܬ *to interrupt, break off* communications; ܦܣ ܠܘܬ *to despair;* ܦܣ ܠܘܬ *to cut the hair, give tonsure;* ܦܣ ܠܘܬ *to interrupt, break a custom;* ܦܣ ܪܫܐ *to behead;* ܦܣ ܠܘܬ ܦܣܝܠܐ *innovators.* Pass. part. *mutilated, castrated;* ܦܣ ܐܝܕܐ *maimed of one hand; excommunicate; settled, determined;* gram. *abbreviated.*

Ethpe. *to be cut, hewn down* as wood; *to be cut off, slain; to be cut out* or *off, mutilated; to be in rags* as clothes; *to be broken, interrupted* as a genealogy, line of succession; *to be shut up; to be excommunicate, under interdict;*

to be determined, decreed with ܥܠ *concerning;* with ܫܒܪܐ *hope was cut off, was lost;* ܚܫܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ *atoms.* PAEL ܚܫܚ *to cut to bits, hew up, cut off* the lesser members of the body, *break into fragments, cut* or *break many small things* as bonds, meshes of a net; pass. part. pl. ܡܚܫܚܐ *small change, clipped coin.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܫܚ *to be cut to pieces; to be castrated.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܫܚܐ, ܚܫܚܢܐ, ܚܫܚܢ, ܚܫܚܢܝܐ, ܚܫܚܢܝܐ, ܚܫܚܢ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ.

ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܫܚ. m. *a*) *cutting, hewing; amputation, mutilation; excommunication, interdict; a decree, precept, sentence; interruption;* ܒܚܫܚ *in short, finally;* ܚܫܚ ܘܐܪܘܪ or ܥܠ ܚܫܚ *under anathema.* *b*) *a cut, part; a division.* *c*) in imitation of Arabic usage *a flock, herd.* With ܚܫܚ *concision, cutting of the flesh;* ܚܫܚ ܕܕܝܢܐ *a judicial decision;* ܚܫܚ *stopping a flow of blood;* ܚܫܚ *despair;* ܚܫܚ *hair-cutting;* ܚܫܚ *beheading;* ܚܫܚ gram. *an abbreviation.*

ܚܫܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܫܚ. m. *a cloth, rag.*

ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ pl. ܚܫܚ or ܚ— com. gen., Lat. piscina, *a fishpond, tank, cistern.*

ܚܫܚ pl. ܚ rt. ܚܫܚ. f. *a bed-quilt; a bandage, swathing-band, grave-clothes.*

ܚܫܚ ETHPALPAL ܐܬܚܫܚ denom. verb from ܚܫܚ. *to be made a bishop, be raised to the episcopate.*

ܚܫ PAAL conj. *to annul, render void* esp. *to reject* witness.

ܚܫ see ܚܫ; ܚܫ see ܚܫ.

ܚܫ pl. ܐ Pers. m. *a narrow-necked wide-mouthed jug;* cf. ܚܫ.

ܚܫ pl. ܚܫ, ܚܫ *matting.*

ܚܫ pl. ܐ m. πιστάκη, *the pistachio-tree, pistachio-nut;* ܚܫ ܕܡܘܪ *nutmeg.*

ܚ fut. ܢܚ, act. part. ܚ, ܚ, pass. part. ܚ, ܐ, ܐ. *a*) *to beat with a stick, to batter, strike down;* ܚ ܒܟܦܐ ܚܝܐ *he battered in his head with stones;* pass. part. *battered, beaten, bruised, worn.* *b*) *to hatch* eggs; cf. ܚ. ETHPE. ܐܬܚ *to be beaten with a stick* as a dog; *to be crushed.* PA. ܚ *to bruise, crush.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚ *to be badly bruised* or *crushed.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܚ, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ and ܚ fut. ܢܚ, act. part. ܚ, ܚ. *to bleat, baa;* metaph. of children calling for their mother and of senseless speech. DERIVATIVES, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܚ. m. *a labourer.*

ܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܚ. m. *one who bleats.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. m. *bleating.*

ܚ and ܚ rt. ܚ. f. *a broken head, bruise.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. f. ܚ ܦܘܡܐ *opening the mouth wide, gaping.*

ܚ fut. ܢܚ, act. part. ܚ, ܚ. *to labour.* DERIVATIVES, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ rt. ܚ. m. *hired labour, day labour.*

ܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܚ. m. *an hired labourer, day labourer.*

ܚ and ܚ rt. ܚ. f. *daily labour, service; course of action.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. m. *a broken head, a bruise.*

ܚ fut. ܢܚ, parts. ܚ, ܚ and ܚ, ܐ, ܐ. *to open wide, to gape* as the mouth, the earth, sores; ܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܚ *his eyes were distended;* ܚ ܦܘܡܐ *a craving palate.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚ *to be made to gape.* DERIVATIVES, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ E-Syr. ܚ, pl. ܐ rt. ܚ. m. *a cleft, chasm, gap;* ܚ ܕܡܥܪܬܐ *the opening of the cave.*

ܚ rt. ܚ. m. *opening wide* of the mouth.

ܚ f. *piper cubeba, cubeb.*

ܐܒܐ or ܐܒܐ pl. ܐܒܐ πάππας, Papa, m. *pope, father,* a title of bishops and esp. of the patriarchs of Alexandria and Rome, also of Greek priests. ܐܒܐ ܕܪܘܡܐ *the pope of Rome;* ܐܒܐ ܕܡܥܪܒܐ *pope of the West* i. e. the patriarch of Antioch. Also a Christian name.

ܦܦܘܪ, ܦܦܘܪ, ܦܦܘܪ, ܦܦܘ, ܦ m. πάπυρος, *the papyrus.*

ܐܒܐ πατία, vocative, *O Father.*

ܦܪ imperative of verb ܢܦܪ *to shake off.*

ܦܪܐ, ܦܪܝܐ pl. ܦܪܝܡ, ܦܪܝܢ, cf. ܦܪܥܐ, f. *a) a piece, part. b) a column, page* of a book; ܒܫܒܥܝܐ ܦܪܝܐ *on the seventh column;* ܐܘܟܬܝܐ ܦܪܝܐ *the Hexapla* version; ܐܘܟܬܝܢܐ ܦܪܝܐ *the Octapla. c) a lot, allotted portion, share, claim, title;* ܦܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܘ ܫܩܠܢܝ *he has robbed me of my title to the kingdom;* ܦܪܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܬܪܦܐ *this lot, sentence, of being burnt is assigned thee.*

ܦܪܐ Pael ܦܪܐ *to deliver, set free;* ܦܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ *deliver us from evil;* ܦܪܐ ܢܦܫܟ *save thyself.* Pass. part. ܡܦܪܐ, ܡܦܪܝܐ *guiltless, innocent;* ܡܦܪܝ ܕܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܝܒ *not liable to the blood-penalty.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪܐ *to be delivered; to escape.* Derivatives, ܦܪܝܐ, ܡܦܪܝܐ, ܡܬܦܪܝܐ.

ܦܪܝܢܐ Pers. *a viceroy.*

ܦܪܝܬܐ f. *a mark on the forehead of a beast of burden.*

ܦܪܚ fut. ܢܦܪܚ. *to rejoice, cause rejoicing.* Part. adj. ܦܪܚ, ܐ, ܐܝ *glad, gay, merry; clear, bright, radiant;* ܦܪܚ ܠܒܐ *glad at heart;* ܦܪܚܝܢ ܦܢܝܗܘܢ *their countenances were radiant;* ܦܪܚܐ ܨܦܪܐ *bright dawn.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܪܚ *to be glad, bright, cheerful;* ܗܘܐ ܗܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܢܗܝܪ *Abel was as bright as a shining star.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪܚ *a) to exult, burst forth into song;* ܐܬܦܪܚܘ ܛܘܪܐ ܠܚܕܘܬܐ *break forth into singing, ye mountains. b) to cease raging, become serene. c) to be inaugurated.* Aph. ܐܦܪܚ *a) to gladden; to make bright, serene, cheerful;* with ܦܐ or ܦܢܝܗܘܢ *to make to be of a cheerful countenance;* ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܦܪܚ ܠܐܒܠܐ *it is He who makes the mournful glad;* ܗܢܘ ܕܐܦܪܚ ܠܟܠ *the beauty which brought gladness to all. b) to make merry, to joke;* ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܒܬܪܚ *he said to me in joke. c)* from Heb. *to keep the passover;* ܢܦܪܚ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܬܪܥܐ *the Lord will pass over the doors;* God gave Moses a lamb ܢܦܪܚ ܠܥܡܐ *to offer the passover for the nation.* Derivatives, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚܢܐ, ܦܪܚܬܐ, ܡܦܪܚ, ܡܦܪܚܢܐ.

ܦܣܚܐ pl. ܝܢ Heb. m. *a) the passover, feast of the passover, the paschal lamb;* ܥܒܕ ܦܣܚܐ *slay the passover. b) the Paschal feast, Easter;* E-Syr. *Maundy Thursday.* Cf. ܦܣܚܐ.

ܦܪܝܢܐ rt. ܦܪܚ. m. *cheerfulness, merriment.*

ܦܪܐ Pael conj.; see ܦܪ.

ܦܪܝܐ, ܦܪܝܐ m. *a brook, watercourse, channel; a pond, tank, lake;* ܐܝܬ ܡܝܐ ܕ *a pond* &c. *of water.*

ܦܪܝܢܝܬܐ rt. ܦܪܚ. adv. *gladly, readily, cheerfully, with alacrity.*

ܦܪܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܚ. f. *cheerfulness.*

ܦܪܥ fut. ܢܦܪܥ. *to cleave, cut through, make a way through, to open* a book; ܦܪܥ ܠܟ ܦܬܚܐ *she made a way through the line;* ܠܐ ܦܪܥ ܠܗ ܠܦܬܝܗܘܢ Seraphim *did not make an opening among their wings, did not fold them asunder,* so as to look through and behold the Deity. Pass. part. ܥܨܐ ܦܪܝܥ ܠܬܪܝܢ *wood cleft in twain;* ܦܪܝܥ ܪܓܠܐ *cloven-footed.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܪܥ *to be cleft, separated.* Pa. ܦܪܥ *to cut asunder, divide.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪܥ *to be cut asunder.* Derivative, ܦܪܥܐ.

ܦܪܥܐ rt. ܦܪܥ. m. *cutting* or *sawing of wood into planks.*

ܦܪܥܐ; see ܦܪ.

ܦܩ Pael ܦܩܩ *to babble, prate, talk idly, talk nonsense;* ܡܦܩܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܐ *they talk diffusely and noisily;* ܠܐ ܬܦܩܩ ܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܛܠܬܐ *do not utter vain and angry words.* Derivatives, ܦܩܩ, ܦܩܩ, ܦܩܩܢ, ܦܩܩܢ, ܡܦܩܩ.

ܦܩܕ fut. ܢܦܩܘܕ, act. part. ܦܩܝܕ, ܦܩܝܕ, pass. part. ܦܩܝܕ, ܐ, ܐܝ. *a) to visit, inquire, review, see to;* ܐܦܩܘܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ *I will visit their sins upon them;* ܐܦܩܘܕ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢ *number and see who is gone from us. b) to command, order, give command, give charge* with ܠ or ܥܠ *over;* also with ܥܠ *to have the command of, bear rule over;* ܦܩܕ ܠܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܢܫܠܦܘ ܚܪܒܐ *he ordered his servants to draw their swords;* ܦܩܕ ܠܗ ... ܟܣܦܐ *he ordered* so many *pieces of silver to be given to him;* ܦܩܕܘ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ *they gave orders concerning their households.* Legal, *to leave by*

will; to adjudge; with ܕܝܢܐ *to give judgement;* liturg. *to enjoin, to give a rubrical direction;* gram. *to use the imperative tense.* c) *to entreat;* ܦܩܕܝܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܝܟ Thy disciples *entreat Thee to hear them.* d) *to depart, die;* ܕܢܦܩܕ ܡܢܢ *the departed who have left us.* Pass. part. *commanded, ordained, appointed; under orders;* with ܒ or ܥܠ *appointed over, in authority over;* ܦܩܝܕܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܟܣܐ *a publican.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܩܕ a) *to be sought for, to be missing; to be vacant, empty* as ܐܬܪܐ *a place,* ܡܬܝܬܒܐ *a seat.* b) *to be visited with punishment.* c) *to be commanded.* Pa. ܦܩܕ a) *to give a commission, a charge, a commandment;* ܠܡܠܐܟܘܗܝ ܢܦܩܕ ܠܟ *He will give His angels charge concerning thee;* with ܥܠ or abs. *to set over.* b) *to give last commands; bequeath;* ܕܢ ܢܦܩܕ ܠܦܛܪܘس ܓܢܬܗ *if he leave a garden to Peter.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܩܕ a) *to be commanded, committed; to receive command;* with ܥܠ *to be set over, put in charge of;* with ܡܢ *to be commanded to abstain from;* ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܡܢܗ *the tree* of knowledge of good and evil *which was forbidden them.* b) *to be bequeathed, devised by will;* ܠܗ ܐܬܦܩܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ *to him was the kingdom bequeathed.* Derivatives, ܐܦܝܩ, ܦܩܝܕ, ܦܩܝܕܐ, ܦܩܝܕ, ܦܩܝܕ, ܦܩܝܕ, ܦܩܝܕ, ܦܩܝܕ, ܦܩܝܕ, ܦܩܝܕ, ܦܩܝܕ, ܦܩܝܕ, ܦܩܝܕ, ܦܩܝܕ.

ܦܩܝܕܐ m. a) rt. ܦܩܕ. *a decree, mandate.* b) *a visitation, inquiry, demand.* c) Ar. *a kind of mead flavoured with the leaves and fruit of the Vitex agnus castus.*

ܦܩܝܕܐ, ܦܩܝܕܝܐ rt. ܦܩܕ. a) *a superintendent, director, officer,* esp. *a procurator;* eccles. *the ordinary.* b) gram. *the imperative mood.*

ܦܩܝܕܝܬܐ rt. ܦܩܕ. adv. *with command, imperatively;* gram. *in the imperative mood.*

ܦܩܝܕܘܬܐ rt. ܦܩܕ. f. *giving command, governing, directing, superintendence; an injunction;* gram. *the imperative mood.*

ܦܩܝܕܐ rt. ܦܩܕ. m. *visitation; seeking, missing.*

ܦܩܘܢܝܐ Lat. peculium, *private property of a slave.*

ܦܩܘܩܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܦܩܩ. m. a) *wild cucumber* or *gourd;* also ܦܩܘܩܬܐ ܕܬܐܬܐ *unripe figs.* b) *cheese-maggot, cheese-mite.* c) *a bow-legged* or *bandy-legged man.*

ܦܩܘܩܝܐ = ܦܐܩܘܩܝܐ f. *stammering.*

ܦܩܩ *to be flourishing.* Part. fem. ܦܩܝܐ impers. *to be of advantage, be advantageous, suitable, expedient,* ܦܩܝܐ ܠܝ *it is better for me;* ܠܐ ܦܩܝܐ *it is not expedient;* ܐܢܘܢ ܦܩܝܐ ܐܘܣܦܝܢ ܕܐܘܦܢܐ *suitable modes of training.* Pa. ܦܩܩ a) *to flourish, produce blossoms.* b) *to cure, be good for.* Aph. ܐܦܩܩ *to bud, put forth blossoms.* Derivatives, ܦܩܝܐ, ܦܩܝܐ, ܦܩܝܐ, ܦܩܝܐ, ܦܩܝܐ, ܦܩܝܐ, ܦܩܝܐ, ܦܩܝܐ.

ܦܩܝܐ, ܦܩܝܐ usually in the abs. state, *useful, expedient;* ܦܩܝܐ ܠܢ *it were better for us;* ܦܩܝܐ ܠܝ ܒܒܝܬܟ *it is well with me in thy house;* ܠܐ ܡܒܩܫ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܦܩܝܐ *I seek not mine own advantage.*

ܦܩܝܐ E-Syr. ܦܩܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܦܩܩ. m. *a blossom;* ܦܩܝܐ ܕܬܐܬܐ *fruit-blossoms;* ܦܩܝܐ ܕܦܪܚܐ *flower-buds;* ܦܩܝܐ ܕܢܝܢ *spring blossoms;* metaph. ܦܩܝܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܠܐ *the choice flowers of rational speech.*

ܦܩܝܬܐ rt. ܦܩܩ. adv. *suitably, rightly, duly.*

ܦܩܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ dimin. of ܦܩܝܐ m. *a bud, floweret.*

ܦܩܝܬܐ rt. ܦܩܩ. f. *benefit, advantage.*

ܦܩܝܐ rt. ܦܩܩ. *suitable.*

ܦܩܝܢܐ rt. ܦܩܩ. *freely flowering, covered with blossoms.*

ܦܩܘܢܐ m. *leaping, bounding.*

ܦܩܝܗܐ Ar. m. *a Mohammedan lawyer* or *theologian.*

ܐܬܦܩܩ denom. verb from ܦܩܠܐ. *to put on a turban.*

ܦܩܠܐ, ܦܩܠܐ or ܦܩܠܐ pl. ܝܬܐ φακιόλιον, m. a) *a cope* worn by E-Syrian bishops, same as the ܡܚܘܪܐ. b) *a cloth worn over the head, a turban.*

ܦܩܘܩܐ and ܦܩ pl. ܝܬܐ Heb. m. *a capital* of a pillar; a brazen *boss* or *support.*

ܦܩܘܩܝܐ rt. ܦܩܩ. f. *being fissured, a cleft, chaps on the skin.*

ܦܩܝܪܐ, ܐ *a*) Arab. *fakir, a religious mendicant.* *b*) = ܦܩܝܠܐ *a turban.* *c*) part. adj. see under ܦܩܪ.

ܦܩܠܐ Lat. faecula, *salt of tartar, the crust* of wine.

ܦܩܥ fut. ܢܦܩܥ, act. part. ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥܐ. *a*) *to burst open, break asunder, shiver, shatter* intrans. as rocks, the heart; ܒܝܥܐ ܕܦܩܥ ܠܒܐ *the egg rolled round and broke;* ܦܩܥ ܡܢ ܪܝܫܗ ܠܬܚܬ ܐܦܝܐ a serpent *burst open from its head downwards;* ܦܩܥ ܡܢ ܪܓܙܐ *he exploded with anger.* *b*) *to be wide apart* as the legs. Ethpe. ܐܬܦܩܥ *to burst asunder, to be rent in shreds; to be wide apart, crooked* as the feet or legs. Pa. ܦܩܥ *to beat; to cleave, part asunder; to crack* a whip, *to crack* as fire cracks the skin; ܡܠܚܐ ܕܦܩܥܐ *salt crackling* over a fire. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܩܥ *to be rent, torn* as flesh, *to be made to creak, rattle* as bones; *to be rent, fissured* as rock. Aph. ܐܦܩܥ *to make a noise, to crack* the fingers; with ܐܦܝܢ *to snort;* with ܪܓܠܐ *to stamp; to cause fissures, to rend* rocks. Derivatives, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥܐ, ܦܩܥܐ, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ, ܦܩܥ.

ܦܩܥ or ܦܩܥ pl. ܢ rt. ܦܩܥ. m. *a*) *noise, crash, a thunderbolt.* *b*) *a crack, rift, fissure, cleft; chaps* of the hands or feet. *c*) *sea-weed, wrack.*

ܦܩܥ or ܦܩܥ rt. ܦܩܥ. f. *the cracking* of whips.

ܦܩܥ rt. ܦܩܥ. m. *a lowlander.*

ܦܩܥ pl. ܢ rt. ܦܩܥ. f. *a plain, broad valley, level tract, expanse.*

ܦܩܥ, ܢ rt. ܦܩܥ. *lowland; a lowlander.*

ܦܩܩ Pael conj. of ܦܩ.

ܦܩܩ, ܦܩܩ rt. ܦܩ. *talkative, garrulous; a babbler, gossip;* ܦܩܩ *babble, gossip.*

ܦܩܩ rt. ܦܩ. adv. *foolishly.*

ܦܩܩ rt. ܦܩ. f. *chattering, gossiping.*

ܦܩ fut. ܢܦܩ, act. part. ܦܩ, ܦܩ. *to be mad* as a dog; *to be furious, rabid, to rave, rage;* ܠܐ ܡܬܩܦ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܦܩ *against the innocent doth his lip rage.* Part. adj. ܦܩ, ܐ *mad, rabid, infuriated;* ܠܐ ܡܬܩܦ ܐܢܘܢ *they were furious with each other;* ܐܝܬ ܕܦܩ ܠܒܐ *a bear wild with hunger.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܩ and Ethpa. ܐܬܦܩ *to behave like a mad dog, to run riot;* ܡܬܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܪܓܙܐ ܘܡܢ ܬܐܘܐ *they were raging with drunkenness, anger and lust.* Aph. ܐܦܩ *to drive wild, make rabid.* Derivatives, ܦܩ, ܦܩ, ܦܩ, ܦܩ.

ܦܩ, ܦܩ rt. ܦܩ. *mad, rabid, furious, savage.*

ܦܩ pl. ܐ Ar. m. *a vertebra, joint.*

ܦܩܝܬ rt. ܦܩ. adv. *rabidly.*

ܦܩܘܬܐ rt. ܦܩ. f. *rabies, frensy, fury, mad passion.*

ܦܩܢܐ or ܦܩܢܐ pl. ܢ m. *a coal-pan, warming-pan.*

ܦܩܢܝܢ m. *a winter cloak or hood,* properly *a square of cloth worn on the shoulders or hanging from the head.*

ܦܩܢܝܐ rt. ܦܩ. *mad, rabid.*

ܦ fut. ܢܦܘ, act. part. ܦܐ. *a*) *to flee, fly away.* *b*) = ܦܪܐ *to abound.*

ܦܪ fut. ܢܦܪ, act. part. ܦܪ. *to be fruitful, beget, bear;* ܦܪܘ ܘܐܬܪܒܘ *be fruitful and multiply;* ܐܦܪ ܢܟܪ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ *she shall bear spiritual children.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܪ *to redound, proceed* from a source. Ethpa. *to be promoted, advanced.* Aph. ܐܦܪ *a*) *to make fruitful; to increase, make manifold, multiply;* ܐܦܪܝ ܘܐܣܓܝ ܠܟ *I will make thee exceeding fruitful;* ܣܢܟܪܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܪܒܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ *the* heavenly *hosts multiply* their *ascriptions of praise unceasingly;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܡܦܪܝ ܘܡܬܪܒܐ ܠܡܙܕܩܢ ܠܗ the spiritual word *fructifies and feeds those who hunger for it.* *b*) *to bring forth, bear fruit;* ܐܦܪ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܦܪܝ ܠܗ ܥܦܪ ܕܚܛܐ *land abundantly fertile;* ܐܦܪ ܐܦܝܪ ܘܫܘܫܢܐ *she brought forth the fair flowers of repentance.* *c*) *to beget, generate, to regenerate.* *d*) *to produce, put forth* songs, homilies, writings. Ethtap. ܐܬܬܦܪ *to be produced, put forth, published* as a book. Derivatives, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, verb ܐܬܦܪ.

ܦܪ pl. ܐ m. ܦܪܐ pl. ܐ or fully written ܦܪܘܐ f. *a lamb;* usually in the f. *an ewe lamb;* ܦܪܐ ܕܚܝܐ *a yearling lamb.*

ܦܪ foreign, *an uneven number.*

ܦܘܪܐ, ܦܘܪܐ pl. ܦܘܪܝܢ f. *a) bran; bran is the husks of wheat and barley. b) scurf, dandriff.*

ܦܪܝ for words beginning thus, see under ܦܪ.

ܦܪܐ for words beginning thus, see under ܦܪ.

ܦܪܗ; see under ܦܪ.

ܦܪܕܟܢܐ pl. ܝܐ Lat. parabolarius, *a hired fighter with wild beasts.*

ܦܪܝܒܐ or ܦܪܐ παραβάτης, *a transgressor.*

ܦܪ root-meaning *to be free from care.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܪ *to be bright.* Aph. ܐܦܪ *a)* intrans. *to shine, gleam, glitter;* act. part. *gay, radiant, splendid, resplendent;* ܦܪܚܐ ܕܦܪܚ *a flower in bloom;* ܦܪܚܐ ܕܡܪܓܢܬܐ *gleaming pearls;* ܡܫܬܐ ܦܪܚܐ ܕܡܬܢܬܐ a banquet *resplendent with gifts;* ܐܝܠܐ ܕܦܪܚ ܒܓܘܢܐ *a robe gay with colours.* Metaph. *to be radiant, to rejoice;* ܢܥܒܕ ܦܪܚܐ ܕܬܪܥܝܬܗ *let us keep festival and rejoice in the day of their commemoration. b)* trans. *to make bright* or *joyful; to adorn; to give pleasure;* ܐܦܪܚ ܠܒܫܝܟ *make your garments gay;* ܦܪܚܝ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ *holy canticles calling* us *to gladness.* Pali ܦܪܚ *to delight, to recreate, reanimate;* ܦܪܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܒܘܗ ܕܡܫܬܐ shade *refreshed and solaced them.* Ethpali ܐܬܦܪܚ *to take pleasure, find recreation, delight oneself, divert oneself;* ܐܙܠ ܐܬܦܪܚ ܒܗܢܐ ܟܦܪܐ *I will go and divert myself in such and such a village;* ܡܬܦܪܚܝܢ ܒܦܪܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܝܪܝ *they delight in barren pleasure.* Derivatives, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܘܚ, ܦܪܘܚܐ, ܦܪܝܚ, ܦܪܝܚܐ, ܦܪܝܚܝܐ, ܦܪܝܚܝܬܐ.

ܦܪܚ m. a kind of millet.

ܦܪܚ rt. ܦܪ. m. *splendour.*

ܦܪܘܚ Arab. *a striped garment.*

ܦܪܘܚܐ from ܦܪ. f. *administration.*

ܦܪܘܚܐ *dumbfoundered.*

ܦܪܘܚܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܦܪ. m. *a strigil, currycomb.*

ܦܪܚ and ܐܬܦܪܚ; see under ܦܪ.

ܦܪܚܝ, ܦܪܚܝܐ m. *sweet cane.*

ܦܪܝܡ *a tongue of sea; a channel, moat.*

ܦܪܝܡܬܐ = ܦܪܡܬܐ *a ditch.*

ܦܪܩ παρήγγειλε, *to summon* an army; *to prescribe* a fast; *to command, charge;* ܦܪܩ ܠܬܚܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܛܒܬܐ *instructed in all good ways;* with ܠܐ or ܥܡ *to forbid, prohibit;* legal. *to challenge* a right. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪܩ *to be commanded, admonished,* ܥܡ ܡܪܝܐ *by teachers;* with ܠܐ *to be forbidden.* Derivatives, ܦܪܘܩ, ܦܪܘܩܐ.

ܦܪܘܩ pl. ܐ m. φραγέλλιον, *a whip, lash.*

ܦܪܓܡܛܝܐ m. πραγματευτής, *a) a merchant, trader. b) a skilled scribe. c) a beggar.*

ܦܪܓܡܬܐ or ܦܪܓܡ pl. ܦܪܓܡܬܐ f. πραγματεία, *an undertaking, business, trade; a treatise.*

ܦܪܓܡܛܝܩܘܢ, ܦܪܓܡܛܝܩܝ πραγματικόν, *of state affairs, imperial;* with ܦܬܓܡܐ *an imperial decree.*

ܦܪ fut. ܢܦܪ, act. part. ܦܪ, ܦܪܐ, pass. part. ܦܪܝ, ܦܪܝܐ and ܦܪܝ, ܐ. *a) to flee* as sleep, *flee away, be scared away* as birds or sheep, *pass away* as a dream; ܦܪܝܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܣܟܢܐ *the sleep of all the avaricious is scared away;* ܦܪܐ ܥܢܐ ܥܡ ܩܠܗ *the sheep flee at his voice;* ܢܦܪ ܐܝܟ ܚܙܘܬܐ *he shall pass away as a vision of the night. b) to place apart, lay separately* as grapes. Pass. part. *sleepless, heavy with sleep, scared; crumbling, friable* as soil, sand. Ethpe. ܐܬܦܪ *to be crushed, reduced to grains.* Pa. ܦܪ *a) to scare away, drive away* as sheep. *b) to break up, crumble.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪ *a) to flee away, be driven away. b) to be friable, crumbled.* Palel ܦܪܪ *a) to break in pieces, disperse. b) to pick out pomegranate seeds.* Ethpalal ܐܬܦܪܪ *a) to be crumbled to pieces, become friable, loose. b) to be scared away* as sleep. Aph. ܐܦܪ *to make to flutter* of the heart; *to disturb, break* slumber. Derivatives, ܦܪܪ, ܦܪܪ, ܦܪܪ, ܦܪܪܐ, ܦܪܪܝ, ܦܪܪܝ, ܦܪܪ, ܦܪܪ, ܦܪܪ.

ܦܪܪ or ܦܪܪ m. *a)* rt. ܦܪ. *a cake. b)* Arab. *uneven, odd.*

ܦܪܪ rt. ܦܪ. m. *an interval, separation; sleeplessness, fright.*

ܟܘܢܐ, ܟܘܢܝܐ pl. ܝܐ, ܐ rt. ܟܢܝ. f. *a grain* of corn, sand, metal; *an atom; a berry, grape-stone, seed, pip;* ܟܘܢܝܐ ܕܚܪܕܠܐ *mustard-seed;* ܟܘܢܝ ܕܪܘܡܢܐ *pomegranate seeds;* ܟܘܢܝ ܕܒܪܕܐ *hail-stones;* ܟܘܢܝ ܕܡܪܓܢܝܬܐ *seed-pearls.*

ܟܘܢܝ Palel conj. of ܟܢܝ.

ܟܘܢܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܢܝ. m. *a granule.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ perh. περιδέεια, *terror.*

ܟܘܢܝܐܝܬ rt. ܟܢܝ. adv. *in separate grains.*

ܟܘܢܝܢܐ and ܟܘܢܝܢܐ m. παράδειγμα, *a model, pattern; exordium.*

ܟܘܢܝܡ, ܟܘܢܝܡ m. *a leopard.*

ܟܘܢܝܡ, ܟܘܢܝܡܐ pl. ܐ Pers. m. *a paradise, park, garden.*

ܟܘܢܝܡܢܐ Pers. m. *a gardener, park-keeper.*

ܟܘܢܝܡܢܘܬܐ from the preceding. f. *gardening.*

ܟܘܢܝܡܐ pl. ܐ m. *a cupboard, chest, shrine.*

ܟܘܢܝܢܐ, ܢܝܐ rt. ܟܢܝ. *producing grains, granulated.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ Pers. *a hunter's tent.*

ܟܘܢܝ *to demonstrate, explain.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܘܢܝ *to be explained.* Derivative, ܟܘܢܝܐ.

ܟܘܢܝܘܬܐ; see ܟܘܢܝܘܬܐ.

ܟܘܢܝܘܬܐ, ܟܘܢܝܘܬܐ, ܟܘܢܝ, ܟܘܢ, ܟܘ &c. f. παρρησία, *freedom of speech, confidence, boldness; liberty, familiarity.* With ܒ, *freely, openly, publicly, orally, by word of mouth.* Derivatives, ܟܘܢܝܐ and ܟܘ, ܟܘܢܝܐ.

ܟܘܢܝܐ pl. ܟܘܢܝܐ πρόβλημα -τα, *a proposition, premiss.*

ܟܘܢܝ and ܟܘܢܝ pl. ܐ m. ܟܘܢܝ and ܟܘܢܝ pl. ܐ, ܐ f. *a young bird, nestling, fledgeling, chick.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ m. *a royal patent, diploma.* Also = ܟܘܢܝܐ.

ܟܘܢܝ; see ܟܘܢܝ.

ܟܘܢ m. *sipping.*

ܟܘܢ, ܐ rt. ܟܢ. a) *flying;* ܟܘܢ *birds.* b) *quicksilver.*

ܟܘܢ rt. ܟܢ. f. *flying, flight.*

ܟܘ for ܟܘ. Lat. porta, *a gate, door.*

ܟܘ πρώτη, *the first* Indict.

ܟܘ, ܟܘ pl. the same. f. πρότασις, logic. *a proposition, the major premiss.*

ܟܘ; see ܟܘ.

ܟ = ܟ.

ܟ pl. ܐ f. *a starling.*

ܟ, ܟ Lat. proximus, *a deputy, viceroy.*

ܟ Heb. f. *a veil, curtain.*

ܟ, ܟ, ܟ πρόλογος, *a preface, introduction.*

ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ pl. ܟ, ܟ &c. m. προοίμιον, *a preface, introduction.*

ܟ pl. ܐ m. *a thong;* perh. *a lasso* or *a club.*

ܟ pl. ܐ m. *a runner, king's messenger.*

ܟ emph. ܟ pl. ܟ, ܟ m. πόρος, *means, way, resource; a contrivance, stratagem, device, trick;* ܟ ܕܡܬܟܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܝܢ *resources for* obtaining *necessaries;* ܟ ܕܡܬܟ *as a means of* propagating *error;* ܟ ܕܡܬܟ *he caught birds by stratagem;* ܐ ܟ ܕܡܬܟ *he found no way of escape;* ܟ ܕܡܬ *seek means.* With verbs: ܐ ܐ *if there be a way, if it be possible;* ܟ ܕ *there is no way of avoiding;* with ܟ, ܟ or similar verbs: *to contrive, plot, scheme.* Phrases: ܟ ܕ *in any way,* with ܐ *by no means;* ܟ *in every way;* ܟ ܕ, ܟ *by all means;* ܐ ܟ *by no means.* Derivatives, ܟ, verb ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ.

ܟ, ܟ and ܟ pl. ܟ πρόσταγμα, *a mandate, edict, command.*

ܟ another spelling of ܟ; see below.

ܟ; see ܟ.

ܟ πρόστιμον, *a fine.*

ܟ προσφωνητικόν, *addressing, an address.*

ܟ and ܟ προσφώνησις, *an address, allocution.*

ܦܪܘܣܦܘܪܝܩܐ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝ — προσφορικοί, *hymns chanted by the choir before the reception of the holy Eucharist.*

ܦܪܘܣܬܐ rarely ܦܪܘܣܬܝܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *a)* προστάς, *a porch. b)* παραστάς, *door-post, lintel;* ܦܪܘܣܬܐ ܕܬܪܥܐ *the door-posts.*

ܦܪܘܣܝܐ, ܦܪܘܣܝܢܐ from ܦܪܘܣ. *ingenious, crafty.*

ܦܪܘܥܐ rt. ܦܪܥ. m. *he who recompenses, requites; a rewarder, an avenger.*

ܦܪܘܥܬܐ rt. ܦܪܥ. f. *a) refutation; reparation. b) uncovering* the head.

ܦܪܘܦܣܝܐ — ܦܪܘܣ; see under ܦܪܐ.

ܦܪܘܩ, ܦܪܘܩܐ rt. ܦܪܩ. m. *a saviour, deliverer, preserver, defender, guardian;* esp. *the Saviour* of mankind.

ܦܪܘܩܬܐ rt. ܦܪܩ. f. *salvation.*

ܦܪܘܩܝܐ, ܐܝ rt. ܦܪܩ. *of our Saviour, saving, bringing salvation;* ܣܘܦܐ ܕ *the Passion of our Saviour;* ܫܢܬ ܐܠܦ ܘܬܫܥܝܢ ܘܬܫܥ ܕܦܪܘܩܝܐ *in the year* 1579 *of our Saviour;* ܕܡܐ ܦܪܘܩܝܐ *the saving Blood.*

ܦܪܘܦܐ or ܦܪܘܦ. *a) broth. b) roof, upper storey.*

ܦܪܘܨ, ܦܪܘܨܐ, ܦܪܘܨܝܐ rt. ܦܪܨ. *a) separating, distinguishing* as gram. vowels, accents. *b) discerning, sagacious, prudent, capable of discernment, a person of discernment. c) distinguished, one of superior rank. d)* Heb. ܫܡ ܦܪܘܨ *the Separate Name* i.e. the Holy Name of the Most High.

ܦܪܘܨܝܬ rt. ܦܪܨ. adv. *a) discriminately, distinctly, particularly. b) discreetly, prudently, wisely.*

ܦܪܘܨܝܬܐ rt. ܦܪܨ. f. *a) power of discerning, discernment, discrimination, judgement;* with ܠܐ *want of judgement, folly. b) difference. c) the use* of arms. *d)* used as a title, ܦܪܘܨܝܟ *your discretion.*

ܦܪܘܨܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܦܪܨ. m. *difference; separation, renunciation; excommunication.*

ܦܪܘܨܐ m. *a smelter.*

ܦܪܘܬܐ or ܦܪܬ pl. ܝܬܐ from ܦܪܬ. f. *a fur-coat* esp. *a lamb-skin coat, a sheep-skin, reindeer-skin.*

ܦܪܘܬܐ also ܦܪܘܬܐ and ܦܪܘܬ m. *a latrine.*

ܦܪܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܬ. m. *rupture, hernia.*

ܦܪܘܬܝܣ πρόθεσις, *a proposition, statement; a preposition.*

ܦܪܘܬܝܣܡܐ, ܦܪܘܬܝ, ܦܪܘܬܝܡܐ f. προθεσμία, *a term, limit of time* for the bringing of an action, for payment &c., ܙܒܢܐ ܕܦܪܘܬܝ *sale on credit.*

ܦܪܘܬܝܣܡܝܐ, ܐܝ — from the above. *deferred; on credit.*

ܦܪܘܙܐ m. *pottage* or *pudding flavoured with almonds, honey* &c.

ܦܪܘܙܐ and ܦܪܙ pl. ܝܬ m. περίζωμα, *a girdle, loincloth, drawers.*

ܦܪܙܠܐ pl. ܝܬ m. *iron; an iron* bar, tool, fetter &c.; ܦܪܙܠܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *steel.*

ܦܪܙܠܝ, ܦܪܙܠܝܐ and ܦܪܙܠܝܢܐ, ܐܝ from ܦܪܙܠܐ. adj. *of iron, iron.*

ܦܪܙܠܐ m. *a piece of bread, crust of bread.*

ܦܪܚ fut. ܢܦܪܚ, act. part. ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚܐ, pass. part. ܦܪܝܚ, ܝ. *a) to fly, flee* as birds, arrows &c.; ܦܪܚ ܪܘܚܗ *his spirit fled* = he expired; ܦܪܚܐ ܠܘܬܟ the soul *flies towards Thee;* ܦܪܚܐ ܕܡܚܐ *a whirlwind. b) to float, crawl;* ܦܪܚ ܥܠ ܬܒܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ *on the deluge floated the ship of the Lord of all;* ܦܪܚ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܬܚܒܠ *earthly and earth-bound. c) to spread* as a sore, leprosy, poison, as a rumour; *to pervade, become prevalent;* ܦܪܚ ܒܗ ܡܟܐܒܐ ܕܒܠܒ ܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ *the ulcer has crept into the heart of mankind;* ܦܪܚ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܫܪܐ *over the whole world the Gospel has spread.* Pa. ܦܪܚ *a) to flutter, fly about;* ܨܦܪܐ ܕܡܦܪܚ ܥܠ ܓܘܢܐ *a sparrow flying about on the roof. b) to squander, dissipate* ܢܟܣܐ *riches,* ܩܢܝܢܐ *possessions;* ܒܪܐ ܕܦܪܚ ܢܟܣܗ *the prodigal son;* ܦܪܚܬ ܝܘܡܝ *I have wasted my days.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪܚ *to be squandered, dissipated.* Aph. ܐܦܪܚ *a) to cause to fly, let* a bird *go free, scare away; to give wings, enable to soar, raise on high;* ܐܦܪܚ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *He rent bodies and let souls soar free;* ܐܦܪܚ ܪܥܝܢܟ *let thy mind rise upward. b) to cause to spread, to diffuse, disseminate;* ܐܦܪܚ ܠܢܘܪܐ *a violent wind caused the flame to spread.*

ETHTAPH. ܐܬܦܪܚܠ *to be allowed to fly, to be let go.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܪܚܐ, ܦܪܚܘܬܐ, ܦܪܚܐ, ܦܪܚܐ, ܦܪܚܢܐ, ܦܪܚܘܬܐ, ܦܪܚܘܬܐ, ܦܪܚܐ, ܦܪܚܢܘܬܐ, ܦܪܚܐ, ܦܪܚܢܐ, ܡܦܪܚܢܐ, ܡܦܪܚܢܐ.

ܦܪܚܐ rt. ܦܪܚ. m. *a) spendthrift, dissolute. b) a travelling merchant. c) capparis spinosa, the caper-tree.*

ܦܪܚܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܦܪܚ. m. *a) flight* of birds. *b) a bud, sprout.*

ܦܪܚܐܝܬ rt. ܦܪܚ. adv. *prodigally, dissolutely.*

ܦܪܚܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܦܪܚ. m. *a bat.*

ܦܪܚܘܬܢܐ, ܢܝܐ from the above. *batlike, of the nature of bats.*

ܦܪܚܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܚ. f. *prodigality, dissipation.*

ܦܪܚܘܬܐ, ܢܝ, ܢܝܐ rt. ܦܪܚ. f. *a spark.*

ܦܪܚܐ pl. ܢܝܐ rt. ܦܪܚ. f. *a flying creature, insect, bird, fowl.*

ܦܪܚܢܐ from the above. *winged, of birds.*

ܦܪܩ fut. ܢܦܪܩ, act. part. ܦܪܩ, ܦܪܩ, pass. part. ܦܪܝܩ, ܐ. *to rend, tear away, burst open* as a seam; *to drop off* as fruit; *to speak while yawning; to be abrupt* in speaking; ܦܪܩܘ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܚܪܝܢ *they divert the conversation in another direction;* ܦܪܝܩ ܡܕܝ ܢܝܐ *the seam was partially rent;* ܦܪܝܩ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܐ *torn by the teeth of . . .* ETHPE. ܐܬܦܪܩ *to be rent, gaping open.* PA. ܦܪܩ *to give up entirely, make over.* DERIVATIVE, ܦܪܩ.

ܦܪܩ rt. ܦܪܩ. m. *rending, tearing.*

ܦܪܩ *πειρατής, a pirate.*

ܦܪܩܘܡ, ܦܪܩܘܡ, ܦܪܩ, ܦܪܩ, ܦܪܩ and ܦܪܩܘܬܐ pl. ܦܪܩܘܬܐ f. Lat. praetorium, *the prefecture, governor's residence, palace.*

ܦܪܩܘܬܐ and ܦܪܩ pl. ܐܝ from the above. *a praetorian, soldier of the bodyguard.*

ܦܪܩܘܡ m. *snout, nose.*

ܦܪܩ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܦܪ. m. *offshoot, offspring; fertility.*

ܦܪܐ rt. ܦܪ. m. *propagation, fertility.*

ܦܪܚܘ Lat. privatum, *the emperor's private property.*

ܦܪܝܬܘ, ܦܪܝܬܘ, ܦܪܝܬ, ܦܪܝܬ, ܦܪܝܬ, ܦܪܝ &c. pl. ܐܝ m. *περιοδευτής, a visiting priest* acting as the bishop's representative in visiting villages and monasteries.

ܦܪܝܬܘܬܐ from the above. f. *the office of a periodeuta.*

ܦܪܝܬܐ rt. ܦܪ. f. *a) comminution. b) absent-mindedness.*

ܦܪܝܘܬܐ f. *περιόδευσις, περιοδεία, medical treatment.*

ܦܪܩܐ pl. ܐܬܐ f. *φορεῖον, a cradle, a litter for a child.*

ܦܪܩܐ pl. ܦܪܩܐ = ܦܪܩܐ. m. *girdle, short drawers.*

ܦܪܩܐ *olive juice, olive dregs.*

ܦܪܩܐ rt. ܦܪܩ. m. *the breastplate* of the High Priest; *the veil* of the Temple; *a mantle, cloak, wide wrapper;* a Jacobite vestment, *cloak* or *pall.*

ܦܪܩܐ, ܦܪܩܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܦܪܩ. f. *a) a flat cake of bread, a wafer* esp. that used for the holy Eucharist, *the host. b) a coverlet, wrapper, rug. c) a cloak.*

ܦܪܩܢ m. *πρηστήρ, a violent wind, hurricane, storm;* a kind of meteor.

ܦܪܩܐ rt. ܦܪܩ. f. *uncovering, baring* the head.

ܦܪܩܘܡܝܐ, ܦܪܩܘܡܝܐ, ܦܪܩ, ܦܪܩ &c. ܐܬ pl. ܐ or ܐ *περιπατητικός -ή, a peripatetic* philosopher, *Aristotelian.*

ܦܪܩܐ rt. ܦܪ. f. *distance, separation.*

ܦܪ or ܦ m. *feeble-minded, half-witted.*

ܦܪܐ f. *shallowness of mind, imbecility.*

ܦܪܩ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܪ. m. *a) a Pharisee. b) a noble;* ܐܒܝ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܩ *my father was a noble.*

ܦܪܩܝܬ rt. ܦܪ. adv. *separately, singularly; especially; distinctly, articulately;* of weaving palm-leaves, *loosely.*

ܦܪܩܐ rt. ܦܪ. f. *difference, diversity.*

ܦܪܩܐ rt. ܦܪ. m. *a Pharisee; pharisaic.*

ܦܪܩ fut. ܢܦܪܩ, act. part. ܦܪܩ, ܦܪܩ. *to rub, bruise;* ܦܪܩܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ *they rubbed* ears of corn *between their hands.* Pass. part. ܦܪܩ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) hard, dry, musty. b)* f. pl. ܦܪܩܐ *new corn rubbed from the ears.* ETHPE. ܐܬܦܪܩ

to be rubbed, bruised; to be shaken out. Pa. ܦܪܨ *to shake out; to bruise, to soften.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܪܨ *to be bruised, broken; to be brittle, crumbled, to become friable, loose* as earth; ܐܝܟ ܡܢܘܢ ܐܬܦܪܨܘ *they are crumbled as from burning.* Palpel ܦܪܨܨ *to break in pieces; to crumble, loosen* clods; *to promote perspiration.* Ethpalpal. ܐܬܦܪܨܨ *to be broken up, loosened, scattered* as earth, *to become brittle.* Derivatives, ܦܪܨܘܬܐ, ܦܪܨܐ, ܦܪܨ, ܦܪܨܐ, ܦܪܨܬܐ, ܦܪܨܢܐ, ܡܦܪܨܢܐ, ܡܬܦܪܨܢܐ.

ܦܪܨܐ, ܦܪܨܢܐ rt. ܦܪܨ. *hard, savage.*

ܦܪܨܐ, ܦܪܨܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ f. *an idol's shrine, small temple for idol-worship* on the outskirts of a village; *conventicle* of heretics.

ܦܪܨ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܦܪܨ. *easily broken open* or *picked out of the shell* as almonds.

ܦܪܨ rt. ܦܪܨ. m. *fragility, breakage.*

ܦܪܨܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܦܪܨ. m. *a bit* of bread, *slice* of bread, *morsel, crust; a clot* of blood.

ܦܪܨܘܬܐ παραχορῆσαι, *concession;* with ܠܒ *to cede possession.*

ܦܪܨܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܨ. f. *dryness; inhumanity, unmercifulness.*

ܦܪܨ Palel conj. of ܦܪܨ.

ܦܪܨ *to shackle, hobble* a horse; *to impede;* ܦܪܨܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܪ ܒܗ *he shackled him so as not to let him go beyond bounds;* ܠܒܗ ܦܪܨ *he kept his heart in bonds.* Ethparal ܐܬܦܪܨ *to be ensnared, entangled* ܒܡܨܝܕܬܐ *in a net;* ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܨܬ ܐܢܬ ܒܗܝ ܕܡܘܬܐ *thou hast not been ensnared as was Eve by that* agent of *death.* Derivative, ܦܪܨܘܬܐ.

ܦܪܨ *to separate, annihilate, destroy;* ܠܐ ܬܦܪܨ ܠܒ ܢܦܫܝ *do not part asunder my soul and body.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܦܪܨ *to be parted, destroyed.* Derivative, ܦܪܨܘܬܐ.

ܦܪܨܐ m. *a secret place, hiding-place, thicket.*

ܦܪܨܐ pl. ܦܪܨܐ f. πρᾶξις, *a deed, action, act; acts* of a synod; *an action* at law, with ܐܬܐ *to be brought; the Acts* of the Apostles.

ܦܪܨܘ; see ܦܪܨ.

ܦܪܨ and ܦܪܨ, ܐܝܢ m. pl. ܦܪܨ and ܦܪܨ f. pl. ܐܝܢ παράλληλος, *parallel.*

ܦܪܨ πάραλος, *the coast district, maritime region.*

ܦܪܨ fut. ܢܦܪܨ, act. part. ܦܪܨ, ܦܪܨ. *a) to hack, hash, cut in little pieces;* ܦܪܨܘܗ ܠܦܪܨ *they hacked him limb from limb. b)* with ܚܠܒ *to lose the milk teeth, have a gap between the teeth.* Pass. part. ܦܪܨ, ܦܪܨ *hashed, chopped, splintered, having the partition of the nose pierced.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܪܨ *a) to be chopped up; to be separate, stand apart. b)* perhaps *to be poured in, filled up* as a jar with wine. Pa. ܦܪܨ *a) to slice up, cut up.* Pass. part. ܡܦܪܨ, ܡܦܪܨܐ *rent, tattered* as clothes in sign of grief; also *fringed, slashed* for elegance; ܟܬܢܐ ܡܦܪܨܐ ܡܦܪܨ ܠܒ *tunics with fringed borders. b) to fill up, fill full* a jar with new wine. Derivatives, ܦܪܨ, ܦܪܨܐ, ܦܪܨ.

ܦܪܨ m. and ܦܪܨܬܐ f. rt. ܦܪܨ. *a) slashing, cutting, rending* of garments. *b) slicing, shredding* vegetables. *c) a gap* among the teeth. *d) filling* a jar with must.

ܦܪܨ Pers. *a firman.*

ܦܪܨܘܡܐ *a compound of musk and other perfumes.*

ܦܪܨܢܐ and ܦܪܨܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ pl. ܐ παραμονάριος, *a verger, sacristan.*

ܦܪܨܢܐ; see ܦܪܨ.

ܦܪܨ and ܦܪ *Pharmuthi,* the seventh Egyptian month, nearly answering to April.

ܦܪܨܘܬܐ f. παραμυθία, *comfort, assistance.*

ܦܪܨܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ f. *a button, buckle.*

ܦܪܨܐ rt. ܦܪܨ. f. perh. *a divided hoof, cloven hoof.*

ܦܪ denom. verb from ܦܪܨܘܬܐ. Aphel ܐܦܪ *to endow, portion.*

ܦܪ m. *big-bellied, a glutton.*

ܦܪ or ܦܪܢܝ from Frank; *the country of the Franks, Western Europe.*

ܦܪܢܝܬ and ܦܪ *in Latin, in the Latin language.*

ܦܪ, ܐܝܢ *a Frank, Roman, one of Latin race; one belonging to the Western or Latin Church.*

ܦܪܝܟ pl. ܦܪܝܟܐ *a)* παραγγελία, legal

an intimation, notice of a suit, charge. b) *φαλάγγιον, a venomous spider.*

ܦܪܢܣܐ and ܦܪܢܣܐ *πρόνοια, divine providence.*

ܦܪܝܢܐ m. *worn out with age, a decrepit old man.*

ܦܪܝܢܘܬܐ f. *decrepitude, extreme old age.*

ܦܪܝܢܐ, ܣܝܡܐ *senile.*

ܦܪܝܢܘܬܐ from ܦܪܝ. f. *intemperance, gluttony.*

ܦܪܝܣܐ pl. ܣܝܡܐ f. *φερνή, price paid to the father of the bride, dower, dowry, marriage settlements,* sometimes used of the portion brought by the bride from her father's house but usually of the dower settled by the bridegroom, hence a marriage ܕܠܐ ܦܪܝܣܐ *without settlements* and children of the same ranked lower than a marriage with dower and ܒܢܝ ܦܪܝܣܐ ܚܝܢܐ *legitimate children.* ܟܬܒ ܦܪܝܣܐ *marriage contract.*

ܦܪܘܢܝܐ *προνομία, privilege, exemption, remission of taxes.*

ܦܪܣ a) *to take the oversight, manage, rule;* to administer ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *property;* ܐܪܥܐ *the realm = to be regent; to be a guardian* of orphans, *bring up* children; ܦܪܣ ܦܪܘܢܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܒܐ God *has ruled our separation from each other;* ܦܪܣ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ *he managed the affairs of his kingdom;* ܩܫܝܫܐ ܕܡܬܢܗܓܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the elders who govern the town.* b) *to care for, provide for* the poor or sick; *to distribute;* ܟܠ ܕܗܒ ܠܗ ܦܪܣ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ *he distributed all* the gold and silver *he possessed to the poor;* ܦܪܣ ܡܛܪܐ ܠܬܚܬܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ *heaven dispensed to those below* dew and rain. c) *to appoint, ordain, arrange in order.* ETHPALAL ܐܬܦܪܣ *to be administered, managed* as affairs, revenues; *to be distributed* as alms; *to be provided, cared for, fully supplied* esp. with food; ܗܕܐ ܡܬܦܪܣ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *this is so appointed by divine dispensation;* ܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܢܬܦܪܣ ܒܗ *God gave fire to the world that it might be sustained thereby.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܪܣ, ܦܪܣ, ܦܪܣ, ܦܪܣ, ܦܪܣ, ܦܪܣ.

ܦܪܝܣ pl. ܝܢ from ܦܪܣ. m. *a steward, administrator.*

ܦܪܫ fut. ܢܦܪܘܫ, parts. ܦܪܘܫ, ܦܪܝܫ: ܦܪܝܫ, ܦܪܝܫ cf. subst. ܦܪܝܫ, ܐ above. a) intrans. *to spread out, extend;* ܕܠܐ ܢܦܪܘܫ ܒܝܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܝܫܪܝܠ ܕܠܡܐ ܢܬܦܪܫ *lest the idolatry* of Israel *should spread amongst the nations.* b) trans. *to spread out, stretch out, unfold* the wings, the hands; a net; a veil, covering; *to unroll* a scroll, roll; *to shed abroad* light, darkness; *to diffuse;* ܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܦܪܝܫ ܠܗ *he spread a veil over . . .,* ܦܪܫ ܫܡܫܐ ܢܗܝܪܘܬܗ *the sun sheds its rays abroad;* ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ *they stretched out their hands;* ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *His mercies are extended to all.* c) *to divide, distribute.* ETHPE. ܐܬܦܪܫ a) refl. *to spread, shed itself abroad.* b) pass. *to be spread out, diffused; to be made known abroad, promulgated.* c) *to be divided, classed.* PA. ܦܪܫ *to spread out* the hands *widely.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܪܫ *to overspread, overrun* for plunder. DERIVATIVES, ܦܪܫ, ܦܪܫ, ܦܪܫ, ܦܪܫ, ܦܪܫ, ܦܪܫ, ܦܪܫ.

ܦܪܫ denom. verb from ܦܪܫ, ܦܪܘܫ. ETHPAAL ܐܬܦܪܫ *to devise, plan, scheme;* with ܦܪܘܫ *to contrive a means* or *device; to attempt, invent, achieve; to use guile, do cunningly;* ܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܢ ܦܪܫ *let us compass peace;* ܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܡܬܝܩܪ ܠܡܬܩܢ *he schemes to attain great honour;* ܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ *he flatters him cunningly.*

ܦܪܣ pr. n. f. *Persia.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܪܣܝܐ and ܦܪܣܝܐ, ܦܪܣܝܐ.

ܦܪܣ, ܦܪܣܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ and ܦܪܣܬܐ rt. ܦܪܣ. f. a) *the sole of the foot, hoof* of men and beasts; *a footstep, trace;* ܦܪܣ ܡܫܬܝܐ *having the hoof undivided;* ܦܪܣ ܦܠܓ *cloven-hoofed;* ܦܪܣ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ *web-feet.* b) *the lupine.*

ܦܪܣ a) = ܦܪܣ c. b) fem. act. part. of verb ܦܪܫ. ܦܪܣ. ܦܪܣ ܒܬܪ ܦܪܣ ܠܗ ܒܬ ܦܪܣ ܠܢ ܒܬ ܦܪܣ *within the tent lo she spreads the cloth to give us* our *portion.*

ܦܪܣ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܦܪܣ. m. a) *a cloth, strip of cloth; a covering, carpet, tent-covering.* b) *a peach-tree.* c) = ܦܪܣ.

ܦܪܣ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܦܪܣ. m. a) *a cover, curtain, veil, screen;* rit. *the veil placed over the conse-*

crated bread. *b*) *a mat, rug, carpet.* *c*) *a measured allowance, portion, rations.* *d*) *a cedar-cone.*

ܦܪܣܝܐ m. *περσέα, persea,* an Egyptian tree with the fruit growing from the stem.

ܦܪܣܝܬܐ adv. *a*) from ܦܪܣ. *naked.* *b*) from ܦܪܣ. *in the Persian language.*

ܦܪܣܘܟܐ pl. ܝܬܐ from ܦܪܣ. m. *a hoof, claw.*

ܦܪܣܐ pl. ܝܬܐ Pers. m. *a parasang, farsang* or *farsakh* = three or four miles according to the nature of the ground, an hour's journey.

ܦܪܣܝܟܐ; see ܦܪܣܝܟܐ.

ܦܪܣܝܢ, ܦܪܣ and ܦܪܣ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *προάστειον, a suburban farm* or *estate.*

ܦܪܣܝܬܐ f. *a waiting-woman.*

ܦܫܩ Parel conj. *to strip naked, lay bare, expose, unmask, put to shame.* Pass. part. ܡܦܫܩ, ܡܦܫܩܐ *stripped* as corpses; *unseemly, shameful.* Ethpali ܐܬܦܫܩ *to be made known openly; to be exposed, disclosed* as treachery, hypocrisy; *to be detected* in, *convicted* of; *to come into bad repute.* Derivatives, ܐܦܫܩ, ܦܫܩ, ܡܦܫܩ, ܡܦܫܩ, ܡܦܫܩ, ܡܦܫܩ, ܡܦܫܩ, ܡܦܫܩ.

ܦܪܣܝ, ܦܪܣܝ from ܦܪܣ. *Persian, a Persian; a peach.*

ܦܪܣܝ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܦܪܣ. *a*) m. *having hoofs, hoofed.* *b*) f. pl. of ܦܪܣܐ, ܦܪܣܝ.

ܦܫܩ *to distend, rarefy, make loose; to place at some distance apart* as in planting out. Pass. part. ܡܦܫܩ, ܝܬ *thin, scanty; of loose cohesion; dissolute.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܦܫܩ *to be of loose texture; to be dispersed; to be rarefied.* Derivatives, ܐܦܫܩ, ܦܫܩ, ܡܦܫܩ, ܡܦܫܩ.

ܦܪܣܦܣ; see ܦܪܣܦܣ.

ܦܪܚ fut. ܢܦܪܚ, act. part. ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚ, pass. part. ܦܪܚ, ܝܬ. *a*) *to spring up, bud, put* or *bring forth* leaves, flowers, fruit; *to show forth.* *b*) *to shave* the head. *c*) *to requite, repay, recompense, reward, bestow; to make restitution, pay compensation; to answer, be answerable for;* ܟܠ ܕܦܪܚ ܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ *all that* the Lord *hath bestowed on me in His mercy.* Esp. with ܠܡܦܪܚ *to render honour;* ܠܡܦܪܚ *to pay what is due;* ܡܦܪܚܐ *to return, requite,* ܦܪܚ ܡܦܪܚܐ ܠܗ *they requited* him *well;* ܡܦܪܚ *to pay a debt;* ܡܦܪܚ *to relate duly, bring a narration to its due end, come to an end;* ܢܕܪ *to pay a vow;* ܠܡܦܪܚ *to do due reverence, to salute, return greetings.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܪܚ *a*) *to be avenged, to take vengeance* often with ܡܢ, ܠ &c. *b*) *to be recompensed, rewarded, repaid, to receive* ܐܓܪ *a reward;* ܕܗܒ *gold;* ܕܝܢ *judgement, punishment;* ܕܡܐ *the price;* ܡܐܬ ܟܦܝܢ *an hundredfold.* *c*) *to be performed* as a vow, a prayer.

Aph. ܐܦܪܚ *to germinate, bud, shoot forth, to put forth* buds &c., metaph. *to break forth* as water, *put forth, flourish.* Derivatives, ܐܦܪܚ, ܐܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚ, ܦܪܚ.

ܦܪܚ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܦܪܚ. m. *a*) *vengeance.* *b*) *a bud, shoot, sucker, blossom;* metaph. *a ramification, offshoot* of doctrine; gram. *a derived form.* *c*) *hypericum, St. John's wort; cucumis melo, melon.*

ܦܪܚ rt. ܦܪܚ. m. *a*) *produce, fruit.* *b*) *shaving* the head. *c*) *retribution.*

ܦܪܥܘܢ *Pharaoh.* Derivative, the following adjective:—

ܦܪܥܘܢܝܐ, ܝܬ *Pharaonic, Egyptian.*

ܦܪܚܝܐ, ܝܬ rt. ܦܪܚ. gram. *derived, derivative.*

ܦܪܚܝܐ f. *a starling.*

ܦܪܦܐ, ܦܪܦܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. πόρπη, *a wooden clasp* or *curtain-hook;* also *a clamp, sill* of a tent.

ܦܪܦܐ pl. ܦܪܦܝܐ f. *utensils, pots.*

ܦܪܦܘ and ܦܪܦܘ = ܐܪܓܘܢ *purple.*

ܦܪܦܘܐ m. *the partridge,* also a kind of water-fowl.

ܦܪܣܝܢ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *portulaca, purslain.*

ܦܪܦܐ or ܦܪ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *a*) *wings, plumes.* *b*) *rubbing* or *crumbling* bread between the hands.

ܦܪܦܝ *calamus aromaticus.*

ܦܪܦܣܝܐ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ and ܦܪ m. Lat. praepositus, *prefect, chamberlain* at the Byzantine court.

ܦܪܨ *a) to rinse, rinse out* clothes &c., *to gargle. b) to lead a soft luxurious life.* ETHPALPAL ܐܬܦܪܨܨ *to sport, frisk, run riot, luxuriate, feast to excess, revel;* ܥܦܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܦܪܨܨܝܢ *winged creatures of heaven disporting themselves in the air;* ܐܬܦܪܨܨ ܢܦܫܢ ܛܒܬܐ ܘܒܛܠܐ *our soul hath revelled in good things and in shady retreats.* DERIVATIVE, ܦܪܨܢܐ.

ܦܪܨ *to flutter, quiver.* ETHPALPAL ܐܬܦܪܨ *to writhe, to be in the agony of death.* DERIVATIVE, ܦܪܨܝܐ.

ܦܪܨܐ pl. ܝܬ *a sheet* or *plate* of metal.

ܦܪܨ *intemperate, lascivious.*

ܦܪܨܐ, ܦܪܨܐ pl. ܝܬ πρόσωπον, *a) face, countenance, presence;* ܒܗ ܦܪܨܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ *His face shone as the sun;* ܒ ܒܦܪܨܐ ܒ *face to face;* ܥܡ ܒ *in the presence of, before . . .,* cf. *f. b)* of inanimate objects *the face, surface* ܕܐܪܥܐ *of the earth,* ܕܫܡܝܐ *of the heavens,* ܕܫܡܫܐ *of the sun. c) his person, himself;* ܡܪܢ ܗܘ ܦܪܨܘܗܝ ܨܠܐ *our Lord set Himself to pray, betook Himself to prayer. d)* theolog. *a Person* of the Holy Trinity, πρόσωπον while ܩܢܘܡܐ is more often used for ὑπόστασις; the Nestorians acknowledge two ܩܢܘܡܐ one ܦܪܨܐ in Christ; ܕܬܬܝܕܥ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܚܕ ܦܪܨܐ *until thou confess two Natures which became one Person. e) a person, any one;* ܒܟܠ ܦܪܨܐ ܐܓܪܬܐ letters *to various persons;* ܦܪܨܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ *illustrious men;* ܬܪܝܢ ܐܚܘܬܐ *two sisters. f) person, personification; appearance, likeness;* with ܥܒܕ *to represent, act in the person of . . .,* also *to personify, dramatize;* ܒ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ words *bearing an appearance* or *pretence of meekness;* ܦܪܨܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ angels appeared to Abraham *in the likeness of strangers;* ܐܡܪ ܠܦܪܥܘܢ ܡܘܫܐ Moses spoke to Pharaoh *as representing his Lord;* ܥܡ ܒ *in the person of, under the name of . . .,* ܒ ܫܡ see ܫܡ. *g) the sense, meaning* of a word. *h)* astron. = ܬܠܬܐ *a third part of each sign of the Zodiac. i)* gram. *person* of a word. DERIVATIVES, the three following words:—

ܦܪܨܘܬܐ adv. *personally.*

ܦܪܨܝܐ, ܐܝܬ *of person, personal, personifying;* gram. *personal;* a letter *forming a person* of a verb.

ܦܪܨܘܬܐ adv. *personally, in person.*

ܦܪܨܘܬܐ pl. f. *motes* in a sunbeam.

ܦܪܨܐ, ܦܪܨܝܐ or ܦܪܨ pl. ܦܪܨܝܐ f. *a grape-stone, pomegranate seed; a raisin.*

ܦܪܨܬܐ pl. ܝܬ dimin. of ܦܪܨܐ. *an atom, particle, mote.*

ܦܪܩ fut. ܢܦܪܩ, act. part. ܦܪܩ, ܦܪܩܐ, cf. ܦܪܩܐ below; part. adj. *a)* ܦܪܩ, ܐ, ܝܬ. *b)* ܦܪܩ, ܐ, ܝܬ. *a)* intrans. *to separate from, break loose; to depart, go away, remove, withdraw, abandon* with ܡܢ; ܠܐ ܦܪܩ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܥܡܘܕܐ the pillar of fire *departed not from before the people;* ܦܪܩ ܟܚܗ ܡܢܗ *his strength forsook him;* ܠܐ ܦܪܩܘ ܡܢ ܥܒܝܕܬܗܘܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ *they did not abandon their evil deeds;* ܦܪܩ ܡܢ ܨܠܘܬܐ *he ceased praying.* Part. adj. ܦܪܝܩ *separate, lonely, distant, absent, remote, far off;* ܦܪܝܩܐ ܫܬܝܢ ܣܛܐ *sixty stadia distant;* ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ *inland;* ܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ *free from falsehood;* ܡܢ ܚܛܝܐ *separate from sin;* ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܥܬܐ *far from any knowledge, utterly ignorant. b)* trans. *to redeem, ransom, save;* ܦܪܝܩܗ ܕܡܙܒܢ *his kinsman shall redeem that which he hath sold;* ܦܪܩܝܢ ܫܒܝܐ *they ransom captives;* ܦܪܩ ܡܪܝܐ *save Lord;* ܦܪܝܩܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ *the ransomed of the Lord;* ܥܡܐ ܦܪܝܩܐ ܒܨܠܒܐ *the flock redeemed by the cross.* ETHPE. ܐܬܦܪܩ *a) to depart, abandon; to be torn away, dislocated, broken off. b) to be ransomed, redeemed, saved.* PA. ܦܪܩ *to break off, rend, dislocate; to take away;* ܡܦܪܩ ܡܬܬܪܥܝܢ *distracted with vanities.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܪܩ *a) to be rent, dislocated. b) to move to and fro, to be moved. c) to separate oneself, abandon, to be quit of.* APH. ܐܦܪܩ *a) to rend;* ܪܘܚܐ ܩܛܝܐ ܡܦܪܩ ܛܘܪܐ *a strong wind rending the mountains. b) to cause to depart, drive away, take away, remove, to withdraw* an army; *to put away* ܡܕܡ *a devoted thing,* ܐܠܗܐ ܢܟܪܝܐ *strange gods;* ܡܦܪܩ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܗܘܢ *to turn aside the Jews from the worship of their God. c) to separate, cause to abandon, cause to abstain from* with ܡܢ.

Derivatives, ܦܪܘܡܐ, ܦܪܘܡܝܐ, ܦܪܘܡܝܢܐ, ܦܪܘܡܐ, ܦܪܘܡܐܝܬܐ, ܦܪܘܡܐ, ܦܪܘܡܐܝܬܐ, ܦܪܘܡܐ, ܦܪܘܡܐ, ܦܪܘܡܐ, ܡܦܪܘܡܐ, ܡܦܪܘܡܐܝܬܐ, ܡܦܪܘܡܐ.

ܦܪܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܦܪܡ. m. *a strip, bandage; a piece of cloth, silk,* &c.

ܦܪܘܡܐ rt. ܦܪܡ. m. *the Saviour.*

ܦܪܘܡܐ rt. ܦܪܡ. m. *a division, juncture, joint.*

ܦܪܡ *to bend forward, fall down.*

ܦܪܡܬܐ dimin. of ܦܪܘܡܐ. m. *a small cloth, small strip of cloth.*

ܦܪܡܬܘܬܐ with ܕܒ, Greek infin. formed from Lat. procurare: *to give over the management.*

ܦܪܟܬܐ, ܦܪܟܘܬ m. pl. φράκτης -αι, *a screen.*

ܦܪܟܬܝܩܐ πρακτική, with ܠܓܢܐ *a Synodical Letter.*

ܦܪܟܬܝܩܐ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬ πρακτικός -όν, *practical; active, energetic.*

ܦܪܟܬܝܩܝܐ, ܐܝܬ *practical.*

ܦܪܟܬܝܪ πρακτήρ = πράκτωρ, *tax-gatherer.*

ܦܪܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. *a moat, ditch, sewer.*

ܦܪܩܝܢܝܐ παρακινητής, *a disturber of the peace.*

ܦܪܘܩܣܐ, ܐܝܬ and ܐܬܐ m. Lat. processus, *an imperial progress,* also the emperor's *temporary stay* elsewhere than at Constantinople.

ܦܪܩܠܛܐ and ܦܪܩܠܛܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. παράκλητος, *an advocate, intercessor* esp. *the Comforter.*

ܦܪܩܠܛܐ from the preceding: *of the Paraclete.*

ܦܪܩ *to chatter, chirp* as birds. Ethpalp. ܐܬܦܪܩ *to be split.*

ܦܪܩܠܐ rt. ܦܪܡ. f. *the back of the neck, the vertebra of the neck.*

ܦܪܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ French frère, *a brother.*

ܦܪܘܩܬܐ; see ܦܪܘܩܬܐ.

ܦܪܘܩܬܐ, ܦܪܘܩ and ܦܪܘܩܬܐ from ܦܪܘܩܬܐ. adv. *freely, boldly.*

ܦܪܩ fut. ܢܦܪܘܩ, act. part. ܦܪܩ, ܦܪܘܩ, pass. part. ܦܪܝܩ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬ *a*) trans. *to separate, sever, set apart, part, divide;* ܦܪܩ ܡܢ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܠܚܫܘܟܐ *God divided the light from the darkness;* ܠܡܦܪܩ ܠܦܘܪܢܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ *to set aside the angelic command. b*) *to set apart* for a special use or office, *to appoint;* ܠܡܦܪܩ ܠܢܕܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ *to set apart for a vow or whole offering unto the Lord;* ܗܘ ܕܦܪܩ ܠܗ ܕܒܗ *He Who fore-appointed him that by him . . .;* ܢܦܪܩ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܒܚܪܘܢ *appoint bishop whomsoever ye elect. c*) *to make a distinction, a difference, to distinguish;* ܠܦܪܘܩܝܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܟܠ *the distinctions which He who ordains all has made;* with ܠܡܦܪܩ *to distinguish, to honour.* Gram. ܦܪܘܡܐ ܕܠܘܡܕ ܦܪܩ ܓܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܡܐ *the Lomadh distinguishes galle,* waves, *from the noun gelo,* a straw. Adverbial use with another verb, *distinctly, clearly;* ܦܪܩ ܡܠܐ ܕܐܬܡ ܕ *he clearly compared them to . . . . d*) *to separate* from intercourse, *to excommunicate. e*) *to separate* from a wife, a husband. *f*) with ܢܦܫܗ or ellipt. *to separate oneself, go apart, away, secede, depart, die* with ܡܢ; ܦܪܩ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܠܠܘܡ *stand aloof from the people;* ܦܪܩ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܠܐܪܚܗ *he parted from them and took his way to . . .,* ܢܦܫܐ ܕܦܪܩ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ *the soul which departs from the body;* ܦܪܩܬܘܢ ܕܐܙܠܬܘܢ ܕܢܬܚܘܢ ܠܛܘܪܐ *ye have gone apart that ye might settle in mountains* i.e. become solitaries. Part. adj. *a*) *separated, separate, apart, different, diverse;* ܦܪܝܩ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ or ellipt. *excommunicate;* gram. *separate* letters i.e. *written separately. b*) *set apart, dedicated;* ܝܘܡܐ ܕܦܪܝܩ ܠܥܒܕܐ *the day is for work. c*) *special, singular, wonderful;* ܐܬܪܐ ܦܪܝܩܐ *a special place;* ܡܬܬܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܪܝܩ *wonderful are the mysteries of God;* ܫܡܐ ܦܪܝܩܐ *the Special Name* i.e. of God. Fem. pl. emph. *wonders, portents.* Cf. subst. ܦܪܝܩܐ. Ethpe. ܐܬܦܪܩ *a*) *to be divided, become separated;* ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܩܝܢ the Persons of the Holy Trinity *who are inseparable. b*) *to be set apart, assigned. c*) *to be designated, elected, appointed* to office, also *to be constituted,* as a bishopric. *d*) *to be marked out, distinguished. e*) *to be divorced. f*) *to be excommunicated. g*) refl. *to separate oneself, stand aloof, depart.* Pa. ܦܪܩ *a*) *to part asunder, separate; to make a difference, distinguish. b*) *to set apart, dedicate. c*) *to write distinctly, describe clearly, to explain.* Pass. part. ܡܦܪܩ, ܡܦܪܩ,

ܦܪܝܫܐ. *separate, distinct, defined, explained; various; special;* ܡܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ *a clear* or *articulate speech;* eccles. *selected, arranged in order;* ܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܦܪܝܫܐ *the Psalms of David in order;* ܫܪܝܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ *the lessons in following order* through the year; ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ *the Gospels following separately,* opp. a diatessaron or harmony of the Gospels. ETHPA. ܐܬܦܪܫ *to be parted asunder, separated; to be assigned.* APH. ܐܦܪܫ *to set apart* as an offering to the Lord; *to separate oneself;* with ܠܒܐ *to prick the heart, cause compunction.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܪܫܐ, ܦܪܫܝܐ, ܦܪܫܝܬܐ, ܦܪܝܫ, ܦܪܝܫܝ, ܐܦܪܝܫ, ܦܪܝܫܝ, ܐܦܪܝܫ, ܦܪܝܫ, ܦܪܝܫܝ, ܐܦܪܝܫ, ܦܪܝ, ܦܪ, ܐܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܐܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܐܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܐܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܐܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܐܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܐܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܐܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܐܦܪ.

ܦܪܫܐ pl. ܦܪܫܝܢ, ܦܪܫܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. m. *a horseman, mounted soldier;* ܦܪܫܐ ܘܦܪܫܐ *cavalry and infantry, horse and foot.*

ܦܪܫܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. m. *a) separation, selection;* ܦܪܫܐ ܕܫܪܝܬܐ *a lectionary. b) an ox-goad.*

ܦܪܝܫܐ pl. ܦܪܝܫܐ Pers. m. *a copy* of a book, &c., an astronomical *table.*

ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. f. *horsemen, cavalry; horsemanship.*

ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ pl. ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܦܪܫ. f. *a) an offering, thing dedicated. b) determination.*

ܦܪܫ or ܦܪܥ *to straddle.*

ܦܪܫܢܐ f. *having the feet wide apart, straddling.*

ܦܪܛ act. part. ܦܪܛ, ܦܪܛ. *to rip up.* ETHPE. ܐܬܦܪܛ *to burst* as a fruit with ripeness; *to burst asunder; to be ripped up;* metaph. *to burst* with anger. PA. ܦܪܛ *to tear open, rip up;* ܫܘܪܐ ܕܒܪ ܢܦܪܛܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ *a wild beast shall tear them;* ܦܓܪܐ ܦܪܝܛܐ *lacerated corpses.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܪܛ *to burst;* ܟܪܣܗ ܐܬܦܪܛ *his belly burst open.* APH. ܐܦܪܛ *to tear to pieces.* PALI ܦܪܝܛ *to tear away* or *asunder.* ETHPALI ܐܬܦܪܝܛ same as ETHPEEL and sometimes confused with it. DERIVATIVES, ܦܪܛܐ, ܦܪܛܝ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ, ܦܪ.

ܦܪ rarely ܦܪ, rt. ܦܪ. pr. n. *the Euphrates.*

ܦܪ; see ܦܪ. ܦܪ; see ܦܪ.

ܦܪ rt. ܦܪ. m. *bread broken* or *crumbled to put into soup.*

ܦܪ (short e) rt. ܦܪ. m. *undigested food in the stomach, dung.*

ܦܪ (long e) rt. ܦܪ. f. = ܦܪ *fertility.*

ܦܪܗ or ܦܪܗܘ pr. n. *Parthia.*

ܦܪܗܝܐ from ܦܪܗ. adv. *in the Parthian language.*

ܦܪܗܝܐ; see ܦܪܗܝܐ.

ܦܪܗܝ pl. ܐ from ܦܪܗ; *a Parthian.*

ܦܪܗܝ pl. ܐ = ܦܪܝܐ *particles.*

ܦܪܗ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܪ. m. *broken bits of bread, crumbs, fragments.*

ܦܪܗܝܐ; see ܦܪܗܝܐ.

ܦܪܣ *to crush.* ETHPAL. ܐܬܦܪܣ *to be crushed.*

ܦܪܝ PALI conj. of ܦܪ.

ܦܪܝ from ܦܪ. *from* or *of the banks of the Euphrates.*

ܦܪܝܩܐ, ܦܪܝܩܐ, &c. pl. ܦܪܝܩܐ, ܦܪܝܩܐ, &c. f. παραθήκη, *a deposit, charge.*

ܦܪܝ ETHPALAL ܐܬܦܪܝ *a) to be split, cleft;* part. ܦܪܝܐ *fissile. b) to be doubtful, anxious;* ܦܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܗ ܕܡܬܟܢܐ ܠܩܢܝܢ *his mind was anxiously set on acquiring virtues.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܪܝܐ, ܦܪ.

ܦܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܪ. m. *an atom, minute particle, crumb.*

ܦܪܢܐ from ܦܪ, ܦܪ *made of bran.*

ܦܪܝܩܐ pl. ܦܪܝܩܐ; see ܦܪܝܩܐ.

ܦܪ ETHPA. ܐܬܦܪ *to be relaxed, dissolved.* APH. ܐܦܪ pass. part. ܡܦܪ. *worn* or *wasted away.* PAUEL ܦܪ *a) to throw off by perspiration;* ܡܦܪ *diaphoretic, promoting perspiration. b) to disperse vapour;* metaph. *to dissipate;* ܢܦܪ ܥܨܒܗܘܢ *he will dispel their sadness.* ETHPAU. ܐܬܦܪ *a)* refl. *to waste away, consume;* ܟܕ ܡܬܦܪ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܥܡܠܐ ܘܒܨܘܡܐ *as the body wears away in labour and fasting. b) to be dissipated, dispersed, evaporated;* ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܣ ܥܪܦܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ *mountain mists are not dispersed;* ܡܬܦܪ ܥܪܒܐ ܕܟܪܣܐ *the tumour can be dispersed.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܪ, ܦܪ.

ܦܫܝ part. adj. ܦܫܝ, ܦܫܝܐ *maimed, crippled in hand* or *foot.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܫܝܘܬܐ, ܦܫܝܘܬܐ.

ܦܫܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܫ. m. *tasteless, insipid.*

ܦܫܩܢܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܦܫ. *a) explaining, discerning; an interpreter* of dreams. *b) digestive; suppurating, generating matter. c) lukewarm,* pl. ellipt. *warm water;* metaph. *insipid, senseless, silly.*

ܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ rt. ܦܫ. f. *a) liquefaction. b) senselessness, folly.*

ܦܫ fut. ܢܦܫ and ܢܦܫ, act. part. ܦܫ, ܦܫܐ, part. adj. ܦܫ, ܐ. *a) to tear, rend asunder, cut off;* ܫܡܫܘܢ ܦܫ ܠܐܪܝܐ *Samson rent the lion;* ܦܫ ܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ *he cut off a sucker from the tree. b) to throw down;* ܦܫܘܗ ܘܦܫܘܗ *throw her down, and they threw her down. c) to detach, seduce;* ܡܢܟ ܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܢܚܝܐܬܐ *he seeks to draw you away from a chaste life. d) to diminish, become remiss.* Part. *a) maimed, broken; less, more tolerable;* ܢܝܚܐ ܦܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ *that it may be more tolerable for them in the day of judgement;* ܐܝܟ ܦܫ ܢܣܝܘܢܐ *the temptation was less,* the force of *the temptation was broken.* ETHPE. ܐܬܦܫ *to be torn* or *broken off* as branches; *to be crippled, disjointed;* metaph. *to be enfeebled, knocked up.* PA. ܦܫ *to cut in pieces* as sacrificial animals, *to cut off* as branches; *to tear asunder, tear to pieces;* ܦܫܐ ܕܦܫܫܐ *lopped off branches;* ܢܬܦܫܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܚܝܐ ܘܢܦܫܘܢ ܠܗ *they will threaten to seize him and tear him to pieces.* Metaph. *to perplex, distract.* ETHPA. *to be torn asunder; to be shattered; to be broken off, torn away; to be distracted, perplexed;* ܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫ *every day is torn away* from us, *comes to an abrupt end without profit;* ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܠܒܟܘܢ *lest your mind be distracted.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܫܝܬܐ, ܦܫܝ, ܦܫܝܘܬܐ.

ܦܫܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܫ. m. *a) a section, part* of a book. *b) the fork* of branches. *c) a company* of soldiers. *d) a sect. e)* either *transverse line* of a cross.

ܦܫ ETHPAL. ܐܬܦܫ *to be torn* or *broken away.*

ܦܫ fut. ܢܦܫ, act. part. ܦܫ, ܦܫܐ, pass. part. ܦܫ, ܐ, ܐ. *a)* trans. *to stretch out, extend, reach out,* often with ܐܝܕܐ *to spread out the hands* in supplication, *to reach out the hand* to give; ܦܫ ܐܝܕܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܢ *extend help to the needy;* ܦܫ ܪܘܚܐ *be large-minded;* with ܢܦܫ or ܦܫܩ *to stand erect* but with ܢܦܫ also *to offer oneself;* ܦܫ ܢܦܫ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܐ *He gave Himself up to the wicked;* with ܟܬܦܐ *to stretch forward, offer the neck. b) to make straight;* ܦܫ ܡܥܩܬܐ *He made the crooked to stand erect;* ܦܫ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܐܒܡܐ *He made the tongue of the dumb to speak. c)* intrans. *to reach, go forward, spread out;* ܡܚܐ ܦܫ ܒܚܕܐ ܕ *the arrow went on and passed through* his body; ܦܫ ܠܐܪܥܐ the army *overspread their land.* Pass. part. *a) erect, upright,* esp. rit. opp. ܡܬܩܦ *prostrate;* ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܒ ܦܫ *a prayer said* by the priest *standing up. b)* with ܐܝܕܐ *a stretched-out hand;* metaph. *open, liberal;* with ܠܫܢܐ *ready of tongue. c) straight, plain, flat;* ܦܫ ܩܕܡܝܢ *straight before us. d)* med. *simple* drugs, substances, illnesses, opp. ܡܪܟܒܐ *compound. e)* geomet. with ܨܠܐ explained as *a simple* or *straight shadow,* i.e. one which only widens or decreases, opp. ܡܬܩܠܐ *a shadow which moves round* the object which casts it. *f)* legal. with ܙܒܢܐ *sale without warranty. g) simple; common,* with ܡܠܬܐ *prose;* ܡܠܐ ܦܫܝܐ *common,* i.e. *heptasyllabic measure;* also the categories are called ܥܫܪܬܐ ܦܫܝܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *the ten simple matters;* ܦܫܝܬܐ ܦܫܝܬܐ or ellipt. *the Peshitto* or *Simple Version. h) simple, unlearned,* pl. *the common people;* ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕ *an ordinary bishop,* i.e. not a Metropolitan nor Patriarch. *i) simple-minded, innocent, sincere, straightforward;* ܠܒܐ ܕ *a simple heart;* ܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܚܟܡ ܘܠܦܫܝܐ *He left alone the crafty and chose the simple. k)* gram. *a primary* noun, *intransitive* verb, *separate* pronoun, *cardinal* number. E-Syr. *the simple* verb = Peal and Ethpeal conjj.

ETHPE. ܐܬܦܫ *a) to be made straight, made able to move* as the tongue, hand, body; ܡܬܚܝܐ ܐܬܦܫ *the paralysed stood erect.*

b) to stretch out, spread out, extend; to expand as flowers; ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܐܪܥܬܐ *before* the Tartars *overspread those countries;* ܐܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ the Faith of Christ *has spread throughout our realm.* PA. ܦܫܛ *to spread out; to set straight;* ܦܫܛܘܢܝ *compose* my limbs for burial. ETHPA. ܐܬܦܫܛ *a) to stretch out* the limbs, *to stand up, stand erect. b) to be extended, be made straight as a road.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܫܛܐ, ܦܫܛܐ, ܦܫܛܝܐ, ܦܫܛܐ, ܡܦܫܛܐ, ܡܦܫܛܝܐ.

ܦܫܛܐ rt. ܦܫܛ. m. *extension, dilatation;* ܦܫܛܐ ܕܐܝܕܐ *the stretching out of the hands.*

ܦܫܛܐ, ܦܫܛܐ pl. ܢܝܢ rt. ܦܫܛ. f. *a prayer* said by the priest *with outstretched hands* and *in a loud voice.*

ܦܫܛܐ m. pl. *swaddling clothes.*

ܦܫܝܛܝܐ rt. ܦܫܝ. adv. walking *with a limp, lamely.*

ܦܫܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܫܝ. f. *paralysis of the hands.*

ܦܫܝܐ, ܦܫܝܐ or ܦܫܝܐ the middle form is probably correct, Pers. m. *a small coin.*

ܦܫܝܐ ܕܥܓܠܐ m. *the cloven hoof of a goat.*

ܦܫܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܫ. f. *perplexity, a distracted mind.*

ܦܫܝܛܝܐ rt. ܦܫ. adv. *simply, directly, liberally; foolishly; generally* opp. specially; rit. ܩܐܡ ܦܫܝܛܐ *he rises and stands erect;* legal. with ܙܒܢ *to buy without warranty.*

ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ rt. ܦܫ. f. *simplicity, innocence, ignorance;* with ܐܝܕܐ or ellipt. *openhandedness; unity of substance;* gram. *prose.*

ܦܫܝܛܐ *a) the Peshitto Version;* see under ܦܫ. *b) a branch.*

ܦܫܝ, ܦܫܝ, ܐ *held close together, pressed close.*

ܦܫܝܘܬܐ rt. ܦܫ. f. *tastelessness, insipidity.*

ܦܫܝܛܝܐ rt. ܦܫ. adv. *easily, with ease, freely, readily; plainly, distinctly.*

ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ rt. ܦܫ. f. *ease, facility; readiness;* ܦܫܝܛܘܬ ܡܬܚܫܐ *proneness to offend.*

ܦܫ impers. ܦܫ ܠܗ usually with ܒ *to be all over with . . .;* pass. part. ܦܫܝ *pressed closely together.* PAEL ܦܫ *to make to doubt;* pass. part. ܡܦܫ, ܡܦܫܝ *nonplussed, at a loss, pressed by difficulties.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܫ *to be doubtful, to hesitate, be in doubt* with ܒ or ܠ; ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܠ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܠܬܪܝܗܘܢ *let him not be in doubt concerning either matter.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܦܫܝ, ܡܦܫܝ, ܡܦܫܝ, ܡܦܫܝ.

ܦܫ, ܦܫܝ m. *a handsbreadth* = half a cubit.

ܦܫ part. ܡܦܫ, ܡܦܫܝ *twisted, crooked, crookshanked.*

ܦܫ fut. ܢܦܫ, act. part. ܦܫ, ܦܫ, pass. part. ܦܫ, ܐ. *to twist, twine, spin;* metaph. ܢܦܫ ܠܟܠ ܟܝܢ *it will twist in every direction.* ETHPE. ܐܬܦܫ *a) to be twisted, spun. b)* = ܐܬܦܫ *to be cooked.* PA. ܦܫ *to spin;* pass. part. *a) twined* or *spun linen. b) crooked, bending over to fall.* ETHPAAL ܐܬܦܫ and ETHPAIAL ܐܬܦܫ *a) to be twisted, twined. b) to be cooked, fried.* APH. ܐܦܫ *a) to twist, twine* ܚܒܠܐ *a rope. b) to twist, wring* the limbs. *c) to make great haste.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܬܦܫ *to be spun.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܫܐ, ܡܦܫܐ, ܦܫܐ.

ܦܫܐ or ܦܫܐ *a) spinning. b) a thread. c) parching.*

ܦܫ, ܦܫܐ Ar. *tasteless.*

ܦܫܝܐ or ܦܫܝܐ pl. ܢܝܢ, ܐ. Pers. m. *a horse-cloth, pack-saddle.*

ܦܫ pass. part. ܦܫ, ܦܫܝ, ܦܫܝܐ. *lukewarm, tepid, tasteless.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܫ *to become insipid, be spiritless.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܫܐ, ܦܫܐ.

ܦܫܦܫ pl. ܐ m. *a small reddish bug.*

ܦܫܦܫ m. *a wicket door.*

ܦܫܦܫ m. a great fish the skin of which is used for planing or polishing wood.

ܦܫ fut. ܢܦܫ only in the lexx. *to make plain* or *easy.* Part. adj. ܦܫ, ܐ, ܐ. *easy,* ܐ . . . ܐ ܕܦܫ ܠܡܐ *whether is it easier to say, &c.—or . . .;* ܦܫ ܠܒܐ *easy-tempered.* PA. ܦܫ *to explain, expound; to write commentaries; to translate;* ܦܫ ܠܢ ܡܬܠܐ ܗܢܐ *explain this parable to us;* ܟܬܝܦ ܠܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ *hard of interpretation;* ܡܦܫ ܠܟܠ ܩܗܠܐ ܫܬܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ *he expounds the Six Days of Creation to the congregation;* ܦܫ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܝ ܝܥܩܘܒ James of Sarug *wrote commentaries on the Old and New Testaments.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܫ *a) to be declared,*

explained; ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܪ ܡܢܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ *it had not yet been declared what should be done.* b) *to be translated;* ܕܐܬܦܫܪ ܡܢ ܣܦܪܝܐ ܕܝܘܢܐ *which was translated from the Septuagint.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܫܪܐ, ܦܫܪܐ, ܦܫܪܢܐ, ܦܫܪܢܐ, ܦܫܪܢܐ, ܦܫܪܢܐ, ܦܫܪܢܐ, ܦܫܪܢܐ, ܦܫܪܢܐ, ܦܫܪܢܐ.

ܦܘܫܪܐ rt. ܦܫܪ. m. *an interpreter.*

ܦܫܩ pass. part. ܦܫܩܐ. *bandy-legged.* Cf. ܦܫܩ.

ܦܫܪ fut. ܢܦܫܪ, act. part. ܦܫܪ, ܦܫܪܐ, pass. part. ܦܫܝܪ, ܦܫܝܪܐ. a) *to interpret* a dream, *solve* a riddle. b) intrans. *to dissolve, melt, to liquefy, fuse* as metals; *to be macerated;* ܦܫܪ ܡܠܚܐ ܡܫܚܐ *the salt dissolved;* ܦܫܪ ܩܪܝܪܐ ܕܣܬܘܐ *the frost of heathendom disappeared;* metaph. ܦܫܪ ܠܐ ܦܫܪ ܒܠܒܟ ܣܓܝܐ *the anger of thine heart is not melted.* c) *to digest, to ruminate; to mature* as an ulcer; ܡܫܪ ܦܫܪ *a digestive;* ܦܫܪ ܠܐ ܦܫܝܪ ܦܘܣܬܐ *immature pustules.* ETHPE. ܐܬܦܫܪ *to melt, be melted;* of a dream *to vanish away, be of no effect.* PA. ܦܫܪ a) *to interpret* a dream, *a parable.* b) trans. *to melt, smelt, liquefy* wax, glass, metals, *to run down* honey. c) *to digest.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܫܪ a) *to melt, flow down, to be melted, liquefied; to be cracked;* ܩܝܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܬܦܫܪܝܢ ܒܢܘܪܐ the walls and *houses were cracked by the conflagration.* b) *to be explained* as a dream. c) *to be digested.* APH. ܐܦܫܪ a) *to declare, explain;* ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦܫܪ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܒܦܬܓܡܐ *these things Isaiah declared in his parable of the vine.* b) *to relax, loosen* the limbs. DERIVATIVES, ܦܫܪ, ܦܫܪܐ, ܦܫܪܘܬܐ, ܦܫܪ, ܦܫܪ, ܡܦܫܪ, ܡܬܦܫܪ, ܡܬܦܫܪ, ܡܬܦܫܪ, ܡܬܦܫܪ.

ܦܫܪ, ܦܫܪܐ rt. ܦܫܪ. m. *interpretation* of dreams, *solution* of riddles; *rumination, digestion; melting;* ܦܫܪ ܠܒܐ *melting of the heart* = great sorrow; *mitigation, relaxation; foolishness.*

ܦܫܪܐ, ܦܫܪܬܐ rt. ܦܫܪ. f. *urine;* ܡܕܝܢ ܕ *diuretic.*

ܦܫܪܡܝܢ = ܦܐܪܝܢܐ *bryony.*

ܦܬ = ܦܬܓܡܐ.

ܦܬ or ܦܬ, ܦܬ, fut. ܢܦܬ, act. part. ܦܐܬ, pass. part. ܦܝܬ, ܦܝܬܐ. *to break bread in pieces;* ܦܬ ܠܚܡܐ *break* the cake *in pieces;* ܦܝܬ ܠܚܡܐ *broken bread.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܬ *to be pounded, crushed.* PALPEL ܦܠܦܠ *to tear* a reputation *to pieces, to disparage, calumniate.* ETHPALP. ܐܬܦܠܦܠ *to be broken, crushed, destroyed.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܬܐ, ܦܬ and ܦܬ, ܡܦܠܦܠܢܐ.

ܦܬ and ܦܬ *to be enlarged, increased.* Pass. part. ܦܬ, ܦܬܐ, ܦܝܬܐ *wide, broad, ample;* ܦܬܝܐ ܬܪܥܐ *wide is the gate;* ܫܘܩܐ ܦܬܐ *a broad street;* ܡܢܐ ܕܦܬ ܦܬ *a wide-mouthed vessel;* ܦܬ ܪܓܠܐ *splay-footed;* with ܫܡܝܐ or ellipt. *long, lengthy;* ܦܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܐ ܐܬܟܬܒ Luke *wrote his Gospel at full length.* PA. ܦܝܬ *to enlarge, enrich; widen* dresses, houses, territories; ܦܝܬ ܐܬܪܟ ܕܡܫܟܢܟ *enlarge the place of thy tent;* ܠܐ ܦܝܬܝܢ ܡܬܟܬܒ ܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ *we have not narrated it at length.* ETHPA. ܐܬܦܝܬ *to be enlarged, extended; to wax great, extend widely, spread abroad;* ܐܟܠ ܘܐܫܬܐ ܘܐܬܦܝܬ ܘܐܬܪܒܐ *he ate and drank and grew large and stout;* ܡܢ ܕܢܦܫ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܬܚܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ. *whoso relaxes in ease, the straitness* of the gate *repels him;* ܠܐ ܡܬܪܡܝܢ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܟ *do not talk big about thyself;* ܫܪܝܪ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܬܪܒܝ *the gospel spreads widely.* APH. ܐܦܝܬ *to enlarge, make broad, spread out widely; to be verbose, lengthy;* ܡܬܪܥܐ ܠܡܪܒܝܘܬ ܬܚومܝܗ *desirous of enlarging his dominions;* ܡܦܬܝܢ ܦܪܝܢܝܗܘܢ *they make broad their phylacteries;* ܐܦܬ ܫܐܘܠ ܦܘܡܗ *Sheol has opened widely.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܬ, ܦܬ, ܦܬ, ܦܬ, ܦܬ, ܦܬ, ܦܬ, ܦܬ, ܦܬ.

ܦܬ = ܦܬ.

ܦܬ, ܦܬ pl. of ܦܬ.

ܦܬ denom. verb from ܦܬܓܡܐ. *to say, speak.*

ܦܬܓܡܐ, ܦܬܓܡ pl. ܢ, ܬ Pers. *a word, saying, phrase; a text* of Scripture; in poetry *a line, verse, half-verse, versicle, a foot; a matter, thing, affair;* with ܦܘܬ, ܦܬ, &c. *to return* or *give an answer, to answer for, be answerable.*

ܦܬܐ rt. ܦܬ. m. *largeness;* ܦܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ *their exceedingly large number.*

ܦܬܐ, ܦܬ rt. ܦܬ. m. a) *an originator;*

ܦܬܚܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ he who first baptized. b) cow-dung. c) a letter taking P'thacha.

ܦܬܘܚܐ, ܦܬܘܚܐ pl. ܢܝܢ, ܐ m. a table, tray; a gift; ܒܝܬ ܦܬܘܚܐ a refectory. Esp. a Communion table, altar.

ܦܬܝܚܐ or ܦܬܘܚܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. m. ornaments, girdles or raiments dyed or wrought in various colours or of coloured gems, variegated marble or wood, agate, striped silk, brocade.

ܦܬܚ fut. ܢܦܬܚ, imper. ܦܬܘܚ and ܦܬܚ, act. part. ܦܬܚ, ܦܬܝܚ, pass. part. ܦܬܝܚ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. a) to open, unlock, unbar, admit, of a door to be open; ܡܪܝ ܡܪܝ ܦܬܚ ܠܢ Lord, Lord, open to us; ܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܕܡܚܫܒܬܝ ܦܬܝܚ ܠܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܝܬܟ from my stream of thoughts I brought out these for thy drink. Esp. with ܐܘܪܚܐ to open a way, remove obstruction; ܦܬܚ to be liberal; ܦܬܚ to break a seal, unseal; ܥܝܢܐ or ܥܝܢܝܐ to open the eyes of the blind; ܡܪܚܡܐ or ܡܪܚܡܐ to open the womb, be first-born; ܦܬܚ ܬܪܥܐ the door opened, was open. b) to institute, originate. c) Arab. to take a town by storm. d) gram. to give or require the vowel P'thacha; ܦܬܚ ܠܗ ܒܦܬܚܐ write or pronounce its first letter with P'thacha. Pass. part. open, seeing; ܦܬܝܚ ܐܓܪܬܐ an open letter, opp. secret instructions; also ܦܬܝܚ ellipt. letters-patent. Gram. a letter or syllable with the vowel P'thacha. Ethpe. ܐܬܦܬܚ a) to be opened, according to the lexx. used of gates and of being opened at once: ܐܬܦܬܚ ܫܡܝܐ the heaven opened; ܐܬܦܬܚ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܠ a way was opened for him to speak. b) to be taken by storm. Pa. to open windows; to open the eyes of the blind; with ܓܠܝܐ to show or declare openly. Ethpa. to be opened, used according to the lexx. of the eyes, ears, and other plural objects, and of opening gradually; ܥܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܦܬܚ the blind man whose eyes were opened. Aph. ܐܦܬܚ to cause to open, to give vent. Derivatives, ܦܬܚܐ, ܦܬܚܬܐ, ܦܬܚܐ, ܦܬܚ, ܦܬܚ, ܦܬܚ, ܦܬܚ, ܦܬܚ, ܦܬܚ, ܦܬܚ.

ܦܬܚ, ܦܬܚܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. m. a) a door, an opening. b) a commencement, institution. c) the place where a book opens, i.e. the two pages lying open. d) the taking of a city by storm. e) pl. = ܦܬܚܬܐ the supports of a weaver's beam. f) gram. the vowel P'thacha.

ܦܬܚܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. m. a) an opening. b) explanation. c) the royal sceptre.

ܦܬܚ verb; see ܦܬܚ.

ܦܬܚ, ܦܬܚܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. m. breadth; latitude; ܒܦܬܚܐ across, transversely.

ܦܬܚܝܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. adv. of speaking or writing at length, fully.

ܦܬܚܘܬܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. f. a) extent, abundance; enlargement, state of being at large, at ease, opp. straits and distress; ܒܦܬܚܘܬܐ amply, abundantly. b) with ܓܠܝܐ diffusiveness.

ܦܬܝܚܘܬܐ dimin. of ܦܬܝܚ see under ܦܬܚ. m. a short letter.

ܦܬܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. f. a doorway, gateway.

ܦܬܚܐ, ܦܬܚ rt. ܦܬܚ. broad, large.

ܦܬܝܚܘܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܦܬܚ. f. variety, diversity; embroidery; pl. a leopard's spots.

ܦܬܝܠܝܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. adv. obliquely, sidewise.

ܦܬܝܚܘܬܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. f. crookedness; ܒܠܐ ܦܬܝܚܘܬܐ in a straight course.

ܦܬܝܚܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. f. a wick.

ܦܬܝܚܐ rt. ܦܬܚ. latitudinal, of latitude.

ܦܬܝܚ, ܦܬܝܚ and ܦܬܚ φθίσις, consumption, also a disease of the eye, the pupil becomes small and dull.

ܦܬܝܚܐ pl. ܐ φθισικός, consumptive.

ܦܬܝܚ fem. pass. part. a) of verb ܦܬ stat. abs. b) of verb ܦܬ stat. emph.

ܦܬܚ fut. ܢܦܬܚ. to mix, mingle. Pass. part. ܦܬܝܚ, ܦܬܝܚ, ܦܬܝܚ intermingled, various, woven of different materials or colours, embroidered; ܟܡ ܙܪܥܐ ܛܒܐ ܕܐܬܦܬܚ ܒܩܘܨܐ the good seed is intermingled with briars; ܐܬܦܬܚ ܒܟܠ ܡܢ thou hast arrayed thyself in many-coloured raiment. Pa. ܦܬܚ to vary; ܦܬܚ ܦܓܪܟ ܒܦܬܚܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ vary thy physical service with spiritual labours. Pass. part. ܦܬܚ, ܦܬܚ, ܦܬܚ varied, mixed, confused; various, adorned, manifold, esp. many coloured, wrought in various colours; ܦܬܚ ܒܦܬܚ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܦܪܝܬܐ meadows

with many-coloured blossoms and flowers; ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܟܬܝܢܐ *a crown adorned with precious beryls.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܒܝ *to be curiously wrought, intermingled.* Derivatives, ܥܒܝܐ, ܥܒܝܬܐ, ܥܒܝܢܐ, ܥܒܝ, ܡܥܒܝ, ܡܥܒܝܢܐ, ܡܥܒܝ.

ܥܒܝܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܥܒܝ. m. *interwoven, interwrought* or *embroidered cloth* or *silk; embroidery.*

ܥܒܝܢܐ, ܥܒܝܢܐ pl. m. ܝܢ, ܐ, f. ܝܬ. Sanskrit *an idol;* ܒܝܬ ܥܒܝܢܐ *a temple of idols;* ܥܒܕܝ ܥܒܝܢܐ *idolators.*

ܥܒܝܢܘܬܐ dimin. of ܥܒܝܢܐ. m. *a small idol.*

ܥܒܝܢܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬ from ܥܒܝܢܐ. f. *idolatry.*

ܥܒܝܢܝܐ, ܝܐ from ܥܒܝܢܐ. *of* or *pertaining to idols.*

ܥܒܝ fut. ܢܥܒܐ, act. part. ܥܒܐ, ܥܒܝܐ. *to twist awry, pervert.* Pass. part. ܥܒܝ, ܝܐ, ܝܐ. *distorted, perverse, froward;* ܩܘܫܬܐ ܥܒܝܬܐ *a distorted bow;* ܦܘܡܐ ܥܒܝ ܩܘܫܬܐ *a fool of froward lips.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܒܝ *to be crooked, distorted, awry* of the limbs, of furrows, &c. Pa. ܥܒܐ *to twist awry, distort, pervert, make crooked* usually metaph. often with ܐܘܪܚܐ *to make a way crooked, act frowardly.* Pass. part. *crooked, perverse, shifty, deceitful,* opp. ܙܩܝܦܐ *upright, straightforward;* ܕܪܐ ܥܩܝܫܐ ܘܡܥܒܝܬܐ *a crooked and perverse generation;* ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܒܝܬܐ *unperverted faith.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܒܝ *to be contorted, distorted, perverted;* ܦܘܡܗ ܐܬܥܒܝ *his mouth was awry;* ܐܬܥܒܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܥܠܡܐ *the path for innocent children was made crooked by the learned.* Derivatives, ܥܒܝܠܐ, ܥܒܝܠܝܐ, ܥܒܝܠܝܬܐ, ܥܒܝܠܝ, ܥܒܝܠ, ܥܒܝܠܘܬܐ, ܡܥܒܝܠܝ, ܡܥܒܝܠܝܬܐ, ܡܥܒܝܠ.

ܥܒܝܠܐ rt. ܥܒܝ. m. *twisting; complication.*

ܥܒܝܠܬܐ dimin. of ܥܒܝܠܐ. m. pl. *fringes.*

ܥܒܝܠܐ m. *an asp, a deaf adder.*

ܥܒܝܠܐ Arab. *tumult, discord.*

ܥܒܥܒ Palpel conj. of ܥܒ.

ܥܒܐ fut. ܢܥܒܐ, act. part. ܥܒܐ, ܥܒܝܐ. *a) to burst, break open* as an ulcer. *b)* trans. *to penetrate, pierce* with an arrow. Ethpe. ܐܬܥܒܐ *to come to a head, burst* as sores. Derivative, ܥܒܝ.

ܥܒܝ = ܥܒܝ f. πιττάκιον, *a slip of writing, a memorandum, a letter.*

ܥܒܝ rt. ܥܒܐ. m. *the bursting of an ulcer, discharge.*

ܥܒܝܬܐ pl. ܥܒܝܐ, ܥܒܝ rt. ܥܒ. m. *a morsel, slice, bit* of bread or meat, *scraps.*

ܥ

ܥ

ܥ, ܥܐ *Sodhe,* the eighteenth letter of the Syriac alphabet; the number 90, with a point above, ܥ, 900.

ܥ abbrev. for ܥܦܪܐ *a codex;* ܥܘܬܐ *a prayer.*

ܥ for ܥ pass. part. of verb ܥܐ.

ܥ Pael conj. of ܥܐ.

ܥܘܬܐ

ܥ pl. ܥܝܢ and ܥܝܢ, ܥ, m. ܥ, f. emph. ܥܝܬܐ and ܥܝܬܐ, pl. ܥܝܢ, ܥ rt. ܥܐ. *filthy, foul, dirty, soiled, impure;* ܥ ܠܒܫ *filthy garments;* ܥ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ *foul thoughts.*

ܥ, ܥ or ܥ, pl. ܥ and ܥ rt. ܥ. f. *filth, dirt, defilement, uncleanness, impurity; dross, mire.*

ܚܝܪ act. part. of verb ܚܘܪ.

ܚܝܪ = ܚܘܪ.

ܚܝܫ act. part. of verb ܚܫ.

ܚܠܐ fut. ܢܚܠܐ, act. part. ܚܠܐ, ܚܠܝܐ, pass. part. ܚܠܐ, ܚܠܝܐ pl. W-Syr. ܚܠܝܐ, E-Syr. ܚܠܝܐ. *to be filthy, defiled;* ܚܠܝ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܠ ܚܠܝܐ *men were vile and the whole race of man was foul;* ܚܠܝ ܠܒܫ ܬܫܡܫܐ *garments undefiled.* Pa. ܚܠܐ, ܚܠܝ and ܚܠ *to defile, pollute, tarnish, sully;* ܚܠܝܬ ܟܠ ܡܠܬܟ *thou hast tarnished thy pearl.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܠܐ, ܐܬܚܠ, ܐܬܚܠ *to be made filthy, to be defiled, sullied, tarnished;* ܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܥܒܪ ܥܠ ܬܠܬܐ *the sun is not sullied when it passes over dirt-heaps.* Derivatives, ܚܠܐ, ܐܬܚܠܐ, ܚܠ, ܚܠܐ, ܡܚܠ.

ܚܝܚ part. of verb ܚܘ. *eager,* &c.

ܚܝܚ, ܚܝܚ *a)* = ܚܘܚ act. part. of ܚܘܚ. *b) dazzled, dizzy.*

ܚܝܦܐ = ܚܘܦܐ *a mat.*

ܚܝܪܐ; see ܚܘܪ *tamarind fruit.*

ܚܝܪ, ܚܝܪ, act. part. of verb ܚܘܪ. ܚܝܪ, ܚܝܪ act. part. of verb ܚܪ.

ܚܝܪ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܚܝܪܐ; pass. part. ܡܚܝܪ *dirty, vile.*

ܚܝܪܐ rarely ܚܝܪܐ pl. ܚܝܪ rt. ܚܠ. f. *dirt, foulness, impurity.*

ܚܟ fut. ܢܚܟ, act. part. ܚܟ, ܚܟ. *a) to be willing, to will, wish, prefer, seek to;* with ܠ *to agree, consent;* ܚܟ ܠܡܘܬ ܠܢ *would that we had died;* ܚܟ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܡܢܟ *we would see a sign from Thee;* ܚܟ ܠܡܩܪܒ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܬܪܝܚ ܐܢܐ *I desire to draw nigh but I fear;* ܒܠܐ ܚܟ *unintentionally, unwillingly. b)* with ܒ *to have pleasure in, be pleased with, delight in;* ܚܟ ܒܥܘܬܐ *delighting in evil;* ܡܪܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܩܒܠ ܨܠܘܬܢ *Lord God, accept our prayers.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܟ *to be willing, to consent;* with ܒ *to be well pleased, to choose;* ܐܬܚܟ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܥܡܐ ܕܒܗܢܡ *the Bishops and laity elected Bishop Behnam* Patriarch; with ܒܠܒ *to desire, be inclined;* with ܥܡ *to be of one will;* ܐܬܚܟ ܠܢܦܫܗ *what his soul desireth;* pass. part. ܡܚܝܪ *acceptable.* Derivatives, ܚܟ, ܚܟ, ܡܚܝܪ, ܚܟ, ܚܟ, ܡܚܝܪ, ܡܚܝܪ.

ܚܟ part. ܚܟ. *to dry up, wither.* Cf. ܚܟ.

ܚܠ m. *medicine.* Cf. ܚܠ.

ܚܠ, ܚܠ pl. ܚܠ, ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. f. *a matter, affair, thing; a possession, property, goods;* ܚܠ ܕܐܬܬ ܠ *that she was come;* ܚܠ ܕܟܒܪܝܬܐ *sulphur;* ܚܠ ܕܒܝܬܐ *furniture;* ܚܠ ܚܠ *in some measure;* ܚܠ ܠܢܦܫ ܠܢܦܫ, *of my, of his, own accord;* ܚܠ ܠܡܢܐ *because.*

ܚܠ or ܚܠ, ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. *witless, foolish.*

ܚܠܘܬ rt. ܚܠ. f. *vain talking, mad folly, depravity, witlessness.*

ܚܠ, ܚܠ pl. ܚܠ, ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. m. *will, desire, device, delight;* ܚܠ ܕܚܪܝܬܐ *freedom of the will, free-will;* ܚܠ ܕܚܪܝܬܗ *of his free choice* or *will;* ܚܠ ܕܥܡ *those who are on his side, partisans;* ܚܠ ܕܢܒܚܪ ܗܘ *he may choose, it may be as he will;* ܚܠ ܠ ܗܘ *he chose, willed; it was the will, mind* or *decision of...; it seemed good to...;* ܠܝ ܚܠ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ *I have no pleasure in them.* With preps. ܒ or ܒܚܠ ܠܢܦܫ *willingly, of his own accord;* ܒ *voluntary; acceptable;* ܒ *with acceptance, acceptable.*

ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. adv. *willingly, wilfully, voluntarily.*

ܚܠ, ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. *voluntary, willing, of free will.*

ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. f. *will.*

ܚܠ fut. ܢܚܠ, act. part. ܚܠ, ܚܠ, pass. part. ܚܠ, ܚܠ. *to dip, moisten, dye;* ܒ ܚܠ ܠܩܥܬܐ *when He had dipped* the sop *in the dish;* ܚܠ ܠܒܘܫܐ *dyed purple;* ܚܠ ܕܡܐ swords *wet with blood.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܠ *to be dipped, dyed; to be baptized; to be moistened, wet;* ܐܬܚܠ ܥܦܪܐ ܒܕܡܥܘܗܝ *the ground was wet with his tears.* Pa. ܚܠ *to make wet, to water;* ܚܠ ܒܕܡܥܘܗܝ she began *to wet his feet with her tears.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܠ *to be dipped, wetted, sprinkled* ܒ ܛܠܐ *with dew;* ܒ ܡܝܐ *with*

blood; ܕܡܫܚܐ *with oil.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܐ.

ܥܕܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܥܕܐ. m. *a dyer.*

ܥܕܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܥܕܐ. m. *a dye, pigment;* med. *an external application.*

ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܐ constr. st. ܥܕ, pl. up to ten ܥܕܐ, above ten ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܐ rt. ܥܕ. f. *a) a finger, toe, digit;* ܥܕܐ ܕܐܒܗܐ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ *the finger next the thumb, the forefinger* also called ܡܫܡܫܐ, ܡܫܡܫܐ is *the middle finger,* ܡܪܒܥܐ *the fourth,* and ܡܪܒܥܐ *the fifth finger. b)* a measure of length equalling six barley-grains placed side by side. *c)* ܥܕܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *a thimble;* ܥܕܐ ܕܡܥܝܐ *the duodenum,* an intestine twelve fingers in length; ܥܕܐ ܕܐܦܪܡܘܢ *Hermes' fingers=meadow saffron;* ܥܕܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ *virgins' fingers, a long-shaped berry used in dyeing red.*

ܥܕܐ rt. ܥܕ. m. *dyeing.*

ܥܕܐ rt. ܥܕ. *of* or *done with the finger.*

ܥܕ fut. ܢܥܕܐ, act. part. ܥܕ, ܥܕܐ. *to talk foolishly, brawl, rave, twaddle;* ܥܕ ܡܫܡܫܐ *he uttered raving* blasphemies; ܐܢܫܐ ܥܕܐ *men of disordered minds.* PA. ܥܕ *to rave.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ.

ܥܕ Ar. m. *the aloe.*

ܥܕ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܕ. *a chatterer, witless.*

ܥܕ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܕ. m. *a) prating, vain talk, gossip. b) bloodshot state of the eyes.*

ܥܕ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܥܕ. *to set in order, improve, decorate, embellish* buildings; *to adorn, dress, trim;* ܡܛܪܐ ܡܥܕܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܟܠ ܡܝܢܝ ܦܐܪܝܐ *rain adorning the earth with all sorts of fruit;* ܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܥܘܠܬܐ ܡܥܕܐ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܡܘܬܐ *if error be able to dress up deceit;* ܥܪܘܣܬܐ ܡܥܕܐ ܠܒܥܠܗ *a bride adorned for her husband.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܕܐ *to adorn* or *deck oneself; to be adorned.*

ܥܕ, ܥܕ pl. ܥܕ sometimes ܥܕ (soft p, ܥܕ *care* has hard p) m. *an ornament, decoration, embellishment; carved work; the gem of a ring.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ.

ܥܕ fut. ܢܥܕ and ܢܥܕ, parts. ܥܕ; ܥܕ, ܥܕ *to fix* the eye, *cast the evil eye; to gaze intently, contemplate;* with ܒ, ܐܙܠ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܒܣܢܐ Moses *went to gaze at the bush;* ܥܕ ܥܕ ܥܕ *silent and contemplative.* APH. ܐܥܕ *to fix* ܥܝܢܐ *the eyes,* ܥܕܐ *the mind,* ܡܚܫܒܬܐ *the thoughts,* &c.; also absolutely *to regard intently, consider* with ܒ; ܐܥܕ ܒܥܡܩܐ ܕܒܐܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܒܝܦܝܘܬܟ *he gazed intently into its depth and saw thy beauty;* ܐܥܕ ܗܢܐ ܣܦܪܐ *consider this book.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ.

ܥܕ *Sodhe,* name of the letter ܥ.

ܥܕ, ܥܕ fut. ܢܥܕ, act. part. ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ; pass. part. ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ. *a) to grow rusty, worn out; to become deserted, desolate, lonely, void;* ܥܕ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܬ ܥܕ *the ploughshare has long been rusted;* ܥܕ ܩܪܬܐ *the city was left desolate;* ܥܕ ܡܚܩܠܬܐ *the fields were untilled;* ܥܕ ܡܢ ܛܒܬܐ *void of virtues;* ܥܕ *a lone woman, a desolate place. b) to snatch at, mock* with ܒ; ܠܐ ܢܥܕ ܒܟ ܚܫܘܟܐ *lest darkness snatch thee* or *taunt thee* in the pit. PA. ܥܕ *a) to lay waste, depeople. b) to play the wanton.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܕ *a) to be uninhabited, depopulated, deserted;* ܗܘ ܠܐ ܢܬܥܕ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܪܐ *may* these monasteries *never be uninhabited by monks. b) to make sport, make game of, mock; to trick, delude, beguile* with ܒ; ܐܬܥܕ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܫܘܚܠܗ ܕܡܫܬܝܐ *the world mocked him with its enticements;* ܡܬܥܕ ܠܢܦܫܗ *he deludes himself.* APH. ܐܥܕ *to make desolate, deprive of inhabitants;* ܐܥܕ ܠܠܝܐ ܠܫܘܩܐ ܕܩܪܝܬܐ *night made the streets of the cities lonely.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ.

ܥܕ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܕ. m. *sport, mockery; a laughing-stock; irony; a trick, beguilement.*

ܥܕ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܥܕ. m. *rust; waste, uncultivation; a desert, solitude.*

ܥܕ *a)* rt. ܥܕ. m. *desolation. b)* Heb. *intent regard, attention.*

ܙܘܡܬܐ rt. ܙܘܡ. adv. *in ridicule, ironically.*

ܙܘܡܐ; see ܙܘ.

ܙܘܡܐ E-Syr. ܙܘܡܐ rt. ܙܘ. m. *a) the carbuncle. b) antimony, black lead, paint for the eyes.*

ܙܘܡܬܐ rt. ܙܘ. f. *lying waste, remaining uncultivated* or *uninhabited, desolation.*

ܙܘܡܢܐ rt. ܙܘ. *growing in waste places.*

ܙܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a rootlet, fibre.*

ܙܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *the temples* of the head.

ܙܘ Ar. *mother-of-pearl.*

ܙܘ pass. part. ܙܘ. *to be drunken, be in a drunken sleep.* Ethpe. ܐܙܕܘܙܘ *to be seized with fear, flee from fright.* Pa. ܙܘܙܘ, pass. part. ܡܙܘܙܘ. *intoxicated, giddy from drink.* Ethpa. ܐܙܕܘܙܘ *to be drowsy* or *giddy from drunkenness;* ܐܙܕܘܙܘ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܐ *I was as one stupified with drink.* Aph. ܐܙܘܙܘ *to make drunken, make giddy.* Derivatives, ܙܘ, ܡܙܘ, ܙܘ, ܡܙܘ, ܡܙܘ.

ܙܘܙܐ rt. ܙܘ. m. *sick headache, dizziness.*

ܙܘܙܬܐ rt. ܙܘ. f. *headache, pain in the temples.*

ܙܘ and ܙܘ, fut. ܙܘ, act. part. ܙܘ, ܙܘ, ܙܘ. *to thirst, to be dry, parched with thirst;* part. adj. ܙܘ, ܙܘ, ܙܘ *dry, thirsty;* ܐܪܥܐ ܙܘ *a thirsty land;* ܙܘ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ *thirsting for salvation;* ܙܘ ܐܢܐ ܠܚܙܘܬܗܘܢ *I thirst for the sight of them.* Pa. ܙܘ intens. *to thirst;* ܠܕܡܐ *for blood.* Ethpa. ܐܙܕܘܙܘ *to thirst.* Aph. ܐܙܘ *to make to thirst, cause to thirst.* Derivatives, ܙܘ, ܙܘ, ܙܘ, ܡܙܘ, ܡܙܘ.

ܙܘܬܐ rt. ܙܘ. m. *thirst.*

ܙܘܬܐ, ܙܘܬܢܐ rt. ܙܘ. *neighing; lustful.*

ܙܘܬܢܘܬܐ rt. ܙܘ. f. *neighing, whinnying, braying.*

ܙܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܙܘ. *thirst, drought; thirsty;* ܐܪܥܐ ܙܘܬܐ *dry places.*

ܙܘܬܐ, ܙܘܬܐ or ܙܘ rt. ܙܘ. m. *thirst.*

ܙܘܬܝܐ rt. ܙܘ. adv. *eagerly.*

ܙܘܢ pr. n. *Sion.*

ܙܘܢܝܐ ܒܢܝܐ from ܙܘܢ: *of* or *from Sion, Sionite.*

ܙܘܬܐ rt. ܙܘ. f. *thirst, thirstiness.*

ܙܘ fut. ܙܘ, act. part. ܙܘ, ܙܘ. *to neigh, whinny;* metaph. *to lust.* Derivatives, ܙܘ, ܙܘ, ܙܘ.

ܙܘ or ܙܘ rt. ܙܘ. m. *a neigh, neighing.*

ܙܘ or ܙܘ m. *cicuta virosa, hemlock.*

ܙܘ m. *a cistern.*

ܙܘ fut. ܙܘ, act. part. ܙܘ, pass. part. ܙܘ. *a) to pile up* stones, *set up* a cairn, *block. b) to be silent* as an empty house. *c) to languish, begin to wither.* Ethpe. ܐܙܕܘܙ *to clash.* Pa. ܙܘ trans. *to dry.* Aph. ܐܙܘ same as Peal. Derivatives, ܙܘ or ܙܘ, ܙܘ.

ܙܘ imper. of ܙܘ *to plant* and of the following verb.

ܙܘ, ܙܘ fut. ܙܘ, act. part. ܙܘ, ܙܘ. *to resort, frequent, visit, come* with ܠ, ܠܘ, ܒ or ܠ of place or pers. ܐܠܗܬܐ ܕܙܘܡ *they go to school;* ܠܟܠܗ ܚܕ ܙܘ ܠܬܪܥܗ *every one resorted to his door.* Pa. ܙܘ *a) to summon, call* or *bring together; to recall, call to memory;* ܙܘ ܡܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝ ܠܬܪܥ God *brought together* to the ark *animals which they had never seen. b) to fetch, obtain, procure, prepare;* ܡܙܘܢܐ *victuals;* ܡܙܘܢܐ *advantage.* Ethpa. ܐܙܕܘܙ *to resort, to be present, ready; to be found, obtained;* ܕܢܬܟܢܘܢ ܠܐܦܣܘܣ ܕܢܬܟܢܘܢ *that they should assemble and be present at Ephesus;* ܡܙܘܢܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ *our sustenance is derived from* the king. Derivatives, ܙܘ, ܙܘ, ܙܘ, ܡܙܘ, ܡܙܘ, ܡܙܘ.

ܙܘ rt. ܙܘ. m. *a resort, rendezvous; meeting-place, approach, nearness;* ܙ ܡܬܝ *place of meeting;* ܠܡܙܘ *to meet thee;* ܡܙܘ ܠ *is in propinquity, approaches nearest to . . .;* ܡܙܘ ܠܘܬ ܚܕ ܡܢ *He gathers wanderers near to Himself.*

ܙܘ rt. ܙܘ. m. *dye;* ܙ ܐܪܓܘܢܐ or ܙܘ *scarlet dye.*

ܙܘ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܙܘ. m. *dyeing.*

ܙܘ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܙܘ. m. *dye, colour; dyed wool, dyed raiment.*

ܙܘ rt. ܙܘ. m. *elegance.*

ܙܘ, ܙܘ fut. ܙܘ, act. part. ܙܘ, ܙܘ, pass. part. ܙܘ, ܙ, ܙ. *to hunt, chase, fish; to capture,*

catch, take; ܙܒܢ ܬܘܢܐ *the fishes they had caught;* ܐܬܬ ܠܡܨܒܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܢܐ *Thou camest to take captive human sheep;* ܙܒܢ ܐܬܬܚܒܫ ܒܚܒܠܐ *she was fast held in the snares of death.* Ethpe. ܐܬܙܒܢ *to be caught, ensnared, netted, captured;* ܐܝܟ ܐܬܙܒܢ ܡܕܥܬܟ *was the sense caught by you? did you see the meaning?* ܢܬܙܒܢ ܒܪܝܡܐ *he will be captured by desire.* Pa. ܙܒܢ *to hunt;* ܡܙܒܢ ܐܢܬ ܢܦܫܝ *thou huntest my soul;* ܨܦܪܐ ܡܙܒܢܐ *birds of prey.* Aph. ܐܙܒܢ *to hunt, seize.* Derivatives, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ, ܡܙܒܢ, ܡܙܒܢ, ܡܙܒܢ, ܡܙܒܢ, ܡܙܒܢ.

ܙܒܢ *a)* = ܙܒܢ *conversation.* *b)* = ܙܒܢ *victuals.*

ܙܒܢ pl. ܐ rt. ܙܒܢ. m. *a trick, delusion.*

ܙܒܢ rt. ܙܒܢ. m. *drowsiness, heaviness, headache, drunken stupidity.*

ܙܒܢ rt. ܙܒܢ. *intention, effort.*

ܙܒܢ rt. ܙܒܢ. m. *smart, sharp pain.*

ܙܒܢ or ܙܒܢ rt. ܙܒܢ. *dried up, flabby, mouldy* as bread.

ܙܒܢ fut. ܢܙܒܢ. *a) to scream* as an eagle. *b) to feel a sharp pain* as when nitre or salt touches a sore; *to suffer* from a tubercle on the eye. Pa. ܙܒܢ pass. part. ܡܙܒܢ. *to utter a shrill sound.* Aph. ܐܙܒܢ *to pronounce clearly; to feel a sharp pain* or *smart; to clear* the thoughts, *purify* the mind. Derivatives, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ.

ܙܒܢ rt. ܙܒܢ. m. *a) pain, ache, giddiness. b) wailing sorrow. c) an alloy of brass and copper too soft to bear hammering.*

ܙܒܢ rt. ܙܒܢ. f. *pain from the probing* or *cauterization of an ulcer.*

ܙܒܢ rt. ܙܒܢ. m. *anxiety, profligacy.*

ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ pl. ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ rt. ܙܒܢ. f. *railing, abuse.*

ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ *red with shame.*

ܙܒܢ rt. ܙܒܢ. f. *an outcry, shrill cry.*

ܙܒܢ pl. ܐ rt. ܙܒܢ. m. *a) a heap of stones, a cairn. b) a dry tree. c) desolation* of a forsaken house.

ܙܒܢ rt. ܙܒܢ. m. *filth.*

ܙܒܢ rt. ܙܒܢ. m. *preparation; the advent* of our Lord.

ܙܒܢ rt. ܙܒܢ. m. *the chase, hunting, fishing.*

ܙܒܢ rt. ܙܒܢ. m. *grief.*

ܙܒܢ rt. ܙܒܢ. m. *ornament.*

ܙܒܢ m. *liquorice root.*

ܙܒܢ rt. ܙܒܢ. m. *cleaving, splitting.*

ܙܒܢ rt. ܙܒܢ. m. *perversion* of justice.

ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ rt. ܙܒܢ. m. *a) clarifying, fining from dregs* or *lees,* metaph. of the soul. *b) clearness, lucidity.*

ܙܒܢ from ܙܒܢ. m. *an image, imagination.*

ܙܒܢ rt. ܙܒܢ. m. *fracture, fracturing.*

ܙܒܢ rt. ܙܒܢ. m. *the pounding* of drugs.

ܙܒܢ pl. ܐ rt. ܙܒܢ. f. *a wound, hurt; a bruise, contusion* esp. of the head.

ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ fut. ܢܙܒܢ, act. part. ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ. *to fast, abstain;* with ܙܒܢ *to keep, observe a fast;* ܙܒܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ *fast from evil.* Ethpe. ܐܬܙܒܢ *to be kept* of a fast; ܢܬܙܒܢ ܝܘܡܐ *the day shall be kept as a fast.* Aph. ܐܙܒܢ *to enjoin a fast.* Derivatives, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ, ܙܒܢ.

ܙܒܢ pl. ܐ rt. ܙܒܢ. m. *a fast.* 1 and 2. ܙ ܩܕܡܝܐ and ܙ ܒܬܪܝܐ *the Wednesday and Friday fast* throughout the year; 3. ܙ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ *the Virgins' fast,* on the three days following Epiphany; 4. ܙ ܕܥܘܢܝܐ or ܙ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the fast of the Nativity* or *Annunciation* lasting through the four weeks before Christmas; 5. ܙ ܕܥܘܢܝܐ ܕܡܪܝܡ ܐܠܗܬܐ *fast of the Assumption of the Deipara,* from Aug. 1–15; 6. ܙ ܕܨܠܒܐ or ܙ ܕܐܝܠܝܐ *fast of the Cross* or *of Mar Elia,* from the First Sunday of Elijah = eighth Sunday after Pentecost, to the Seventh; 7. ܙ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ *fast of the Apostles,* from the third day after Pentecost till June 29; 8. ܙ ܪܒܐ also called ܙ ܕܨܘܡ *Lent;* 9. = ܙ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܙ ܕܩܕܡܝܐ, see above, under ܩܕ.

ܙܒܢ rt. ܙܒܢ. m. in the Lexx. *a tie, band, bond, obligation;* ܙܒܢ *firmly, constantly.*

ܙܒܢ and ܙܒܢ rt. ܙܒܢ. *of* or *belonging to a fast.*

ܙܘܪܥܐ from ܙܪܥ m. *shame, confusion.*

ܙܘܪܥܐ and ܙܘܪܥܐ plurals of ܙܪܥܐ.

ܙܘܪܒܐ perh. *anethum foeniculum, anise, dill, fennell.*

ܙܘܪܒܐ Pers. *red beet.*

ܙܘܪܥܐ m. *hard stone,* such as *flint, quartz, marble.*

ܙܘܪܚܐ rt. ܙܪܚ. m. *a) filth. b)* perh. *metaphysics.*

ܙܘܪܚܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܙܪܚ. m. *a) filth, defilement. b) reproach, calumny.*

ܙܘܪܚܐ rt. ܙܪܚ. m. *abuse, invective.*

ܙܘܪܥܐ rt. ܙܪܥ. m. *a sudden onslaught, encounter.*

ܙܘܪܬܐ (ܚܐܪܐ) *soap-stone.*

ܙܘܪܙ Pali conj. *to chirp, squeak, chink.* Derivatives, ܙܘܪܙܐ, ܙܘܪܙܐ.

ܙܘܪܙܐ from ܙܘܪܙ. m. *chirping, twittering.*

ܙܘܪܡܐ E-Syr. ܙܘܪܡܐ pl. ܐܬ m. with ܟܘܟܒܐ or ellipt. *a comet.*

ܙܘܪܡܐ usually pl. ܡܝ, ܡܐ f. *a) a lock of hair, fore-lock;* metaph. *tendrils, flames. b) the downy plume* of a reed. *c) fibrous roots. d) fringes, threads.*

ܙܘܪܢܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *a wood-pigeon, ringdove.*

ܙܘܪܨܐ f. pl. *forceps, tongs.*

ܙܘܪܥܐ m. *artemisia vulgaris, southern-wood, old man;* or *sium lancifolium,* an umbellifer producing edible roots.

ܙܘܪ m. *dust.*

ܙܘܪ imper. of verb ܙܪ *to bind* and of verb ܙܘܪ, ܙܪ.

ܙܘܪ pr. n. *Tyre.*

ܙܘܪ, ܙܪ fut. ܙܘܪ, act. part. ܙܪ, ܙܪܐ, pass. part. ܙܪ, ܙܪܐ, ܙܪܐ. *a) to form, fashion, paint, draw* often with ܙܪܬܐ, ܙܪܬܐ, ܙܪܬܐ, ܙܪܬܐ *figures, images; to describe, depict, delineate;* ܙܪܐ ܙܪܐ ܙܪܬܐ *painters paint with pigments;* ܙܪ ܥܓܠܐ *the calf they fashioned;* ܙܪ ܥܕܬܐ *to decorate the church with pictures;* ܙܪ ܙܪܐ ܢܘܢܐ *a ringdove. b)* with ܙܪ ܨܠܒܐ or ܙܪ ܨܠܒܐ *to make the sign of the cross. c) to represent, show forth, signify, typify;* with ܡܬܪ *to prefigure;* ܙܪ ܡܠܚܡܬܐ ܗܘ *the war they represented to him* as imminent; ܙܪ ܡܢ ܨܠܒܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ Jacob's *ladder typified Our Saviour's cross. d) to see confused images, be dim-sighted, dizzy.* Ethpe. ܐܬܙܪܪ and ܐܬܙܪ *to be formed, fashioned, depicted, represented, figured* ܒܡܬܠܐ *in a parable;* ܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܙܪ ܒܒܛܢܗ *before he was formed in the womb.* Pa. ܙܪ and ܙܘܪ *to paint, represent, imagine;* pass. part. ܡܙܪܐ, ܡܙܪܐ *speckled, variegated.* Derivatives, ܙܪܐ, ܙܪ, ܙܘܪ, ܙܘܪ, ܙܘܪ, ܙܘܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ, ܙܪ.

ܙܘܪ pl. ܙܘܪ m. *the neck, throat;* ܙ ܙ *collar;* ܙ ܓܡܠܐ *a camel's hump;* ܙ ܙܘܪ *the top* or *the stalk of pomegranates;* ܙ ܙܘܪ *haughtiness.*

ܙܘܪ rt. ܙܘܪ. m. *dizziness.*

ܙܘܪ m. *tordylium officinale, the seed of the hartwort* or *meadow saxifrage.* Also *laserpitium, assafoetida.*

ܙܘܪܡܐ and ܙܘܪܡܐ rt. ܙܪ. f. *cry, scream* of an eagle, *peacock,* &c.

ܙܘܪܡܐ, ܙܘܪ from ܙܘܪ. *Tyrian.*

ܙܘܪܡܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܙܪ. m. *poverty, want.*

ܙܘܪܡܐ rt. ܙܪ. m. *a) cutting, harvesting* of the date crop. *b) resolution.*

ܙܘܪܡܐ pl. ܡܝ, ܐܬ rt. ܙܘܪ. m. *a swimming in the head, dizziness, consternation, terror;* usually pl. and often with ܐܬܐ *to be seized with giddiness.*

ܙܘܪ, ܙܘܪ Ar. m. *epilepsy.*

ܙܘܪ rt. ܙܪ. m. *constipation, astringent acidity.*

ܙܘܪ rt. ܙ. m. *hard frost.*

ܙܘܪ pl. ܙܘܪ, ܙ rt. ܙܘܪ. f. *a) a form, image; a statue* but also *a picture,* opp. ܙ *a statue;* ܙ ܙ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *an illuminated gospel. b) figured work, embroidery. c) lineaments, features. d) form,* opp. substance and reality. *e)* moral *character. f)* ܙ ܡܠܬܐ or ܙ ܡܠܬܐ *writing, text,* esp. *the text* of Holy Scripture. *g)* ܙ ܙ ܟܘܟܒܐ *the dog-star, Sirius.*

ܫܡܥ, ܫܡܝ fut. ܢܫܡܥ, infin. ܫܡܥ, act. part. ܫܡܝܢ, ܫܡܝܐ, pass. part. ܫܝܡ, ܫܝܡܐ, ܫܝܡܝܐ. *to give ear, give heed, obey;* ܫܡܥ ܠܝ *hearken unto me;* ܫܡܝܬ ܐܘܢܟ *Thou hast inclined Thine ear.* Ethpe. ܫܬܡܥ part. ܡܫܬܡܥ or ܡܫܬܡܥ. *to be listened to.* Aph. ܐܫܡܥ *to hearken.* Derivatives, ܫܡܥ, ܫܡܥ.

ܫܡܥܐ (hard ܥ) rt. ܫܡܥ. m. *a) hearkening, attention, heed; sound* esp. the sound of a voice. *b)* ܫܡܥܐ (soft ܥ) *conversation, society, companionship.*

ܫܡܫ fut. ܢܫܡܫ, act. part. ܫܡܫ. *to glow, to strike, beat* as the rays of the sun; ܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܝܘܢܐ ܒܪܫܗ *the sun beat on Jonah's head.* Aph. ܐܫܡܫ *to express, pronounce, make known abroad* as ܫܡܫܐ *tidings; to publish* as ܫܡܫܐ *an edict.* Esp. *to write down, write out;* ܐܢ ܒܪܢܫ ܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܟܬܒܐ *if a man write a will;* ܫܡܫ ... ܟܬܒ ܬܪܝܢ *he commanded two copies to be made of it.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܫܡܫ *to be expressed, described; to be written down.* Derivatives, ܫܡܫ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ.

ܫܡ or ܫܡ rt. ܫܡ. m. *burning heat.*

ܫܡ Pael ܫܡܫ. *to revile;* ܗܘ ܕܫܡܝܫ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܝܫ ܗܘ *Who was reviled and reviled not;* ܠܐ ܬܫܡܫܘܢ ܠܗ *do not revile him.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܫܡܫ *to be reviled, to be accused of disgraceful sin.* Derivatives, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ.

ܫܡܝ rt. ܫܡ. m. *a clear sky, fair weather.*

ܫܡܫ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܡ. usually m. *a) a copy, codex, manuscript,* ܒ and ܒ *in another copy;* ܫܡܫ ܕܟܬܒ *copies of articles, heads* of accusation. *b) a section, lesson, portion of scripture.* These are rather longer than our chapters.

ܫܡܫܐ rt. ܫܡ. f. *a document, note* ܫܡܫ ܕܙܒܢܐ *of sale.*

ܫܡܫ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ rt. ܫܡ. *clear, bright, powerful* of sunlight.

ܫܡܫܘܬܐ rt. ܫܡ. f. *splendour.*

ܫܡ denom. verb from ܫܡܫ Pael conj. *a) to play the harlot. b) to use foul language.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܫܡ *to defile oneself.*

ܫܡ, ܫܡܫ, ܫܡܫܐ *filthy, impure.* Derivatives, verb ܫܡ, ܫܡܫ.

ܫܡܫܘܬܐ from ܫܡܫ f. *harlotry, licentiousness, immodesty.*

ܫܡܫܐ f. *a fish snack, relish.*

ܫܡܝ *shamefaced.* Cf. ܫܡ.

ܫܡ pl. ܬܐ m. *a) chips of wood, splinters, firewood, fuel. b) slices of dried meat, layers of salted meat.*

ܫܡܫܐ m. *the mouthpiece of a reed pipe.*

ܫܡ adj. *hard, dried* meat.

ܫܡܢܐ, ܫܡ from ܫܡ. *laminar.*

ܫܡ rarely ܫ, also ܫ and ܫ but only with pron. affixes, ܫ or ܫ, &c. prep. *to, with, at;* ܫ *to, up to;* ܫ ܩܠܝܠ *within a little;* ܠܝ ܫ ܠܝ *there is nothing against me;* ܫ ܕܝ ܫ ܕܝ *for our part, their part; of our, of their own accord.*

ܫ, ܐ, ܐ pass. part. of verb ܫ.

ܫܡ (ܫ) rt. ܫ. m. *hunting, fishing; a snare; the prey; game, venison, food;* ܫ ܕܢܘܢ *a catch, haul of fish;* ܫ ܕܟܠܒ *hunting dogs;* ܫ ܕܨܦܪ *a bird of prey.* Metaph. *a chase, eager pursuit;* also ܫ ܕܠ ܫ *he failed to catch* the meaning.

ܫܡ (ܫ) pl. ܐ rt. ܫ. m. *a hunter, fisher, fowler.*

ܫܡܬܐ rt. ܫ. f. *fishing.*

ܫܡ pr. n. *Sidon.*

ܫܡܢܝ, ܫ *a)* from ܫ. *Sidonian. b) an apothecary. c)* rt. ܫ. *of the chase.*

ܫ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫ. m. *a comer, a goer, one who habitually attends.*

ܫ rt. ܫ. m. *one who fasts.*

ܫ rt. ܫ. m. *one who forms, a maker.*

ܫ pl. ܐ rt. ܫ. m. *a listener.*

ܫ rt. ܫ. m. *the sharp cry* or *shriek of* a hawk.

ܫ or ܫ *lepidium latifolium, broad-leaved cress.*

ܫ m. *reason, intellect.*

ܙܡܥܐ, ܙܡܥܐ pl. ܙܡܥܐ, ܙܡܥ rt. ܙܡܥ. *fasting, one who fasts, an abstainer.*

ܙܝܢ and ܙܝܢܐ pr. n. *China.*

ܙܝܢܝ m. *cinnamon.*

ܙܝܢܝܐ pl. ܙܝܢܝ from ܙܝܢ. *a Chinee, Chinaman.*

ܙܝܢܬܐ = ܙܝܢܬ, and ܙܝܢܬܐ = ܙܝܢܬ.

ܙܝܢܬ; see ܙܝܢ.

ܙܝܢܐ = ܙܝܢ *a mat, matting.*

ܙܝܢܐ pl. ܙܝܢ; see ܙܝܢ *a cymbal.*

ܙܝܢ; see ܙܝܢ *a cricket.*

ܙܝ, ܙ, ܙ pass. part. of verb ܙܝ.

ܙܝ, ܙ, ܙ rt. ܙܝ. m. *a former, fashioner; a carver, painter, embroiderer.*

ܙ pl. ܙ rt. ܙܝ. m. *a painted idol, picture of an idol.*

ܙ pl. ܙ rt. ܙܝ. m. *a pen, pencil, brush, graving tool.*

ܙ rt. ܙܝ. m. *a suffusion of blood in the eyes from a blow; mental infirmity, weak brain* from a blow on the head.

ܙ rt. ܙܝ. f. *the art of painting.*

ܙ pl. ܙ, ܙ rt. ܙܝ. f. *the upper and lower sockets on which a door turned, the threshold or lower stone of a door.*

ܙ fut. ܙ, act. part. ܙ. *a) to tingle* as the ears. *b) to pour over,* med. *to foment;* metaph. *to be diffused* as fog. *c) to clear away;* ܙ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܟܝܠ *may he take away the pain of thy sorrows.* Part. adj. ܙ, ܙ, ܙ *strained, clarified* as wine, honey, ointment; *transparent, limpid, clear* as air, water, and metaph. ܙ ܡܕܥܐ *of clear brain;* ܙ ܢܦܫ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܪܥܫܐ *a mind free from anxiety.* Pa. ܙ *to draw from the lees, to strain* as wine; *to fine, free from dross,* ܡܙܝܢ ܙܘܙܝܐ *straining out the gnats;* ܡܙܝ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܕܚܟܡܐ *the philosopher keeps his outer self unsullied.* Pass. part. ܡܙܝ, ܡܙܝ, ܡܙܝ *strained, clear, limpid; fine, refined, exquisite; unsullied, uncontaminate;* ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܡܙܝ ܘܩܕܝܫ *Paradise spotless and holy;* ܡܙܝ ܡܢ ܥܦܪܐ *free from earthly dross and pure.* Ethpa. ܙ *to be made* or *kept pure; to be filtered;* ܡܙܝ ܕܢܬܢ *let the pinions* of the soul *be kept from defilement.* Aph. ܙ *a)* prob. = Heb. Hiṣṣil *to deliver. b) to draw out* an arrow. Derivatives, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ.

ܙ m. *a game, pastime.*

ܙ *a hide, leather.*

ܙ and ܙ fut. ܙ, act. part. ܙ, ܙ, pass. part. ܙ, ܙ, ܙ. *to incline, turn* aside or towards with ܠ or ܥܠ; *to slope; to lean towards, be prone to, to intend, mean;* ܙ ܡܥܠ *the day declines;* ܙ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܬܚܝܬ ܪܓܠܝܢ *ground sloping steeply beneath the feet;* ܙ ܚܡܪܐ *given to wine-bibbing;* ܙ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܒܝܫܐ *they intended mischief against thee.* With ܐܕܢܐ *to incline the ear, give heed, attend;* ܙ *to turn after, be a follower* of . . .; ܙ, ܙ &c. *to turn the mind to, to apply the thoughts;* ܙ *to pervert justice;* ܙ *to spread a net;* ܙ *to lay snares;* ܙ *the hour passes.* Of colours, *inclined to, verging towards;* ܙ ܚܘܪܢܐ *whitish, pale;* ܙ ܕܡܘܪܕܡܐ *inclined to red, reddish.* Ethpe. ܙ *a) to lean, bend one way or other;* ܙ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܙܝ *he did not lean about nor recline. b) to turn aside, incline towards, be prone to* with ܒ, ܙ, ܠ, ܥܠ; ܙ ܙܝܢ ܙ *they turned aside to dishonesty;* ܙ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ *he inclines to the Christian party. c) to decline* as shadows; from the right faith; also astron. *to decline.* Pa. ܙ *a) to pray* with ܠ, ܥܠ; with ܙ *to pray for, bless. b) to lay* a snare. Ethpa. ܙ *to be offered* of prayer; *to be prayed for, mentioned in prayer.* Aph. ܙ *to reach out, offer.* Derivatives, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ.

ܙ fut. ܙ, act. part. ܙ, pass. part. ܙ, ܙ, ܙ *to crucify.* Ethpe. ܙ *to be crucified.* Aph. ܙ *to make the sign of the cross, cross oneself.* Derivatives, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ, ܙ.

ܟܘܟܐ m. *a rope of bark.*

ܟܘܟܝܐ m. *a reed flute* or *whistle.*

ܟܘܟܪܐ or ܟܘܟܪܝܐ m. *a cloth soaked in naphtha and oil and wound round a piece of iron or wood and lighted; brimstone.*

ܟܒ act. part. ܟܒܝ. *to prop up.* DERIVATIVE, the following word:—

ܟܒܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܒ. m. *a prop, support.*

ܟܗ; see ܟܗܐ.

ܟܗܐ pl. ܝܬ m. ܟܗܝܐ f. rt. ܟܗ. *a crucifier;* fem. ellipt. for ܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܗܝܐ *the synagogue of those who crucified.*

ܟܗܬܐ rt. ܟܗ. f. Heb. *a water-pot, horse-trough.*

ܟܝܐ, ܟܝܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. *transparent; innocent, guiltless.*

ܟܝܟܐ and ܟܝܟܝܐ pl. ܝܬ *Palma Christi, ricinus communis, castor-oil plant.*

ܟܝܝܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *clearness, limpidity.*

ܟܝܟܐ or ܟܝܟܝܐ m. *a scarecrow.*

ܟܝ, ܟܝܐ pl. ܟܝܐ, ܟܝܬܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *prayer, a prayer;* ܒܝܬ ܟܝ *an oratory.* Also *reconciliation, readmission to communion.*

ܟܝܐܝܬ rt. ܟܠ. adv. *by way of prayer, with a petition.*

ܟܝܐܝܐ, ܟܝܐ rt. ܟܠ. *of prayer, liturgical.*

ܟܫ fut. ܢܟܫ, act. part. ܟܫ, ܟܫܐ, pass. part. ܟܝܫ, ܝܬ. *to cleave* wood, *to crack* the head; met. ܟܝܐ ܕܗܒܐ ܟܫ ܠܝ ܗܢܐ *the story of Abel rent me with pain.* PA. ܟܫ *to cleave* wood; *to hew down* an altar; *to rip up, rive, rend* of animals fighting; ܟܫ ܦܝܠܐ ܕܐܪܝܐ ܒܢܝܗ ܕܦܓܪܗ the elephant *ripped up the lion's body with his tusks.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܫ *to be rent, ripped open.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܫܐ, ܟܫ, ܟܫܝܬܐ, ܟܫܐ, ܟܫ, ܟܫ, ܡܟܫܐ.

ܟܫ fut. ܢܟܫ. *to prosper, succeed.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܫ *to be successful.* APH. ܐܟܫ *a) to make prosperous, grant success;* ܐܬܟܫ ܒܥܠܡ ܕܥܒܕ ܟܢܝܢܐ *he attempted to conduct ecclesiastical matters successfully. b) to be prosperous, to succeed, flourish, do well; to be of good report, honoured;* part. *prosperous, lucky, well-to-do, wealthy;* ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܡܟܫܝܢ ܡܢܩܢܝܢ *do they envy the successful?* ܐܟܫ ܕܗܘ ܡܬܟܢܝܢ *they were renowned in the faith.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܟܫ *to be prosperous, go well* as an undertaking, a journey. DERIVATIVES, ܡܟܫܢܐ, ܡܟܫܢܐ, ܡܟܫܢܐ, ܡܟܫܢܐ.

ܟܫ rt. ܟܫ. m. *a) splitting, shivering* wood. *b) the frog* of a horse's foot.

ܟܫܝܬܐ rt. ܟܫ. f. *a splitting pain.*

ܟܫ pl. ܟܫܝܬܐ rt. ܟܫ. f. *cleaving, splitting; a cleft* of the head, *wound; headache on one side of the head.*

ܟܝ = ܟܠ; ܟܝ PAEL conj. of ܟܠ.

ܟܝ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܟܠ. m. *inclination; a slope, depression, hollow* where water collects; astron. *declination.*

ܟܝܟܐ pl. ܝܬ, ܐ rt. ܟܗ. m. *a cross, sign of the cross; the crucifixion;* ellipt. for ܥܐܕܐ ܕܟܝܟܐ *Holy Cross day.* Astron. ܐܪܒܥ ܟܘܟܒܐ four stars in the constellation Aquila.

ܟܝܟܐܝܬ rt. ܟܗ. adv. *crosswise.*

ܟܝܟܝܐ dimin. of ܟܝܟܐ. m. *a small cross.*

ܟܝܟܝܐ rt. ܟܗ. f. *crucifixion.*

ܟܝܟܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܟܗ. *of the form of a cross.*

ܟܝܟܝܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. astron. *declination.*

ܟܝܟܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܟܫ. *split wood, fire-wood, a lath, chip.*

ܟܝܟ Ar. *stone on which perfumes are ground.*

ܟܝܟܝܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *clearness, transparency, purity.*

ܟܝܟܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *a line, snare.*

ܟܠ PAEL conj. of verb ܟܠ.

ܟܠ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a) a ringing* in the ears, *tingling. b) purity, pure condition.*

ܟܠܝܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *a noise, rattling, clattering.*

ܟܡ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܟܡܐ. *to impress an image* ܕܡܘܬܐ *on clay; to form, mould;* ܟܡ ܡܢ ܚܕܬܐ *to reform, form anew;* ܟܡ ܠܐ *shapeless.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܡ *to be formed* in the womb; *to be impressed with an image* as coin; *to be prepared* for

baptism. Ethpalp. ܐܶܬܨܰܠܰܡ *to be expressed, represented.*

ܨܠܡ, ܨܠܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a) image, figure, form; a picture;* ܨܠܡ ܐܢܫܐ *the human form;* ܨܠܡ ܦܝܠܐ *a statue. b) an image* on a coin; ܨܠܡ ܕܟܣܦܐ *silver coins. c) an image, idol;* ܨܠܡ ܦܓܪܐ *image-worship, idolatry. d)* astron. ܨܠܡ ܩܘܫܬܐ *Sagittarius,* ܨܠܡ ܬܐܘܡܐ *Gemini,* signs of the Zodiac. Derivatives, verb ܨܠܡ, ܨܠܡܐ, ܨܠܡܢܐ, ܨܠܡܢܝܐ, ܨܠܡܝܐ, ܡܨܠܡܢܐ.

ܨܠܡܐ Ar. m. *stone.*

ܨܠܡܐ *coriander.*

ܨܠܡܘܢܐ dimin. of ܨܠܡܐ. m. *a small idol; a doll.*

ܨܠܡܘܢܐ m. *a venomous insect, a tarantula.*

ܨܠܡܘܢܝܬܐ f. pl. *wasps.*

ܨܠܡܘܬܐ from ܨܠܡ. f. *fashioning, formation, conformation; figured work* woven or embroidered.

ܨܠܡܬܐ fem. of ܨܠܡܐ. *an idol, image.*

ܨܠܚ fut. ܢܨܠܚ. *to bruise, wound.* Pass. part. ܨܠܝܚ, ܨܠܝܚܐ *wounded;* metaph. *divided, dissentient* ܨܠܝܚܬ ܨܒܝܢܐ *wills,* ܨܠܝܚ ܪܥܝܢܐ *mind.* Ethpe. ܐܶܬܨܰܠܰܚ *to be wounded.* Pa. ܨܰܠܶܚ *a) to beat, wound, bruise, hurt* esp. the head; ܡܨܰܠܶܚ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܐܒܢܐ *cutting himself with stones;* ܨܰܠܶܚ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܒܐ *they beat them like dogs. b) to open a little way* or *gradually, set* a door *ajar;* ܡܨܰܠܶܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ God *opens a little chink and shows His glory to* every one according to his strength; part. ܡܨܰܠܶܚ *apparent, partly open, ajar.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܨܰܠܰܚ *a) to be beaten, wounded* esp. on the head. *b) to be fissured, have chinks* as a door. Aph. ܐܰܨܠܶܚ *to open partly* as a door; *to open out, show partially, give a glimpse.* Ethtaph. ܐܶܬܨܰܠܰܚ *to be shown a little, to appear;* ܐܶܬܨܰܠܰܚ ܠܗ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ *a glimmer of that light appeared to him.* Derivatives, ܨܠܚ, ܨܠܚܐ, ܨܠܚܢܐ, ܨܠܚ, ܨܠܚ, ܨܠܚ, ܡܨܠܚ.

ܨܠܚ or ܨܠܚ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a) a chink, cranny* of a door or window; *a rift* in armour; *dissension. b)* ܨܠܚ ܕܦܪܚܐ *the first flowers of the pomegranate, first-ripe fruits of the same, pomegranate rind.*

ܨܠܚ, ܨܠܚܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܨܠܚ. f. *a cleft, division.*

ܨܠܚܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. a bird which preys on fish.

ܨܠ fut. ܢܨܠ *to observe attentively, watch, guard.* Pa. ܨܰܠ and Aph. ܐܰܨܠ the same.

ܨܠ pl. ܐܝܢ Ar. *dumb.*

ܨܠܝ or ܨܠܝ ܫܡܫܡܐ Ar. *jessamine oil.*

ܨܠܝܬܐ pl. m. *crescent-shaped ornaments, silver crescents.*

ܨܠܝ, ܨܠܝܐ Ar. with ܟܘܡܝܐ. *gum arabic.*

ܨܠܒ fut. ܢܨܠܒ, act. part. ܨܳܠܶܒ *to bind up* a wound, *bind together;* ܨܳܠܶܒ ܪܝܫܗ *he bound up his head.* Pass. part. ܨܠܝܒ, ܐ, ܐܝ *bound, closely joined, constricted, narrow;* ܦܬܚܐ ܨܠܝܒܐ *a narrow mouth;* ܟܘܟܒܐ ܨܠܝܒܐ *stars closely arranged* in a constellation; ܐܝܕܝܢ ܨܠܝܒܐ *the hands held closely together* to receive; ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܨܠܝܒܐ *a brotherhood closely linked* in love. Pa. ܨܰܠܶܒ *to bind, fasten; to tie, strap* or *buckle on;* pass. part. *bound, fastened; compact;* ܨܠܝܬܗ ܡܨܰܠܶܒ ܒܝܡܝܢܗ *his dagger fastened on his thigh;* ܦܓܪܐ ܡܨܰܠܶܒ *the round and compact* body of a bird. Ethpa. ܐܶܬܨܰܠܰܒ *to be joined* or *fastened together, be made compact, connected;* ܒ ܐܝܬܝܬܗ ܡܝܬܐ at the creation *when the waters were gathered together and held united.* Gram. *to be connected.* Aph. ܐܰܨܠܶܒ same as Pael. Derivatives, ܨܠܒ, ܨܠܒ, ܨܠܒ, ܨܠܒ, ܨܠܒ, ܨܠܒ, ܨܠܒ, ܨܠܒ, ܨܠܒ, ܨܠܒ, ܨܠܒ, ܡܨܠܒ, ܡܨܠܒ, ܡܨܠܒ.

ܨܠܒ rt. ܨܠܒ. m. in Isaiah iii. 23, is explained in the Lexx. as a casket to contain bridal array or a wrapper or cloak worn over full dress.

ܨܠܒ rt. ܨܠܒ. m. *a bandage; the binding* of a book.

ܨܠܒ pl. ܐ rt. ܨܠܒ. m. *a wardrobe-peg; peg* in a weaver's beam.

ܨܠܒ rt. ܨܠܒ. m. *a bone-setter.*

ܨܠܒ rt. ܨܠܒ. m. *binding up; closing the eyes of the dead.*

ܙܰܗܪܳܐ pl. ܐܺܝܢܶܐ rt. ܙܗܪ. *shining bright* as a star.

ܙܳܗܪܳܐ rt. ܙܗܪ. m. *a polisher.*

ܙܳܗܪܬܳܐ rt. ܙܗܪ. f. *shining brightness.*

ܙܳܗܪܳܢܳܐ, ܙܳܗܪܳܢܳܝܳܐ, ܙܳܗܪܳܢܝܳܐ rt. ܙܗܪ. *shining, brilliant, resplendent.*

ܙܳܗܪܳܢܘܬܳܐ rt. ܙܗܪ. f. *brilliance.*

ܙܳܚܬܳܐ pl. ܙܳܚܳܬܶܐ also ܙܳܚܬܳܐ and ܙܳܚܳܬܳܐ f. *a serpent's tooth, the large tooth in which a serpent's venom is contained.*

ܙܰܚܰܪ fut. ܢܶܙܚܰܪ, parts. ܙܳܚܪܳܐ, ܙܳܚܪܳܐ, and ܙܳܚܪܳܐ. *to spring forth, appear, shine;* ܐܰܢܬܘܢ ܙܳܚܪܺܝܢ ܥܰܠܰܝܗܘܢ ܙܳܚܪܳܐ *those on whom the light of Christ shines.* Ethpe. ܐܶܙܬܰܚܰܪ *to be illuminated.* Pa. ܙܰܚܰܪ *to make apparent, show, reflect.* Ethpa. ܐܶܙܬܰܚܰܪ *to shine; to obtain light.* Aph. ܐܶܙܚܰܪ *to cause to spring forth; to cause to shine; to shine, gleam, glitter;* ܐܶܙܚܰܪ ܚܰܕ ܙܳܗܪܳܐ ܕܰܚܕܳܐ ܕܰܠܒܘܫܳܐ ܕܰܡܫܳܐ *that beauteous raiment glittered like the sun;* ܡܰܢ ܕܠܳܐ ܙܳܚܪܳܐ ܕܰܪܥܳܢܳܐ ܠܳܝܬ *whoso has not a mind shining with purity.* Ethtaph. ܐܶܙܬܰܚܰܪ *to be illuminated, enlightened.* Derivatives, ܙܳܗܪܳܐ, ܙܳܗܪܳܐ, ܙܳܗܪܳܢܳܐ, ܙܳܗܪܳܢܳܝܳܐ, ܙܳܗܪܳܢܝܳܐ, ܙܳܗܪ, ܙܳܗܪ, ܙܳܗܪ, ܙܳܗܪ, ܙܳܗܪ, ܙܳܗܪ.

ܙܳܗܪܳܐ pl. ܙܳܗܪܶܐ rt. ܙܗܪ. m. *a) a sprout, shoot. b) brilliancy, radiance, effulgence, splendour, reflection. c)* gram. *an elucidation, comment.*

ܙܰܚܰܪ Pael conj. of verb ܙܚܰܪ.

ܙܰܚܒܺܝܠܳܐ rt. ܙܚܒ. adv. *together, jointly.*

ܙܰܚܒܳܐ rt. ܙܚܒ. f. *close connexion* or *alliance, familiarity, coherence.*

ܙܳܚܪܳܐ Ar. m. *a sharp unyielding sword.*

ܙܳܚܪܳܐ m. *dirt, uncleanliness.*

ܙܳܚܪܬܳܐ f. = ܙܳܚܪܳܐ.

ܙܚܬ a strengthened form of root ܙܚ. Ethpamal ܐܶܙܬܰܚܰܬ *to be ashamed.* Derivative, ܙܳܚܬܳܐ.

ܙܰܚܪ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܙܳܚܪܳܐ. *to run, be watery, bleared* as the eyes. Ethpa. ܐܶܙܬܰܚܰܪ *to have bleared eyes.*

ܙܳܚܪܳܐ m. pl. *running of the eyes, bleared eyes.*

ܙܳܚܪܳܐ pl. ܐܺܝܢܶܐ m. *a) dirt. b) calumny, detraction.*

ܙܚ root-meaning *to burst.* Ethpe. ܐܶܙܬܰܚ *to suffer from strangury.* Derivatives, the following five words:—

ܙܳܚ ܡܰܗܰܪ rt. ܙܚ. m. *the heliotrope.*

ܙܳܚܳܐ pl. ܙܳܚܳܬܶܐ rt. ܙܚ. m. *strangury; stone in the bladder.*

ܙܳܚܳܬܳܐ rt. ܙܚ. f. *strangury.*

ܙܳܚܳܬܳܐ pl. ܙܳܚܳܬܶܐ rt. ܙܚ = ܙܳܚܳܬܳܐ.

ܙܳܚܳܬܳܐ and ܙܳܚܳܬܳܐ rt. ܙܚ. f. *a) strangury, retention of urine. b) a whirlpool, gulf.*

ܙܳܚܳܐ *crooked, perverse.*

ܙܳܚܳܐ pl. ܙܳܚܳܬܶܐ and ܙܳܚܳܬܳܐ m. Ar. *castanets, cymbals.*

ܙܰܒܳܢܳܐ pl. ܙܰܒܳܢܶܐ = ܙܰܒܳܢܳܐ Ar. *a box, chest.*

ܙܰܒܳܠ usually ܙܰܒܳܘ Ar. m. *sandal-wood.*

ܙܰܒܳܟ Turk. m. *a chair of state.*

ܙܰܒܳܘ Ar. m. *sandal-wood.*

ܙܳܚܳܐ; see ܙܳܚܳܐ.

ܙܰܚܰܟܳܢܳܐ pl. ܙܰܚܰܟܳܢܶܐ rt. ܙܟ. *crafty.*

ܙܰܚܰܟܳܢܳܝܬ rt. ܙܟ. adv. *craftily.*

ܙܰܚܰܟܳܢܘܬܳܐ rt. ܙܟ. f. *craftiness.*

ܙܰܚܰܢܳܐ; see ܙܳܢܳܐ.

ܙܰܟ, ܙܰܟܳܐ rt. ܙܟ. *skilful, shrewd, astute, ready, crafty, cunning.*

ܙܰܟܳܝܬ rt. ܙܟ. adv. *artfully, cunningly.*

ܙܰܟܘܬܳܐ pl. ܙܰܟܘܬܶܐ rt. ܙܟ. f. *prudence, cunning, slyness, artifice, artfulness.*

ܙܳܢܳܐ pl. ܙܳܢܶܐ m. *savour, smell* esp. of roast meat; *smell* of the armpits.

ܙܳܢܳܐ and ܙܳܢܳܐ f. *a) a single hair* or *lock of wool. b) stench, stink.*

ܙܰܟ Pael ܙܰܟܰܟ *to act craftily, plot, scheme;* ܡܢ ܕܠܳܐ ܡܰܙܰܟ ܚܰܛܝܳܐ *whoso doth not plot evil.* Ethpa. ܐܶܙܬܰܟ *to contrive, plot; to act cunningly, skilfully, artfully; to be caught by guile;* with another verb *craftily, with guile;* ܐܶܙܬܰܟ ܡܶܫܬܰܢܶܐ ܠܶܫܳܢܳܐ *he craftily changed the letter.* Aph. ܐܶܙܟܰܪ *to devise artifices.* Derivatives, ܙܰܟܪܳܢܳܐ, ܙܰܟܪܳܢܳܝܬ, ܙܰܟܪܳܢܝܳܐ,

ܚܟܡܐ, ܚܟܡܬܐ, ܚܟܡܬܐ, ܚܟܡ ܚܟܡ, ܚܟܡ, ܡܚܟܡ, ܡܚܟܡ.

ܚܟܡ, ܚܟܡܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܬܐ rt. ܚܟ. f. *skill, craft; a doing, contrivance; a device, artifice, stratagem;* ܚܟܡܬ ܕܡܠܬ *sophisms.*

ܚܟ Heb. *to wind round.* PAEL ܚܟ the same: ܗܢܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܡܢ ܪܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܟ *it is called a head-band from being bound and rolled round the head.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܚܟܐ.

ܚܛܐ pl. ܝܢ m. a wasp's *sting.*

ܚܛܐ, ܚܛܐ and ܚܛܐ pl. ܚܛܝܐ f. *a fish-hook, fishing-line.*

ܚܝܐ contraction of *a*) ܚܝܬܐ. *b*) ܚܝܐ.

ܚܟ parts. ܚܟ and ܚܟ *fetid, foul* as ulcers. PALPAL ܚܟܟ pass. part. ܡܚܟܟ, ܬܐ, ܬܐ *fetid, foul, polluted;* ܡܚܟܟܐ ܕܩܪܚܐ *running sores.* ETHPALP. ܐܬܚܟܟ *to be bespattered* with mire or with calumny. DERIVATIVE, ܡܚܟܟ.

ܚܟ E-Syr. ܚܟ, Ar. *a*) *a dish. b*) *a measure* of fruit.

ܚܟܝܬܐ rt. ܚܟ. adv. *pitiably.*

ܚܟܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܟ. f. *contemptibleness.*

ܚܠ perhaps denom. verb from ܚܠ. Pass. part. ܡܚܠ *defiled.*

ܚܠ, ܚܠܐ *soiled, dirty, impure, filthy.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܚܠ, verb ܚܠ, ܚܠܬܐ, ܚܠܘܬܐ.

ܚܠܬܐ from ܚܠ. adv. *impurely, basely.*

ܚܠܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ from ܚܠ. f. *dirt, filth, nastiness, ordure; foulness* of a sore, *foulness* of speech.

ܚܟܟ PALPAL of ܚܟ.

ܚܟ *to be despised, bear disgrace.* Part. adj. ܚܟ, ܐ, ܐ *despised, despicable, vile, ignominious, disreputable.* Legal. *disreputable, debarred* from holding office or exercising certain honourable professions; also of a woman marrying again within ten months of her husband's death, thereby forfeiting money left by her first husband. PA. ܚܟ *to be overbearing; to treat shamefully, abuse, contemn, dishonour; to outrage* a woman; ܚܟܬ ܗܓܪ *Sarah dealt hardly with* Hagar; ܡܚܟܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܕܘܗܝ ܘܫܕܘܗܝ *they beat him and handled him shamefully and sent him away;* ܚܝܐ ܡܚܟܐ ܕܚܝ *he lived an abject life.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܟ *to be brought into contempt, be shamefully entreated, suffer dishonour; to be dishonoured, outraged.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܟ, ܚܟܬܐ, ܚܟ, ܚܟ, ܚܟ, ܚܟ, ܡܚܟ, ܡܚܟ, ܡܚܟ, ܡܚܟ.

ܚܟ rt. ܚܟ. m. *shame, dishonour, insult, wrong.*

ܚܟܘܬܐ rt. ܚܟ. f. *insolence.*

ܚ fut. ܢܚ, parts. ܚ, ܚ and ܚ, ܚ *to be eager, rampant* as a lion; *to be inflamed* with thirst, with desire; ܚ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ *inflamed with thirst.* PA. ܚ *to leap.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܚ.

ܚ PAEL ܚ *to filter, strain.*

ܚ pl. of ܚ *a mat.*

ܚ m. pl. *fastening threads* of quires; *threads* used by women weavers.

ܚ or ܚ m. dial. of Tagrit, *a pewter wine-pot.*

ܚ m. *the staple* of a bolt.

ܚ rt. ܚ. *epidemic.*

ܚ m. *soap.*

ܚ *a flute.*

ܚ, ܚ pl. ܬܐ and ܬܐ f. perh. συμφωνία, *bagpipes;* also *a seven-stringed harp.*

ܚ *confused, distracted.*

ܚ, ܚ or ܚ pl. ܝܢ m. *a pillory, iron collar.*

ܚ fut. ܢܚ, act. part. ܚ, ܚ. *a*) *to close suddenly, spring to* as a trap; ܐ ܚ ܕܐ ܕܐ ܕܐ ܕܐ ܕܐ ܕܐ *does a springe close to the ground without catching anything?* *b*) *to fall upon* as lightning; ܚ ܕܐ ܕܐ ܕܐ ܕܐ ܕܐ *the sudden vehemence of* thunder and lightning *strikes upon and stuns our feeble nature.* Metaph. ܚ ܕܐ ܕܐ ܕܐ ܕܐ *muttering thunders, thundering* at him. *c*) *to come*

suddenly upon, fall upon, overtake or *attack suddenly* with ܥܠ; as death, destruction, wrath, sorrow, evil; an invasion; an army; *to arise suddenly* as a rumour; ܡܝܬܐ ܦܫ ܥܠܗ ܡܘܬܐ *death came upon him in the night;* ܦܫܘ ܥܠܗ ܠܩܛܘܠܐ *early in the morning they fell* on them *and captured a convoy;* ܦܫ ܠܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܕܪܡܝܢ ܒܥܦܪܐ *resurrection suddenly comes to those who sleep deep in the dust;* ܡܘܕܝܬܗ ܕܦܘܡܗ ܡܫܬܪܪ ܥܠ ܫܩܪܐ *the testimony of his own words shall quickly convict the liar.* PA. ܦܫ intensive of Peal c, *to come suddenly on, fall upon.* ETHTAPH. ܐܬܦܫ *to be afflicted with sudden misfortune.* DERIVATIVES, ܦܫܐ, ܦܫܐ, ܦܫ, ܦܫܐ.

ܦܫܐ m. *a*) rt. ܦܫ. *anything happening suddenly* or *unexpectedly;* ܦܫ ܕܨܦܪܟ *at thy sudden dawning.* *b*) *a plate, dish.*

ܦܫܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܦܫ. f. *a springe, gin, noose; a clap, crash; a sudden onslaught, surprise; an epidemic;* ܦܫܐ ܕܪܓܙܐ *sudden wrath.*

ܦܫܐ Ar. *a sheet, plate* of metal.

ܦܫ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܦ. *a*) *burning* ܒܓܗܢܡ *in hell.* *b*) ܦܫ ܕܨܡܐ *flocks heated* with thirst.

ܦܫ PAEL conj. of ܦ.

ܦܫܐ pl. *instruments of torture.*

ܦ, ܦ pl. ܐܬܐ m. *early morning, day-break, dawn;* the third of the twelve divisions of the day; the second of the seven canonical hours; ܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܦ and ܟܠ ܦ *every morning;* also ܐܬܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܒܗ *in the mornings he used to go;* ܦ ܕܡܚܪ *early next day.* DERIVATIVES, ܦ, ܦ.

ܦ, ܦ pl. ܐ, ܐ f. *any small bird, sparrow, finch;* ܟܠ ܦ ܕܦܪܚ *every bird and winged creature;* ܦ ܕܓܡܠ *an ostrich;* ܦ ܕܒܘܠܒܠ *the bulbul, nightingale;* ܦ ܕܐܬܝܘܦܝܐ *the Ethiopian bird = parrot;* ܦ ܕܓܪܒ = ܐܪܒܐ a bird which feeds on locusts, also *a tomtit;* ܦ ܕܣܝܢܐ *a starling;* ܦ ܕܢܘܢܐ *the ostrich.* DERIVATIVES, ܦ, ܦ.

ܦ, ܦ m. *a bird-fancier.*

ܦ Ar. m. *a lark.*

ܦ dimin. of ܦ m. *a little bird.*

ܦ, ܐ from ܦ. *in the morning, early, morning* (adj.); ܒܦܪܐ *in the early morning.*

ܦ, ܦ and ܦ, ܐ com. gen. *a kid, yearling goat* usually ܦ ܕܥܙܐ.

ܦ from ܦ. *the part of the sky where the sun rises, the east.*

ܦ f. *the peg* of an ox-yoke.

ܦ and ܦ pl. ܦ, ܦ f. *a mat, matting.*

ܦ pl. ܦ rt. ܦ. f. *care, anxiety, solicitude.*

ܦ f. *a*) *the stone* or *setting* of a ring. *b*) = ܦ *ornament.* *c*) ܦ ܕܟܬܒܐ *a writing-case, desk.*

ܦ or ܦ m. *the tamarind.*

ܦ pl. ܐ m. *a*) *a nail.* *b*) *a wart, whitlow.*

ܦ, ܦ or ܦ pl. ܐ m. *cymbals, castanets; song* of birds, *cooing* of doves.

ܦ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܦ. *to nail.*

ܦ or ܦ and perhaps ܦ pl. ܐ m. *a cricket.*

ܦ fut. ܦ, act. part. ܦ, ܦ, pass. part. ܦ, ܦ. *to tie up a purse, to bind fast* e.g. in a cloth or in a corner of a garment; ܦ ܟܣܦܐ ܕܒܝܕܟ *bind up the money in thine hand;* ܦ ܠܒܝ ܐܬܚܒܫ ܘܐܬܒܠܒܠ *my mind was constrained and confused;* ܦ ܕܚܛܐ *bound up in a bundle.* ETHPE. ܐܬܦܬ and ETHPA. ܐܬܦܬ *to be bound fast.* PA. ܦ *to bind up, sew up;* ܐܪܒܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܕܦܪܝܢ *wineskins rent and bound up.* DERIVATIVES, ܦ, ܦ.

ܦ fut. ܦ, act. part. ܦ, ܦ, pass. part. ܦ, ܦ. *to rip up, mangle* with claws or knives; *to rend asunder, rend* clothes; *to make a way through, pass through; to break through* the enemy's ranks; *to cleave* the air as a bird, the ground as a plough, a river; *to burst forth* as tears; *to break out* of the womb, from the egg, from the calix as flowers. ETHPE. ܐܬܦܬ *a*) *to be rent in twain, rent* by

earthquake; ܐܬܙܕܩ ܦܪܟܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ *the veil of the temple was rent in twain;* ܐܬܙܕܩ ܫܒܝܠܐ *a way was forced through the snow.* b) *to burst* with anger, *be torn* with vexation. c) *to take pleasure.* Pa. ܙܕܩ *to rend* garments, *rend* rocks, walls, *to tear, lacerate* the flesh; *to burst open, tear, perforate.* Ethpa. ܐܬܙܕܩ a) *to be violently rent* as the earth; *to be rent, burst, torn* as wineskins, nets; as clouds, the sky. Also ܐܬܙܕܩ ܦܪܚܐ the bird's *wings grew to separate form* in the egg. b) denom. verb from στρηνία (cf. ܣܛܪܢܝܐ) *to be luxurious, lascivious; to wax wanton.* Derivatives, ܙܕܩܐ, ܙܕܩܐ, ܙܕܩܐ, ܣܛܪܢܝܐ, ܣܛܪܢܝܐ.

ܙܕܩܐ or ܙܕܩܐ m. *the kermes worm* from which a crimson dye is obtained.

ܙܕ Ethpe. ܐܬܙܕ *to flutter about, tear about* as a frightened bird or beast.

ܙܕܐ m. a) *balsam, opobalsam.* b) *mace.* c) *gum* or *root of a resinous tree.* d) *pine kernels.*

ܙܕܐ rt. ܙܕ. m. *one who cleaves a way, the leader of a flock of birds.*

ܙܕܐ, ܙܕܐ rt. ܙܕ. f. pl. *torn pieces, tatters, rags.* Cf. ܙܕܐ.

ܙܕܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܙܕ. m. a) *a metal-worker, refiner.* b) *astringent.*

ܙܕܐ and ܙܕܐ rt. ܙܕ. f. *astringency, contraction, congelation.*

ܙܕܐ rt. ܙܕ. *astringent, styptic.*

ܙܕܐ pl. ܐ f. *an eft, newt; a poisonous yellow lizard.*

ܙܕ fut. ܢܙܕ, act. part. ܙܕ, ܙܕ, part. adj. ܙܕ. a) *to catch* or *take fire; to set on fire; to crackle, crash, coruscate* all used of meteors and lightnings; ܐܝܟ ܢܘܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܕܢܘܪ ܗܘ *fiery ether seizes* those oily vapours *and sets them on fire;* ܢܘܪ ܕܙܕ ܒܥܢܢܐ *the fiery force which crackles in the clouds;* ܙܕ ܡܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܒܢܝ ܐܕܡ *death comes with a crash on all the offspring of Eve.* b) *to groan, to cry out.* Aph. ܐܙܕ *to burst out* singing or sobbing, *to cry aloud; to scream* as an eagle; ܠܫܢܐ ܕܙܕ ܘܡܪܝܢ *the tongue which cries out lamentations;* ܐܙܕ ܠܒܝ *break forth and cry aloud.* Derivatives, ܙܕܢܝܐ, ܙܕܢܝܐ, ܙܕܢܝܐ.

ܙܕܐ rt. ܙܕ. m. *coruscation, play of lightning.*

ܙܕܢܝܐ rt. ܙܕ. f. name of a bird.

ܙܕ, ܙܕܐ also ܙܕ pl. ܐ m. and pl. f. ܙܕ, ܙܕܐ rt. ܙܕ. a) *rending asunder; dissection, anatomy.* b) *a crack, rift, cleft;* ܙܕ ܒܟܐ *a cleft in the rock;* ܙ ܕܬܪܥܐ *a crack in the door;* ܙܕ ܕܐܝܕܐ ܘܪܓܠܐ *chaps in the hands and feet.* c) *a fragment, chip, bit of broken glass.* d) f. pl. *a piece rent from a garment.*

ܙܕܐ *twisted, bent.*

ܙܕܬܐ rt. ܙܕ. f. *rending; a rent, cut.*

ܙܕܩܬܐ rt. ܙܕ. f. *poverty, need, distress.*

ܙܕܡܬܐ rt. ܙܕ. f. *insolence, violence.*

ܙܕܩܬܐ rt. ܙܕ. f. *flux, fusion* of metals.

ܙܕ *to lack, be in want.* Part. ܙܕ, ܐ, ܐ *lacking, needy, poor;* ܙܕ ܠܚܡܐ *lacking bread;* ܠܫܢ ܙܕ the Hebrew language *is very poor.* Ethpe. ܐܬܙܕ and Ethpa. ܐܬܙܕ *to suffer want, be in need.* Aph. ܐܙܕ *to impoverish, reduce to poverty.* Derivatives, ܙܕܘܬܐ, ܙܕܘܬܐ.

ܙܕ fut. ܢܙܕ, act. part. ܙܕ, ܙܕܐ. a) *to crop, cut off* the ears; *to crop* grass as cattle; *to cut grass* for cattle; *to pluck, tear up* plants; *to crop* or *cut back* branches, *prune.* b) *to venture, be determined.* Pa. ܙܕ *to be persistent, carry through with perseverance.* Aph. ܐܙܕ a) *to resort to.* b) *to dare to attempt, be firmly resolved.* Derivatives, ܙܕܘܬܐ, ܙܕܘܬܐ, ܙܕܘܬܐ.

ܙܕܐ rt. ܙܕ. m. a) *resolution, determination.* b) *a cut, cut-off branch, place of a cut.* c) *half a skin of wine.*

ܙܕܩܐ Pers. m. *a leathern, glass,* or *stone bottle, a tumbler, glass.*

ܙܕܩܐ and ܙܕܩܐ same as ܙܕܩܐ.

ܙܕܐ E-Syr. ܙܕܐ m. *breasts* or *udders full of milk.*

ܙܕ or ܙܕ fut. ܢܙܕ and ܢܙܕ, act. part. ܙܕ, ܙܕܐ, pass. part. ܙܕ, ܐ. a) *to clear,*

refine, purge; ܐܙܩܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܙܩܦܝܢ ܠܟܣܦܐ *I will refine them as they refine silver;* ܟܣܦܐ ܙܩܝܦܐ *refined silver;* ܙܩܦܘܗܝ ܣܓܝܐ *suffering refined him.* b) *to straiten, chasten, pain, afflict;* ܠܒܗ ܠܐ ܙܩܦ ܠܒܗ *his heart does not misgive him.* c) *to astringe, be astringent.* d) Arab. *to change* money; ܙܩܦܝ ܡܘܙܢܐ *money-changers.* Ethpe. ܐܙܬܩܦ a) *to be purged, refined* as silver; *to be purged* from sin. b) *to contract, become of close texture.* Pa. ܙܩܦ a) *to clarify.* b) *to chastise, afflict.* c) *to render astringent.* Ethpa. ܐܙܬܩܦ a) *to be contracted, to have the lips drawn up* or *awry* from a bitter taste. b) denom. from ܙܘܦܐ *to be treated with alum.* Aph. ܐܙܩܦ a) *to chasten, chastise, punish;* ܨܘܡܐ ܡܙܩܦ ܠܒܗ ܠܦܓܪܐ *fasting chastens the body;* ܕܒܪ ܠܗ ܘܐܙܩܦ ܠܒܗ *he rebuked and chastised him.* b) *to bind fast, astringe, contract;* ܣܡܐ ܕܡܙܩܦ *styptic* or *astringent virtue;* ܡܫܟܚܘܗܝ ܐܙܩܦܘ ܠܦܘܡܗܘܢ *with their vinegar they made His lips contract.* c) *to gripe, pinch, pain;* ܩܪܝܪܐ ܕܙܩܦܝܢ ܠܦܓܪܝܢ *cold and wet pinch our bodies.* Derivatives, ܙܩܦܐ, ܙܩܦܐ, ܐܬܬܙܩܦ, ܐܬܬܙܩܦ, ܐܬܬܙܩܦ, ܐܬܬܙܩܦ, ܙܘܦܐ, ܙܘܦܐ, ܙܘܦܐ, ܐܬܬܙܩܦ, ܡܙܘܦܐ, ܡܙܘܦܐ, ܐܬܬܙܩܦ.

ܙܘܦܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܙܩܦ. m. a) *a refiner of silver.* b) Arab. *a money-changer, banker.*

ܙܘܦܐ rt. ܙܩܦ. m. a) *a fining-pot.* b) *an astringent salt, alum.* c) *constipation.* d) ܙܘܦ ܠܒܐ *oppression of the heart, palpitations.*

ܙܘܦܣܐ from ܙܘܦܣ m. *a buffet, blow.*

ܙܘܦܣܐ = ܙܘܦܣܐ *kermes.*

ܙܘܦܣ *to slap, buffet.*

ܙܘܦܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܙܩܦ. m. *a goldsmith.*

ܙܘܙܦܐ m. *canker-worm, grub, locust.*

ܙܘܙܦܐ and ܙܘܙܦܐ, ܐܬܬܙܩܦ m. *a register.*

ܙܘܙܦܐ rt. ܙ. m. *a bundle, packet, money-bag, purse; a knot, tie.*

ܙܘܡܪ and ܙܘܡܪ and perh. ܙܡ. m. *tamarind fruit.*

ܙܘܦܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *satureia thymbra, wild thyme.*

ܩ

ܩ

ܩ, ܩܘܦ *Qoph,* the nineteenth letter of the Syriac alphabet; the numeral 100, ܩ *the one hundredth.*

ܩ abbrev. a) for ܩܠܝܠܐ *somewhat, slightly.* b) for ܩܪܝܢܐ *a lection.* c) ܩܠܐ *a tone.*

ܩܐܢ, ܩܐܢ or ܩܐܢ Tatar. m. *Khan, lord, chief.*

ܩܐܡ, ܩܐܡܐ act. part. of verb ܩܡ.

ܩܒܘܬܐ

ܩܒܘܬܐ, ܩܒܘܬܐ or ܩܒܘܬܐ pl. ܩܒܘܬܐ f. κιβωτός, *the ark;* ܩ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ or ܩ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ *the ark of the covenant; a chest, coffer, coffin; a wooden cage* for wild beasts.

ܩܐܨܝܐ rt. ܩܨ. m. *a harvester, reaper.*

ܩܐܝ act. part. of verb ܩܝ.

ܩܐܝܐ f. pl. *swollen glands, glandular swellings.*

ܩܐܕܝ pl. ܩܐܕܝ Ar. m. *the Cadi, judge.*

ܡܳܬܳܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *a watercourse, channel.*

ܡܳܗܳܘܣܳܐ *καῦσος, a bilious remittent* fever.

ܡܳܗܶܐ act. part. of verb ܡܗܐ.

ܡܳܛܳܐ Greek *κατά*: for words beginning thus see under ܟܐ.

ܡܳܛܳܐ, ܡܳܛܳܐܳܐ pl. ܡܳܛܳܝܶܐ and ܡܳܛܳܝܳܐ pl. ܡܳܛܳܝܶܐ, ܡܳܛܳܝܳܐ m. *κῆτος, a huge fish, sea-monster, whale, leviathan.*

ܡܳܛܳܝܳܐ, ܡܳܛܳܝܳܝ or ܡܳܛܳܝ adj. from ܡܳܛܳܐ. *of* or *belonging to a whale.*

ܡܳܛܳܝܳܝܳܬܳܐ pl.; see ܡܳܛܳܝܳܝܳܬܳܐ.

ܡܳܝܡ m. ܡܳܬܡܳܐ and ܡܳܬܡܳܬܳܐ f. verbal adj. of ܡܡ. *standing.*

ܡܳܟܟ Ar. m. *the framework* of a roof.

ܡܳܟܟܳܐ, ܡܳܟܟܳܐ; see ܡܳܟܟܳܐ *calends.*

ܡܳܟܳܐ pl. ܡܳܟܳܐ; see ܡܳܟܳܐ *a basket.*

ܡܳܡ, ܡܳܡܳܐ act. part. of verb ܡܡ.

ܡܳܡܳܐ rarely ܡܳܡܳܐ f. *κημός, a muzzle, snaffle, bit.* Derivative, verb ܡܡ.

ܡܳܡܳܐ a name for *sorcerers* in a Turkish tribe.

ܡܳܢ *Khan;* see ܡܳܢ.

ܡܳܢܳܐ = ܡܳܢܳܐ *a nest.*

ܡܳܢܳܐ, ܡܳܢܳܐ *κρήνη -ας, fountains.*

ܡܳܗܳܐ = ܡܳܗܳܐ.

ܡܳܗܳܐ Lat. cassis, *a helmet.*

ܡܳܗܳܐ = ܡܳܗܳܐ *a secretary.*

ܡܳܗܳܐ pl. ܡܳܗܳܐ; see ܡܳܗܳܐ *a camp.*

ܡܳܗܳܐ usually ܡܳܗܳܐ *cassia.*

ܡܳܩܳܐ the Greek letter *κάππα.*

ܡܳܩܳܐ pl. ܡܳܩܳܐ; see ܡܳܩܳܐ *a chapter.*

ܡܳܩܳܐ Lat. capita, with ܡܩ. *to take a census.*

ܡܳܩܳܐ; see ܡܳܩܳܐ.

ܡܳܩܳܐ; see ܡܳܩ.

ܡܳܩܳܐ and ܡܳܩܳܐ m. *camphor.*

ܡܳܪ, ܡܳܪ act. part. of verb ܡܪ.

ܡܳܪ = ܡܳܪ *end.*

ܡܳܪ = ܡܳܪ *a Cádi, judge.*

ܡܳܪ, ܡܳܪ act. part. of verb ܡܪ.

ܡܳܪ pl. ܝ for ܡܳܪ *a gourd.*

ܡܳܪܳܐ pl. ܡܳܪܳܐ m. *κάραβος, a prickly crab.*

ܡܳܪܳܐ, ܡܳܪܳܐ oftener ܡܳܪܳܐ. *κηρός, a)* f. *wax; a wax candle;* ܡ ܕܡܫܚܐ *clarified wax. b)* ܡܳܪܳܐ f. *καρυῶτις, a palm bearing fruit like walnuts.*

ܡܳܪܳܐ pl. ܝ also spelt ܡܳܪܳܐ and ܡܳܪܳܐ *καιρός,* m. *a) the right time, occasion, opportunity. b) misfortune, calamity. c) fighting, battle, war.*

ܡܳܪ, ܡܳܪ act. part. of verb ܡܪ.

ܡܳܪ, ܡܳܪ act. part. of verb ܡܪ.

ܡܳܪܳܐ *Cathari,* heretics; see ܡܳܪܳܐ.

ܡܳܪܳܐ, ܡܳܪܳܐ ܝ pl. ܡܳܪܳܐ; see ܡܳܪܳܐ *catholic.*

ܡܳܪܳܐ, ܡܳܪܳܐ m. *ἡ κάθετος, a perpendicular line; plumb-line.*

ܡܳܪܳܐ and ܡܳܪ; see ܡܳܪ *deposition.*

ܡܪ fut. ܢܡܪ. parts. ܡܳܪ and ܡܪ. *a) to stand on end, bristle* as the hair from terror; ܡܳܪ ܫܥܪܗܘܢ *their hair stands on end. b) to over-arch, form a dome;* ܡܪ ܫܠܗܒܐ ܡܪ ܠܗ *flames of light form a dome over Him.* Part. adj. ܡܪ, ܝ *vaulted, convex;* ܫܡܝܐ ܡܪ ܘܡܪ *the arched and vaulted firmament.* Pa. ܡܪ *a) to be horrified. b) to vault;* ܒܝܬܐ ܡܪ *a vaulted house.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪ *a) to bristle, be rigid* with fear. *b) to shiver feverishly.* Derivatives, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ.

ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. m. *a pool.*

ܡܪ fut. ܢܡܪ, act. part. ܡܪ, ܡܪ, pass. part. ܡܪ, ܡܪ. *a)* intrans. *to collect, run together* as liquids, secretions; ܡܪ ܡܝܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ *water collected in hollows and pools;* ܕܡܐ ܕܡܪ ܕܗܘ ܕܡ *the blood which had trickled down into* the chariot; ܡܪ ܕܡܪ ܕܡܝܐ *matter gathered in the chest. b)* trans. *to collect, gather, contain, hold;* ܒܪܟܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܪܝܢ ܡܝܐ *broken cisterns which can hold no water;* ܡܝܐ ܕܡܪ *standing water;* metaph. ܐܬܪܝ ܕܡܪ ܡܪ *thy letters drip honey;* ܡܪ ܒܝܫܐ *it gathers evil, is a receptacle for evil.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪ

a) to be collected, gathered together; ܩܕܡ ܡܝܡ ܕܝܡܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ *before the sea was gathered together. b) to be retained, held* ܒܦܘܡܐ *in the mouth.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܚܐ *to betake oneself, secrete oneself.* Derivatives, ܡܚ, ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܝܐ, ܡܚܝܐ, ܡܚܐ, ܡܚܝܐ.

ܡܚܐ m. *a) an enclosure;* ܡܚܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ *an iron cage. b)* Arab. *the womb;* ܡܚܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ *the last offspring* of a woman as closing the womb.

ܡܚܐ pl. ܡܚܝܢ Heb. *cab,* a dry measure equalling nearly two quarts; a liquid measure of nearly half a pint.

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ = ܡܚܐ.

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a vault, dome; an arched cavity* e.g. in the body.

ܡܚܚܝܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a shivering fit, feverish rigour, shudder.*

ܡܚܐ; see ܡܚܐ.

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *an accuser.*

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *an accusation, impeachment.*

ܡܚܐ pl. ܐܢ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a grave-digger, sexton.*

ܡܚܐ pl. ܐܢ rt. ܡܚ. m. *burial, sepulture;* ܒܝܬ ܡ and ellipt. *a burial-place, sepulchre.*

ܡܚܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܚ. f. *burying, a burial, funeral, funeral rites; a shroud.*

ܡܚܐ; see ܡܚܐ.

ܡܚܐ dimin. of ܡܚܐ. f. *a small chest.*

ܡܚܐ or ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a) a pool, water-hole, cistern.* Metaph. ܡܚܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ *the swamp of idolatry. b) holding water in the mouth to rinse it out.*

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a gathering together, mass* of waters, of pus.

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a charge, accusation.*

ܡܚܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a bruise.*

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. adv. *fixedly, firmly.*

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a) putting up, setting up* ܡܚܐ ܕܣܘܟܐ *of booths* = feast of tabernacles. *b) fixedness, stability, coherence;* ܡܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ *the mystery of the standing* of our Lord at God's right hand; ܡܚܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *cast of features, physiognomy. c) compactness, elegance* of style. *d) fixing* the mind, *attention, application.*

ܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *burial.*

ܡܚܐ also ܡܚ and ܡܚ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a pool, standing water; a tank, reservoir, cistern;* ܡ ܕܝܡܐ *the gathering together of the seas.*

ܡܚܐ pl. ܐܬ f. *a man's upper garment, overcoat.*

ܡܚ fut. ܢܡܚ, act. part. ܡܚ, ܡܚܐ, pass. part. ܡܚ, ܐ. *to accuse, impeach, complain of* with ܥܠ or ܩܕܡ of the pers. accused or of the cause and ܠ or ܩܕܡ of the pers. before whom the complaint is laid, also abs., ܢܡܚ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܗܘ *to lodge complaints with him about these matters;* ܗܘ ܕܡܚ ܩܕܡ ܕܝܢܐ *the plaintiff must carry his appeal before the judge;* ܒܟܝܐ ܘܡܚܐ ܕܐ *weeping and complaining that.* Pass. part. *a) accused;* ܡܚ ܠܟ ܩܪܝܒܟ *thy neighbour is accused by thee. b) opposite.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܚܐ *to be accused.* Pa. ܡܚ *a) to receive, accept* as ܡܬܢܐ *a gift, an office;* ܒܝܬܐ *in the house;* ܐܪܚܐ *a guest;* ܓܢܒܐ *stolen goods;* ܡܥܡܕܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ *the signing of baptism, to be baptized;* ܣܝܡ ܐܝܕܐ *ordination;* ܐܪܚܐ ܕܡܢܙܗܐ *the monastic habit.* Special meanings: with ܒܛܢܐ *to conceive;* ܡܚܐ *to be put to shame;* ܚܛܝܐ = *to receive punishment for sin;* ܡܚܐ *to be grateful, render thanks;* ܡ *to be declared miserable;* ܡܚ *to accept a promise, make terms;* ܡܚ *to accept a* man's *word, believe him;* ܡܚ ܕܝܢܐ *to receive punishment;* ܡܚ *to take nourishment;* ܡܚ *to be commanded;* ܡ *to grant a petition;* ܡܚ legal. *to admit an accusation, receive a suit. b) to accept, admit, approve, assent;* with ܠ; ܡ ܕܚܘܐ ܠܚܝܐ *Eve consented to the serpent;* ܡ ܕܣܘܢܗܕܐ *to assent to a synod, to synodical decisions;* with ܩܕܡ of the pers. *to accept doctrine, opinion, information;* ܡ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܩܕܡ ܝ *they had learnt from me that;* with ܥܠ *to consent, agree upon;* with ܥܠ and pers. pron. *to determine, take upon oneself, agree to;* absol.

ܠܐ ܡܬܩܒܠ *he would not agree.* c) *to oppose, attack;* ܡܬܩܒܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܘܩܕܡܘܗܝ *attack them in front.* Pass. part. ܡܬܩܒܠ, ܡܬܩܒܠܐ, ܡܬܩܒܠܘܬܐ *acceptable, gracious;* ܠܐ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܛܒܬܐ *ungrateful, ungracious.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܒܠ *to be received, accepted, acceptable; to be admitted* to communion; of commands, *to be obeyed;* legal. *to be acquitted,* opp. ܐܬܚܝܒ *to be found guilty.* Aph. ܐܡܩܒ a) *to be opposite, to face;* ܬܪܥܐ ܡܡܩܒܝܢ ܚܕ ܠܚܕ *doors facing each other.* b) *to go towards, meet,* esp. with ܩܕܡ or ܩܕܡܐ; *to be present;* ܢܡܩܒ ܩܕܡ ܘܢܙܕܩܦ *let us meet,* i.e. in battle; ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܩܒܠ ܠܗ ܐܡܩܒ *it is a figure of the flock* of Christ which *goes to meet Him.* c) *to cause to meet, bring together.* d) = Pa. *to receive; to agree;* ܐܬܐ ܠܢ ܘܐܡܩܒܢܝܗ *he came to us and we received him.* e) *to pronounce acceptable, commend.* Saphel ܫܡܩܒ *to go towards, to be present.* Estaphal ܐܫܬܡܩܒ a) *to happen, to meet casually, to be present;* ܐܫܬܡܩܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ *he had happened to be in a certain city;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܫܬܡܩܒܘ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ *those who had been present at these doings;* ܐܢ ܢܫܬܡܩܒ ܡܘܬܐ *if he chance to die.* b) *to stand contrary, set oneself in opposition;* ܐܫܬܡܩܒ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܪܡܐ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ the devil *set himself in opposition and exalted himself against God.* Derivatives, verb ܡܩܒ, ܡܩܒܠ, ܡܩܒܠܐ, ܡܩܒܠ, ܡܩܒܠ, ܡܩܒ, ܡܩܒ, ܡܩܒ

Ethpa. ܐܬܡܚܙ *to be heaped up.* Derivatives, ܡܚܙܐ, ܡܚܘܙܐ, ܡܚܘܙܐ, ܡܚܘܙܐ, ܡܚܙܐ, ܡܚܙܐ, ܡܚܙܐ, ܡܚܙܐ, ܡܚܙܐ, ܡܚܙܐ, ܡܚܙܐ.

ܡܚܙܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a grave, tomb, sepulchre.*

ܡܚܙܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a ball of thread; a shock of corn.*

ܡܚܙܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a garden.*

ܡܚܙܐ Ethp. ܐܬܡܚܙܐ from ܡܚܙܐ. *to navigate.*

ܡܚܙܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *an epitaph.*

ܡܚܐ or ܡܚܐ = ܡܚܐ f. *the scum* or *fat* of broth.

ܡܐ fut. ܢܡܐ, act. part. ܡܐ. *to tear* or *cut away; he rends a piece out of a garment.* Pa. ܡܐ *to cut off, tear up a bill of debts.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܐ *to be torn up* of bonds. Derivative, ܡܐ.

ܡ, ܡ, ܡ and ܡ abbreviations for ܡ, ܐ and the pl.

ܡ verb: see ܡ.

ܡ *a*) Ar. m. *a leathern vessel, skin of milk, oil, wine.* *b*) imper. of verb ܡ.

ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *a strip of untanned leather; cutting* or *tearing to pieces.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *priority, precedence.*

ܡ f. *a cap coming down low on the neck, a burnoose.*

ܡ, ܡ f. *a small pot, vase.*

ܡ absol. and construct state of ܡ.

ܡ fut. ܢܡ, act. part. ܡ, ܡ, pass. part. ܡ, ܐ. *a*) *to tear* the hair, *shave* the head as a sign of grief; ܐ ܢܡ ܡ *they shall not make bald patches on their heads.* *b*) fut. ܢܡ *to catch fire, blaze up; a flame of fire blazed up.* Metaph. *to rekindle, revive,* of error, of fever. *c*) *to set light, kindle* usually with ܢ; ܡ ܢ ܡ *the flint which lights a fire;* ܢ ܡ *a lighted fire.* *d*) *to bore, pierce; to make a cut* in grafting; ܡ ܐ ܡ *they pierced His hands with nails.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡ *a*) *to be kindled.* *b*) *to be cut, pierced.* Pa. ܡ *to light* ܢ *a fire.* Aph. ܐܡ *a*) *to light* a fire, *heat* a pot. *b*) *to pluck out* hair. Derivatives, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ &c., ܡ.

ܡ (vocalisation uncertain, perhaps ܡ or ܡ) pl. ܐ rt. ܡ. m. *a*) *striking fire* from a flint. *b*) *a perforation, incision, cut.* *c*) *removal of cataract* from the eye. *d*) *a suture of the skull.* *e*) *crying, wailing.* *f*) *germination.* *g*) *black pocks* under the skin. *h*) chem. *a receiver, matrass.*

ܡ Pael ܡ *to keep possession of, not let go, hold fast, retain;* ܡ ܢ *keep thine own;* often of martyrs, ܡ ܐ ܡ *they did not let go the crown of their victory.* Of trees *to keep* fruit *hanging on* opp. ܢ *to let fall;* metaph. *to give abiding* or *enduring possessions;* ܐ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *O world full of misery which givest nothing enduring to him who loves thee.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡ *to be held fast, possessed in perpetuity; to last, endure;* ܡ ܡ ܡ worldly *power is not long possessed;* ܡ ܡ *not lasting, not enduring.* Aph. ܐܡ *to make to endure, make permanent.* Derivatives, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ.

ܡ subst.: see ܡ.

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *a fire.*

ܡ pl. ܐ rt. ܡ. *red-hot coals.*

ܡ or ܡ also ܡ rt. ܡ. *first, former* qualifying the names of two months; see ܡ and ܡ.

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *priority, precedence, pre-eminence, primacy;* in comp. usually *fore-, pre-;* ܡ ܡ *fore-knowledge;* ܡ *a prediction, fore-telling;* ܡ or ܡ *precedence, the first place at table;* ܡ *preparation;* also ܡ ܡ *advancing a loan;* ܡ or ܡ ܡ *a proposition, a design, purpose;* ܡ ܡ *a vigil.* Gram. ܡ ܡ *a preposition.*

ܡ or ܡ rt. ܡ. *former, pristine;* logic. *antecedent.*

ܡ, ܐ, ܐ rarely written without the Yudh, ܡ &c. rt. ܡ. *pure, holy; a holy one, saint;* ܡ ܐ ܡ *the Holy One of Israel;*

ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the Holy Spirit;* ܡܣܬܪܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the holy mysteries* = the Eucharist; ܩܕܝܫܐ *relics of the saints.* Rit. ܩܕܝܫ ܐܠܗܐ *Holy art Thou, O God,* and ܩܕܝܫܐ *the Trisagion,* the hymn *Holy, Holy, Holy.* Botan. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *Vitex Agnus-castus.*

ܩܕܝܫܝܬܐ rt. ܩܕܫ. adv. *with holy awe, solemnly.*

ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܩܕܫ. f. *holiness, sanctity, sanctification, consecration; chastity, virginity, celibacy.* As a title ܩܕܝܫܘܬܟ *your Holiness.*

ܩܕܠܐ, ܩܕܠܐ m. *a) the neck, nape of the neck, back;* with ܦܢܐ or ܦܢܐ *to turn the back;* ܩܫܐ ܩܠܐ *stiff-necked, stubborn. b) the neck* or *opening* of a vessel, a river; *orifice, vent* of the bladder, stomach &c., *the top* or *end* of an egg. Derivative, the following word:—

ܩܕܘܠܝܐ from ܩܕܠܐ. *cervical.*

ܩܕܡ fut. ܢܩܕܡ, parts. ܩܕܡ, ܩܕܡܐ, and ܡܩܕܡ, oftener ܩܕܡ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to go before, precede; to be beforehand, to do first;* ܩܕܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܓܠܝܠܐ *I go before you into Galilee;* ܩܕܡ ܡܕܥ *knowing beforehand;* ܩܕܡ ܠܚܪܒܐ martyrs *ready beforehand for the sword.* Pass. part. *a)* verbal use with ܠ *preceding, before;* sometimes with the substantive verb, *to go before, precede; to take precedence;* ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ *preceding the coming of Christ;* ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ *He went before them. b)* adj. *prior, preceding, anterior, pre-existing. c)* in comp. *pre-, fore-,* ܩܕܝܡ ܩܕܝܡ *predestined;* ܩܕܝܡ ܩܕܝܡ *pre-occupied. d)* 1st form with ܩܕܡ often written as one word, *at the first, of old, beforetime, formerly;* ܐܝܟ ܩܕܡܝܬ *as aforetime. e)* with names of months, see ܩܕܡ. Pa. ܩܕܡ *to rise early, to come, do* or *be early* or *beforehand, to precede, prevent, anticipate;* ܩܕܡ ܠܨܦܪܐ *he rose early in the morning;* ܩܕܡ ܩܪܒ ܩܪܒ *he drew near early and late;* ܕܢܩܕܡ ܠܘܬܟ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ *that we may come before Thee with thanksgivings.* With other verbs *before, afore, fore, first, pre;* ܩܕܡ *to foreshow;* ܩܕܡ *to tell beforehand, foretell, predict;* ܩܕܡ *to foresee;* ܩܕܡ, ܩܕܡ or ܩܕܡ *to predestine;* ܩܕܡ *to prefer in honour.* Also ܩܕܡ ܩܕܡ *predictions.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܕܡ *to be beforehand with, to forestall, anticipate; to be prejudiced, prepossessed; to be outstripped, overtaken, caught* ܒܚܛܝܬܐ *in a fault;* ܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܩܕܡܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܥܘܬܐ *judges who do not anticipate the hearing* of a case. Derivatives, ܩܕܡ.

ܩܕܡ absol. and constr. st. of subst. ܩܕܡܐ = prep. of place and time, *before, in the presence of;* ܩܕܡ ܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ *before all things;* ܩ ܩܕܡ *aforetime, of old;* ܩ ܐܬܡܠ *yesterday;* ܩ ܩܕܡ *lately;* ܩ ܩܕܡ *a little while ago;* also ܩ ܩܕܡ *at hand, near;* ܩ ܩܕܡ *a porch, vestibule;* with ܩܕܡ *to stand firm before . . ., resist.* With ܕ *before that, before;* ܩܕܡ ܕܩܪܝܐ *before cock-crow;* ܩ ܩܕܡ the same; ܩܕܡ with verbs of movement, with ܐܬܐ *to come before; to forward, be of advantage; to surpass, exceed;* ܩ ܩܕܡ *from the presence; before;* pleonastic ܕܚܠ ܩ ܩܕܡ *he feared him;* ܐܬܩܕܡ ܩ ܩܕܡ *he provoked the Lord to anger.*

ܩܕܡ pl. ܐ rt. ܩܕܡ. *first, early, primeval, ancient;* ܩ ܩܕܡ *at first;* ܩ ܩܕܡ ܩ ܩܕܡ *the first comer.*

ܩܕܡ rt. ܩܕܡ. m. *front, presence;* ܩ ܩܕܡ *those things which are in front, before;* ܩ ܩܕܡ *in front;* ܩ ܩܕܡ ܩ ܩܕܡ *shewbread.*

ܩܕܡ and ܩܕܡ rt. ܩܕܡ. adv. *foremost, first; at the first, in early times.*

ܩܕܡ m. pl. rt. ܩܕܡ. *the ancients.*

ܩܕܡ, ܩܕܡ, ܩܕܡ, pl. m. ܐ, pl. f. ܐ rt. ܩܕܡ. *first, fore; early, primitive, ancient;* ܩ ܩ *the fore-part, fore-side;* ܩ ܩ *the fore-feet;* ܩ ܩ ܩ *of ancient times;* ܩ *first-born.* Masc. pl. *those of former times, the ancients; the first* or *chief men.* Fem. emph. *the first state, beginning;* ܩ ܩ *first, at the first, at the beginning, formerly;* pl. *things of old, former things.*

ܩܕܡ rt. ܩܕܡ. m. *priority, precedence, first rank, former state.*

ܩܒܘܥܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. κάδος, *a metal pot, caldron.*

ܩܒܥ Pael ܩܒܥ and Ethpa. ܐܬܩܒܥ *to be anxious.*

ܩܒܥܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ *spotted, mottled, particoloured.*

ܩܒܙ Pael ܩܒܙ *to cut, rend.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܒܙ *to be torn up.*

ܩܒܘܙܐ m. *a runner, attendant.*

ܩܒܘܙܐ from ܩܒܘܙܐ m. *a potter.*

ܩܒܘܙܐ, ܩܒܘܙܬܐ pl. ܐ, ܝܬܐ f. *a pot.* Derivatives, ܩܒܘܙܐ, ܩܒܘܙܐ.

ܩܒܘܙ pl. ܐ *ricinus, castor oil.*

ܩܒܘܙܐ; see ܩܒܘܙܢܐ *cedar resin.*

ܩܒܘܬܐ also ܩܒܘܬܐ, ܩܒܘܬܐ and ܩܒܬܐ pl. ܩܒܘܬܐ. m. κέδρος, *pinus cedrus, the cedar; juniper.*

ܩܕܫ* *to be pure, holy.* For ܩܕܫ see above. Pael ܩܕܫ *to keep* or *render holy, to hallow, sanctify, consecrate, to set apart for holy use; to celebrate holy rites, to give in marriage; to chant the Tersanctus, cry 'Holy, Holy, Holy';* ܐܬܕܟܪ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܕܩܕܫܘܗܝ *remember the Sabbath day to keep it holy;* ܩܕܫ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ *he celebrated the holy Eucharist* often ellipt.; ܢܩܕܫ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܟܢܐ *he will consecrate* a building *to monastic purposes.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܕܫ *to be sanctified, consecrated; to be joined in marriage.* Derivatives, ܩܕܝܫ, ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ, ܩܕܝܫܐ, ܩܕܘܫ, ܩܕܘܫ, ܩܕܘܫ, ܩܕܘܫ, ܩܕܘܫ, ܩܕܘܫ, ܩܕܘܫ, ܩܕܘܫ, ܩܕܘܫ.

ܩܒܥܐ pl. ܐ m. *an ear-ring, nose-ring.*

ܩܒܠܐ or ܩܒܠܐ m. *a) a thin sandal-strap* or *shoe-strap. b)* name of a plant.

ܩܗܐ and ܩܗܐ fut. ܢܩܗܐ, act. part. ܩܗܐ, ܩܗܐ, pass. part. ܩܗܐ, ܩܗܐ, ܩܗܝܠܐ. *to be blunt, dull* as iron, a sword, &c.; *to be set on edge* as the teeth; metaph. of the eye, mind; of death. Aph. ܐܩܗ *to blunt, turn the edge, set on edge;* ܩܗܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *he blunts the sting of death;* ܕܢܩܗ ܡܢ ܚܙܘܬܐ ܕܛܥܘܬܐ *that he might turn the edge of error by bright rays of knowledge.* Derivatives, ܩܗ, ܩܗ.

ܩܗܘܪܐ κεδρέα, *cedar resin* or *oil.*

ܩܗܘܪܐ; see ܩܒܘܬܐ *cedar.*

ܩܗܘ, ܩܗܘܬܐ rt. ܩܗ. m. *numbness;* ܩܗ ܫܢܐ *bluntness* or *being set on edge* of the teeth.

ܩܗܘܬܐ rt. ܩܗ f. ܩܗ ܫܢܐ *bluntness of the teeth.*

ܩܘܡ fut. ܢܩܘܡ, act. part. ܩܐܡ, ܩܘܡܐ. *a) to come together, assemble* with ܥܡ. *b) to consider;* ܩܐܡ ܐܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ *I considered and saw.* Pa. ܩܝܡ *to bring* or *call together, summon, assemble; to compile* a book; *to consider attentively;* ܩܝܡ ܚܕ ܠܡܫܡܥ *he calls another to listen;* ܩܝܡܢܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ *I have brought them to meet together.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܝܡ *to assemble from all sides, to collect, gather together;* ܐܬܩܝܡ ܥܡܐ ܕܥܪܒܝܐ *troops of Arabs collected from all sides;* ܟܠ ܥܡܐ ܐܬܩܝܡ *all the people came together.* Aph. ܐܩܝܡ *to levy troops; to gather.* Derivatives, ܩܘܡܐ, ܩܘܡܐ, ܩܘܡܐ, ܩܘܡܐ.

ܩܘܡ, ܩܘܡܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. m. *a gathering, assembly.*

ܩܘܪܝܢܐ, ܩܪܝܢܐ rt. ܩܪܐ. *one who gathers a crowd by shrieking, a brawler, scold, noisy person.*

ܩܘܪܝܢܬܐ rt. ܩܪܐ. f. *altercation, wrangling.*

ܩܘܪܝܢܐ rt. ܩܪܐ. *summoning* or *calling people together.*

ܩܝܣܪܝܢܘܢ *the Caesareum, temple of Caesar.*

ܩܪܘܢܐ κεραυνός, *a thunderbolt.*

ܩܐ Pael ܩܐ *to abide, continue, remain, await;* ܩܐ or ellipt. *to remain alive;* ܩܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܝ ܐܢܬ ܒܟ *abide in me and I in you;* ܩܐ ܠܟ ܩܘܝܢܢ *we await you;* ܩܐ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܩܐ ܩܝܡܬܐ *a continuing city;* ܐܝܠܬܐ ܕܩܐ *a ship waiting for* a fair wind. Derivatives, ܩܐ, ܩܐ, ܩܐ.

ܩܐ imper. of verb ܩܐ *to bore.*

ܩܐܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܩܐ. m. *a reservoir, cistern.*

ܩܐܬܐ, ܩܐܬܐ pl. ܩܐܬܐ rt. ܩܐ. f. *a) a canopy, umbrella, tabernacle, pavilion. b) a dome, vault, arch;* metaph. ܩܐܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the dome of the heavens. c) apex, top, crown, centre.*

ܩܐܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܩܐ. m. *ague, shivering fit.*

ܩܐܬܘܐ = ܩܐܬܘܐ.

ܩܘܒܐ pl. ܩܘܒܐ m. κύβος, *a cube.* Cf. ܩܘܒܐ.

ܩܘܒܝܢܐ, ܩܘܒܝܢܐ and other spellings,

ܡܕܟܝܐ pl. m. ܝܬܐ, pl. f. ܝܬܐ. Lat. cubicularius, *a chamberlain; chamber-servant, chambermaid.*

ܡܕܟܝ m. pl. *two obols* = ⅓ dram, *a grain* (measure).

ܡܕܚܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a gathering, swelling, tumour; white spots on the nails.*

ܡܕܝܐ, ܡܕܝ constr. st. = ܡܕܝܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *face, visage, aspect; front;* ܦܐܝܐ ܡܕܝܐ *fair of face.* Adv. *a*) with ܩܕܡ: ܩܕܡ ܡܕܝ *opposite, against, over against; afar, far off.* *b*) with ܠ: ܠܡܕܝܐ usually with pron. suffix of 2 and 3 pers. sing. and of 1 pers. pl., with other pron. suffs. the form ܠܡܕܝ is used. *Opposite to, over against, in front of;* ܗܘ ܐܡܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܗ *he encamped over against the city;* ܢܦܩ ܠܡܕܝܗ *he shall go out opposite,* i.e. by a door opposite the entrance. *c*) *opposing, contrary to;* ܠܡܕܝܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ *in opposition to the tricks of deceivers;* ܪܘܚܐ ܠܡܕܝܗ ܗܘܬ *the wind was contrary to, right against* the ship. Cf. ܠܡܕܝ under ܠ.

ܡܕܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *matricaria chamomilla; anthemis; the chamomile* or *earth-apple.*

ܡܕܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a flower-cup, calyx, bud; a cluster* of flowers.

ܡܕܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *acceptance, approval, admission; fee for admission into a monastery; reception, entertainment, hospitality, a feast;* ܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܐ *an inn, guest-house;* ܡܕܝܐ ܕܥܕܐ *the day preceding a festival;* ܡܕܝ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ *gracious acceptance, thanksgiving;* ܡܕܝ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܛܒܐ *most gracious.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ, ܡܕܝܢ rt. ܡܚ. *opposite.*

ܡܕܝܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *the face, countenance, aspect, appearance;* ܫܦܝܪ ܡܕܝܢ *of comely appearance.*

ܡܕܝܢ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. m. *a*) *the capital* of a column. *b*) *a felt cap; a hood;* metaph. *the covering, sheath* of a flower or fruit.

ܡܕܝܢ rt. ܡܚ. m. *nailing, driving in* nails.

ܡܕܝܢܐ dimin. of ܡܕܝܢ. m. *a black hood* worn by a bishop.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a cap, hood.*

ܡܕܝܢ or ܡܕܝܢ or ܡܕܝܢ. m. *a*) *thick string* finer than ܚܒܠܐ *rope* and thicker than ܚܘܛܐ *a line* or *thread.* *b*) *a heap of wheat.*

ܡܕܝܢ-, ܡܕܝܢ E-Syr. ܡܕܝܢ pl. ܝܬܐ, m. κυβερνήτης, *a shipmaster, helmsman, pilot.*

ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ from the preceding. f. *steering, pilotage, direction.*

ܡܕܝ pl. ܝܬܐ some part of the hand.

ܡܕܝ pl. ܝܬ m. *a*) *a fetter, bond, chain.* In the Lexx. *b*) *the Milky Way.* *c*) *hoarfrost, rime; fine rain, drizzle.*

ܡܕܝܡܕܝ pl. ܡܕܝܡܕܝ and ܡܕܝܡܕܝ m. Lat. codicillus, *a writing, treatise.*

ܡܕܝܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. *tearing out the hair* as a sign of mourning esp. for the dead; *bald patches* on the head.

ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝܐ rt. ܡܢ. m. *abiding possession, continuance.*

ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ &c. m. Lat. codex, *index, table of contents.*

ܡܕܝ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܢ. m. *the fore part, front, first;* ܡܕܝ ܕܡܕܝ *facing east;* ܗ ܕܝ ܕܡܕܝ *all this chief part;* ... ܠܐ ܡܕܝ ... ܕܡܕܝ *not until.* With pron. suff. *before, in the presence of;* ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ ܠܗ ܠܐ *he prostrated himself before him on the ground;* ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ ܠܗ *he fled before him;* ܠܐ ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ *depart from my presence;* ܡܕܝ ܗ ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ *before and behind;* with ܠ, *facing front, in front, before, first* usually written ܠܡܕܝ. Pl. ܡܕܝ ܕܡܕܝ *former generations;* ܡܕܝ ܕܡܕܝ *of old time, at the first.*

ܡܕܝ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܢ. m. *a presumption, preconception, conviction;* astron. *precession.*

ܡܕܝ rt. ܡܢ. adv. *forward, previously.*

ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝ rt. ܡܢ. *anterior, front, fore;* ܡܕܝ ܕܡܕܝ insects *having stings in front.*

ܡܕܝ rt. ܡܢ. prep. *before, in front of, in the presence of; against.*

ܡܕܝ m. *silk.*

ܡܕܝ pl. ܝܬ m. κόδρα, *a mattress, thick mat.*

ܡܕܝ abs. and constr. st. ܡܕܝ, pl. ܝܬ, ܝܬ rt. ܡܢ. m. *a*) *holiness, sanctity;* often used adjectively ܟܬܒ ܡܕܝ *the Holy Scriptures;* ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ *the holy city;* ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝ *the Holy Spirit.* *b*) *proclaiming holy;* ܗ ܕܡܕܝ *thrice*

holy, the hymn 'Holy, Holy, Holy.' c) *holy things, dedicated offerings, a sacrifice;* hence *the shewbread;* ܩ̈ ܕܩܕܫ̈ܐ ܚܠܬܐ *hallowed things separated unto the Lord,* Lev. xxiii. 15. d) *the holy place, sanctuary,* ܩ̈ ܒܝܬ the same; ܩܕܫ̈ܐ ܩܕܫܝܢ *the Holy of holies,* also ܩܕܫ̈ܐ ܩܕܫ̈ܐ *the most holy things* = the priest's part of the sacrifice. e) eccles. *consecration* to any office in the Church.

ܩܕܘܫܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܩܕܫ. m. a) *hallowing, sanctifying, the crying 'Holy'* of the angels. b) *dedication, consecration,* e.g. of an altar, of chrism; ܩܕܘܫ̈ ܥܕܬܐ *consecration of the Church,* a feast kept on the 8th Sunday before Christmas; E-Syr. the season from this Sunday until Advent. c) *the liturgy, communion service.* d) *the oblation, Eucharist, the consecrated elements;* ܥܒܕ ܩܕܘܫ̈ܐ *to consecrate.*

ܩܕܘܫ̈ܐ rt. ܩܕܫ. *holy.*

ܩܕܘܫ̈ܐ rt. ܩܕܫ. *holy, sacred.*

ܩܕܘܫ̈ܐ rt. ܩܕܫ. m. *clamour* at a wedding or a funeral; *deep affliction.*

ܩܕܘ̈ܡܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. m. *continuance, abiding.*

ܩܕܪ fut. ܢܩܕܪ, act. part. ܩܕܪ. *to leap, bound; to palpitate,* ܩܕܪ ܠܕܚܠܐ *for fear.* PAEL ܩܕܪ a) *to leap, skip;* ܗܝܢܐ ܢܩܕܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܐ *then shall the lame man leap as an hart.* b) *to cause to leap.* DERIVATIVES, ܩܕܪ, ܩܕܪܐ.

ܩܕܪ and ܩܕ̈ܪ pl. ܐ m. *a weasel.*

ܩܕܫ act. part. ܩܕ̈ܫ. *to mourn, sorrow.* ETHPA. ܐܬܩܕ̈ܫ a) *to cry out, raise an outcry, cry for help.* b) denom. from ܩܕ̈ܫ. *to put forth shoots, to bloom, blossom.* DERIVATIVES, ܩܕ̈ܫ, ܩܕ̈ܫ.

ܩܕ̈ܫ E-Syr. ܩ̈ܕ̈ܫ pl. ܐ m. *a stem, stalk; a young shoot, top of a branch, leaf; expanding blossoms;* ܩ̈ ܫ̈ܩ̈ܐ *lettuce shoots;* ܩ̈ ܠ̈ܒ̈ܐ *the heart of a cabbage, a cauliflower;* ܩ̈ ܓ̈ܦ̈ܐ *tender vine-shoots, tendrils.*

ܩܕ̈ܫ̈ܐ from ܩܫܩ. m. *ripple* or *gurgle of water flowing over pebbles; gurgling laughter.*

ܩܕ̈ܫ̈ܐ rt. ܩܕ̈ܫ. f. *a cry for help; calamity.*

ܩ̈ܕ̈, ܩ̈ fut. ܢܩ̈ܕ̈, act. part. ܩ̈ܕ̈, denom. verb PEAL conj. from ܩ̈ܕ̈. *to evaporate, be dried up, dissipated* as water in summer. PA. ܩ̈ܕ̈ *to pass the summer.*

ܩ̈ܕ̈ and ܩ̈ܕ̈ rt. ܩ̈ܕ̈. m. *provocation, picking a quarrel.*

ܩ̈ܕ̈; see under verb ܩ̈ܕ̈.

ܩ̈ܕ̈ pl. ܐ rt. ܩ̈ܕ̈. m. *a heap.*

ܩ̈ܕ̈ a) *pawns, men* in chess. b) *costus albus,* an aromatic plant, perh. *tansy, costmary.*

ܩ̈ܕ̈ from ܩ̈ܕ̈. m. *painstaking; being engaged in, engrossed in.*

ܩ̈ܕ̈ from ܩ̈ܕ̈. *pre-occupied, anxious.*

ܩ̈ܕ̈ pl. ܐ rt. ܩ̈ܕ̈. m. *the part of a fruit where it is broken or cut from the stem, footstalk, end of the stalk nearest the fruit.*

ܩ̈ܕ̈ pl. ܐ rt. ܩ̈ܕ̈. m. a) *the mass* or *bulk* of the people, *the people, populace; the congregation, the laity.* b) ܩ̈ ܕ̈ ܐ *a mass of stones.*

ܩ̈ܕ̈ rt. ܩ̈ܕ̈. m. a) *mutilation.* b) ܩ̈ ܕ̈ ܐ or absol. *listlessness, depression; shrinking, flinching, irksomeness, disgust.* c) E-Syr. an extra *hulala* or section of the Psalms said at matins in Lent.

ܩ̈ܕ̈ pl. ܐ rt. ܩ̈ܕ̈. m. *depression, heaviness, fit of low spirits, losing heart,* ܩ̈ ܕ̈ ܐ ܐ *in the depths of despair, in extreme dejection.*

ܩ̈ܕ̈, ܩ̈ rt. ܩ̈ܕ̈. m. *a tie, joint, connexion;* ܩ̈ ܕ̈ ܐ *connected argument;* ܩ̈ ܕ̈ ܐ *jointed timbers.*

ܩ̈ܕ̈ pl. ܐ from ܩ̈ܕ̈. m. a) *a charge, indictment, complaint.* b) logic. *denotation; predicate.*

ܩ̈ܕ̈ pl. ܐ m. a) *a loom;* ܩ̈ ܕ̈ ܐ *a weaving shed; a ball of thread; a web.* b) = ܩ̈ܕ̈, ܩ̈ *a window.*

ܩ̈ܕ̈ pl. ܐ rt. ܩ̈ܕ̈. m. *dancing, a dance.*

ܩ̈ܕ̈ pl. ܩ̈ܕ̈ *an amulet, charm.*

ܩ̈ܕ̈, ܩ̈ rt. ܩ̈ܕ̈. m. *sustenance, subsistence, support, consistence, system, substance; structure, constitution, state; settlement, establishment; confirmation.*

ܩ̈ said to mean *a spider.* Cf. ܩ̈.

ܩ̈ from ܩ̈. *stiffness, a stiff neck.*

ܩ̈ κοχλιώδης, *spiral, curved* as the ear.

ܟܘܟܠܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. κοχλίας, *a screw* or *vice; an instrument of torture; a fuller's press.*

ܟܘܟܠܝܐ = ܟܘܟܠܝܐ *a clothes-press; a press* or *vice* of torture.

ܟܘܟܠܝܘܢ κοχλίον, *a small snail, spiral shell.*

ܟܘܟܠܝܢܝܐ *snail-shaped, spiral.*

ܟܘܠ imper. of verb ܟܠ *to clear away.*

ܟܘܠ *a) dregs, sediment of* liquor. *b) a mule, an ass;* pl. ܟܘܠܐ *foals of asses.*

ܟܘܠܐ accus. ܟܘܠܐ κόλλα -ν, f. *glue.*

ܟܘܠܐ or ܟܘܠܐ pl. ܟܘܠܐ and ܟܘܠܝܐ or ܟܘܠ. m. κῶλον, *a limb, member* of the body, used chiefly of the larger limbs, the arms, legs, thighs, also of the hands and feet; *a corpse.* Metaph. *a member, portion* or *clause* of a sentence.

ܟܘܠܐ, ܟܘܠܝܐ pl. ܟܘܠܝ, ܐܝܬ. f. *a pitcher, ewer, cruse.*

ܟܘܠܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a) a bracelet. b)* = ܟܘܠܝܢ *a sleeveless coat.*

ܟܘܠܝܐ m. name of some bird.

ܟܘܠܝܐ = ܐܝܠܝܐ *a labourer.*

ܟܘܠܝܐ m. *a joining, a fastening, door-bolt; the lower part of a door-knocker.*

ܟܘܠܘܢ m. κόλον, *the colon,* part of the great intestines; ܟܐܒ ܟܘܠܘܢ *colic.*

ܟܘܠܘܢܝܐ Lat. colonia, *a colony.*

ܟܘܠܝܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *contempt, disparagement.*

ܟܘܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *swiftness; relief.*

ܟܘܠܝܐ, ܟܘܠܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬ from ܟܠܝ. m. *good report, praise; an eulogy, panegyric;* ܟܘܠܝܐ ܘܟܘܠܝܐ *honourable titles.* Rit. E-Syr. the deacon's exclamation in the Liturgy.

ܟܘܠܘܣܝܐ pr. n. *Colossae* in Phrygia.

ܟܘܠܘܣܝܐ κολοσσός, *a gigantic statue,* esp. *the Colossus* of Rhodes.

ܟܘܠܘܣܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬ from ܟܘܠܘܣܝܐ. *a Colossian.*

ܟܘܠܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬ from ܟܠܝ. m. *a) a sling-stone, sling, projectile. b) a clod, lump of earth, earth, fallow land.*

ܟܘܠܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܟܠ. m. *censure, a reproach.*

ܟܘܠܝܐ rt. ܟܠܝ. m. *sounding a bell.*

ܟܘܠܝܐ pl. ܐ m. Lat. collare, *an iron band* or *chain for the neck.*

ܟܘܠܝܐ a drug, perh. *lithospermum, gromwell.*

ܟܘܠܐ emph. st. of ܟܘܠ.

ܟܘܡ, ܟܘܡ fut. ܢܩܘܡ, act. part. ܩܐܡ, ܩܝܡ, verbal adj. ܩܝܡ, ܩܝܡ see above. *a) to rise, arise,* esp. ܡܢ ܡܝܬܐ *from sleep; from death;* ܡܝܬܐ ܩܝܡܝܢ *the dead are raised up. b) to stand up, stand, be present;* ܗܘܐ ܩܐܡ ܒܫܬܝܩܘܬܐ *he stood silent. c) to stay, stop;* ܠܐ ܬܩܘم *go, stay not; to cease* with ܡܢ *from. d) to go on, last, remain;* ܒܝ ܩܐܡ ܣܘܦܪܐ *while supper is going on;* ܩܐ ܕܩܐم ܫܘܩܐ *while the market is open;* ܩܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܩܐܡ *how many days remain?* ܩܐܡ ܚܠܝܐ *the illness persists. e) to be, exist;* ܟܠ ܕܩܐم *everything that is;* ܡܪܡܪܬܗ ܩܐܡ *his homilies are extant;* ܩܐܡ ܦܓܪܗ his body *was scarred all over. f) to stand firm, be unchangeable* as a promise; also *to stand by, keep to* one's word, the law, with ܥ or ܒܬܪ. *g) to consist of* with ܥ or ܡܢ; ܒܐܝܬܐ ܕܩܐܡܢ ܩܐܡ ܥܠ *the inner walls were of wood. h) to become known, to flourish. i) to be made* king, bishop, patriarch, &c.; *to rule,* cf. below; ܡܠܟܐ ܕܩܐܡܘ ܒܐܕܡܐ *kings began to reign in Edessa.*

With preps. ܥ *to be over; to profess, stick to, be occupied in;* esp. ܩܐܡ ܚܝܐ *a protector, champion;* ܩܐܡ ܠܡܐ *to succeed;* ܩܐܡ ܠܚܝܐ *to remain alive;* ܩܐܡ ܠܡܬܩܝܡ *to stand by, keep oaths;* ܩܐܡ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ *to reign;* ܩܐܡ ... ܠܫܢܬܐ *to be of the age of* so many *years;* ܩܐܡ ܠܨܠܘܬܐ *to persevere in prayer;* ܩܐܡ ܠܪܫܐ *to be chief, to rule.* With ܠܡܠܐ *to succeed.* With ܠ *to stand for, aid,* opp. ܥܡ ܒܬܪ; otiose ܩܐܡ ܠܡܠܐ *rise up;* of stars *to rule over.* With ܩܐܡ ܠܡܘܠ *to withstand, confront; to weigh as much.* With ܡܢ *to recover from; to be composed of.* With ܒܬܪ *to stand opposite = arrive at; to understand; to rise* or *break against* as a storm, a persecution; *to resist, oppose; to seize* for

debt; *to be over, superintendent.* Cf. *f.* With ܥܡ *to help, co-operate, be coadjutor.* With ܩܕܡ *to stand in the presence of = to serve; to oppose.* Act. part. ܩܳܐܡ *present;* ܗܳܫܳܐ ܩܳܐܡ *to-day;* gram. ܙܒܢܳܐ ܩܳܐܡ *the present tense.*

Ethpe. ܐܶܬܩܰܝܰܡ *to be constituted, made* governor, king &c., *to be set* on the throne. Pa. ܩܰܝܶܡ *to establish, confirm, ratify; to erect; to constitute* a bishop, a patriarch &c.; *to be, to subsist;* with ܕܝܢܪܐ *to price, value;* ܡܩܰܝܶܡ ܥܺܕܬܳܐ *confirming the churches;* ܒܝܬܳܐ ܘܡܩܕܫܳܐ ܩܰܝܶܡ *he erected the temple and sanctuary;* ܐܳܬܘܬܳܐ ܕܡܩܰܝܡܺܝܢ *demonstrations which establish the point.* Pass. part. ܡܩܰܝܡ, ܡܩܰܝܡܳܐ, ܡܩܰܝܡܢܳܐ *subsisting, existing, consisting; abiding;* ܡܶܠܬܳܐ ܕܡܩܰܝܡܳܐ *the Word subsistent;* ܐܶܠܝܳܢ ܕܡܩܰܝܡ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܳܐ *the elements of which a man consists;* ܡܩܰܝܡ ܡܩܰܝܡ *pre-existent.* Ethpa. ܐܶܬܩܰܝܰܡ *to be established, strengthened, confirmed, ratified, to come to pass; to be erected; to be appointed; to consist, subsist* with ܒ; ܢܶܬܩܰܝܰܡ ܠܥܠܡ *he shall abide for ever;* ܘ ܢܶܬܩܰܝܰܡ ܡܠܬܐ ܕ... *and the words of ... were established, came to pass;* ܡܬܩܰܝܡ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *stablished in the faith;* ܐܶܬܩܰܝܡ ܘܐܚܙܘ *stand fast and hold fast;* ܒܗܝ ܡܬܩܰܝܡ *wherein consists ....*

Aph. ܐܶܩܝܡ *a) to raise up, make to stand, set, place; to raise* ܡܶܢ ܡܝܬܐ *from the dead;* ܐܶܩܝܡܗ ܒܐܝܕܗ *He took her by the hand and raised her up. b) to rouse up, stir up;* ܐܶܩܝܡܘ ܠܢܛܪܐ *they violently roused the guards. c) to erect, repair. d) to establish, appoint;* ܐܶܩܝܡܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܬܪܬܐ *establish judgement in the gate. e) to set up, set over, constitute* priest, king, prophet &c. *f) to promise, agree. g) to present* with ܠ or ܥܡ. Esp. with ܩܪܒܐ *to rebel;* ܩܪܒܐ *to provoke a conflict;* ܡܬܩܰܝܡ ܡܠܬܐ *to ratify oaths,* ܡܬܩܰܝܡ ܡܠܬܐ *to confirm with oaths;* ܡܬܩܰܝܡ *to raise an amount of money;* ܡܬܩܰܝܡ *to bring witnesses,* ܩܪܒ ܡܬܩܰܝܡ *to appeal to witnesses;* ܡܬܩܰܝܡ *to make ready a banquet;* ܡܬܩܰܝܡ *to make a covenant, vow, devote;* ܡܬܩܰܝܡ *to appoint a portion;* ܡܬܩܰܝܡ *to make war;* ܡܬܩܰܝܡ *to arouse a persecution;* ܡܬܩܰܝܡ = *e;* ܡܬܩܰܝܡ *to intone the Pax vobiscum.* With preps. ܡܬܩܰܝܡ *to weigh against;* ܡܬܩܰܝܡ *to set over; to bring to, place; to confirm, assure concerning; to stand to, regard, abide by* a command, law, determination. Derivatives, ܩܝܡܐ.

ܩܝܡܐ pl. ܩܝܡܐ, ܩܝܡ rt. ܩܡ. m. *rising, standing, standing still; staying, remaining,* ܩܝܡܐ ܕܠܐ *unresting; state, position, station;* ܩܝܡ ܩܝܡܐ *place, place of standing* or *meeting together; stability, abiding,* ܩܝܡ ܕܠܐ *unstable; a rising, insurrection; opposition.* Special meanings: *a) administration, tenure of office. b)* ܩܝܡ ܕܡܪܝܢ ܩܫܬܐ *a station of archers, battery. c) the standing-place, column* of a pillar saint. *d)* astron. *station, position* of the moon or stars. *e)* eccles. W-Syr. *a station* = a watch *of the night, hymns for these stations. f)* a measure, *the width of the outstretched arms* = about a fathom. *g) a category. h)* gram. *a point after a division of the sentence.*

ܩܝܡܐ, ܩܝܡܬܐ pl. ܩܝܡ, ܩܝܡܬܐ rt. ܩܡ. f. *a) height* of a tree, of corn. *b) height, stature, time of life; the body;* the three ܩܝܡܬܐ are ܛܪܝܘܬܐ *boyhood,* ܥܘܪܬܐ *youth,* ܣܝܒܘܬܐ *old age;* ܒܢܝ ܩܝܡܬܐ *those of the same age;* ܩܝܡ ܩܝܡܬܐ *erectly. c)* a measure of height or depth, perh. *a fathom;* ܩܝܡ ܩܪܒܐ *an arrow's flight, bowshot.* Cf. ܩܝܡܐ above.

ܩܝܡܐ, ܩܝܡܬܐ and ܩܝܡܬܐ pl. ܐ m. κωμῳδός, *a player, tragedian.*

ܩܝܡܬܐ and ܩܝܡܬܐ from the preceding. f. *comedy, satire, rhetorical use of ridicule.*

ܩܝܡܬܐ and ܩܝܡܬܐ f. κωμῳδία = the preceding.

ܩܝܡܬܐ; see ܩܝܡܬܐ.

ܩܝܡܬܐ dialect. *mist, darkness.*

ܩܝܡܬܐ rt. ܩܡ. *close, miserly.*

ܩܝܡܬܐ, ܩܝܡ, ܩܝܡܬܐ, ܩܝܡ pl. ܐ m. κοιμητήριον, *a cemetery* esp. *a burial-place for strangers.*

ܩܝܡ *gum;* see ܩܝܡ.

ܩܝܡ, ܩܝܡ, ܩܝܡ, ܩܝܡ and ܩܝܡ pl. ܐ m. κομήτης, *a comet* = Syr. ܟܘܟܒܐ.

ܡܘܩܕܢܘܬܐ m. Lat. comitatus, the emperor's *court, his retinue.*

ܡܘܩܕܢܝܬܐ Lat. comitissa, fem. of ܩܘܡܝܣ.

ܩܘܡܝܣ, ܩܘܡܣ, ܩܘܡܣ and ܩܘܡܣ, ܩܘܡܣ, acc. ܩܘܡܣܐ pl. ܩܘܡܝܣܐ m. Lat. comes, *an official of the Byzantine court, chief officer, prefect, commander;* French *a count.*

ܩܘܡܣܘܢ, ܩܘܡܣܐ pl. ܝܢ κωμικός, *a comedian, comic poet, satirist.*

ܩܘܡܐ = ܩܘܡܐ *a* and ܩܘܡܐ.

ܩܘܡܐ and ܩܘܡܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. m. *a) blue mould on bread. b) barley cakes baked in the embers and allowed to grow sour.*

ܩܘܡܐ Ar. m. *the nodes* of stalks, *seedpods, husks, refuse of vegetables.*

ܩܘܡܢ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܩܘܡ. m. *a bond, belt.*

ܩܘܢ (rare), ܩܘܢ, ܩܘܢ pl. m. ܩܘܢ, pl. f. ܩܘܢ, ܩܘܢ = ܩܘܢ but is somewhat paler. adj. κυάνεος, *deep blue, purple, livid, dark, black and blue;* ܩܘܢ ܥܝܢ *black* = discoloured *eyes;* ܩܘܢ ܩܘܢ *blue lilies, irises.*

ܩܘܢ f. *a)* from ܩܘ. *deep blue, sad colour; the gloom, shadow* of an eclipse. *b)* in the Lexx. *a scabby eruption* on the skin, *ringworm.*

ܩܘܢ and ܩܘܢ *a sail.*

ܩܘܢ or ܩܘܢ pl. ܝܬ *asclepias, swallow-wort,* a hot drug resembling mustard.

ܩܘܢ pl. ܝܢ m. *a night watchman, city watchman.*

ܩܘܢ ܩܘ pl. the same and ܩܘ. m. κυνήγιον, *the hunt, chase; combats with wild beasts.*

ܩܘ = ܩܘ.

ܩܘ pl. ܩܘ = ܩܘ *peril.*

ܩܘ pl. ܝܢ m. κόνταξ, *a pole.*

ܩܘ pl. ܝܢ m. *a)* κοντάκιον, *the stick* of a scroll, *a scroll, roll; an official writing; a short hymn* for a holy day. *b)* κῶνος, *a cone.*

ܩܘ, ܝܢ from ܩܘ. *cone-shaped, conical.*

ܩܘ, ܩܘ, ܩܘ, ܩܘ, also ܩܘ, ܩܘ, ܩܘ, &c. m. κιννάμωμον, *cinnamon.*

ܩܘ pl. ܩܘ m. κῶνος, *a cone, cedar-cone, fir-cone;* geomet. *a cone.* Derivative, ܩܘ.

ܩܘ and ܩܘ and wrongly ܩܘ. f. κόνυζα, *a) inula, fleabane. b) the carob-tree. c) a kind of thorn.*

ܩܘ rt. ܩܘ. m. *fear.*

ܩܘ French connétable, *the high constable.*

ܩܘ pl. ܝܬ m. κοντάριον, *a pole, javelin, short spear; an iron mace, iron-tipped staff;* metaph. *a spear-shaped meteor.*

ܩܘ m. κονία, *a) ashes. b) lye made of ashes and quicklime.*

ܩܘ pl. of ܩܘ.

ܩܘ f. κώνειον, *cicuta virosa, hemlock.*

ܩܘ pl. the same, and ܩܘ f. perh. κοινόν, *a concourse, party, factious meeting,* with ܩ and ܩ.

ܩܘ pl. ܩܘ κυνικός, *a)* the name of a tribe of Arabs. *b)* philosoph. *a Cynic.*

ܩܘ *canine; a Cynic.*

ܩܘ and ܩܘ = ܩ *a sacristan.*

ܩܘ, ܩܘ; see ܩܘ *cinnamon.*

ܩܘ, ܩܘ = ܩܘ. κυάνεος, *dark blue, ash-coloured, livid, black and blue;* f. pl. ܩܘ *blue tints; bruises.*

ܩܘ a woollen *veil.*

ܩܘ, ܩܘ m. *harmony.*

ܩܘ pl. ܝܢ m. *harmony.* Derivative, verb ܩ; cf. ܩ.

ܩܘ m. *a) a little bit. b) a pot.*

ܩܘ κοσυμβωτός -όν, *fringed, bordered.*

ܩܘ κόσυμβοι, *fringes, borders.*

ܩܘ Lat. custodia, *the guard;* ܩ ܡܘ *death by execution.*

ܩܘ m. *a money-changer, banker.*

ܩܘ pl. ܝܢ m. κασοῦλα, *a kind of hood worn by priests.*

ܩܘ m. κόσμος, *a) the ordered universe. b) decoration, an ornament.* Derivatives, ܩ, verb ܩ, ܩ.

ܩܘ from ܩ. m. *adornment.*

ܩܘܦܐ in the Lexx. *a worn-out ass.*

ܩܘܦܝܐ Ar. f. *a small pot.*

ܩܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a*) *bridge* of the nose, *partition between the nostrils.* *b*) *capital* of a column. *c*) *a bud.*

ܩܘܦܝܐ Ar. *a*) *an outer shell;* perh. *the bottom, extremity.* *b*) *a platter hollowed out of wood.*

ܩܘܦ *Qoph;* see ܩ.

ܩܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *carrying staves* or *poles* esp. the poles by which the ark was carried; *the bars* of a bier.

ܩܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *an ape.*

ܩܘܦܐ, ܩܘܦܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬܐ f. *a*) *the hoop* or *bezel* of a ring. *b*) = ܩܘܦܝܐ *an arch, arched recess.*

ܩܘܦܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܩܦ. f. *hedgehog, porcupine;* ܩ ܕܝܡܐ *sea-urchin.*

ܩܘܦܐ m. *a*) κοπάδιον, *a piece of meat.* *b*) *a long staff.*

ܩܘܦܐ, ܩܘܦܒ, ܩܘܦܥ *an owl.*

ܩܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܩܦܫ. m. *buffeting, insult, humiliation, mortification, coercion, reprimand.*

ܩܘܦܐ m. *a white sweetmeat prepared from new wine boiled down and flavoured with young shoots of vine or other trees.*

ܩܘܦ *a*) *incense prepared in the temples and used as a medicine to strengthen the chest and vocal organs.* *b*) Chald. *a basket.*

ܩܘܦܐ rt. ܩܦܐ. m. *spume, foam, floatage, floating rubbish on rivers; scum* of broth.

ܩܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܢ from ܩܘܦܐ. m. *a carrier, porter.*

ܩܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܢ, ܐܝܬ m. κόφινος, *a large basket.*

ܩܘܦ *the Indian betel-tree and its nut.*

ܩܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܢ, ܩܘܦܐ f. *a lock, bolt.*

ܩܘܦܐ pl. ܐܬ m. κύβος, *a*) *a cube, a square tablet; a pebble; a tesselated pavement, checker-work.* *b*) *a die, piece* of a game, *chessman, chess.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܩܦ, ܩܦ. *c*) part of a verse consisting of four syllables, each line of the twelve-syllable metre of James of Sarug contained three ܩܘܦܐ. *d*) = ܩܘܦܐ *a cage.* *e*) = ܩܘܦܐ *the inner bend of the knee.*

ܩܘܦܝܐ *of chess.*

ܩܘܦܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬܐ f. *a woollen tunic.*

ܩܘܦܐ rt. ܩܦ. m. *brooding, sitting* on eggs.

ܩܘܦܐ = ܩܘܦܐ m. *pitch, bitumen.* DERIVATIVE verb ܩܦ.

ܩܘܦܐ pl. ܩܘܦܐ *cypress-flowers, henna.* Cf. ܩܘܦܐ.

ܩܘ, ܩܘܦ and ܩܘ *Cyprus.* DERIVATIVES, ܩܘ, ܩܘ.

ܩܘܦ κύπρος, m. *dung.*

ܩܘ, ܐܝܬ from ܩܘ. *a Cypriot; of Cyprus.*

ܩܘ = the preceding.

ܩܘ m. *a fly-catcher* (bird).

ܩܘ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a fig-pecker, becafico;* perh. *a lark.*

ܩܘ; see ܩܘ.

ܩܘ m. *the washing of a soiled part of a garment.*

ܩܘ rt. ܩܪ. m. *shattering.*

ܩܘ rt. ܩܪ. m. *meanness, grudging.*

ܩ or ܩ pl. ܐ f. *a curl, ringlet.*

ܩܘ, ܩܘ pl. ܐܝܢ, ܐܝܬ f. *a*) *a water-pot, pitcher, urn.* *b*) *cells* of a honeycomb.

ܩܘ m. κόκκος, *a berry.*

ܩ mimetic verb *to caw, croak.*

ܩܘ, ܐܝܬ pl. ܐܝܢ, ܐܝܬ *a*) from ܩܘ. *a potter;* also used as a surname. *b*) *a kind of chant* probably first composed by ܩܘ ܫܡܥܘܢ *Simeon* surnamed the *potter.* *c*) from ܩܘ the name of their founder, *a Cuchite* = Aquarius, a sect of Gnostics. *d*) *a flat loaf* given to harvesters in the early morning. *e*) ܩ ܩܘ from Lat. praecox, *the apricot.*

ܩܘ f. *the potter's art.*

ܩܘ m. κύκλος, *a circle, cycle;* the Pharos of Alexandria, probably as being *a circular tower.*

ܩܘ and ܩ pl. ܐܝܬ, ܩܘ, ܩܘ m. κύκλιον = ἐγκύκλιον, *a cycle of hymns, a cycle of verses from the Psalms* recited after the Gospel.

ܩ Lat. cucullus, *a cowl.*

ܩ m. pl. *hymns sung in procession* round the altar.

ܩ pl. ܩ m. κύκνος, *a swan.*

ܡܕܘ *bdellium.*

ܡܕ rit. abbreviation for ܡܕܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ.

ܡܕܝ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܡܕܝ. m. *cold, frost.*

ܡܕܝ *a)* = ܡܕܝ *land* &c.; *a furnace. b) a handful, bundle* of corn. *c) the hollow* of a box.

ܡܕܝ for ܡܕܝܬܐ *lady.*

ܡܕܝ, ܡܕܝܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. f. in the phrase ܡܕܝܐ ܕܫܡܐ *cooling, refreshing, relief.*

ܡܕܝ and ܡܕܝܐ Ar. *the Koran.*

ܡܕܝܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. m. *nearness, intimacy, neighbourhood, vicinity* opp. ܪܚܩܐ *distance.* Usually with a prep. ܕܡܕܝܐ and ܒ ܡܕ *shortly; near;* ܡܕܝܐ and ܠܡ *near, nearly, about.*

ܡܕܝܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. m. *a)* act. *offering, oblation;* ܡܕܝ ܦܐܪܐ *an offering of fruit* upon the altar; ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝܐ *the offering of the oblation; the liturgy, Eucharistic office, anaphora;* ܡܕܝܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ *mass for the dead. b)* pass. *being brought near, access.*

ܡܕܝܐ m. pl. *κύρβεις, triangular tablets* inscribed with laws.

ܡܕܝܐ pl. ܢܝ, ܐ rt. ܡܕܝ. m. *a) an offering, oblation* to God, *a sacrificial offering. b) the eucharistic oblation, eucharist, anaphora; oblate, consecrated bread;* ܡܕܝܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ *virgin oblate* = when given to a layman before the priest has communicated. *c) an offering, present;* ܒ ܡܕ *the sacred treasury.*

ܡܕܝܐ, ܝܐ from ܡܕܝܐ. *eucharistic.*

ܡܕܝܐ from ܡܕܝ. m. *house-work, sweeping, making beds, putting to rights.*

ܡܕܝܐ or ܡܕܝܐ m. *a) a hypocrite, secret evil-doer. b) a puppy, whelp.*

ܡܕܝܐ pl. ܐ m. a later form of ܡܕܝ *a Kurd.*

ܡܕܝܐ m. *a crocodile.* In the Lexx. *a puppy, whelp.*

ܡܕܝܐ pl. ܐ m. *a wart, whitlow.*

ܡܕܝ m. *a cudgel, club.*

ܡܕܝ = ܡܕ *bald.*

ܡܕܝ rt. ܡܕ. f. *baldness, a bald head; the forehead.*

ܡܕܝ dialect. m. *a woollen jacket with wide sleeves; a long wrapper.*

ܡܕܝ usually pl. ܐ m. *a thistle, thorn-bush, prickly shrub.*

ܡܕܝ or ܡܕ, ܡܕ, ܡܕ pl. ܡܕ, ܡܕ, and ܡܕ m. *curator, a legal guardian* = Syr. ܡܕ.

ܡܕ f. *curatorship, guardianship.*

ܡܕ or ܡܕ pl. ܐ m. *carthamus tinctorius, the saffron thistle, safflower and its seed.*

ܡܕ Ar. f. *a snippet, small piece of meat.*

ܡܕ *κυρία, lady.*

ܡܕ pl. of ܡ, ܡ.

ܡܕ usually written as one word, ܡܕ and ܡܕ, ܡܕ *κύριε ἐλέησον, Lord have mercy.*

ܡܕ and ܡܕ pl. of ܡ, ܡ.

ܡ, ܡ, ܡ from ܡ, ܡ. *rustic, boorish; a villager, rustic, peasant;* ܐ ܡ ܡ *a field-labourer.*

ܡ from ܡ, ܡ f. *a country life; rusticity, boorishness.*

ܡ and ܡ *Cyrene.* DERIVATIVE, the following:—

ܡ pl. ܐ from ܡ. *a Cyrenean.*

ܡ, ܡ, ܡ *Corinth.* DERIVATIVE, the following:—

ܡ and ܡ pl. ܐ from ܡ. *Corinthian; a Corinthian.*

ܡ Ar. pr. n. *Koreish.*

ܡ and ܡ from ܡ. *a Koreishite, one of the tribe of Koreish.*

ܡ pl. ܐ m. *a crane* (bird).

ܡ pl. ܢܝ, ܐ m. *κορμός, trunk* of a tree, of the body; *a log.*

ܡ from ܡ. m. *frowning; a frown.*

ܡ f. *origanum, marjoram* or *mint;* ܡ ܕܒܪܐ *field marjoram;* ܡ ܕܛܘܪܐ *mountain mint;* ܡ ܕܦܘܓܐ *mentha pulegium, pennyroyal.*

ܡܕܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a small hammer, mallet.* DERIVATIVE, verb ܡܕܪ.

ܡܕܘܪܐ m. *perfidy, calumny, villany.*

ܡܕܘܪܝܐ f. *a short hooded cloak* or *woman's large veil reaching to the shoulders.*

ܡܕܘܟܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a) a trough. b) a wallet, forage-bag, nose-bag.*

ܡܕܘܩܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *the son of a slave.*

ܡܕܘܦܐ m. *a pointed cap worn by priests, a mitre.*

ܡܕܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *the ankle, ankle-bone; the wrist.*

ܡܕܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. = ܡܕܪܐ. *a lock of hair.*

ܡܕܘܡܐ m. *a) a halter; ring through a camel's nose. b) a gimlet, awl, borer. c)* rt. ܡܕܡ. *cackling* of a hen, *cackling laughter.*

ܡܕܘܡܚܐ m. *the gullet; crop* of a bird.

ܡܕܘܡܐ m. *a halter, muzzle.*

ܡܕܘܡܐ pl. ܬܝܢ, ܐܝܢ m. *a ring, clasp, buckle, the tongue of a buckle;* astron. *a ring* of light. DERIVATIVES, ܡܕܡܗ, ܡܕܡܗ, ܡܕܡܗ.

ܡܕܘܡܐ pl. ܐ from ܡܕܡ. m. *a) the opening of the ear, a buzzing, humming* in the ears. *b) clucking* of a hen. *c) noise of wind* in the intestines, *rumbling.*

ܡܕܘܡܐ from ܡܕܡ. m. *clash, rattling.*

ܡܕܘ Pauel conj. of ܡܕ.

ܡܕܘܐ rt. ܡܕ. m. *cooling, cold; a cold, catarrh.*

ܡܕܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܕ. m. *intense cold, frost, iciness; a chill, bad cold.*

ܡܕܘܡܝܐ rt. ܡܕ. *icy.*

ܡܕܘܡܝܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a lump;* ܒܠܐ ܡܕܘܡܝܐ *smoothly.*

ܡܕ imper. of verb ܡܕ *to knock.*

ܡܕ, ܡܕܡܐ rt. ܡܕ. m. *hardening;* gram. pronunciation of a letter without aspiration.

ܡܕܘܟܐ also ܡܕܘܟܐ and ܡܕܘܟܐ &c. m. κόστος, an aromatic plant, *costmary, tansy; ladanum.*

ܡܕܘܟܐ m. no pl. *truth, right, justice, rectitude;* with preps. ܡܕܘܟܐ *truly, verily, indeed;* ܡܕܘܟܐ *true, just, fair.* DERIVATIVES, the four following words and ܡܕܘܟܐ.

ܡܕܘܟܐ with ܒ prefixed, from ܡܕܘܟܐ. adj. and adv. *true, very; truly, really, verily;* ܡܕܘܟܐ ܒܗ *a true believer* or *verily a believer.*

ܡܕܘܟܐ from the preceding. *true, very, real;* also with prefixed ܠ the same.

ܡܕܘܟܐ from ܡܕܘܟܐ. adv. *rightly, fairly.*

ܡܕܘܟܐ pl. ܐܝܢ from ܡܕܘܟܐ. *true, upright.*

ܡܕܘܟܐ from ܡܕ. m. *immoderate laughter.*

ܡܕܘܟܐ from ܡܕ. m. *deposition* from office.

ܡܕ fut. ܢܡܕ, act. part. ܡܕ. *to loathe.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܕ the same.

ܡܕ Ar. m. *raw silk, floss silk.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܕ.

ܡܕ a small song-bird with bright-coloured plumage.

ܡܕܘܟܐ f. *a skin of oil.*

ܡܕ from ܡܕ. m. *a silk manufacturer, mercer.*

ܡܕ, ܡܕ f. *a bottle, phial, jar, goblet, tumbler.*

ܡܕ f. *a pitcher with a narrow neck and wide mouth.*

ܡܕ m. *a skipper, ship-master; a driver.*

ܡܕ mimet. *to laugh.* ETHPALPAL ܐܬܡܕ *to gurgle, make a sound* as running water. DERIVATIVE, ܡܕ.

ܡܕ fut. ܢܡܕ, act. part. ܡܕ, ܡܕ. *a) to turn round, revolve;* ܡܕ ܡܕ *a turning axle;* ܡܕ ܡܕ *the revolving sun. b) to go about, go hither and thither, be occupied;* ܡܕ ܡܕ *they go about like beggars;* ܡܕ ܡܕ *those who wander abroad;* with ܡܕ *to run hither and thither in pursuit. c) to sprinkle,* ܡܕ ܡܕ ܡܕ *salt is sprinkled on his head.* APH. ܐܬܡܕ *to turn round, make to revolve, turn upside down;* ܡܕ ܡܕ the potter *turns the wheel;* ܡܕ ܡܕ *the Evil one upsets everything.* PAUEL ܡܕ *a) to make to go round; to go round* begging. *b) to pile up, heap up;* ܡܕ ܡܕ *heaped up live coals.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܕ, ܡܕ.

ܡܠܘܠܐ m. *a plummet, plumb-line.*

ܡܠܘܐ, ܡܠܝܐ usually m. *a cat*, pl. ܡܠܝܐ, ܡܠܝܐܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܘܐ, ܡܠܝܐ some bird, perh. *ardea stellaris, the heron.*

ܡܠܝܐ for ܡܠܘܐ pl. of ܡܠܝܐܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܘܐ *governor.*

ܡܠܘ = ܡܠ.

ܡܠ Pael ܡܠ *to pick a quarrel.* Derivatives, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ.

ܡܠܝܐ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ &c.; see ܡܠ.

ܡܠ m. legal καταγραφή, *a conveyance, deed of transfer.*

ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ, legal καταδίκη, *a sentence, condemnation;* with ܡܠ *to punish, pronounce sentence.*

ܡܠ and ܡܠ m. κατάδρομος -ον, *a race-course, lists; an onset, course.*

ܡܠ; see ܡܠ.

ܡܠ m. *flax.*

ܡܠ, ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. subst. *a slayer, manslayer, homicide, murderer, executioner,* adj. *deadly, mortal, fatal,* as ܡܠ *a weapon;* ܡܠ *a snake.*

ܡܠ name of the plant from which ladanum is made.

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *slaying, murder;* ܡܠ *fratricide.*

ܡܠ from ܡܠ f. *ashes.*

ܡܠ m. ܡܠ f. dimin. of ܡܠ. *a kitten.*

ܡܠ and ܡ ܡ Ar. *psyllium plantago, flea-bane.*

ܡܠ m. ܡ f. rt. ܡ. *a path, road, way.*

ܡܠ pl. ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *a grape-gatherer, vintager;* metaph. *a carper, caviller.*

ܡܠ pl. ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *a)* ܡ perh. *intricacy of language. b) a blow with the fist, a push.*

ܡܠ pl. ܡ f. *the groin, hair of the groin.*

ܡܠ and ܡ, ܡ pl. ܡ (rare), ܡ, ܡ constr. st. ܡ. f. *a cucumber, gourd;* ܡ *the wild gourd,* also called ܡ *the snake gourd* and ܡ *asses' gourd,* is the bitter *colocynthis citrullus, colocynth;* ܡ *the garden cucumber.* Derivative, ܡ.

ܡܠܝܐ pl. of ܡܠ *a cat.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *a) rotation. b) joking, jesting.*

ܡ pl. ܡ, ܡ, also ܡ and ܡ κατηγορία, f. *a) a charge, accusation. b) a predicate, category.*

ܡ pl. ܡ κατηγορικός, *affirmative, categorical.*

ܡ and ܡ pl. ܡ from ܡ. m. *an assertion, argument.*

ܡ also ܡ, ܡ pl. ܡ from ܡ. m. *an informer, accuser, plaintiff.*

ܡ and ܡ, ܡ pl. ܡ from ܡ. f. *an accusation, complaint, charge, suit* with ܡ or ܡ *to bring.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *being slain;* ܡ *my slain body.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. = ܡ.

ܡ rt. ܡ. adv. *sharply, minutely, exactly; in minute characters; sparingly.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *fineness* of texture; *thinness, leanness; narrowness* of a path; ܡ ܡ *mental subtlety, fineness of wit.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. ܡ ܡ *anguish.*

ܡ pl. ܡ Ar. f. *a shaggy cloak* or *rug.*

ܡ pl. ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *a) compulsion, coercion, necessity, force, violence;* ܡ ܡ *natural need, necessity of nature;* ܡ *the violent man;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *I must needs;* with ܡ or ܡ *by force, by compulsion;* ܡ ܡ *constrained by entreaties. b)* = ܡ *b.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. adv. *of necessity, perforce, necessarily; by force, with violence.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *condensation, coagulation; congelation.*

ܡ, ܡ rt. ܡ. *violent, forcible; by constraint, compulsory, necessary;* ܡ ܡ *by a strong hand, by force;* ܡ ܡ *the kingdom* of heaven *is to be taken by force.*

ܡ pl. ܡ rt. ܡ. *violent.*

ܡ a later writing of ܡ.

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *compulsion, obligation.*

ܡ fut. ܡ, inf. ܡ, act. part.

ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܝܐ, pass. part. ܡܠܝܐ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬ. *to kill, slay* usually of killing one; ܠܐ ܬܡܠܘܢ *thou shalt do no murder;* ܡܠܝܐ ܒܚܪܒܐ *slain with the sword;* ܡܠܐ ܕܢܦܫ *a homicide, murderer;* ܡܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ *a suicide.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠܝ *to be killed, slain, put to death.* Pa. ܡܠܐ *to kill, slay* many; ܡܠܐ ܫܐܘܠ ܒܐܠܦܐ *Saul hath slain by thousands.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠܝ *to be slain* in numbers. Derivatives, ܡܠܝܠܐ, ܡܠܝܠܐ, ܡܠܝܠܐ, plant names in ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܝܠܐ, ܡܠܝܠܐ.

ܡܠܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ m. *arbutus unedo, wild strawberry-tree.*

ܡܠܐ ܕܐܝܠܐ m. *aconitum lycoctonum, wolf's bane.*

ܡܠܐ ܕܚܝܐ m. *cynanchus erectus.*

ܡܠܝܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܠܐ. m. *slaughter, murder.*

ܡܠܟ from καταλαμβάνειν, *to take pains with; to engross;* ܡܠܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ *the discourses elaborated by this man.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠܟ *to be taken up with, engrossed in.* Derivatives, ܡܠܝܢ, ܡܠܝܢ.

ܡܠܡ fut. ܢܡܠܡ, pass. part. ܡܠܝܡ. *to cut off, crop, lop* trees; ܡܠܝܡ ܕܒܢܝܢ trees *with lopped offshoots.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠܡ *to be cropped, lopped off.* Pa. ܡܠܡ denom. from ܡܠܚܐ *to make pale.* Derivatives, ܡܠܝܢ, ܡܠܝܢ, ܡܠܝܢ.

ܡܠܡ, ܡܠܚܐ m. *ash, ashes;* ܡܠܚܐ ܕܫܘܢܐ *lye.* Derivatives, ܡܠܝܢ, ܡܠܝܢ.

ܡܠܚܐ rt. ܡܠܡ. m. *a slice.*

ܡܠܚܐ rt. ܡܠܡ. m. *slicing, lopping off.*

ܡܠܚܐ from ܡܠܚܐ. *ashy.*

ܡܠܚܢܐ, ܢܝܬ from ܡܠܚܐ. *ashy, ash-coloured; mixed with ashes* as soil.

ܡܠܡ fut. ܢܡܠܡ, act. part. ܡܠܡ, verbal adj. ܡܠܝܡ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬ. *to be narrowed, grow thin, frail;* ܡܠܡ ܙܪܥܢ ܡܢ ܚܪܒܟ *our neck is too frail* to be worthy *of thy sword.* Verbal adj. *a) thin, lean, meagre* as ears of corn, food, cattle; also ܡܠܝܢܐ *small cattle. b) strait, narrow* as windows, paths, doors, &c.; ܡܠܝܡ ܦܡܐ *narrow-necked;* ܡܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܥܝܐ *the lesser intestines. c) fine, sharp, delicate;* ܡܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *delicate* matters. *d) subtle, ethereal. e) high, shrill* as sounds. *f) keen, subtle, acute.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠܡ *to be narrowed, contracted* as an arm of the sea. Pa. ܡܠܡ *a) to reduce to powder, to particles; to attenuate, rarefy, subtilize. b) to emaciate. c) to restrict, straiten;* ܡܠܡ ܢܦܫܟ ܕܬܥܠ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܚܝܐ *straiten yourself that you may enter in by the strait gate.* Pass. part. ܡܠܝܡ, ܡܠܝܢܐ *rarefied, subtle; narrow, slender;* ܡܠܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܕܒܪܝܢ *wasps have slender waists.* Metaph. of the mind, *to refine, render keen* or *acute.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠܡ *to be drawn out fine* ܐܝܟ ܚܘܛܐ *as a thread; to contract, become narrow* as a strait; *to grow lean, emaciated; to become thin, subtle, ethereal.* Derivatives, ܡܠܝܢ, ܡܠܝܢ, ܡܠܝܢ, ܡܠܝܢ, ܡܠܝܢ, ܡܠܝܢ, ܡܠܝܢ.

ܡܠܢܐ Arab. m. *a cotton-spinner* or *seller.*

ܡܠܟ from κατέστησε, Pael conj. *to set in order.*

ܡܠܟܬܐ, ܡܠܝܟܝܬܐ, ܡܠܟ, &c. f. κατάστασις, *a settled state, condition* as health, sickness, widowhood, orphanhood, riches; *a settled state* of the weather, *serenity, peace, order; conduct; the constitution* of a state; *institution, appointment* of deacons, bishops, &c. Perh. *usury.*

ܡܠܟ fut. ܢܡܠܟ, infin. ܡܠܟ, act. part. ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟܐ, pass. part. ܡܠܝܟ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬ. *a) to tear* or *cut out* a leaf of a book; *to hew down* a tree, *hew* stones; with ܪܝܫܐ *to behead, wring the neck; to cut short, bring to an abrupt end* as a reign, dynasty. Pass. part. *cut, cut out, torn. b)* intrans. *to pause, cease, stop short, be intermitted;* ܡܠܟ ܡܫܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܟ ܙܝܬܐ *the oil ceases and flows no more;* ܡܠܟ ܒܟܝܐ ܕܥܝܢܟ *thy incessant weeping;* ܡܠܟ ܚܙܘܬܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ *visions and prophets have ceased. c)* impers. *to be weary, give up, be low-spirited;* ܡܠܟ ܟܠܗ *it is all over;* ܠܐ ܡܠܟ ܠܢ ܕܢܬܪܦܐ *we need not despond in our illnesses.* Pa. ܡܠܟ *to mutilate, cut off, tear out* the hands, the tongue; pres. part. ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟܐ *mutilated, severed; slack, poor-spirited.* Impers. *to sadden, make to despond.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠܟ and Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠܟ *to be cut* or *torn out* as the tongue; *to be torn up* as tent cords; *to be disallowed* as legal rights.

With ܐܬܚܢܝܠܐ or ܐܬܚܢܝܠܐ *to be shaken in resolution, crushed in spirit, disheartened.* Impers. *to be disheartened, to lose hope, grow weary, shrink back;* ܫܪܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܚ ܡܢܗܝܢ *take heed that ye wax not weary in temptation.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܝܚܐ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ.

ܡܠܝܚ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܠܚ. m. *a fragment, scrap, particle; a segment, piece.*

ܡܠܝܚ rt. ܡܠܚ. m. *intermission.*

ܡܠܝܚ rt. ܡܠܚ. m. *mutilated.*

ܡܠܚ fut. ܢܡܠܚ, infin. ܡܡܠܚ, act. part. ܡܠܚ, pass. part. ܡܠܝܚ. *to pluck, gather, pick* fruit, esp. grapes; ܡܠܚ ܟܪܡܐ ܕܥܢܒܐ *gather the clusters of the vineyard.* Metaph. *to gain, acquire, wrest* ܢܨܚܐ *victory,* ܡܠܘܬܐ *profit;* ܡܢ ܡܠܚ ܐܢܘܢ *you will profit by their opinion.* Pass. part. *troublesome, annoying;* ܡܠܝܚ ܠ *to annoy.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܠܚ *a) to be plucked, gathered in* as the vintage. *b) to be gained, acquired. c) to be low-spirited, faint-hearted, depressed,* esp. with ܢܦܫܐ. *d)* impers. with ܠ *to be annoyed, vexed, disturbed.* PA. ܡܠܚ *a) to pick, pluck* flowers, herbs. *b) to gather, tie up. c) to obtain, get. d) to annoy, vex, distress.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܠܚ *a) to be gathered in, obtained, received* as ܡܠܝܢ *vexation,* ܒܥܝܢ *requests. b) to be weary, depressed, in low spirits. c)* impers. with ܠ, *to be restless, disquieted, depressed.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ, ܡܠܝܚ.

ܡܠܘܚ rt. ܡܠܚ. m. *a) ingathering, vintage. b)* ܡܠܘܚ ܟܚܐ *weakness* or *palpitation of the heart. c) atriplex hortensis, orach, a pot-herb.*

ܡܠܦܬܝܡܝܬ and ܡܠܝܠܐ καταφατικώς, *affirmatively.*

ܡܠܦܬܝܡܐ = ܡܠܦܬܝܡ.

ܡܠܦܬܝܡܐ, ܐܝܬ καταφατικός, *affirmative.*

ܡܠܦܬܝ with ܟ καταφῆσαι, *to affirm.*

ܡܠܦܬܝ, ܡܠܦܬܝ f. κατάφασις, *an affirmation, affirmative proposition.*

ܡܠܝܚܘܬܐ *weak, distressed, poverty-stricken.*

ܡܠܚ *to gnaw.*

ܡܠܝ fut. ܢܡܠܐ, act. part. ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܝ, pass. part. ܡܠܝ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) to tie, bind, knot, interlace; to adjust, frame, form;* ܡܠܝ ܣܘܠܐ ܕܣܦܝܠܐ *she bound a thread of scarlet in the window;* ܠܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܕܣܝܢܐ *do not wind in silken shrouds.* With ܐܒܠ *to mourn;* with ܠ or ܟ *mourning befel . . .;* ܐܒܠ (uncertain) *to harbour wrath;* ܐܬܡܠ *to bring shame upon;* ܡܠܝ *troops formed, drew up;* ܡܠܝ *to interweave a bridal chamber,* i.e. *to enclose it with wickerwork;* ܡܠܝ *to raise cries of grief;* ܡܠܝ *to weave a crown; to gain* or *give the victory;* ܡܠܝ *to pick a quarrel;* ܡܠܝ *to weave wiles, to plot;* ܡܠܝ *to tie a knot;* ܡܠܝ *to knot, form nodes in the stem;* ܡܠܝ *to consult; to take secret council, conspire;* ܡܠܝ *to put on a crown;* ܡܠܝ ܪܫܐ *crowned heads. b)* intrans. *to harden, stiffen; congeal, curdle; grow thick,* ܡܠܝ ܡܝܐ ܕܒܪܟܐ *ice had formed on the pool;* ܡܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܒܐ *it curdles like milk;* ܡܠܝ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ *darkness closed in on them;* ܡܠܝ ܥܪܒܐ *a tempest gathered.* Part. adj. *a) bound, fastened, tied; knotted, intertwined,* &c.; ܚܘܛܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܕܪܫܘܗܝ *fillets bound on their heads;* ܟܝܣܐ ܡܠܝܢ *a tied-up money-bag;* ܟܘܚܐ ܡܠܝܢ *huts of wattle. b) condensed, congealed, curdled, coagulated, clotted;* as drops of water, milk, blood. *c) dense, gathering* as darkness.

ETHPE. ܐܬܡܠܝ *a) to be joined* or *linked together. b)* with ܪܫ and ܠ *to be crowned. c) to be condensed.* PA. ܡܠܝ *to tie up, pack up; to condense;* pass. part. ܡܡܠܝ, ܡܡܠܝ *knotty, complicated, connected.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܠܝ *a) to be tied up, tied* as a cord; ܐܬܡܠܝ ܓܫܪܐ ܠ *to make a bridge,* prob. *by linking boats together. b) to be rallied, brought together. c)* chem. *to be condensed, fixed;* ܚܘܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ *condensed mercury.* APH. ܐܡܠܝ *a)* with ܡܠܝ *to put on a crown. b) to bring upon oneself, make oneself liable to* ܐܬܪ *captivity. c) to condense, curdle, coagulate.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ.

ܡܠܝ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܠܝ. m. *a tie, bandage; knot, node* of a stem; *magic knots* used in divining; *interlaced patterns; joint, articulation; an enigma, perplexity;* ܡܠܝ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ *bonds of sin;*

ܬܘܒܝܬܐ ܕ knotty or perplexing queries; eccles. censure.

ܡܢܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. m. a) knotting, tying; ܕ ܩܚܬܘܗܝ the knitting of his eyebrows; eccles. ܩܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ Order of the Interweaving or Erection of the Bridal-chamber. b) a band, tie; ܡܢܬ ܪܫܐ head-band, fillet. c) chem. condensation.

ܡܢܬ from Greek κατηγορεῖν, a) to denounce, accuse, speak against with acc. of the pers. and ܒ of the cause; ܡܢܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ he accuses them of forsaking God; ܡܢܬ ܠܥܬܝܪܐ the weak speak against the powerful. b) to affirm, assert; ܡܢܬ ܠܗ he called him a bastard. Logic to affirm, predicate. Ethpal. ܐܬܡܢܬ a) to be accused, have a charge brought; ܐܬܡܢܬ ܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ the nation is charged with neglecting God's command; ܐܬܡܢܬ ܒ ܡܢ ܕ when an accusation is made by the envious. b) logic to be affirmed, predicated; ܐܬܡܢܬ ܕ ܡܢ ܕ the subject and the predicate. Derivatives, ܡܢܬ, ܡܢܬܐ, ܡܢܬܢܐ, ܡܢܬܢܘܬܐ, ܡܢܬܢܐ, ܡܢܬܢܐ, ܡܢܬܢܐ all also spelt ܡܢܬ, ܡܢܬ, ܡܢܬ; ܡܢܬ, ܡܢܬ, ܡܢܬ, ܡܢܬ, ܡܢܬ.

ܡܢܬܐ diminu. of ܡܢܬ m. a knot or enigmatic figure.

ܡܢܬܐ pl. ܐ 1 m. a) a brazier for incense, an incense burner with a cover and handles. b) = ܡܢܬ b.

ܡܢܬ rt. ܡܢ. m. a woody excrescence.

ܡܢܬ, ܡܢܬ and ܡܢܬ pl. ܐ a) Pers. f. a quiver, case for arrows. b) m. the cypress or pine. c) = ܡܢܬ.

ܡܢܬ m. the almond-tree.

ܡܢܬ and other vocalizations pl. ܐ m. καταράκτης, a sluice; a cataract, rush of water; a staircase.

ܡܢܬ pl. ܬ rt. ܡܢ. f. a) a knot, node; a joint, articulation; ܡܢܬ ܕ ܐܝܕܐ the knuckles. b) a bridge, pontoon. c) metaph. ܡܢܬ ܕ ܡܠܚܡܬܐ an aggression, onset, beginning of a fray. d) astron. a node, point of intersection of orbits; ܡܢܬ ܕ the winter solstice.

ܡܢܬ lichen.

ܡܢܬ, ܡܢܬ and ܡܢܬ f. κατάθεσις, a deposition, testimony, affidavit, used with ܡܢ.

ܡܢܬ with ܡܢ to depose, attest, attaint.

ܡܢܬ a rope.

ܡܢܬ, and ܡܢܬ pl. ܐ f. κιβώριον, canopy, baldachin of the altar; shrine containing the host.

ܡܢܬ; see ܡܢܬ.

ܡܢܬ pl. ܡܢܬ and ܡܢܬ; see ܡܢܬ cedar.

ܡܢܬ, ܡܢܬ and ܡܢܬ f. κίδαρις, a mitre.

ܡܢܬ κέδρινος, of cedar.

ܡܢܬ; see ܡܢܬ.

ܡܢܬ, ܐ rt. ܡܢ. a manager, superintendent; a governor, prefect; a patron, protector, succourer, upholder, stay, firm support; m. pl. a garrison.

ܡܢܬ rt. ܡܢ. f. protecting care; superintendence, government, presidency.

ܡܢܬ, ܐ rt. ܡܢ. supporting, upholding.

ܡܢܬ, &c.; see ܡܢܬ.

ܡܢܬ from ܡܢ. in or into a circle.

ܡܢ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܢ. to pass the summer.

ܡܢ pl. ܐ m. summer, reckoned to begin with May. Derivatives, verb ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ.

ܡܢ a wild boar; see ܡܢ.

ܡܢ m. a cinder.

ܡܢ; see ܡܢ.

ܡܢ from ܡܢ adv. during the summer.

ܡܢ, ܡܢ pl. ܐ m. κοιτών, a sleeping-room, bed-chamber; an inner or private room; the women's apartments.

ܡܢ pl. ܐ from ܡܢ m. a chamberlain.

ܡܢ pl. ܡܢ a whale; see ܡܢ.

ܡܢ = ܡܢ a cat.

ܡܢ κίσσα, a craving for strange food, green-sickness, the longing of pregnant women.

ܡܢ, ܡܢ from ܡܢ adj. of summer; ܡܢ ܕ ܡܢ service-books containing the offices used in summer.

ܩܠܝܡܐ, ܩܠܝܡܬܐ *a wild boar.*

ܩܠܠ = ܩܠܠܐ *a cell.*

ܩܠܚ *a drain.*

ܩܠܚܐ pl. ܐܝܢ perh. κήλων, m. *a stallion.*

ܩܠܝܡ *a path.*

ܩܠܚܬܐ f. *intestinal* or *scrotal hernia.*

ܩܘܡ, ܩܘܡܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. *in being, existing, still alive; continuing, lasting;* ܩܘܡ ܗܘܐ *it is yet high day;* ܐܢ ܩܘܡ ܫܢܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ *if there be yet many years;* ܐܢ ܩܘܡ ܐܒܘܗܝ *if his father be yet alive;* ܩܘܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ *abiding for ever;* ܒܝܢ ܩܘܡܐ ܘܒܝܢ ܠܐ ܩܘܡܐ *half-alive;* ܩܘܡ ܚܠܝܐ *continuing sickness, chronic disease;* ܩܘܡ ܠܐ *uncertain;* legal *standing, valid;* ܩܘܡ ܙܒܢܐ *the sale is valid.*

ܩܘܡ, ܩܘܡܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. m. *a) standing, upright bearing; constitution; stability;* ܐܬܪ ܩܘܡ *a standing place. b) a military post, station, garrison. c) a statute, covenant;* ܐܢܬܬܐ ܩܘܡ *lawful wife;* ܩܘܡ ܥܠܡܐ *an everlasting covenant. d) profession of the ascetic* or *monastic life, vow of chastity, celibacy. e) the minor orders, monkish orders, members of the minor orders. f)* ܒܪ ܩܘܡ *one in minor orders, one vowed to a religious life;* ܒܬܘܠܬ ܩܘܡ *church virgins, nuns,* rarely used of a *deaconess.*

ܩܘܡܐ = ܩܘܡܐ *a bit.*

ܩܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܩܘܡ. m. *a door-post.*

ܩܘܡܐ, ܩܘܡܬܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. f. *a) standing firm, stability. b) rising up, resurrection;* ܝܘܡ ܩܘܡܬܐ *the day of* our Lord's *resurrection* = *Sunday,* but usually = *Easter,* ܫܒܘܥ ܩܘܡܬܐ *Easter week. c) a portion, ration, fixed allowance. d) a garrison, post.*

ܩܘܡܬܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. f. *a)* ܒܪܝܬܗ ܕܩܘܡܬܐ (rare) *of his own will. b)* ܩܘܡܬܐ or ellipt. *chanting, intoning music.*

ܩܘܡܬܢܝܡ and ܩܘܡܬ; see ܩܘܡܬܢܝܡ.

ܩܢܝܡܐ and ܩܢܝܠܐ pl. ܩܢܝܡܐ and ܩܢܝܠ m. κειμήλιον, *treasure, valuables, chattels.*

ܩܘܡܬܐ pl. ܩܘܡ, ܩܘܡ, ܩܘܡܬܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. f. *a) a post,* ܩܘܡ ܕܬܪܥܐ *door-post; a pillar, obelisk, monument; a statue, image. b) stalk, stem, tree-trunk; standing corn.*

ܩܘܡܬܢܐ rt. ܩܘܡ. *relating to the resurrection.*

ܩܢܝܐ, ܩܢܝܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ, ܐܝܬ f. *singing, wailing, melody; a song, chant, hymn; tone,* ܩܢ *in the first tone; metre; a point.* Derivative, verb ܩܢܝ.

ܩܢܝܡܐ, ܩܢܝܡܐ, ܩܢܝܡ, ܩܢܝܡ, &c.; see ܩܢܝܡܐ *cinnamon.*

ܩܢܝܡ; see ܩܢܝܡ m. *cinnabar, minium.*

ܩܢܝܢ *the elm.*

ܩܢܝܢ, ܩܢܝܢ, ܩܢܝ, ܩܢܝ, ܩܢܝ, ܩܢܝ, and ܩܢܝܢ pl. ܩܢܝ, ܩܢܝ, &c. f. κίνδυνος, *peril; danger.*

ܩܢܝܢ, ܩܢܝܢ from ܩܢܝ *perilous, dangerous.*

ܩܢܝ, ܩܢ, ܩ, &c. pl. ܐܝ m. κινδυνεύσαι, *peril,* with ܩܢ *to be in peril, run a risk.*

ܩܢܘܡ = ܩܢܘܡ.

ܩܘܡ τὸ κοινόν, *the community, communion.*

ܩܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a smith, blacksmith, silversmith, goldsmith.* Derivatives, verb ܩܢ, ܩܢ.

ܩܝܢܘܬܐ from ܩܢ. f. *the smith's art, metalworking.*

ܩܝܢ, ܩܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝ from ܩܝ. *a Kenite.*

ܩܢ denom. verb from ܩܝܢܐ. *to work as a smith, to forge;* ܫܫܠܐ ܕܩܝܢܘܬ *forged chains, wrought fetters.*

ܩܢܣܐ m. Lat. census, *registration for taxation, poll-tax.*

ܩܢܝ and ܩܢ *cynara, the cardoon, globe artichoke.*

ܩܢܐ; see ܩܢ.

ܩܢ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܩܢ. *to plank, cover with boards.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܢ *to stiffen* refl., *become rigid.*

ܩܢ, ܩܢ pl. ܩܢ, ܐܝ m. *a) wood, a piece of wood, a wooden vessel;* ܩܢ ܕܐܪܙܐ *cedar-wood;* ܩܢ ܚܘܪܐ *white-thorn;* ܩܢ ܕܐܣܦܪܓܘܣ *asparagus;* ܩܢ ܕܙܝܬܐ *olive-wood;* in the Lexx. also *an ounce of oil, two drachms;* ܩܢ ܕܐܣܦܠܬܘܣ *aspalathus,* a prickly shrub yielding a fragrant oil. *b) a tree; a cross, gibbet; a stick, stake. c)* rarer uses: *stocks; handle* of a bell, an axe, &c.; *rudder.* Derivatives, verb ܩܢ, ܩܢ, ܩܢ, ܩܢ, ܩܢ, ܩܢ, ܩܢ, ܩܢ, ܩܢ.

ܩܢܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝ dimin. of ܩܢ. m. *a stick, piece of wood; a stem, twig, brushwood.*

ܩܣܘܢ, ܩܣܘܢ and ܩܣܘܢ, &c., f. κισσός, *ivy; a kind of vine.*

ܩܣܘܢܐ m. *a) arsenic. b)* cf. ܩܣܝܐ *pumice stone.*

ܩܣܘܢܐ, ܩܣܐ and ܩܣܘܢܐ, ܩܣܐ from ܩܣܐ. f. *sandal-wood* usually ܩܣܐ ܕܐܢܬܐ.

ܩܣܢܐ from ܩܣܐ. *wooden.*

ܩܣܢܐ from ܩܣܐ. *woody, hard.*

ܩܣܢܘܬܐ from ܩܣܐ. f. *woodiness, woodenness.*

ܩܣܢܐ, ܩܣܐ from ܩܣܐ. *wooden, woody.*

ܩܝܦܐ pr. n. *Caiaphas.*

ܩܝܪܐ m. *soot.*

ܩܝܪܐ; see ܩܝܪܐ.

ܩܝܩ a bird, *the bee-eater.*

ܩܘܩܠܘܣܐ from κύκλος, *circular, rotatory.*

ܩܘܩܠܘܣܘܬܐ f. κύκλωσις, *circumvolution.*

ܩܘܩܠܐ E-Syr. ܩܘܩܝܠܐ or ܩܘܩܝܠܐ pl. ܩܘܩܠܐ f. *a dung-hill, dust-heap.*

ܩܘܬܢܐ and ܩܘܬܢܐ pl. ܩܘܬܢܐ m. *a plough-share, share-beam.*

ܩܘܪ m. κῦρ = κύριος, *lord, sir.*

ܩܘܪܬܐ and ܩܘܪܬܐ f. κυρά = κυρία, *lady, mistress.*

ܩܘܪܐ m. *pitch, tar, bitumen.*

ܩܘܪܝܐ; see ܩܘܪܝܐ.

ܩܘܬܝܢܐ, ܩܘܬܝܢܐ *oblique.*

ܩܘܬܩܘܬ; see ܩܘܬܩܘܬ.

ܩܘܬܝܐ f. *a whip of plaited hair smeared with pitch.*

ܩܘܥܐ rt. ܩܥ. m. *clinging, fixing the nails in.*

ܩܝܬܪ denom. verb PAIEL conj. from ܩܝܬܪܐ. *to harp, play the harp, sing to the harp* or *guitar.* ETHP. ܐܬܩܝܬܪ *to be harped, played on the harp.*

ܩܝܬܪܐ, ܩܝܬܪܐ m. κιθάρα, *a stringed instrument, harp, cithern, lyre.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܩܝܬܪ and the six following words:—

ܩܝܬܪܘܕܐ, ܩܝܬܪܘܕܐ κιθαρῳδός, *a player on the harp* or *cithern.*

ܩܝܬܪܘܕܘܬܐ from ܩܝܬܪܐ. f. *harp-playing.*

ܩܝܬܪܘܕܐ = ܩܝܬܪܘܕܐ.

ܩܝܬܪܘܕܐ dimin. of ܩܝܬܪܐ. *a small cithern.*

ܩܝܬܪܢܐ, ܩܝܬܪܢܐ from ܩܝܬܪܐ. *of* or *on the cithern.*

ܩܝܬܪܝܬܐ m. κιθαριστής, *a harp-player.*

ܩܠ fut. ܢܩܠ, act. part. ܩܐܠ, ܩܠܐ construed with ܥܡ. Verbal adj. ܩܝܠ see below. *a) to abate, diminish, lessen* as a flood, as pain. *b) to be swift, pass swiftly;* ܢܩܠ ܝܘܡ ܬܬܩܠ ܝܘܡ *oh may the days pass swiftly. c) to be lightened, relieved,* as ܩܠ ܡܬܩܠ *a weight;* ܩܐܠ ܠܗ ܦܓܪܗ *his body gains alertness.* PA. ܩܠ *to lighten* a weight; *to make easier, expedite.* Pass. part. ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠܐ *swift; bare, vile.* ETHPA. ܐܬܩܠ with ܥܡ *a) to be lightened, become light, swift. b) to be lightly esteemed.* APH. ܐܩܠ *a) to lighten, relieve, assuage* ܣܓܝܐ *suffering,* &c.; ܐܩܠ ܥܝܢܝ ܡܢ ܥܦܪܐ *relieve mine eyes of* earthly *dust;* ܐܩܠ ܥܡ ܐܢܬܐ *they lightened the ship;* ܐܩܠ ܠܟ *it is a relief to thee. b) to hasten* ܐܪܚܐ *a course;* ܐܩܠ ܕܢܬܚܢܢ *haste to be forgiven. c) to rise above* as sounds; *to get the upper hand. d)* with ܥܠ *to make light of, disparage;* ܡܩܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܐ *they make light of death.*

PALPEL ܩܠܩܠ *a) to distort, distract, throw into confusion. b) to bring shame upon;* ܒܪܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܩܠܩܠ ܠܗ ܠܫܢܗ *blessed is he whose tongue has brought no reproach upon him.* ETHPALP. ܐܬܩܠܩܠ *to be thrown into disorder; to be held in light esteem.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܩܠܩܠ, ܡܩܠܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ.

ܩܠ, ܩܠ pl. ܩܠܝܢ, ܩܠ m. *a) voice, sound, noise, clamour;* ܩܠ ܪܡܐ or ܩܠ ܪܡܐ *a loud voice* or *cry;* ܩܠ ܕܥܘܪܬܐ *the swans' song;* ܩܠ ܩܪܢܐ *the sound of a trumpet;* ܩܠ ܪܓܠܐ *a footfall, trampling of feet;* with ܩܠ *to cry out, to sound;* ܐܬܩܠ *to lift up the voice, cry aloud;* ܩܠ ܕܠܐ *dumb, speechless;* gram. ܩܠ ܕܠܐ *a consonant. b) a saying, expression. c) a chant* properly one strophe with a versicle prefixed, *a hymn; a tone, tune;* ܩܠ ܡܩܠܐ *a hymn farced with alternate verses of another hymn or psalm,* ܩ ܡܩܠ *a hymn with double antistrophe to each verse;* ܩܠ or ܥܠ *to the tone, to the tune;* ܩ ܕ *the same tone;* ܩ ܕ *a word, term, expression,* cf. under ܩ, p. 54 *b.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ.

ܩܠܐ pl. of ܩܠܝܐ.

ܩܠܐ pl. ܩܠܐ Lat. cella, *a cell.* Cf. ܩܠܝܐ.

ܡܠܐ fut. ܢܡܠܐ, act. part. ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܝܐ, pass. part. ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܝܐ, ܡܝܠܝܐ, for pl. ܡܠܝܐ see below. *a) to roast, parch, fry;* ܡܠܐ ܘܡܠܝܐ ܚܛܐ *ears of corn parched by fire. b) to inflict severe pain, pain acutely, destroy;* ܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܝܐ *he kicked him and hurt him severely and he died.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠܝ *a) to be fried. b) to suffer agony, be in great pain.* Pa. ܡܠܐ *a) to fry, parch, dry up;* ܡܠܐ ܢܘܢܐ *fry fish. b) to quarrel. c) to make eager, make hot in pursuit.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠܝ *a) to be fried, scorched, burnt up;* ܥܨܡܐ ܢܬܡܠܝ *the bones shall be burnt. b) to be nipped, pinched* with cold. *c) to be consumed by desire. d)* perh. denom. from ܡܠܝܐ *to have the colic, suffer in the bowels;* ܐܬܡܠܝ ܡܢ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܐܟܠ *they were in agony from eating too much.* Aph. ܐܡܠܝ *a) to fry. b)* from ܡܠܐ *to lighten* a load. *c) to make light of, hold in light esteem* with ܠܐ; ܐܡܠܝ ܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ *they made light of death.* Derivatives, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ.

ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ and ܡܠܝ pl. ܐ perh. Pers. *a bricklayer's labourer, a navvy.*

ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ = ܡܠܝ.

ܡܠܝ = ܡܠܝ m. *a mould, form.*

ܡܠܝ dialect of Baghdad, m. *quick-lime.*

ܡܠܝ = ܡܠܝ.

ܡܠܝ pl. ܐ m. *ring in a camel's nostrils.*

ܡܠܝ pl. ܡܠܝ m. *a birdcage, wicker cage; basket.*

ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ or ܡܠܝ pl. ܡܠܝ m. κολόβιον, *an outer garment without sleeves.*

ܡܠܝ from ܡܠܝ m. *a cage-maker, basket-weaver.*

ܡܠܝ m. *a door-fastening, bolt, ring.*

ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ, ܡܠܝ rt. ܡܠ. *avaricious, grasping.*

ܡܠܝ rt. ܡܠ. f. *avarice, niggardliness.*

ܡܠܝ rt. ܡܠ. *stingy, niggardly.*

ܡܠܝ rt. ܡܠ. *a) light in weight, swift. b) squint-eyed.*

ܡܠܝ rt. ܡܠ. f. *nimbleness, agility.*

ܡܠ m. *a long sharp blade.*

ܡܠ pl. ܡ rt. ܡܠ. *squint-eyed.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. f. *squinting.*

ܡܠ pl. ܡ, ܐ m. κολλύρα, *a flat round loaf, small cake of bread.* Derivative, verb ܡܠ.

ܡܠ pl. ܐ, ܐ f. *a small cake.*

ܡܠ m. *giant fennel; a slender rod* or *stem swayed by the wind.*

ܡܠ Pael ܡܠ, part. ܡܠ. *close-fisted, mean.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠ *to be niggardly, grasping.* Derivatives, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ.

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. m. *alkali.*

ܡܠ rt. ܡܠ. m. *a) frying, parching* corn over the fire. *b) whipping with raw rods. c) the colic, pains in the bowels,* cf. Ethpa. of ܡܠ *d.*

ܡܠ and ܡܠ pl. ܡ, ܐ m. κλείς, κλεῖδα, *a key;* ܡܠ ܕܡ ܩܠܝ *the collar-bone.*

ܡܠ m. *keeper of the keys, doorkeeper.*

ܡܠ, ܡ, ܡ rt. ܡ. *a) swift, light, rapid; hasty, headlong;* ܡܠ ܕܥܢܢܐ *fleeting clouds;* ܡܠ ܡܝ ܡܠ *rushing waters;* ܡܠ ܘܡܠ *swift death by the sword. b) little, small, brief;* ܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܝܢܘܗܝ *it was a little thing in his eyes;* ܡ ܕܡ ܡܠ *he buys for a small sum of money;* ܡ ܐܬܐ *a short time. c) a little, a few, somewhat;* ܡ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܗܝܡܢ *thou hast been faithful in a little;* ܡ ܠܝ *I was but a little angry;* ܡ ܡܠ *somewhat boldly;* ܡ ܡܠ *a slight error.* Phrases: ܡ ܡܠ *almost; partly;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *more or less, sooner or later;* ܡ ܡ *soon after;* — ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *after a few months, years;* ܡ ܡ *every little while;* ܡ ܡ *wellnigh;* ܡ ܡ *briefly, shortly; scarcely;* ܡ ܡ *shortly before;* ܡ ܡ *within a little, wellnigh, almost;* ܡ ܡ *a little before;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *a few days before;* ܡ ܡ and ܡ ܡ *a very little, little by little, gradually.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. adv. *swiftly, suddenly, hastily; easily.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *a) swiftness, rapidity, facility;* ܡ ܐܬܐ *shortness of the time. b) lightness, subtilty;* ܡ ܠ *levity.*

ܡܠܝܡܐ pl. ܝܬܐ, ܐܬ and ܡܠܝܡܬܐ m. κλίμα, *a clime, zone, region, district;* the ancients divided the world into seven ܡܠܝܡܬܐ *climes* or *zones.*

ܡܠܝܡܐ pl. ܝܬܐ from ܡܠܝܡ. *of good report, honoured, praised.*

ܡܠܝܡܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ m. Lat. clausura, *a pass* or *narrow path* in the mountains.

ܡܠܝܡܐ, ܡܠܝܡܢܘܬܐ also ܡܠܝܡ and ܡܠܝ; see ܡܠܝܡܢܘܬܐ *church history.*

ܡܠܝܡ ܘܩܢܐ *a jug with one handle.*

ܡܠܝܘܬܐ and ܡܠܝܘܬܐ m. κλῆρος, *the clergy.*

ܡܠܝܡܐ m. κελλαρίτης, *cellarer, storekeeper.*

ܡܠܝܡܐ, ܡܠܝܡ pl. ܝܬܐ, ܡܠܝܡ m. κληρικός, *a clerk in holy orders, clergyman;* pl. *the secular clergy* opp. ܡܢܝܬܐ *the monastic orders.*

ܡܠܝܐ pass. part. emph. f. pl. of verb ܡܠܐ. *parched corn.*

ܡܠܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ f. κέλλα, *a cell, an alcove,* usually a *monk's cell;* used of the Patriarch's residence; ܡܠܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ a bishop's or abbot's *cell-mates, attendants.*

ܡܠܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܠܐ. f. *a) a challenge, combat, contention. b) a slight, insult.*

ܡܠܝܬܐ dimin. of ܡܠܝܐ f. *a little cell.*

ܡܠܝܒܘܢܐ pr. n. *a)* = ܡܠܝܒܘܢ *Chalcedon. b) Carthage.*

ܡܠܝܒܘܢܝܐ from the preceding. *a)* properly ܡܠܝܒ *an adherent of the Council of Chalcedon. b) a Carthaginian.*

ܡܠܐ rt. ܡܠ. m. *belittling, slighting, contempt, ignominy, shame;* ܡܠ ܕ or ܡܠ ܕ *to put to shame.*

ܡܠܐ pl. ܐܬ com. gen. *a) a louse, parasite, weevil. b) morbus pedicularis.*

ܡܠܐ m. palma Christi, *castor-oil bean.*

ܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ f. *a well with steps down to it.*

ܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ m. Lat. calamarius, *a writing-case.*

ܡܠܝܐ = ܡܠܝܐ. m. κλάνιον, *a bracelet.*

ܡܠܝ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, &c. pl. ܡܠܝ com. gen. Lat. calendae, *the Calends, first day of the month* or *year.*

ܡܠܝܐ, ܡܠܝܐ from ܡܠ. *sounding, resounding; vocal, vowel;* ܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ *the vowel-letters* ܐ. ܗ. ܘ.

ܡܠܝܐ *a) muddy, turbid. b)* from ܡܠ. *similar to a bracelet.*

ܡܠܝܘܬܐ from ܡܠ f. gram. *the quality of a vowel, vocalization.*

ܡܠ from Greek καλῶς. PAEL conj. *to laud, extol, give praise, applaud;* ܡܠ ܡܠ ܕܐ ܕܐ ܡܠ ܕ *how greatly thou hast extolled him before all.* Pass. part. ܡܠ, ܐ, ܐ *laudable, commendable, excellent;* with ܠ *unworthy, improper;* ܡܠ ܕ *it is not thought suitable.* ETHPA. ܡܠ *to be praised, commended; to become illustrious.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ.

ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ; see ܡܠ.

ܡܠ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܡܠ. *to sling, hurl.*

ܡܠ, ܡܠ m. *a) a sling;* ܡܠ ܕ *slingers;* ܡܠ ܕ *a catapult, ballista. b) a sail.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ.

ܡܠ pl. ܐ from ܡܠ. m. *a slinger.*

ܡܠ or ܡܠ, ܡܠ pl. ܝܬܐ Ar. *a fortress, fortification; castle.*

ܡܠ fut. ܢܡܠ, act. part. ܡܠ, ܡܠ, pass. part. ܡܠ, ܐ, ܐ. *to peel, pare, shell; to scrape off, strip off; to scale off* as the crust of a sore; ܡܠ ܕ ܡܠ ܕ ܡܠ *he peeled the apple with a knife;* ܡܠ ܕ *he stripped the idols,* i.e. of their gold casings; ܡܠ ܕ ܡܠ *shelled beans;* ܡܠ ܕ ܡܠ *must.* ETHPE. ܡܠ *to be pared, husked, lose the husk; to be scraped off, rubbed off.* PA. ܡܠ *to scrape off, rub away, fret; lay bare.* ETHPA. ܡܠ *to be scraped* or *skinned off.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ.

ܡܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܠ. m. *a sheet of parchment, leaf.*

ܡܠ, ܡܠ, and ܡܠ pl. ܐ, ܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *bark, rind; husk, peel, chaff, shells; scales* of fish, *scales* formed by disease such as cataract or leprosy; *talc, flakes of talc;* ܡܠ ܕ ܡܠ ܕ *egg-shells, snail-shells;*

ܚܫܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ *cinnamon;* ܚܘܪܬܐ *skin formed over a sore;* ܒܘܫܐ *brass filings, particles, dross;* ܫܚܐ *iron slag;* ܪܘܡܢܐ *pomegranate peel.*

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ and ܡܠܟܝܐ from κολοφωνία, *resin.*

ܡܠܩܡ m. καλπίον, *a tankard.*

ܡܠܩܢܐ rt. ܡܠܩ. f. *scab, scurf.*

ܡܠܩܘܦܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܠܩ. *bark, a leaf.*

ܡܠܩܦܐ rt. ܡܠܩ. *a*) adj. *flaky, laminar. b*) *a cutaneous disease.*

ܡܠܩܦܘܕ = σκολόπενδρα, m. *milliped.*

ܡܠܩܦܢܐ, ܢܝܐ rt. ܡܠܩ. *scaly.*

ܡܠܩܫܝܢ and ܡܠܩܐ f. ἔκλειψις, *an eclipse,* = Syr. ܫܚܐ.

ܡܠܩ act. part. ܡܠܩ *to show the white of the eye, look askance.* Derivatives, ܡܠܩܐ, ܡܠܩܝܐ.

ܡܠܩܐ pl. ܐܬ m. κάχληξ, *a pebble, gravel.*

ܡܠܩܘܡܐ pl. ܐܬ corrupted from χαράκωμα, *a mound, rampart, bulwark* thrown up by a besieging force.

ܡܠܩܢܐ m. some small low-growing herb.

ܡܠܩܠ Palpel conj. of ܡܠ; see above.

ܡܠܩܠ = ܡܠ *the acacia.*

ܡܠܩܢܝܐ f. pl. *forms, appearances.*

ܡܠܩ *to strike* or *sound a bell.* Derivative, ܡܠܩܡܐ.

ܡܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܠܘܐ. *to make cakes.*

ܡܠܘܫ; see ܡܠܘܫ.

ܡܠܝܫ m. κελλαρίτης, *a cellarer, storekeeper.*

ܡܠ Peal, and ܐܡܠ Aph. *to swell, surge* said of the deep sea.

ܡܠܐ and ܡܠܝܐ pl. ܡܠܝܢ, ܡܠܐ and ܡܠܐ *a*) f. κάλαθος, *a large basket. b*) κήλη, *hernia.*

ܡܠܐ fem. form of ܡܠ. *an anthem sung at Nocturns when the Eucharist is to follow.*

ܡܠܝܐ *maimed of one testicle.*

ܡܠܐ m. *a snail.*

ܡܠܘܐ = ܡܠܘܐ *an actor.*

ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ and ܡܠܐ, ܡܠܐ, ܡܠ, ܡܠܐ f. *gum, gum arabic.*

ܡܠܐ rt. ܡܠ. *wrinkled, rugged.*

ܡܠ or ܡ = ܡܠ.

ܡܠܐ pl. ܐܬ καμελαύκιον, a kind of cap.

ܡܠܐ rt. ܡܠ. f. *mould, mouldiness* esp. on bread.

ܡܠܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܠ. f. *a cake of bread, biscuit.*

ܡܠ = ܡܠ *b,* and perhaps also = ܡܠ.

ܡܠ m. *flour, meal.*

ܡܠܐ from ܡܠ. f. *blue mould.*

ܡܠ fut. ܢܡܠ, act. part. ܡܠ, ܡܠ, pass. part. ܡܠ and ܡܠ. *a*) *to lay fast hold of, to take;* a dog ܡܠ ܕܡܠ ܡܠ *laid hold of the weasel and strangled it. b*) *to contract, shrink;* ܡܠ ܦܢܝܗ *her face was contracted* with pain. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܠ *a*) *to be laid hold of. b*) with ܦܐ *to be contracted, drawn* as the features with pain or disgust. Pa. ܡܠ *to shrivel up* tr. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܠ *to fall in* as the cheeks with old age, *to become wrinkled, contracted.* Derivatives, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ.

ܡܠ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܠ. *a wrinkle, crease.*

ܡܠ m. pl. Ar. *swaddling-clothes.*

ܡܠ = ܡܠ.

ܡܠ; see ܡܠ *a comet.*

ܡܠ κάμπτρια, *a box, case.*

ܡܠ or ܡ m. *a*) *a baby's cradle. b*) = ܡܠ *a count. c*) cf. verb ܡܠ.

ܡܠ = ܡܠ *a comet.*

ܡܠ E-Syr. ܡ m. κάμινος, *a stove, fireplace, metal hearth.*

ܡܠ = ܡܠ.

ܡܠ pl. ܢܝܐ f. Ar. *a chemise, shirt, camisole, tunic.*

ܡܠ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܠ. m. *an amulet, charm, phylactery.*

ܡܠ *to moulder, become mouldy.* Pa. ܡܠ *to grow* as the fungus of mould. Aph. ܐܡܠ *to grow mouldy* as bread. Derivatives, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ, ܡܠ.

ܡܠ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܠ. m. *mould, dust.*

ܡܠ = ܡܠ *chattels.*

ܡܠ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܠ. *to bit, put a bit* or *bridle* in the mouth.

ܡܪܡܢܐ and ܡܪܡܝ = ܡܪܡܢܐ *a commander, &c.*

ܡܪܡܪ *to tie* or *bind;* ܡܪܡܪܝ ܡܪܡܪܬܐ *those who bind on* or *who sew together amulets.*

ܡܪܡܝܠܐ καμπάγιον -ια, a kind of boot.

ܡܪܡܪܐ m. campus, *a plain.*

ܡܪܡܛܘܢ and ܡܪܡܛܘܢ m. καμπτός, καμπτήρ, *a turning-point, turning-post, goal.*

ܡܪܡܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *a) the locust;* ܡܪܡܝܐ ܕ *young locusts* before the wings are developed. *b) pastinaca agrestis, parsnip.*

ܡܪܡܛ Peal and ܡܪܡܛ Pael *to strap, tie.* Derivatives, ܡܪܡܛܐ, ܡܪܡܛ.

ܡܪܡܛܐ pl. ܝܬܐ and ܡܪܡܛܐ rt. ܡܪܡܛ. m. *a strap, shoe-strap, belt;* astron. *the belt* of Orion; or ܡܪܡܛܐ ܕܙܘܪܐ ܕ *the zodiac; four points of intersection* of the epicycle.

ܡܪ denom. verb from ܡܪ, ܡܪܐ. Aphel ܐܡܪ *to nest, build a nest* used of ants and bees besides birds; *to breed* as worms.

ܡܪ, ܡܪܐ and ܡܪܐ pl. ܝܬܐ m. *a) a nest, brood; a rookery; an ant's nest, ant-hill, a bee-hive. b)* ܡܪ ܕܒܝܬ; see ܡܪܡܪ. Derivative, verb ܐܡܪ.

ܡܛܐ I. fut. ܢܡܛܐ, parts. ܡܛܐ, ܡܛܐ and ܡܛܐ, ܡܛܐ. *to get, gain, purchase, possess, have; to obtain, attain;* ܐܢ ܡܛܐ ܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ *if he gain the whole world;* ܡܛ ܠܡܬܢܝܬܐ *attain to repentance.* With ܐܡܛ *to go to ruin, perish;* ܐܡܛ *to be healed, restored;* ܡܛ *to become of a colour;* ܡܛ ܠܡܬܪܨܐ *to exercise caution;* ܡܛ *to possess cattle;* ܡܛ *to have for a friend;* ܡܛ *to attain completely;* ܡܛ *to consent.* Both participles have active significance; *having, endowed with, &c., a possessor, owner;* ܡܛ ܡܬܪܨܘܬܗ ܕܐܬܝܗ *the humility to which he had attained;* ܡܛ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ *possessor of heaven and earth;* ܡܛ ܬܘܪܐ ܠܡܪܝܗ *the ox knoweth his owner;* ܡܛ ܥܬܝܪ ܘܡܣܟܢ *rich and poor;* ܡܛ ܡܠܬܐ—ܡܛ *intelligent, reasonable;* ܡܛ ܡܛܝܐ *cattle-owners.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܛ *to be acquired, gained, purchased, possessed;* ܡܛ ܕܡܬܡܛܐ *worthy of attainment, desirable.* Pa. ܡܛ *to retain.* Aph. ܐܡܛ *to put in possession, enable to win; to confer, bestow, impart* ܚܝܐ *life,* ܫܘܠܛܢܐ *power, &c.; to impose* ܡܛܬܐ *rules,* ܡܛ ܫܬܝܩܐ *silence.* With ܡܛ *to persuade, convince.* Derivatives, ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝ, ܡܛܝ.

ܡܛ II. perh. from ܡܛ. 3 m. pl. ܡܛܘ *they became pale as ashes.* Pa. ܡܛܛ pass. part. ܡܛܛ pl. ܡܛܛܐ *livid, dim.* Derivatives, ܡܛܛ, ܡܛܛ, ܡܛܛ.

ܡܛ, ܡܛ pl. ܡܛ, ܡܛ; see ܡܛ subst. ܡܛ, ܡܛ pl. ܡܛ, ܡܛ part. of verb ܡܛ I.

ܡܛ pl. of *a)* ܡ. *b)* ܡ.

ܡܛܐ rt. ܡܛ II. f. *lead colour.*

ܡܛܘܢ m. *a) the giraffe. b) cynara cardunculus, cardoon, globe artichoke.*

ܡܛܘ; see ܡܛ.

ܡܛܐ and ܡܛܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܛ. f. *a) anger, indignation. b) enmity, rancour, virulence.*

ܡܛ Pael ܡܛ *to lie in ambush.* Aph. ܐܡܛ *a) to maraud. b) to lie in ambush.* Derivatives, ܡܛ, ܡܛ.

ܡܛ rt. ܡܛ. m. *an ambush.*

ܡܛ m. *a rope-maker.*

ܡܛܬܐ and ܡܛ, ܡܛ, ܡܛ κιννάβαρις, *cinnabar, red sulphuret of mercury, minium.*

ܡܛ *a tribute, fine.*

ܡܛ, ܡܛ and ܡܛ pl. ܡܛ = ܡܛ *peril.*

ܡܛ and ܡܛ *saponaria officinalis, soap-wort;* or *veratrum album, white hellebore.*

ܡܛ pl. ܝܬ, ܡܛ and ܡܛ, ܡܛ m. and f. Lat. candela, *a candle, candlestick, lamp-stand, hanging lamp.*

ܡܛ pl. ܝܬ m. *a cenobite, cloister-brother.*

ܡܛ, ܡܛ, ܡ and ܡ m. κοινόβιον, *a cloister, monastery.*

ܡܛ *the large middle pearl of a necklace.*

ܡܛ rt. ܡܛ. m. *possessor, owner.*

ܡ, ܡ pl. ܝܬ, ܝܬ m. *a) hypostasis, substance, actual existence;* ܡ ܕܐܬܥܒܝܬ ܕܐܪܥܐ God created *the substance,* or *the true existence, of heaven and earth;* ܡ ܚܕ ܫܥܬܐ *one actual hour, one very hour. b) a person, individual, the individual self;* ܡ ܕܡܠܟܐ *the king's person;* ܡ ܕܐܢܫ

ܡܢܗܡ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܝܡ *he is to send two persons, a priest and a deacon;* ܒܡܢܗܘܬܗ *in person, personally;* ܡܢܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ *his very substance, himself* = ܐܢܫ *a certain person, any one;* ܒܚܕܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܕ ܫܘܒ *office for such an one of the Fathers;* ܠܡܢܝܚܐ ܕ ܠܘܬ *for a certain monk.* With pron. suff. ܐܢܐ ܡܢܗܝ *I myself;* ܡܢܗܘ *thyself;* ܡܢܗܘ ܕܐܝܠܐ *Satan himself;* ܕܡܗ ܕܡܢܗ *his own blood;* ܠܐ ܡܢܗ *not at all.* c) theol. ܡܢܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ *the persons of the Godhead;* Nestorians distinguish between ܡܢܗܘ *hypostasis* and ܦܪܨܘܦܐ πρόσωπον; ܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗܝ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܒܪܐ *Christ is two natures and two qnumi united in the person of the Son* (Ebedjesus Lib. Margaritae Par. 3. cap. 1). Derivatives, the five following words and verb ܐܡܢ:—

ܡܢܗܘܬܐ adv. *in substance; in person, personally.*

ܡܢܗܝܐ, ܐܝܬ a) *actually existent; hypostatic.* b) *personal, proper, own.* c) *real, substantive.*

ܡܢܗܘܬܐ f. and ܡܢܗܝܘܬܐ f. *personality.*

ܡܢܗܝܢܐ *subsisting, existent, personal.*

ܡܢ denom. verb from ܡܢܢܐ. Ethpaual ܐܬܡܢܐ *to be prescribed in a canon, canonically pronounced* or *ordered.*

ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܢܐ pl. ܝܬ m. κανών. a) O. T. Hex. *a measuring-rod.* b) *a section, paragraph* of Scripture. c) *a rule* of life, of medicine, of grammar. d) *a canon, rule* of the Church; *a canonical fine, penalty.* e) *the regular clergy.* f) rit. *a canon, a list of those to be prayed for* or *commemorated; an appointed chant, hymn* esp. *a short metrical farcing of a psalm; an expansion of the endings of certain prayers.* Derivatives, verb ܐܡܢ and the four following words:—

ܡܢܢܝܬ adv. *rightly, canonically;* with ܠܐ *uncanonically, irregularly.*

ܡܢܢܝܐ, ܝܐ *regular, canonical.*

ܡܢܢܝܘܬܐ f. *observation of the canons.*

ܡܢܝܐ f. *a mould.*

ܡܢܐ f. *a whip, scourge.*

ܡܢ fut. ܢܡܢ, parts. ܡܢ, ܡܢܐ and ܡܢ, ܐ, ܐ. *to fear, shrink from* with ܒ, ܥܡ, ܠ; ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐ ܕܐܚܝ *love feared lest ...,* ܥܡ ܕܢ ܡܢ ܚܕܝ ܕܐܚܝ *I fear thy fellow tribesmen.* Pass. part. a) verbal use; ܡܢܝ ܐܢܐ ܥܡ ܕܝܢܐ ܪܒܐ *I fear the great Judgement.* b) *afraid, timid.* c) *fearful, terrible;* ܡܠܐ ܩܫܝܐ ܘܡܢܝܐ *harsh and terrible words.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܢ *to be afraid, alarmed* with ܒ, ܥܡ, ܠ. Aph. ܐܡܢ *to make afraid, make anxious;* ܠܒ ܡܢ ܠܒܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ *my heart made me afraid of him.* Derivatives, ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܝܐ, ܡܢܝܐ.

ܡܢܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܢ. m. *fear, suspicion;* ܠܐ ܡܢܐ *safe; safely, securely.*

ܡܢܐ pl. ܐ probably κελέοντες *the beams* in the upright loom of the ancients.

ܡܢܬܐ or ܡܢ pl. ܝܬ m. κέντημα, *a point, instant.*

ܡܢܬܢܐ and ܡܢܬܢܐ &c. pl. ܐ m. κεντηνάριον, *a quintal, hundredweight.*

ܡܢܝܐ and ܡܢ pl. ܡܢܝܐ m. κέντρον, *the centre, middle point of a circle.*

ܡܢܝܢܐ pl. ܢܝ, ܝܬ m. Lat. centurio, *a centurion, captain of a hundred.*

ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ from ܡܢܝܢܐ. f. *centurionship.*

ܡܢܐ abs. st. ܡܢ pl. ܡܢ, ܡܢܐ m. pl. f. ܡܢܝܐ (rare) a) *a cane, reed; rope of twisted rushes;* ܕܡܝ ܕ or ellipt. *aromatic cane, sweet calamus.* b) *a reed pen, pen;* ܡܢܐ ܕܩܠܡ *a style.* c) *stalk, straw, halm* of corn. d) *shaft, branch, pipe* of a candlestick. e) *a measuring rod; a rod* (measure of land). f) *beam of a balance, balance; Libra,* sign of the zodiac. g) *the shoulder.* h) ܡܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *the wind-pipe.* i) *virga virilis.*

ܡܢܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܡܢ. m. *a possessor, owner, purchaser, rich man.*

ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ pl. ܘܬ rt. ܡܢ. f. a) *purchase, property, possessions;* ܟܬܒ ܕܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ *deed of purchase.* b) *habit, constitution, condition, state* ܕܦܓܪܐ *of the body,* ܕܢܦܫܐ *of the soul;* ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܘܬܐ *bad state of health.* c) gram. *a noun signifying a quality* or *state* as ܡܪܝܘܬܐ *sickness,* ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ *comeliness,* ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ *righteousness.*

ܡܢ, ܐ; see ܡܢ.

ܡܬܟܠܬܐ rt. ܡܟ. adv. *timidly.*

ܡܬܟܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܟ. f. *timidity.*

ܡܢܝܢ, ܡܢܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܢ. m. *possessions, landed property* opp. ܟܣܦܐ *money; substance, goods, chattels* esp. *cattle, beasts of burden.*

ܡܢܝܢܐܝܬ rt. ܡܢ. adv. *habitually.*

ܡܢܝܢܐ pl. ܢܝܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. *a) an image, puppet, female idol. b) a shoot, sucker. c) a band* of robbers.

ܡܢܚܐ or ܡܢܚܐ usually pl. ܐܝܢ also ܬܝܢ m. κόγχη, *the apse, chancel* of a church, approached by steps and containing the bema with the altar. Derivatives, ܡܕܒܚܐ, ܡܕܒܚܠܐ, and ܡܒܚܐ.

ܡܢܚܐ or ܡܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a sacristan.*

ܡܢܚܢܐ, ܡܢܝܢܐ and ܡܢܐ m. a gem, *reddish amber, jacinth.*

ܡܢܡ denom. verb from ܡܢܘܡܐ. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܢܡ *to subsist, to be personified.*

ܡܢܐ *poll-tax, tribute.*

ܡܢܝܐ pl. *a)* of ܡܢܝܐ. *b) chick-peas.*

ܡܢܝܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ from ܡܢܐ. *reed-like, reed-shaped.*

ܡܢܣܦܐ, ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. κανίσκιον, *a basket woven of reeds* esp. *a bread basket* for use in the temple.

ܡܢ fut. ܢܡܢ, part. ܡܢ *to turn blue, livid, pale.* Cf. ܡܢ II. and ܡܢܘ. Ethtaph. ܐܬܡܢ *to become blue.* Aph. ܐܡܢ *to turn blue, become blue.* Derivatives, ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܢܐ, ܡܡܢܢܐ.

ܡܢ Aph. ܐܡܢ *to invest with the veil* called ܡܡܢܢܐ. Derivatives, ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܡܢܢܐ.

ܡܢܐ or ܡܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܢ I. m. *a) isatis tinctoria, woad. b)* = ܡܢܐ.

ܡܢܢܐ rt. ܡܢ. m. *flower of the woad plant; indigo blue.*

ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܐ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ m. *hemp;* ܙܪܥ ܡ *hemp-seed.*

ܡܢܘ Lat. and French consul, *consul.*

ܡܢܢ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܢܐ. *to enclose.*

ܡܢܐ or ܡܢ pl. ܐܝܢ m. Lat. cancelli, *a lattice, grating, trellis-work;* a brass *railing* or *screen* outside the chancel door; *a barred prison; the barrier* of a racecourse.

ܡܢܩܠܐ m. Lat. cancellarius, *doorkeeper.*

ܡܢܡ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܡܢܡ. *to chant, sing.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܡܢܡ *to be chanted, sung.* Derivatives, ܡܕܢܡ, ܡܕܢܡ.

ܡܢܗ, ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܐ m. κρήνη -as, *a well, tank, fountain.*

ܡܢܡܢܐ rarely ܡܢ ܡܢܐ = ܡܢ ܡܢܐ *an even rod* or *beam of a balance,* m. *Libra,* a sign of the zodiac.

ܡܢܐ f. pl. ܡܢ, ܡܢ m. *the split* or *cleft of a nut, a kernel.*

ܡܢ, ܡܢ f. Lat. cassis, *a helmet.* ܡܢ ܡܢ in Job xxxviii. 29 for *hoar-frost,* in the Lexx. *snowy* or *severe weather, a gloomy hard sky.*

ܡܢ, ܡܢ *hairless, scabby, having hard dry and stiff skin, having scanty hair or wool from old sores not come to a head or from sickness.*

ܡܢܘܬܐ f. *dry scab, hard skin.*

ܡܢܘܐ m. *a wart, horny skin, withered skin.*

ܡܢܘܬܐ f. *induration, callosity, thickness of skin.*

ܡܢܗ; see ܡܢܗ.

ܡܢܐ (ܡܢ ?) *sandal-wood.*

ܡܢܐ pl. ܐ ξέστης, f. *a) a pint. b) a pot.*

ܡܢܘܬܐ, ܡ pl. ܐ m. Lat. quaestionarius, *a guard, a gaoler; a torturer, executioner.*

ܡܢܘܬܐ from the preceding word. f. *execution, office of an executioner.*

ܡܢܘ and ܡ m. *a)* Lat. quaestor, Byzant. *a secretary. b)* κάστωρ, *the beaver.*

ܡܢܐ pl. ܐ κάστανα, *a chestnut.*

ܡܢ, ܡ, ܡ pl. ܡ m. Lat. castrum, *a castle, fort, fortress, fortified place.*

ܡܢܘ perh. κατάστρωμα, m. *a porch; the base* or *raised floor* of the altar; *the chancel steps.*

ܡܢ and ܡ καστρήσιος, an

official of the Byzantine court, *a quarter-master, lord chamberlain.*

ܩܣܝܐ, ܩܣܝܬܐ m. Lat. casia, *an aromatic bark.*

ܩܣܝܐ *a pitcher with handles.*

ܩܣܩܣ denom. verb PALPEL conj. from ܩܣܩܣܐ. *to adorn, be an honour.* Pass. part. ܡܩܣܩܣ, ܐ; ܡܩܣܩܣ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ *adorned with knowledge.* ETHPA. ܐܬܩܣܩܣ *to be adorned.*

ܩܣܦܝܐ and ܩܣܝܬܐ pl. ܝܐ *Caspian, a dweller by the Caspian Sea.*

ܩܣܦܝܐ *the Caspian Sea.*

ܩܣܪ, ܩܣܪܐ, ܩܣܪܝܐ; ܩܝܣܪ pl. ܩܣܪܐ, ܩܣܪܝ, pr. n. and title, *Caesar, a Caesar* = next to the throne.

ܩܣܬܪܝܣ *κίσσηρις, pumice stone.*

ܩܣܪܝܐ *a)* pr. n. of a woman, *Caesaria. b)* also spelt ܩܣܪܝܐ, ܩܣܪܝܐ, ܩܣܪܝܬ, ܩܣܪܝ, ܩܣܪ, ܩܣܪ, name of various cities, *Caesarea.*

ܩܣܪܝܐ, ܩܣܪܝܐ, ܩܣܪܝܬ from ܩܣܪܝܐ. adj. *of Caesarea.*

ܩܣܪܝܣ *a) a Caesar. b)* pr. n. *Caesarius.*

ܩܥܐ = ܩܥܐ, fut. ܢܩܥܐ, act. part. ܩܥܐ, ܩܥܝܐ. *a) to call, cry out, shout;* ܩܥܐ ܩܠܐ ܩܥܐ *he cried with a loud voice;* ܫܕܝܗ ܕܩܥܐ ܩܥܐ *send her away for she crieth after us. b) to cry, scream,* as an eagle, *to crow, to bleat. c) to sound* ܩܣܦܐ *trumpets;* also ܩܥܐ ܩܪܢܐ *the trumpet sounds.* ETHPE. ܐܬܩܥ *to be applauded.* PA. ܩܥ *to cry out* curses. APH. ܐܩܥ *a) to make to cry out;* ܐܩܥ ܠܟܝܦܐ *it made the stones cry out. b) to proclaim,* or *aloud.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܩܥܐ, ܩܥܐ.

ܩܒ fut. ܢܩܒ W-Syr. and ܩܒ fut. ܢܩܒ E-Syr. pass. part. ܩܒ, ܐ. *to bend* ܒܟܪܝܐ the knees, *to kneel;* ܩܐ ܕܩܒ ܐܢܫ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ *when a man kneels to pray;* ܒܚܕ ܒܪܟܐ ܩܒ *kneeling upon one knee.* ETHPA. ܐܬܩܒ *to kneel down.* APH. ܐܩܒ *to make to kneel;* ܐܩܒ ܠܒܘܗܝ ܒܪܟܐ *he bent his knees on the earth.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܩܒ, ܩܒ.

ܩܒܐ rt. ܩܒ. m. *genuflexion, kneeling.*

ܩܒܬܐ rt. ܩܒ. f. *genuflexion.*

ܩܪܝܐ rt. ܩܥ. m. *the crier, herald,* name of the constellation Bootes.

ܩܪܝܠܐ, ܩܪܝܠܝܐ *expansile, expanding* as the lungs.

ܩܪܝܠܐ pl. ܝܬܐ f. *a plait, braid* of hair; *rope* or *wreath pattern; stones linked together* to form the top course of a wall.

ܩܪܝܢܐ m. *an iron stove, fire-basket.*

ܩܪ fut. ܢܩܪ, act. part. ܩܪ, pass. part. ܩܪܝܢ. *to shell.*

ܩܪܝܢ, ܩܪܝܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܩܪ. f. *a) an acorn-cup; an egg-shell. b) a weal, wale* from beating, *bump* or *roughness* of the skin from exposure to bad weather.

ܩܪܝܢܐ pl. ܩܪܝܢ, ܩܪܝܢܐ rt. ܩܥ. f. *crying, shouting, an outcry, clamour, applause; blast* of a trumpet.

ܩܪ imper. of verb ܩܪ. *to follow.*

ܩܪ fut. ܢܩܪ, act. part. ܩܪ, part. adj. ܩܪ, ܐ, ܝܬ. *to settle down, subside, condense; to keep quiet, to sit* on eggs, *brood;* ܩܪ ܬܗܘܡܬܐ *the deeps were congealed;* ܩܪ ܒܒܝܬܐ *keep quiet at home;* ܐܡܐ ܩܪ ܥܠ ܒܢܝܗ *a mother-bird brooding over her young.* PAEL ܩܪ *to brood over.* PALP. ܩܪܪ *to brood, sit* as a hen. DERIVATIVES, ܡܪܪ, ܡܪܪܬܐ, ܡܪܪ.

ܩܛ fut. ܢܩܛ, act. part. ܩܛ, ܩܛܝܐ, pass. part. ܩܛ. *a) to collect, gather in heaps; to skim off;* ܬܠܝܠ ܟܡܐ ܢܫܘ ܐܝܟ ܩܛܪ ܒܢܝ ܩܛ ܕܢܗܪ *dead infants lay in heaps like locusts on the river bank;* ܐܩܛ ܥܠ ܣܦܘܗܝ froth *which had collected on his lips. b) to float* as scum on the water, as dead bodies. *c) to reach, attain, touch* ܠܚܘܪܐ *the haven;* ܥܠ ܟܦܐ ܩܛ *I clung to the steep rock.* ETHPE. ܐܬܩܛ *a) to be dispersed* as a cloud. *b) to reach* port. PA. ܩܛ *a) to skim off. b) to catch* insects as a bird. DERIVATIVES, ܡܩܛ, ܩܛ.

ܩܛ = ܩܛ *κάππα.*

ܩܛ and ܩܛ an old form of preterite, fut. ܢܩܛ, act. part. ܩܛ. *a)* intr. *to bristle, to contract, shrink, creep* from fear; ܒܣܪܝ ܩܛ ܥܠ ܒܣܪܝ *my very skin crept;* ܩܛ ܒܢܝ ܩܛ ܒܦܚܕܐ *their bodies bristled with fear. b)* tr. *to contract, make to shrink, confine;* ܫܡܫܐ ܩܛ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܫܟ ܠܗ ܠܬܘܠܝ *the sun dries up the surface of the earth and draws it into folds;* ܐܢܐ ܩܛ ܠܗ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ *I have drawn to one*

centre *this light* of the moon. Ethpe. ܐܬܡܩܨ *to be shortened, cut off* as ropes; *to be shrunk, shrivelled;* ܐܬܡܩܨܘ ܥܪܩܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܡܩܨܘ *their skin over their bones was shrivelled.*

ܡܩܨܐ from ܡܩܨ. m. *contraction into wrinkles, shrunkenness; bristling, stiffening* from terror.

ܡܩܘܕܝܐ, ܡܩܘܕܝܐ, ܡܕܝܐ, ܡܕܝܐ, ܡܕܝܐ &c. f. pr. n. *Cappadocia.*

ܡܩܘܕܝܐ, ܡܩܘܕܝ, ܡܩܘܕܝ, ܡܩܘܕܝ &c. pl. ܝܐ *a Cappadocian.*

ܡܩܠܐ rt. ܡܩܠ. m. *a locksmith.*

ܡܩܘܦܐ pl. ܝܐ m. an unclean night-bird, perh. *a crow* or *an owl.*

ܡܩܘܦܐ and ܡܩܘܦܐ m. *camphor.*

ܡܩܘܡܐ = ܡܩܘܡܐ m. *hellebore.*

ܡܩܫ fut. ܢܡܩܫ, act. part. ܡܩܫ, ܡܩܫ, pass. part. ܡܩܝܫ, ܝܐ, ܝܬܐ. *to beat on the head, slap, buffet, subdue;* ܡܩܝܫ ܠܝ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܢܝܚܘ *greediness has subdued me;* ܡܩܝܫ ܐܦܝ *may my face be slapped!* Pa. ܡܩܫ. *a) to slap, cuff, buffet, beat, treat with insolence;* ܡܩܫܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ *they smote* Christ *with a reed;* ܡܩܫ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܒܨܘܡܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *he buffeted his body with abstention from food;* ܡܩܫܝܢ ܦܪܚܐ ܕܥܦܐ birds *beating the air with the tips of their wings. b) to trample upon, insult, bring low, humiliate;* ܡܩܫܬܘܢ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ *ye have trampled down the poor;* ܡܩܫ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܥܘܠܬܐ *he trampled down all growths of error;* ܕܢܡܩܫ ܓܐܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ *that he might humiliate the pride of the Jews. c) to check, reprimand* with ܥܠ of the fault. *d) to press, repress, oppress; pain;* ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܩܘܢܐ ܡܩܝܫ ܥܠ ܪܝܫܗ *the crown of thorns was set on His head and pressed down on Him;* ܡܩܝܫ ܥܬܝܩܐ *an old man oppressed with age;* ܡܩܝܫ ܪܓܫܐ *unrepressed passions.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܩܫ *to be slapped, cuffed, insulted, to suffer indignities; to be oppressed, brought low; to be repressed, coerced.* Derivatives, ܡܩܫܐ, ܡܩܫܢܐ, ܡܩܫܢܘܬܐ.

ܡܩܝܐ m. *leaping, jumping.*

ܡܩܝܐ m. *a leaper.*

ܡܩܫ Pael conj. of verb ܡܩܐ.

ܡܩܝܐ m. *the hinder part* of the neck, *vertebrae* of the neck.

ܡܩܝܐ or ܡܩܝܐ rt. ܡܩܐ. m. *a heap of rubbish, flotsam,* esp. *loose substances gathered from the surface of the water.*

ܡܩܝܐ m. a measure equalling about 48 bushels, *an ass-load.*

ܡܩܝܠܐ f. *a long strip of black* or *dark red silk two spans wide and seven ells long worn twisted round the head by women.*

ܡܩܝܠܝܢ, ܡܩܝܠܝܢ, ܡܩܝܠ, ܡܩܝܠ pl. ܡܩܝܠܝܢ m. *the Capitol, temple of Jupiter.*

ܡܩܠܐ pl. ܝܐ m. *a)* κάπηλος, *a tavern-keeper, petty tradesman, huckster;* ܒܝܬ ܡܩܠܐ *a tavern. b)* = ܡܩܠܐ and ܡܩܝܠܐ *a pall* or *cloak* worn by the Patriarch (E-Syr.). *c)* pass. part. of verb ܡܩܠ.

ܡܩܠܝܢ, ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠܐ from καπηλεῦσαι, with ܒܝܬ *to adulterate, debase, corrupt.*

ܡܩܠܘܬܐ from ܡܩܠܐ. f. *huckstering, adulterating.*

ܡܩܠܘܬܐ rt. ܡܩܠ. f. *destruction.*

ܡܩܠܝܢ, ܝܐ from ܡܩܠܐ. *adulterated;* with ܠܐ *uncorrupt, genuine.*

ܡܩܠܢܘܬ *doing, business, stir.*

ܡܩܫܝܢ rt. ܡܩܫ. adv. *succinctly, briefly, compendiously.*

ܡܩܫܘܬܐ rt. ܡܩܫ. f. *relaxation, contraction; conciseness,* ܒܡܩܫܘ *concisely, in a shortened form.*

ܡܩܠ fut. ܢܡܩܘ, act. part. ܡܩܠ, ܡܩܠ, pass. part. ܡܩܝܠ, ܝܐ. *to strip, lay bare* walls; *to roll away* a veil, curtain; *to take off* or *away* ܡܘܡܐ *a burden,* ܐܦܝܪܐ *a covering; to remove, dispel* ܚܫܘܟܐ *darkness,* ܥܩܡܐ *distress.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܩܠ *a) to be rubbed, peeled, torn off;* ܐܬܡܩܠ ܒܝܘܡ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ the painting *peeled off the wall;* ܥܝܢ ܡܬܡܩܠܝܢ *woods are torn up. b) to be drawn back, rolled aside;* ܡܬܡܩܠ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܣܐ *the firmament is rolled up like a curtain;* ܠܐ ܐܬܡܩܠ ܒܝܬ ܚܬܢܐ *their bridal chambers were not unveiled. c) to be dispelled, dissipated* as darkness, sadness. *d)* gram. *to be elided.*

Ethpa. ܐܬܡܥܩܪ a) *to be exterminated, done away with* as a dynasty. b) *to be rolled away, dispelled* as darkness. Aph. ܐܡܥܩܪ *to roll* or *fold up; to uncover.* Derivatives, ܡܥܩܠܐ, ܡܥܩܠܢܐ, ܡܥܩܠܐ, ܡܥܩܠ, ܡܥܩܠܢܐ.

ܡܥܩܠܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܥܩ. m. a) *an inmost recess, inner chamber, retreat, nook, secret corner, secret.* b) *anything laid up, stored away, a layer, treasure.*

ܡܥܩܠܐ or ܡܥܩܠܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a fillet, turban.*

ܡܥܩܠܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. a) *an armful, sheaf.* b) Ar. *a caravan.*

ܡܥܩܠܐ rt. ܡܥܩ. m. *stripping, tearing off.*

ܡܩܠܐ pl. ܐܝܬ, ܡܩܠܐ and ܡܩܠܐ m. κεφαλή, *a chapter.*

ܡܩܠܐ, ܡܩܠܐ, ܡܩܠܐ, ܡܩܠܐ &c. pl. ܡܩܠܐ, ܡܩܠܐ &c. m. κεφάλαιον. a) *a chapter,* = Syr. ܦܨܠ. b) *a sum* of money.

ܡܩܠܬܢܐ pl. ܐܝܬ κεφαλωτός. a) *a large-headed nail.* b) *a leek with a large head.*

ܡܩܠܬܐ pl. m. *bee-food made of raisins and thyme kneaded together.*

ܡܩܠܝܐ pl. ܐ κεφαλίς -ίδα, *the capital* or *chapiter* of a pillar.

ܡܩܠܬܢܐ pl. ܐܝܬ perhaps from κεφαλή. m. *a many-headed thing;* ܡ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܩܠܬܢܐ *many-headed idolatry.*

ܡܩܩ fut. ܢܡܩܩ, act. part. ܡܩܩ, ܡܩܩܐ, pass. part. ܡܩܩ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. a) *to contract* the muscles; with ܐܝܕܐ *to close the hand, to desist; to draw back, hold in check, restrain;* ܡܩܩ ܐܝܕܟ *stay thine hand;* ܡܩܩ ܕܐܝܕܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܢܐ ܕܠܫܢܗ ܡܢ ܡܓܕܦܐ *one who restrains his hand from striking and his tongue from backbiting;* ܡܩܩ ܠܓܠܐ *He checked the waves.* b) *to bring close together, to lay by, store;* ܡܩܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܓܙܐ *he laid them in the treasury;* ܡܩܩ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܠܐܒܗܬܟ *I will gather thee to thy fathers.* c) *to take up, compose* the body for burial. d) *to shorten; to put shortly, say briefly;* ܡܩܩ ܠܗ *he made it short;* ܡܩܩ ܠܙܒܢܐ ܡܩܩ *He shortens and reduces the length of the time;* ܡܩܩ ܡܠܐܟܐ the angel of death *cuts short your life;* ܡܩܩ ܠܡܠܬܟ let him avoid prolixity. e) (rare) *to withdraw, remove.* f) intrans. *to restrain oneself, be self-contained, recollected; to contract;* of flowers, *to droop;* ܡܩܩ ܡܢ ܦܚܕܐ *it shrank from fear;* ܡܩܩ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܚܕܪܝܗܘܢ *winds stay quiet in their bosoms.* Pass. part. *contracted, brief, abbreviated; recollected;* ܡ ܡܩܩ *chary of giving, close;* ܡܩܩ ܠܒܐ *a restrained mind.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܩܩ *to be drawn together, to be gathered* to the grave; *to be withdrawn, to stay* as troops from pursuing; *to draw in, be withdrawn* as light in the evening; *to recede* as the sea; ܐܬܡܩܩ ܐܝܕܗ *his hand was stayed = his power was checked.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܩܩ *to be withdrawn, withheld; to be restrained; to draw* or *shrink back.* Aph. ܐܡܩܩ *to gather up, store; to withdraw, do away with.* Derivatives, ܡܩܩ c, ܡܩܩ, ܡܩܩ, ܡܩܩ, ܡܩܩ, ܡܩܩ, ܡܩܩ.

ܡܩ Aph. ܐܡܩ denom. verb from ܡܩܩ *to lay tesserae, make a tessellated pavement.*

ܡܩܩ m. *a birdcage; a basket.*

ܡܩܩ or ܡܩܩ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܩ. m. *the inner bend of the knee-joint, the ham, haunch.*

ܡܩܩ and ܡܩܩ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܩ. m. a) *contraction; a spasm, convulsion;* ܡ ܡܩܩ *canine convulsions = distortion of one side of the face.* b) *a store;* ܒܝܬ ܡܩܩ *a storehouse, barn, magazine.*

ܡܩܩܢܐ rt. ܡܩ. *convulsive.*

ܡܩܩ transliteration of καψάκης, *a cruse.*

ܡܩ Pael conj. of ܡܩ.

ܡܩܩ rt. ܡܩ. m. *incubation, brooding.*

ܡܩܩ Palpel conj. of ܡܩ.

ܡܩ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܩܬܐ. *to pitch, cover with pitch.*

ܡܩ m. *capparis spinosa, the caper.*

ܡܩܬܐ pl. ܐ m. κάπρος, *the wild boar.*

ܡܩܬܐ m. *lawsonia inermis, the henna plant; pitch, bitumen.*

ܡܪ fut. ܢܡܪ and ܢܡܪ, act. part. ܡܪ, pass. part. ܡܪ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. a) *to agree, make an agreement* with ܥܡ, ܠ or ܥܠ of the pers.

with ܠ, ܥܠ or acc. of the payment; with ܒܥܠܐ or ܠܬܥܠܐ *to settle a price, a ransom, value at so much;* ܡܪܝܐ *to impose a tribute;* ܡܬܢܬܐ *to make marriage settlements;* ܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܐܬܐ *he agreed with them for a penny;* ܠܐ ܡܪ ܠܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ *reckon not against us our former sins.* Also *to reckon, take into account* pain or penitence, hence *to acquit, excuse, pardon.* b) *to cut short, clip* the wings, the beard; ܡܪܘܒܐ ܩܠܐ *clipped-beards.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪܐ a) *to be reckoned, imputed* as sin. b) *to be stipulated, made a condition.* c) *to be clipped, docked.* Pa. ܡܪܐ *to cut off, hack, to pare* the nails, *clip* wings, *clip, trim* a beard. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪܐ *to be reckoned, credited, creditable.* Aph. ܐܡܪ *to reckon against a debt, take into consideration; to repay, requite;* ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܩܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܠܝ *reckon, O Lord, the torments inflicted on me against all that I have done wrong;* ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܠܡ *his deserts are requited to every man;* ܠܐ ܡܪ ܠܢ ܚܛܝܢ ܠܟ *we have sinned against thee, reckon it not against us.* Derivatives, ܡܪ, ܡܪܐ, ܡܪܘܬܐ, ܡܪܝܢܐ, ܡܪܝܢ, ܡܪܝܢ, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪܝ.

ܡܪ, ܡܪ and ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. m. *cutting off, end,* ܡܪ ܕܚܡܪܐ—ܡܪ ܕܚܡܪܐ *the* pointed *end of a wine-jar, bottom of a cask.* Esp. *the end* of life; ܡܪ ܕܚܝܐ *the final dissolution.* Adv. ܡܪ *to the end, for the sake of;* ܡܪ ܕ *because.*

ܡܪ fut. ܢܡܪ, act. part. ܡܪ, ܡܪ, pass. part. ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪܝܐ. *to break* bread, esp. at the Holy Communion, hence also *to celebrate;* ܢܡܪ ܠܟ ܠܟܦܢ ܠܟ *thou shalt break thy bread for the hungry;* ܡܪ ܠܪܙܐ ܕܡܪ *he breaks and signs the mysteries.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪ a) *to be broken;* ܗܢܐ ܦܓܪܝ ܕܐܬܡܪ ܠܟܘܢ *this is My body which is broken for you.* b) rarely = ܐܬܡܪ probably by mistake. Pa. ܡܪ *to break* bread. Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪ pass. of Pael. Derivatives, ܡܪ, ܡܪܐ, ܡܪܝܬܐ, ܡܪܝܐ, ܡܪܝ, ܡܪ.

ܡܪ Ar. m. *a butcher.*

ܡܪܝܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. *a diviner, soothsayer; a bard.*

ܡܪܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *augury, divination, soothsaying.*

ܡܪܝܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ fem. of ܡܪܝܐ. usually *a woman delivering oracles by ventriloquism.*

ܡܪܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. a) *a contract, a norm, settled standard.* b) *a maggot.*

ܡܪ, ܡܪܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. a) *breaking* esp. *the breaking of bread* at the Holy Eucharist. b) *a morsel* of bread, *a broken piece; a particle* of consecrated bread.

ܡܪܐ E-Syr. ܡܪܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. *a morsel, piece, crust* of bread.

ܡܪܐ, ܡܪܝܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *the action of breaking* of bread.

ܡܪܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *a morsel, scrap.*

ܡܪܥܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܪܥ. m. a) *an empty eggshell, eggshell after hatching out.* b) *fine,* as linen.

ܡܪܥܬܐ rt. ܡܪܥ. f. *an eggshell; thinness, fine cloth.*

ܡܪ, ܬܐ, ܝܐ; see ܡܪ.

ܡܪܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. f. *clipping, paring.*

ܡܪ fut. ܢܡܪ, act. part. ܡܪ, ܡܪܐ. *to divine, use divinations, consult an oracle;* ܡܪ ܠܝ *divine for me;* ܡܪ ܠܡܠܟܬܐ *to divine for the queen;* ܡܪ ܚܙܝܐ *an observer of omens;* ܡܪ ܡܬܝܐ *a necromancer;* ܡܪ ܢܫܐ ܕܡܪ *women ventriloquists.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪ *to divine, presage.* Pa. ܡܪ *to give signs* or *omens.* Derivatives, ܡܪܝܬܐ, ܡܪܝܬܐ, ܡܪܝܬܐ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ.

ܡܪ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. *an augur, diviner.*

ܡܪ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. m. a) *divination; an omen, oracle.* b) *a piece of barley bread used for divination.* c) *barley meal, millet* or *vetch flour.* d) = ܡܪ *soot.*

ܡܪ m. *smoke from a stove.*

ܡܪ, ܬܐ rt. ܡܪ. *last, final.*

ܡܪ *to rout.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪ *to be shattered, routed.* Derivative, ܡܪ.

ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. m. *wrinkling into folds; breaking into many pieces.*

ܚܪܝ and ܚܪܐ, fut. ܢܚܪܐ, act. part. ܚܪܐ, ܚܪܝܐ, part. adj. ܚܪܝܐ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬܐ. *to grudge, to be jealous; to be sad, irritated; to dread, be anxious, worried, to take amiss, take it ill;* ܚܪܘ ܗܘ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܕܥܡܗ *they were jealous and hostile to peace;* ܠܐ ܚܪܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ *he did not take his words amiss;* ܠܐ ܚܪܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܬ *he was not annoyed, disheartened, by this.* Part. adj. *a) sad, worried, anxious;* ܥܩܬܐ ܚܪܝܐ *an irritable* or *angry sore. b) shelled, skinned;* cf. ܚܪܝܐ above. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܪܐ *to be sadly, poorly.* Pa. ܚܪܐ pass. part. ܡܚܪܝܐ *sad, anxious.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܪܐ *a) to be vexed, take it ill. b) to be mean, grudging.* Aph. ܐܚܪܐ *to grieve, to grudge.* Derivatives, ܡܚܪܝ, ܡܚܪܝ, ܡܚܪܝܬܐ, ܚܪܝ.

ܚܪܝܐ rt. ܚܪܐ. m. *jealousy, grudging, meanness; sadness, anxiety.*

ܚܪܝܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. = ܚܪܝܐ.

ܚܪܝܐ rt. ܚܪ. m. *an agreement, contract, bargain; prepayment, discount.*

ܚܪܝܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. f. pl. *clippings, parings, shreds.*

ܚܪܐ fut. ܢܚܪܐ, act. part. ܚܪܐ, ܚܪܝܐ, pass. part. ܚܪܝܐ. *to scour, full* cloth. P. p. *a) scoured. b) sick.* Pa. ܚܪܐ *to full;* ܩܛܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܚܪܝܐ *a piece of unfulled cloth.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܪܐ *to be purged* ܡܢ ܥܫܢܐ ܕܥܫܢܐ *from smokiness; to be thickened, condensed.* Derivatives, ܚܪܝ, ܚܪܝ, ܚܪܝܬܐ.

ܚܪܝ Ar. m. *a fortress.*

ܚܪܝ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܚܪ. m. *a fuller.*

ܚܪܝ and ܚܪܝ pl. ܝܢ m. *husk of a grain of wheat, knot, joint* in a straw, *piece of straw.*

ܚܪܝ rt. ܚܪ. m. *fulling, bleaching, scouring.*

ܚܪܝܬܐ rt. ܚܪ. f. *fulling.*

ܚܪ construct state of ܚܪܝ, ܚܪ. adv. *on account of.*

ܚܪܝ rt. ܚܪ. f. *extremity, outskirt.*

ܚܪܝ rt. ܚܪ. f. *the breaking of bread, a broken portion;* esp. *the bread to be consecrated for Holy Communion, the Holy Eucharist.*

ܚܪ m. *the pelican.*

ܚܪ κάκη, *bad.*

ܚܪ pl. ܐܝܬ m. κακκάβη, *a three-legged pot, caldron.*

ܚܪ, ܚ and ܚ pl. ܐܝܬ m. κακκάβη, *a partridge.*

ܚܪ m. *the jerboa, jumping mouse.*

ܚܪ, ܚܪ or ܚܪ m. *a glass flask.*

ܚܪ, ܚܪ and ܚܪ m. *mimosa nilotica, the acacia-tree.*

ܚܪ m. *salsola fruticosa.*

ܚܪ m. *cardamom.*

ܚܪ = ܚܪ.

ܚܪ f. *a cup, goblet.*

ܚܪ; see ܚܪ.

ܚܪ; see ܚܪ.

ܚ abbreviation for ܚܪ *cooling,* as a drug.

ܚ fut. ܢܚ and ܢܚ, act. part. ܚ, ܚ, part. adj. ܚ, ܝ, ܝ. *to grow cold, to cool;* ܚܝܠ ܕܚܒܪܘܬܗ *his friendship cooled;* ܟܕ ܚ ܝܘܡܐ *when the day grew cool.* Part. adj. *cool, cold;* ellipt. m. *dough before fermentation has made it warm,* m. pl. *cold water;* ܠܐ ܡܬܚܢ ܡܝܐ *he does not thirst for cold water;* f. emph. *cold fit* of ague, *a chill.* Aph. ܐܚ part. ܡܚ or ܡܚ, ܡܚ. *to cool; to put out* fire; *to dry* as the wind. Pauel ܚܐ *to cool; to become cool.* Ethpau. ܐܬܚܐ *to cool, grow cold.* Derivatives, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ and ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, ܚ.

ܚ and ܚ fut. ܢܚ, act. part. ܚ, ܚ, pass. part. ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, pl. ܚ, ܚ, ܚ, *a) to call, invoke, to summon, invite; to proclaim, pronounce; to call to be bishop, to designate;* ܡܢ ܕܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ *to call on the name of the Lord;* ܚ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ *He called His disciples* unto Him; ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܬ ܚ *where there is an urgent call. b) to crow, to croak. c) to read, recite; to study.* With ܡ *to appeal;* ܡܬ *to call to witness;* ܚ *to read the lesson;* ܚ—ܚ *to sound a horn, a trumpet;* ܚ *to proclaim peace;* ܚ *to salute;* ܚ *to proclaim, acknowledge* a ruler. Act. part. ܚ *a reader;* ܚ ܕܡܬܚ *trumpeters.* Pass. part. ܚ ܝܘܡ ܚ *a festal day;* ܚ ܝܘܡ

ܡܙܡܢܐ *a holy convocation;* ܡܙܡܢܐ ܡܙܡܢܐ *called and holy;* ܡܙܡܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ Maphrian *designate of the East.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܙܡܢ *a) to be called, named;* ܡܫܡܗ ܐܬܡܙܡܢ ܠܘܬ = *it is called by the name of . . ., to be invoked; to be cited, summoned; to be called, elected* to the episcopate. *b) to be sounded,* of a trumpet. *c) to be read, recited, explained. d) to contend, fight doggedly.* Aph. ܐܡܙܡܢ *a) to have* any one *called, to summon; to make to read. b) to provoke, dispute.* Taphel ܡܙܡܢ *to read.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܡܙܡܢ *to oppose.* Derivatives, ܡܙܡܢ, ܡܙܡܢܐ, ܡܙܡܢܐ, ܡܙܡܢ, ܡܙܡܢ, ܡܙܡܢ, ܡܙܡܢ, ܡܙܡܢ, ܡܙܡܢ, ܡܙܡܢ, ܡܙܡܢ, ܡܙܡܢ, ܡܙܡܢ, ܡܙܡܢ, ܡܙܡܢ, ܡܙܡܢ, ܡܙܡܢ, ܡܙܡܢ, ܡܙܡܢ, ܡܙܡܢ.

ܡܙܡ, ܡܙܡܐ constr. st. ܡܙܡ and ܡܙܘܡ, pl. ܡܙܡܐ, ܡܙܡܐ, and an ancient form of broken plural, ܡܙܘܡ also ܡܙܘܡܐ, ܡܙܘܡ f. *a town; a village, hamlet, district, a field, farm;* ܡܙܡ ܡܙܘܡ *landed proprietors, village masters;* ܡܙܡ ܡܙܘ *the holy city,* Jerusalem. Derivatives, ܡܙܘ, ܡܙܘ, ܡܙܡ.

ܡܙ pl. ܐ m. *a gourd;* with pron. suff. ܡܙ ܘ or ܡܙ *Jonah's gourd.*

ܡܙ fut. ܢܡܙ, act. part. ܡܙ, ܡܙ, part. adj. ܡܙ see below. *to come near, draw nigh,* with ܠ, ܠ, ܠ, ܒ; *to touch; to come near, touch* a woman; ܡܙ ܠ *come hither.* Adv. use: *nigh, at hand, nearly;* ܡܙ ܡܙ *it was nearly completed.* Pa. ܡܙ *a) to bring, take, carry, lay near, apply,* ܡܙ ܠ ܡܙ *his master shall bring him before the judge;* ܡܙ ܐ ܡܙ *they brought their ships to land;* ܡܙ ܡܙ *he applied remedies. b) to offer* ܡܙ *sacrifice, to present* ܡܙ *an offering, gift, oblation;* metaph. *to offer* ܡܙ *supplication,* ܡܙ *remarks,* ܡܙ *advice;* with ܡܙ *to reprove;* ܡܙ *to show penitence. c)* esp. *to offer* the oblation, mass, *to celebrate* the liturgy with ܡܙ or absol. ܡܙ ܐ ܡܙ *the celebrant.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܙ *a) to be brought near, come near, approach, touch;* ܐ ܐ ܡܙ ܡ *neither shall ye touch it;* ܡܙ ܐ ܡܙ ܐ ܡܙ *the host whose heart God had touched;* ܡܙ ܐ ܡܙ ܡ ܡ ܡ *she came behind him;* ܡܙ ܐ ܡܙ *the time had come. b) to go in* to a woman. *c) to attain to, apply oneself, betake oneself;* ܡܙ ܐ ܡܙ ܡ ܡ ܡ *he applied himself to works of repentance. d) to be offered up* as a sacrifice; *to be celebrated* as the Liturgy; *to be communicated, receive* Holy Communion; ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *whoso will not communicate with me. e) to seize, come at* a fort. Aph. ܐܡܙ *to join battle, to make war, fight,* with ܡ ܡ, ܡ; with ܠ *to attack, besiege;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *to draw nigh to battle;* ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *warring against the law of my mind.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܡܙ *to be attacked;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *war shall be made;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *he will be assailed by annoyances.* Derivatives, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ

made, as glass. DERIVATIVES, ܡܢܘܢܐ, ܡܢܘܢܐ, ܡܢܘܢܐ.

ܡܢܘܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ *an artisan, smith*, esp. *one who makes small articles* opp. ܦܚܪܐ *a blacksmith.*

ܡܢܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܢܘ. f. *working in iron; handicraft.*

ܡܢܕܠܝܐ κερδαλέη, m. *a fox.*

ܡܢܕܠܝܐ κερδαλέος, *craftily, cunningly.*

ܡܢܕܐ pl. ܐܝܢ perh. corrupted from Lat. calidarium. usually m. *a large hanging pot, a pot* used to cook meat offered in sacrifice.

ܡܢܕܐ *hashed meat roasted with onions and eggs.*

ܡܢܝܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܢܐ. m. *a communicant.*

ܡܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܢܐ. m. *presentation, preferring* of a petition, charge, accusation.

ܡܢܘܬܐ κηρωτή, med. *a cerate* or *salve.*

ܡܢܝܬܐ m. in the Lexx. *ink.*

ܡܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܢܐ. m. *a chisel, graving-tool, pencil.*

ܡܢܝܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܢܐ. m. *a reader, reciter*, esp. *a reader* in church, one of the lower ecclesiastical orders.

ܡܢܝܬܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܢܐ. gram. *vocative.*

ܡܢܝܬܘܬܐ rt. ܡܢܐ. f. *a) calling by name, naming. b) readership, office of a reader.*

ܡܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܢܐ. f. eccles. *a) a letter. b) a reading-desk, lectern.*

ܡܢܝܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. Lat. carruca, *a two-horse chariot.*

ܡܢܝܬܐ *having the eyebrows meeting.*

ܡܢܝܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ κορώνη, m. *a) a crow, jackdaw, magpie. b) a door-hanale, bolt.*

ܡܢܝܬܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. *a cruse with a handle and a curved spout*, used for oil or wine.

ܡܢܝܬܐ, ܡܢܝܬܐ κρύσταλλος, m. *rock crystal.*

ܡܢܝܬܐ perhaps κροσσοί, *tassels, a fringe.*

ܡܢܝܬܐ and ܡܢܐ rt. ܡܢܐ. m. *a spike, very large nail.*

ܡܢܝܬܐ f. *a felt cap* or *hat* worn by a deacon or priest.

ܡܢܝܬܐ pl. ܡܢܝܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. *a glass bottle, phial.*

ܡܢܝܬ, ܡܢܝܬ, ܐܝ rt. ܡܢ. *cold, icy.*

ܡܢܝ m. *the ibex, mountain goat.*

ܡܢܝ, ܡܢ, ܡܢ f. κηρός, *wax;* ܐܝܕܝܢ ܡܢܝ *hands like wax.*

ܡܢܐ m. *a ball of thread, a skein.*

ܡܢ fut. ܢܡܢ and ܢܡܢ *to become bald.* Metaph. *to describe baldly, expose, divulge;* ܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܕܐܡܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܚܛܝܐܬܐ *I do not choose to specify these sins distinctly.* Part. adj. ܡܢ, ܐ, ܐ *evident, specified, clearly known, prominent;* ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ *it is publicly known;* ܐܬܪܐ ܡܢܐ—ܐܬܪܐ *a specified place, object;* ܢܘܚ ܡܢܐ the name Noah *is obviously Syriac;* ܡܢܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ *well-known, prominent Persians.* Gram. *expressed, pronounced* opp. ܡܚܝܐ *elided* and ܡܫܬܩܐ *quiescent.* APH. ܐܡܢ *a) to make bald. b) to declare expressly, disclose, specify, mention, exhibit.* Pass. part. ܡܡܢܐ *eloquent; quarrelsome.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܡܢ *to be clearly evident, commonly known, manifest;* ܠܐ ܡܬܡܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܥܪܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܢ *neither east nor west could it be discerned on the horizon;* ܕܬܡܢ ܢܝܚܐ *that the profit may be clear.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܢܘܢ, ܡܢܘܢ, ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܘܢ, ܡܢܘܢ, ܡܢܘܢ, ܡܢܘܢ, ܡܢܘܢ.

ܡܢ, ܡܢ, ܐ rt. ܡܢ. *a) bald. b) having a white spot on the forehead, hornless* as sheep. *c) bare* as a mountain.

ܡܢ, ܡܢ m. *broken skull, cleft in the head.*

ܡܢ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܢ. m. *tempest, whirlwind.*

ܡܢ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a vetch; a pea-nut;* ܡܢ ܕ *pyrethrum, featherfew.*

ܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܢ. f. *a) baldness. b) hornlessness* (sheep).

ܡܢ PAEL ܡܢ *to nibble, gnaw.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܢ *to be nibbled, gnawed.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܢܐ.

ܡܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ, ܐ, ܡܢܐ, ܡܢܐ &c. κεραία, m. *a) the fruit of the locust* or *carob-tree. b) a carat* = the third part of an obol, also = 4 barleycorns.

ܡܢ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a leek.*

ܡܢܬܐ, ܡܢܬܝ &c. pr. n. *Crete.*

ܡܢܬܐ *a woollen tunic.*

ܡܢܬܐ, ܡܢܬܝ, ܡܢܬܝ from ܡܢܬܐ. *Cretan.*

ܡܢܬܐ *a line.*

ܡܢܬܐ m. *early breakfast given to reapers.*

ܡܢܬܐ *a very small coin;* cf. ܡܢܬܐ *b.*

ܡܢܬܐ, ܡܢܬܐ pl. ܐܝ χάρτης, m. *paper, a sheet of paper, a book written in pages, a pamphlet.*

ܡܢܬܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a basket, a fruit-basket* used at the vintage. Cf. ܡܢܬܐ.

ܡܢܬܐ *to cut off.* Derivative, ܡܢܬܐ.

ܡܢܬܐ or ܡܢܬܐ f. *thin mist, vapour.*

ܡܢ = ܡܢ verb.

ܡܢ; see ܡܢ *a beam.*

ܡܢ rt. ܡܢ. m. *a) strife. b) an effusion during sleep,* usually ܡܢ or ܡܢ *nocturnal pollution.*

ܡܢ rt. ܡܢ. m. *a) crying;* ܡܢ ܡܢ *I am weary of crying. b) crowing* of a cock, *chatter* of a magpie. *c) election, designation* of a bishop.

ܡܢ and ܡܢ rt. ܡܢ. adv. *contentiously, contrarily, adversely.*

ܡܢ, ܡ, ܡ rt. ܡܢ. *a) near, nigh, neighbouring, present, contemporary; approaching, imminent;* ܡܢ ܡ *at the point of death;* ܡ ܡ *you are about to hear;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *of whom it may almost be said . . .,* ܡ *those of the present age* opp. ܡ *later generations. b) one who draws near, an attendant; a kinsman, neighbour;* ܡ ܡ *the courtiers;* ܡ ܡ *a near relation. c) a god-father, god-mother.*

ܡܢ rt. ܡܢ. adv. *near by, nearly, shortly.*

ܡܢ, ܡ rt. ܡܢ. f. *nearness, neighbourhood, proximity; affinity, kinsmanship* = right of redemption; *access; presence; juxtaposition, comparison;* ؟ ܡ *nearly, about;* ؟ ܡ *in the neighbourhood of, near.*

ܡܢ; see ܡܢ.

ܡ, ܡ pl. ܐܝ m. rarely f. κηρίον, κηρίων, *a wax-light, wax candle.*

ܡܢ rt. ܡ. adv. *plainly, openly, obviously, expressly.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *distinctness, perspicuity.*

ܡ, ܡ and ܡ, also ܡ. pr. n. *Crete.*

ܡ, ܡ, ܡ &c. pl. ܐܝ *Cretan.*

ܡ m. κριτής, *a judge.*

ܡ, ܡ rt. ܡ. *quarrelsome, contentious, wrangling.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *contentiousness, contrariety.*

ܡ, ܡ, ܡ; see verb ܡ.

ܡ, ܡ f. *a cake of raisins.*

ܡ *polished brass.*

ܡ, ܡ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܡ. m. *a) calling, vocation; calling on, invocation. b) reading, study, erudition;* eccles. *a lection, lesson;* ܡ ܡ ؟ ܡ *a lectionary. c) disputation.*

ܡ, ܡ and ܡ κηριάπτης, *a lamp.*

ܡ, ܡ, ܡ; see under verb ܡ.

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *severe cold, frost, coldness, chilliness.*

ܡ, ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *a) milk after parturition, beestings. b) brass.*

ܡ abs. st. ܡ pl. ܡ, f. *a beam, plank.*

ܡ f. a kind of locust.

ܡ pl. ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *a) a calling, vocation; invocation* esp. *the invocation* of the Holy Trinity at baptism. *b) an invitation;* legal *an appeal; recalling. c) cockcrow; braying* of trumpets. *d) designation* of a bishop. *e) a reading, rendering. f)* gram. *a mood; a sentence in the vocative.*

ܡ emph. state of ܡ.

ܡ or ܡ f. κριθή, *barley; a stye* in the eye.

ܡ dimin. of ܡ, ܡ. *a little village, hamlet.*

ܡ from ܡ. *beam-like.*

ܡ pl. ܐܝ m. χαλκηδών, *chalcedony, carnelian.*

ܡܪܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝܢ prob. = ܡܪܘܡܐ *a crow.*

ܡܪܡ fut. ܢܡܪܡ, act. part. ܡܪܡ, ܡܪܡܐ, pass. part. ܡܪܡ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to overlay, plate, encrust,* ܕܗܒܐ or ܕܗܒܐ *with gold; to veneer, cover* with wood, stone, skin; *to spread, overspread;* ܡܪܡܝܘ ܒܣܡܐ *overlay it with brass;* ܫܡܢܐ ܕܡܪܡ ܟܪܝܢܐ *the fat that covereth the inwards;* ܡܪܡ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܥܠ ܥܝܢܝܟܘܢ *darkness lies upon your eyes;* ܚܕܘ ܥܠ ܠܒܟܘܢ ܡܪܡܝܢ ܠܒܐ *ye draw joy on to your heart.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪܡ *to be spread over, be overlayed* with ܥܠ. Pa. ܡܪܡ *to overlay, overspread.* Derivatives, ܡܪܡ, ܡܪܡܐ, ܡܪܡܢܐ.

ܡܪܡ, ܡܪܡܐ also ܡܪܡܐ and ܡܪܡܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a layer, plate, covering* of metal, wood, skin; *a bed-spread; a membrane;* ܡ ܪܝܫܐ *the peritonaeum;* ܡܪܡ ܦܢܝܐ *panelling;* ܡܪܡ ܣܘܡܐ *a saddle-cloth.*

ܡܪܡܐ Arab. *to contract, be drawn* as the face with grief.

ܡܪܡܒܐ, ܡܪܡܒܐ or ܡܪܡܒܐ pl. ܐ κεραμίδιον, *a tile, brick.*

ܡܪܡܐ = ܡܪܡܐ *a pen-case:* in the Lexx. *a brass inkstand.*

ܡܪܡܐ, ܡܪܡܐ, ܡܪܡܐ and ܡܪܡܐ pl. ܐܝܬ m. κέραμος, *a pitcher.*

ܡܪ alchem. a compound of tin and lead.

ܡܪ, ܡܪܐ pl. ܐܝܬ, ܐ when used of natural horns, ܐ, ܐ when used figuratively, f. *a) a horn* of an animal, *a horn* (trumpet), *horn* (vessel); ܡ ܪܝܫܐ *the horn of baptismal oil.* With ܐܬܡ *to exalt the horn;* ܡ ܪܡܐ *haughtiness. b) cornea* of the eye; *a corn, horny excrescence; claw* of a crab. *c) a corner, angle;* ܡܪܡܢ *obliquely. d) tip; arm* of a seat; *tittle* of a letter; *border* of a garment; *peak* of a mountain; *wing* of an army. *e) a capital sum;* ܡ ܪܝܫܐ *principal and interest. f)* a measure = *twelve pints. g)* bot. *dictamnus, dittany.* Derivatives, ܡܪܡ ܣܢ, ܡܪܡ, ܡܪܡ, ܡܪܡ, ܡܪܡ.

ܡܪܡ ܟܪܝܢ = καρύϊνα κεράμια, *wine-bins.*

ܡܪܡ m. *a gardener.*

ܡܪܡ ܣܢ *the rhinoceros.*

ܡܪܡ pl. ܐܝܬ from ܡܪ. *horned, horned cattle.*

ܡܪܡ, ܡܪܡ from ܡܪ. *horny, horn-coloured.*

ܡܪܡ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܡܪܡ. *to hammer.*

ܡܪ fut. ܢܡܪ, act. part. ܡܪ. *to become dried up, rugged, harsh;* ܡ ܡܪ ܠܫܢܐ *when the tongue* of the angry *is exasperated.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪ *to be dried up, wrinkled, hard.* Pa. ܡܪ *to be rough, harsh.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪ perhaps denom. from ܡܪܐ. *to wage war.* Aph. ܐܡܪ *to dry, harden.* Derivatives, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ.

ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. *dry, hard; frigid, severe; harsh, rugged, rough-tempered.*

ܡܪ pl. ܐ, ܐ m. κρᾶσις, *mixture, temper, combination.*

ܡܪ m. Lat. currus, *a chariot.*

ܡܪ; see ܡܪ.

ܡܪ pl. ܐ m. *a robe.*

ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. f. *harshness, asperity; frigidity;* ܡܪ ܡܠܐ *harsh language, disparagement.*

ܡܪ, ܡܪ and ܡܪ pl. ܐ κερασέα, *a cherry, cherry-tree.*

ܡܪ pl. ܐ f. *cut branches.*

ܡܪ, ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. *hardened, severe.*

ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. f. *a piece of wood used as a lever to lift stones.*

ܡܪ, ܡܪ Ar. = ܡܪ. m. *a) the pumpkin gourd;* ܡ ܡܪ *pumpkin juice. b)* chem. *a cucurbit. c)* also Arab. *a blow, stripe.*

ܡܪ pl. ܐ f. *cucurbita sylvestris, wild gourd, colocynth.*

ܡܪ Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪ *to be roofed over.*

ܡܪ m. *a woman's veil.*

ܡܪ m. pl. *pustules.*

ܡܪ *to narrow, contract,* trans.

ܡܪ f. *an aromatic wood;* in the Lexx. *cubeb pepper.*

ܡܪ pl. ܐ m. *a) paltry household stuff, trash. b) a gnat.*

ܡܬܥܪܒܢܐ from the preceding. m. *a broker, dealer in old goods.*

ܡܬܥܠܐ dial. f. *a torch, lamp.* Cf. ܡܬܥܠܐ and ܡܬܥܠܐ.

ܡܬܪ act. part. ܡܬܪ, ܡܬܪ. *to glance scornfully.* Pa. ܡܬܪ *to ridicule.*

ܡܬܪ *a gnawed* or *broken morsel;* metaph. *slander;* with ܠܘܬ *to backbite, slander.*

ܡܬܪܝܢ pl. ܐ m. *a nettle.*

ܡܬܪܝܢܐ and ܡܬܪܝܢܐ pl. ܐܬ f. *a nettle.*

ܡܬܪܝܢܐ f. = ܡܬܪܝܢ.

ܡܬܪܝܢ f. *shivering fit* or *languor preceding an attack of fever; a sign.*

ܡܬܪܝܢ = ܡܬܪܝܢ m.

ܡܬܪܝܢ m. *ague.*

ܡܬܪܝܢ f. *a) chilblain. b) hoarfrost.*

ܡܬܪ denom. verb from ܡܬܪ. Ethpalp. ܡܬܪ *to follow on the heels of . . .*

ܡܬܪ pl. ܐ m. *hoarfrost, rime; sleet; severe cold.*

ܡܬ = ܡܬ *to cluck.* Derivative, ܡܬ.

ܡܬ pl. ܐ m. *thin sandals.*

ܡܬ m. *a ford, shallow.*

ܡܬ = ܡܬ m. a bird's *crop.*

ܡܬ = ܡܬ f. *head; head* or *summit* of a mountain; *head, chief;* metaph. ܡܬ ܐܢܬ *thyself.*

ܡܬ m. *expense, cost.*

ܡܬ from σαρκοκόλλα. m. *glue.*

ܡܬ from ܡܬ. m. *a maker of nose-rings.*

ܡܬ and ܡܬ κροκυφάντωτος -ον, *a hair-net, network.*

ܡܬ pl. ܐ f. *a light boat, ship's boat.*

ܡܬ dimin. of ܡܬ. f. *a little boat, skiff.*

ܡܬ *to smear* the face *with ashes, to make black* or *red streaks* on the face.

ܡܬ from ܡܬ. m. *blacking, dirt.*

ܡܬ some material.

ܡܬ, ܡܬ and ܡܬ pl. ܐ m. Lat. *circus.*

ܡܬ m. pl. κιρκήσια: *contests in the circus.*

ܡܬ f. *a grating.*

ܡܬ and ܡܬ m. *a)* vulg. *hook to which a sheep's carcase is slung for skinning. b)* Ar. *a chemise, child's shirt.*

ܡܬ m. *necklace* or *neck chain with pendent gems.*

ܡܬ; see ܡܬ.

ܡܬ and ܡܬ pl. ܐ m. *a)* κόραξ, *a crow, raven. b)* dialect of Tirhan: pl. *tree-roots cast up by a flood. c)* pl. *chess-men, draughts.*

ܡܬ f. *a magpie.*

ܡܬ denom. verb Palpel conj. from ܡܬ. *to behead.*

ܡܬ pl. ܐ, ܐ and ܐ f. *a) a head, skull;* with ܡܬ or ܡܬ *to behead. b) top, crown, summit. c) a chief, prince.*

ܡܬ *to cluck, cackle* as a hen. Derivative, ܡܬ.

ܡܬ *to clash, rattle, rustle; to overthrow with a crash.* Ethpalp. ܡܬ *to be shaken, rattled, made to clash* or *rustle;* ܡܬ ܐܢ ܐ ܡܬ *the firmament is made to rustle as trees.* Derivative, ܡܬ.

ܡܬ m. *a driver.*

ܡܬ act. part. ܡܬ, ܡܬ. *to become chilled, frozen;* ܡܬ ܡܬ the waters become *frozen and hard bound.* Part. adj. *a)* ܡܬ *chilled, cold. b)* ܡܬ *coagulated,* ܡܬ ܡܬ *clotted milk.* Cf. ܡܬ. Pa. ܡܬ *to cool, ice* food or water; *to chill.* Ethpa. ܡܬ *to shade, put in the shade.* Derivatives, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ, ܡܬ.

ܡܬ rt. ܡܬ. m. *a) a chill, cold. b) a midden, muck-heap. c) refuse* of vegetables &c., *sweepings.*

ܡܬ rt. ܡܬ. m. *coagulation.*

ܡܬ rt. ܡܬ. f. *scum, incrustation* formed on the surface of wine, vinegar or pickle.

ܡܬ rt. ܡܬ. f. *biestings, first milk after calving.*

ܡܬ = ܡܬ.

ܩܠܝܠܐ pl. ܩܠܝܠܐ = ܩܠܝܠܐ *a wicker basket.*

ܩܥ fut. ܢܩܥ and ܢܩܥ, act. part. ܩܳܐܶܥ, ܩܳܥܳܐ and ܩܳܥ. *a) to grow old;* ܩܥ ܡܢܢ ܩܠܝܢܢ *we grew old and advanced in years. b) to collect, pick up* sticks, straw. Cf. ܩܥ. Ethpe. ܐܬܩܥ *to be the eldest.* Pa. ܩܳܥ *to place as eldest or first, give precedence;* pass. part. ܡܩܳܥܳܐ, ܡܩܳܥܳܝܐ *prior, preferred, first.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܳܥ *to be declared elder, be given precedence, take precedence.* Derivatives, ܩܳܥ, ܩܳܥ, ܩܥ, ܩܥܘܬܐ, ܩܥܢܐ, ܩܥܢܘܬܐ.

ܩܳܥ Peal only part. adj. ܩܳܥ, ܩܳܥ, ܩܳܥܳܐ pl. m. ܩܳܥ, ܩܳܥ, pl. f. ܩܳܥܝܬ, ܩܳܥܳܝܬܐ. *a) hard, difficult, grievous;* with ܡܢ *too hard, too difficult; stronger than, more severe* &c.; ܡܠܬܐ ܩܳܥܳܐ *a hard saying. b) rough* as a road; *severe* as labour, winter, persecution; *violent* as wind, storm, earthquake. *c) strong* as a smell; *harsh* in taste; *tough* as meat; *drastic* as medicine; med. *hard, indurated* as a tumour. *d)* of men and beasts, *austere, stern, crabbed, stubborn, intractable;* ܩܳܥ ܠܒܐ *hardhearted;* ܩܠܝܢܐ *impudent;* ܩܳܥ ܨܘܪܐ *stiffnecked. e)* gram. *non-aspirated* letters (rare). *f)* cf. ܩܳܥܳܐ. Pael ܩܳܥ *a) to harden, stiffen;* ܐܢܐ ܩܳܥ ܠܒܐ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ *I have hardened Pharaoh's heart;* with ܩܳܥ *to be severe, inflexible;* with ܠܒܐ or ܨܘܪܐ *to be stubborn.* Pass. part. ܡܩܳܥ, ܡܩܳܥ, ܡܩܳܥܳܐ *callous, indurated;* gram. *not aspirated, hard in pronunciation. b)* with ܥܠ *to make grievous, press heavily upon;* ܩܳܥ ܩܳܥ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܗܝ *he laid grievous interdicts upon Edessa;* with ܢܝܪܐ *to make the yoke heavy.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܳܥ *a) to be hardened* as the heart, as the hands with labour. *b) to become harder, more difficult, grievous, serious; to increase in severity, press heavily upon* with ܥܠ, as flood, famine, pain; ܥܠ ܩܳܥܳܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *before the matter grows serious. c) to be harsh* with ܥܡ of the pers. *d) to become solid, congeal;* ܡܝܐ ܐܬܩܳܥ ܥܠ ܡܝ ܢܝܚܐ *the waters rose in a solid mass. e)* gram. *to be hard, unaspirated.* Aph. ܐܩܳܥ *to make grievous* as ܢܝܪܐ *a yoke; to be harsh, severe;* ܐܩܳܥ ܠܗ ܥܘܢܫܐ *give him severe discipline;* with ܩܳܥ and ܠܒܐ as Pael. Gram. *to pronounce a letter hard, without aspiration.* Derivatives, ܩܳܥ, ܩܳܥ, ܩܳܥ, ܩܳܥ, ܩܳܥ, ܩܳܥ.

ܩܳܥ contracted from ܩܳܥܳܐ. m. *an elder, presbyter, priest.*

ܩܳܥ, ܩܳܥ rt. ܩܥ. f. *a) stubble, dry stalks, grass* or *leaves. b) picking up sticks, gathering dry leaves* &c.

ܩܳܥ pl. ܝܢ m. *a) a sign, beckoning. b) a dried date.*

ܩܳܥ ܕܬܡܪ name of a medicine.

ܩܳܥ Pael ܩܳܥ *to shoot* an arrow. Act. part. ܡܩܳܥ *an archer.* Cf. ܩܳܥ and ܩܳܥ. Ethpa. ܐܬܩܳܥ *to be shot at with an arrow, to have an arrow aimed at one.*

ܩܳܥ = ܩܳܥ m. *an archer, bowman;* astron. *Sagittarius.*

ܩܳܥ m. *archery.*

ܩܳܥ Pael conj. of ܩܥ.

ܩܳܥܝܬ rt. ܩܥ. adv. *roughly, severely, harshly, grievously, violently, overpoweringly.*

ܩܳܥܬܐ rt. ܩܥ. *hardness, callosity; difficulty, severity, harshness, acerbity; grievousness, violence; stubbornness,* with ܠܒܐ *hardness of heart,* ܨܘܪܐ *stiffneckedness; fortitude.*

ܩܳܥ, ܝܐ, ܝܐ rt. ܩܥ. *a) eldest, older* with ܡܢ; *the elder, eldest* son, brother, sister; ܒܪܬܝ ܩܳܥܳܐ *my eldest daughter. b) full-grown, fully formed* as men, trees, the moon, at creation. *c) a grandfather, ancestor;* ܩܳܥ ܐܝܡܐ *a maternal grandfather. d) an elder, ancient;* ܩ ܫܢܝܢ ܩܳܥ *of great age;* ܩ ܡܢ ܩܳܥ = ܩ ܩܳܥ *the Ancient of all;* ܩܳܥ ܩܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܝܐ *the elders of the city;* ܩ ܩܳܥ ܕܡܬܬܐ *the tradition of the ancients. e) ancient, of old time;* ܩܳܥ ܗܘ ܡܬܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ *doctrine is more ancient than the doctors. f) a presbyter, priest;* ܩ ܕܥܠܡܐ *a secular priest;* ܩܳܥ ܩܪܝܬܐ *village priests.* Fem. *a presbyteress.*

ܩܳܥܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܩܥ. f. *seniority, primogeniture, precedence; priority, antiquity; the office of presbyter, priesthood.*

ܩܳܥܳܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܩܥ. m. *a presbyter, priest.*

ܩܳܥܳܝܬܐ rt. ܩܥ. f. *the presbyterate, priesthood.*

ܥܩܘܡܐ or ܥܩܘܡܐ pl. ܥܩܘܡܐ rt. ܥܩܡ. f. *a fruit-stone, cotton-husk.*

ܥܘܡܐ *having deeply set eyes, sunken-eyed, squinting.*

ܥܘܡܐ Arab. m. *rubbish picked up, leaves and sticks lying about.*

ܥܘܡܐ f. a parasitic plant, *bindweed;* or perh. = ܥܡܐ or ܥܡܐ transliteration of *cuscuta.*

ܥܩܡ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܥܩܡ. *to shoot* an arrow *from the bow.*

ܥܩܡ, ܥܩܡ pl. m. ܥܩܡ (rare), pl. f. ܥܩܡ, ܥܩܡ *a) a bow;* with ܥܒ and ܥܩ *to draw the bow;* metaph. ܥܩ ܕ ܩ = *Cupid's bow. b)* ܥܩܡ and in the Lexx. ܥܩ ܕ *the rainbow. c) arch* of a building. *d) row, semi-circle.*

ܥܩܡ emph. state of ܥܩ.

ܥܩܡ f. dial. of Tirhan *a door-knocker;* cf. ܥܩܡ.

ܥܩܡ pl. ܐ from ܥܩ. m. *an archer, bowman.*

ܥܩܡ, ܥܩ *a)* from ܥܩ. *arched, curved like a bow. b) a door-knocker;* cf. verb ܥܩ and ܥܩ.

ܥܩ fut. ܥܩ, act. part. ܥܩ, ܥܩ. *to remain fixed, stuck* ܥ *in the ground;* ܥ ܕ ܥ ܕ ܥ *the anchor which stays fast in the mud; to remain motionless* as eyes glazed in death. Part. adj. ܥܩ, ܥܩ *thrust in, stuck in* as claws; *intent, fixed* as the eyes; ܥ ܕ ܥ ܕ ܥ *his gaze was fixed on the ground.* Pa. ܥܩ *a) to fix* the claws in. *b)* in the Lexx. *to cause to wither.* Aph. ܥܩ act. part. ܥ and ܥ *a) to fix in, stick in* teeth, claws; iron tools; ܥ ܕ ܥ ܕ ܥ *he struck his axe into the wall. b) to fix* the eyes, the gaze, *to gaze steadfastly* with ܒ, often with ܥ, ܥ, ܥ; with ܥ *to contemplate, fix the mind.* Derivatives, ܥ, ܥ, ܥ, ܥ, ܥ, ܥ.

ܥ pl. ܥ m. *a handle.*

ܥ rt. ܥ. m. *the sticking in* of claws, *clawing.*

ܥ m. καθέδρα, *a seat, throne.*

ܥ abbrev. for ܥ.

ܥ, ܥ, ܥ, ܥ and ܥ pl. ܥ καθολικός -κή. *a) catholic, general, universal;* ܥ ܕ ܥ ܕ ܥ *the holy catholic* Church; ܥ ܕ ܥ ܕ ܥ *the general epistles. b) the Catholicos, primate* ܥ *of the East;* ܥ *of the Armenians;* ܥ ܕ ܥ Seleucia Ctesiphon, *the see of the Catholicos. c) the principal* or *cathedral* church of a city. *d)* name of a *general prayer* in the Liturgy wherein the names of dead and living were briefly mentioned. *e) the median vein* of the hand. Derivatives, the two following words, verb ܥ, ܥ.

ܥ and ܥ f. *the office of a Catholicos, the primacy.*

ܥ, ܥ and ܥ *a) catholic; of the Catholicos. b)* ܥ ܕ ܥ *a book* containing both parts of the Bible.

ܥ or ܥ rt. ܥ. m. *a) loud laughter. b)* vulg. *pausing in weeping, gulping down sobs. c) blinking, an intent gaze* (of young children). *d)* = ܥ.

ܥ, ܥ pl. ܥ, ܥ, ܥ &c., κάθισμα -τα, *a session,* W-Syr. one of the twenty *sections of the Psalms, hymns chanted while sitting.* Cf. E-Syr. ܥ.

ܥ; see under verb ܥ.

ܥ rt. ܥ. f. *attention, application.*

ܥ denom. verb from ܥ. Ethpa. ܥ *to be raised to the dignity of Catholicos.*

ܥ Palpel *to burst out laughing, laugh loudly.* Derivative, ܥ.

ܥ denom. verb from ܥ. *to be rocky.*

ܥ pl. ܐ m. *a) a rock. b) a great candle-stick.*

ܥ, ܥ pl. ܐ, ܥ and ܥ καθαρός. *a) clean, pure;* ܥ ܕ ܥ *a clean copy was made. b)* pl. *Cathari,* heretics.

ܥ Ethpalel ܥ *to be married:* perh. a mistake for ܥ.

ܥ m. *a giraffe.*

ܡܢܘܢܐ perh. κάνθαρος, m. *a water-pipe, duct.*

ܡܢܘܢ denom. verb PALPEL conj. from ܡܢܘܢܐ *to degrade, depose* esp. from the episcopate. ETHPALP. ܐܬܡܢܘܢ *to be deposed, degraded.*

ܡܢܘܢܐ, ܡܢܘܢ, ܡܢܘܢ, ܡܢܘܢ καθαίρεσις, f. *deposition, degradation from office,* esp. of a bishop. DERIVATIVES, verb ܡܢܘܢ, ܡܢܘܢܐ.

ܡܢܢ PAEL conj. of verb ܡܢ.

ܡܢܢܐ pl. ܢܝܢ m. *a covered watercourse, conduit, moat.*

ܡܢܢܐ pl. of ܡܢܢ.

ܡܢܢܐ *a firefly.*

ܪܝܫ

ܪ, ܪܝܫ E-Syr. ܪܝܫ *Resh,* the twentieth letter of the alphabet; the numeral 200, ܪ̈ *the two hundredth;* with a line beneath, ܪ̲, 2,000,000.

ܪܝ scriptio plena of verb ܪܐ; ܪܝ act. part. of the same; ܪܝ, ܪܝܐ act. part. of verb ܪܐ.

ܪܝ, ܪܝ act. part. of verb ܪܐ.

ܪܝܐ rt. ܪܝ. m. *a nursling, foster-son.*

ܪܝܐ Pers. = ܪܝ through Greek ῥῆον and ܪܝܐ m. *rheum rhaponticum, the root of a kind of rhubarb.*

ܪܝ act. part. of verb ܪܐ.

ܪܐ, ܪܐ also ܪ, ܪ and ܪ̈, ܪ̈ (see under ܪ) pl. ܪ̈ Pers. m. *a) a secret, mystery, mystical signification; a symbol, sign. b) a sacrament, the Eucharist, the mystical elements;* ܪ̈ ܕܚܡܝܣܐ *Maundy Thursday;* ܪ̈ ܕܐܪܒܥܬܐ *Passion week. c) conspiracy;* with ܠ and ܥܡ, with ܥܠ, ܥܡ or ܥܠ *to conspire;* ܪ̈ or ܪ̈ *secretly; mystically; in the likeness of, as.* DERIVATIVES, ܪܝܪܝܐ, ܪܝܪ, ܪܝܪ, ܪܝܪ, ܪܝܪ, ܪܝܪ, ܪܝܪ, verb ܪ, ܪ &c.

ܪ̈, ܪ̈, ܪ̈, ܪ̈ &c. from ܪ. adv. *secretly; mystically, symbolically.*

ܪ̈, ܪ̈, ܪ̈ from ܪ. *a) secret, mystical, symbolical, typical. b) liturgical, sacramental, eucharistic.* Fem. emph. pl. *sacramental mysteries.*

ܪ̈ from ܪ. f. *mystical meaning, sense, virtue* or *efficacy.*

ܪ̈ act. part. of verb ܪ̈, ܪ̈.

ܪ̈ rt. ܪ̈. m. *odour.*

ܪ̈ pl. ܪ̈ = ܪ̈ *resin.*

ܪ̈ act. part. of verb ܪ̈.

ܪ̈, ܪ̈ act. part. of verb ܪ̈.

ܪ̈ and ܪ̈ Arab. *inula helenium, fleabane.*

ܪ̈ act. part. of verb ܪ̈, ܪ̈.

ܪ̈, ܪ̈ act. part. of verb ܪ̈.

ܪ̈ rt. ܪ̈. m. *blinking; fluttering.*

ܪ̈ act. part. of verb ܪ̈.

ܪ̈, ܪ̈ act. part. of verb ܪ̈.

ܪ̈ usually ܪ̈ *Raca.*

ܪܒܝܐ act. part. of verb ܪܒܐ.

ܪܒܝܐ, ܪܒܝܐ act. part. of verb ܪܒܐ.

ܪܒܝܐ and ܪܒܝܐ pl. (in the Lexx.) ܪܒܝܐ rt. ܪܒ. f. *the lungs.*

ܪܒܝܢܐ from ܪܒܝܐ. *lunged, furnished with lungs.*

ܪܒ fut. ܢܪܒ, act. part. ܪܒܝܐ. Cf. ܢܪܒ and ܪܒܐ. *to grow great, mighty;* ܪܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܐ *he increased in might and renown.* Palpel ܪܒܪܒ for ܪܒܒ *to give great occasion* ܥܠ *against; to talk big, magnify oneself* with ܥܠ of the pers. and often with ܩܕܡ. Ethpaual ܐܬܪܒܪܒ *a) to be magnified, increased in might* or *honour. b) to magnify oneself, to behave insolently, arrogantly;* with ܒ or ܒܬܪܝܗ and with ܥܠ *against, over.* Derivatives, ܪܒ, ܪܒܐ.

ܪܒ, ܪܒܐ, ܪܒܐ no pl. when used as an adjective, cf. ܪܒܪܒܐ which is usual in the pl. form. With suff. 3 m. s. ܪܒܗ = ܪܒ ܗܘ; 3 f. s. ܪܒܐ ܗܝ *great is.* As subst. pl. m. ܪܒܐ (rare), ܪܒܢܐ, ܪܒܬܐ const. st. ܪܒ; pl. f. ܪܒܬܐ. Subst. with suff. 1 pers. ܪܒ, ܪܒ see under separate headings. rt. ܪܒ. *a)* adj. *great, loud, large, long, strong; important, grand; noble, of high rank;* ܡܙܡܪܘ ܡܙܡܪܐ ܪܒܐ *they recited Ps. cxix;* ܥܠܬܐ ܪܒܐ *the first cause; the major premiss;* ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܪܒܐ *to give largely;* ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܠܬܐ *it was no great matter. b) older, elder* son, daughter &c. *c)* subst. *king, duke, prince, chief, magistrate, prefect; master, teacher;* ܪܝܫ ܪܒܐ *head and chief;* ܪܒ ܩܪܒܐ *the prince of conquerors.* Used absolutely: ܪܒܐ ܕܗܘ *the great one who became feeble.* Frequent in construction with other substantives:

ܪܒ ܐܠܦܐ *captain of a thousand, chiliarch.*

ܪܒ ܒܝܬܐ pl. ܪܒܪܒܐ *steward, manager, governor.*

ܪܒ ܒܝܬܐ *stewardship.*

ܪܒܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ *the chief justice.*

ܪܒ ܡܫܪܬܐ *captain of the guard.*

ܪܒ ܚܝܠܐ *captain of the host, commander, military governor, Amir.*

ܪܒܐ ܕܟܢܫܬܐ also ܪܒ ܟܗܢܐ and ܪܒܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ *high priest, chief priest.*

ܪܒ ܒܝܬ ܟܢܫܬܐ *ruler of the synagogue.*

ܪܒܐ ܕܡܐܐ pl. ܪܒܪܒ ܡܐܐ *centurion.*

ܪܒ ܣܪܝܣܐ *a) = Rab saris, head eunuch. b) leader of the faithful* i. e. *of the laity.*

ܪܒ ܡܠܠܐ *boastful, arrogant.*

ܪܒ ܡܠܐܟܐ *archangel.*

ܪܒܕܝܩܢܐ *archdeacon.*

ܪܒ ܡܬܬܐ *quarter-master.*

ܪܒ ܒܢܝܐ *master-builder, architect.*

ܪܒ ܢܚܬܐ *chief baker.*

ܪܒ ܢܝܚܐ *magnanimous.*

ܪܒ ܥܣܪܐ *decurion.*

ܪܒ ܩܝܡܐ *magnificent.*

ܪܒ ܩܫܝܫܐ *chief presbyter* or *priest.*

ܪܒ ܪܥܝܐ *chief pastor.*

ܪܒ ܡܫܩܐ *chief butler, chief cupbearer.*

ܪܒܐ and ܪܒ fut. ܢܪܒ, act. part. ܪܒܐ, ܪܒܐ. *to grow, grow up; to wax* opp. ܡܬܡܘܟ of the moon; *to increase, multiply; to be increased by usury, bear interest;* ܡܐ ܕܪܒ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܐ *when it has grown tall;* ܟܕ ܪܒܝܢ ܬܫܘܩܬܗܘܢ *as their passions grow strong;* ܡܢܝܐ ܪܒܐ ܠܟ *thy money bears interest and yields riches.* Pa. ܪܒ *to bring up, rear, breed, educate; to let grow; to make more, increase, enrich; to practise usury, lend on interest;* ܢܨܒܬ ܪܒܝܬ ܡܫܟܚܬ *I planted, watched the growth and gathered in;* ܫܒܩ ܪܒܐ *he let his hair grow;* ܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܒܝܘܗܝ *he entrusted them to thee to be brought up;* ܪܥܝܐ ܪܒܝܐ *cattle-breeders;* ܢܪܒܘܢ ܡܫܚܐ *they shall augment* the chrism *with oil;* ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܩܠܐ *He gave fruitful seasons;* ܠܐ ܬܫܠܦ ܥܠ ܡܬܬܐ ܪܒܐ *thou shalt not lend upon usury to thy brother.* Ethpa. ܐܬܪܒܐ *to be brought up, to grow up, grow strong;* ܐܢܐ ܐܬܪܒܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܠܒܢܢ *I grew up like a cedar of Lebanon;* ܡܐ ܕܐܬܪܒܐ ܒܗ ܒܝܫܐ *evil waxes strong in it.* Aph. ܐܪܒ *to bring up; to let* the hair *grow; to lend on interest;* ܐܬܪܒܝܢ ܒܢܝܟܘܢ ܘܬܫܡܫܘܢ *you shall bring up your children and invest your*

money. DERIVATIVES, ܐܘܪܬܐ, ܐܘܪܬܐ, ܐܘܪܬܐ, ܐܘܪܬܐ, ܐܘܪܬܐ, ܐܘܪܬܐ, ܐܘܪܬܐ, ܐܘܪܬܐ, ܐܘܪܬܐ.

ܐܘܪܬܐ = ܐܘܪ ܬܐ.

ܐܘܪܬܐ f. *a*) rt. ܐܘܪ. *confused cries, clamour, sound of many voices.* *b*) *thickened fruit-juice.*

ܐܘܪܬܐ ῥάβδιον, *an iron pin* or *style.*

ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪܬܐ pl. ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪܬܐ rt. ܐܘ. f. *a myriad, ten thousand;* ܐܘܪ ܐܘܪ *ten thousand times more;* ܐܘܪ ܐܘܪ *ten thousandfold.*

ܐܘܪܬܐ pl. ܐܘܪܬܐ rt. ܐܘ. f. *a swelling in the groin.*

ܐܘܪ = ܐܘܪ. *my master:* both these are dimin. forms.

ܐܘܪ usually with pron. suff. ܐܘܪ. *master, lord.*

ܐܘܪ pl. ܐܘܪ rt. ܐܘ. m. *a square salver* or *dish, four-cornered flask.*

ܐܘܪ f. prob. dimin. of ܐܘ.

ܐܘ, ܐܘ pl. ܐܘ, ܐܘ rt. ܐܘ. f. *greatness, grandeur; size, magnitude; importance; majesty, magnificence, generosity; dignity, majesty;* ܐܘ ܐܘ ܐ *give glory to . . .;* as a title, ܐܘ ܐܘ *the commands of thy Excellence.* In construction: ܐܘ ܐ *magnificence;* ܐ or ܐ *the high-priesthood;* ܐ *gluttony;* ܐ *large-heartedness, courage;* ܐ *magnanimity;* ܐ *great deeds;* ܐ *magnificence;* ܐ *sagacity.*

ܐܘ rt. ܐܘ. *relating to myriads.*

ܐ fut. ܐ, act. part. ܐ, ܐ, part. adj. ܐ, ܐ. *to crumble away, moulder, rot;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ruins *mouldered away and were scattered like wind.* Metaph. *to diminish.* ETHPE. ܐ *to be decayed, rotten.* DERIVATIVE, ܐ.

ܐ Arab. m. *usury.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *mould, putrefaction.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. *Rabbi, master.*

ܐ, ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a usurer.*

ܐ, ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *usury.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *interest.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. *bearing interest, subject to interest.*

ܐ, ܐ, pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. *a*) *a square* or *oblong tabor hung from the neck and played on both sides, a timbrel.* *b*) *early rain, spring rain, spring time.* *c*) ܐ ܐ Arab. *fourth lunar month of the Arabs.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. adv. *fourfold, quadruply.*

ܐ, ܐ, ܐ also written ܐ rt. ܐ. *a*) *early, spring rain.* *b*) *fourth;* ܐ ܐ *sons of the fourth generation.* In comp. ܐ *quadrilateral;* ܐ *four-winged;* ܐ *tetrasyllabic;* ܐ *four days dead;* ܐ *tetraplar;* ܐ *having four faces;* ܐ ܐ *quadrupeds.*

ܐ and ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *fourfold nature* or *quality; a body of four, quaternion; quaternity; quadrature.*

ܐ and ܐ, ܐ rt. ܐ. *quadragesimal.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *a squared block of stone.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *prominence* of the eyes.

ܐ or ܐ pl. ܐ ܐ contraction of ܐ ܐ *a steward.*

ܐ; see ܐ.

ܐ fut. ܐ, act. part. ܐ, ܐ. *to swell.* ETHPE. ܐ *to be swollen* with weeping, with disease. PA. ܐ *to swell up, gather;* ܐ ܐ their *faces were covered with abscesses.* SHAPHEL ܐ pass. part. ܐ, ܐ *draggled, shabby.* ESHTAPH. ܐ *to be draggled.* DERIVATIVES, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ rt. ܐ. *lax, dissolute.*

ܐ m. *palm-fibre.*

ܐ from ܐ with pron. suff. *our master.* Used as a title for priests, monks and abbats.

ܐ pl. of ܐ.

ܐ rt. ܐ. *of* or *belonging to a master* or *teacher.*

ܐ fut. ܐ, act. part. ܐ, ܐ, pass. part. ܐ, ܐ, ܐ. *a*) *to lie down, couch; to recline* at table; ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *he stooped down, he couched as a lion;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ : ܐ *in the spring*

time a woman reclining and singing to a timbrel. *b*) *to drum, tabour, beat a tabor.* PA. only pass. part. ܡܪܒܥ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ *square, four-cornered, four-sided, quadrangular, quadrilateral;* geom. *a square;* arith. *square* of a number. ETHPA. ܐܬܪܒܥ *to be squared, made square.* APH. ܐܪܒܥ *a*) *to cause to lie down, to settle;* ܪܥܝܐ ܕܡܪܒܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ *shepherds causing* their *flocks to lie down.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܪܒܥ, ܪܒܥܐ, ܪܒܥܝܬܐ, ܪܒܥܐ, ܪܒܥܝܬ, ܪܒܥܝܬܐ, ܪܒܥܝܬ, ܪܒܥܐ, ܪܒܥ, ܪܒܥ, ܪܒܥ, ܡܪܒܥ, ܡܪܒܥ, ܡܪܒܥ, ܡܪܒܥ, ܡܪܒܥ.

ܪܒܥܐ pl. ܐ, ܬܐ rt. ܪܒܥ. m. *a quadrantal,* liquid measure of about nine gallons.

ܪܒܥܐ rt. ܪܒܥ. *a sheep-fold, camel-stable.*

ܪܒܥܐ rt. ܪܒܥ. *four years hence.*

ܪܚܡ fut. ܢܪܚܡ, act. part. ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, pass. part. ܪܚܝܡ, ܐ, ܐ. *a*) *to hold tight, grip, to confine within bounds; to stiffen; to oppress, depress;* ܩܪܝܪܐ ܕܪܚܡ sharp air *chills and grips;* ܫܡܫܐ ܪܚܡ *the heat oppressed thee;* ܪܚܡ ܡܪܝܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ *his humours have become clogged;* ܡܪܝܐ ܪܚܡ *a mind held in the grip of passions;* ܪܚܡ ܠܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ *it held us fast in transgressions.* *b*) *to pronounce with the vowel R'waṣa,* ܬ *e,* ܐܠܦ ܪܚܝܐ *Alep with e.* ETHPE. ܐܬܪܚܡ *a*) *to be squeezed tightly, gripped, wedged in;* ܐܬܪܚܡ ܒܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܐ *when it is wedged tight in both holes;* ܐܬܪܚܡ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܢܬܪ ܒܬܪ ܕܢܬܪ ܕܢܬܪ ܕܢܬܪ ܕܢܬܪ *when our free choice is in a strait between keeping and breaking the commandment;* ܐܬܪܚܡ ܕܢܬܪ *when they are forced, obliged.* *b*) gram. *to have the vowel* ܬ, *R'waṣa.* PA. ܪܚܡ *to check, repress.* ETHPA. *to be checked, repressed.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ, ܪܚܡ.

ܪܚܡ rt. ܪܚܡ. m. *pressure, strain.*

ܪܚܡ rt. ܪܚܡ. m. *R'waṣa, the vowel* ܬ *e,* ܕܪܚܡ ܕܝ *with Yudh having e,* ܝ.

ܪܚܡ Arab. f. *treading out grain by oxen without instruments.*

ܪܚܡ an older spelling of ܪܚܡ pl. of ܪܚܡ.

ܪܚ rt. ܪܒ. adv. *very much, very greatly.*

ܪܒܬܐ fem. of ܪܒ. *great, noble; a mistress, superior; a great lady.*

ܪܓ fut. ܢܪܓ, parts. ܪܓ, ܪܓ or ܪܓ and ܪܓ, ܐ, ܐ frequently written with Alep as if the root were ܐܪܓ, fut. ܢܐܪܓ, part. adj. ܐܪܓ &c. *to desire, covet, lust* often with ܠ or the infin., ܪܓ ܠ also ܪܓ ܠ *he desired earnestly,* while ܪܓ ܠ is usually in a bad sense *to lust;* ܪܓ ܠ *the lustful,* but ܐܢܝܬ ܪܓ ܠ *desirable* or *goodly vessels;* ܠܐ ܬܪܓ ܠ ܐܝܬܬܗ ܕܫܟܢܘ *thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife.* Parts. *a*) first form fem. impers. with ܠ *to be desirable, pleasant; to desire, to please;* ܪܓ ܠ ܕܡܢ *whom you please;* ܐܝ ܕܡܐ ܪܓ ܠ *as you please;* ܡܢܐ ܪܓ ܠ *what do you wish?* ; ܪܓ ܠ ܕܗܘ *they desire that . . . .* *b*) second form, verbal use ܪܓ ܠ ܐܢܐ *I desire;* ܪܓ ܠ ܕܢܬܝܗ *they desire to be worthy of . . . .* *c*) adj. *desirable, fair, pleasant;* ܪܓ ܠ or ܪܓ ܠ ܕܚܙܐ *pleasant to see, of agreeable appearance;* ܪܓ ܠ ܕܚܝܐ ܠܗ *life was pleasant to him.* *d*) pl. subst. *desires, lusts; desirable things, pleasures;* ܐܬܪܓ ܠ ܠܡ ܠܐ ܠ *they strove against lusts;* ܪܓ ܠ ܕܢܦܫܟ *with all the desires of thy soul.* PALP. ܪܓ ܠ *to make to long, rouse desires, yearnings;* ܪܓ ܠ ܠܗ ܠ ܕܢܦܫ ܠ ܠ ܠ *he made them long to pursue virtue.* ETHPALP. ܐܬܪܓ ܠ *to long sore, yearn, earnestly desire;* ܢܦܫܝ ܐܬܪܓ ܠ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܪܝܐ *my soul hath a desire and longing to* enter into *the courts of the Lord.* APH. ܐܪܓ ܠ *to long, covet.* DERIVATIVES, ܪܓ ܠ, ܪܓ ܠ, ܪܓ ܠ, ܪܓ ܠ, ܪܓ ܠ, ܪܓ ܠ, ܪܓ ܠ, ܪܓ ܠ, ܪܓ ܠ, ܪܓ ܠ, ܪܓ ܠ.

ܪܓ fut. ܢܪܓ. *to moisten.* Part. adj. ܪܓ, ܪܓ, ܪܓ ܠ *moist, soft; tender, fresh, green;* ܪܓ ܠ ܠܩܛܐ *fresh branches;* ܪܓ ܠ ܕܢܝܢܐ *spring time;* ܪܓ ܠ ܕܫܡܝܐ *moist skies.* PA. ܪܓ *to moisten, soften, freshen;* ܪܓ ܠ ܕܠܐ ܠ ܕܢܬ ܠ ܕܠ ܠ ܕܠ ܠ *He Who could make moist the barren breasts.* ETHPA. ܐܬܪܓ ܠ *to be moistened, softened; to grow fresh;* ܪܓ ܠ ܕܠ ܠ ܕܠ ܠ ܕܠ ܠ ܕܠ ܠ ܕܠ ܠ *can the reed shoot up fresh without water?* ܐܬܪܓ ܠ ܕܠ ܠ ܕܠ ܠ ܕܠ ܠ *my mind is freshened by Thy dew.* APH. ܐܪܓ ܠ *a*) *to make to grow up fresh, make to flourish.* *b*) act.

part. ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܝ *I wish, I hope,* as if from verb ܐܝ. Derivatives, ܐܝܬܝܠܐ, ܐܝܬܝܠ, ܐܝܬܝܠܐ.

ܪܓܘܬܐ (abs. st. rare) ܪܓܘܬܐ rt. ܪܓܐ. f. *a) desire, longing, appetite, lust;* ܪܓܘܬܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ *fleshly desire;* ܠܡܐ ܪܓܘܬܟ *as you please. b) an object of desire;* ܥܝܢܐ ܡܬܪܥܐ ܟܠ ܪܓܘܬܐ *the eye desires every object of desire;* ܪܓܘܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *a delight to the eyes.*

ܪܓܘܬܐ = ܪܘܝܐ *largess.*

ܪܓܒ Arab. *Rajab,* the third lunar month of the Arabs, accounted holy.

ܪܓܘܠܐ m. vernac. *mire* or *slime out of a well.*

ܪܓܝܐ, ܪܓܝܐ rt. ܪܓܐ. adj. *of desire, of appetite.*

ܪܓܙܐ rt. ܪܓܙ. f. *wrath.*

ܪܓܙܐ rt. ܪܓܙ. m. *anger, irritation.*

ܪܓܙܐ = ܪܓܙܐ.

ܪܓܙܢܐ rt. ܪܓܙ. *angry, wrathful, irascible.*

ܪܓܙܢܘܬܐ rt. ܪܓܙ. f. *proneness to anger, irascibility.*

ܪܓܠܐ pl. ܐ m. *the narrow valley of a rivulet; a rivulet.*

ܪܓܡܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܪܓܡ. m. *one who stones.*

ܪܓܡܐ rt. ܪܓܡ. m. *a) stoning,* ܡܘܬܐ ܕܪܓܡܐ *death by stoning. b) the disease of the stone.*

ܪܓܡܐ, ܪܓܡܐ rt. ܪܓܡ. with ܐܒܢܐ *stones for stoning, heavy stones.*

ܪܓܘܣ = ܪܘܝܐ *bounty.*

ܪܓܫܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܪܓܫ. m. *endowed with senses, sentient, moved by the senses, sensitive.*

ܪܓܫܘܬܐ rt. ܪܓܫ. f. *sense, perception,* with ܠܐ *insensibility; sentient beings.*

ܪܓܫܐ rt. ܪܓܫ. m. *rushing sound* of water, *tumult.*

ܪܓܫܢܝܬܐ and ܪܓܫ rt. ܪܓܫ. f. pl. *nurses who rock and lull babies to sleep.*

ܪܓܫܢܐ, ܪܓܫܢܐ rt. ܪܓܫ. *sentient, sensitive.*

ܪܓܫܢܐܝܬ rt. ܪܓܫ. adv. *sensibly, perceptibly.*

ܪܓܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܪܓܫ. f. *understanding, intelligence.*

ܪܓܙ fut. ܢܪܓܙ, act. part. ܪܓܙ, ܪܓܙ, pass. part. ܪܓܙ, ܪܓܙ, ܪܓܙ. *to be wroth, angry* with ܥܠ of the pers. or cause; with ܥܡ *to part in anger.* P.p. *prone to anger; at enmity.* Aph. ܐܪܓܙ *to provoke to anger, excite imagination* with ܒ or ܥܠ; ܐܪܓܙܢܢ ܠܟ ܕܐܚܛܝܢ *be reconciled to us for we have provoked Thee to anger.* Derivatives, ܪܓܙܐ, ܪܓܙܐ, ܪܓܙܐ, ܪܓܙܐ, ܪܓܙܐ, ܪܓܙܐ, ܪܓܙ, ܪܓܙ.

ܪܓܘܠܐ, ܪܓܘܠܐ, ܪܓܘܠܐ or ܪܓܘܠ f. *a wallet of hair cloth* or *wool, a fodder-bag, nosebag; a plaited basket.*

ܪܓܫ Pael conj. of verb ܪܓ.

ܪܓܚ, ܪܓܚ *broad, spacious;* ܒܝܬ ܪܓܚ *a broad place for the erection of idols.*

ܪܓܝ, ܪܓܝ, ܪܓܝ; see under verb ܪܓ.

ܪܓܝܘܬܐ and ܪܓܝ pl. ܐ rt. ܪܓ. f. *appetite, desire, savouriness.*

ܪܓܝܘܬܐ rt. ܪܓ. f. *delightfulness.*

ܪܓܘܬܐ rt. ܪܓ. f. *moisture, greenness, freshness, softness.*

ܪܓܙܘܬܐ rt. ܪܓ. f. *indignation, enmity.*

ܪܓܥܘܬܐ rt. ܪܓ. f. *sensibility.*

ܪܓܬܐ rt. ܪܓ. f. perh. *young crops, spring corn.*

ܪܓ denom. verb from ܪܓܠ. Ethpa. ܐܬܪܓ *to come* or *go on foot, to dismount, to step forward;* ܪܓ ܠܩܕܡ ܗܘ ܐܬܪܓ ܘܢܫܩ ܠܪܓܠ *he went out to meet him and dismounted and kissed the ground.* Aph. ܐܪܓ *to go on foot.* Shaph. ܫܪܓ *to impede, ensnare, to drag* or *sweep off the feet;* ܫܪܓ ܒܫܘܚܪܐ *to ensnare in witchcraft;* ܫܪܓܘܗܝ ܠܬܚܬ *they dragged them down.* Eshtaph. ܐܫܬܪܓ *to slip, slide down, lose one's footing; to be made to swerve aside; to be impeded, ensnared;* ܡܢ ܚܕ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܚܕ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܫܬܪܓ *they slipped from one pitfall into another;* ܐܫܬܪܓ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܗܢܐ *the narration slid off into another subject;* ܐܫܬܪܓ ܒܫܝܢ ܒܝܫܐ *they had slid into evil ways.*

ܪܓܠ, ܪܓܠ pl. ܪܓܠ, ܐ and in metaph. senses ܪܓܠܐ f. *a foot, hoof;* ܪܓܠ ܫܪܝܪ *crook-shanked;* ܪܓܠ and ܪܓܠ ܐܪܒܥ ܪܓܠ *four-footed, quadruped;* ܪܓܠ *biped.* Metaph. *foot, base, pier.* With preps. ܥܠ and ܥܡ ܪܓܠ *on foot;* ܐܚܪ ܪܓܠ *after him.* Derivatives, verb ܪܓ, and the six following words:—

ܪܓܠ f. pl. *astragalus, milk-vetch.*

ܪܓܠ, ܪܓܠ pl. ܐ, ܪܓܠ from ܪܓ. *a foot-soldier;* f. ܪܓܠ ܒܥܝܪ *a land animal.*

ܦܠܓܐ pl. ܦܠܓܐ from ܦܠܓ. m. *a footstool.*

ܦܠܓܐܝܬ from ܦܠܓ. adv. *on foot.*

ܦܠܓܘܬܐ from ܦܠܓ. f. *fighting on foot.*

ܦܠܓܐ pl. ܦܠܓܐ, ܦܠܓ from ܦܠܓ. m. *a foot-soldier, infantry.*

ܦܠܓܬܐ pl. ܦܠܓܬܐ, also ܦܠܓܬܐ (rare). f. *a torrent.*

ܦܠܓ fut. ܢܦܠܓ, act. part. ܦܠܓ, ܦܠܓܐ. *to stone, kill by stoning, hurl stones, heap stones;* ܦܠܓܘܗܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܝܬ *they stoned him with stones and he died;* ܦܠܓܘ ܩܒܪܗ *they defaced his tomb with stones.* Pass. part. ܦܠܝܓܐ *condemned to be stoned, deserving of death by stoning.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܠܓ *to be stoned, to be subjected to stone-throwing.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܠܓ *to be stoned.* Derivatives, ܦܠܓܐ, ܦܠܓܘܬܐ, ܦܠܓ.

ܦܠܓܐ rt. ܦܠܓ. m. *stoning.*

ܦܠܓܐ pl. ܦܠܓܐ = ܦܠܓܐ.

ܦܠܚ fut. ܢܦܠܚ, parts. ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚܐ and ܦܠܝܚ, ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ. *a) to rage, be in an uproar;* ܕܢܦܠܚ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ *that desire might rage in his body. b) to feel, perceive, be conscious, aware of* with ܒ; ܠܐ ܦܠܚ ܐܢܐ ܕܥܒܝܬܝ ܡܕܡ *I am not conscious of having done anything disgraceful;* ܠܐ ܦܠܝܚܝܢ *they do not perceive;* ܒܠܐ ܦܠܝܚܝܢ *unawares;* ܦܠܝܚܐ *sentient beings. c) to curry, rub down.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܠܚ *a) to be in commotion, toss;* ܡܝܗ ܕܝܡܐ ܦܠܝܚܝܢ *his waters toss. b) to be perceived, perceptible.* Aph. ܐܦܠܚ *a) to feel, perceive, to be sensible of, conscious of, aware of;* ܒܕܝ ܐܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܗܪܒ *when he was aware of them he fled;* ܒܕܝ ܐܦܠܚ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ *when the Alexandrians were apprised* of this. With ܒܚܡܝܐ, ܚܝܐ *to feel ill, feverish, be seized with illness, with fever. b) to make known, acquaint;* ܒܠܐ ܐܦܠܚ ܠܐܢܘܢ ܒܚܕܐ *making it known to none of his companions.* Derivatives, ܦܠܚ.

ܦܠܚܐ pl. ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ rt. ܦܠܚ. m. *a) uproar. b) a sense, the senses, organs of sense;* ܒܠܐ ܦܠܚܐ *senseless;* ܦܠܚ ܦܠܚܐ *the bodily senses* are ܚܙܘܬܐ *sight,* ܫܡܥܬܐ *hearing,* ܪܝܚܐ *smell,* ܛܥܡܐ *taste,* ܡܫܡܫܐ *feeling;* ܦܠܚ or ܦܠܚ ܕܠܒܐ *the inner senses* or ܦܠܚ ܕܢܦܫܐ *the senses of the soul* are variously reckoned by Bar Bahlul as ܪܘܚܐ *mind,* ܡܚܫܒܬܐ *thought,* ܕܥܬܐ *discernment,* ܡܠܝܐ *understanding,* ܡܠܬܐ *speech,* by Ebedjesu as ܡܚܝܠܬܐ *imagination,* ܫܘܪܝܐ *thought,* ܕܟܪܢܐ *memory,* ܡܥܩܠܐ *intelligence,* ܡܠܝܐ *understanding.*

ܦܠܚܐ rt. ܦܠܚ. *perceptible to the senses.*

ܦܠܚܐ, ܦܠܚ rt. ܦܠܚ. *of the senses, sensible.*

ܦܠܚܬܐ rt. ܦܠܚ. f. *a) rustling noise. b) sense, sensation, perception, cognizance, movement.*

ܦܠܓ emph. state of ܦܠܓ.

ܦܠܓܢܐ rt. ܦ. *eager, covetous.*

ܦܠܓܢܝܬ rt. ܦ. adv. *greedily, eagerly.*

ܦܠܓܢܐ, ܦܠܓ rt. ܦ. *of desire, desirous, eager.*

ܦܘܠ fut. ܢܦܘܠ, act. part. ܦܘܠ, ܦܘܠܐ, pass. part. ܦܘܠ, ܦܘܠܐ, ܦܘܠ. *a) to journey, travel, go forward, proceed on the way, move along;* often with ܐܘܪܚܐ *to go on the road, travel;* ܦܘܠܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ *travellers;* but ܦܘܠܐ ܕ *the path leads to . . .;* with ܒܝܡܐ, ܒܝܡܐ *to journey by sea, sail, make a voyage;* ܢܦܘܠ ܠܒܪܐ *let us go into the open country;* ܦܘܠ ܩܕܡܝ *proceed before me;* ܦܘܠܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܦܬܝܠܬܐ *the fire runs along to the wick;* ܒܠܐ ܦܘܠ *motionless.* With ܒܥܐ *to seek, to follow after, pursue;* ܦܘܠܝ ܒܥܝܢ ܡܬܝܠܐ *ambitious men;* with ܐܬܪܥܝ *to follow, imitate;* with ܥܡ *to accompany. b) to go on, proceed, continue,* with ܡܢܗܓ or ellipt. *to obtain as a custom;* ܐܝܟ ܕܦܘܠ *as the custom is;* ܐܝܟ ܕܦܘܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܓ *as he began so he continued and ended;* ܥܕܡܐ ܕܦܘܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ *so far has the argument proceeded. c) to continue, live* ܒܚܛܝܬܐ *in sin,* ܒܫܪܪܐ *in truth;* ܐܝܟ ܕܦܘܠ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ *every one began to behave as he pleased. d) to flow, issue, emanate, derive, descend as a stream;* ܢܗܪܐ ܕܦܘܠ *flowing streams;* ܡܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠ *stagnant waters;* ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܦܘܠ ܡܢ ܥܠܬܐ *like fire did He issue forth from on high;* ܠܐ ܦܘܠ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܩܝܡܐ *the priestly power does not derive* from an uncanonical ordination. For act. part. m. pl. = subst. see under ܦܘܠ.

e) to instruct, chastise; ܐܝܠܦ ܠܟ ܚܛܝܬܟ ܫܒܥܬܐ *I will chastise your sins sevenfold.* Pass. part. *well informed, experienced, cultivated, versed;* ܩܘܦܐ ܡܪܕܝܢ *trained apes;* with ܠܐ *ignorant, unlearned, undisciplined;* ܠܐ ܡܪܕܝܢ ܒܪܐ *a badly brought-up boy;* ܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܪܕܝܬܐ *an uncouth saying, rude speech.* Often misprinted or confused with ܡܪܐ *to scatter.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪܕ *a) to be chastened, corrected, instructed, learned;* ܐܢ ܠܐ ܬܬܡܪܕܘܢ *if ye will not accept discipline;* ܐܬܡܪܕ ܗܘ ܥܡ ܫܐܕܐ *he was punished by that demon;* ܐܬܡܪܕܘ ܟܠܗ ܕܬܝܡܐ ܘܕܬܝܡܐ *they had been taught the whole of the New Testament and of the Old. b) to be made fluid, to be liquefied. c)* with ܐܪܚܐ *to pursue a journey, a course.* Pa. ܡܪܕ *a) to pound. b)* = Aph. *to lead.* Aph. ܐܡܪܕ *a) to shed forth, let flow; to discharge;* metaph. *to supply abundantly;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܚܠܒܐ ܘܕܒܫܐ ܡܫܬܐ *a land flowing with milk and honey;* ܡܕܡܪ ܡܝܐ ܕܚܝܐ *he sheds forth an abundant spring of spiritual life. b) to instruct, chastise, punish;* ܐܡܪܕ ܠܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܪܓܙܐ *he adjudged severe and wrathful punishment to both of them. c)* = Peal *to proceed, go with. d) to lead;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ *the heavenward path.* Derivatives, ܡܪܕܐ, ܡܪܕܘ, ܡܪܕܐ, ܡܪܕܘ, ܡܪܕܝ, ܡܪܕܝ, ܡܪܕܝ, ܡܪܕܝ, ܡܪܕܝ, ܡܪܕܝ, ܡܪܕܝ, ܡܪܕܝ.

ܡܪܕܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. m. (rare) for ܡܪܕܘܬܐ *persecution.*

ܡܪܕܝܬܐ = ܡܪܕܝܬܐ.

ܡܪܕܐ, ܡܪܕܝܬܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. *a)* adj. *fluid, liquid;* med. *running.* Metaph. *frail, perishable. b)* subst. m. *a traveller. c) an instructor, chastiser; apt to teach* or *guide.*

ܡܪܕܐ pl. ܝܐ Lat. raeda, *a four-wheeled travelling carriage.*

ܡܪܕܐ, ܡܪܕܝ, ܝܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. *a persecutor.*

ܡܪܕܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. f. *persecuting, persecution.*

ܡܪܕܐ and ܡܪܕܘܬܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. m. *persecution, banishment.*

ܡܪܕܐ pl. ܡܪܕܐ also ܡܪܕܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. m. *a) a flow, current; running water, a stream. b) flux, fusion* of metal; med. *a flux, discharge, issue. c) a march, journey;* ܡܪܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *a forced march;* metaph. *course, succession.*

ܡܪܕܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. adv. *skilfully;* with ܠܐ *ignorantly.*

ܡܪܕܐ, ܡܪܕܝܬܐ and ܡܪܕܝܬܐ pl. ܝܐ m. *a bridal veil, a square veil of transparent stuff gathered at the top.*

ܡܪܕܝܬܐ f. *a cloak.*

ܡܪܕܝܬܐ and ܡܪܕܝܬܐ f. *a deacon's sleeveless surplice.*

ܡܪܕܝܬܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. f. *a) good breeding, culture;* with ܠܐ *ignorance, lack of education. b) course, continuance.*

ܡܪܕܘܬܐ rt. ܡܪܕ. f. *suffering persecution, being persecuted.*

ܡܪ Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪ perh. *to be spun into thread.* Derivative, ܡܪܕܐ.

ܡܪ fut. ܢܡܪ, act. part. ܡܪ, ܡܪܐ, pass. part. ܡܪ, ܝܐ, ܝܬܐ. *a) to urge on, drive on, to overdrive* cattle; ܡܪܐ ܥܒܕܐ *slavedrivers, taskmasters;* ܐܬܡܪ ܡܪܐ *a galley propelled* by oars. *b) to chase away, banish* with ܡܢ from; ܡܪܐ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܥܝܢܐ *riches have banished sleep;* ܡܪܬ ܥܕܡ ܫܐ *thou hast chased the demons away. c) to persecute* with ܠ. *d) to pursue* an enemy, *to pursue* a desire, *to seek after, long after* with ܒ; ܡܪܝܢ ܒܬܪܐ ܡܪܝܢ *we seek waste places. e)* with ܠ or ܠ *to rush upon, make an attack.* Pass. part. *driven, banished, persecuted;* ܐܬܡܪ ܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ *a storm-driven ship;* ܐܬܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܪ ܘܕܡܬܪ *God will seek him who is persecuted and outcast.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܪ *to be driven away, banished, persecuted.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܪ *a) to be put to flight. b) to be hurried* ܐܪܚܐ *on a journey.* Derivatives, ܡܪܐ, ܡܪܐ, ܡܪܐ, ܡܪܐ, ܡܪܐ, ܡܪܐ, ܡܪܐ.

ܡܪ fut. ܢܡܪ, act. part. ܡܪ, ܡܪܐ. *to watch closely* esp. from a lurking-place, *to spy out, be on the look out for;* ܢܬܡܪ ܠܟ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܐܠܢ ܐܝܠܢ ܕ

a) verbal use: *to hasten;* ܐܝܬܝ ܠܚܝܐ ܕܡܬܪܓܙ ܐܢܬ *O life whither hastest thou?* *b*) *hasty, hurried; rapid, swift;* ܡܘܬܐ ܪܓܙܐ *a premature death;* ܢܗܪܐ ܪܓܙܐ *a swift stream.* *c*) *disquieted, agitated, perturbed, alarmed;* ܒܠܒ ܪܓܙ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܩܢ *composed and firm;* ܟܠ ܠܠܝܐ ܪܓܙ *uneasy all night;* ܡܪܝܡ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܬܪܓܙ ܠܘܬ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ *thou art careful and troubled about many things.* Ethpe. ܐܬܪܓܙ *to be disquieted, agitated with fear, to be afraid.* Ethpa. ܐܬܪܓܙ *to be greatly alarmed, terrified.* Aph. ܐܪܓܙ *a*) *to trouble, disquiet;* ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܪܓܙܘܗܝ *the dreams that troubled them.* *b*) *to inspire awe, terror, to alarm, cause to tremble;* ܡܪܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܪܓܙ ܟܪܘܒܐ *the Lord of all inspires the cherubim with awe.* *c*) *to hasten, make to hasten;* ܐܢ ܡܪܓܙ ܠܟ ܡܪܝܐ *if he who is in charge of thee hurries thee on;* ܨܦܪܐ ܡܪܓܙ ܩܠܗ *the hawk utters hasty cries;* ܐܪܓܙܬ ܠܡܐܬܝ *she made haste to come.* Ettaph. ܐܬܪܓܙ *to be made to tremble.* Saphel ܣܪܓܙ *to hasten, impel, urge on;* ܡܘܬܐ ܕܣܪܓܙ ܠܗ ܕܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܪܓܙ ܠܗ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ *the terrors of death forced sudden action on the disciples;* ܣܦܪܐ ܕܡܬܪܓܙ *the trumpets haste to sound;* ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܣܪܓܙ *the king's command brooked no delay;* ܣܓܝ ܣܪܓܙܬ ܠܡܚܒܠ ܥܒܕܟ *Thou hast been very hasty to destroy Thy servant.* Often with adverbial force; ܣܪܓܙ ܠܝ ܠܡܐܬܝ *hasten to bring me;* ܣܪܓܙ ܠܐ *come quickly;* ܣܪܓܙ ܒܪܚ ܡܢ ܩܪܝܬܐ *flee in haste.* P.p. *pressing, hurried, hasty, precipitate, unrestrained; quick, speedy;* ܣܪܓܙ ܠܡܫܡܥ *quick to hear;* ܡܢ ܕܣܪܓܙ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܣܓܝ *one of hasty speech;* ܣܚܩܐ ܣܪܓܙܐ *immoderate laughter.* Estaph. ܐܫܬܪܓܙ *to make haste, hasten; to be terrified;* ܩܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܫܬܪܓܙ *the king rose up hastily;* ܐܢܐ ܐܫܬܪܓܙ ܠܬܪܥܝ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܗܢܐ *I hasten to this appointed work.* Derivatives, ܪܓܙ, ܪܓܙܐ, ܪܓܙܢܐ, ܪܓܙܢܝܐ, ܪܓܙܢܝܬܐ, ܪܓܙܢܝܬܝܐ, ܪܓܙܢܝܬܝܬ, ܪܓܙܢܝܬܝܬܐ, ܪܓܙܢܝܬܝܬܝ, ܪܓܙܢܝܬܝܬܝܐ.

ܪܓܙܐ rt. ܪܓܙ. m. *commotion; alarm.*

ܐܪܓܒܘܢܐ m. ἀρραβών, *arles, earnest-money, a pledge, earnest.*

ܐܪܓܒܘܢܝܬ from the preceding word. adv. *as an earnest.*

ܐܪܓܕܘܬܐ rt. ܪܓܙ. f. *trepidation.*

ܪܓܙܘܬܐ E-Syr. ܪܓܙܘܬܐ rt. ܪܓܙ. f. *a*) *haste, speed;* ܒܪܓܙ *speedily.* *b*) *commotion, consternation.*

ܪܘܪܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܪܘܪ. m. *a runner; a vivid flash of lightning.*

ܪܘܡܐ, ܪܘܡܝܐ rarely ܪܘܡ, also ܪܘܡ, ܪܘܡܝ *Rome, the Roman Empire.*

ܪܘܡܐ pl. ܪܘܡܐ and ܪܘܡܐ, also ܪܘܡ, m. ῥεῦμα, *a flux,* esp. *diarrhoea.*

ܪܘܡܝܬ from ܪܘܡܝ. adv. *in the Latin language.*

ܪܘܡܝ, ܪܘܡܝܐ pl. ܪܘܡܝܐ, ܪܘܡܝܐ from ܪܘܡ. *a*) *Roman, Latin.* *b*) *a Roman, Latin,* rarely *a Frank; a Greek* i. e. *a citizen of the Eastern Roman Empire.* *c*) *a soldier.*

ܪܘܡܝܘܬܐ and ܪܘܡ from ܪܘܡ. f. *a*) *the right of Roman citizenship, being Roman.* *b*) *military service.*

ܪܘܡܝܬܐ and ܪܘܡܝܬ f. *the Roman Empire,* sometimes *the Eastern Empire.*

ܪܘܡܝ and ܪܘܡ pl. ܝܬܐ *a Roman, a Greek.*

ܪܘܩ fut. ܪܘܩ, imper. ܪܘܩ and ܪܘܩ, parts. ܪܘܩ, ܪܘܩ and ܪܘܩ, ܪܘܩ, ܪܘܩ. *to run, to make haste, be swift; to have free course, make rapid progress; to occur, concur; to be active, eager, energetic, to endeavour, strive* esp. with ܒܪܘܚ or ܒܪܓܙ. With ܒܬܪ *to run after, follow, pursue;* with ܠ or ܠܘܬ *to run to, hasten towards;* with ܡܢ *to flow from;* with ܥ or ܠܘܬ *to assail, run at.* Adverbial use *quickly, speedily;* ܠܐ ܪܘܩ *come quickly;* ܪܘܩ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ *she rushed in;* ܪܘܩ ܐܬܐ *he returned quickly;* ܡܩܕܡ ܪܘܩ *immediately preceding;* ܪܘܩ ܠܩܪܝܬ *he ran to meet . . .;* ܩܠܝܢ ܒܪܘܩ ܠܘܬ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ *the Scriptures pass on quickly to things of greater moment;* ܪܘܩ ܐܝܫ ܕܡܬܟܪܝ *a brawler;* ܪܘܩ ܒܥܘܬܟ ܕܥܠܡܐ *be eager in thy youth;* ܒܪ ܪܘܩ ܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ *a great crowd having run together;* ܡܪܝ ܪܘܩ *painstaking and energetic.* Aph. ܐܪܘܩ *to drive* or *urge forward, to move quickly, to do, go* or *bring with haste;* ܐܪܘܩܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܣܓܪܐ *they brought him hastily out of the dungeon;* ܓܒܪܐ ܕܚܝܠ ܡܪܘܩܝܢ ܠܗ *strong men drive it*

(a battering-ram) *forcibly;* ܡܬܪܘܩܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܢܐ *they are actively engaged in preparations.* Esp. *to ride quickly, to gallop.* With ܟܠܐ and ܡܠܐ or ܥܠ *to throw the blame upon;* with ܠܘܩ or ܠܘܩ ܠܘܩ *to make a sudden attack.* Gram. *to let the voice pass on quickly* i.e. *to pronounce without a vowel.* DERIVATIVES, ܪܘܩܐ, ܪܘܩܐ, ܪܘܩ, ܪܘܩ, ܪܘܩ, ܪܘܩ, ܡܪܘܩ, ܡܪܘܩ, ܡܪܘܩ, ܡܪܘܩ, ܡܪܘܩ, ܡܪܘܩ, ܡܪܘܩ.

ܪܘܩܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܪܘܩ. *a*) m. *a runner, courier, letter-carrier, foot-guard; a fore-runner* esp. John the Baptist. *b*) *swift;* ܣܘܣܐ ܪ *a swift horse;* ܓܡܠܐ ܪ *a dromedary;* ܪܘܩܬܐ *a she-dromedary.*

ܪܘܩܐ E-Syr. ܪܘܩܐ rt. ܪܘܩ. m. *a*) *running, racing; rapidity, strenuousness;* ܪ ܪܘܩܐ *horse-racing;* ܫܒܝܠ ܪ *a racecourse;* ܪܘܩܐ *at a run, rapidly.* *b*) *a course, row, series;* ܡܚܝܛ ܪܘܩܐ *bound with rows of stitching.* *c*) *a rafter.* *d*) *course* of action, of nature, of years; esp. *the course* or *manner* of life, life, condition; ܕܢܕܥ ܪܘܩܐ *that he might know how they did;* ܪܘܩܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ *the good actions of their lives;* ܪܘܩܐ ܕܡܬܬܐ *wearisome runnings to and fro;* ܡܫܘܬܦ ܪܘܩܐ *equal, conjoint.*

ܪܘܩܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܪܘܩ. m. *running waters, watercourse, stream.* Gram. the name of three points, ∴, ..., and .·. which accelerate the rhythm.

ܪܘܩܐ or ܪܘܩ rt. ܪܘܩ. m. *manual labour, gain from hard labour; a labourer;* perh. also *course of life.*

ܪܘܩܐ and ܪܘܩܬ also ܪܘܩܬ and ܪܘܩ &c. pl. ܐܝܬ f. ῥητίνη, *resin, gum, balm.*

ܪܘܩܐ, ܪܘܩܐ, ܪܘܩ &c. pl. ܐ m. ῥήτωρ, *a public speaker, pleader, orator.*

ܪܘܩܝܬ and ܪܘܩ from ܪܘܩ. adv. *eloquently.*

ܪܘܩܝܘܬ and ܪܘܩ from ܪܘܩ. f. *rhetoric, oratory, eloquence.*

ܪܘܩ rt. ܪܘܩ. m. *squalling* of a cat.

ܪܘܩܝܬ rt. ܪܘܩ. adv. *a*) *hastily, speedily, precipitately.* *b*) *timorously, weakly.*

ܪܘܩ, ܪܘܩܐ and ܪܘܩ rt. ܪܘܩ. *perturbation, trepidation; velocity.*

ܪܘܩ, ܪܘܩ from ܪܘܩ. *rhetorical, eloquent.*

ܪܘܩ PEAL only act. part. ܪܘܩ. *to putrefy.* ETHPE. ܪܘܩ *to be putrid.* PA. pass. part. ܡܪܘܩ, ܡܪܘܩ *putrid, foul.* ETHPA. ܪܘܩ *to discharge bloody matter.* APH. ܪܘܩ *to putrefy, ooze blood.* DERIVATIVES, ܪܘܩ, ܪܘܩ.

ܪܘܩ rt. ܪܘܩ. m. *festering, putrefaction; matter.*

ܪܘܩ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܪܘܩ. *bilious; watery.*

ܪܘܩ m. *strength.*

ܪܘ, ܪܘ fut. ܢܪܘ, act. part. ܪܘ, ܪܘ. *to become drunken, intoxicated;* ܪܘ ܣܝܦܗ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ *his sword was drunken with blood.* Pass. part. ܪܘ, ܪܘ, ܪܘ pl. ܪܘ, ܪܘ, ܪܘ *irrigated, watered; drunken;* ܓܢܬܐ ܪܘܝܐ *a watered garden;* ܐܝܟ ܪܘ ܢܛܠܘ *they staggered like drunken men.* ETHPE. ܪܘ *to drink to excess, to be drunken.* APH. ܪܘ *to give to drink, to water, satiate, intoxicate;* ܪܘ ܠܝ ܠܥܢܬܐ *He hath sated me with wormwood;* ܐܝܟ ܡܛܪܐ ܕܡܪܘܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ *as rain which watereth the earth;* ܢܗܪܐ ܡܪܘܐ ܠܚܩܠܐ the Nile *supplies its fields with abundant waters.* DERIVATIVES, ܪܘ, ܪܘ, ܪܘ, ܪܘ.

ܪܘ *a*) *yellow amber.* *b*) ܪܘ and ܪܘ ῥόα, *pomegranate.*

ܪܘ, ܪܘ fut. ܢܪܘ, act. part. ܪܘ, ܪܘ. *to clamour, be in an uproar, resound;* ܪܘ ܠܘ ܡܘܬܗ *they clamoured for his death;* ܪܘ ܥܡܐ *the populace clamours.* APH. ܪܘ *to make to resound; to clamour, cry aloud;* ܡܪܘ ܕܡܬܪܘ ܠܐܘܪ *buzzing sounds which make the air resound;* ܪܘ ܩܠܗ ܪܡܐ *he called out with a loud voice.* With ܠܘ *to clamour against, contend.* ETTAPH. ܪܘ *to sound, resound.* DERIVATIVES, ܪܘ, ܪܘ, ܪܘ.

ܪܘ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܪܘ. m. *a row, clamour, confused noise* of a crowd; *sound, resounding.*

ܪܘ Arab. m. *juice thickened by boiling, thickened milk* or *honey.*

ܪܘ, ܪܘ rt. ܪܘ. m. *growth; augmentation; bringing up, education.*

ܪܘ rt. ܪܘ. m. *a swelling, tumour.*

ܪܘܒܥܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܪܒܥ. m. *a quarter;* a measure *the fourth part of a cab.*

ܪܘܓܙܐ rt. ܪܓܙ. m. *repression;* ܒܡܠܐ ܪܓܙܐ *with repressive words.*

ܪܘܓܐ, ܪܘܓܝܐ, ܪܘܓܝܢܐ and ܪܘܓܝܐ m. ῥόγα, ῥογεῦσαι, *largess, a donative.*

ܪܘܓܬܐ rt. ܪܓܙ. m. *eagerness, enjoyment.*

ܪܘܕܐ m. ῥόδον, ῥόδα, *the rose.*

ܪܘܕܐ m. *a maker of rose conserve.*

ܪܘܕܐ, ܪܘܕܐ, ܪܘܕܐ and ܪܘܕܐ m. ῥοδαδάφνη, prob. *nerium oleander.*

ܪܘܕܝܐ pl. ܝܢ *a Rhodian,* from ܪܘܕܝ *Rhodes.*

ܪܘܚܡܐ rt. ܪܚܡ. m. *ease, solace.*

ܪܘܚܫܐ rt. ܪܚܫ. m. *vibration.*

ܪܘܚܡܐ m. *solicitude, anxiety.*

ܪܚܐ fut. ܢܪܚܐ, act. part. ܪܚܐ, ܪܚܝܐ. *to exult, rejoice greatly; to flourish, thrive;* ܢܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܢܬܪܚܐ *let us rejoice and be exceeding glad;* ܢܪܚܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ *the light of the righteous shall rejoice;* ܓܢܐ ܪܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܐܪܐ *a garden rejoicing in all kinds of fruit;* ܟܡܐ ܕܢܬܪܚܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܘܠܐ ܢܬܪܚܘ lupines *the more they are neglected the better they thrive.* Aph. ܐܪܚܐ *to gladden, make joyful; to make to flourish;* ܐܒܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܪܚ ܠܩܕܝܫܘܗܝ *the Father makes his saints to rejoice;* ܗܢܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܥܕܢ ܐܪܚ ܐܝܠܢܐ *this* river of Eden *makes trees to flourish joyfully.* Derivatives, ܐܪܚ, ܐܪܚܐ, ܐܪܚܝܐ.

ܪܘܚܐ and ܪܘܚܐ rt. ܪܚ. m. *exultation, great rejoicing, merrymaking.*

ܪܘܙܐ and ܪܘܙܐ m. *rice.*

ܪܘܙܐ Pers. m. *an executioner.*

ܪܘܙܐ Arab. m. *rations, military stores.*

ܪܘܚܝܬܐ rt. ܪܚ. adv. *exultantly.*

ܪܘܚܝܬܐ rt. ܪܚ. *exultant.*

ܪܚܐ fut. ܢܪܚܐ, act. part. ܪܚܐ. *to be enlarged, relieved, to expand;* ܕܢܪܚܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܥܠܐ *that the house might be enlarged upward;* ܐܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ *I will speak to find relief.* Part. adj. ܪܚܐ, ܪܚ, ܪܚ also ܪܚܐ, ܪܚ *large, broad, spacious, vast;* ܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *broad is the way which leadeth to destruction;* ܪܚ ܠܒܗ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ *the just are large-hearted,* but ܪܚ ܠܒܗ *his heart is swollen with pride.* Gram. *prolonged, long.* Pa. ܪܚܐ *to enlarge, widen, give free scope;* ܢܪܚܐ ܬܚܘܡܟ *the Lord shall enlarge thy border;* ܪܚܝܬ ܡܫܟܢܐ *spacious chambers.* Ethpa. ܐܬܪܚܐ *to be enlarged* as a building, *opened wide* as a door; *to spread widely* as a plant. Metaph. *to be relieved, set free* from pain, anxiety, distress; *to recover* from illness, *be delivered* of child; ܢܬܪܚܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܒܠܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ *may they find relief and be restored to health;* ܠܐ ܐܬܪܚܘ ܒܥܢܝܐ *they remained without relief in their misery.* Aph. ܐܪܚ *to enlarge, give space; to relieve, give relief, solace;* ܐܪܚ ܠܢ ܡܪܝܐ *the Lord hath made room for us;* ܠܐ ܡܫܪܚ ܘܠܐ ܩܒܠ *he neither gives nor receives benefits.* Derivatives, ܐܪܚ, ܐܪܚ and ܐܪܚ, ܐܪܚ, ܐܪܚ, ܐܪܚ, ܐܪܚ, ܐܪܚ.

ܪܘܚ, ܪܘܚ fut. ܢܪܘܚ, act. part. ܪܘܚ. *to take breath* metaph. *to revive;* ܢܪܘܚ ܠܒܟ *thy heart shall breathe freely.* Ethpe. ܐܬܪܘܚ *to smell, perceive odours.* Pa. ܪܘܚ *to soften, soothe, mollify, mitigate, appease;* ܡܪܘܚ ܝܡܐ ܕܡܬܪܓܙ ܗܘ *it calms the angry sea;* ܡܬܪܘܚ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܬܪܓܙ ܒܪܓܙܢܐ *a gift which appeases the wrathful man.* Ethpa. ܐܬܪܘܚ *to be quieted, relieved, appeased;* ܐܬܪܘܚ ܣܘܣܐ *the horse was quieted;* ܠܐ ܐܬܪܘܚ ܚܒܠܗ *his illwill was not appeased.* Aph. *to scent, smell, perceive a smell;* ܐܪܚ ܠܗ ܠܥܢܐ *the sheep smelt* the wolf; metaph. ܐܪܚ ܠܗ ܠܣܛܢܐ the devil and his hosts *scented out the coming of* our Lord. Pass. part. ܡܪܘܚ, f. pl. ܡܪܘܚܬ perh. denom. from ܪܘܚܐ *possessed by evil spirits.* Derivatives, ܪܘܚ.

ܪܘܚ, ܪܘܚ pl. ܪܘܚ, ܪܘܚ and ܪܘܚ, ܪܘܚ, also ܪܘܚ usually fem. except when used of the Holy Spirit. *a) breath, animal life;* ܪܘܚ ܚܝܐ *the breath of life. b) wind, vapour;* ܪܘܚ ܚܪܒ *sultry wind, simoom;* ܪܘܚ or ellipt. *wind in the belly, flatulence. c) spirit, a spirit, spiritual being; spectre, ghost;* esp. ܪܘܚ ܩܕܝܫܐ or ܪܘܚ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the Holy Spirit;* ܪܘܚ

spiritually; ܪܘܚܢܝܐ *spiritual;* ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ *ministering spirits = angels;* ܪܘܚܐ ܒܝܫܐ *evil spirits.*

ܪܘܚܐ rt. ܪܘܚ. the E-Syr. vowel *Rwakha,* ܘ.

ܪܘܚܐ rt. ܪܘܚ. m. *a space, interstice.*

ܪܘܚܢܝ, ܪܘܚܢܝܐ rt. ܪܘܚ. *windy, of wind.*

ܪܘܚܐ for ܪܘܚܐ m. *a screech, shrill cry.*

ܪܘܚܢܝ, ܪܘܚܢܝܐ pl. m. ܪܘܚܢܝܐ, ܪܘܚܢܝ, pl. f. ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ rt. ܪܘܚ. *spiritual.* ܪܘܚܢܝ is also the old form of pl. for ܪܘܚ in senses *b* and *c.*

ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ rt. ܪܘܚ. adv. *in a spiritual sense, spiritually, mystically.*

ܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ, ܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܪܘܚ. f. *spiritual existence, spirituality.*

ܪܘܚܢܝ, ܪܘܚܢܝܐ rt. ܪܘܚ. *spiritual, mystical.* Gram. ܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ *sibilant letters* scil. ܐ. ܗ. ܘ. ܙ. ܚ.

ܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܪܘܚ. f. *spirituality.*

ܪܘܚܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܪܘܚ. m. *brooding, incubation; pity, grace; the descent* of the Holy Spirit on the Eucharistic and Baptismal elements; rit. *a gentle waving of the hands.*

ܪܘܚܘܬܐ = ܪܘܚܘܬܐ f. *brooding.*

ܪܘܚܐ abs. and constr. ܪܘܚ. rt. ܪܘܚ. m. usually with a prep. ܒܪܘܚܐ or ܒ, ܠ *afar;* ܡܢ ܪ *from afar, from the East; long ago, long beforehand.*

ܪܘܚܐ from ܪܘܚ. m. *a ring in water* made by a stone thrown in.

ܪܘܚܐ and ܪܘܚܐ rt. ܪܘܚ. f. *an open space, spaciousness; deliverance, relief.*

ܪܘܚ, ܪܘ. Ethpa. ܐܬܪܘܚ *to be tremulous, to vibrate, vacillate;* ܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܪܘܚ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܕܚܠܐ *the body tremulous with fear;* ܚܪܒܐ ܬܬܪܘܚ ܥܠܘܗܝ *the sword shall vibrate and descend upon them;* ܠܐ ܡܬܪܘܚ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ *their faith does not vacillate.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܪܘܚܚ *to deviate.* Derivatives, ܪܘܚ, ܪܘܚ, ܡܬܪܘܚ, ܡܬܪܘܚ.

ܪܘܚ pl. ܬ rt. ܪܘܚ. m. *a flexible thin branch, a lath.*

ܪܘܚܐ rt. ܪܘܚ. m. *medicago sativa,* a kind of clover.

ܪܘܚܐ rt. ܪܘܚ. m. *complaint, dissatisfaction; murmuring* of magicians.

ܪܘ = ܪܘ verb.

ܪܘ, ܪܘ, ܪܘ and ܪܘ rt. ܪܘ. *a drunkard; thirsty; enthusiastic.*

ܪܘ rt. ܪܘ. adv. *in drunken fashion.*

ܪܘ rt. ܪܘ. f. *drunkenness, intoxication, strong drink;* pl. ܪܘ *drinking-bouts.*

ܪܘ, ܪ, ; see ܪܘ Peal conj.

ܪܘ rt. ܪܘ. adv. *amply; at great length.*

ܪܘ rt. ܪܘ. f. *open country, breadth, ampleness, vastness;* ܪܘ ܪܘ *magnanimity.*

ܪܘ, ܪܘ rt. ܪܘ. m. *construction, composition, arrangement, fabrication;* esp. *the compounding* of medicines, *a recipe; structure* of the body; literary *composition;* ܪܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ *composition, style;* ܡܢ ܪ *elaborate.*

ܪܘ rt. ܪܘ. m. *a besom, broom.*

ܪܘ rt. ܪܘ. *structural.*

ܪܘ rt. ܪ. m. *a) an emollient, poultice, fomentation. b) hoeing, harrowing. c)* gram. *aspiration* of the ܒܓܕܟܦܬ letters.

ܪܘ, ܪ root-meaning *to be* or *become high.* Ethpe. ܐܬܪܘܡ *a) to go up;* ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܬܪܘܡ *God went up from Abraham. b) to be lifted on high, exalted; to be lifted up, haughty;* ܥܘܠܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܡ ܗܘ *the thigh of the heave-offering which is heaved up;* ܗܟܢܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܬܪܘܡ *so shall the Son of man be lifted up;* ܟܠ ܕܡܬܬܪܥ ܢܬܪܘܡ *he that humbleth himself shall be exalted;* ܪܡܐ ܕܡܬܪܘܡ *the proud;* with ܩܪܢܗ *his horn was lifted up = he was exalted to honour. c) to be taken away;* with ܡܕܥܗ *he was bereft of his wits.* Gram. *to be suppressed* as a letter. Palp. ܪܘܡ *to lift up, exalt;* pass. part. *high, exalted, lofty;* ܡܪܘܡ ܠܒܝܫ ܕܐܒܕ *to exalt fallen man;* ܐܪܘܡܟ *I will exalt Thee.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܪܘܡܡ *a) to become great;* ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܡ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܒܐ *that tree grew great and reached to the sky. b) to be exalted, extolled, magnified;* ܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܡܬܪܘܡ *the name of our Lord was magnified. c) to exalt oneself, be haughty.* Pael ܪܘܡ pass. part. ܡܪܘܡ, ܡܪܘܡ, ܡܪܘܡ *set on high, high, lofty;* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܘܡ or ellipt. *the Most High God;* ܡܪܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܪܘܡ *our mind which is the highest*

part of us. APH. ܐܪܝܡ *to raise, set up, lift up, take up, exalt; to remove, take away;* ܐܪܝܡ ܡܘܫܐ ܢܚܫܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ *Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness;* ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܪܝܡ ܟܢܦܐ *there was none that moved the wing;* ܐܪܝܡ ܠܡܟܝܟܐ *He hath exalted them of low degree;* ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܬܢܣܒ ܡܢܟ *the kingdom is taken from thee.* Chem. *to evaporate, distil.* Gram. *to suppress* a letter. With ܐܝܕܐ *to lift up the hand = to swear;* with ܐܝܕܐ and ܟܦܐ *to raise the hand* in wrath, in blessing; ܐܪܝܡ *to set up a standard;* ܡܪܝܡ *to exalt oneself;* ܡܫܚܐ and ܡܫܚ *to cease slaughtering;* ܡܫܬܘܢܐ *to speak;* ܟܬܦܐ *to look towards;* ܟܡܟܐ ܟܦܐ *to injure;* ܡܠܠ *to cry aloud;* ܡܛܠ *to promote to honour;* ܡܬܝܩܪ *to exalt to honour;* ܡܪܝܡ ܟܦܐ *to rebel against.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܪܝܡܐ.

ܡܪܝܡܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܪܝܡ. m. *height, breadth, size;* ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕ *raising the hand; exalted position, haughtiness, pride; a high place, summit; heaven.*

ܡܪܝܡܐ also ܡܪܝܡܐ *ῥεῦμα, catarrh, phlegm, a running;* ܒܟܬܦܐ ܕ *ophthalmia;* ܒܕܠܚܐ ܕ *bdellium.*

ܡܪܝܡܐ m. *a falsehood.*

ܡܪܝܡܐ, ܡܪܝܡ, ܡܪܝܡ, ܡܪܝܡ, ܡܪܝܡ, ܡܪܝܡ, and ܡܪܝܡ; see ܡܪܝܡ *Rome,* ܡܪܝܡ &c.

ܡܪܝܡ rt. ܪܝܡ. adv. *magnificently.*

ܡܪܝܡ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a spear, lance;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕ *spearmen.*

ܡܪܝܡ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܪܝܡ. *a) lofty, sublime. b) a gift, offering* esp. *marriage gifts.*

ܡܪܝܡ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *the pomegranate;* ܒܝܬ ܕ *a plantation of pomegranate trees;* ܦܪܚ ܕ *the flower of the wild pomegranate;* ܡܫܚܐ ܕ *the juice of the Egyptian poppy.* Metaph. *a round head at the end of a stalk,* resembling a pomegranate.

ܡܪܝܡ *like a pomegranate.*

ܡܪܝܡ *a smouldering fire, hot embers,* perh. *a chafing-dish, pan of hot coals.*

ܡܪܝܡ rt. ܪܝܡ. m. *high estate, exaltation, great dignity.*

ܡܪ imper. of verb ܡܪ *to sprinkle.*

ܡܪܝܡ and ܡܪܝܡ m. *a brass grating* or *lattice* outside a door of wood; *a chancel.*

ܡܪܝܡ pl. ܐܝܬ Pers. m. *a village, hamlet, district.*

ܡܪ, ܡܪ act. part. ܡܪ *to talk idly.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܪ.

ܡܪ m. *a*) rt. ܡܪ. *idle talk, garrulity, nonsense. b*) rt. ܡܪ. *fracture, breaking into large pieces.*

ܡܪ, ܡܪ pl. ܡܪ f. *froth, foam; nonsense, gibberish;* ܕ ܒܝܠܐ or ellipt. *selenite, talc;* ܕ ܒܪܝܠܐ *borax;* ܕ ܒܪܝܠܐ *a plaster made of silver and quicksilver.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ, ܡܪ.

ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. f. *opinion.*

ܡܪ, ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. m. ܕ ܪܥܝܕܐ *trembling of the limbs.*

ܡܪ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܪ. m. *indignation, resentment, murmuring; outcry, clamour; disagreement, discord* with ܥܡ; ܒܠܐ ܡܪ *without murmuring.*

ܡܪ m. pl. *wild herbs, pot-herbs* esp. *mallow.*

ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ = ܡܪ *b.*

ܡܪ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܪ. *breaking open; a contusion.*

ܡܪ from ܡܪ, ܡܪ. *frothy, foamy.*

ܡܪ from ܡܪ, ܡܪ. f. *frothiness.*

ܡܪ or ܡܪ f. *ῥοπή, a moment.*

ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. m. *softening* of metal, *rendering ductile.*

ܡܪ in the Lexx. *a broom.*

ܡܪ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܪ. m. a measure of time, *twenty minutes.*

ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. m. *twitching.*

ܡܪ imper. of verb ܡܪ.

ܡܪ rt. ܡܪ. m. *a rivulet, brooklet.*

ܡܪ imper. of verb ܡܪ.

ܡܪ, ܡܪ root-meaning *to be light.* ETHPE.

ܡܬܪܥܝܢ *to be despised.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܬܪܥܝܢ, ܡܬܪܥܝܢ, ܡܬܪܥܝܢ.

ܡܘܥܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܥ. m. *saliva, spittle; spitting, ignominy.*

ܡܘܡܚܐ pl. of ܡܘܡܚܐ (rare) and ܡܘܡܚܐ rt. ܡܚ. f. *a piece of worn cloth, a rag, tatter; a slip of paper;* ܡܘܡܚܐ ܕܩܪܛܝܢ *clouts, towels.*

ܡܘܢ m. dialect of Tirhan, *marrow, fat.*

ܡܘܡ PALPEL conj. of verb ܡܡ.

ܡܘܡܐ pl. m. *a)* ܡܘܡܝ, ܡܘܡܐ, *b)* ܡܘܡܐ; ܡܘܡܐ pl. f. *a)* ܡܘܡ, ܡܘܡܐ, *b)* ܡܘܡܐ. Sing. is rare; the shorter forms of pl. are chiefly used as adj., the longer (older) forms only as subst. rt. ܡܡ. *a) great, grown up;* ܡܘܡܐ ܘܙܥܘܪܐ *great and small;* ܥܡ ܡܘܡܐ ܘܥܬܝܩܐ *young and old.* Fem. emph. pl. *mighty works, great deeds* or *words;* ܡܡܠܠ ܡܘܡܐ *he spake haughtily. b)* pl. m. *princes, nobles, chiefs,* often constr., ܡܘܡܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ *captains of the host.* Pl. f. *princesses, great ladies.*

ܡܘܡܐܝܬ rt. ܡܡ. adv. *greatly, excessively, magnificently.*

ܡܘܡܘܬܐ rt. ܡܡ. f. *greatness;* ܡܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *magnanimity.*

ܡܘܡܐ; see ܡܘܡܐ.

ܡܘܡܐ and ܡܘܡܐ m. *barley groats, barley water.*

ܡܘܡܐ and ܡܘܡܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *a pad-saddle, pad under the saddle; panniers, saddle-bags.*

ܡܘܡܐ rt. ܡܡ. m. *convulsion, paralysis* of one side of the face.

ܡܘܡܐ const. st. ܡܘܡ rarely ܡܘܡ, pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܡ. m. *a sign, mark, token, indication, index; ascription, inscription; title* of a book, *copy* of a book, *annotation; setting down, committing to writing; description, design, plan* of a house; *signing with the sign of the cross;* ܡܘܡܐ ܕܚܡܝܐ *leavened bread marked with a cross* = Eucharistic bread; ܡܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the sign of salvation* i.e. Baptism; ܡܘܡܐ ܕܦܨܠܐ *index of chapters.*

ܡܘܡܐ rt. ܡܡ. *written, committed to writing.*

ܡܘܡ Pers. m. *a skylight, dormer window.*

ܡܘܡܐ rt. ܡܡ. m. *ungodliness, impiety, wickedness; an impious opinion, wicked deed.*

ܡܘܡܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡܡ. m. *a crawler, worm, insect.*

ܡܘܡܐ m. *a triplex halimus, orach,* a wild potherb.

ܡܘܡܐ rt. ܡܡ. m. *ravage, destruction.*

ܡ act. part. ܡܐ, denom. verb from ܡܐ. *to conspire.* ETHPE. ܡܬܡܐ and ܡܬܡܐ *to be initiated into mysteries; to receive secret information; to be mystically shown forth;* ܡܐ ܡܬܡܐ ܒܥܠܝܬܐ *the great mystery was mystically shown forth in the upper chamber.* In the Lexx. *to take secret counsel, plot.* PA. ܡܐ *to signify mystically, to teach by types or mysteries;* ܡܢܘ ܡܐ *what is the mystical meaning of . . .?* ܡܡܐ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܘܩܝܡܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *we show forth in a mystery* His *passion and death and resurrection.* ETHPA. ܡܬܡܐ and ܡܬܡܐ *to be instructed in* or *made familiar with mysteries; to be signified in mysteries or sacraments;* ܡܬܡܝܢ ܡܬܬܝܠܝܢ ܠܢܒܝܐ *divine mysteries were mystically imparted to the prophets.* ETHPALEN ܡܬܡܐ or ܡܬܡܐ *to take secret counsel.* APH. ܡܐ and ܡܐ *to initiate into mysteries; to instruct, declare* esp. *by mysteries and symbols; to signify, imply, give secret instruction;* ܡܐ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܡܬܡܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܬܠܐ *Isaiah declared it in mystic parables;* ܡܬܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *those who are instructed inwardly by the Holy Spirit.* Gram. ܥܠ ܡܬܡܐ ܕܡܬܡܐ *'al signifies opposition.*

ܡ ETHPE. ܡܬܡܐ *to be reduced, wasted away.*

ܡ *a vine root.*

ܡܐ, ܡܐ, ܡܐ; see ܡܐ &c.

ܡ fut. ܢܡ, act. part. ܡ. *to sprinkle, to rain gently;* ܡ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܡ ܥܠ ܥܡܐ *Moses sprinkled blood upon the people;* ܥܢܢܐ ܡ ܡܛܪܐ *the clouds dropped water.* ETHPE. ܡܬܡ *to be gently watered, sprinkled with water.* APH. ܡ *to sprinkle, cause to drop;* ܢܡ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܡ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ *the priests shall sprinkle the blood* of the sacrifice *upon the altar.* ETTAPH. ܡܬܡ *to be sprinkled.* DERIVATIVES, ܡ, ܡ.

ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *a) black and white poppy. b)* = ܡ *b.*

ܡ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܡ. m. *a) sprinkling, ceremonial aspersion.* Metaph. ܡ ܕܐܬܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܩܕܫ *he was counted worthy that*

on him should descend a sprinkling of the pangs of the Crucifixion. b) spattering, dirt. c) freckles, pox, white spots. d) the lower part of sandals.

ܫܝܢܐ, ܐܝ rt. ܫܢܝ. pass. *beloved, sweetheart, a friend.*

ܫܝܢܐ, ܐܝ rt. ܫܢܝ. act. *a lover, friend.*

ܫܝܢܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܢܝ. adv. *lovingly, with goodwill.*

ܫܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܢܝ. f. *love, affection.*

ܫܝܢܘܬܢܐ rt. ܫܢܝ. *loving, benign.*

ܫܝܢܘܬܢܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܢܝ. adv. *kindly.*

ܫܝܦܐ rt. ܫܦ. *hovering* as a hawk before pouncing.

ܫܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܫܦ. f. *incubation, brooding.*

ܫܝܦ ; see ܫܦܐ.

ܫܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܫܦ. f. *repelling.*

ܫܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܫܦ. m. *renunciation.*

ܫܝܦܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܫܦ. m. *a*) adj. *creeping, spreading* as an eruption. *b*) subst. *a reptile.*

ܫܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܫܦ. f. *the act of creeping; spawning.*

ܫܝܦܘܬܢܐ rt. ܫܦ. *reptilian.*

ܫܝܦܘܬܢܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܦ. adv. *after the manner of a reptile.*

ܫܝܫܐ pl. ܫܝܫܐ f. *a mill, millstone* esp. *the nether millstone;* ܐܝܬܝܢ ܕ *hand-mills.* Med. *a hard formation in the womb.*

ܫܝܫܐ m. *a miller.*

ܫܝܫܝܬܐ rt. ܫܫ. adv. *benignly, with loving-kindness.*

ܫܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܫܫ. f. *affection.*

ܫܝܫܐ rt. ܫܫ. *benign.*

ܫܝܫ, ܐܝ, ܐܝ rt. ܫܫ. *far, afar, far off, remote, distant;* ܐܪܥܐ ܫܝܫܐ *a far country;* ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܫܝܫܐ *a history of remote concern.* With ܡܢ *far removed, alien, without, apart;* ܐܢܬܘܢ ܫܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ *ye are very unlike Christians;* ܫܝܫ ܡܢ ܛܡܥܐ *devoid of greediness.* With ܠ it is *not unlikely, not a remote contingency.* Subst. m. abs. *a space, interval.*

ܫܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܫܫ. f. *distance, remoteness, length; separation, immunity.*

ܫܦ fut. ܢܫܦ, act. part. ܫܦ, ܫܦܐ, ܫܦܝܐ, pass. part. ܫܦ and ܫܦ, ܐ, ܐ. *to love, delight in, desire;* ܫܦ ܠܡܪܥܟ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܟ *love thy neighbour as thyself;* ܫܦ ܠܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ the Lord *desires the heart of man.* Act. part. *loving, a lover, friend;* ܚܒܝܒܐ ܕ *a trusty friend.* Frequent in construction: ܫܦ ܐܘܪܚܐ *hospitable;* ܕ ܐܢܫܐ *philanthropic;* ܕ ܣܦܪܐ *studious;* ܕ ܥܒܕܐ or ܕ ܥܒܕܐ *laborious;* ܕ ܡܠܦܢܐ *censorious;* ܕ ܪܚܝܡܐ *pleasure-seeking;* ܕ ܡܬܝܚܐ *ambitious.* P.p. *dear, beloved, lovely, lovable;* also ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܦܫܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ *as pleases God;* ܕܦܫܝ ܠܗ ܗܘ *as seems good to him.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܫܝ *to be beloved, be a friend.* Pa. ܦܫܝ with ܥܠ, *to have mercy upon, be pitiful to;* ܦܫܝ ܥܠܝ *have mercy upon me,* often used as the title of Psalm li. Ethpa. ܐܬܦܫܝ *to have mercy, show pity, be moved with compassion,* with ܥܠ; ܐܬܦܫܝ ܥܠܝ ܡܪܝ *have mercy upon us, O Lord.* Aph. ܐܦܫܝ *to show love; to obtain love or favour, render lovable; to crave for mercy;* ܐܦܫܝ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ *gain for thyself the love of the congregation;* ܗܢܐ ܐܦܫܝ ܠܗ ܠܟܢܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ *this conduct gained great favour for the Christians.* Derivatives, ܦܫܝ.

ܫܦ, ܫܦܐ pl. ܫܦܝ, ܐ rt. ܫܦ. m. *the womb, a woman's privy parts; the bladder; testicles.* Usually pl. *bowels,* metaph. *tenderness, mercy, compassion, affection, favour;* ܠܐ ܫܦܐ *merciless;* ܕ ܠܒܐ *cruelty;* ܕ ܡܪܚܡ *merciful;* ܕ ܚܢܢ or ܡܪܚܡ *compassionate, tender-hearted;* ܐܒܢܐ ܕܫܦܐ *a precious stone.*

ܫܦܝܬܐ rt. ܫܦ. adv. *benevolently.*

ܫܦܘܬܐ or ܫܦܐ rt. ܫܦ. f. *kindness, friendship, amity;* ܥܒܕ ܕ ܚܒܪܘܬܐ *to make alliance.*

ܫܦܝܐ, ܐ rt. ܫܦ. *friendly, kindly.*

ܫܦܝܐ, ܐ rt. ܫܦ. *tender-hearted, merciful.*

ܫܦܝܬܐ rt. ܫܦ. adv. *mercifully.*

ܫܦܝܘܬܐ rt. ܫܦ. f. *mercifulness.*

ܐܣܬܝܢܐ pl. ܝܢܐ rt. ܐܣܬ. f. *love, friendship, kindness, desire;* ܐܣܬܝܢܐ ܕܚܘܪܬܐ *material desires;* metaph. *the attraction* of the magnet. Often in construction: ܐܣܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ *love towards man, philanthropy;* ܐ ܡܪܝܐ *tender love, affectionateness;* ܐ ܢܦܫܐ *self-regard;* ܐ ܟܪܝܢܐ *gluttony;* ܐ ܣܦܩܢܐ *contentment, moderation.*

ܐܣܬܝܢܝܐ E-Syr. ܐܝܣܬܝܢܝܐ or ܐܣܬܝ, ܐܝܬܝ rt. ܐܣܬ. *pitiful, compassionate, merciful, by love.*

ܐܣܬܝܢܝܬ rt. ܐܣܬ. adv. *with compassion, benevolently.*

ܐܣܬܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܐܣܬ. f. *commiseration.*

ܐܣܬ Pael ܐܣܬ *to brood, hover over; to cherish, pity, take care of* with ܥܠ; ܐܘܝܐ ܕܥܠ ܓܘܙܠܐ ܐܣܬ *a hen brooding over her young;* ܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܣܬ ܥܠ ܦܢܝ ܡܝܐ the Spirit of God *brooded upon the face of the waters;* ܠܐ ܐܣܬ ܘܠܐ ܐܪܚܡ *I will not pity nor have compassion.* Eccles. Jac. *to wave, to move gently to and fro; to move the hand* in ordaining or consecrating; ܟܗܢܐ ܐܣܬ ܐܝܕܗ ܥܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ the priest *waves his hand gently above the elements;* ܐܣܬ ܥܠ ܪܫܗ ܕܩܬܝܕܐ *the Patriarch moved his hand above the head* of one to be ordained priest; ܡܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *waving fans.* Derivatives, ܐܣܬܐ, ܐܣܬܝܢܐ, ܐܣܬܐ, ܐܣܬܝܢܐ, ܐܣܬ, ܐܣܬ, ܐܣܬ, ܡܬܐܣܬܐ, ܡܬܐܣܬܝܢܐ, ܡܬܐܣܬܝܢܐ.

ܐܣܬܐ rt. ܐܣܬ. m. pl. *heated pebbles* or *small stones thrown into milk to heat it.*

ܐܣܬ for part. adj. ܐܣܬ &c. see above. Pael ܐܣܬ *to put far away.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܣܬ *to journey* or *abide afar; to avoid, abstain, renounce;* ܐܬܐܣܬ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܠܦ ܛܒܘܬܐ *the evildoer fled afar to avoid learning righteousness;* ܐܬܐܣܬ ܡܢܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ *salvation was far from us;* ܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܐܣܬ ܡܢ ܡܚܘܕܢܐ *a time to refrain from embracing;* ܥܡܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ ܐܬܐܣܬ *thou dost eschew the company of the wicked.* Aph. ܐܐܣܬ *to depart afar, go to a distance; to abandon, forsake; to remove, put away, separate;* ܠܐ ܬܐܣܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝ ܥܠܡܐ *ye shall not go very far away;* ܐܐܣܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ *he forsook God;* ܐܐܣܬ ܡܢܢ ܥܠ ܚܛܝܢ *so far hath He set our sins from us;* ܠܐ ܡܬܐܣܬ *inseparable.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܐܣܬ *to be removed* or *sent far away.* Derivatives, ܐܣܬ, ܐܣܬ, ܐܣܬ, ܐܣܬ, ܐܣܬ, ܐܣܬ, ܡܬܐܣܬ, ܡܬܐܣܬ, ܡܬܐܣܬ, ܡܬܐܣܬ, ܡܬܐܣܬ.

ܐܣܬ Palpel conj. *to make rings in the water* as a stone. Derivative, ܐܣܬ.

ܐܣܬ and ܐܣܬ fut. ܢܐܣܬ, act. part. ܐܣܬ, ܐܣܬ. *a) to creep; to swarm, bring forth swarms;* ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܪܡܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܣܬ ܘܐܣܬ *every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth;* ܡܝܐ ܐܣܬ ܘܐܣܬ ܒܗ ܙܚܠܐ *the waters swarmed with reptiles. b) to move slowly, creep, throb, flutter;* ܐܨܒܥܬܗ ܕܐܝܕܝܗ ܠܐ ܐܣܬ *the fingers of their hands have no feeling;* ܠܐ ܐܣܬ ܒܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܝܐ ܕܡܐ *without living blood moving in it;* ܢܦܫܗ ܐܣܬ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܡܘܬ *his soul was fluttering to depart. c) to start growth, germinate, bourgeon;* ܥܕܡܐ ܕܥܢܒܐ ܐܣܬ ܘܐܣܬ *until the eye of the vine bourgeon.* Aph. ܐܐܣܬ *a) to breed reptiles, swarm; to make to creep;* ܡܝܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܡܐܣܬ ܙܚܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܡܐ *a stagnant pool breeds creeping things from the influence of the sun;* ܢܗܪܐ ܢܐܣܬ ܨܘܪܝܐ *the river shall swarm with frogs. b)* metaph. *to insinuate, suggest;* ܐܐܣܬ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ *he put it into their hearts to . . . . c) to move;* ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܐܝܕܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܣܬ ܪܓܠܗ *he could neither move hand nor foot. d) to cause germination;* ܡܐܣܬ ܚܩܠܐ ܘܙܒܠܐ doves' dung *encourages germination in vines.* Derivatives, ܐܣܬ, ܐܣܬ, ܐܣܬ, ܐܣܬ, ܐܣܬ, ܐܣܬ, ܐܣܬ, ܐܣܬ, ܐܣܬ, ܐܣܬ, ܐܣܬ, ܡܬܐܣܬ.

ܐܣܬ rt. ܐܣܬ. collective noun, m. *a) reptiles, vermin, insects, creeping things;* the term includes fish and mice. *b) hoarseness, sore throat. c) gangrene, a spreading eruption, creeping pustules which develop into ulcers.*

ܐܣܬ rt. ܐܣܬ. m. *a) a creeping tumour. b) decay.*

ܐܣܬܐ dimin. of ܐܣܬ. m. *small vermin.*

ܐܣܬܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܐܣܬ. m. *a louse, vermin.*

ܐܣܬܘܬܐ pl. ܝܢܐ rt. ܐܣܬ. f. *myrobalsam.*

ܐܣܬ, ܝܢܐ rt. ܐܣܬ. *creeping, a creeping thing.*

ܐܙܠ fut. ܢܙܠ, act. part. ܐܙܠ. *to be* or *become*

moist. Part. adj. ܢܕܝܐ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬܐ *moist, fresh, green;* ܩܢܒܐ ܢܕܝܐ ܕܚܒܝܠܐ *fresh hemp while still tender;* ܩܘܫܬܐ ܢܕܝܐ *new bowstrings;* ܢܕܝܐ such *are called rainy* winds. ETHPE. ܐܬܢܕܝ *to become wet, moist;* ܗܘ ܐܬܩܝܡ ܢܬܢܕܝ *they shall be wet with the showers of the mountains.* PA. ܢܕܝ *to wet, moisten;* ܕܡܥܘܗܝ ܢܕܝ ܠܐܪܥܐ *he watered the ground with his tear;* ܩܝܡܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ *moistened with salve.* ETHPA. ܐܬܢܕܝ *to be made wet* or *moist.* APH. ܐܢܕܝ *to wet, moisten;* ܕܢܢܕܝ ܠܫܢܝ *that he may moisten my tongue.* DERIVATIVES, ܢܕܝܐ, ܢܕܝ, ܢܕܝ, ܐܬܢܕܝ, ܡܢܕܝ.

ܢܕܝ E-Syr. ܢܕܝ rt. ܢܕ. m. *moisture, wet ground; verdure.*

ܢܕܝܐ rt. ܢܕ. m. *prone to complain, a gainsayer;* ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܢܕܝܐ *meat consecrated by the Magi.*

ܢܕܝܐ and ܢܕܝ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܕ. *murmuring, gainsaying, contradiction, disparagement.*

ܢܕܝܐ, ܢܕܝ rt. ܢܕ. *gainsaying, contradictious grumbling.*

ܢܕܝܬܐ pl. ܢܕܝ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܕ. f. *moisture, wetness; humour, saliva; sap, juice.*

ܢܕܝ m. *red nitre.*

ܢܝܠܐ and ܢܝܠܐ m. a weight, *one pound;* a measure, $2\frac{1}{2} = 1$ pint.

ܢܕ fut. ܢܢܕ, act. part. ܢܕ, ܢܕܐ. *to murmur,* with ܥܠ, rarely with ܒ or ܥܠ; ܢܕܝ ܗܘܘ ܦܪܝܫܐ the Pharisees *murmured, saying* .... ETHPE. ܐܬܢܕ *to be murmured against;* ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܢܕ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ *on this account many spoke* against him *and murmured.* PA. ܢܕ *to murmur very much, complain greatly;* ܢܕܘ ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܕܢܦܠ *they complained of manna, the bread of angels;* ܡܝܗ ܡܥܛ ܘܢܕ *he gave sparingly and grumbling.* APH. ܐܢܕ *to make to murmur, arouse complaints;* ܐܬܢܕ ܥܠ ܡܘܫܐ the spies *made all the congregation murmur against* Moses. DERIVATIVES, ܢܕܝ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܡܢܕ.

ܢܕܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܕ. m. *murmuring, speaking against, a scruple;* ܢܕܐ ܕܢܦܠ = ܢܕܝܐ 5.

ܢܕ m. *filth.*

ܢܕ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܕ. m. *longing, yearning.*

ܢܕ rt. ܢܕ. m. *eager, sensual, greedy.*

ܢܕ rt. ܢܕ. f. *avidity.*

ܢܕ, ܢܕ pl. ܢܕ, ܢܕ rt. ܢܕ. m. *a smell, savour, odour, fragrance;* pl. *perfumes, spices, unguents;* ܢܕ ܕܐܢ *leprosy.*

ܢܕ rt. ܢܕ. f. *fragrance.*

ܢܕ, ܢܕ rt. ܢܕ. *spiced, fragrant, aromatic.*

ܢܕ rt. ܢܕ. *fragrance.*

ܢܕ rt. ܢܕ. *aromatic.*

ܢܕ; see ܢܕ.

ܢܕ ܢܕ *rhetorical.*

ܢܕ and ܢܕ f. *rhetoric.*

ܢܕ and ܢܕ; see ܢܕ *resin.*

ܢܕ PAEL conj. of verb ܢܕ.

ܢܕ pl. ܐܝܬ m. *a wild bull, buffalo, unicorn.*

ܢܕ rt. ܢܕ. m. *raising, support;* ܢܕ ܐܝܕܝܢ ܢܕ *— lifting up the hands, the head.*

ܢܕ m. *ivory chips.*

ܢܕ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܕ. f. *a very large stone, an obstacle.*

ܢܕ pl. ܢܕ f. Lat. repudium, *a bill of divorce.*

ܢܕ rt. ܢܕ. f. *small gains, a 'tip.'*

ܢܕ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܢܕ. *empty, vain, valueless.*

ܢܕ or ܢܕ rt. ܢܕ. f. *vanity, emptiness.*

ܢܕ m. *saliva, spittle, mucus, watery phlegm; mucilage.*

ܢܕ, ܢܕ pl. ܢܕ, ܐܝܬ constr. ܢܕ, also written without yudh, ܢܕ, ܢܕ &c. m. *a) head, poll, single person;* ܢܕ ܢܕ *one by one;* ܒܢܕܗܘܢ *by their polls;* ܡܐܐ ܢܕ ܒܥܝܪ *a hundred head of cattle;* ܡܢܐ ܢܕ *poll-tax. b) summit, point, tip, top, end;* ܢ ܛܘܪܐ *a mountain top;* ܢ ܐܨܒܥܐ *tip of the finger;* ܒܢܕ ܐܨܒܥܘܗܝ *on tiptoe. c) a division* of a discourse, *head, heading, chapter, treatise. d) the beginning, chief part;* ܢ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ *the beginning of the Gospel;* ܢܕ various ways of *beginning letters;* ܢܕ ܕܐܝܠܘܠ *beginning* or *first of September;* ܢ ܝܪܚܐ *first of the month* = new moon, calends; ܢ ܫܢܬܐ *New Year. e) a division,*

company of soldiers. *f*) *first, best, chief, a capital* city, *initial* letter; *prince, chief, prefect, superior;* ܪܫܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܐ *the magistrates;* ܪܫܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܦܬܚܐ *words having Pthaka on the first letter.* In composition: ܪܫ ܐܒܗܬܐ O. T. *head of a family; patriarch; a bishop, pope, patriarch;* ܪܫ ܐܘܡܬܐ *founder of a race;* ܪܫ ܐܠܦܐ *a chiliarch, captain of a thousand;* ܪܫ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܟܪܣܐ *orifice of the stomach;* ܪܫ ܦܪܣܝܐ *archbishop;* ܪܫ ܩܛܘܦܬܐ *choice spices;* ܪܫ ܒܘܟܠܐ *cheiranthus incanus, gilliflower;* ܪܫ ܐܒܐ *abbat, archimandrite;* ܪܫ ܐܒܐ *battering-ram;* ܪܫ ܦܪܣܝܐ *heresiarch;* ܪܫ ܐܘܡܬܐ *chief corner-stone;* ܪܫ ܣܠܐ *commander-in-chief;* ܪܫ ܛܘܦܣܐ *archetype;* ܪܫ ܒܟܪܐ *first-born;* ܪܫ ܠܫܢܐ *the uvula;* ܪܫ ܡܫܘܐ *warts;* ܪܫ ܟܗܢܐ *high-priest;* ܪܫ ܡܐܐ *a centurion;* ܪܫ ܡܬܬܐ *president;* also *a chief seat;* ܪܫ ܡܠܐܟܐ *archangel;* ܪܫ ܐܪܟܕܝܩܢܐ *arch-deacon;* ܪܫ ܢܒܥܐ—ܢܒܥܐ *source, head of a spring, a stream;* ܪܫ ܒܢܝܐ *master-builder, architect;* ܪܫ ܒܢܝܐ *architecture;* ܪܫ ܢܡܘܣܐ *Head of the Law,* a Moghul title; ܪܫ ܩܕܡܝܐ *protomartyr;* ܪܫ ܡܫܬܐ *ruler of the feast;* ܪܫ ܡܫܒܐ *chief seats;* ܪܫ ܒܟܘܪܐ = ܪܫ ܒܘܟܪܐ; ܪܫ ܟܘܪܝܐ *first-fruits;* ܪܫ ܩܘܫܛܐ = ܪܫ ܣܠܐ; ܪܫ ܪܒܥܐ *tetrarch;* ܪܫ ܘܙܝܪܐ *chief Vizir;* ܪܫ ܬܝܬܐ *nipple;* ܪܫ ܛܘܒܐ *initial letter of a stanza.* Idiom: ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܪܫ ܘܚܝܐ *he has no business to live.* See ܡܢ, ܡܢܐ, ܡܢ &c. With preps. ܠܪܫ *before, representing; especially, briefly;* ܡܢ ܪܫ *headlong, head downwards;* ܥܠ ܪܫ *again;* ܡܢ ܪܫ *again;* ܡܢ ܪܫ ܕܬܘܒܐ *regeneration;* ܡܢ ܪܫ *upside down;* ܡܢ ܪܫ ܠܪܫ *from end to end, utterly.* DERIVATIVES, the following sixteen words:—

ܪܫܝܬܐ from ܪܫ. adv. *especially.*

ܪܫܝܬܘܬܐ pl. ܪܫܝܬܘܬܐ cf. ܪܫ ܐܒܐ. f. *abbacy, office of archimandrite, rule over a mandra.*

ܪܫܝܢܐ dimin. of ܪܫ. m. *head, top* of a plant.

ܪܫܝܬܐ from ܪܫ. f. in construction *most high, supreme, chief;* ܪܫ ܐܠܗܐ *the Most High Godhead;* ܪܫ ܛܒܘܬܐ *the supreme good;* ܪܫ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ *the high-priesthood; the episcopate;* ܪܫ ܡܠܐܟܐ *the angelic hierarchy.*

ܪܫ, ܪܫܐ, ܪܫܝܐ from ܪܫ. *chief, best, fine, finest, choice, admirable.* Pl. f. *noble ladies; initial* letters.

ܪܫܝܬܐ from ܪܫ. f. *first rank, chief place* or *part, beginning.*

ܪܫܝܟܗܢܐ *high-priests, chief presbyters, bishops.*

ܪܫܝܬܐ pl. ܪܫܝܬܐ from ܪܫ. f. *a*) *beginning, first beginning, origin; chief part, principal part.* Gen. i. 1, *In the beginning,* is written ܒܪܫܝܬ by the West-Syrians, ܒܪܝܫܝܬ by the East-Syrians. *b*) usually pl. *first-fruits.*

ܪܫܝܟܗܢܝܐ *pontifical, episcopal.*

ܪܫܝܬܐ from ܪܫ. *principal sum, capital.*

ܪܫ E-Syr. ܪܫ denom. verb from ܪܫܐ. *to raise to power, constitute* king, patriarch &c.; ܪܫܘ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ *they seized the supreme power.* ETHPALAN ܐܬܪܫܝ and ܐܬܪܫ *to be raised to power, set in authority over, made head; to hold rule.*

ܪܫܐ, ܪܫܝܬܐ from ܪܫ. *a ruler, magistrate, noble, prince; prefect, president, captain, general.*

ܪܫܝܬܐ from ܪܫ. adv. *originally, commandingly, authoritatively.*

ܪܫܝܬܘܬܐ pl. ܪܫܝܬܘܬܐ from ܪܫ. f. *principality, governorship, magistracy; dignity; principle; primacy, episcopacy, abbacy.*

ܪܫܝܬܐ, ܪܫܝܬܐ from ܪܫ. *chief, principal.*

ܪܫܝܬܐ constr. st. ܪܫܝܬ fem. form of ܪܫ. *head, chief;* ܪܫܝܬ ܐܒܐ *an abbess.*

ܪܘ fut. ܢܪܘ, act. part. ܪܘܐ. *a*) *to be soft, tender;* ܟܕ ܪܘ ܦܪܝܢ ܕܬܐܬܐ ܠܥܢܦܐ *when the branches* of the fig *grow tender and put forth leaves.* *b*) *to soften, moderate;* ܪܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܘܪܢܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ *he moderated the force of the flame.* Part. adj. ܪܘܝ, ܪܝܐ, ܪܝܬܐ *soft, fresh, gentle, mild;* ܡܫܟܒܬܐ ܪܘܝܬܐ *soft couches;* ܚܠܒܐ ܪܘܝܐ *fresh milk;* ܢܘܪܐ ܪܘܝܬܐ *slow fire;* ܡܛܪܐ ܪܘܝܐ *gentle rain;* ܐܒܢܐ ܪܘܝܬܐ *soft stone* opp. ܫܝܫܐ *marble;* ܠܝܬ ܡܠܬܗ ܪܘܝܐ *let his speech be mild.* Pl. f. *molluscs.* PA. ܪܘ *to soften, mollify; to make tender, gentle;* ܢܪܘ ܒܣܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܛܠܝܐ ܢܪܘ *He will make his flesh tender as a child's;* ܪܘܘ ܠܒܐܝܗܘܢ ܒܬܘܒܐ *they made their hearts tender by penitence.* Gram. *to write* or *pronounce* the ܪܘܫܡܐ letters

with Rukokh; ܡܢܩܕܡܐ *pronounced softly* i.e. *aspirated.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܕܘ and Ethpa. ܐܬܢܕܘ *a) to be soft, be softened, become tender;* ܐܬܢܕܘ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܢܐ *their words are softer than oil. b) to be stirred, hoed* as clods, earth. Aph. ܐܢܕܘ *a) to soften, soothe;* ܐܢܕܘ ܚܝܒ ܫܡܢܐ the physician *soothed* the sore *with oil. b) to mitigate, moderate.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܢܕܘ *to be softened, moderated.* Derivatives, ܢܕܘܩܐ, ܢܕܘܩܝܐ, ܢܕܘܩܐ, ܢܕܘ, ܡܢܕܘ, ܡܢܕܘܩܝܐ, ܡܢܕܘܩܐ, ܡܢܕܘ, ܡܢܕܘ.

ܢܕܩ fut. ܢܢܕܩ, act. part. ܢܕܩ, ܢܕܘ, pass. part. ܢܕܝ, ܢܕ, ܢܕܐ. *a) to mount, bestride, ride* a horse, mule, camel &c. with ܥܠ; *to mount* a chariot, a throne; ܡܠܟܐ ܢܕܩ ܒܨܝܕܐ *the king went a-hunting;* ܢܕܘ ܢܕܩ *horse-riders;* ܢܕܝ ܡܠܐ *a horse with its rider;* ܢܕܝ ܥܠ ܐܪܟܐ ܕܦܝܠܐ *riding on the back of an elephant;* ܢܕܝ ܒܝܫܐ *demon-ridden. b)* with ܒܠܡܐ, ܒܢܐ &c. *to embark. c) to cover* in breeding. Ethpe. ܐܬܢܕܩ *to be covered* in breeding. Pa. ܢܕܩ *a) to compound, make up* ܡܫܚܬܐ *medicines. b) to put together, construct, make* ܐܘܪܚܐ *a road;* ܡܢܕܩܝܢ ܥܘܢ ܡܫܟܢܐ *they were constructing wooden towers;* ܢܕܩ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܥܦܪܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ God *made* man *of soul and body. c) to compose, write* books, songs, odes, lamentations, parables; ܣܦܪܐ ܕܡܪܘܪܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܬ ܒܥܪܒܝܐ *the Book of Shah Marurid which I wrote in Arabic. d) to fabricate, devise* ܡܢܬܐ *stratagems;* ܢܕܩ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ *he devised a new doctrine;* ܢܕܩܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܬܪܥܝܢ *they trumped up charges against him.* Pass. part. ܡܢܕܩ, ܡܢܕܩܐ, ܡܢܕܩܝܐ *compound, composite* opp. ܦܫܝܛܐ *simple;* ܡܢܕܩܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥܬ ܐܪܟܢܐ *composed of the four elements.* Gram. *compound* noun, *ordinal* number, *affix* pronoun, *transitive* verb. E-Syr. any conjugation other than Peal. Ethpa. ܐܬܢܕܩ *a) to be constructed, composed, framed* as a building, a ship, the body. *b) to be devised, invented* as a story, a wile. *c) to be composed, arranged;* ܐܬܢܕܩ ܒܟܬܒܐ scattered sayings *were arranged in a book. d)* gram. *to be formed, derived; to take affixes.* Aph. ܐܢܕܩ *a) to make to ride, to mount, set* with ܥܠ *upon* a beast, with ܒ *in* a chariot; *to cause to embark. b) to set, to fasten;* ܐܢܕܩ ܐܝܕܟ ܥܠ ܩܫܬܐ *set thy hand upon the bow. c) to admit, copulate* animals. Derivatives, ܢܕܘܩ, ܢܕܘ, ܢܕܘ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ.

ܢܕ, ܢܕ pl. ܢܕ Peal act. part. = subst. m. *a rider, horseman.*

ܢܕ pl. ܢܕ rt. ܢܕ. m. *the upper millstone; the iron axle of a millstone.*

ܢܕ pl. ܢܕ rt. ܢܕ. m. *a horseman, mounted soldier, the fighting-man* in a chariot.

ܢܕ pl. ܢܕ ܘܢܕ *rudder-bands,* Acts xxvii. 40.

ܢܕ rt. ܢܕ. f. *covering, impregnating* of animals; ܢܕ ܘܢܕ *a stallion.*

ܢܕ pl. ܢܕ m. ܢܕ pl. ܢܕ f. rt. ܢܕ. *a) conveyance, means of transport, vessel;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܕ ܘܢܕ ܐܝܟ ܕ ܐܝܟ *air which is the transport of birds. b) a mount, any animal for riding, horse;* ܢܕ ܕܥܪܒ *Arab steeds* or perh. *dromedaries. c) riding, horsemanship;* ܢ ܢܕ *travelling by sea.*

ܢܕ rt. ܢܕ. f. *riding, horsemanship.*

ܢܕ pl. ܢܕ rt. ܢܕ. m. *a)* = ܢܕ. *b)* perh. *a horse-cloth.*

ܢܕ, ܢܕ, ܢܕ; see ܢܕ Peal conj.

ܢܕ rt. ܢܕ. adv. *softly, gently, in a low voice, noiselessly.*

ܢܕ rt. ܢܕ. f. *tender growth; softness.*

ܢܕ or ܢ pl. ܢ rt. ܢܕ. f. *an inclination, bending;* ܢܕ ܕܒܟܐ *genuflexion; lowliness.*

ܢ m. pl. rt. ܢ. *mildness.*

ܢ or ܢ pl. ܢ m. *a herb-gatherer, dealer in drugs, huckster.*

ܢ f. *pharmacy.*

ܢ pl. ܢ m. *a druggist.*

ܢܕ fut. ܢܢܕ, parts. ܢܕ and ܢܕ, ܢ, ܢ. *to turn, bend downwards, sink, decline, incline;* ܢܕ ܝܘܡܐ *the day declined, the day was far spent;* ܢܕ ܢܝܬ ܢ *the evening shadows lengthened;* ܐܠܗܐ ܢܚܬ ܢܕ ܒܪܚܡ *God in His mercy leaned* towards us *and descended.*

Part. 1st form: verbal use *inclining, bending* in prayer; ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢܬܢ ܣܢܝܐܝܬܐ *casting their looks downwards.* 2nd form: *prone, inclined to; lowly; downcast;* ܕܝܢ ܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ *inclined to adornment;* ܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܓܕܐ *prostrate adoration.* Ethpe. ܐܬܕܝܢ *a) to incline oneself, bend, be bent;* ܐܬܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ *he bent and did obeisance. b) to dismount, light down;* ܐܬܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܣܘܡܐ *she lighted down from the ass. c) to descend, condescend;* ܐܬܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܪܚܡܘܗܝ Christ *in His love descended and came to us;* ܒܥܐ ܕܢܬܕܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܗ *begging that he would condescend to enter his house. d) to yield, agree;* ܠܐ ܐܬܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܬܗܘܢ *she did not yield to their entreaty. e)* gram. *to be subject to, agree with* a rule. *f)* denom. from ܕܝܢܐ *to modulate, chant.* Aph. ܐܕܝܢ *a) to lower, let down;* ܐܕܝܢ ܟܝܢ ܩܘܪܩܪܐ ܕܐܫܬܐ *let down thy pitcher that I may drink; to take down* a tent opp. ܐܩܝܡ *to erect. b) to incline, bend* esp. ܐܕܢܐ *to incline the ear, hearken;* ܐܝܕܐ *to stretch out the hand, set the hand* to work; ܣܡܐ, ܟܬܦܐ *to turn the eyes;* ܪܝܫܐ and ܩܪܠܐ *to bend the neck, the head, to submit, obey;* with ܡܢ *to turn away, avert.* Pass. part. *bent, abased, humbled;* ܡܢܝܢ ܩܪܠܐ ܕܛܥܝܘܬܐ *vain idolatry.* Derivatives, ܐܕܝܢܐ, ܐܕܝܢ, ܐܕܝܢ, ܐܕܝܢܐ, ܐܕܝܢ, ܡܕܝܢܐ, ܡܐܕܝܢ, ܡܐܕܝܢ, ܡܐܕܝܢܐ.

ܕܝܢܐ pl. ܢܝܢ rt. ܕܝܢ. m. *inflection, modulation; metre; a tone* in music, ܐܪܒܥܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ *octoechus, hymnbook of the eight tones.*

ܕܝܢܐ rt. ܕܝܢ. m. *side, slope;* ܕ ܡܝܐ *a waterfall, the sound of falling water.*

ܐܕܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܕܝܢ. f. *subsiding.*

ܕܝܢܝܐ pl. ܢܝܢ rt. ܕܝܢ. *inflexional.*

ܐܕܝܢ pl. ܐܕܝܢ m. *a horse;* ܐܕܝܢ ܣܓܝܐ or ܣܓܝܐ *stallions;* ܒܝܬ ܕ *a stable.*

ܐܕܝܢܬܐ fem. of ܐܕܝܢ, only pl. *mares.*

ܪܡ, ܪܡܐ, ܪܡܬܐ rt. ܪܡ. *tall, high; exalted, sublime; proud;* ܪܡ ܥܝܢܐ *supercilious;* ܪܡ ܥܝܢܐ *having prominent eyes,* also *haughty.*

ܪܡܐ Peal only parts. Act. ܪܡܐ, ܪܡܝܢ pl. m. ܪܡܝܢ pl. f. ܪܡܝܢ *a) to put, place, pour, to cast* ܡܪܡܝܢ *a net,* ܪܡܝܢ *a hook;* ܢܗܪܐ ܪܡܝܢ ܠܝܡܐ *rivers run into the sea;* ܪܡܝܢ ܟܘܢ ܒܪ ܐܪܥܐ the priest *casts dust on the dead. b) to lay, set, lay low, lay* or *leave on the ground;* ܟܕ ܪܡܝܢ ܩܪܝܢܐ *as he was felling a beam;* ܡܬܪܐ ܪܡܝܢ ܟܘܪܝܐ *he sets the mitre on the* bishop's *head. c)* with ܒܝܢ *to sow discord, set at variance;* ܪܡܝܢ ܒܝܢ ܐܚܐ *a sower of discord. d)* with ܥܠ *to add, multiply; to impose* a fine, tribute &c. *e)* with ܐܝܕܐ *to set the hand to; to subscribe;* ܐܝܕܐ ܥܠ *he lays his hand upon . . .;* ܐܝܕܐ *to lay down arms;* ܫܠܡ *to requite, oblige, lay under an obligation;* ܪܡܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ *venomous;* ܪܡܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ *they lay down their lives;* ܪܡܝܢ ܡܫܬܝܐ *feasters, riotous livers;* ܪܡܝܢ ܦܪܣܐ *to bridle;* ܪܡܝܢ ܩܠܐ ܣܓܝܐ *they utter laments;* ܐܬܪܡܝ *to lay* or *offer a petition.* Pass. part. ܪܡܝ, ܪܡܝܢ *fallen, lying, prostrate, cast out, set;* ܡܬܪܡܝ ܕܪܡܝܢ ܒܗ *the torment in which they lie;* ܪܡܝ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܫܝܛܢܐ *the devil having put it in his heart;* ܪܡܝ ܒܬܪܝܩܐ *fallen by the way;* ܒܬܪܝܩܐ *lying in a cradle;* ܚܠܝܢ *ill with fever;* ܒܚܘܫܐ *lying sick;* ܡܢܝܢ or ܥܠ *lying on a couch.* Idiom: ܡܢܐ ܪܡܝ ܠܟ *what does it concern you? what do you care?* Ethpe. ܐܬܪܡܝ *a) to be lying down, lying ill. b) to be poured, thrown, cast out;* ܐܬܪܡܝ ܒܝܡܐ *it was cast into the sea. c) to submit, yield; to give heed, give way, to be given up to, occupied with;* ܡܬܪܡܝ ܠܡܠܬܐ *yielding to persuasion;* ܐܬܪܡܝ ܒܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ *he was engaged in some business or other;* ܠܐ ܡܬܪܡܝ ܒܥܐ ܠܡܫܚܩ *he seldom gave way to laughter. d) to be allowed to stand, left* to ferment. Pael ܪܡܝ *to tell tales, traduce, calumniate,* with ܥܠ of the pers. Ethpa. ܐܬܪܡܝ *a) to be tricked, deceived. b) to agree, acknowledge.* Aph. ܐܪܡܝ *to throw, cast, pour, impart; to cast down, lay low, make to fall; to lay, set, place, put, add,* with ܥܠ *on, to set upon, attack; to impose* a tax, tribute; with ܠ *to lay before, offer;* with ܥܠ *to pursue.* With ܐܪܚܐ *to set out, undertake a journey;* ܐܝܕܐ *to set the hand to, undertake, subscribe;* ܐܝܕܐ ܥܠ *to lay hands on;* ܐܬܪܡܝ *to send into exile;* ܐܪܡܝ *to take ship;* ܒܝܬ ܐܪܡܬܐ *to cast into prison;* ܪܡܝ *to kneel;* ܪܡܝ *to offer a petition;* ܪܡܝ *to lay an egg;* ܐܝܕܐ *to take up arms;*

ܡܬܩܠ *to requite, oblige;* with ܠܘܬ *to exact, extort;* ܠܘܬ ܡܬܩܠ *to saddle an ass;* ܕܚܫܐ, ܕܚܫܐ *to put to the sword;* ܠܒܢܐ *to make bricks;* ܡܪܡܝܐ *to cast a net;* ܢܘܪܐ ܠ *to set fire to;* ܢܦܠ *to cast oneself down, lay oneself open to, take upon oneself;* ܡܡܪܝܐ *to take to witness, adjure;* ܚܫܐ *to gird on a sword,* cf. ܕܚܫܐ; ܠܒܐ, ܥܝܢܐ *to cast the eyes on, cast a look;* ܡܬܪܢܐ *to bridle;* ܡܦܪܨܢܘܬܐ ܙܪܥ *to sow discord;* ܦܦܐ or ܦܦܐ *to cast lots;* ܩܠܐ *to raise the voice;* ܡܪܕܦܢܐ *to urge forwards;* ܡܬܩܛܪܢܐ ܙܪܥ or ܡܬܩܛܪܢܐ *to throw into chains;* ܢܩܦ *to knock out a tooth;* ܢܩܛ *to undertake a matter, set forth a tale;* ܢܩܝܡܐ *to lay a foundation.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܪܡܐ *a) to be cast, cast out, outcast, exposed* as infants; ܐܬܬܪܡܐ ܠܟܠܒܐ *they were thrown to the dogs. b) to be laid, laid aside, stored up.* With ܐܬܬܪܡܐ *to be tripped up.* Derivatives, ܐܬܪܡ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ.

ܐܬܪ pl. of ܐܬܪ.

ܐܬܪ rt. ܐܬ. adv. *greatly, sublimely, proudly.*

ܐܬܪ, ܐܬܪ and ܐܬܪ *Ramadan,* the Arab month of fasting.

ܐܬܪ m. ܐܬܪ f. rt. ܐܬ. *a syringe for injecting oil into the nostrils.*

ܐܬܪ = ܐܬܪ *hot embers.*

ܐܬܪ rt. ܐܬ. f. *elevation, height, altitude; elation, pride.* Gram. *suppression* of a letter.

ܐܬ fut. ܢܐܬ, act. part. ܐܬ, ܐܬ, pass. part. ܐܬ, ܐܬ. *to make signs, beckon, wink* ܥܝܢܐ *with the eyes;* ܐܝܕܐ *with the fingers; to mean, point out, indicate,* with ܠ; ܐܬ ܠܡܡܠܠ *he beckoned to him to speak;* ܐܬ ܐܒܘ ܓܥܪ ܐܬ *Abu Jafar gave a sign and he was put to death;* ܡܢ ܐܬ *what is the meaning of . . . ?* ܐܝܟ ܐܬ ܡܬܬܐ *as Scripture indicates;* ܡܬܬ ܐܬ ܕܫܠܛܢܐ ܐܬ ܕܫܠܛܢܐ *it is clear that the sceptre indicates power;* ܐܬ ܒܡܬܠܐ *signified in parables.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬ *to be indicated, signified;* ܐܬܬ ܡܬܬ ܐܬ ܕܡܘܫܐ *allegories indicated by* Moses' *actions with the rod.* Pa. ܐܬ *to beckon, make signs* ܥܝܢܐ *with the eyes; to intimate, signify.* Aph. ܐܬ *to beckon* with the eyes, *to glance.* Derivatives, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ.

ܐܬ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܬ. m. *a sign, hint, gesture, a dark saying; suggestion, symbol;* ܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *a motion of the eyebrow;* ܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *a glance, wink;* ܐ ܕܐܬ ܣܝܡܬܐ *Book of Symptoms* of disease; ܐ ܕܫܥܬܐ *a moment.* Metaph. the Divine *will, command.*

ܐܬܬ rt. ܐܬ. adv. *by way of a sign* or *hint, suggestively; mystically, symbolically.*

ܐܬ, ܐܬ rt. ܐܬ. *allusive, symbolical.* Gram. *demonstrative; indicating.*

ܐܬ Pael conj. of ܐܬ.

ܐܬ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܬ. m. *a) shedder of rays* i.e. the sun. *b) a whisperer, slanderer:* cf. ܐܬ *c. c) fraudulent, a sharper.*

ܐܬ constr. st. ܐܬ and ܐܬ, rt. ܐܬ. m. *a throw, cast* of a missile, *a bolt;* ܐ ܕܐܬ ܠܒܫܐ *a laid-on piece of stuff = a patch;* ܐ ܕܐܬ ܠܒܢܐ *bricklaying;* ܕܐܬ, ܐܬ ܡܬܪܢܐ *putting on of a bit, a bridle;* ܐܬ ܕܐܬ ܡܬܬ *undertaking, subscribing.*

ܐܬ rt. ܐܬ. m. *a place to receive things in.*

ܐܬ rt. ܐܬ. f. *a) fraud. b) casting out, exposing.*

ܐܬ rt. ܐܬ. adv. *sagaciously, soberly, placidly, with composure.*

ܐܬ rt. ܐܬ. f. *soberness, moderation, composure, cool reasoning.*

ܐܬ collective noun. f. *a herd* of swine, camels &c.; *a troop* of demons; *a crowd, multitude.*

ܐܬ from ܐܬ. m. *a herdsman.*

ܐܬ m. Arab. *the musk* of commerce i.e. adulterated.

ܐܬ from ܐܬ. *of the common herd, vulgar.*

ܐܬ; see ܐܬ *to be a widow.*

ܐܬ Peal only part. adj. ܐܬ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܐܬ. *sedate, sober, moderate, temperate; gentle* of speech, *placid* opp. ܐܬ *morose;* ܐ ܕܐܬ ܠܒܐ *with composed mind; composedly,* ܐ ܕܐܬ ܠܒܐ *with cautious thought, cautiously;* ܐ ܕܐܬ ܠ

ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܢ *childish and of ill-regulated behaviour.* Ethpe. ܐܬܙܚܚ *to be placid, composed.*

ܙܚܪܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a white secretion in the corners of the eyes; a mote in the eyes.*

ܙܚܡ Palpel conj. of ܡܝ, ܡ.

ܙܚܚ fut. ܢܙܚ denom. verb from ܙܚܐ. *to grow towards evening, to become evening.* Pa. ܙܚܚ *to stay till the evening.* Aph. ܐܙܚܚ *to grow late, grow dark;* ܡܙܚܚ ܘܡܙܚܡ *early and late.*

ܙܚܚ, ܙܚܐ pl. ܙܚܐ and in the Lexx. ܙܚܚܐ m. *evening, eventide;* ܒܙܚܐ ܟܚܫܐ *late in the evening;* ܙ ܡܥܠܐ *the eve of the Sabbath.* Rit. ellipt. for ܠܡܙܚܐ ܡܙܚܐ *vespers;* ܙ ܡܙܚܢܐ *Easter Eve;* ܙ ܡܘܢܐ or ܙ ܡܘܢܐ *the evening of Maundy Thursday.* Derivatives, verb ܙܚܚ, ܙܚܚܐ.

ܙܚܢܐ, ܐܝܬ from ܙܚܐ. adj. *a) evening;* ܨܘܡܐ ܙܚܢܐ *a fast kept till evening;* ܒܙܚܢܐ *towards evening* i.e. *before sunset. b) Western.*

ܙܚܐ or ܙܚܐ pl. ܙܚܐ f. *a pool, pond;* ܙ ܡܝ ܡܛܪܐ *a rainpool.*

ܙܚܐ constr. st. ܙܚ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܙܝ. f. *a) a high place, hill, height.* Pr. n. of many places such as *Rama, Arithmathea. b)* see ܙ.

ܙܚܐ f. *a) a worm,* collect. *worms. b) dust.*

ܙܟܪ fut. ܢܙܟܪ, act. part. ܙܟܪ, ܙܟܪ. *to think, reflect, meditate; to heed, attend to, intend; to devise* with ܠ; with ܡܬܚܙܐ *to regard vanity;* ܙܟܪ ܠܡܪܝܐ *think on the Lord;* ܙܟܪ ܘܢܛܪܘܢ *take heed to yourselves;* ܙܟܪ ܠܥܠܡܐ a married woman *is careful for the things of the world;* ܡܙܟܪ ܘܠܐ ܙܟܝ *unexpected retribution;* ܠܡܙܟܪ ܒܝܫܬܐ *to plan evil.* Ethpe. ܐܬܙܟܪ *to be thought, considered, deemed;* ܡܙܟܪ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ this prophecy *is considered to refer to the captivity.* Ethpa. ܐܬܙܟܪ *to consider, reflect, contemplate, conceive;* ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܙܟܪ ܒܗ *that which he contemplated doing;* ܡܙܟܪܝܢ ܠܝ ܟܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ *they imagine all kinds of evil against me.* Aph. ܐܙܟܪ *to insinuate a thought, direct the thoughts;* ܠܒܐ ܡܙܟܪ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ. ܡܙܟܪ ܠܒܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ *industry directs the thoughts towards action, gaiety leads them into sin.* Derivatives, ܙܟܪ, ܡܙܟܪ, ܡܙܟܪܢܐ, ܡܙܟܪܢܘܬܐ.

ܙܟܪ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܙܟܪ. m. with suff. 1 pers. W-Syr. ܙܟܝ E-Syr. ܙܟܝ. *reflection, meditation, subject of thought; mocking; thought, anxiety, care;* ܙܟܝ ܕܥܠܡܐ *worldly care.*

ܙܚ fut. ܢܙܚ, act. part. ܙܚ, ܙܚ, pass. part. ܙܚ, ܐܝ. *to besprinkle, drop, to purify by sprinkling,* with ܠ; ܠܙܚ ܡܕܡ ܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܡ ܡܒܚ *sprinkle the blood upon the altar round about;* ܙܚ ܛܠܐ ܠ ܦܪܚܐ *dew falls gently on the blossoms.* Ethpe. ܐܬܙܚ *to be sprinkled;* ܠܒܫܐ ܕܐܬܙܚ ܒܕܡ *a garment which has been sprinkled* with blood. Pa. ܙܚ *to sprinkle, moisten, bedew;* ܙܚ ܡܕܡ ܒܬܪܬܐ *they sprinkled some of the blood on the thresholds;* ܡܛܠ ܙܚ ܚܣܕܟ *Thy mercy dropped like dew.* Derivatives, ܙܚܚ and ܐܙܚ, ܙܚ.

ܙܚܝ Pers. m. *a weasel.*

ܙܚܚ m. *a neck* or *head chain.*

ܙܚܚ ܒܪܝܐ vulgar. *a tap* or *slap on the back of the head.*

ܙܚܚ usually pl. ܙܚܚ and ܐܙܚ rt. ܙܚ. m. *small drops, fine rain, gentle showers; a sprinkling.*

ܙܚ fut. ܢܙܚ, act. part. ܙܚ, ܙܚ, pass. part. ܙܚ. *a)* intrans. *to drop* or *flow gently, fall in drops;* ܢܙܚ ܐܡܪܝ ܠܬܠܡܝ *my doctrine shall drop as the rain. b)* trans. *to let drop, shed, pour forth;* ܙܚܚ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܒܘܣܡܐ *Thou didst drop spices on the world;* ܒܢܝ ܢܘܪܐ ܡܙܚܢ ܒܠܗܒ ܢܘܪ *sons of flame dropping hot burning coals;* ܒܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܙܚ ܠܗ ܡܘܕܝܐ *her comprehension murmured gentle thanksgiving.* Ethpe. ܐܬܙܚ *to be sprinkled, bedewed.* Derivative, ܙܚܚ.

ܙܚܐ E-Syr. ܙܚܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܙܚ. m. *dew, dewdrops, moisture.*

ܙܚ; see ܙܚ.

ܙܚ Pael conj. of verb ܙܚ.

ܙܚܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܙܚ. m. *ceremonial sprinkling, lustration.*

ܙܚ fut. ܢܙܚ, act. part. ܙܚ, ܙܚ. *to beat, break to pieces;* ܢܙܚ ܚܪܒܐ ܠܡܚܪܬܐ *they shall beat their swords into ploughshares.* Metaph. *to defeat, confute.* Pass. part. ܙܚ, ܐܝ and ܐܙܚ *broken, ruined, leaky;*

bruised; ܟܝܦܐ ܬܟܝܪܐ *broken cisterns;* ܡܠܚܐ ܬܟܝܪܐ *pounded salt.* Metaph. *disordered, defective;* ܡܬܟܝܪܐ ܡܬܟܝܪܐ *irregular opinions.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܟܪ *to be bruised, broken to pieces, brought to naught;* ܡܢ ܕܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܐܒܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܢܬܬܟܪ *he that falleth on this stone shall be broken to pieces.* Pael act. and pass. parts. ܡܬܟܪ *shattering; shattered, bruised.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܟܪ *to be fractured, shattered;* ܐܬܬܟܪ ܠܗ ܦܓܪܗ *her limbs were shattered* by the fall. Palp. ܬܟܪܪ *to dash together, to shatter.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܬܟܪܪ *to be dashed together, broken to bits;* ܐܬܬܟܪܪ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܢܝܐ ships *collided and were broken to pieces.* Derivatives, ܬܟܪ, ܬܟܪܐ, ܬܟܪܬܐ, ܬܟܪܢܐ, ܬܟܪܢܘܬܐ, ܬܟܪ, ܬܟܪ.

ܬܟܠ fut. ܢܬܟܠ, act. part. ܬܟܝܠ, ܬܟܠ, ܬܟܝܠܐ cf. ܬܟܠ subst., pass. part. ܬܟܝܠ, and ܐܬܬܟܠ, ܬܟܠ, ܬܟܝܠܐ. Two different roots. I. *a) to feed, tend, herd, keep;* metaph. *to rule, lead, govern* of bishops, pastors, rulers; ܬܟܠ ܠܗ ܠܥܕܟ ܕܥܕܐ *feed and lead thy flock;* ܬܟܠ ܪܥܝܐ *shepherds;* ܬܟܠ ܪܥܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܝܐ *leaders and forces. b) to feed, feed on, graze, browse, eat up;* ܒܥܝܐ ܕܬܟܠ ܗܘ *the beasts of the field devoured it;* ܬܟܠ ܥܫܒܐ *graminivorous;* ܬܟܠ ܒܥܫܒܐ *he fed on grass;* ܡܢ ܕܢܬܟܠ ܒܫܒܪܐ *our mind which we sustain on hope;* ܕܬܟܠ ܠܙܢܝܐ *he who flocks,* or *companies, with harlots.* II. *to be contented, pleased, willing;* ܠܐ ܨܒܘ ܠܗ *they were unwilling to accept him;* ܡܬܟܠ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܥܠ ܠܐ ܨܒܝܢ *the things which happen to us against our will.* Pass. part. ܠܐ ܬܟܝܠ *he is unwilling;* ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܨܒܝ ܠܡܫܡܥ (for ܠܐ ܨܒܝ) *I am very willing to hear.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܟܠ *a) to feed, to be fed; to be governed* by a bishop. *b) to think, suppose;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܬ ܡܬܟܠ *as you suppose.* Pa. ܬܟܠ *a) to please, to be pleasing;* ܙܕܝܩܐ ܕܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ *the just who are well-pleasing to the Lord. b) to appease, reconcile; to heal;* ܐܬܬܟܠ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ our Lord came *to reconcile the creation unto Himself.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܟܠ *a) to be accepted; to be reconciled, to agree with, make agreement;* with ܥ, ܠ, ܥܠ or ܥܡ; ܩܘܪܒܢܗ ܢܬܬܟܠ ܠܗ *his offering shall be accepted for him;* ܡܬܬܟܠ ܥܡ ܚܕ ܒܚܕܐ *agreeing well together;* ܐܬܬܟܠ ܠܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܘܬ ܒܪܗ *God was reconciled with us by the death of His Son. b) to think, be minded, be of opinion; to reason; to purpose;* with ܐܬܬܟܠ *to take counsel, have a purpose, determine;* ܐܬܬܟܠ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ *while he thought on these things;* ܡܬܬܟܠ ܥܡܝ *who think with me, who are of my opinion.* Aph. ܐܬܟܠ (cf. Peal *c*) *to appease, pacify; to be pleasing, acceptable;* ܐܬܟܠ ܠܒܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ *to appease the adversary.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܟܠ *to be fed upon, eaten off* of pasture. Derivatives, ܬܟܠ, ܬܟܠ, ܬܟܠ, ܬܟܠ, ܬܟܠ, ܬܟܠ, ܬܟܠ, ܬܟܠ, ܬܟܠ, ܬܟܠ, ܬܟܠ, ܬܟܠ, ܬܟܠ, ܬܟܠ, ܬܟܠ, ܬܟܠ.

ܬܟ *rhubarb:* see ܪܘܒܪ.

ܬܟ Pe. only part. ܬܟܝ *tender, flexible.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܟܝ *to become flexible, pliable;* ܦܪܙܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܝ ܒܢܘܪܐ *iron becomes pliant in the fire.* Derivatives, ܬܟܝ, ܬܟܝܘܬܐ, ܬܟܝܘ, ܬܟܝܘ, ܬܟܝܘ, ܬܟܝ.

ܬܟܝ, ܬܟܝܐ rt. ܬܟ. *tender.*

ܬܟܝܘܬܐ rt. ܬܟ. f. *suppleness, softness, freshness.*

ܬܟܝܠ m. *a sheep which lags behind the others, the last to follow of the flock.*

ܬܟܝܢ or ܬܟܝܢ rt. ܬܟ. m. *a) the pith of a palm-tree. b) cowardly.*

ܬܟܘ rt. ܬܟ. *a) tender, supple, flexible* as a reed. *b) weak, shaky.*

ܬܟܘܬܐ rt. ܬܟ. f. same as ܬܟܝܘܬܐ.

ܬܟܘ *weak, unsteady.*

ܬܟܘ rt. ܬܟ. m. *a wether.*

ܬܟܘܬܐ rt. ܬܟ. adv. *quiveringly.*

ܬܟܘ, ܬܟܘ, ܬܟ and ܬ rt. ܬܟ. *quivering with emotion, piteous;* ܬܟܘ ܗܘ *she was lamenting, uttering laments;* ܩܝܢܬܐ ܬܟܘ *laments, dirges.*

ܬܟܘ rt. ܬܟ. adv. *stormily, passionately; mournfully.*

ܬܟܘ f. Ar. *a wide-mouthed jar.*

ܬܟ Pael conj. of verb ܬܟ.

ܬܟ rt. ܬܟ. m. *pasture, fodder, food;* ܬܟ ܬܟ *pasturage, feeding-place;* ܬ ܬ *pastinaca*

sativa, carrot or *parsnip;* ܐ ܒܨܠܐ probably *verbena officinalis, common vervain.*

ܪܥܝܐ pl. ܪܥܝܐ, ܪܥܝܐ = act. part. emph. st. m. *a shepherd; a pastor, chief pastor, bishop.*

ܪܥܝܘܬܐ rt. ܪܥܐ. f. *tending, shepherding, pastoral care, charge, supervision, office of a pastor.*

ܪܥܝܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܪܥܐ. *pastoral.*

ܪܥܝܕܘܬܐ rt. ܪܥܐ. f. *agitation, trepidation.*

ܪܥܝܢ, ܪܥܝܢܐ rt. ܪܥܐ. m. *a) mind, intellect, conscience;* ܐ ܫܘܛܘܬܐ *folly;* ܐ ܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ *lowliness of mind. b) a way of thinking, opinion, doctrine; a sentence, maxim; a vote;* ܠܝ ܪܥܝܢ *in my judgement, in my opinion. c) sense, meaning.*

ܪܥܝܢܝܬ rt. ܪܥܐ. adv. *from the mind, from the soul.*

ܪܥܝܢܝ, ܪܥܝܢܝ rt. ܪܥܐ. *mental.*

ܪܥܝ, ܪܥܝ; see verb ܪܥ.

ܪܥܝܕܘܬܐ rt. ܪܥ. f. *collision, shattering.*

ܪܥܝܐ = ܪܥܝܐ *a cake baked in the embers.*

ܪܥܝܐ or ܪܥ rt. ܪܥܐ. f. *the elephant's trunk, proboscis.*

ܪܥܝܐ pl. ܪܥܝܐ rt. ܪܥܐ. f. *a) a pasture. b) sheep, cattle, stock.*

ܪܥܫ fut. ܢܪܥܫ, act. part. ܪܥܫ, ܪܥܫ, pass. part. ܪܥܝܫ and ܪܥܫ, ܫ, ܫ. *to oscillate, reel, quiver; to be swayed, shaken;* ܪܥܫ ܐܪܥܐ *the earth quaked;* ܪܥܫ ܒܡܝܐ ܪܥܝܫ *the reflection of the moon quivering* in the water; ܪܥܝܫ ܒܟܪܥܝܐ *palsied knees;* ܐܝܟ ܕܪܥܫ ܒܕܚܠܐ *they trembled and quaked for fear.* Pass. part. *a)* ܪܥܝܫ *shaken, shattered. b)* ܪܥܫ *quivering, trembling, shuddering.* Aph. ܐܪܥܫ *to make to quake, to terrify;* ܢܪܥܫ ܐܪܡܐ ܕܪܡܐ *He will smite the lofty house and cause it to quake;* ܢܪܥܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܩܠܐ ܪܥܝܐ *he will terrify them with a violent noise.* Derivatives, the four following words, also ܪܥܝܫ, ܪܥܝܫܘܬܐ and ܪܥܝܫܘܬܐ.

ܪܥܝܫ and ܪܥܝܫ rt. ܪܥܫ. m. *a) oscillation, quaking, earthquake. b) trembling, terror.*

ܪܥܝܫܘܬܐ rt. ܪܥܫ. f. *quaking, shuddering, tremor.*

ܪܥܝܫܐ pl. ܪܥܝܫܐ rt. ܪܥܫ. f. *an egg half-cooked, not set.*

ܪܥܝܫܝܬ rt. ܪܥܫ. adv. *with oscillation; quiveringly.*

ܪܥܡ fut. ܢܪܥܡ, act. part. ܪܥܡ, ܪܥܡ, pass. part. ܪܥܝܡ, ܪܥܝܡ. *a) to thunder, sound, resound, ring, to rise* as a sound, clamour; ܪܥܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ *the Lord thundered in the heavens;* ܕܢܗܘܢ ܬܚܘܡܝܗ ܕܢܪܥܡܘܢ *that her borders may resound with inhabitants;* ܪܥܡ ܩܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ *sounds of praise arose on every side. b) to feel pity, have compassion;* ܢܪܥܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܥܠ ܪܚܡܘܗܝ *his soul moved with compassion for his darlings.* Ethpe. ܐܬܪܥܡ *to be angry, enraged, indignant.* Pael ܪܥܡ *to rage; to make to resound.* Ethpa. ܐܬܪܥܡ *a) to proclaim. b) to clamour, to be enraged, indignant; to complain;* with ܥܠ, ܒ, ܥܠ ; ܗܘ ܕܫܡܥ ܐܬܪܥܡ *at this demand he was indignant;* ܐܬܪܥܡ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ Cain *complained angrily against God.* Aph. ܐܪܥܡ *to make to resound;* ܐܪܥܡ ܠܗܝܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܫܒܚܬܐ *he made their temples resound with praise.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܪܥܡ *to be made angry, indignant,* with ܒ. Derivatives, ܡܪܥܡ, ܡܪܥܡܐ, ܡܪܥܡܘܬܐ, ܡܪܥܡ, ܡܪܥܡܐ, ܡܪܥܡܐ.

ܪܥܡ, ܪܥܡ pl. ܪܥܡ, ܪܥ rt. ܪܥܡ. m. *thunder, thundering; resonance, sonorousness;* ܒܢܝ ܪܥܡ *Boanerges, sons of thunder;* ܦܛܪ ܪܥܡ *truffles.*

ܪܥܡ Ethpe. ܐܬܪܥܡ perh. *to be overwhelmed.*

ܪܥܡ m. *dispersion.*

ܪܥ Pael conj. of verb ܪܥ.

ܪܥܡ pl. ܪܥ rt. ܪܥ. m. *a violent blow, a crash.*

ܪܥܡ pl. ܪܥ m. *a flat cake, bread baked on a girdle or in the ashes of a fire on the ground* opp. ܟܘܦܐ *bread baked in an oven.*

ܪܥܡ m. *gargling, rinsing out the mouth.*

ܪܥܡܘܬܐ dimin. of ܪܥܡ. f. *a cake baked in the embers.*

ܪܥ Palpel conj. of verb ܪܥ.

ܪܥܡ rt. ܪܥ. m. *dashing two things together, a collision.*

ܦܟܚ fut. ܢܦܟܚ. *to rend, trample* as a wild beast, *to convulse* as a demon. Pass. part. ܦܟܝܚܐ *bruised, shattered.*

ܦܟܚ denom. verb from ܦܟܚܐ, ܦܟܚܐ. Aphel ܐܦܟܚ *a) to foam* at the mouth; ܡܚܪܩ ܫܢܝܗܝ ܘܡܦܟܚ *he gnashes his teeth and foams. b) to make to palpitate.* Ettaph. ܐܬܦܟܚ *to be made to foam.*

ܦܘܟܚܐ rt. ܦܟܚ. m. *foaming.*

ܦܐ fut. ܢܦܐ, act. part. ܦܐ, ܦܐ. *a) to move the eyelids, wink, blink. b) to flap the wings, move gently;* ܦܐ ܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܐ *a bird flying without flapping the wings;* ܫܦܘܗܝ ܦܘܡ ܡܦܐ *his lips moved gently.* Pa. ܦܦ *to flutter.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܦ *to be fluttered, twitched.* Aph. ܐܦܦ *to move slightly, to twitch, touch lightly;* ܡܦܦ ܚܘܪܐ dreaming *makes the limbs twitch.* Palp. ܦܦܦ *to move to and fro;* ܦܦܦ ܢܦܠ ܦܝܠܐ a wounded elephant *staggered and fell.* Ethpalp. ܐܬܦܦܦ *to oscillate.* Derivatives, ܦܦ, ܦܦ, ܦܦ, ܦܦ, ܦܦ, ܦܦ, ܦܦ, ܦܦ.

ܦܐ m. *a lizard.*

ܦܐ and ܦܐ pl. ܢܝܢ, ܢ rt. ܦܐ. m. *a nest, brood, flight* of birds, *a shoal* of fishes, *swarm* of lice; ܦܐ ܦܐ *in flocks, in flights.*

ܦܐ rt. ܦܐ. m. *a slight motion, twitch, fluttering.*

ܦܐ Peal only part. adj. ܦܐ, ܦܐ, ܦܐ. *a) loose, porous, friable, soft* as air, earth, *unstable* as water; *flabby* as flesh. *b) loose, slack, effeminate, dissolute;* ܦܐ ܦܐ *slack harpstrings;* ܦܐ ܦܐ *badly built ships;* ܐܢܚܢܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܐ ܘܦܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܐ ܘܦܐ ܕܠܐ *we are not to be idle nor slack and ineffectual.* Pael ܦܦ *a) to loosen, slacken, relax; to weaken, enfeeble;* ܦܦ ܦܐ ܦܐ *his body was enfeebled;* ܐܝܬ ܕܦܦ ܒܥܒܕܗ *he that is slack in his work;* ܦܦ ܦܦ *weary and exhausted;* ܦܦ *softnesses, relaxations, luxuries. b) to leave, desert;* ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ *I will not leave the ministry of Christ. c) to concede, allow, induce;* ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ *you allowed them to speak publicly.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܦ *a) to become loose, weak;* ܐܬܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ *the part newly built became loosened and fell;* ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ *weakened with hunger. b) to be slack, remiss, to succumb;* with ܦܦ *to fall away from, be overcome by;* ܐܠ ܢܬܦܦ ܡܢ ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ *nor let thy purpose relax from thy conflict;* ܐܬܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ *the matter was conducted slackly. c) to be left* as a legacy. Aph. ܐܦܦ *a) to leave, let alone;* ܐܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ *give us seven days' respite;* ܐܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ *leave me to my misery;* ܐܦܦ ܦܦ *let it settle;* ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ *they will leave nothing behind.* Often with ܦܦ *to loose hold, let go, allow; to weaken;* with ܦܦ and ܒ *to lose hold of, to become weak. b) to leave, desert, renounce;* ܐܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ *if you leave the country;* ܐܦܦ ܐܠ ܦܦ ܦܦ *I will not leave thee nor forsake thee. c) to leave out, neglect;* ܐܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ *the matters which he omitted to write about;* ܐܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ *he neglected their advice. d) to give leave, allow;* ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ *he allowed no one to enter there.* Imper. ܐܦܦ *allow, grant; let alone, much less;* ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ *hardly can the aged endure, let alone youths and boys. e) to let loose;* ܐܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ ܦܦ *begging him to let loose the lion on* the martyr. *f) to leave* an inheritance, a legacy; *to leave* children, disciples, after him. *g)* rare uses: *to set* fire to; *to let* blood; *to utter* words. Derivatives, ܦܦ, ܦܦ, ܦܦ, ܦܦ, ܦܦ, ܦܦ, ܦܦ, ܦܦ.

ܦܦ part. ܦܦ. *to lurk, crawl* as a serpent. Derivative, ܦܦ.

ܦܦ m. *gentle motion, palpitation.*

ܦܦ rt. ܦܦ. *supple, flabby.*

ܦܦ rt. ܦܦ. f. *distension.*

ܦܦ rt. ܦܦ. f. *a) impulse, incentive. b)* ܦ ܦ *the beginning of dawn.*

ܦܦ fut. ܢܦܦ. *to bubble, heave, burst open;* ܦ ܦ ܦ ܦ *the mole* undermined by fire, *heaved open and fell in.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܦ *to be distended, swelled.* Derivatives, ܦܦ, ܦܦ, ܦܦ.

ܦܦ pl. ܢ rt. ܦܦ. m. *rising up, swelling, surging.*

ܦܗܐ Pael conj. of ܦܗܐ.

ܦܗܝܬܐ rt. ܦܗ. adv. *carelessly, slackly, negligently.*

ܦܗܘܬܐ rt. ܦܗ. f. *softness, weakness, want of cohesion, laxity, levity, dissoluteness.*

ܦܗܘܬܐ rt. ܦܗ. f. *condescension.*

ܦܗܝܬܐ; same as ܦܗܝܬܐ.

ܦܗܝܬܐ Lat. Referendarius, an official of the Byzantine Court, *a lord in waiting.*

ܦܗܐ fut. ܢܦܗ, act. part. ܦܗ, ܦܗܐ, pass. part. ܦܗ. *a) to beat the ground in dancing, to dance in a ring, to prance, stamp, paw;* ܢܦܗ ܕܦܗ ܕܢܦܗ *they go out to tread dances;* ܦܗ ܕܢܦܗ ܥܠ *he stamped upon . . .;* ܐܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܦܗ ܥܦܪܐ *the lion pawed the ground. b) to fasten, make fast;* ܢܓܪܐ ܢܦܗ ܦܬܐ *carpenters are to make the windows secure with bars.* Derivatives, ܢܦܗ, ܦܗ, ܡܢܦܗ.

ܦܗ or ܦܗ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܗ. m. *a) a beat of the foot, a stamp. b) a choral dance;* ܦܗ ܕܥܒܕ ܦܗ *they weave a dance and raise shouts. c)* a measure of time, *twenty minutes.*

ܦܗ Pael conj. of ܦܗ.

ܦܗ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܗ. *a) vibration, balancing* of the scales. *b) a twitch, jerk, quivering, slight motion, involuntary movement* (observing these was a mode of divination); ܦܗ ܕܦܪܦܪ *fluttering the wings;* ܦܗ ܕܡܚܫܒܬܐ *agitation of the thoughts, impulses. c)* ܦܗ ܥܝܢܐ *a blink, twinkling of the eye, a second. d)* = ܦܗ *a throng, shoal.*

ܦܗ rt. ܦܗ. *momentary.*

ܦܗ and ܦܗ rt. ܦܗ. *an itch, twitch.*

ܦܗ Palpel conj. of verb ܦܗ.

ܦܗ pl. ܐ m. *a) a winnowing-fan. b) the shoulder-blade.*

ܦܗ fut. ܢܦܗ and ܢܦܗ, act. part. ܦܗ, ܦܗ, pass. part. ܦܗ. *a) to glide, wriggle, wind along; to throb, pulsate, palpitate; vibrate; to move, show signs of life;* ܦܗ ܕܐܦܗ ܕܐܦܗ ܕܢܚܫ *the snake with sinuous tail;* ܦܗ ܢܦܗ ܕܚܝܐ ܦܓܪܐ *the body will throb with living pulses;* ܦܗ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܒܛܢ *the embryo stirred in the womb;* ܠܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܕܢܦܗ ܕܐܦܗ ܕܐܦܗ ܕܐܦܗ *neither apart from Thee do impulses stir in the soul. b) to swarm, breed;* ܦܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܪܝܫܐ *the earth swarmed with reptiles;* ܦܗ ܕܐܦܗ ܕܐܦܗ *it bred worms;* ܦܗ ܕܐܦܗ ܕܐܦܗ *he was covered with lice.* Derivatives, ܦܗ, ܦܗ, ܡܢܦܗ.

ܦܗ and ܦܗ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܗ. m. *a) a throb, palpitation, vibration, slight stirring, an impulse;* ܦܗ ܕܢܦܗ *agitation. b) a moment. c) a creeping thing.*

ܦܗ fut. ܢܦܗ, act. part. ܦܗ, pass. part. ܦܗ, ܐ, ܐ. *to bruise, crush;* ܦܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܨܠܒܐ *He crushed the serpent by His crucifixion;* ܦܗ ܕܐܪܝܐ ܕܪܫܗ *she brake his skull.* Ethpe. ܦܗ *to be bruised, crushed.* Pa. ܦܗ *a) to bruise, crush;* ܦܗ ܕܐܦܗ *he crushed the asp. b) to strain, sprain;* ܦܗ ܕܐܦܗ ܕܐܦܗ *he dislocated the vertebrae of the back.* Ethpa. ܦܗ *to be entirely crushed, bruised;* ܦܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܪܫܗ *may the dragon's head be utterly crushed.* Aph. ܦܗ pass. part. ܦܗ *torn.* Derivatives, ܦܗ, ܦܗ, ܡܢܦܗ.

ܦܗ Arab. *lead.*

ܦܗ only pass. part. ܦܗ, ܐ, ܐ *pieced together, patched, patchwork, a patched garment;* ܦܗ ܕܦܗ ܕܦܗ ܕܦܗ *clothed in a horsecloth patched together of pieces of sacking.* Derivatives, ܦܗ, ܡܢܦܗ.

ܦܗ rt. ܦܗ. m. *a patch, piece sewn on.*

ܦܗ rt. ܦܗ. m. *making costive, astringent.*

ܦܗ dimin. of ܦܗ m. *a tiny rill.*

ܦܗ and ܦܗ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܗ. m. *a slender trickling stream, a brooklet, rill.*

ܦܗ, ܦ or ܦ rt. ܦܗ. f. *a)* dimin. of ܦܗ. *b) scurf, dandriff.*

ܦܗ, ܦ rt. ܦܗ. *oozing, marshy.*

ܦܗ rt. ܦܗ. f. *closeness, density* of air, of foliage.

ܦܗ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܗ. f. *a pavement.*

ܦܗ rt. ܦ. f. *being bruised, sprained.*

ܦ fut. ܢܦ, act. part. ܦ, ܦ. *to ooze, trickle; to let trickle, let drop;* ܦ ܕܦ ܕܦ *water which trickles forth from caves;* ܦ ܕܦ ܕܦ *a sponge moist with*

vinegar; ܦܘܪܥ ܓܦܐ *vines which shed their grapes.* Ethpe. ܐܬܙܘܪ *to trickle, ooze.* Derivatives, ܙܘܪܥܐ, ܙܘܪܥܬܐ, ܙܘܪܥ, ܐܬܙܘܪܥ, ܙܘܪܥ, ܙܘܪ, ܙܘܪ.

ܙܘܪܐ rt. ܙܘܪ. m. *a slender rill, oozing drops.*

ܙܘܪܐ rt. ܙܘܪ. m. *scurf, scab, dirt.*

ܙܪܥ fut. ܢܙܪܥ, act. part. ܙܪܥ, ܙܪܥܐ. *to set closely, to ram in, to crowd; to make solid;* ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܚܙܝܪ ܢܬܚܙܐ *young plants should not be crowded together;* ܙܪܥ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ *he made the roads firm.* Part. adj. ܙܪܝܥ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬ. *set close together, dense, compact, solid, paved, shaded by thick foliage;* ܓܦܐ ܙܪܝܥܐ ܚܛܐ *vines closely covered with clusters;* ܒܝܬ ܡܪܘܝܚ ܘܙܪܝܥ ܘܡܠܝܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ *his room was spacious and leafy and full of light;* ܚܒܠܐ ܙܪܝܥܐ *thick ropes;* ܐܒܢܐ ܙܪܝܥܐ *hewn stones set closely together;* ܚܬܘܬܐ ܙܪܝܥܐ ܚܘܐܐ ܕܩܝܪܐ *couches set with precious stones;* f. emph. *a pavement.* Ethpe. ܐܬܙܪܥ *to be condensed* as air, vapour; *to be set close together,* of planks or stones, *to be paved.* Aph. ܐܙܪܥ *to condense, contract.* Derivatives, ܙܪܝܥܐ, ܐܬܙܪܥ, ܙܪܝܥܐ, ܙܪܥܐ.

ܙܪܥܐ pl. ܐܝܬ = ܙܪܥܐ m. *the sole of a sandal.*

ܙܪܥܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܙܪܥ. m. *a) a pavement. b) density.*

ܙܘܪܐ rt. ܙܘܪ. m. *a) a bruise, contusion; a sprain, strain. b) a fragment. c) contrition.*

ܙܘܪܐ rt. ܙܘܪ. m. *tinware, a leaden vessel.*

ܙܝ pl. ܙܝܐ f. *thin parchment.*

ܙܝ fut. ܢܙܝ, act. part. ܙܐܝ, ܙܐܝ, pass. part. ܙܝܝ, part. adj. ܙܝܝ, ܐ, ܐ. *to spit* with ܒ or ܥܠ, *to spit up* or *out, expectorate;* ܙܝ ܒܦܝܗ *he spit in her face;* ܙܐܝ ܡܢܐ *spitting out phlegm;* ܙܝܝ ܦܢܝܗ ܒܦܝܗ *his face spat upon.* Part. adj. *fine, thin, thin-drawn, shallow; rejected, scorned;* ܡܝܐ ܙܝܝܐ *shallow water;* ܠܒܫܐ ܙܝܝܐ *a thin summer dress.* Ethpe. ܐܬܙܝ *to be spat upon* with ܠ or ܒܦܝܐ; *to be vomited; to be rejected with contumely* with ܥܡ. Pa. ܙܝ *to make thin, draw fine.* Ethpa. *to be thinned, set far apart.* Palp. ܙܙܝ *to drivel, talk in a contemptible manner.* Aph. ܐܙܝ *to make thin; to attenuate;* ܙܝ ܕܗܒܐ *they beat out thin plates of gold.* Derivatives, ܙܝܝ, ܙܝ, ܙܝܐ, ܐܬܙܝ, ܐܬܙܝ, ܙܝ, ܙܝ, ܙܝ.

ܙܝܐ rt. ܙܝ. Aramaic through Greek ῥακά, *Raca, contemptible, an object of contempt, fool, empty fellow.*

ܙܝܐ or ܙܝ pl. ܐܝ m. *a tortoise;* ܙܝ ܕܒܪܐ *land tortoises.*

ܙܝܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a leathern bottle;* ܙܝ ܕܡܝܐ *a skin of water.*

ܙܝܬܐ m. pl. *stone brackets, corbels.*

ܙܦ fut. ܢܙܦ, act. part. ܙܦ, ܙܦܐ (rare in Peal). *to dance.* Pa. ܙܦ *to dance, prance, skip; to make to skip;* ܙܒܢ ܐܒܠ : ܙܒܢ ܕܒܟܐ *a time to mourn and a time to dance.* Aph. ܐܙܦ *to mourn, make lamentation* with ܥܠ; ܐܬܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܡܒܟܐ ܥܠ ܣܪܐ ܕܗܘܬܗ *Abraham came to mourn for Sarah and to weep over her.* Ettaph. ܐܬܙܦ *to be mourned, lamented;* ܠܐ ܢܬܙܦܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܩܒܪܘܢ *there shall be no mourning for them nor shall they receive burial.* Derivatives, ܙܦܐ, ܙܦ, ܙܦ, ܙܦ, ܙܦ, ܐܬܙܦ, ܐܬܙܦ, ܐܬܙܦ, ܐܬܙܦ.

ܙܦܐ pl. ܝ rt. ܙܦ. m. *a dancer, mime.*

ܙܦ E-Syr. ܙܦ m. *the dance, pantomimic dancing; a revel, revelling; jerking, convulsive movements* of fish out of water.

ܙܦ rt. ܙܦ. m. *mourning.*

ܙܦܐ rt. ܙܦ. m. *a dancer, skipper.*

ܙܦܬܐ rt. ܙܦ. f. *the dance.*

ܙܦܬܐ in the Lexx. *a milking-pail.*

ܙܦܬܐ rt. ܙܦ. f. *a) vileness, contemptibility. b)* vernac. of Mosul, *mentha siccata, mint.*

ܙܦܪܐ and ܐܬܙܦܪ rt. ܙܦܪ. m. *the expanse* of heaven, *the firmament; a zone, sphere* of the heavens.

ܙܦܪܬܐ rt. ܙܦܪ. f. *a) squeezing out, wringing out. b) spreading out. c)* ܙܦܪܬ ܕܡܐ *hardening, coagulation of blood.*

ܙܦܪܝܐ rt. ܙܦܪ. *of the firmament, heavenly.*

ܙܦ, ܐ, ܐ; see verb ܙܦ.

ܙܦܬܐ rt. ܙܦ. f. *thinness, shallowness* ܕܐܪܥܐ *of soil;* ܕܡܝܐ *of water.*

ܦܫܩܐ Arab. *an embroidered robe.*

ܦܫܩܐ ῥυκάνη, m. *a carpenter's plane.*

ܦܫܩ fut. ܢܦܫܘܩ, act. part. ܦܫܩ, ܦܫܩܐ, pass. part. ܦܫܝܩ, ܐ, ܐܐ. *to spread out; to press down, make firm; to plug;* ܕܦܫܩ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܬܚܘܬ ܡܝܐ *Who spread forth the earth above the waters;* ܦܫܩܗ ܠܡܬܩܢܗ *he set it firmly for a foundation;* ܦܫܩ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܩܪܘܐ *plug the mouth* of the jar *with a sponge.* Pass. part. *a)* ܦܫܝܩ ܪܓܠܐ *web-footed. b) firm, impervious, compact;* ܡܫܟܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܕܫܘܝܐ *good measure pressed down;* ܐܪܥܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ *stiff soil,* also *the solid earth;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܕܡܬܪܡܣ *a hard and trodden road. c)* subst. see above. Ethpe. ܐܬܦܫܩ *to be pressed together, solidified;* ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܐܬܦܫܩ the firmament *was compacted out of the waters;* ܐܬܦܫܩ ܡܬܩܢܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ *the foundations of the earth grew solid.* Pa. ܦܫܩ *to make solid, lay firmly.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܫܩ *to be pressed together, coagulated;* ܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܩܘ ܐܝܟ ܓܒܢܐ *the waters which were coagulated as cheese from milk.* Aph. ܐܦܫܩ *a) to patch, sew cloth to . . . . b) to press together, make solid;* ܦܫܩܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܝܐ ܡܦܫܩ *the firmament compacted out of water.* Derivatives, ܐܦܫܩܐ, ܦܫܩܐ, ܦܫܩ, ܦܫܩܐ, ܦܫܩ, ܦܫܩ.

ܦܫܩܐ rt. ܦܫܩ. m. *a) a piece of cloth. b) expansion, extension.*

ܦܫܩ pass. part. ܦܫܝܩ. *to floor, lay a floor;* ܦܫܝܩ ܡܬܩܢ ܓܝܠܐ *let it be floored with round timbers.* Derivative, ܦܫܩ.

ܦܫܩܐ or ܦܫܩܐ rt. ܦܫܩ. m. *planking, roof-covering of rounded timbers set closely above the joists.*

ܦܥܠ Pael conj. of verb ܦܥܐ.

ܦܥܐ rt. ܦܥ. m. *a) a shallow. b) expectoration, vomit;* ܦܥ ܕܡܐ *spitting blood.*

ܦܥܥ Palpel conj. of verb ܦܥ.

ܦܥܥ rt. ܦܥ. *thin, meagre.*

ܦܥ fut. ܢܦܥ, act. part. ܦܥܐ, pass. part. ܦܝܥ, ܐ, ܐܐ. *to bray, pound, decorticate;* ܦܝܥ ܚܛܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܨ *husked parched corn.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܥ *to be pounded, beaten, hammered.* Pa. ܦܥ *to crush, chew, masticate.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܥ *to be husked.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܦܥ *to be broken small.* Derivatives, ܦܥܐ, ܡܬܦܥܐ.

ܦܥ, ܦܥܐ pl. ܦܥܝ, ܦܥ E-Syr. spellings of ܦܝ &c.; see above.

ܦܥ fut. ܢܦܥ, act. part. ܦܥ, ܦܥܐ, pass. part. ܦܥ. *to find fault, blame; to accuse, lodge a complaint;* ܠܡܢܐ ܦܥ ܠܐ *why doth he yet find fault?* ܦܥ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܬܕܝܢ *accuse and judge the transgressor.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܥ *to be censured, accused, prosecuted,* with ܥܡ of the pers.; ܡܕ ܕܐܬܦܥ *that of which he is accused;* ܐܬܦܥ ܥܡ ܢܦܫܗ *"infamis" disfranchised.* Pa. ܦܥ *to present;* ܦܥܘ ܠܠܘܝܐ ܐܠܦ ܟܪܝܐ *they gave to the Levites for the Passover a thousand sheep.* Aph. ܐܦܥ *a)* with ܠܒܝܬܐ and ܠ of the pers. *to confer a favour;* ܐܦܥ ܠܝ ܠܒܝܬܐ *he did me the kindness. b) to accuse* with ܠ or ܥܠ; ܦܥܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܝܢ ܗܘ ܥܠܢ *the accusations they brought against us.* Derivatives, ܦܥܢ, ܦܥ, ܦܥ, ܦܥ, ܦܥ, ܡܬܦܥ, ܡܬܦܥ, ܡܬܦܥ.

ܦܥܐ rt. ܦܥ. m. *a censor, faultfinder, accuser.*

ܦܥ *a)* imper. of verb ܦܥ. *b)* abs. and constr. st. of ܦܥܐ; see above.

ܦܥܐ rt. ܦܥ. m. *a crawler, reptile.*

ܦܥܐܬܐ rt. ܦܥ. f. *crawling.*

ܦܥ rt. ܦܥ. m. *a) a grievance, ground of complaint. b) the conferring of a favour.*

ܦܥ; see ܦܥ.

ܦܥܬܐ rt. ܦܥ. f. *relaxation; ambiguity.*

ܦܥ, ܦܥ pl. ܐ rt. ܦܥ. m. *censure, reprehension; accusation, indictment;* ܠܐ ܦܥ *found blameless.*

ܦܥܬܐ rt. ܦܥ. f. *culpability.*

ܦܥ, ܐ rt. ܦܥ. often pl. *the lawless, wicked, impious, criminal;* f. emph. *crimes.*

ܦܥܝܬ rt. ܦܥ. adv. *wickedly, impiously.*

ܦܥܬܐ rt. ܦܥ. f. *wickedness, impiety, superstition.*

ܦܥ; see ܦܥ.

ܦܫ fut. ܢܦܫ. *to be feeble, palsied; to be tremulous* with age. Ethpe. ܐܬܦܫ *a)* with

ܬܘܒܠܐ *to be paralysed;* but ܐܬܬܘܒܠ ܒܪܟܬܗ *her limbs relaxed* opp. ܐܬܩܛܠ *to become rigid.* *b*) *to be slack, relaxed* from moisture; *to be disabled, to flag; to give way;* ܐܬܬܘܒܠ ܪܥܝܢܗܘܢ *their resolution faltered;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܒܠ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܦܪܝܨܘܬܐ *those who give way to dissolute habits.* Pa. ܬܒܠ pass. part. ܡܬܒܠ, ܡܬܒܠܐ *slack, relaxed* as the stomach; *weak* as stale medicine; *palsied.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܒܠ with ܒ *to wax feeble; to falter, yield;* ܐܬܬܒܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܩܕܡܘܗܝ *they gave way before them.* Aph. ܐܬܒܠ *a*) *to give up; to let go;* ܐܬܒܠ ܒܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ *the creditor had let him go free;* ܐܬܒܠ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ *he gave up and left all that he possessed.* With ܒ *to falter, flag, be slack.* *b*) *to permit* with ܠ. Shaphel ܫܬܒܠ part. ܡܫܬܒܠ perh. *loose, dragging* of dress. Derivatives, ܬܒܠ, ܬܒܠܐ, ܬܒܠܢܐ, ܡܬܒܠܢܐ, ܡܬܒܠ, ܡܬܒܠ, ܡܬܒܠ, ܡܬܒܠ, ܡܬܒܠ, ܡܬܒܠ, ܡܬܒܠ.

ܬܘܒܠ rt. ܬܒܠ. m. *a*) *flabby, disabled, feeble; flap-eared.* *b*) subst. *flabbiness, languor.*

ܬܥܩ fut. ܢܬܥܩ, act. part. ܬܥܩ, ܬܥܩ, pass. part. ܬܩܝܥ, ܐ, ܐ. *a*) *to grave, engrave, inscribe* on the rock; *to note, set down;* ܬܩܝܥ ܥܠ ܠܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ *graven upon the table of their heart;* ܬܥܩ ܒܣܦܪܐ ܕܚܝܐ *inscribe them in the book of life;* ܕܬܥܩܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܝܡܝܢ *whom we mentioned above;* ܬܘܩܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܝܡ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ *annotations, marginal notes.* *b*) *to draw, delineate, trace* the plan of a building; *to represent, denote, indicate;* ܬܥܩ ܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ *he fashioned it like the image of a man;* ܬܥܩ ܡܕܡ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܬܝܗ *set before your eyes the glory which is reserved;* ܠܐ ܢܬܥܩ ܠܢ ܕܙܝܬܐ the olive branch *should represent to us the sign of peace;* ܒܦܛܝܪܐ ܬܩܝܢ *by unleavened bread* a guileless life *is indicated.* *c*) *to assign, appoint, ordain;* ܬܥܩ ܠܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܒܣܘܦܐ *the Saints' days which he arranged at the end of the Service Book;* ܬܩܝܥ ܐܢܬ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܠ ܘܠܡܢܨܚ *thou art ordained by grace to strive and to conquer.* With ܩܕܡ *to prefigure, fore-ordain.* *d*) *to entitle, call;* Psalms i and ii are ܠܐ ܬܩܝܥ *without title, without the name of the writer.* *e*) *to sign, make the sign of the cross;* ܬܥܩ ܬܥܩ *set a mark;* ܬܥܩ ܡܨܠܒܐ *he makes the sign* of the cross *over the elements;* ܡܬܥܬܩ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܘܕܡܬܬܝܡ *the hearers and the signed* i.e. catechumens and those who have received chrism and are about to be baptized. Ethpe. ܐܬܬܥܩ *a*) *to be engraved, inscribed, written down;* ܢܬܬܥܩ ܒܠܒܟ *let them be inscribed on thy mind;* gram. ܐܬܬܥܩ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܝ ܐܬܘܬܐ *letters* pronounced but *not written,* as an Aleph supplied before initial Yudh. *b*) *to be imprinted, marked;* ܐܬܬܥܩ ܡܛܒܥܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ *coin was stamped with the names of three rulers;* ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܬܥܩ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ *those who had the imprint of Christ* i.e. *were marked as His.* *c*) *to be signed, receive the sign of the cross, receive chrism; to be ordained; fore-ordained;* ܢܬܬܥܩ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܒܡܝܐ ܕܡܥܕܢܐ *let them be signed with the waters of baptism;* ܬܬܥܩ ܡܪܝ ܫܡܗ ܕ ܐܬܬܝܗ ܠܩܪܝܐ *N. is ordained Reader.* *d*) *to be indicated, figured, shown by types;* ܐܬܬܥܩ ܒܪܙܐ ܕܒܪܐ *the mysteries of the Son shadowed forth* in creation. Pael ܬܥܩ pass. part. ܡܬܥܩ, ܡܬܥܩ, ܡܬܥܩ *drawn, marked out by lines;* ܠܘܚܝ ܡܬܥܩ *ruled boards, chess-* or *draught-boards.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܥܩ *to be delineated, imprinted; to be signed with chrism;* ܢܬܬܥܩ ܥܠܝ ܢܗܝܪܘܬ ܦܢܝܟ *may the light of Thy countenance be imprinted on them.* Derivatives, ܬܥܩ, ܬܥܩܬܐ, ܬܥܩ, ܬܥܩ, ܡܬܥܩ, ܡܬܥܩ, ܡܬܥܩ, ܡܬܥܩ.

ܬܥܩ, ܬܥܩ rt. ܬܥܩ. m. *signing with the sign of the cross; indicating, foreshadowing.*

ܬܥܩ and ܐܬܬܥܩ; see verb ܬܥܩ.

ܬܥܩ Aphel ܐܬܥܩ *to speak* or *act impiously, to do wickedness;* ܐܬܥܩ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܟܦܪܢܘܬܐ *he committed the wickedness of denial* of Christ; ܕ ܡܬܥܩ ܒܗ ܡܐܡܪ *saying impiously . . .* Shaphel ܫܬܥܩ *to conceal wickedness.* Derivatives, ܬܥܩ, ܬܥܩ, ܬܥܩ, ܬܥܩ, ܬܥܩ.

ܬܥܩ rt. ܬܥܩ. m. *impiety.*

ܬܥܩ fut. ܢܬܥܩ, act. part. ܬܥܩ, ܬܥܩ, pass. part. ܬܩܝܥ, ܐ (uncertain). *to crawl, creep* as a snake, worm, insect, *to grovel* often with ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ *on the ground;* ܠܐ ܬܥܩ ܠܒܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ *fear does not steal into his heart;* ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܬܥܩ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ *carnal and earthbound.*

Ethpe. ܐܙܕܚܦ *to drag oneself along.* Aph. ܐܙܚܦ *to allow to crawl, to humble.* Derivatives, ܙܚܦܐ, ܙܚܦܐ, ܐܙܚܦܐ, ܙܚܦܐ, ܙܚܦܐ.

ܙܚܦܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܙܚܦ. m. *a reptile.*

ܙܚܦܐ rt. ܙܚܦ. m. *crawling, slow movements, insinuation.*

ܙܚܦ Ethpe. ܐܙܕܚܦ *to be hurled to a distance.* Derivative, the following word:—

ܙܚܦܐ m. *a) a cast, bow-shot. b)* ܙܚܦܐ ܕܘܪܕܐ *rose seed.*

ܙܚܦܐ rt. ܙܚܦ. m. *pounding, braying.*

ܙܝܥ fut. ܢܙܝܥ, act. part. ܙܝܥ, ܙܝܥ and ܙܝܥ, part. adj. ܙܝܥܐ, ܙܝܥܐ. Two Grammars and a Lex. add the form ܙܝܥ, saying that ܙܝܥ is used of the natural world and ܙܝܥ of sentient beings, e. g. ܙܝܥ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܪܝܬܐ *heaven and created beings trembled; to tremble, shudder, quake, shake;* ܐܪܥܐ ܙܝܥ ܘܙܝܥ ܗܘܬ *the earth was quaking and shaking to and fro;* ܙܝܥ ܦܓܪܝܗܘܢ *their bodies shook* with ague. Part. adj. ܙܝܥ ܠܒܐ *fainthearted;* ܙܝܥܐ ܕܕܚܠܐ *trembling with fear.* Pa. ܙܝܥ *to cause to tremble;* ܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܕܝܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *evil spirits made to quake before the name of Christ.* Aph. ܐܙܝܥ *to terrify, to cause to shake;* ܫܢܝܗܘܢ (for ܐܙܝܥ) ܐܙܝܥ *his teeth chattered.* Derivatives, ܙܝܥ or ܙܝܥ, ܙܝܥܐ, ܙܝܥܐ, ܙܝܥܐ, ܙܝܥܐ, ܙܝܥܐ, ܙܝܥܐ.

ܙܝܦ Aph. ܐܙܝܦ *to admonish, advise, instruct;* ܐܙܝܦ ܠܗ ܒܪܚܡܐ *he admonished him lovingly;* ܐܙܝܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܚܐ *some of them he instructed and admitted to monasteries;* ܐܙܝܦ ܠܥܡܐ *he expounded and preached to the people.* Ettaph. ܐܙܕܝܦ *to be admonished; to be under instruction* before baptism; ܡܙܕܝܦ *a catechumen.* Derivatives, ܙܝܦ, ܙܝܦܐ, ܙܝܦܐ, ܙܝܦܐ, ܙܝܦܐ.

ܙܝܬ = ܙܝܬ *the lungs.*

ܙܝܬ m. *a filbert.*

ܙܝܬܐ rt. ܙܝ. f. *lung disease, consumption.*

ܙܝܠ fut. ܢܙܝܠ, act. part. ܙܝܠ, ܙܝܠ, part. adj. ܙܝܠ. *to seethe, bubble up, grow hot, heave; to ferment, to heat* as manure; *to break out* as a boil; ܙܝܠ ܠܒܫܝܗ ܒܫܡܫܐ in the heat of the day *his armour grew hot;* ܙܝܠ ܡܝ ܚܡܪܐ *boiling water;* ܙܝܠ ܚܡܪܐ *new wine working in fermentation;* ܙܝܠ ܐܒܢܐ *fire-coloured stones.* Metaph. *to be greatly moved, be fervent, heated;* ܙܝܠ ܕܡܗ *his blood boiled* with anger, also *his blood bubbled up;* ܙܝܠ ܪܚܡܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ *mercy on high was fervently moved;* ܙܝܠ ܪܘܚܐ *fervent in spirit;* ܙܝܠ *fervent, enthusiastic.* Aph. ܐܙܝܠ *to set to boil, heat; to make fervent, inflame* with zeal, lust &c., ܐܙܝܠ ܡܝܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܚܝܐ ܡܢܗ *to heat the waters and cause them to ferment and bring forth life;* ܐܙܝܠ ܠܫܢܝ ܠܒܪܝܘܬܐ *endow my tongue with fervency.* Ettaph. ܐܙܕܝܠ *to be heated, brought to boiling point.* Shaphel ܫܪܝܠ *to make to abound, supply abundantly;* parts. *abundant, ample, copious, numerous;* ܫܪܝܠ ܠܡܕܥܐ *grant exuberance to my mind;* ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܪܝܠ ܠܚܡܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ no one *had a superfluity of bread in his house;* ܐܢܫܐ ܫܪܝܠܐ *opulent persons;* ܠܢ ܫܪܝܠ ܚܝܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ *grant us lives of leisure abounding in peace.* Eshtaph. ܐܫܬܪܝܠ *to be made to abound; to acquire opulence, power; to flourish exceedingly, be very numerous;* ܐܫܬܪܝܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܡܢ *the number* of priests *surpassed that* of the laity. Derivatives, ܫܪܝܠ, ܫܪܝܠ, ܫܪܝܠ, ܫܪܝܠ, ܫܪܝܠ, ܫܪܝܠ, ܫܪܝܠ, ܫܪܝܠ, ܫܪܝܠ.

ܙܝܬ E-Syr. ܙܝܬ m. *a) bubbling up, working, fermentation; fervent heat. b) breakings out, discharging boils, gangrene. c) fervour, enthusiasm, excitement.*

ܙܝܬܐ rt. ܙܝ. *fervid, enthusiastic.*

ܙܝܬ or ܙܝܬ rt. ܙܝ. m. *warning, admonition.*

ܙܝܬܐ rt. ܙܝ. f. *fervour* of the sun; *boiling heat.*

ܙܝܥ and ܙܝܥ pl. ܙܝܥ rt. ܙ. com. gen. *trembling, fear;* pl. *violent shocks* of earthquake. Cf. ܙܝܥ part. adj. of verb ܙ.

ܙܝܥܐ rt. ܙ. f. *trembling, shuddering.*

ܙܝܥܝܬ rt. ܙ. adv. *tremulously.*

ܙܝ fut. ܢܙܝ, act. part. ܙܝ, ܙܝ, pass. part. ܙܝ. *to speak very softly* or *indistinctly, to whisper, stammer,* ܙܝ ܠܡܠܬ ܬܫܝܬ *whisper gently;* ܠܐ ܡܕܝ ܠܫܢ ܡܠܠ *no tongue can tell;* ܙܝ ܫܦܘܬ ܠܡܠܠ *let thy lips stammer*

praise. Pass. part. *mumbling, toothless.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܠܓ *to be uttered, mentioned.* Pa. ܦܠܓ *to utter gently;* rit. ܡܦܠܓ *he says gently.* Derivative, ܦܠܓܐ.

ܦܠܓܐ, ܦܠܓܐ or ܦܠܓܐ rt. ܦܠܓ. m. *movement of the lips, a gentle murmur, whisper, utterance.*

ܦܠܚ *to droop;* only part. ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ ܦܠܚ *thy branches droop.* Aph. ܐܦܠܚ *to wrench loose* as ܦܠܚܐ *the shoulder; to make to hang loose;* ܐܦܠܚ ܐܕܢܐ the bulls' *ears droop.* Derivatives, ܦܠܚ, ܦܠܚ.

ܦܠܚ rt. ܦܠܚ. m. *violence* of the wind, *a violent shaking, shock.*

ܦܠܚ Aphel ܐܦܠܚ *to prick, make a puncture.*

ܐܬ ܐܝ ܐܝ ܐ ܐ ܐ

ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠܐ, pass. part. ܫܐܝܠܐ, ܫܐܝܠܘܬܐ and with prosthetic Aleph ܐܫܐܠ &c. *a) to ask, entreat; to beg, borrow;* ܫܐܠ ܡܢܝ ܘܐܬܠܟ ܠܟ *ask of me and I will give thee;* ܫܐܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܚܬ *ask the king's permission for me;* with ܫܐܠܬܐ *to make a request;* with ܫܐܠܬܢܘܬܐ *to extort. b) to inquire, interrogate;* with ܫܠܡܐ or ܫܠܡܐ *to inquire after the health, salute;* ܫܐܠ ܫܠܡܟ *my friend.* With ܫܐܠܬܢܘܬܐ *to examine by torture. c) to ask counsel, consult* with ܒ or ܠ; ܫܐܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ—ܠܡܪܝܐ *they asked of God, of the Lord;* ܫܐܠ ܠܡܬܢܝܐ *one who divines by familiar spirits, a necromancer.* Pass. part. *borrowed, pretended, assumed, putative, reputed; in a secondary sense, tropical;* ܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܐܝܠܐ *borrowed splendour;* ܫܘܒܚܗ ܫܐܝܠܐ ܕܒܐܦܝܗ *the reflected glory on the countenance of* Moses; ܐܒܐ ܫܐܝܠܐ *the reputed* or *supposed father;* ܫܡܐ ܫܐܝܠܐ *an assumed name;* ܠܒܘܫܐ ܫܐܝܠܐ *fancy dress;* ܚܝܐ ܫܐܝܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܩܝܡܐ *unreal and fleeting life;* ܒܫܐܝܠܘܬܐ or ܒܫܐܝܠܘܬܐ *in pretence, feignedly;* gram. ܫܡܗܬܐ ܫܐܝܠܬܐ *secondary* or *tropical use.* Ethpe. ܐܬܫܐܠ imper. W-Syr. ܐܬܫܐܠ *to excuse oneself, to decline; to eschew, abstain from; to resign;* with ܠܡܐ, ܐܬܫܐܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܠ *he excused himself from going in;* ܐܬܫܐܠ ܠܡܬܥܪܒܘܬܐ *refuse suretyship;* ܐܬܫܐܠ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܬܩܢܘܬܐ *he absolutely declined;* ܐܬܫܐܠ ܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ *eschewing vainglory;* ܐܬܫܐܠ ܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܩܢ *inevitable, necessary.* With ܐܬܫܐܠ—ܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܝܐ *to abstain from food, from marriage;* ܐܬܫܐܠ ܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܩܢ *to resign the office of Patriarch.* Legal *to refuse to receive* a purchase, *to disallow, cancel.* Pa. ܫܐܠ sometimes with Yudh inserted before ܠ. *a) to ask questions, to inquire, question* with ܠ or acc. of the pers., with ܒ *for, about* or *concerning;* ܫܐܠ ܡܢܘ ܗܘܐ *he asked who it was;* ܫܐܠ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ *they inquired for the house;* ܫܐܠ ܠܒܥܠ ܕܦܩܝܕܐ ܕܢܫܐ *the owner of the deposit asked concerning the man* with whom he had left it. With ܫܐܠܐ *to propose a question, propound an enigma. b) to call in question, debate.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܐܠ *a) to be questioned, interrogated, examined, tried* at law; with ܠܡܬܩܛܠ *to be put to the question. b)* = Ethpeel *to excuse himself, refuse; to abstain;* with ܠܡ, ܠܡ ܕܢܐ ܐܬܫܐܠ ܠܡ ܠܡܬܚܝ ܠܡ ܠܡ ܠܡ ܠܡ *we beg to be excused from military duty and service.* Aph. ܐܫܐܠ act. part. ܡܫܐܠ or ܡܫܐܠ. *to lend, bestow; to lend, grant a loan;* ܐܫܐܠ ܠܝ ܬܠܬܐ ܠܚܡܐ *lend me three loaves;* ܕܝ ܠܝ ܡܫܐܠ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ *who will grant me an alms.* Derivatives, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠܐ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ.

ܫܐܠ and ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ pl. ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ &c. rt. ܫܐܠ. f. *a request, petition, object of desire, requisite; consultation; a loan; the appropriation* of a name, *a trope;* ܫܐܠ ܕܒܝܬܐ *household requisites;* ܫܐܠ ܫܠܡܐ *a salutation;* ܫܐܠ ܠܡܫܐܠ ܕܫܡܗ ܕܐܒܐ *he borrowed* or *assumed that name;* ܫܐܠ ܕܩܝܦܬܐ *the fruit of cordia myxa,* a kind of plum.

ܫܐ, ܫܐ rarely ܫ Arab. *Damascus; Syria.*

ܫܐ and ܫܐ from ܫ. *a Damascene, a Syrian.*

ܫܐ, ܫܐ act. part. of verb ܫ.

ܫܐ Arab. m. *a mill-stone.*

ܫܐ, ܫ act. part. of verb ܫ *to rub.* ܫ, ܫ or ܫ act. part. of verb ܫ *to crawl.*

ܫ rt. ܫ. m. *a crawling locust, unfledged locust.*

ܫ *a)* for ܫ act. part. of ܫ *to leap. b)* act. part. of ܫ *to be strong, firm.*

ܫ or ܫ pl. ܐ Heb. m. *a chain, ankle-chain, bangle, bracelet.*

ܫ, ܫ, ܫ rarely ܫ pl. ܐ subst. and adj. *silk, silken, silken attire, a silken hanging, a piece of silk;* ܫ ܕܒܝܬ *a silk-weaver, mercer.*

ܫ ܫ Heb. *the Song of Songs;* cf. ܫ.

ܫ; see ܫ.

ܫ = ܫ verb.

ܫ; see ܫ.

ܫ imper. of verb ܫ *to blow.*

ܥܕ fut. ܢܥܕ, act. part. ܥܐܕ. *a) to let down* ܠܒܪܐ *into a pit;* ܡܢ ܟܘܐܐ *from a window;* ܥܕܘ ܡܝܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ *they let the water rush out with violence. b) to descend, condescend;* ܡܢ ܕܢܬܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܥܕ *who will come down and converse with me?* Pa. ܥܕܕ *to let down.* Derivative, ܐܬܥܕܕ.

ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܝܐ pl. ܥܕܝܢ, ܥܕܝܐ; see ܥܕܝܐ.

ܥܕܐ fut. ܢܥܕܐ, imper. ܥܕܐ, act. part. ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܝܐ pl. ܥܕܝܢ, ܥܕܝܐ, pass. part. ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܝܐ, ܥܕܝܐ pl. ܥܕܝܢ, ܥܕܝܐ, ܥܕܝܐ cf. ܥܕܝܐ. *to take* or *lead away captive, to bring into captivity; to depopulate, lay waste; to capture, take possession of,* with ܠ; ܥܕܐ ܥܕܝܐ *he led away captives;* ܥܕܘ ܟܣܦܢ *they seized our silver.* Metaph. ܥܕܝܗ ܕܥܕܘܬܗ *she captivated him by her beauty;* ܟܠ ܡܫܬܥܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ *we bring every thought into captivity.* Act. part. *a captor, spoiler, robber;* ܥܕܝܢ ܥܕܝܢ ܬܘܪܐ *cattle-lifters.* Pass. part. *captured, a captive;* ܥܕܝܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܥܕܝܐ ܕܐܢܬܐ ܥܕܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܪܝܗܘܢ *beautiful captives may become the capturers of their enamoured captors;* ܥܕܝܐ ܒܬܐܘܐ *enslaved by his lusts;* ܥܕܝܗ ܠܒܝ ܥܕܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ *my mind is ravished unto God;* ܥܕܝܐ ܡܕܥܐ *bereft of wit.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܕܐ *to be carried into captivity, captured; to be taken by the enemy; to be laid waste, plundered;* ܐܬܥܕܐ ܠܒܒܠ *he was led away captive to Babylon;* ܐܬܥܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܐܘܪܗܝ *Edessa was devastated by floods;* ܐܬܥܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܟܘܪܝܗ *all their baggage was carried off.* Metaph. *to be captivated, enslaved, subject* with ܒ, ܡܢ, ܥܠ; ܥܠ ܐܬܥܕܝܬ ܠܗ *she was captivated by love of him;* ܟܠ ܢܨܚܐ ܢܬܥܕܝ ܒܟ *every victory shall be in thy power, be possible to thee.* Aph. ܐܥܕܐ act. part. ܡܥܕܐ. *a) to deliver into captivity, to send* or *lead away captive. b) to take a catch* of fish. Derivatives, ܡܥܕܐ, ܡܥܕܐ, ܐܬܥܕܝܬܐ, ܐܬܥܕܝܬܐ.

ܫܒܐ pr. n. *Sheba, Sabaea,* kingdoms of Arabia.

ܥܕ, ܥܕܐ, ܥܕܝܐ *neighbouring, a neighbour.* Derivatives, ܐܬܥܕ, ܐܬܥܕ, &c.

ܥܕ ܡܝܐ *potamogeton natans, pondweed.*

ܥܕܘܢܐ or ܥܕܘܢܐ m. *nigella sativa,* a kind of fennel the black seeds of which were used to spice bread and for a medicine.

ܐܬܥܕܘܬܐ f. *a) neighbourhood, nearness, vicinity;* ܥܕܘܬ ܐܬܬܝܠܐ *social intercourse. b) a district, quarter of a town;* ܡ ܡܬܝܗܘܕܝܐ *the Jews' quarter.*

ܥܕܘ and ܐܬܥܕܘ Shaphel and Eshtaphal conjugations; see under ܥܕܘ.

ܥܕܘܬܐ from ܥܕܘ. adv. *arrogantly.*

ܥܕܘ, ܐ, ܐܝܐ from ܥܕܘ. *boastful, vainglorious.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ from ܥܕܘ. adv. *vaingloriously.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ from ܥܕܘ. f. *boastfulness, vainglory.*

ܥܕܘܢܐ; see ܥܕܘܢܐ.

ܥܕܘܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܕܐ. m. *a) a thin plate of metal. b) a large fish found in the Nile.*

ܥܕܘ, ܥܕܘܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ m. ܥܕܘܐ f. (rare) rt. ܥܕ. *the number seven; a week.* E-Syr. ܥܕܘܐ (soft b) a division of the ecclesiastical year, properly seven weeks.

ܥܕܘܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܕ. m. *a shoot, sprig, slip, sucker, rod;* —ܕܒܪܐ—ܥܕܘܐ ܕܐܝܠܢ ܕܪܘܢ—ܕܪܘܢ *myrtle sprigs, vine-shoots, rose-stems, rods of pomegranate;* ܥܕܘܐ ܡܢ ܥܕܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ *woven of osiers, wicker.*

ܥܕܘܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܕ. m. *pardoning, forgiving, ready to forgive;* ܡ ܕܡܫܒܩ *He who forgives sins.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ rt. ܥܕ. m. *liberation.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ from ܥܕܘܐ. *like a rod, striped.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܥܕ. f. *a staff,* and esp. *a pastoral staff.*

ܥܕܘ, ܥܕܘ from ܥܕ. *simple, childish; a simpleton, innocent.*

ܥܕܘܡ Pers. *steel.*

ܥܕ Peal only part. adj. ܥܕ, ܐ, ܐ. *glorious, illustrious, celebrated; splendid, goodly, stately; praiseworthy, excellent;* ܕܝܢ ܥܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ *the glorious nature of His Godhead;* ܥܕܐ ܒܝܬܐ *stately edifices;* ܥܕ ܩܘܡܬܗ *of goodly stature.* Fem. emph. pl. ܥܕܬܐ *glories, glorious deeds.* Pa. ܥܕܕ *a) to praise, glorify, sing praises* often with ܠܥܕܘܬܐ; *to hold in honour;* eccles. *to say*

the Gloria. *b*) *to keep in good repute, sustain the credit of;* ܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܢܛܪܘܗ *he served the Church and guarded it from discredit.* *c*) like Gk. δοξάζειν, cf. derivs. *to think, hold opinions;* ܡܫܒܚܝܗ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܐܝܟ *those of his opinion.* Pass. part. *a*) *glorious, illustrious, in high position* opp. ܡܫܒܚܐ *a commoner;* ܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ *the illustrious Patriarch.* *b*) *splendid, precious;* ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *magnificent array;* ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܗܝܟܠܐ *the glories, precious ornaments, of the temple.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܫܒܚ *a*) pass. *to be praised, glorified, glorious.* *b*) refl. *to adorn oneself; to glory.* *c*) *to resound.* Derivatives, ܡܫܒܚܢܐ, ܡܫܒܚܐ, ܡܫܒܚ, ܡܫܒܚܢ, ܡܫܒܚܢܐ, ܡܫܒܚ, ܡܫܒܚ, ܡܫܒܚ, ܡܫܒܚ, ܡܫܒܚ, ܡܫܒܚ, ܡܫܒܚ, ܡܫܒܚ.

ܡܫܒܚ (ܩܛܦ) *the ostrich.*

ܡܫܚ fut. ܢܡܫܚ, act. part. ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚܐ. *to float, to fly loose, stream.* Derivative, ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚ Pael conj. *to beat out, hammer;* ܕܗܒܐ ܡܫܚܐ *beaten silver.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܫܚ *to be beaten out;* ܠܐ ܡܫܚܝܢ *unyielding, stubborn.* Derivatives, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ, ܡܫܚ.

ܡܫܚ E-Syr. ܡܫܚ m. the Syrian month *Shebat* or *Shwat* from February new moon to that of March.

ܡܫܚܐ pl. ܡܫܚܐ, ܡܫܚ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *a*) *a rod, staff, branch, sceptre;* ܡܫܚ ܪܡܢܐ *a pomegranate rod;* ܡܫܚ ܠܒܫ *a cloak of wickerwork;* ܡܫܚ ܕܡܢܪܐ *a seven-branched candlestick.* Pl. *the fasces* of Roman lictors. *b*) *a stripe, scourging;* metaph. *a scourge, plague;* ܡܫܚ ܡܝܐ *the plague of waters, the deluge;* ܡܫܚ ܠܫܢܐ *the scourge of the tongue;* ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܚ ܕܕܝܢܐ *a just judgement overtook him.* *c*) *a tribe;* ܡܫܚ ܕܡܢܫܐ ܦܠܓܐ *the half-tribe of Manasseh.* *d*) = ܡܫܚ *a Judge* of Israel. *e*) *a measuring-rod; a rod* (measure). *f*) *a stripe, streak* of light, of colour; *a meteor;* ܡܫܚ ܕܢܡܪܐ ܡܫܚ ܡܫܚ *the skin of the panther is striped.* *g*) *the arum.* *h*) *salt pork.*

ܡܫܚ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *flowing hair, straight locks* opp. ܡܫܚ *curls.*

ܡܫܚ m. *polygonum seminale, knot-grass.*

ܡܫܚ com. gen. *level;* ܡܫܚ ܐܪܥܐ *a table-land.*

ܡܫܚ pl. ܡܫܚ m. ܡܫܚ pl. ܡܫܚ f. rt. ܡܫܚ. *a*) *a captor, capturer, kidnapper, marauder, robber.* *b*) E-Syr. ܡܫܚ *a Sabaean.*

ܡܫܚ rt. ܡܫܚ. m. *a*) collect. *captives, captivity.* *b*) *devastation, depopulation, harrying.*

ܡܫܚ pl. ܡܫܚ m. *a*) *a ray, spark;* ܡܫܚ ܕܫܦܪ *the rays of dawn.* *b*) in the Lexx. *a mountain path.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ f. *sparkling, glittering.*

ܡܫܚܬ rt. ܡܫܚ. adv. *gloriously, nobly, excellently.*

ܡܫܚܬܐ rt. ܡܫܚ. f. *splendour, magnificence, goodliness.*

ܡܫܒ, ܡܫܒ pl. ܡܫܒ m. *a path, pathway, way, road, trace;* ܡܫܒ ܥܬܝܩ *the old ways, ancient paths;* ܡܫܒ ܐܬܪ *the Milky Way,* lit. *the way of chaff.*

ܡܫܒܬ from ܡܫܒ. *seven times, sevenfold.*

ܡܫܒ, ܡܫܒ, ܡܫܒ from ܡܫܒ. *seventh, consisting of seven, sevenfold;* ܡܫܒ *the seven planets.*

ܡܫܒܬܐ from ܡܫܒ. f. *the number seven, a number of seven.*

ܡܫܒܬܐ rt. ܡܫܒ. f. *desertion, abandonment, being abandoned.*

ܡܫܒ; see ܡܫܒ.

ܡܫܒ rt. ܡܫܒ. f. *a*) collect. *captives, captivity;* ܡܫܒ ܕܒܒܠ ܡܫܒ ܐܬܐ *those of the captivity came up from Babylon.* *b*) *the prey, booty; a theft; a take of fishes.*

ܡܫܒ I. denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡܫܒ. *a*) *to show the way, direct;* ܡܫܒ ܡܝܐ ܡܫܒ ܡܝܐ ܡܫܒ *conveying water from considerable distances;* ܡܫܒ ܠܐ ܡܫܒ *pathless ravines.* *b*) *to instruct, train* in the spiritual life. II. denom. verb from ܡܫܒ *to form spikes.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܫܒ *to be directed, instructed;* ܡܫܒ ܠܢ ܡܫܒ ܐܬܡܫܒ ܗܘ *he was under the direction of our Master.*

ܡܫܒ, ܡܫܒ from ܡܫܒ. *a director, spiritual guide.*

ܡܫܒ, ܡܫܒ or ܡܫܒ pl. ܡܫܒ, ܡܫܒ constr. states ܡܫܒ and ܡܫܒ f. *a spike,*

blade, an ear of wheat; ܥܡܠܐ ܘܫܡܠܐ *blades of corn, young green corn;* ܥܕܟܐ ܘܚܫܦܐ or ܢܪܕܐ *spikenard;* ܥܕܟܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ *mountain nard.* Astron. a sign of the Zodiac, *Virgo spicifera.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܥܕܠ, ܥܕܠܐ, ܥܕܠܐ, ܥܡܕܠܐ, ܥܡܕܠܐ, ܥܡܕܠܐ.

ܫܒܥ f. ܫܒܥܬܐ m. *seven;* ܫܒܥܝ or ܫܒܝܥܝ *the seventh;* ܫܒܥ ܫܒܥ *seven times;* ܫܒܥ ܐܘ ܬܡܢܝ *seven or eight;* ܫܒܥ ܬܪܝܢ or ellipt. *the seven aeons* of Bardesanes' heresy; *the seven planets;* ܫܒܥܝܐ pl. ܫܒܥܝܐ *the seventh* day of the month; the collective *number seven;* ܫܒܥܝܗܘܢ *the seven of them.* DERIVATIVES, the four following words, and ܫܒܥܐ, ܫܒܥܝܐ, ܫܒܥܝ, ܫܒܥܝܐ.

ܫܒܥܝܢ *seventy;* ܫܒܥܝܢ ܘܫܒܥܝܢ ܕܫܒܥܝܐ *the Septuagint version.*

ܫܒܥܝܢܝ, ܝܐ with ܕܫܒܥܝܐ or oftener ellipt. *of the Septuagint;* ܐܝܫܥܝܐ ܫܒܥܝܢܝ *Isaiah in the LXX version.*

ܫܒܥܡܐܐ *seven hundred.*

ܫܒܥܥܬ or ܫܒܥܥܬ m. ܫܒܥܥܬܐ f. *seventeen.*

ܫܒܪ m. *mixing, confusing.*

ܫܒܩ fut. ܢܫܒܩ, act. part. ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ, pass. part. ܫܒܝܩ, ܝܐ, ܝܐ. *a) to leave, go away;* ܫܒܩܬܗ ܕܡܝܐ *the fever left her.* With ܕܡܐ *to let blood;* with ܢܦܫܐ *to expire;* also ܫܒܩ ܢܦܫܗ *his soul departed.* Otiose with verbs of motion: ܫܒܩܘ ܗܠܟܘ *they went away, took leave;* ܫܒܩ ܢܦܩ *he went out;* ܫܒܩ ܗܪܒ *he took to flight.* *b) to leave over, leave behind, leave* by will; ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܬܐ *he left none remaining;* ܐܫܒܩ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܪܚܐ ܛܒܬܐ *I shall leave a good example;* ܢܟܣܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܫܒܩܘ *the riches his parents had left him.* *c) to give leave, allow, let alone;* ܫܒܩ ܠܝ ܕܐܫܕܪ *permit me to send;* ܫܒܩܢܝ *leave me alone.* *d) to send away, let go, dismiss* from school, *set free* from prison, *manumit* a slave, *put away, repudiate* a wife; ܫܒܩܘ ܦܪܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ *heralds have been sent out by the king;* ܫܒܩܐ ܕܐܬܬܪܫ *a legally divorced woman.* *e) to let go, let loose;* ܫܒܩ ܠܒܥܝܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ *he ordered the wild beasts to be let loose at him;* with ܢܘܪܐ *to set fire to.* *f) to remit, forgive* ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ *debts,* ܫܒܩ *sins;* ܫܒܩ *taxes.* *g) to leave, forsake, desert, abandon;* ܫܒܩ ܠܗܘܢ *he forsook them;* ܫܒܩܬ ܩܕܡܝܬܟ *thou hast left thy first love;* ܫܒܩ ܕܒܝܥ *forsaken eggs.* *h) to leave out, omit;* ܫܒܩ ܠ *to say nothing about, except.* ETHPE. ܐܫܬܒܩ imper. W-Syr. ܐܫܬܒܝ passive of Peal in all its senses: *to be left, deserted, repudiated; to be permitted, allowed; to be remitted, forgiven; to be left out, passed over, omitted;* also *to be deferred; to be reserved* as the Eucharist. DERIVATIVES, ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ, ܫܒܩ.

ܫܒܩ or ܫܒܩ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܫܒܩ. m. *a) a source, channel* or *pool* of water. *b) a rush, onslaught, charge.* *c)* ܫܒܩ ܕܡܐ *blood-letting.* *d) desertion, abandonment.*

ܫܒܪ act. part. ܫܒܪ, ܫܒܪ *to be childish, infantile, simple, foolish, to behave childishly;* ܫܒܪ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܪ *they are even yet childish in mind.* ETHPA. ܐܫܬܒܪ *to behave as a child, pretend to be a simpleton.* APH. ܐܫܒܪ *to feign childishness.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܒܪ, ܫܒܪ, ܫܒܪ, ܫܒܪ, ܫܒܪ, ܫܒܪ, ܫܒܪ, ܫܒܪ, ܫܒܪ.

ܫܒܪ, ܫܒܪ, ܫܒܪ from ܫܒ. *a)* subst. *an infant, young child, little boy* or *girl* under five years old. *b)* ܫܒܪܘܬܗ *her infancy.* *c)* adj. *infantile, childish, innocent, simple, silly, stupid.*

ܫܒܪ and ܫܒܪ, ܫܒܪ and ܫܒܪ. m. *peganum harmala, Syrian rue* used for wicks, *a wick.*

ܫܒܪܝܬ from ܫܒ. adv. *childishly, foolishly.*

ܫܒܪ, ܫܒܪ and ܫܒܪ dimin. of ܫܒܪ. m. *a little boy, tiny child.*

ܫܒܪܘܬ from ܫܒ. f. *infancy, childhood, youth; innocence, simplicity, childishness, silliness, folly.*

ܫܒܪ, ܫܒܪ from ܫܒ. *infantile, childish, puerile;* ܫܒܪ ܥܕܢܐ *tender age;* ܫܒܪ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ *teaching suited to children.*

ܫܒܪ, ܫܒܪ from ܫܒ. *infantile, childish.*

ܫܒ PAEL ܫܒ *to wheedle.* ETHPA. ܐܫܬܒ *to be coaxed, wheedled.*

ܫܘܫܝܐ, ܫܘܫ and ܫܘܫ pl. ܫܘܫܝ, ܝܐ usually f. *a vine-shoot, sucker, slip, layer, branch, twig.*

ܫܘܫܝܐ f. *sorbus domestica, the service-tree.*

ܫܘܫܝܢܐ, ܝܢܐ from ܫܘܫܝܐ. *having long creeping branches.*

ܫܒܬ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܫܒܬܐ. *to keep the Sabbath.* APH. ܐܫܒܬ *to keep Sabbath, take Sabbath rest;* ܐܫܒܬ ܐܪܥܐ *the land kept Sabbath.*

ܫܒܬܐ and ܫܒܬ pl. ܫܒܬܝ, ܫܒܬ f. *a) the Sabbath, Saturday;* ܝܘܡ ܫܒܬܐ or ܫܒܬ ܘ ܫܒܬ *the Sabbath day;* ܫܒܬ ܫܢܬܐ *the Sabbatical year;* ܒܝܬ ܫܒܬܐ *a synagogue,* also *a refectory. b) a week;* ܫܒܬ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ *Holy week;* ܫܒܬ ܫܒܬܐ *the week of weeks* i.e. *Easter week;* ܫܒܬ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ *Saturday in Easter week;* ܒܚܕ ܒܫܒܬ ܘ ܫܒܬ *on the first day of the week;* ܫܒ ܫܒܬ *Sunday;* ܫܒ ܫܒܬ ܩܡܝܐ *the First Sunday after Easter.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܫܒܬ, ܫܒܬܐ, ܫܒܬܝ, ܫܒܬ, ܫܒܬ.

ܫܒܬܐ f. *anethum graveolens, dill.*

ܫܒܬܝ pl. ܝ from ܫܒܬܐ. m. *a) the officer of the week, hebdomadary* of a monastery. *b) a Sabbatarian,* a heretic who observed the Jewish Sabbath.

ܫܒܬܝܬ from ܫܒܬܐ. adv. *on each Sabbath.*

ܫܒܬܝܐ pl. ܝ from ܫܒܬܐ. *Sabbatical, on the Sabbath.*

ܫܒܬܚ; see ܫܒܚ.

ܫܒ fut. ܢܫܒ, act. part. ܫܒ, ܫܒܐ. *to stray, wander, err, swerve;* ܫܒ ܡܢ ܐܪܚܐ *from the way;* ܫܒ ܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ *from the truth;* ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܫܒܐ *they thought he was wandering, delirious.* APH. ܐܫܒ *to lead astray, mislead, delude;* ܪܘܚܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܫܒܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ *evil spirits leading the world astray;* ܪܘܚܐ ܕܫܒܝ ܠܚܙܘܬܐ *a wind blowing athwart the vision.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܒ, ܫܒ, ܫܒܝܢ.

ܫܒ m. *teak-wood.*

ܫܘܒܐ, ܫܘܒ pl. ܫܘܒܐ f. *the almond* tree and fruit, esp. *the bitter almond* opp. ܚܠܬܐ *sweet almonds* but ܫܘܒ ܡܪܝܪܬܐ *bitter almonds;* ܫܘܒ ܫܒܝܪܬܐ *fresh almonds.*

ܫܒܘܬܐ m. *absorption, pre-occupation.*

ܫܒܘܬܐ rt. ܫܒ. m. *craft, subtlety.*

ܫܒܘܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܒ. m. *a stoker.*

ܫܒܘܐ pl. ܝ rt. ܫܒ. m. *a) troublesome, disturbing;* with ܠ *mild. b) factious, seditious, a partisan, revolutionary. c) soothing.*

ܫܒܘܬܐ rt. ܫܒ. f. *turbulence, disorderliness, unsteadiness.*

ܫܒܘܬܐ rt. ܫܒ. m. *a) commotion, tumult, sedition. b)* ܡܘܬ ܘ ܡܘܬ, ܬ *a tempest.*

ܫܒܘܢܐ rt. ܫܒ. *turbulent, seditious.*

ܫܒܘܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܒ. f. *a) turbulence. b) soothing words, flattery.*

ܫܒܝܬ or ܫܒܝ rt. ܫܒ. m. *error, misleading.*

ܫܒܝ rt. ܫܒ. m. *a seducer, deceiver.*

ܫܒܥܬܐ rt. ܫܒ. f. *a venture, surmise.*

ܫܒܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܫܒ. f. *glowing heat, ardour.*

ܫܒܝܥܝܬ rt. ܫܒ. adv. *violently, hastily.*

ܫܒܝܥܘܬܐ rt. ܫܒ. f. *commotion, disturbance, tumult;* ܝܡܐ ܕܫܒܝܥܘܬܐ *the boisterous sea;* ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܫܒܝܥܘܬܐ *frightful masks.*

ܫܒ m. Pers. *a jackal.*

ܫܒܠܐ perh. *a pier, jetty.*

ܫܒ fut. ܢܫܒ, act. part. ܫܒ, ܫܒܐ, pass. part. ܫܒ, ܝ. *a) to engage in, be occupied with, take to;* ܫܒܝܢ ܒܐܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ *they are engaged in these arts. b) to cajole, pervert, distract;* ܫܒ ܠܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚ *thinking to cajole him with soft words.* Pass. part. *a) occupied, given up to, intent, engrossed;* ܫܒ ܒܫܘܒܚ ܗܘ *he was engrossed in study. b) cajoled, distracted;* ܐܢܐ ܫܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܘܓܥ ܐܢܐ *I am as one distraught.* ETHPE. ܐܬܫܒܝ *a) to occupy oneself, to be engaged in, intent upon, given up to;* ܐܢܐ ܡܬܫܒܝ ܒܥܢܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *I am occupied in affairs of state;* ܠܐ ܐܬܫܒܝ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܐܟܠܬܐ ܘܠܫܬܝܬܐ *he attended to nothing but gluttony and vice. b) to be cajoled, deluded;* ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܫܒܝ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ *a human being capable of being deluded.* APH. ܐܫܒ *to occupy the attention, keep engaged;* ܐܫܒܘ ܠܒܢܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܥܠ ܫܘܪܐ the assailants *kept those on the ramparts fully engaged.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܒ, ܫܒ, ܫܒ, ܫܒ, ܫܒ, ܫܒ.

ܥܒܘܕܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܥܒܕ. m. *a) occupation, employment;* ܢܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܘܕܐ ܘܐܡܘܪܐ *rest from the labours of the day. b) cajolery, artifice. c) chance, haphazard, fortune;* ܡܥܒܘܕܐ *by chance, possibly, casually, indiscriminately, rashly;* ܥܒܘܕܐ *casual, chance, uncertain, fortuitous.*

ܥܒܘܕܬܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. adv. *regardlessly, without reflection.*

ܥܒܘܠܐ m. *a stone-cutter's saw.*

ܥܒܪ Pahli conj. from ܥܒܪ see verb ܥܒܪ. *to remove from its place; to alter, transform, translate;* ܟܠ ܕܡܥܒܪ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ *whoso removes a book from this monastery;* ܪܘܓܙܐ ܥܒܪ ܬܥܘ *wrath hath altered thine intent;* ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܢ ܠܒܘܫܝܗܘܢ *let no one dare to alter their clothing.* Pass. part. ܡܫܢܐ, ܡܫܢܝܐ, ܡܫܢܝܢܐ *different, dissimilar; diverse, various;* ܦܪܚܐ ܡܫܢܝܢܐ ܕܫܡܐ *blossoms of varied odours;* ܡܫܢܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܘܬܐ *those of various hearing* i.e. *of different languages.* With ܠܐ *immutable.* Ethpahli ܐܬܥܒܪ *a) to be removed, displaced;* ܐܬܥܒܪ ܫܘܬܗ *his thigh was dislocated,* cf. ܥܒܪ ܫܘܬܗ. *b) to become different; to be altered in appearance, to change colour* or *expression; to disguise oneself;* ܐܬܥܒܪ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ *the city appeared changed to him. c) to change sides, desert one's party. d) to be distracted, confused;* ܐܬܥܒܪ ܠܒܝ *my mind was distracted. e) to be alienated* with ܡܢ of the pers. *f) to be subject to change, mutable.* Derivatives, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪܢܐ, ܡܥܒܪܬܐ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪܢܐ, ܡܥܒܪ.

ܥܒܘܪ pl. ܐ m. *the murmur of running water.*

ܥܒܪ fut. ܢܥܒܘ, infin. ܡܥܒܪ, act. part. ܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪ, pass. part. ܥܒܝܪ, ܐ. *a) to kindle, heat* a bath, furnace, &c.; *to burn* incense; *to be hot, heated, warm, glowing;* ܥܒܪ ܘܐܬܘܢܐ *a glowing oven;* ܥܒܪ ܝܘܠܐ *July glowed.* Metaph. *to heat, inflame; to glow* of anger, desire, &c.; ܙܠܬܐ ܥܒܪ ܠܟ *zeal inflamed thee.* Pass. part. *burnt, fired; inflamed, ardent;* ܛܘܒܢܐ ܘܝܒܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܥܒܝܪ *an unburnt* i.e. sun-dried *potter's vessel;* ܟܠܝܢܐ ܥܒܝܪ *quick-lime;* ܐܬܟܠ ܥܒܝܪ ܘܚܝܠ ܡܠܐܟܐ *the ardent ranks of Michael. b) to pour forth, let run;* ܥܒܪ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܥܐ ܘܡܫܬܝܠ *eyes poured forth tears of misery.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܒܪ *a) to be kindled, heated, to seethe; to be burnt, baked* as pottery; ܩܒܘܪ ܘܡܬܥܒܪ *a seething pot. b) to burn, glow* with fever, zeal, &c. *c) to come, present oneself, be at;* ܟܠܗ ܡܬܥܒܪ ܠܬܪܥܢ *every one should come to our gate.* Pa. ܥܒܪ *a) to let down* ܚܒܠܐ ܒܝܡܐ *a line into the sea. b)* perh. *to leave, quit.* Aph. ܐܥܒܪ *to remove, quit.* Derivatives, ܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ.

ܥܒܪ rt. ܥܒܪ. m. *awakening, rousing.*

ܥܒܪ or ܥܒܪ rt. ܥܒܪ. usually ܥܒܪ ܡܝܐ *a drain, ditch, gutter.* Cf. ܥܒܪ.

ܥܒܪ better ܥܒܪ *an almond, a pistachio-nut.*

ܥܒܪ rt. ܥܒܪ. m. *kindling, heat, flame.*

ܥܒܪܬܐ rt. ܥܒܪ. f. *a) throwing away, throwing down. b) kindling.*

ܥܒܕ fut. ܢܥܒܕ, act. part. ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕ, part. adj. ܥܒܝܕ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) to trouble, ruffle; to stir up* tumult, strife, sedition; *to provoke* war; ܥܒܕ ܠܥܡܐ ܘܠܩܫܝܫܐ *they stirred up the people and the elders;* ܠܐ ܢܫܬܥ ܥܒܕ ܠܢ *nor can fear disturb us. b) to be rough, boisterous, to rage* as the sea, with ܠܒ; ܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܙܘܥܬܐ ܕܝܡܐ *violent tempests broke over him. c) to stir, move, rustle;* ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕ ܒܝܥܐ ܘܒܝܫܐ *like a wild creature stirring in the wood. d) to dandle, coax, fawn on;* ܐܝܟ ܡܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܝ *she coaxed me as a child.* Part. adj. *a) troubled, perturbed, disorderly, boisterous;* ܝܡܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ *the troubled sea;* ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܗܘܘ *the roads were disorderly, dangerous;* ܛܘܪܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ *mountains infested with robbers;* ܪܘܚܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ *boisterous winds. b)* act. sense *troubling, ruffling, stirring up strife. c) flattering, fawning.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܒܕ *to be troubled, perturbed, uneasy, in uproar, noisy; to be tossed, ruffled;* chiefly of storm, tumult, war; ܐܬܥܒܕ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܒܢܐ *the hosts were mingled in confusion;* ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܥܒܕ *the empire was in uproar.* Also

ܐܬܚܒܠ ܒܚܘܠܗ *his health was upset;* ܐܬܚܒܠ ܒܪܘܚܗ *he was perturbed;* ܒܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܪܓܙܐ *untroubled, imperturbable.* Pa. ܚܒܠ *a) to stir up* strife, rebellion; *to throw into confusion. b) to wheedle, coax, soothe, assuage;* ܡܚܒܠܗ ܚܒܠ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ *he coaxed and soothed the wild beasts;* ܚܒܠ ܠܡܚܘܬܗ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܕܝܗ *he eased the sore by dressing it.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܒܠ *a) to be troubled; to be clouded, turbid* as wine. *b) to be fawned on, cringed to, flattered;* ܡܬܚܒܠ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܠ ܠܡܬܚܒܠ *a fool flattered becomes yet more a fool.* Derivatives, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠܐ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ.

ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠܐ rt. ܚܒܠ. *cringing, fawning.*

ܚܒܠ rt. ܚܒܠ. m. *a) tumult, trouble. b) adulation.*

ܚܒܠܢܐ, ܥܝܢܐ *blear-eyed.*

ܚܒܠܢܘܬܐ f. *soreness of the eyes.*

ܚܒܠ fut. ܢܚܒܠ, act. part. ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, pass. part. ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ. *a) to hurl, throw* esp. *to shoot* an arrow, *cast* a stone, *sling;* ܚܒܠ or ܚܒܠ ܕܩܫܬܐ *archers, bowmen;* ܚܒܠ ܕܩܠܥܐ *slingers;* ܢܚܒܠ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܚܘܣ *thou shalt hurl at him and not spare;* ܚܒܠ ܠܬܬܪܐ ܒܫܬܝܢ *he hurled abuse at the Tatars.* With ܡܢ *to throw away* or *cast off;* with ܠ *to add, impute. b) to cast out, expose* infants, corpses; ܦܓܪܐ ܕܚܒܠ *bodies cast abroad. c)* of a horse *to throw its rider;* of a bull *to toss. d) to pour, flow, empty itself;* ܢܗܪܐ ܕܢܚܒܠ ܠܡܝܐ ܗܢܐ the stream *empties itself into this lake. e) to drop* unripe fruit; *to cast, miscarry. f) to drop, upset; to throw down, ruin. g) to reject, eject, expel, depose* with ܡܢ; ܚܒܠ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܢ ܩܪܝܬܐ— *he expelled him from the city, from the magistracy;* ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ or ܠ *to exile;* ܚܒܠ ܡܢ ܩܗܠܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܚܒܠ *he excommunicated.* With ܐܝܕ *to lay hands on, seize;* ܐܬܚܒܠ *to launch a ship;* ܙܝܢܐ *to lay down arms;* ܙܝܢܐ *to throw away a shield;* ܙܘܙܐ *to invest money;* ܙܘܙܐ *to be venomous;* ܢܦܫܗ *to cast himself down, throw himself on the earth; to expose himself, cast himself;* ܢܚܒܠ *to cast a net;* ܢܚܒܠ or ܢܚܒܠ *to take root;* ܦܦܐ *to cast lots, choose;* ܦܦܐ *to drop a tray;* ܢܚܒܠ *to apply the mind.* Pass. part. *cast, laid, lying;* ܚܒܠ ܒܡܙܒܠܬܐ *cast on the dungheap;* ܚܒܠ ܠܬܢܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ *he saw a great snake lying in the road.* Ethpe. ܐܬܚܒܠ *a) to be shot, discharged* as an arrow; *to be shot* by an arrow. *b) to be cast* ܠܐܪܥܐ *down to the ground;* ܡܢ ܡܝܐ *to be cast up by water; to be thrown away, cast out* to perish; *to be exposed* ܠܥܢܝܘܬܐ *to great trouble;* ܠܒܙܝܘܬܐ *to contempt. c) to be rejected, expelled, banished, exiled; to be deposed* ܡܢ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ *from the throne;* ܡܢ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ *from office. d)* with ܒܬܪ *to go after, yearn after.* Pa. ܚܒܠ *a) to hurl* words, reproaches. *b) to cast off* clothes. Ethpa. ܐܬܚܒܠ *to be cast out, exposed.* Aph. ܐܚܒܠ *to cast out, banish.* Derivatives, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ, ܚܒܠ.

ܚܒܠܐ m. *mace.*

ܚܒܠ m. *the thread on the shuttle;* ܚܒܠ ܕܠܚܡܐ *the thread of the woof.*

ܚܒܠܐ rt. ܚܒܠ. m. *a hurler, shooter* of an arrow; *a chucker out.*

ܚܒܠܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܒܠ. m. *a) cloak, habit* of a monk or nun. *b) a thrower* of stones, *an archer, a sower.*

ܚܒܠܐ rt. ܚܒܠ. m. *a) hurling, throwing away; deposing. b) a throw, cast; a bowshot. c)* ܚܒܠ ܕܡܝܐ *a spout, conduit.*

ܚܒܠܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܚܒܠ. f. *a missile, dart, slingstone.*

ܚܒܐ Pael ܚܒܐ *to make proposals of marriage, offer marriage gifts.* Pass. part. f. ܡܚܒܝܐ *engaged to be married, promised in marriage.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܒܐ *to be founded.* Derivative, ܚܒܐ.

ܚܒܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܒܐ. m. *a) proposals of marriage, gifts before marriage. b)* also written ܚܒܐ *the laying of a foundation, preparation of a foundation* or *of an undertaking.*

ܚܒܐ *the edge of a sword-blade.*

ܚܒܐ fut. ܢܚܒܐ, act. part. ܚܒܐ, pass. part. ܚܒܐ, ܐ. *to soothe; to cajole, allure;* ܚܒܐ ܠܚܝܐ *it soothes and heals;* ܚܒܐ ܠܬܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܥܘܪܬܗ *the alluring ornaments of her youthfulness.* Pa. ܚܒܐ *to cajole, beguile, entice; to*

seduce; ܥܒܕ ܠܟܘ ܢܦܫܟ *indulge thyself and refresh thine heart;* ܥܒܕ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܪܟܐ man *coaxes the earth and softens it.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܒܕ *to be cajoled, enticed;* ܐܬܥܒܕ ܠܚܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܝܐ Adam *was enticed by the serpent;* ܐܬܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܛܠܝܐ *he was cajoled like an infant.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܒܕ, ܥܒܕܐ, ܥܒܕܬܐ, ܥܒܕܢܐ, ܡܥܒܕܢܐ.

ܥܒܕܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܥܒܕ. *enticing, beguiling; a beguiler.*

ܥܒܕܐ and ܥܒܕܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܥܒܕ. m. *enticing, solicitation; a lure, bait.*

ܥܒܕܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܥܒܕ. f. *allurement.*

ܥܒܕܢܐ Pers. m. *bloodstone, haematite.*

ܥܒܪ PAEL ܥܒܪ *to send, send away, dismiss; to refer; to send forth* roots; *to send* word, a messenger, soldiers; with ܠ, ܠܘ, ܠܘܬ, ܥܡ; with ܠܘ *to send for, summon;* ܥܒܪܘܗܝ ܠܚܕܐ *they let him depart in peace;* ܥܒܪ ܠܐܪܝ ܠܐ *he shall let my captives go;* ܥܒܪ ܠܡܓܪܟ ܡܫܚܐ *send forth thy sickle;* ܥܒܪ ܠܕܠܘ *he let* a bucket *down into the well.* Often with other verbs: ܥܒܪ ܐܡܪ *he sent to say;* ܥܒܪ ܐܬܚܙܗ *he sent and seized him;* ܥܒܪ ܩܛܥ ܪܫܗ *he sent and cut off his head.* Pass. part. ܡܫܬܕܪ, ܡܫܬܕܪܐ *a messenger, legate, commissioner.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܒܪ *a) to be sent out, commissioned;* ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ *there was a man sent from God. b) to be thrown away.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪܐ, ܡܥܒܪܢܐ, ܡܥܒܪܢܐ, ܡܥܒܪܢܐ, ܡܥܒܪܢܐ, ܥܒܪܐ.

ܥܒܪ rt. ܥܒܪ. m. *a) position, place, office. b)* dial. of Tacrit. *an earthen pot with two handles.*

ܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪ fut. ܢܥܒܪ, parts. ܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪ and ܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪ. *to grow cool, burn low, abate, relax;* ܢܘܪܐ ܥܒܪ *the fire burnt low;* ܥܡ ܡܛܪ ܥܒܪ the storm *fell of itself.* Both parts. = adj. *burning slowly; untilled, void, waste, lonely;* ܢܘܪܐ ܥܒܪ *a slow fire;* ܐܬܪ ܥܒܪ *a wasting fever;* ܙܘܝܬܐ ܥܒܪ *an obtuse angle;* ܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܥܒܪ *desolate wildernesses;* ܐܬܪ ܥܒܪ ܠܟܘܟܒܐ *a starless space;* ܥܡ ܡܛܪ ܥܒܪ *motionless.* PA. ܥܒܪ *a) to cool, abate, moderate;* ܥܒܪ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܪܓܙܟ *moderate the fire of your anger;* ܥܒܪ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܩܪܒܟ *he mitigated the labours of thy conflict. b) to make slack, weary;* ܐܢܐ ܥܒܪ ܐܢܐ *I am worn out;* ܥܒܪ ܠܒܐ ܥܒܪ *weak and languid.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܒܪ *to be cooled, abated, allayed; to be overcome with weariness, wearied out;* ܐܬܥܒܪ ܩܛܝܪܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ *his temperature fell very low;* ܐܬܥܒܪ ܚܝܠܢ *our strength is worn out.* APH. ܐܥܒܪ *to allay* anger. DERIVATIVES, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ, ܡܥܒܪ.

ܥܒܪ pl. ܝܢ m. *a falcon; parti-coloured, red and white.*

ܥܒܪ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܥܒܪ. m. *loss of heat.*

ܥܒܪ Pers. king's herb, perhaps *fumaria officinalis, fumitory,* used to soothe inflamed sores.

ܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪ Peal pass. part. emph. state of verb ܥܒܪ.

ܥܒܪ rarely ܥܒܪ rt. ܥܒܪ. m. *vacancy, loneliness;* ܥܒܪ ܕܥܒܪ *depression, sadness.*

ܥܒܪܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܥܒܪ. f. *emptiness, vacuity, a vacant space.*

ܥܒܪ fut. ܢܥܒܪ, act. part. ܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪ, pass. part. ܥܒܪ. *to watch, keep vigil;* ܥܒܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ *she was awake;* ܥܒܪ ܥܒܪ *they say nocturns.* PA. ܥܒܪ *to keep diligent watch* with ܠ. APH. ܐܥܒܪ *to cause to watch; to be wakeful;* ܕܗܒܐ ܡܥܒܪ ܥܒܪܝܗܘܢ *gold makes its owners wakeful.* DERIVATIVES, the following words:—

ܥܒܪ, ܥܒܪ rt. ܥܒܪ. m. *a) a vigil, watch, watching;* ܥܒܪ ܘܨܘܡ *vigil and fast. b) the office of the night, nocturns. c) watching by the dead, a funeral feast, wake.*

ܥܒܪ, ܐ rt. ܥܒܪ. m. *vigilant; observing vigil.* Eccles. E-Syr. *a priest whose office it was to intone nocturns.*

ܥܒܪ part. Peal of verb ܥܒܪ = ܥܒܪ.

ܥܒܪ and ܥܒܪ, ܐ rt. ܥܒܪ. *nocturnal; of vigils* or *nocturns; keeping vigil.*

ܥܒܪ rt. ܥܒܪ. f. *vigils.*

ܥ abbreviation of ܥܕܝܐ.

ܥ fut. ܢܥ, act. part. ܥ, ܥ, ܥ, pl. m. ܥ, ܥ, pl. f. ܥ, ܥ, pass. part. ܥ, ܥ, ܥ, pl. ܥ, ܥ,

ܥܕܠܐ *to be even;* usually metaph. with ܠ or ܥܠ *to be equal, sufficient; to be worth; to deserve, to be esteemed worthy; to agree with;* ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܥܕܠ ܠܝ *all this does not suffice me;* ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܥܕܠܬ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܟ *I was not worthy to come unto Thee;* ܥܕܠ ܠܗ ܕܐܕܡ ܥܕܢ Edessa *was deemed worthy to receive a blessing from our Lord;* ܠܫܡܢܐ ܕܫܡܢ ܡܐܐ ܥܕܠ *the oil is thought worth three hundred pence;* ܥܕܠ ܗܘ *it is meet and right;* ܥܕܠ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ—ܫܘܒܚܐ ܥܕܠ *remarkable, admirable;* ܥܕܠ ܠܫܒܚܐ *praiseworthy.* Pass. part. *a) level, even* opp. ܡܫܦܠ *depressed;* ܐܪܥܐ ܥܕܠܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ *level surfaces of bricks;* ܡܢܝܢܐ ܥܕܠ *an even number;* ܫܢܐ ܥܕܠ *an even year* opp. ܡܫܢܐ *bissextile.* Gram. ܥܕܠ ellipt. for ܢܩܛܐ ܥܕܠ *the even points* : serving to divide members of a sentence, ܢܩܛܐ ܥܕܠ these same points when at the end of a sentence. *b) equal,* in compos. *fellow-, co-, con-, like-,* ܥܕܠ ܠܐܒܐ *equal to the Father;* ܡܫܘܬܐ or ܐܘܣܝܐ *co-essential, consubstantial* = ὁμοούσιος; ܥܕܠ ܐܘܣܝܐ *a fellow workman;* ܥܕܠ ܬܪܝܨ—ܬܪܝܨ *fellow heirs, fellow soldiers;* ܥܕܠ ܡܠܒܐ *like-minded;* ܥܕܠ ܡܪܟܙܐ *concentric;* ܥܕܠ ܡܬܝܐ *concurrent, accompanying;* ܥܕܠ ܫܡܐ *homonymous;* ܥܕܠ ܓܢܣܐ *of the same race; contemporary;* ܥܕܠ ܡܬܚܡ *adjoining, contiguous.*

Ethpe. ܐܬܥܕܠ *a) to be equal, like, placed on an equality. b) to deserve, to be made* or *esteemed worthy* esp. of office, spiritual gifts &c.; ܐܬܥܕܠ ܠܡܚܙܐ *I was counted worthy to see;* ܐܬܥܕܠ ܠܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ *he was preferred to the episcopate. c) to be of the same opinion, to agree, make an agreement, conspire* with ܥܡ of the pers. and ܥܠ of the object; ܐܬܥܕܠ ܥܠ ܐܒܕܘܗܝ *they conspired to ruin him;* ܐܢ ܐܬܥܕܠ ܥܡ ܡܙܒܢܐ *if he has come to terms with the seller.* Pa. ܥܕܠ pass. part. ܡܥܕܠ, ܡܥܕܠܐ. *a) to lay even, spread over* esp. *to lay* the table, *make* a bed, *spread out* a rug; ܥܕܠ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ *he saddled the ass;* ܐܥܕܠ ܥܕܠܬ *I have made my bed;* ܥܕܠ ܠܗ ܡܬܒܐ *they made his place ready and he sat down;* ܥܠܝܬܐ ܡܥܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܩܢܐ *an upper room laid and set in order;* ܡܥܕܠ ܦܠܛܐ *paved;* ܥܕܠ ܠܡܫܚܐ *to smooth, soften. b) to wipe:* ܥܕܠ ܪܓܠܘܗܝ ܒܫܥܪܗ *to wipe His feet with her hair. c) to treat as equal, treat alike; to proportionate;* ܡܥܕܠܐ ܡܥܕܠܐ *couplets. d) to agree, be like-minded* with ܥܡ. Ethpa. ܐܬܥܕܠ *to be laid low; to lie down* at table; *to be smoothed* as a vine-cutting; *to agree* with ܥܡ; ܐܬܥܕܠ ܥܡܗ *they held familiar intercourse.* Aph. ܐܥܕܠ *a) to level, make even, make equal, treat alike, make agree;* ܐܥܕܠ ܥܡ ܥܡ ܥܡ *make His paths level;* ܐܥܕܠ ܐܝܕܝܟ *spread out your hands;* with ܠ ܐܬܝܠ ܠܫܠܡ *to put things straight between brothers, make them agree;* ܐܥܕܠ ܠܫܬܝܢ ܥܡ ܩܕܡܝܐ *thou hast made the last equal to the first. b) to take part with,* with ܥܡ. *c) to make* or *deem worthy, to deign;* ܠܐ ܐܥܕܠ ܕܢܥܒܪ ܦܨܚܐ *they might not keep the Passover* on account of pollution; ܐܥܕܠ or ܐܥܕܠ ܥܡ *make us worthy to . . .;* ܐܥܕܠ ܠܢܢܝܚܘܬܟ *make me worthy to enjoy Thy rest;* ܠܐ ܡܬܥܕܠ ܐܢܬ ܕܬܫܒܚ ܡܕܡ *thou dost not deign to praise anything;* ܐܥܕܠ ܕܩܕܫ *they dedicated* the first day of the week *to the sun.* Derivatives, ܥܕܠ, ܡܥܕܠ, ܥܕܠ, ܡܥܕܠ, ܥܕܠ, ܥܕܠ, ܡܥܕܠ, ܥܕܠ, ܡܥܕܠ, ܥܕܠ, ܡܥܕܠ, ܡܥܕܠ, ܡܥܕܠ, ܡܥܕܠ.

ܫܐܠܐ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠܐ, ܫܐܠ, ܫܐܠ pl. ܫܐܠܐ, ܫܐ rt. ܫܐܠ. m. *a) a petition, prayer. b) question, inquiry, query, case, debate;* ܫܐܠ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ *questions and answers, cases for discussion with their solutions;* ܠܐ ܫܐܠ *unquestionable, certain. c) cross-examination, questioning by torture. d)* gram. *interrogation.*

ܫܐܠ the tenth Arabian month.

ܫܐܠ; see ܫܐܠ.

ܫܐܠܝܬ or ܫܐܠܝܬ rt. ܫܐܠ. gram. *interrogative.*

ܥܕ, ܥܕ part. ܥܕ, ܥܕ. *a) to wither, be scorched* esp. by hot wind; ܠܐ ܢܥܕ ܐܘܪܬܐ *lest the young crops wither from heat. b) to hatch by heat* as fishes. Pa. ܥܕ *to blight with heat.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܕ *to be blighted, scorched* by strong sun. Derivatives, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕ.

ܥܕܐ rt. ܥܕ. m. *parching* or *sultry heat,*

sultriness, blight; ܡܚܘܠܐ ܕܫܡܐ or ellipt. *a sultry wind, the Simoom.*

ܡܗܘܪܐ from ܡܗܪ. m. *pride, pomp; boast, ostentation;* ܡܗܘܪܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ *the glory of the whole earth;* ܡܗܘܪܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܪܒܐ *a most pompous letter.*

ܫܘܒܚܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܒܚ. m. *a) praise, honour, glory, splendour;* ܐܒܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ *precious stones;* ܟܠܝܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ *a crown of glory. b) a hymn of praise, ascription of glory, the Gloria Patri, doxology;* ܫܒܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ *Glory to God. c) a division of the Psalms* according to the Jacobites who divided the Psalter into XV ܡܕܡܪܝܐ each ܡܕܡܪܐ comprising four ܫܘܒܚܐ. *d)* = δόξα, *tenet, opinion;* ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *orthodoxy.*

ܫܘܒܚܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ dimin. of ܫܒܚܐ. m. *a boast.*

ܫܘܒܠܐ rt. ܫܒܠ. m. *a thin plate of metal;* ܕܗܒܐ ܕ *gold-leaf.*

ܫܘܒܠܐ from ܫܒܠ. m. *direction* in the monastic life; ܡܪܝܐ ܫܘܒܠܐ *the chief director, archimandrite.*

ܫܘܒܠܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܒܠ. m. *sultriness, sultry wind.*

ܫܘܒܩܐ rt. ܫܒܩ. m. *a) release* from debt, sin, prison, *forgiveness;* ܫܢܬܐ ܕ ܫܘܒܩܐ *the year of release. b) being forsaken, left; repudiation;* ܟܬܒܐ ܕ *a bill of divorce;* ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܒܩܐ *deserving to be abandoned,* also *venial, pardonable.*

ܫܘܒܪܐ = ܫܘܒܪܐ.

ܫܘܒܪܐ rt. ܫܒܪ. m. *coaxing, wheedling.*

ܫܘܒܪܐ rt. ܫܒܪ. f. *heat spots, eruption.*

ܫܘܒܬܐ from ܫܒܬ. m. *the keeping of the Sabbath.*

ܫܦ, ܫܦ root-meaning *to rub.* Pael ܫܦܐ *to wash.* Aph. ܐܫܦܐ act. part. ܡܫܦܐ, pass. part. ܡܫܦ, ܡܫܦ. *to wash, wash away, scour; to purify, expiate;* ܒܠܐ ܫܦܝܢ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ *with unwashen hands;* ܐܫܦ ܐܝܕܝ ܡܢܝ *wash thy hands of me;* ܐܫܦ ܟܠܗ ܕܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܝܐ *the flood swept away that whole generation.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܫܦ *to be washed, scoured; to be purified, expiated.* Derivatives, ܫܦܝܐ, ܡܫܦܝܐ, ܡܫܦ, ܡܫܦ, ܡܫܦ, ܡܫܦ.

ܫܘܢܝܐ pl. ܬܐ from ܫܢܐ. m. *change, alteration, variation, transformation;* ܫܘܢܝܐ ܕ *mental confusion, aberration;* ܠܐ ܫܘܢܝܐ *invariable.* Logic. *a conversion.*

ܫܘܢ; see under ܫܢ.

ܫܘܢܐ rt. ܫܢ. m. *a hollow where water collects, a reservoir.*

ܫܘܢܐ rt. ܫܢ. m. *vileness.*

ܫܘܥܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܥ. m. *a) uproar, tumult. b) blandishment, allurement.*

ܫܘܥܐ rt. ܫܥ. m. *pleasure, enjoyment.*

ܫܥ, ܫܥ act. part. ܫܥ, ܫܥ probably *to devastate;* ܡܚܘܠܐ ܕܫܡܐ Ps. xci. 6. But cf. ܫܥ.

ܫܥ Eshtaphal ܐܫܬܦܥ; see under ܫܥ.

ܫܘܦܠܐ or ܫܘܦܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܦ. m. *wheedling, flattery; a compliment, bait.*

ܫܦܠ Shaphel conj. of verb ܫܦ.

ܫܘܦܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܦ. m. *an embassy; expulsion; a portion.*

ܫܘܦܐ m. *a sixth part.*

ܫܘܦܐ rt. ܫܦ. m. *calming, a free space.*

ܫܘܦܐ and ܫܘܦܐ; see ܫܘܦ.

ܫܘܦܐ or ܫܘܦܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܦ. m. *a promise; a declaration.* Gram. *protasis.*

ܫܘܦܐ and ܫܘܦܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܦ. m. *a sign, mark, indication, signification; a narration; a catalogue, list.* Gram. *a predicate.*

ܫܘܦܐ and ܫܘܦܐ from ܫܦܐ. m. *deliverance, preservation, safety, refuge;* ܫܘܦ ܕ *an asylum, refuge;* ܫܘܦ ܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ *the salvation of Christ.*

ܫܘܫܐ rt. ܫܫ. m. *germination, origin.*

ܫܘܫܐ or ܫܘܫܐ rt. ܫܫ. m. *solitude.*

ܫܘܫܐ and ܫܘܫܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܫܫ. m. *a) delay, tardiness. b) a gap, omission.*

ܫܘܫܐ m. *the spreading out* of the hands.

ܫܘܫܐ dial. of Tirhan. f. *a weaver's comb* or *shuttle.*

ܫܘܫܐ rt. ܫܫ. m. *a pavement.*

ܫܘܫܐ rt. ܫܫ. f. *a reel for winding yarn.*

ܫܘܫܐ; see ܫܘܫ.

ܫܘܫܐ; see ܫܘܫ.

ܟܘܢܐ rt. ܟܢܐ. m. *dancing; singing in chorus.*

ܟܘܢܐ oftener ܟܘܢܐ.

ܟܘܢ *to deliver, preserve, redeem, ransom;* ܟܘܢܐ *a refugee.* ESHTAPH. ܐܬܟܘܢ *a) to be preserved, delivered; to escape. b) to be hatched* as fishes.

ܟܘܢ fut. ܢܟܘܢ, act. part. ܟܘܢ, ܟܘܢܐ. *to sprout, spring up, have origin, flourish;* ܐܬܪܐ ܕܟܘܢ *sprouting crops;* ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܟܘܢ ܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ Christ *sprang from the Father as life from life;* ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܢܦܩ ܕܟܘܢ *the words which sprang from her mouth;* ܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܢܟܘܢ ܙܕܝܩܐ *in His days shall the right flourish.* APH. ܐܟܘܢ *a) to make to spring up; to foster;* ܡܛܪܐ ܕܡܟܘܢ ܙܪܥܐ *rain which makes the tares spring up. b) to bring forth;* ܐܝܟ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܕ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ Mary as a blessed field *brought forth* Christ. DERIVATIVES, ܟܘܢܐ, ܟܘܢ, ܟܘܢܐ, ܟܘܢܐ, ܟܘܢܐ.

ܡܘܓ, ܡܓ act. part. ܡܓܐ, ܡܓܐ. *to melt* intrans., *to waste away, be consumed;* ܟܕ ܡܓ ܐܝܟ ܫܥܘܐ *it melts like wax;* ܡܓ ܠܒܝ ܒܓܘܐ *my heart melted within me;* ܡܓ ܟܠ ܦܓܪܗ ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ *all his flesh was consumed by the fire.* PA. ܡܓܓ *a) to waste away. b)* in the Lexx. *to dare, to attempt.* APH. ܐܡܓ *a) to melt* trans., *to cause to waste;* ܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܓܓܢ ܦܓܪܐ *cares which waste the body. b) to presume, attempt; to defy, treat contemptuously* with ܥܠ; ܡܢ ܕܡܓ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܘ *they effected that which they boldly designed;* ܐܡܓ ܥܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ *they defied his power.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܓܓ, ܡܓ, ܡܓ.

ܡܓ rt. ܡܓ. m. *a slip, shoot.*

ܡܓ SHAPHEL conj.; see ܡܓ.

ܡܓ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܓ. m. *a bribe; blood-money; a forced contribution.* ܡܓ; see ܡܓ.

ܡܓ pl. ܬ rt. ܡܓ. m. *perversity, perverse folly; a corrupt passage; deflowering.*

ܡܓ, ܡܓ pl. ܬ, ܬ rt. ܡܓ. m. *a) change, alteration, variation, transformation;* ܡܓ ܕܬܪܐ *the Feast of Transfiguration. b) difference, variety, kind, species;* ܡܓ ܐܝܟ *various ways, different methods;* ܡܓ ܕܟܠ *all sorts of things, every manner of form. c) variation* in temperature, *season, solstice, tropic;* ܐܪܒܥ ܡܓ ܕܫܢܬܐ *four seasons of the year. d)* astron. *parallax;* music *modulation;* ܡܓ ܕܙܡܪܐ *hymns with variable tones;* gram. part of the names of various points.

ܡܓ rt. ܡܓ. m. *a) disorder. b) the strawberry-tree, arbutus.*

ܡܓ pl. ܬ rt. ܡܓ. m. *an ulcer, abscess;* ܡܓ ܕܓܪܡܐ *cancer* or *elephantiasis.*

ܡܓ rt. ܡܓ. m. *fomentation, application of hot cloths.*

ܡܓ, ܡܓ rt. ܡܓ. *ulcerous.*

ܡܓ SHAPHEL conj. of ܡܓ.

ܡܓ pl. ܬ, ܐ rt. ܡܓ. m. *a) blackness, foulness;* usually pl. *lampblack, soot, coals. b) forced labour. c)* for ܡܓ, see above.

ܡܓ rt. ܡܓ. with ܒ *slowly, deliberately.*

ܡܓ pl. ܬ rt. ܡܓ. m. *rust, verdigris; tartar* on the teeth; *venom;* metaph. *foulness.*

ܡܓ rt. ܡܓ. *rusty, foul.*

ܡܓ, ܡܓ fut. ܢܡܓ, inf. ܡܓ, act. part. ܡܓ, ܡܓ, part. adj. ܡܓ, ܡܓ, ܡܓ. *to treat with contempt, to neglect;* ܡܓ ܠܗ *he treated him as beneath contempt;* ܐܝܬܘܢ ܕܡܓܢ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ *ye have dishonoured the poor;* ܡܓ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܓܪܐ *he neglected the army and gave them no pay.* Part. adj. *despised, contemptible, mean, worthless;* ܡܓ ܗܘ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܝܠܟ *Thy blood is as nothing in his sight;* ܙܒܢܐ ܡܓ *a wretched gnat;* ܣܘܣܐ ܡܓ *a sorry nag.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܓ *to be despised, held in contempt, insulted.* PA. ܡܓ *to treat with contempt.* APH. ܐܡܓ *to treat with contempt, to render contemptible.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܓ, ܡܓ, ܡܓ, ܡܓ, ܡܓ, ܡܓ, ܡܓ, ܡܓ.

ܡܓ pl. ܬ, ܬ m. *a whip, lash, scourge, stroke.*

ܡܓ rt. ܡܓ. m. *a hilt, handle;* ܡܓ ܕܪܡܚܐ *the shaft of a spear.*

ܡܓ rt. ܡܓ. adv. *equally, alike, in like manner* or *proportion; at the same time, together.*

ܫܘܝܝܐ, ܫܘܝܝܬܐ rt. ܫܘܐ. f. *a plane, level surface; equality, agreement; equity;* with ܠܐ *disagreement, inequality;* ܫܘܝܝܐ *equally, together, alike;* ܚܕ ܫܘܝܝܐ *with one consent.* In construction *like-, co-, con-, equi-;* ܫܘܝܝܐ ܕ *consubstantiality;* ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕ *co-essentiality;* ܫܘܝܝܐ ܕ ܝܘܡܐ *the equinox;* ܫܘܝܝܐ ܕ ܐܪܥܐ *the equator;* ܫܘܝܝܐ ܕ ܬܫܪܝܬܐ *the autumnal equinox;* ܫܘܝܝܐ ܕ ܡܬܝܬܐ *co-habitation;* ܫܘܝܝܐ ܕ ܡܐܙܢܐ *equipoise;* ܫܘܝܝܐ ܕ ܡܠܬܐ *unanimity;* ܫܘܝܝܐ ܕ ܩܠܐ *harmony, a concert;* ܫܘܝܝܐ ܕ ܐܪܡܐ *a concourse;* ܫܘܝܝܐ ܫܡܐ *having the same name.*

ܫܘܝܝܐ, ܫܘܝܝܬܐ rt. ܫܘܐ. f. *dignity, worth;* ܠܐ ܫܘܝܝܐ *unmerited;* ܠܐ ܫܘܝܝܐ *my unworthy self.*

ܫܘܝܝܢܝܐ adj. from ܫܘܝܝܐ. *equinoctial.*

ܫܘܝܝܐ, ܫܘܝܝܢܐ rt. ܫܘܐ. m. *melting, softening.*

ܫܘܝܝܬܐ rt. ܫܘܐ. f. *vital force, growth.*

ܫܘܝܝܐ *artemisia arborescens,* a healing herb.

ܫܘܝܝܢܐ from ܫܘܝ. m. *pacification.*

ܫܘܝܝܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܫܘܐ. m. *a) rubbing, friction.* Metaph. *stroking, coaxing. b) a rein.*

ܫܘܝܐ = ܫܘܝܐ and ܫܘ: rt. ܫܘܐ. adv. *simultaneously, together.*

ܫܘܝܐ rt. ܫܘܐ. f. *reduction, low price.*

ܫܘܝܐ pl. ܫܘܝܐ rt. ܫܘܐ. f. *a thick cord* esp. *a measuring-line;* ܫܘܝܐ ܕ ܐܪܥܐ *a wire rope.*

ܫܘܝܐ or ܫܘܝܐ m. pl. dial. = ܫܘܝܐ *a rash.*

ܫܘܝܐ rt. ܫܘ. m. *completion, finishing;* ܫܘܝܐ ܕ ܟܠܗ *the best of all.*

ܫܘܝܐ less commonly ܫܘܝܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܫܘ. m. *a) a gift, grace* esp. *a spiritual gift, office, holy orders;* ܫܘܝܐ ܕ ܠܐ ܫܘܝ ܫܘܝܐ ܕ ܠܐ ܫܘ *those who have not cultivated their gifts. b) a charitable bequest, legacy.*

ܫܘܝܐ rt. ܫܘ. *relating to legacies.*

ܫܘܝܐ m. *covering over.*

ܫܘ, ܫܘ rt. ܫܘ. m. *abuse, insult, dishonour; a disgrace, shameful deed.*

ܫܘ rt. ܫܘ. m. *sediment, lees* of wine or oil; *secretions, faeces.* In the Lexx. *skin disease, eruption, erysipelas.*

ܫܘ, ܫܘ rt. ܫܘ. *sedimentary, feculent.*

ܫܘ; see ܫܘ.

ܫܘ pl. ܐܝ *a) bird's fat;* ܫܘ ܕ ܐܪܥܐ *goose-grease. b) the glutinous matter secreted in the corner of the eye and on the eyelashes.* Cf. ܫܘ.

ܫܘ pl. ܐܝ m. = ܫܘ.

ܫܘ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܫܘ. *a)* m. *heat, inflammation; a conflagration;* ܫܘ ܕ ܕܡܥܐ *burning tears. b) the hearth of an altar.*

ܫܘ from ܫܘ. m. *blowing* upon any object, as a magician does.

ܫܘ rt. ܫܘ. m. *degradation from office.*

ܫܘ, ܫܘ f. *lathyrus sativa, everlasting pea.*

ܫܘ, ܫܘ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܫܘ. m. *a) power, authority, right;* ܫܘ ܕ ܥܠܡܐ *the temporal power;* ܫܘ ܕ ܪܥܝܢܐ *free-will;* ܫܘ ܕ ܠܐ *it is not allowed, he has not the right to . . . . b) rule, government, sway; charge, office; a province, diocese;* ܫܘ ܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ *military rule;* ܫܘ ܕ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ *oligarchy;* ܫܘ ܕ ܐܕܐ *the diocese of Edessa. c) a ruler, commander, prince, sultan. d)* pl. *dominions* the sixth order of angels.

ܫܘ rt. ܫܘ. f. *power, empire, the sultanate.*

ܫܘ rt. ܫܘ. adj. *conferring authority; imperial.*

ܫܘ, ܫܘ rt. ܫܘ. m. *the end of a fixed period* as ܫܘ, ܫܘ, ܫܘ ܕ ܫܒܘܥܐ *of a week, the year, Lent;* often = ܫܘ and opp. ܫܘ or ܫܘ *the beginning. End, completion, consummation;* with ܫܘ or ܫܘ *end of life;* ܫܘ or ܫܘ ܕ ܥܠܡܐ *the consummation of this age* or *world;* ܫܘ ܕ ܐܬܐ *when the time was fully come;* ܫܘ ܕ ܫܘ *as the event showed;* ܫܘ *at the end, after, finally;* ܠܐ ܕ ܫܘ *endless.* With ܫܘ *to come to an end, cease;* with ܫܘ or ܫܘ *to be fulfilled, completed.*

ܫܘ rt. ܫܘ. m. *a) the blade* of a knife. *b)* = ܫܘ.

ܫܘ and ܫܘ m. *rump-fat* of partridges, pheasants, or pigeons.

ܫܘ pl. ܐܝ from ܫܘ = ܫܘ *to blow,*

swell. m. *a) a floating bubble. b) a blister, boil, swelling; inflammation of the eye; smallpox.*

ܟܘܠܠܐ pl. ܐܝܬܐ f. = ܟܘܠܠܐ *b.*

ܟܘܠܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a decoction.*

ܟܘܠܠܐ from ܟܠ. m. *progressive desire.*

ܟܠ pass. part. ܡܟܠܐ. *stricken, pain-stricken.* APH. ܐܟܠ *to inflict pain, to cut, wound;* ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܟܠܢ ܠܢ *sin which strikes and wounds us.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܠ, ܟܠ, ܟܠ.

ܟܘܢܝܐ, ܟܘܢܝܐ rt. ܫܡ. m. *a name, surname, appellation, title; fame, renown;* ܕܒ ܫܡܗ *nominally;* ܒ ܫܡ *of high fame;* ܒ ܟܠ *he gained a name, renown;* ܒ ܫܡܗ ܕܟܢܝܐ *antiphrasis.* Gram. *an epithet, attributive adjective* opp. ܟܠ *a substantive.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ rt. ܫܡ. adv. *nominally* opp. ܟܘܢܝܐ *really.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܫܡ. *nominal, appellative.*

ܟܘܢܝܐ f. perh. *the upper part of the body.*

ܟܘܠܠܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a)* in the O. T. *consecration, perfection;* ܕܒ ܐܝܠܐ *the ram of consecration;* ܕܒ ܚܓܐ *the feast of ingathering;* ܟܘܠܠܐ ܘܬܘܡܝܐ *Thummim and Urim. b) completion, complement, fulfilment, accomplishment, conclusion, finality;* ܟܘܠܠܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ *completion of a building;* ܒ ܟܠ *end of the year. c)* eccles. *perfection* in the religious life; *performance, conclusion, consummation* of a rite; *confirmation* of a bishop by the Patriarch; ܒ ܟܘܠܠ ܐܝܡܐ *ordination, confirmation. d) full age, ending* of life; *maturity, ripeness* of fruit. *e)* gram. *termination.*

ܟܘܠܠܐ and ܟܘܠܠܐ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܟܠ. *efficient, complementary.*

ܟܘܠܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *fat, fatness, plumpness; the best part;* ܟܘܠܠܐ ܕܚܠܒܐ *cream;* ܒ ܟܠ *the fat of the land;* ܒ ܚܛܬܐ *the best wheat;* ܚܛܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܟܠ *wheat which has formed ears and filled out;* ܒ ܟܠ *stacte, oil of myrrh.*

ܟܘܠܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. m. *obesity.*

ܟܘܠܠܐ or ܟܘܠܠܐ m. *anethum foeniculum, anise.*

ܟܘܠܠܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a)* eccles. *reservation, inhibition. b)* in the Lexx. *discharge* of arrows; *being emptied out, poured out.*

ܟܘܠܠܐ rt. ܟܠ. *spilt, overflowing.*

ܟܘܠܠܐ pl. ܟܘܠܠ, ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܟܠ. f. *a) a sore, swelling, spot, scurvy spot, plague spot; a scab, scar;* ܟܘܠܠܐ *a white rising* in the skin; ܒ ܟܘܠܠ *scar over a burn;* ܟܘܠܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *marks of Christ, scars of sufferings borne for His sake;* ܒ ܟܘܠܠ ܕܣܗܪܐ *spots on the face of the moon. b)* pl. *whiskers;* ܒ ܟܘܠܠ *the beard;* ܛܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܘܠܠ *a beardless boy;* ܢܦܩ ܟܘܠܠܗ *his beard sprouted. c)* pl. *crumbs* of the Eucharistic bread.

ܟܘܠܠܐ = ܟܘܠܠܐ *torment.*

ܟܘܠܠ, ܟܘܠܠ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a) change, changing, transition, vicissitudes. b) removal, migration, departure* esp. from this life; ܒ ܟܠ *the Festival of the Assumption* of the B. V. M.; ܟܘܠ ܢܦܫܬܐ *transmigration. c) translation* from one see to another; of relics. *d) defection.*

ܟܘܠ or ܟܘܠ m. *vitex agnus castus, tree of chastity.*

ܟܘܠܠ pl. ܬ rt. ܟܠ. m. *suffering, punishment, torment, torture, bad usage.*

ܟܘܠܠ rt. ܟܠ. m. = ܟܘܠ.

ܟܘܠ m. *a cat.*

ܟܠ, ܟ fut. ܢܟܘܠ, act. part. ܟܠ, ܟܠ, part. adj. ܟ, ܟ, ܟ. *to daub, besmear, pitch; to stop up, obstruct* with clay, wax, pitch; *to rub with ointment;* metaph. *to stop* the eyes, ears, nostrils, heart; ܟܠ ܟܠ ܕܬܪܥܐ *he stops up the doors* of the furnace *with clay;* ܟܠ ܥܝܢܐ *the eye is dulled.* Part. adj. *a) daubed over, covered; closed, stopped;* ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܬܟܠܝܢ *tablets covered with wax;* ܟ ܠܒ *dull of understanding;* ܩܒܪܐ ܟ *a sealed sepulchre. b) headlong, ill-considered.* ETHPE. ܐܬܟܠ *to be smeared over; to be dull* as the eyes. APH. ܐܟ *to smear with clay.* DERIVATIVES, ܟ, ܟ, ܟ.

ܟ ETTAPHAL ܐܬܟ denom. from ܟ. *to be petrified.*

ܟܘܕܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *rock, a rock;* ܟܘܕܐ ܘܐܘܕܐ *a rocky hill.*

ܟܘܕܒܐ, ܟܘܕܒܘܬܐ rt. ܟܕܒ. m. *a) subjection, oppression, servitude. b) submission, obedience;* ܠܐ ܐ *unruly;* ܠܗ ܟܘܕܒܘܗ *subject to him. c) domination, tyranny. d) the district subject to a city, its dependencies.*

ܟܘܕܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ from ܟܕܢ. adj. *rocky, stony, growing on rocks;* ܢܘܢܐ ܟܘܕܢܐ *fishes living on a gravelly bottom.* Metaph. *firm, solid.*

ܟܘܕܢܘܬܐ rt. ܟܕܢ. m. *scurrility.*

ܟܘܕܢܬܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܟܕܢ. f. *a) talk, talking, discourse; chatter. b) a tale, story, fable. c) the plot* of a tragedy.

ܟܘܕܠܐ m. *the hollow of the hand, a handful.*

ܟܘܕܠܘܬܐ, ܟܘܕܠܘܬܐ rt. ܟܕܠ. m. *magnificence, pride, arrogance.*

ܟܘܕܢܐ, ܐܝܬܐ from ܟܕܢ. *made of stone.*

ܟܘܕܢܘܬܐ from ܟܕܢ. f. *rocky hardness.*

ܟܘܕܢܐ rt. ܟܕ. m. *making glossy* or *smooth.*

ܟܕ, ܟܘ fut. ܢܟܘ, act. part. ܟܐ, ܟܘܐ, pass. part. ܟܝܐ, ܟܝܐ. *a) to file, scrape; to rub;* ܒܐܝܕܐ *with the hand;* ܒܟܘܟܝܬܐ *with a file;* ܟܠ ܐܝܬܐ ܟܘܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܥܐ ܕܒܝܥܘܗܝ the halcyon *scrapes her eggs about in the sand and sits upon them. b) to rub, apply salve* or *massage;* ܟܐ ܠܘܩܕ ܒܐܝܠܢܐ *he rubs against trees;* ܟܘ ܠܗ ܒܟܘ ܒܐܝܠܢܐ *he rubbed the patient* with embrocation; ܕܢܟܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܟܘܢ ܕܣܘܪܝܢ *that they should rub red ochre on their loins.* Ethpe. ܐܬܟܝܐ *a) to be rubbed;* ܐܝܟܐ ܕܒ ܐܬܟܝܐ ܐܝܟ *wood grows hot with friction b) to be rubbed on, applied* as oil or salve. Pa. ܟܘܟ *to rub, chafe, polish; to lick* wounds as a dog; *to stroke, fondle;* ܟܘܟ ܠܘܬܐ *polished wiles.* Ethpa. ܐܬܟܝ and wrongly ܐܬܟܝ *to be rubbed in; to be rubbed with oil* &c.; metaph. ܐܬܟܝ ܠܗ ܠܗ *the opprobrium that has been fastened on him.* Aph. ܐܟܝ *to rub, make plain, to accommodate* ܟܘ ܠܗ *to himself.* Derivatives, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ.

ܟܘ or ܟܘ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܟܕ. m. *a) friction, attrition. b) polish. c) chafing, inflammation of the skin caused by riding* or *walking;* ܐ ܟܘ ܕܢܥܠܐ *the galling* or *wringing of shoes. d) filings;* ܐ ܟܘ *steel* or *iron filings;* ܐ ܟܘ *embers, wood-ash. e) brooding;* ܐ ܟܘ *the fostering care of God. f)* ܐ ܟܘ *moving* or *slipperiness of the intestines, dysentery.*

ܟܘ = ܟܘ.

ܟܘ rt. ܟܠ. m. *lubricating grease;* ܐ ܟܘ *hog's grease, lard.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟܠ. m. *scrubbing, rubbing, shampooing, massage.*

ܟܘ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܟܕ. m. *a file.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟܠ. m. *exhaustion, utter weariness, collapse.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟܠ. m. *a footstool.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟܕ. m. *oil, polish.*

ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ pl. ܐ, ܐ m. and f. *a turtle-dove, pigeon.*

ܟܘ, ܟܘ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܕ. m. *a) pouring* e.g. of oil upon the head; ܟܘ ܕܡ *bloodshed;* ܐ ܟܘ *outpouring of the Holy Spirit. b)* in the Lexx. *injection* by the nostrils.

ܟܘ rt. ܟܕ. m. *a covering, veil.*

ܟܘ pl. ܐ, ܐ rt. ܟܕ. m. *a) grace, fairness, beauty;* ܟܘ ܠܐ *full of grace, most fair;* ܐ ܟܘ—ܐ ܟܘ *the best of the land, of the flock. b) a fair deed, virtue; a grace, favour;* ܐ ܟܘ *divine virtues.*

ܟܘ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܕ. *a flatterer, fawner.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟܕ. f. *flattery, adulation.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟܕ. m. *complacence; obsequiousness.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟܕ. adj. *of beauty* or *virtue;* ܐ ܟܘ *glorying in beauty or in virtue.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟܕ. *a) the act of pleasing, cringing. b) obsequious, vain.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟܕ. adv. *obsequiously.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟܕ. f. *flattery, adulation, currying favour.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟܕ. *obsequious.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟܕ. m. *a flatterer.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟ. f. ܐ ܟܘ *the partition, cartilage of the nostrils.*

ܥܘܪܐ and ܥܘܪ m. *mugwort, artemisia.*

ܥܘܪ imper. of verb ܥܪܪ *to kiss.*

ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪܐ pl. ܐܬ m. *a) an open space;* with ܒ or ܠ *abroad, out-of-doors, out. b) a street, square, market-place, market, bazaar;* ܥܘܪܐ ܕܢܚܘܬܐ *the bakers' quarter, bread-market;* ܥܘܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܪ *alleys;* ܥ ܕܠܐ ܥܘܪ ܥܘܪܐ *blind alleys;* metaph. ܥ ܕܡܝܐ ܥܘܪܐ *the watery ways of the sea. c) forum, place of assembly, court. d) a laura,* row of monastic cells. *e) a quarter* of a city; ܥ ܕܒܓܕܐ ܕܒܓܕܐ *the third quarter of Baghdad.*

ܥܘܪܢܐ, ܥܘܪܢܐ from ܥܪܐ. *a) a huckster, petty trader; a sutler, camp-follower. b) a court-day, a public pleader.*

ܥܘܪܢܘܬܐ rt. ܥܪܐ. m. *arrogance.*

ܥܘܪܥܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܥܪܥ. m. *a) buffeting, beating, dashing to the ground, slaughter; castigation, tribulation. b) a blow, bruise;* ܥܘܪܥ ܦܐܐ *a slap on the cheeks, box, cuff. c) being beaten to the ground* as crops, *meagreness* of a crop. *d) a contention.*

ܥܘܪܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܪܢ. m. *lying, falsehood;* ܥ ܕܥܘܪܢܐ *perjury;* ܥ ܕܥܘܪܢܐ *false witness.*

ܥܘܪ fut. ܢܥܘܪ, act. part. ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪܐ. *a) to leap, bound, spring, jump; to spring to* as a trap; ܢܥܘܪ ܥܘܪ ܕܬܪܥܐ *to jump the ditches;* ܥܘܪ ܠܐܢܐ *he leapt into the ship;* ܥܘܪ ܕܒܐ ܕܢܘܢ ܕܒܐ *arrows darting from the bows;* ܥܘܪ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ *his eyes started out;* ܥܘܪ ܪܥܐ *he bounded away;* ܥܘܪ ܥܠܐ *he leapt up. b) to rise, swell, mount up;* ܥܘܪ ܕܐܦܐ ܕܐܦܐ *the pitch bubbled up;* ܥܘܪ ܕܡܐ ܕܡܐ *it mounts up to a hundred. c) to rise, aspire;* ܥܘܪ ܠܡܪܡܐ *he aspired to the supreme power;* ܥܘܪ ܢܥܘܪ ܠܐ ܥܘܪ ܕܡܐ *a tempest burst forth against the ship.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܘܪ *to rise, spring up;* ܐܬܥܘܪ ܥܠ *she sprang upright;* with ܠ *to oppose.* Pa. ܥܘܪ *to dance, to skip, gambol* as young animals; *to dart, leap up* as fish; *to start, palpitate* as the heart; *to startle.* Derivatives, ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪ, ܡܬܥܘܪܢܐ, ܡܬܥܘܪܢܐ.

ܥܘܪ = ܥܘܪ *a wick, a plant from which wicks are made.*

ܥܘܪ pl. ܐ m. *a city wall, fortification, bulwark, defence;* ܥܘܪ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *walled cities;* ܥܘܪ ܕܒ *an outer wall, rampart.*

ܥܘܪ m. *the navel.*

ܥܘܪ rt. ܥܪ. m. *a pulley, axle-tree, leathern bucket of a water-wheel.*

ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܥܪ. f. *a spring, leap, bound.*

ܥܘܪܐ pl. ܐ from ܥܪ. m. *planting, propagation.*

ܥܘܪܢܐ, ܥܘܪܢܐ = ܥܘܪܢܐ f. *the cypress.*

ܥܘܪܐ from ܥܪ. m. *a slip, error.*

ܥܘܪܐ from ܥܪ. m. *alarm, trepidation, a shock.*

ܥܘܪܐ pl. ܐ Ar. m. *a city watchman, guard;* pl. *the Praetorian guard.*

ܥܘܪܐ pl. ܥܘܪܐ f. *peas, pulse; oats.*

ܥܬܪ Eshtaphal ܐܬܥܬܪ from a root ܥܬ not found in Syriac. *a) to be arrogant, insolent;* with ܠ *to attack. b) to happen to be, to be present;* ܐܬܥܬܪ ܕܐܬܥܬܪ ܠܗ *those who happened to be present. c)* astron. *to be in conjunction.* Derivative, ܡܬܥܬܪ.

ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܪ. m. *a) beginning, origin* opp. ܥܘܪ ܕܥܘܪ *end;* ܠ ܥܘܪ *without beginning, eternal;* ܥ ܕܥ *from the beginning. b) a preface, exordium, introduction.* E-Syr. a few verses of the Psalms introducing an anthem or a clause from the Psalter prefixed to a verse of an anthem. *c)* gram. *the subject of a nominal sentence.*

ܥܘܪܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܪ. m. pl. *flashing beams* of sun or fire-light.

ܥܘܪ pl. ܐ m. in the Lexx. *a white film, white spots on the eye.*

ܥܘܪ Ar. m. *the rectum.*

ܥܘܪ m. *a weasel.*

ܥܘܪ pl. ܐ m. *a) the calyx* of a flower; *a seed-vessel, pod, cod; rind* of a pomegranate. *b) casing, sheath* of the brain. *c) the bag* or *case* of locusts' eggs. *d) scab, crust* of an ulcer. *e) a watery bladder* in the eye. *f)* a poison made of various bitter herbs.

ܥܘܪ, ܥܘܪ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܪ. f. *a slip, fall, offence, fault* lit. or metaph.; *a slippery slope;* ܥ ܕܠܫܢ *slips of the tongue.*

ܐܚܘܬܐ from ܐܚܐ. m. *quivering, palpitation.*

ܐܚܘܪܢܐ *mespilus germanica, the medlar.*

ܐܚܘܬܐ *a) grape-gleaning. b) free access, permission.*

ܐܚܘܬܐ rt. ܐܚ. m. *a) strength, support. b) confirmation, ratification; proving* of a will; *satisfaction* of a debt. *c) an agreement. d)* gram. *emphasis, corroboration, the adding of force* by words such as ܗܠ, ܐܝܟܢܐ, ܡܢ, &c.

ܐܚܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܐܚ. adj. *affirmative, confirmatory* e.g. an adverb such as ܐܡܝܢ *Amen.*

ܐܚܘܬܐ rt. ܐܚ. f. *reflection, deliberation.*

ܐܚܘܬܐ rt. ܐܚ. m. *a) looseness* of the bowels, *a flux, issue. b) becoming easy, making smooth.*

ܐܚܘܬܐ f. *the navel, the umbilical cord.* Cf. ܐܚܘ and ܐܚ.

ܐܚܘ; see ܐܚ.

ܐܚܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܐܚ. m. *superabundance, opulence, numerousness.*

ܐܚ PAEL 1st form, ܐܚ *to confuse, put in disorder.* 2nd form, ܐܚ *to repress, refrain, curb* the heart, anger, &c. ETHPA. ܐܬܐܚ *to be quieted; to be put out* as a blaze. APH. ܐܚܐ *to abate, to quiet.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܚ, ܐܚܝ.

ܐܚ rt. ܐܚ. m. *a) disorder. b)* in the Lexx. *self-restraint, gentleness, patience.*

ܐܚ or ܐܚ m. *liquorice.*

ܐܚ = ܐ m. *a worm.*

ܐܚܝ m. ܐܚܝܬܐ f. from a root ܐܚ, cf. ܚܬܢ. *the bridegroom's friend, groomsman; the bridesmaid; a godparent, sponsor.*

ܐܚܝܬܐ or ܐܚ from the preceding. f. *sponsorship; relationship of a godparent; office of a groomsman* or *bridesmaid.*

ܐܚܝ, ܝܬܐ from ܐܚܝ. *pertaining to sponsorship, sponsorial.*

ܐܚ SHAPHEL conj.; see ܐܚ.

ܐܚ rt. ܐܚ. m. *advance, growth, progress, course;* ܐ ܐ *youth.*

ܐܚ part. ܐܚ. *to grunt.*

ܐܚ and ܐܚ m. *a muleteer, caravan attendant.*

ܐܚ f. *caravan hiring, care of caravan horses* or *mules.*

ܐܚ pl. ܐ, ܝܬ f. *a tape-worm.*

ܐܚ pl. ܝ f. *sesame;* pl. *sesame seed.*

ܐܚ *a) =* ܐܚ. *b) a crocodile; a lizard.*

ܐܚ and ܐ pl. ܝ *a) an ant;* ܐ ܐ *the lion ant. b) roughness of the skin from cold, tingling, irritation.*

ܐܚ f. *amomum granum paradisi,* an aromatic shrub whence a spice used in embalming was prepared.

ܐ (collective), ܐ (noun of unity) pl. ܐ f. *a lily;* ܐ ܐ *the lily of the valley;* ܐ ܐ *carved lily work.*

ܐ pl. ܝ rt. ܐ. f. *a) a veil, covering; chalice veil. b) a napkin, towel, handkerchief; the towel* in which the baptised are held. *c) vestment, robe* of a judge, king, priest.

ܐ and ܐ perh. contr. from ܐ. adv. *equally, together;* ܐ ܐ *rashly, commonly.*

ܐ from ܐ. m. *foundation;* ܐ ܐ *an elementary grammar.*

ܐ *a) to make a partaker, to communicate; to associate* with ܥ; ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *he associated his brother with himself in the royal power;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *make them partakers, Lord, of life. b) to administer* the Holy Eucharist; ܐ ܐ ܐ *he administered the Holy Mysteries to him.* Pass. part. ܐ, ܐ, ܐ *a) a partaker, sharer, associate;* ܐ ܐ ܐ Christ *is a partaker of both natures. b) shared, in common;* ܐ ܐ *common sense. c) a married person. d)* gram. *a participle.* With ܐ *excommunicate; not shared, not in common; a bachelor.* ETHPAUAL ܐ *a) to be made a partaker; to share, have part in; to be an accomplice; to communicate;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *who desire to be made partakers of eternal life;* ܐ ܐ ܐ *he had no part in his murder;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *let us have no fellowship with thieves and sorcerers;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *communicating to the necessities of the saints;* with

ܡܬܬܐ or ellipt. *to receive the Holy Communion.* *b) to have conjugal intercourse.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܘܢܐ, ܟܘܢܝܐ, ܟܘܢܝܐ, ܟܘܢܝܐ, ܟܘܢܝܐ, ܟܘܢܝܐ, ܟܘܢܝܐ.

ܟܘܢܐ, ܟܘܢܝܐ pl. m. ܢܝܢ, ܢܐ. *a partaker, partner, associate, colleague; a companion, consort, husband, wife.*

ܟܘܢܝܘܬܐ from ܟܘܢ. f. *a) participation, partnership;* O.T. with ܙܒܢܐ *a bargain.* *b) fellowship, communion, communicating;* esp. *Holy Communion;* ܕ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ *the fellowship of the Holy Spirit.* *c) a charitable contribution.* *d) intercourse, familiarity* esp. *conjugal intercourse, marriage;* ܙܢܝܘܬܐ ܕ *impure carnal intercourse.*

ܟܘܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܟܘܢ. m. *silence, taciturnity; cessation; apoplexy.*

ܟܘܢܝܘܬܐ from ܟܘ. f. *a sixth part.*

ܟܫ = ܟܫ, ܟܫ.

ܟܫ fut. ܢܟܫ, act. part. ܟܫ, ܟܫ = ܟܫ, ܟܫ. *to melt, waste away* used esp. of the eyes; ܟܫ ܦܓܪܗ *his body wastes away;* ܟܫ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܝܒܐ *all the inhabitants melted away.* ETHPE. ܐܬܟܫ perh. *to treat with contempt.* APH. ܐܟܫ *a) to melt away, refine* silver. *b) presume against, defy* with ܥܠ. DERIVATIVE, ܟܫܐ.

ܟܫ fut. ܢܟܫ, inf. ܡܟܫ, act. part. ܟܫ, pass. part. ܟܫ, ܟܫܐ. *to give a gift, a bribe; to bribe, corrupt with a gift;* ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܟܫ *the judge says, bring a gift;* ܟܫܝܢ ܡܬܟܫܝܢ *corrupted by avarice;* ܟܫܝܢ ܕܕܝܢܐ *the judges' sentences are corrupt.* ETHPE. ܐܬܟܫ *to be bribed.* PA. ܟܫ *to bribe often* or *habitually, to be addicted to bribery.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܫ *to receive many bribes;* ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܟܫ ܠܗ *he hoped to receive bribes from all of them.* DERIVATIVE, ܟܫܐ.

ܟܫܐ, ܟܫܐ rt. ܟܫ. *wearisome; an annoying person.*

ܟܫܐ, ܟܫܐ rt. ܟܫ. *rough, stony.* Fem. *a steep place, bad bit of road.*

ܟܫܘܬܐ or ܟܫ rt. ܟܫ. f. *roughness, difficulty* of a road.

ܟܫܘܬܐ = ܟܫܝܬܐ *rust.*

ܟܫܘܬܐ pl. of ܟܫܝܬܐ.

ܟܫ PAEL ܟܫ *a) to harm, mar, abuse; to impair, vitiate;* ܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܫܝܢ *damaged codices;* ܬܪܬܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܟܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ *prominences do not detract from the sphericity of the earth.* *b) to infringe, violate* a law; *to abuse, violate* a virgin. ETHPA. ܐܬܟܫ *to suffer harm, detriment; to be damaged, impaired, depraved; to fall away from, fall into desuetude;* ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܫ ܡܢ ܚܡܐ ܘܣܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܫ *that he should suffer no harm from sun or sleet;* ܐܬܟܫ ܒܗܕܐ ܗܪܣܐ *he was infected by this heresy;* ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܫܘܢ ܙܒܢܝ ܡܠܬܐ *lest the special attributes suffer detraction;* ܟܕ ܥܒܪ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܬܟܫ ܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ *after a time this ordinance fell into desuetude.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܫܐ, ܟܫ, ܟܫܘܬܐ, ܟܫܝܬܐ.

ܟܫ rt. ܟܫ. m. *a swelling, sore.*

ܟܫܘܬܐ rt. ܟܫ. f. *violation* of a woman; *depravity.*

ܟܫܝܬܐ rt. ܟܫ. f. *abomination.*

ܟܫ rt. ܟܫ. m. *wasting, consumption of the bowels.*

ܟܫܐ; see under verb ܟܫ.

ܟܫܐܝܬ rt. ܟܫ. adv. *simply, plainly, in a simple style, in an ordinary way; merely; extempore, without forethought, unadvisedly.*

ܟܫܝܕܘܬܐ rt. ܟܫ. f. *a) a dark mass, swarthiness.* *b) plainness, frugality; boorishness; absence of style;* ܟܫܝܕܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܫ *secular dress;* ܕ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ *want of learning.*

ܟܫ, ܟܫ, ܟܫ; see verb ܟܫ.

ܟܫܝܬܐ rt. ܟܫ. f. *warmth, heat.*

ܟܫܝ, ܟܫܝܬܐ rt. ܟܫ. m. and f. *a) vitriol, verdigris, copperas;* ܡܝ ܕܟܫܝ ܕ *copperas water* used in making blacking and ink. *b) black liquid, ink.*

ܟܫܝܬܐ rt. ܟܫ. f. vulg. *a sauce, condiment.*

ܟܫ fut. ܢܟܫ, and ܟܫ fut. ܢܟܫ, act. part. ܟܫ, ܟܫ, pass. part. ܟܫ, ܟܫ. *to drip, trickle, exude, emit moisture; to run down, fall, overflow* of tears, *to let* tears *fall; to strain, filter;* metaph. *to desist;* ܟܕ ܡܣ ܟܫ ܡܣ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܥܘܐ *it will drop like melted wax;* ܟܕ ܗܘ ܟܫ ܒܥܪ ܕܡܝ *his limbs dripping with sweat;* ܟܫ ܡܢ ܕܡܝ ܘܕܡܥܐ *strain through*

a cotton rag; ܡܫܬܠܐ ܕܕܡܥܐ *welling tears.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܫܠ and Ethpa. ܐܬܥܫܠ *to be strained, poured off* from the dregs, *purified;* ܡܝܐ ܡܬܥܫܠܝܢ *the water is to be strained off.* Pa. ܥܫܠ *to liquefy, fine* metal; *to strain, pour off.* Aph. ܐܫܠ *to cause to shed* tears; *to pour, let trickle.* Derivatives, ܥܫܠ, ܥܫܠ, ܥܫܠ, ܥܫܠ, ܐܫܠ, ܐܫܠ, ܐܫܠ, ܐܫܠ.

ܥܫܠ and ܥܫܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܫܠ. m. *a strainer, filter, colander; firepan, sprinkler* for sacrificial use; *the saucer* of a lamp.

ܥܫܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܫܠ. m. *a dripping, leak, trickle, trickling, fine drops; dregs;* ܥܫܠ ܕܕܒܫܐ *drippings from honeycomb;* ܥܫܠ ܕܡܝ *marshy exudation, muddy overflow;* ܥܫܠ ܕܡܝ *rills and trickling waters.*

ܥܫܠ m. *a*) act. part. emph. of verb ܥܫܠ. *b*) = ܥܫܠ, = ܥܫܠ, = ܥܫܠ. In most of these senses at least two ways of vocalization are found.

ܥܫܠ rt. ܥܫܠ. m. *discharge, exudation;* ܥܫܠ ܕܡܛܪܐ *heavy rainfall;* ܥܫܠ ܕܕܡܥܐ *the trickling down, running down of tears;* ܥܫܠ ܕܒܘܡܐ *the distillation of perfumes* while ܥܫܠ ܕܒܘܡܐ is probably *prepared perfumes;* ܥܫܠ ܕܕܗܒܐ *deposit, veins of gold.*

ܥܫܠܬܐ dimin. of ܥܫܠ. m. *a tricklet.*

ܥܫܠܢܐ rt. ܥܫܠ. m. *a strainer, searce.*

ܥܫܠܢܐ rt. ܥܫܠ. *wasting, running.*

ܐܫܠ Shaphel conj. of verb ܐܫܠ.

ܐܫܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܫܠ. *liquefaction, distillation, ooze.*

ܥܫܡ fut. ܢܥܫܡ, act. part. ܥܫܡ, ܥܫܡܐ *to become dusky, swarthy; to be black with sin;* ܢܥܫܡ ܥܠ ܡܪܓܢܝܬܐ *the pearls will acquire a dusky tone;* ܥܫܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܕܘܝܐ *dusky as Hindoos.* Part. adj. ܥܫܡ, ܐ, ܐ. *a*) *dusky, swarthy;* ܥܫܡ ܥܠ ܕܡܐ *dusky-hued.* *b*) *awkward, rude; simple, sincere;* ܡܐܟܠܐ ܥܫܡܐ ܕܡܙܘܢܐ *rude and scanty fare;* ܥܫܡܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܬܐ *the Pshitta Version* of the Syrians *is unscholarly.* *c*) *common, ordinary, mere;* ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܥܫܡܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ *the Lord God appeared as an ordinary person to Abraham;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܫܡܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ Christ *did not become a mere man;* ܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܥܫܡܬܐ *not merely in words.* *d*) *common, ordinary, secular, lay* opp. consecrated, of bread, oil, water, places &c.; *a common* soldier; *a lay brother, a monk* opp. a priest. *e*) *ferial* opp. festal, also ܥܝܕܐ ܥܫܡܐ *ordinary festivals* opp. those connected with Our Lord; ܫܒܬܐ ܥܫܡܬܐ *week-days;* ܥܫܡܬܐ and fem. emph. ellipt. *the daily office.* *f*) gram. name of a point or accent. Pa. ܥܫܡ *a*) *to darken, blacken.* *b*) *to sully, defame, disparage;* ܥܫܡܘ ܠܐܪܥܐ the spies *disparaged a good land;* ܥܫܡܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܠܗ *hateful vices which disfigured him.* *c*) *to make common, profane;* ܥܫܡ ܡܣܬܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ *he profaned the Divine Mysteries.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܫܡ *a*) *to be darkened, fouled, sullied, defamed;* ܐܬܥܫܡ ܫܦܪܗ *its beauty was sullied;* ܐܢ ܢܬܥܫܡܘܢ ܡܢ ܛܥܘܬܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ *if they become dark from dark error.* *b*) *to be profaned.* Derivatives, ܐܬܥܫܡ, ܐܬܥܫܡ, ܐܬܥܫܡ, ܐܬܥܫܡ, ܐܬܥܫܡ.

ܥܫܡ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܫܡ. *dusky, swarthy, olive-coloured.*

ܥܫܡܘܬܐ rt. ܥܫܡ. f. *swarthiness.*

ܥܫܡ fut. ܢܥܫܡ, act. part. ܥܫܡ, ܥܫܡܐ. *a*) *to grow warm, feel warm;* ܥܠ ܕܝܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܡ ܥܫܡ ܐܪܥܐ *as the day waxes hot the earth grows warm.* *b*) *to warm oneself, bask* ܥܠ ܥܠ *in the sun.* Part. adj. ܥܫܡ, ܥܫܡܐ *warm, hot* pl. *hot water.* Pa. ܥܫܡ. *a*) *to warm, keep warm* trans.; ܢܥܫܡ ܠܦܓܪܗ he may take a hot bath *to warm his body;* ܥܫܡ ܬܪܢܓܘܠܐ ܠܒܝܥܝܗ *the hen keeps her eggs warm;* ܦܪܘܐ ܕܥܫܡ ܕܦܪܘܐ *a warm fur cloak.* *b*) *to have ulcers.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܫܡ *a*) *to be warmed, kept warm;* ܐܬܥܫܡ ܒܨܡܪ ܕܥܢܝ ܠܝ *they were warmed with the fleeces of my sheep.* *b*) *to be inflamed* with love. Ethpalp. ܐܬܥܫܡ *to suffer from ulcers.* Paiel ܥܫܡ *to enrage, excite* with drink. Ethpaial ܐܬܥܫܡ often miswritten ܐܬܥܫܡ. *to rage, rave; to burn with desire;* ܐܬܥܫܡ ܫܪܝܐ Pharaoh's *sorcerers raved* like drunkards. Aph. ܐܫܡ *a*) *to make warm;* ܡܫܡܫ ܠܥܠܡܐ *the sun gives light and warmth.* *b*) *to ulcerate, cause inflammation.* Derivatives, ܐܬܥܫܡ, ܐܬܥܫܡ,

ܚܫܚܐ, ܚܫܚܐ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ, ܚܫܚ.

ܚܫܚ rt. ܚܫܚ. m. perh. *a hot potion.*

ܚܫܚܐ Pers. m. *governor of a town* or *province, satrap.*

ܚܫܚܐ rt. ܚܫܚ. f. *ulceration of the stomach.*

ܚܫܚ m. *first milk after parturition, beestings; a flow of milk; sucking.*

ܚܫܚ fut. ܢܚܫܚ and ܢܚܫ, act. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫ, pass. part. ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ. *a) to break up small, shatter, triturate, pound;* ܚܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܛܐ ܕܚܛܐ *he tears them as a threshing-instrument tears chaff;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܫ Christ *shattered idols;* ܚܫ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܚܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ the physician pounds his drugs. *b) to wear away, fret, harass, vex, importune;* ܚܫܩܝܢ ܡܫܐܠܐ they thresh out questions; ܡܫܩܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܪ be importunate at the judge's doors. *c) to wear oneself out, drudge, take trouble;* ܚܫ ܠܝ ܒܐܝ I drudge at my learning; ܕܚܫ ܠܐ ܚܫ ܕܚܝܠܐ he did not trouble about an army. Pass. part. *a) triturated, pounded, broken;* ܙܓܘܓܬܐ ܕܚܫܝܢ pulverized glass; ܠܒܐ ܕܚܫ a contrite heart. *b) wearied out, harassed, sad, anxious; wearisome;* ܩܫܝܫ ܕܚܫ ܕܚܫ ܕܝܘܡܐ he was worn out with age; ܚܝܐ ܕܚܫ miserable life; ܚܫܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܒܝܬ anxious about their wealth. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܫ and Ethpa. ܐܬܚܫ *a) to be broken to pieces, pounded. b) to be harassed, in trouble, molested, vexed* with ܒ or ܥܡ; ܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܐܬܚܫ *a ship which has suffered many shocks;* ܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ *their possessions were damaged;* ܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ *uneasy in body and soul;* ܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ *a man vexed with his friend. c) to be wearied, worn out; to trouble oneself, take trouble;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ *as a wearied old man takes rest;* ܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ *the diligent will weary themselves out;* ܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ I besought you *to trouble yourself to come to me.* Pa. ܚܫ *a) to shatter, shiver. b) to molest, disturb;* ܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ *no one has disturbed his possession, has questioned his title to the property.* Aph. *to weary.* Derivatives, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ.

ܚܫ rt. ܚܫ. m. *a pelican.*

ܚܫ pl. ܢ rt. ܚܫ. m. *a)* ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ *pounding in a mortar. b) wear and tear, detriment. c) fatigue, wearisomeness;* ܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ *being weary of life. d) vexation, misery, adversity;* ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ *anguish of mind. e) bickering, strife. f)* ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ *without disturbance, untroubled, calmly.*

ܚܫ fut. ܢܚܫ, act. part. ܚܫ. *a) to become black, sooty;* ܚܫ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ *our skin is blackened like a furnace;* ܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ *add soot. b) to be alarmed.* Pa. ܚܫ. *a) to blacken, foul, char; to make gloomy;* ܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ *pots foul with soot;* ܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ *sooty cheeks;* ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ how long *wilt thou blacken thy face with misery? b) to levy forced service, to compel, impress;* ܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ *he commandeered his camels;* ܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ *whosoever shall compel thee to go one mile.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܫ *a) to be blackened, fouled;* ܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ *their faces were covered with shame. b) to be forced, compelled. c)* cf. Eshtaphal conj. of ܐܬ. Aph. ܐܬܚܫ *to blacken, foul;* ܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ Nile *mud fouls its limpid waters.* Derivatives, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ, ܚܫ.

ܚܫ and ܚܫ pl. ܐ f. Arab. *a pannier* or *hurdle* for carrying corn on beasts to the threshing-floor.

ܚܫ pl. ܐ, ܐ rt. ܚܫ. com. gen. *a herd* of swine, *a troop* of demons; *a drove, crowd, sect.*

ܚܫ pl. ܐ rt. ܚܫ. m. *burnt crusts* of bread.

ܚܫ, ܚܫ rt. ܚܫ. f. *vitriol.*

ܚܫ Arab. m. *a blackbird.*

ܚܫ rt. ܚܫ. f. *forced labour.*

ܚܫ vernac. m. *the last child born to a woman.*

ܚܫ fut. ܢܚܫ. *to rust* intr., *to contract rust, grow dull;* ܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ *the soul rusted with its old sores.* Aph. ܐܬܚܫ trans. and neut. *to cover with rust, to tarnish, sully;* ܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ *tarnished gold;* ܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ *smoke has blackened their teeth;* ܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܕܐܬܚܫ *sin destroys the lustre*

of the soul. DERIVATIVES, ܟܘܫܝܐ, ܟܘܫܝܢܐ, ܟܘܫܝܬܐ.

ܟܘܫܝܐ f. a marsh plant, *sium lancifolium.*

ܟܘܫܝܐ pl. ܟܘܫܝܬܐ f. *the armpit, armhole.*

ܟܘܫܝܐ m. pl. *rising ground, eminences.*

ܟܘܫܝܐ, ܟܘܫܝܬܐ f. *barley-meal, barley porridge, made of barley-meal, honey and fat.*

ܟܘܫ fut. ܢܟܘܫ, act. part. ܟܘܫ, ܟܘܫܐ, ܟܘܫܝܢ. *to go wrong, misbehave, be infatuated* esp. of conjugal infidelity; *to play the fool, be out of one's wits, beside oneself;* ܐܢ ܟܘܫܬ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܟ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܠܟ *if thou hast gone wrong with another not thy husband.* Act. part. *infatuated, crazy, a born fool, madman, low fellow;* ܟܕ ܡܬܟܘܫ ܟܘܫܐ *he feigned madness.* Pl. f. ܟܘܫܝܬܐ *prostitutes; vain folly;* ܟܘܫܐ ܟܘܫܝܬܐ ܡܬܟܠܡ *a fool utters folly.* ETHPE. ܐܬܟܘܫ *to act foolishly, take to bad ways.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܘܫ *to take to wicked folly, take to vile* or *wrong ways, to misconduct oneself* esp. of fornication; *to become* or *be considered foolish* or *vile;* ܐܬܟܘܫ ܥܡܗ *he committed wicked folly with her;* ܟܕ ܐܬܟܘܫ ܝܪܬܐ *when the heir took to evil ways;* ܐܬܟܘܫ ܕܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܟܣܝܠܐ *finish thy course lest thou be accounted a fool.* APH. ܐܟܘܫ *to infatuate; to besot, to accuse of folly, to make to appear foolish;* ܐܟܘܫ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܗ *she despised him in her heart, thought him a fool;* ܐܟܘܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *hath* not *God made foolish the wisdom of the world?* ܐܟܘܫ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܠܫܘܝܐ *it has driven every one crazy.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܘܫܝܐ, ܟܘܫܝܢܐ, ܟܘܫܝܬܐ, ܟܘܫܝܬܐ.

ܟܘܫ Arab. m. *brink, margin, shore.*

ܟܘܫܐ rt. ܟܘܫ. m. *ground fig, wolf's milk,* a sort of spurge.

ܟܘܫܐ rt. ܟܘܫ. m. pl. *cups, goblets.*

ܟܘܫܝܐ rt. ܟܘܫ. f. *wild fig;* cf. ܟܘܫܐ.

ܟܘܫ, ܟܘܫܐ or ܟܘ rt. ܟܘ. *a) frivolous, vapid, stupid, inane* esp. of conversation; ܡܠܬܐ ܟܘܫ *vapid talk;* ܨܠܬܐ ܟܘܫ *a clattering cymbal;* ܣܒܬܐ ܟܘܫ *silly old women. b) one bereft of sense, witless, a driveller.*

ܟܘܫܝܬ or ܟܘ rt. ܟܘ. adv. *frivolously, at random.*

ܟܘܫܝܬܐ pl. ܟܘ rt. ܟܘ. f. *mental confusion, raving, drivel, random talk, humbug.*

ܟܘܫ fut. ܢܟܘܫ, act. part. ܟܘܫ, ܟܘܫܐ, part. adj. ܟܘܫ, ܐ, ܝܢ. *to spread out, lay out* on the ground; *to strike down, lay dead* on the ground; ܢܟܘܫܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܚܡܝܐ *they shall lay* the fruit *out in the sun;* ܟܘܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ God *spread flesh before them;* ܟܘܫ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܝܬܐ *their children he stretched dead on the ground.* Part. adj. *trailing* as plants, *prone; broad, ample; diffuse;* ܟܘܫ ܨܦܪܐ sheep *with long fleeces* opp. curly; ܡܫܘܟܐ ܕܒܪܐ *a broad plain,* ellipt. ܟܘܫ *open country.* Geomet. *plane.* ETHPA. ܐܬܟܘܫ *to be spread out* on the ground, *laid flat.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܘܫ, ܟܘܫ, ܟܘܫ, ܟܘܫ, ܟܘܫ, ܟܘܫ, ܟܘܫ.

ܟܘܫ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܘ. m. *a) an open space* esp. *the land beyond the walls of a city;* ܒܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܟܘܫ *houses without the walls;* ܟܦܪܐ ܕܒܪ ܟܘܫ *unwalled villages;* ܛܘܪܐ ܕܒܪ ܟܘܫ *open country and mountains. b) open space* round a house, *unwalled courtyard. c) open expanse* of smooth sea, *a pool; a reach* of a river.

ܟܘܫ m. *a shallow in which turtles are caught.*

ܟܘܫܝܬ rt. ܟܘ. adv. *stupidly, impertinently, tactlessly.*

ܟܘܫܝܬܐ rt. ܟܘ. f. *senselessness, folly, misconduct; madness; contempt.*

ܟܘܫܝܬ rt. ܟܘ. adv. *plane, flat.*

ܟܘܫܝܬܐ rt. ܟܘ. f. *breadth, extent, surface, superficies;* geomet. *a plane, plane figure;* ܟܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ *prolixity.*

ܟܘܫܝܬܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܟܘ. f. *a small tapering vase of glass* or *alabaster, an ointment-box, incense-boat.*

ܟܘܫ m. *a polo-mallet.*

ܟܘ fut. ܢܟܘ, act. part. ܟܘ. *to cleave asunder, cut obliquely;* ܟܘ ܩܢܐ *they cut reeds across.* Pass. part. ܟܘ, ܐ, ܝܢ *sloping, slanting, splayed;* ܟܘ ܕܦܬܚܐ ܕܒܪ ܘܕܩܛܢ *windows broad within and narrow without.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܘ, ܟܘ.

ܟܘ rt. ܟܘ. m. *plucking, skinning, flaying.*

ܥܠ fut. ܢܥܠ, act. part. ܥܠ, ܥܠܐ. *to lose one's senses; to talk at random, talk foolishly, madly;* ܡܢܡ ܐܝܢ ܥܠܐ ܚܕܚܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܟܠ ܥܠ. ܗܠ ܥܠ ܒܝ ܡܐ ܥܠ *senseless is the word they use of a dog who will follow any master and not stay faithful to one;* ܐܝܬܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܬܚܟܡܝܢ ܐܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܢ *others who in ignorance of the truth talk at random.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܠܐ, ܥܠܢܐ, ܥܠܢܐ.

ܥܠ, ܥܠܐ and ܥܠܐ pl. ܐ m. *a handwriting, deed;* ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕ ܙܒܢܐ *a deed of sale;* ܥܠ ܡܬܢܐ *promissory note, bond, bill;* metaph. ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕ ܚܪܝܘܬܐ *ratification of liberty.*

ܥܠ pl. ܥܠ Pers. m. *a great honour.*

ܥܠ usually pl. ܥܠ ܐܝ ܥܠ or ܐܝ m. *a mill-stream, mill-race.*

ܥܠ; see ܥܠ *a kind of fish.*

ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. m. *a thin garment.*

ܥܠ m. pl. in the Lexx. *hastiness, error.*

ܥܠ m. in the Lexx. *a weaver's beam to which the woof is attached with clay.*

ܥܠ *a*) usually m. pl. ܥܠ ܐ ܥܠ *the gums.* *b*) ܥܠ ܐ ܥܠ *drains.* Cf. ܥܠ.

ܥܠ pl. ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. f. *a*) *washing, ablution, rinsing;* ܥܠ ܕ ܥܠ the Lection for Maundy-Thursday, John xiii. 1–19; ܥܠ ܕ ܥܠ *the washing of feet* on the same day. *b*) *a wash, soap, lye; the water in which anything has been washed, suds.* *c*) ܥܠ ܕ ܥܠ *wasting away of the bowels from chronic dysentery.*

ܥܠ (ܐ ܥܠ); see verb ܥܠ.

ܥܠ pl. ܐ m. *the first corn threshed out.*

ܥܠ in the Lexx. m. *a great ship.*

ܥܠ m. *haematite, blood-stone.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. *parched, blasted, dried up, mildewed; shrivelled.*

ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. f. *sultriness; havoc wrought by sultry winds.*

ܥܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܠ. *liquid.* In the Lexx. *insipid.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. *a despiser, scorner.*

ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. f. *contempt.*

ܥܠ Heb. rt. ܥܠ. f. *Sheol, the pit* = Greek *Hades, limbus, the lower regions;* ܕ ܥܠ *the lowest hell.*

ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. m. *one who asks, a petitioner.*

ܥܠ from ܥܠ. *of or relating to Sheol, lower, infernal.*

ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. f. *filing, polishing.*

ܥܠ f. *complexion, natural colour, state of health, appearance, beauty;* ܥܠ ܕ ܥܠ *women shining like the moon;* ܕ ܥܠ *the beauty of virtue.*

ܥܠ from the above. adj. *relating to the complexion.*

ܥܠ pl. ܐ m. *a*) *zizyphus, the jujube-tree.* *b*) *cordia sebestana, a kind of plum.*

ܥܠ Pers. *bats' guano.*

ܥܠ PAEL conj. of verb ܥܠ.

ܥܠ m. *a*) *a ditch, a water-pit.* *b*) *abrotonon, artemisia, southern-wood.*

ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. m. *liquefaction.*

ܥܠ Heb. rt. ܥܠ. *Sihor, Black River* = the Nile.

ܥܠ from the above. perh. *black.*

ܥܠ f. perh. = ܥܠ.

ܥܠ f. perh. *a district under a sheikh,* a district of Egypt.

ܥܠ PAIEL conj. of verb ܥܠ.

ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. *ferocious.*

ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. f. *savagery, wildness.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ; see verb ܥܠ, ܥܠ.

ܥܠ m. *a stye in the eye.*

ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ. adv. *contemptuously.*

ܥܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܠ. f. *contempt, scorn; desecration; contemptibility;* ܥܠ ܕ ܥܠ *self-contempt;* ܥܠ *my contemptible self.*

ܥܠ pl. ܥܠ f. *a branch, rod;* ܕ ܐ ܥܠ *a myrtle-branch.*

ܥܠ Arab. *a sheikh.*

ܥܠ f. *a blossom.*

ܥܠ rare form for ܥܠ verb.

ܥܠ perh. *a seam.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ; see verb ܥܠ.

ܥܠ = ܥܠ.

ܥܠ m. pl. *locusts' legs.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ Lexx. *a bastard.*

ܫܠܡܐ, ܫܠܡܐ and ܫܠܡܐ Arab. m. *lolium, darnel.*

ܫܘܢܡܝܬܐ f. *a Shunammite* or *Shulammite,* woman of Shunem, now Sûlem.

ܫܡ pr. n. m. *Shem.*

ܫܝܢ *Shin,* name of the letter ܫ.

ܫܠܡ probably from a root ܫܠ. Pael *a) to make peace, conciliate, reconcile, appease* with ܠ, ܥܡ, ܥܡ; ܫܠܡ ܠܥܡܟ ܠܟܢܝܫܬܟ *grant peace, Lord, to Thy Church;* ܫܠܡ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ *he rendered the roads safe;* pass. part. ܫܠܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܡܐ *quiet and peaceable;* ܚܝܐ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ *a peaceful life;* ܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ *a violent death;* ܡܠܬܐ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ or ellipt. *a favourable answer, soft words. b) to calm* ܡܚܝܢܬܐ *the tempest;* ܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ *be calm;* ܡܫܠܡ ܠܒܘܗܝܗܘܢ *to quiet their minds, pacify them;* ܫܠܝܡܬܐ ܡܫܬܝܬܐ *tranquil pools;* ܡܚܘܝܐ ܕܫܠܝܡܬܐ *a calm haven. c) to cultivate, reclaim, tame;* with ܐܪܥܐ *to bring lands under cultivation,* also *to render peace to a country;* ܫܠܝܡܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ *garden vegetables;* ܫܠܝܡܬܐ ܕܠܐ *untamed* animals. Ethpa. ܐܬܫܠܡ *a) to be at peace, find peace; to be pacified, reconciled, to live peaceably* with ܠ, ܥܡ; ܐܬܫܠܡ ܒܪܝܬܐ *creation was at peace. b) to make peace, make a treaty of peace. c) to be calmed, tranquillized, tamed.* Derivatives, ܐܬܫܠܡ, ܡܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡ, ܡܫܠܡ, ܐܬܫܠܡ, ܡܫܠܡ, ܐܬܫܠܡ, ܡܫܠܡ.

ܫܠܡ, ܫܠܡܐ, rt. ܫܠ. m. *a) peace* (answers to Lat. pax; cf. ܫܠܡܐ salus), *tranquillity. b) a treaty of peace, a truce, capitulation;* to take a city ܫܠܡܐ *by surrender* opp. ܚܙܝܐ *by storm. c) cultivated* or *inhabited land* opp. ܒܪܝܐ and ܫܘܚܐ; ܫܠܝܡ *cultivated; tame, domestic.*

ܫܢܓܪ Arab. m. *anchusa tinctoria, alkanet,* a plant yielding a red dye.

ܫܠܝܡܐ rt. ܫܠ. *a) peaceful;* ܕܒܚܐ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ *peace-offerings. b) cultivated, garden;* ܩܪܘܦܐ *cinnamon.*

ܫܠ, ܫܠܐ, ܫܠܐ; see verb ܫܠ.

ܫܠܐ rt. ܫܠ. m. *daubing, plastering; a layer of mud over a graft.*

ܫܝܥܐ and ܫܝܥܝܐ Arab. *the Shi'ah,* followers of Ali.

ܫܠܚܬܐ rt. ܫܠ. adv. *headlong, indiscreetly, rashly.*

ܫܠܚܘܬܐ rt. ܫܠ. f. *headlong hurry, temerity, ungovernableness.*

ܫܠܦܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܫܠ. m. *a) salve, eye-salve;* ܫܠܚ ܫܠܦܐ *reduce it to a paste. b) a little swelling under the tongue. c)* ܫܠܦܐ ܕܟܬܫܐ perh. *a purgative. d)* ܫܠܦܐ ܕܩܪܢܐ *glaucium, celandine. e)* in the Lexx. *filing.*

ܫܠܦܐ rt. ܫܠ. *a caulker, one who smears with pitch.*

ܫܠܦܘܐ pl. ܐ m. *a trump, trumpet.*

ܫܠܦ denom. verb from ܫܠܦܐ. *to file, saw.*

ܫܠܦܐ rt. ܫܠ. f. *filings.*

ܫܢܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܫܢܐ ܫܢܝܡ. *to sing.*

ܫܢܐ m. *fine dust; the first corn trodden out of the ear.*

ܫܢܝܐ in BB. *leavings, residuum.*

ܫܢܐ; see ܫܐܘܢܐ *silk.*

ܫܢܝ Arab. *sesame oil.*

ܫܢܝ ܫܢܝܡ Heb. *the Song of Songs* = Syr. ܫܝܪܬܐ ܕܫܝܪܬܐ.

ܫܢܝܐ pl. ܬ f. *a caravan.*

ܫܢܐ Pael conj.; see ܫܢ.

ܫܦܐ pl. ܬ m. *marble;* ܫܦܘܐ ܚܘܪܐ *white marble.* Cf. ܫܦܐ.

ܫܦܘܐ pl. ܐ m. *a palm-spathe, a rope of palm-fibre.*

ܫܦܠܐ, ܫܦܠܐ or ܫܦ or ܫܦ pl. ܝ, ܬ. f. *a) a chain, bond, fetter;* ܫܦܠ ܠܗܘܢ *he put fetters upon them = cast them into bonds. b) a line, series.*

ܫܦܠܢܐ, ܫܦܠܐ from ܫܦܠܐ. adj. *of chain-work.*

ܫܦܢܐ = ܫܘܫܢܐ *grains of sesame.*

ܫܦܐ *butomus, the flowering rush.*

ܫܦܠܐ pl. ܫܦܢܐ f. *an alabaster vase, a flagon.*

ܫܬ = ܫܬ *six.*

ܫܬ pr. n. m. *Seth.*

ܫܬܐ m. *a mound of earth, a grave.*

ܫܬܢܐ, ܫܬܐ probably from ܫܬ. *primaeval, pristine.*

ܩܕܡܝܬܐ from the preceding. f. *antiquity.*

ܩܕܡ = ܩܕܡ.

ܩܛܪ fut. ܢܩܛܪ, parts. ܩܛܪ, ܩܛܪܐ; ܩܛܝܪ and ܩܛܝܪ, ܐܝܬ. *to lie down, fall asleep, take rest;* a) of natural sleep: ܐܢܐ ܩܛܪܢ ܘܩܡܢ ܘܩܡܬ ܠܡܢܝܢ *I laid me down and slept and rose up again;* ܠܐ ܩܛܪ ܠܒܗ *his heart taketh no rest;* part. ܩܛܝܪ *lying down.* b) of death: esp. with ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ *to rest from this world;* with ܒܫܠܡܐ *in peace;* ܩܛܪ ܥܡ ܐܒܗܬܘܗܝ *he slept with his fathers.* Act. and pass. parts. *dead, buried;* ܩܛܝܪ ܒܥܦܪܐ or ܩܛܝܪ *those that lie in the dust;* ܩܛܝܪ ܒܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ *those who have long been at rest.* Ethpe. ܐܬܩܛܪ *to be laid out,* part. ܡܬܩܛܪܐ *divided into beds* or *plots* for irrigation. Aph. ܐܩܛܪ a) *to make to lie down, to send to sleep;* ܡܩܛܪ ܥܠ ܥܪܣܗ *laid upon the bed.* b) *to situate;* ܐܬܪܐ ܡܩܛܪ ܥܠ ܡܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ *open land lying by abundant waters.* Derivatives, ܩܛܪܐ, ܩܛܪܬܐ, ܩܛܪܢܐ.

ܩܛܪܐ or ܩܛܪܐ m. *a louse.*

ܩܛܪܐ rt. ܩܛܪ. f. *sediment; subsidence; repose.*

ܩܛܝܪ only pl. m. rt. ܩܛܪ. *sunk, subsided, calmed down;* ܥܠ ܫܠܝܬܐ *settled on the lees.*

ܩܛܠ anomalous verb usually with prosthetic Aleph, ܐܫܟܚ, fut. ܢܫܟܚ, inf. ܡܫܟܚܘܬܐ, act. part. ܡܫܟܚ, ܡܫܟܚܢܐ, pass. part. ܫܟܝܚ, ܫܟܝܚܢܐ. a) *to find, meet with, happen; to attain, acquire; to find out, invent, discover;* ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܢܝܚܐ ܠܝܢܐ *the dove found no rest;* ܐܢ ܐܫܟܚ ܚܕ *if thou meet any one;* ܕܢܫܟܚ ܚܝܐ *that they may find life in Christ;* ܡܫܟܚܝ ܒܝܫܐ *inventors of evil.* With ܥܠ or ܥܠ *to find occasion against* any one; ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܟ *he is no match for thee;* with ܪܚܡܐ *to find mercy, grace, pardon.* b) with ܐܬܪܐ *to find room* or *opportunity,* with ܚܝܠܐ *to find strength* (cf. above), hence auxil. verb *to be able, to find it possible, he can, he may;* construed with fut. or inf. or with the same tense immediately following; ܕܢܫܟܚ ܐܫܟܚ ܠܗ *if by any means I may attain;* ܡܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ *who may abide it?* ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ *I cannot.* Impers. ܡܫܟܚ *it may be;* ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ *it is impossible.* c) part. adj. a) *to be found, present, occurring, existing, extant; remaining over;* ܡܫܟܚ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the Found* = Christians opp. ܡܫܟܚ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ *the erring;* ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܘ *there were present;* ܡܫܟܚ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܕ *ever-present;* ܡܫܟܚ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *essential attributes;* ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ *there is found in him, it is natural to him;* ܡܫܟܚ ܠܝ *I have something* to say; ܡܫܟܚ ܫܬܝܢ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܚܢܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ *twenty-five books by Honein are extant.* β) *possible;* ܠܐ ܡ̈ *impossible.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܫܟܚ a) *to be found, be present, exist, be; to happen;* ܐܬܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ *he was found faithful;* ܐܬܡܫܟܚ ܕܐܒܕܐ *the lost who are found;* ܠܐ ܐܬܡܫܟܚ *there came by chance;* ܐܬܡܫܟܚ *there were;* ܐܬܡܫܟܚ ܒܣܩܝܛ *we were at Scete;* ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܡܫܟܚ *hence it follows;* ܡܢ ܕܐܬܡܫܟܚ ܠܝ *whatsoever I possess.* b) *to be found out, discovered, detected;* ܐܬܡܫܟܚ ܐܢ ܐܬܡܫܟܚ ܓܢܒܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ *if the theft be found in his hand;* ܠܥܠ ܕܐܬܡܫܟܚ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܐܢܘܬܐ *because he was convicted of Nestorianism.* c) *to be able.* Derivatives, ܡܫܟܚ, ܡܫܟܚ, ܡܫܟܚܢܐ, ܡܫܟܚܢܐ, ܡܫܟܚ, ܡܫܟܚ, ܡܫܟܚ.

ܡܫܟܚ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܫܟܚ. f. *finding, discovery, recovery* = *salvation; an invention, idea, notion, occasion;* ܠܡܫܟܚ ܠܝ *easy to find;* ܡܫܟܚ ܕܐܒܗ ܠ̈ *on Foundlings;* ܡܫܟܚ ܠ̈ *inventing excuses;* ܡܫܟܚ ܕܬܪܥ *their inventions, imaginations;* ܡܫܟܚ ܠ̈ *the Invention of the Cross.*

ܡܫܟܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܟ. f. *falling asleep* = *death;* ܬܠܬܝܢ ܝܘܡ̈ ܡܫܟܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܡ *thirty days after he had entered into rest.*

ܡܫܟܚܐ pl. ܡܫܟܚܐ f. *a quail.*

ܡܫܟܚܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *finding, discovery, attainment; existence.* With ܠ *absence, lack.*

ܡܫܟܚܢܝܬ rt. ܡܫ. adv. *actually.*

ܡܫܟܚܢܝܐ, ܢܝܐ rt. ܡܫ. adj. *of* or *belonging to existence, essential.*

ܡܫܟܢܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *a halt, stay; residence.*

ܡܫܟܢܐ rt. ܡܫ. *perpetual, constantly abiding.*

ܡܫܟܢܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܡܫ. f. a) *a resting-place, habitation; a tabernacle, temple.* b) Neo-Heb. *the Shechinah,* the visible glory of the Divine Presence; ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܬܪ ܡܫܟܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬ *the Holy One who let His glory*

abide on Mount Zion. c) *a sepulchre, shrine, reliquary, relics* of Saints; *a shrine* or *temple* of idols.

ܥܓܢܐ rt. ܥܓ. m. pl. *freckles, pimples.*

ܥܓܢܐܝܬ rt. ܥܓ. adv. *disgracefully.*

ܥܓܢܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܥܓ. f. *disgrace, disfigurement, unseemliness, foulness, obscenity; absurdity;* ܥܓܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܓܝܠܐ *foul language;* ܥܓܘܬܐ or ܥܓܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܬܐ *corrupt doctrine, heresy.* Pl. *foul deeds, crimes.*

ܥܓܢܐ rt. ܥܓ. f. *the fat under the skin.*

ܥܓܝܠܘܬܐ rt. ܥܓܠ. f. *faeces.*

ܥܓܠܠ Shaphel conj.; see ܓܠ.

ܥܓܠ fut. ܢܥܓܠ, act. part. ܥܓܠ, ܥܓܠܐ, part. adj. ܥܓܝܠ, ܐ. *to alight, perch, settle* or *rest upon* with ܥܠ; ܢܛܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܦܪܚܐ ܥܓܠܐ *the bee alights on every flower;* ܥܓܠ ܥܠ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܥܓܠ *the cloud rested on the tabernacle;* ܘܢܚܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܥܠ ܪܫܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ the Holy Spirit *like a dove flew down and settled on His head;* ܥܕ ܕܥܓܠ ܠܚܪܒܐ *till it settles;* ܣܝܦܝܢ ܕܢܚܬܘ ܥܓܠ *our swords sank to the ground.* Pa. ܥܓܠ a) *to bestow, confer,* esp. *to impart a spiritual gift, to confer office* in the Church; *to bequeath;* ܥܓܠ ܠܗ ܡܪܝ *grant to him, Lord;* ܥܓܠ ܠܒܝܬ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܡܢܐ *he bequeathed a codex to the monastery.* b) *to gratify, humour;* ܥܓܠ ܠܗ ܕܥܓܠ *to gratify him,* also, ܥܓܠ ܕܥܓܠ *gratuitously, with no reason.* c) perh. *to pledge, pawn:* cf. Aphel. Ethpa. ܐܬܥܓܠ a) *to be bestowed, granted, imparted; to be bequeathed;* ܡܬܥܓܠ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܝܐ ܘܬܪܥܐ *feeling and movement are bestowed upon the limbs.* b) *to be condoned;* ܡܬܥܓܠ ܥܘܢܫܐ *punishment shall be remitted.* Aph. ܐܬܥܓܠ a) *to make to settle, cause to dwell, to place, set;* ܐܬܥܓܠ ܠܟܠ ܥܦܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܥܒܪ *I will cause all the fowls of heaven to settle upon thee.* b) *to pledge, pawn;* ܐܬܥܓܠ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܗ *he pawned his shirt.* See verb ܥܓܠ. Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܥܓܠ *to be pawned, to be given in pledge.* Derivatives, ܥܓܠ or ܥܓܠ, ܥܓܠ, ܥܓܠ, ܥܓܠ, ܥܓܠ, ܥܓ, ܥܓ, ܥܓ, ܥܓ, ܥܓ, ܥܓ, ܥܓ, ܥܓ, ܥܓ, ܥܓ, ܥܓ, ܥܓ.

ܥܓ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܓ. m. pl. *demons inhabiting human beings.*

ܥܓ rt. ܥܓ. m. a) *the settling, alighting* of a bird &c. b) *dwelling, residence, staying;* ܥܓ ܠܗ *he prolongs his stay.* c) *deposit, settlings, faeces* esp. of urine.

ܥܓ rt. ܥܓ. f. *descent.*

ܥܓܢܐ rt. ܥܓ. f. pl. *birds' nests, roosts.*

ܥܓܦܐ m. *a saddler, maker of packsaddles.* Cf. ܐܥܓܦܐ.

ܥܓ fut. ܢܥܓ, act. part. ܥܓ. a) *to be dull, dizzy;* ܥܓ ܠܥܢܢ ܕܪܥܝܐ ܕܚܫܟܐ *the sight of the shepherds was dizzy from the darkness.* b) *to insult, dishonour, treat as vile;* ܥܓ ܠܡܠܟܗ *they dishonoured their king.* Part. adj. ܥܓ, ܐ, ܐ. a) *foul, vile, disfigured;* ܥܓ ܡܪܐ *hideous.* b) *disgraceful, dishonourable, shameful;* ܥܓ ܕܬܐܒܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ *the shameful lusts of the flesh;* ܥܓ ܡܠܬܐ—ܥܓ ܡܠܬܐ *disgraceful conduct, behaviour;* ܥܓ ܡܠܬܐ *an abuse.* Fem. emph. *a foul deed, crime.* c) *absurd;* ܥܓ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܒܣܘܪܕܐ *reductio ad absurdum;* ܕܐ ܥܓ *which is absurd.* d) *unlucky, inauspicious.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܓ and Ethpa. ܐܬܥܓ *to be disfigured, marred; to be dishonoured, treated as vile;* ܕܠܐ ܢܬܥܓ ܫܘܦܪܗ *lest their beauty be marred;* ܐܬܥܓ ܕܬܪܥܝܬܐ *religion was dishonoured.* Pa. ܥܓ *to mar, disfigure; to defame, dishonour;* ܐܬܥܓ ܠܗ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ *he blotted and spoiled this codex;* ܠܐ ܥܓ ܠܚܛܝܐ ܡܫܬܐ *not accounting sinners vile;* ܥܓ ܕܫܘܝܐ ܒܝ ܚܟܝܡܐ vainglory *is a disgrace to the wise.* Pass. part. ܥܓ, ܐ, ܐ *foul;* ܥܓ ܡܪܐ *ill-featured, of hideous appearance;* ܥܓ ܠܒܘܫܐ *filthy attire;* ܥܓ ܡܠܬܐ *vile matter;* ܥܓ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ *base thoughts.* Derivatives, ܥܓ, ܥܓ, ܥܓ, ܥܓ, ܥܓ, ܥܓ, ܥܓ.

ܥܓ, ܥܓ m. *sugar;* ܥܓ ܩܢܐ *sugar-cane;* ܥܓ ܕܢܘܢܐ *crystallized sugar.*

ܥܓ, ܥܓ m. *strong drink other than wine,* esp. a liquor made from dates or from honey.

ܥܓܘܢܐ m. *henbane,* a soporific herb.

ܥܓܢܐ Arab. f. *a field* or *garden plot, a piece of ground ready for sowing.*

ܥܓ fut. ܢܥܓ, act. part. ܥܓ, ܥܓ, pass.

part. ܫܩܝܕ and ܫܩܝܕ. *a) to sink, settle* as dregs; ܡܫܩܝܕ ܚܡܪ *throw away the sediment;* ܚܡܪ ܫܩܝܕ ܒܟܠܝܗ *choice wine clear in its vessel. b) to settle down, rest, stay quiet, cease from war;* ܠܐ ܢܫܩܘܕ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ *let us not rest on the earth.* Ethpe. ܐܬܫܩܕ *to sink, subside;* ܐܬܫܩܕ ܒܫܘܚܐ ܕܙܢܝܐ *he sank deep into the filthy slough of lewdness.* Pa. ܫܩܕ *a) to let sink. b) to tranquillize, give rest.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܩܕ *to find rest, be led to rest.* Aph. ܐܫܩܕ *to tranquillize, bring rest.* Derivatives, ܫܩܘܕܐ, ܫܩܘܕܝܐ, ܫܩܘܕܝܬܐ, ܫܩܘܕܝܡ, ܫܩܘܕܝܬܐ, ܫܩܘܕ.

ܫܩܘܕܐ rt. ܫܩܕ. *a) grounds, lees. b) repose.*

ܫܩܠ part. ܫܩܠ. *to ooze slowly;* ܥܝܢܝܟ ܕܡܥܟܝ *thy slow tears well up.* Derivatives, ܫܩܠܐ, ܫܩܠ.

ܫܩ with ܡܢ; see ܫܩ, ܫܩܐ.

ܫܩܠ fut. ܢܫܩܘܠ, act. part. ܫܩܘܠ cf. ܫܩܝ. *to draw out* ܡܢ ܒܐܪܐ ܘܒܝܡܐ ܘܒܝܡܐ ܘܢܗܪܐ ܘܒܬܗܘܡܐ *from a well and a pit and the sea and a river and an abyss;* ܫܩܘܗ ܡܢ ܡܥܡܩܬܐ *they dived and brought thee, O pearl,* out of the depth; ܕܫܩܘܠ ܘܡܦܝܣ ܚܫܘܟܐ the sun *as it draws up and dissipates darkness.* Ethpe. ܐܬܫܩܝ *to be taken out* of the water; ܐܬܫܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܝܡܐ *we were rescued from the sea.* Aph. ܐܫܩܝ *to draw out, pull out.* Derivatives, ܫܩܘܠܐ, ܫܩܘܠ ܢܗܪ, ܫܩܘܠ, ܫܩܘܠ, ܫܩܘܠ.

ܫܩܠ pl. ܫܩܝ m. Arab. *a) a sack. b) a shawl.* c) Pael imper. of verb ܫܩܝ.

ܫܩܠ ܒܣܪܐ pl. ܫܩܝ ܒܣܪܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. m. *a flesh-hook.*

ܫܩܠ ܢܬܐ pl. ܫܩܝ ܢܬܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. m. *a pelican, gannet; a heron.*

ܫܩܠܐ = ܫܩܠ.

ܫܩܘ and ܫܩܘ pl. ܐ m. *a mountain pass, defile, gully.*

ܫܩܝ, ܫܩܝ Arab. m. *turnip.*

ܫܩܘ pl. ܝ, ܐ f. *a corpse, body, carcass; the trunk;* ܫܩܘ ܡܝܬܐ *dead bodies.*

ܫܩܘ Shaphel conj.; see ܫܘ.

ܫܩܘܬܐ pl. ܝ, ܐ rt. ܫܘ. f. *a) a flame, blaze;* ܢܘܪ ܫܩܘ *a flame of fire. b) the flash* of arms, *a bright blade. c) a burning fever.*

ܫܩܘܬܢܐ from ܫܩܘ. *flaming, blazing.*

ܫܩܘ Shaphel conj.; see ܫܘ.

ܫܩܘ rt. ܫܩ. m. *cessation, intermission;* ܠܐ ܫܩܘ *unceasing, incessant.*

ܫܩܘ or ܫܩܘ m. *a cave, chasm, hollow;* cf. ܫܩܘ.

ܫܩܘܬܐ rt. ܫܩ. adv. with ܠܐ *uninter-mittently.*

ܫܩܘܐ rt. ܫܩ. m. *one who sends, a sender;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܩܘܗ Christ *ascended to Him who sent Him.*

ܫܩܘܠܐ = ܫܩܠܐ f. *skin, slough.*

ܫܩܘ *a)* pl. ܐ rt. ܫܩܠ. *a bucket for draw-ing water. b)* ܫܩܘ, ܫܩܘܠ rt. ܫܩ. with ܠܐ *unceasing. c)* from ܫܩܘ m. *a cave-dweller.*

ܫܩܘ, ܫܩܘܠ rt. ܫܩ. with ܠܐ *infinite, endless.*

ܠܐ ܫܩܘܬܐ rt. ܫܩ. adv. *endlessly.*

ܫܩܘܠ = ܫܩܘ.

ܫܩܘܠܢܐ, ܢܐ rt. ܫܩ. logic. *granted, admitted* as a premiss.

ܫܩܘ pl. ܐ = ܫܩܘ m. *a boil, swelling, blister.*

ܫܩܘ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܩ. m. *a pot-herb.*

ܫܩ act. part. ܫܩ, ܫܩ, pass. part. ܫܩ, ܐ, ܐ. I. fut. ܢܫܩ *to send* a messenger, letter, answer; with ܠ or ܕ of the pers. ; ܫܩ ܠ ܩܒܕ *he sent word to Cavad that . . .;* ܫܩ ܠ ܢ ܠ *she sent to inform us of . . . .* ܫܩ subst., see below. II. fut. ܢܫܩ opp. ܠܒܫ. *a) to doff, take off, strip off* clothes; ܫܩܘ ܠܟܘܢ *strip yourselves bare;* ܫܩ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܠܒܫ ܥܠܐ ܠܒܫ Adam and Eve *laid aside glory for a clothing of leaves.* With ܙܝܢܐ *to lay aside armour;* ܦܓܪܐ *to put off the body;* ܚܛܝܬܐ *to put off sin. b) to ab-jure the monastic life;* ܡܢܝܚܐ ܫܩ *a monk who lays aside his habit, an unfrocked monk. c) to slough, shed a slough, cast a skin* as an insect or reptile; ܫܩܘ ܘܦܪܚ *they shed their skins and fly.* Pass. part. *stripped, bare, naked;* ܥܨܡܘܗܝ ܫܩܝ *his bare bones;* ܣܘܣܐ ܫܩܝ *barebacked horses;* ܠܢܝܣܢ ܠܒܫ ܠܝܠܢ Nisan *clothes the bare trees;* ܫܩ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ *despoiled of his glory;* ܫܩܝ ܠܥܠܡܐ *those who have cast off the world.* Fem. emph. = subst.,

see below. Ethpe. ܐܬܥܠܡ *to be sent* with ܡܥܕܢܐ ܕܐܬܥܠܡ ܠܡܚܘܠܬܢ ; ܡܢ, ܠ, ܥܡ *the fountain sent for our pardoning.* Pa. ܥܠܡ *to strip, lay bare, spoil, loose from, divest* of clothes, armour; with ܠ, ܥܡ. With ܥܡܥܐ *to flay.* Eccles. *to unfrock, deprive of* habit or orders. Pass. part. *unarmed, naked, bare, destitute;* ܥܠܡܢܐ ܕܝܕܝܢ *empty-handed;* ܡܥܠܡܢ ܥܡ ܕܚܠܬܐ *having put aside the fear of God;* ܥܠܡܐ ܡܥܠܡܐ ܠܒܪ ܥܡ ܥܡܐ *the Word alone apart from the flesh.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܠܡ *a) to be stripped, despoiled, laid bare;* ܥܡ ܥܡܥܐ *to be skinned;* ܥܡ ܥܘܪܬܐ *to be deprived of priests' orders. b)* refl. *to divest oneself, lay aside, put off;* ܠܘ ܢܬܥܠܡ ܥܡܠܡܢ ܐܢܢ *we strip for gymnastics;* ܡܥܠܡܬ ܐܢܬ ܢܬܥܠ ܐܢܬ *thou dost depose thyself and abdicate.* Aph. ܐܬܥܠ *to strip, lay bare, take off, despoil;* ܐܢܬ ܐܬܥܠ ܥܠ *He hath stripped me of my glory;* ܠܒܐ ܥܡ ܦܪܝܐ ܛܒܐ *a heart bare of good fruit.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܥܠܡ *to be sent.* Derivatives, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ.

ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܠ II. m. *a) a swarm* ܕܕܒܐ *of flies,* ܕܕܒܘܬܐ *of bees. b) a hide, skin;* ܥܠܡ ܕܥܠܐ *lamb skins. c)* in BB. *bank of a river.*

ܥܠ, ܥܠ rt. ܥܠ II. m. *putting off, laying aside* of clothes.

ܥܠ, ܥܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܠ II. f. *a) undressing. b) a cast skin, exuviae* esp. ܕܚܘܝܐ ܕ *a serpent's slough.*

ܥܠܡ m. *ligusticum, lovage* or *the flower of laserpitium, laserwort.*

ܥܠ fut. ܢܥܠ. *to bear rule, bear sway, have the mastery, prevail* with ܒ or ܠ; ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܪܝܚܐ God set the sun and moon *to rule over the day and over the night;* ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܩܠܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܚܪܒܐ *as fire among the stubble so had the sword sway amongst them.* Part. adj. ܥܠ, ܥܠܐ, ܥܠܢܐ *a)* ܗܘ ܥܠ *he bare rule;* ܥܠ ܠ *in authority, in charge of* or *over;* ܥܠ ܗܘ ܠܡܚܠ ܚܛܝܐ *he hath power to forgive sins;* ܐܢܐ ܥܠ *I have power;* ܥܠ ܕ or ܥܠ *endowed with free-will, free. b)* impers. *it is lawful, he may;* ܠܐ ܥܠ ܠܐ *it is not lawful for any one, no one may. c)* subst., see below. Pa. ܥܠ *to set to rule, give power, put in authority* with ܒ or ܠ; ܡܥܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ *when* a king *sets men in authority over the affairs of his kingdom.* Pass. part. ܡܥܠ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) authoritative, in authority, set over* with ܠ; ܐܝܟ ܡܥܠܐ *as one having authority;* ܡܥܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܗ *his word was with authority;* ܪܥܒܐ ܡܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܠ ܥܠ *famine prevailed over the East;* ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܥܠܐ *absolute power.* With ܪܫܐ, ܡܪܝܐ, ܥܒܕܐ, ܚܐ or absol. *master of himself, having free-will, free. b)* perh. = Aph. pass. part. Ethpa. ܐܬܥܠ *a) to bear sway, rule, have dominion, authority, power* with ܠ. *b) to have the right, be allowed, be able; to be lawful;* ܠܐ ܐܝ ܠ ܥܠ ܐ ܥܠ *no one has either the power or the right to .... c) to take possession, take, occupy;* ܠ ܐܬܥܠ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܬܪܬܝ *the Persians took yet another tower;* ܐܬܥܠ ܠܗ ܡܠܢܟܘܢܝܐ *melancholy took possession of him.* Aph. ܐܬܥ *to set in authority, set over* work or business; *to give power, permission.* Pass. part. ܡܥܠ *permitted, lawful.* Ethtaph. ܐܬܬܥܠ *to be under dominion.* Derivatives, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ.

ܥܠ pl. ܐ m. *a quiver.*

ܥܠ fut. ܢܥܠ, act. part. ܥܠ, ܥܠ, pass. part. ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ pl. m. ܥܠ, ܥܠ, pl. f. ܥܠ, ܥܠ. Cf. ܥܠ. *to cease, desist; to be silent, still, to abate; to dwell in peace;* ܥܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܝܐ *the winds, the waves were still;* ܥܠ ܠ m. ܥܠ ܠ f. *be still, keep silence;* ܐܬܬ ܠ ܥܠ ܥܡ ܕܥܠ *there the wicked cease from troubling;* ܥܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܥܠ *respecting which I am silent;* ܥܠ ܠ ܥܠ *incessant sorrow* or *pain.* Pass. part. *quiet, silent, mute; immovable; inert, unemployed;* ܥܠ ܗܘ ܒܝܬܗ a hermit *dwelt at peace in his abode;* ܥܠ ܠ ܥܠ *quiet tearless weeping;* ܐܬ ܠ ܥܠ ܥܡ ܥܠ ܕ

where the water was still and deep. Gram. *quiescent, vowelless;* ܡܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܩܦܝܢ *a noun with quiescent initial.* Pa. ܫܟܠ *a) to quiet, calm, still; to reduce to silence, make an end of;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܟܠ ܡܠܐ ܕܝܡܐ *Jesus who didst calm the billows, calm angry passions;* ܫܟܝܢ ܠܒܘܗܝ *he made them keep it secret in their hearts;* ܫܟܠ ܡܠܬܗ *he made an end of speaking. b) to stay, stanch;* ܙܪܥܐ ܡܫܟܠ poppy juice *assuages pain;* ܫܟܝܢ ܕܡܐ *he stanched the blood. c)* gram. *to write* or *pronounce without a vowel, to make quiescent.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܟܠ *to cease; to be stilled, quieted.* Gram. *to be quiescent, be without a vowel.* Aph. ܐܫܟܠ *to calm, to quiet; to allow to remain at rest;* ܡܫܟܠܝܢ ܟܢܦܝܗܘܢ *they let their wings hang motionless.* Derivatives, ܫܟܠ, ܫܟܠܐ, ܫܟܠ, ܫܟܠ, ܫܟܠ, ܫܟܠ, ܫܟܠ, ܫܟܠ, ܫܟܠ.

ܫܟܠ, ܫܟܠܐ rt. ܫܟܠ. m. *a) stillness, quiet, calm; deep sleep, stupor, immobility;* ܗܘܐ ܫܟܠܐ *there was a calm;* ܠܐ ܫܟܠ *it ceases not, there is no pause;* ܐܦܩ ܫܟܠܐ ܠܐܕܡ the Lord God *caused a deep sleep to fall upon the man;* ܕܡܬܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ *when the earth is at rest;* ܫܟܠܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *the end of the affair. b) silence, private life; the solitary life;* ܚܝܐ ܕܫܟܠܐ *the life of an anchorite;* ܒܢܝ ܫܟܠܐ *solitaries, eremites, recluses;* ܡܬܝܬܒ ܫܟܠܐ *living in retirement.* Adverbial use: *c)* ܫܟܠܐ *in silence, at peace, securely; tranquilly, silently, secretly;* ܫܟܠܐ ܒܪܡܝܘܗܝ *in his secret guile;* rit. ܫܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ *be still, keep silence. d)* ܡܢ ܫܟܠ, ܡܢ ܫܟܠ, ܡܢ ܫܟܠ, ܡܢ ܫܟܠ, ܡܢ ܫܟܠ, ܡܢ ܫܟܠ or ܡܢ ܫܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܫܟܠ *sudden, unexpectedly, all at once;* ܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܟܠ *sudden death.*

ܫܟܠ, ܫܟܠܐ m. *a)* rt. ܫܠܐ. *taking out of the water;* ܡܝ ܕܫܟܠ *drawing water. b)* rt. ܫܟܠ. gram. *quiescence* of a letter, not pronounced as ܐ in ܐܪܥܐ or not vocalized as ܝ in ܡܝܬܐ.

ܫܟܠܝܬ rt. ܫܟܠ. adv. *a) silent, quiet; quietly, noiselessly, in a low voice. b) in retirement, in the solitary* or *eremite life. c)* gram. *without a vowel.*

ܫܟܠܘܬܐ rt. ܫܟܠ. f. *stillness, calmness, calm; the eremite life.* Gram. *the quiescence* of a letter.

ܫܠܝܚܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܫܠܚ I. m. *a) a messenger, emissary, missionary;* esp. *an apostle;* ܫܒܥܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ the seven weeks following Whitsunday; ܬܠܬܝܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the third Sunday of the Apostles* = first Sunday after Trinity. *b) the Epistles of St. Paul, a lection from the Epistles. c)* fem. ܫܠܝܚܬܐ *a go-between, bearer of messages.*

ܫܠܝܚ, ܫܠܝܚܐ rt. ܫܠܚ II. f. *a skin* = ܫܠܚ; a serpent's *slough.*

ܫܠܝܚܝܬ rt. ܫܠܚ. II. adv. *bare, despoiled; barely; in private station.*

ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ f. *a)* rt. ܫܠܚ I. *shoots, suckers, palm-branches. b) an embassy, message;* ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ *I am come on an embassy from . . . . c) the office of an apostle, apostleship, the Apostolate;* ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ *the company of the Apostles. d)* rt. ܫܠܚ II. *nakedness, nudity, bareness.*

ܫܠܝܚ, ܫܠܝܚܐ rt. ܫܠܚ I. *apostolic;* ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܫܠܝܚ W-Syr. *the Apostolic see* i.e. the Patriarchate of Antioch.

ܫܠܝܚܐ; see ܫܠܝܚ and ܫܠܚ II.

ܫܠܝܛ, ܫܠܝܛܐ pl. ܝܬܐ, ܝܬܐ and ܫܠܝܛܬܐ, ܫܠܝܛܬܐ rt. ܫܠܛ. m. *a taskmaster; a ruler, leader, governor, prefect, prince;* ܫܠܝܛܝ ܫܠܝܐ *captains;* ܫܠܝܛܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *temporal rulers.* Pl. the sixth order of angels = ܫܠܝܛܬܐ.

ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ rt. ܫܠܛ. f. *rule, governorship;* ܫܠܝܛܘܬ ܪܘܚܐ *self-mastery, free-will;* ܫܠܝܛܘܬ ܪܘܚܐ *freely, independently.*

ܫܠܝܛܬܐ; see ܫܠܝܛ.

ܫܠܝܛ rt. ܫܠܛ. m. *a dweller; a recluse, hermit.*

ܫܠܡܘܢ also spelt ܫܠܡܘܢ, ܫܠܡܘܢ &c. pr. n. *Solomon.*

ܫܠܡܘܢܝܐ, ܝܐ adj. from the preceding. *Solomitic;* ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܢ *the temple of Solomon.*

ܫܠܝܦ m. *a) a large fodder-bag, corn-sack. b)* pass. part. of verb ܫܠܦ *b.*

ܫܠܝܠ pl. ܫܠܝܠܐ rt. ܫܠܠ. f. *a) a caul, membrane enveloping the foetus, after-birth. b) the thin covering of an egg, egg-skin; membranaceous casing of roe.*

ܫܠܝܠ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܫܠܠ; see ܫܠܝܠ. *a)* Chald. and Arab. *a skein,* perhaps *intricacy, detail;* ܫܠܝܠ ܕܡܘܕܥ *the details* or *discipline*

of war; also *the fray, contest.* *b*) *involution, knot;* ܥܩܠܐ ܕܥܩܬܗܘܢ *the knots with which they were held together;* ܟܬܝܒ ܕܠܠܐ ܕܠܠܘܬܐ *the dense folds of night.* *c*) Chald. *spoils.*

ܥܠܡ fut. ܢܥܠܡ, act. part. ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡܐ, pass. part. ܥܝܠܡܐ. *a*) opp. ܣܠܩ *to come to an end, be finished, concluded;* ܥܠܡܘ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ *the heavens and the earth were finished;* ܗܠܝܢ ܥܠܡܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ *are these all thy sons?* ܒܣܘܦܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ *at the end of the year;* ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܠܡ *the kingdom came to an end;* ܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܐ *the world has come to an end;* ܡܐ ܕܥܠܡ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ *when the Eucharist is concluded;* ܒܬܪ ܥܠܡ ܩܪܝܢܐ *after the reading of the Gospel;* ܥܠܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܢܐ *by the help of our Lord this book is completed;* absol. ܥܠܡ *Finis, the End.* *b*) *to come to the end of life, to die.* Cf. Pael. *c*) *to be complete, fulfilled* as a tale, number, measure, time, prophecy, with ܒ, ܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܡ, ܥܠ; ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠܡ *the word of the Lord was fulfilled;* ܥܠ ܡܪܝܢ ܥܠܡ *it is fulfilled in our Lord.* *d*) *to agree with, consent, assent;* with ܠ or ܥܡ; ܠܡܠܬܗ ܥܠܡ *to obey his command;* ܠܡܫܠ ܥܠܡ *to consent to a truce;* ܥܠܡ ܕܢܫܕܘ ܩܦܐ *they agreed to cast lots;* ܥܠܡ ܥܠܡ *different dispositions.* *e*) *to agree to, approve, ratify* an election, appointment, canons &c., with ܠ *to refuse;* ܠ ܥܠܡ ܗܘ ܥܡܐ *the people would not receive him* as Patriarch; ܥܠܡ ܗܢܐ *this ratification was made.* *f*) *to follow, be a follower of, adhere to* esp. with regard to doctrine; ܥܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *to follow the faith* or *confession;* ܕܠ ܠ ܥܠܡ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܗ *whoso does not adhere to the Council;* ܢܬܐ ܥܠܡ ܠܐܪܚܐ *let us follow the same path.* *g*) *to follow, succeed, be contiguous;* ܥܠ ܡܘܐܒܝܐ ܥܠܡ ܠܒܢܝܐ *the Moabites come next to the Ammonites;* ܥܠܡ ܗܢܐ *the following book.* *h*) *to correspond, resemble;* ܥܠ ܥܠ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ S. Simeon *resembled Simon Peter in name and in deed.* *i*) *to yield, surrender;* ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܥܕܬܐ *he gave himself up for God and the Church.* *j*) impers. use ܥܠܡ *it was agreed, settled.* Act. part. *whole, entire; following, agreeable* &c.; ܠ ܥܠܡ *contrary, discordant.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܠܡ *a*) *to be given up, delivered up;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܡܣܪ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡ Christ *was delivered up for the salvation of the world;* ܐܬܥܠܡ ܠܛܦܠܘܬܐ *he was given over to childish folly.* *b*) *to be put to death.* Pa. ܥܠܡ *a*) opp. ܣܠܩ *to make an end, end, finish, conclude;* ܠ ܣܠܩ ܘ ܠ ܥܠܡ *without beginning or end = eternal;* ܟܕ ܥܠܡ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܬܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ *when Jesus had ended these parables.* *b*) with ܝܘܡܘܗܝ, ܫܢܝܗ, ܚܝܘܗ, ܩܪܒܗ *to end his days, life, course, conflict, to die;* ܥܠܡ ܒܫܝܒܘܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ *he died in a good old age;* ܢܥܠܡ ܩܛܠܐ *he shall be put to death;* ܥܠܡ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܥܠܡܐ *he departed this life, left this world.* *c*) *to fulfil, perform* a vow, promise, law, divine service, a prediction; ܥܠܡ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܢܕܪܟ *fulfil unto the Lord thy vows.* *d*) *to make restitution, restore, recompense;* ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܠܡ *he shall restore double.* *e*) *to deliver up, hand over.* *f*) *to set* gems. *g*) *to salute, give peace* with ܠ or ܥܠ. Pass. part. ܡܥܠܡ *a*) *perfected, finished;* ܗܘ ܡܥܠܡ *it is finished.* *β*) *whole, entire;* ܩܝܡܐ ܡܥܠܡܐ *whole* or *unhewn stones.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܠܡ *a*) *to be brought to an end, finished, completed, accomplished* as a book, vow, service, number, prophecy; ܒ ܐܬܥܠܡ ܐܬܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ *at the conclusion of the office;* ܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܬܥܠܡ *the will of the Lord was accomplished.* *b*) *to be given* or *delivered up, surrendered, to surrender* with ܠ. *c*) *to be brought into a state of peace;* ܐܬܥܠܡ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠ ܡܘܬ ܝܘܠܝܢܘܣ *peace was restored to the world at the death of* Julian the Apostate. Aph. ܐܥܠܡ *a*) *to bring to completion, to achieve;* ܕܥܠ ܥܠ ܗܢܘ ܐܥܠܡ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܐ *herewith he completed and ended* his labours. *b*) *to give up, give in, surrender, make peace;* ܩܕܡ ܕܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܐܥܠܡ ܠܪܘܡܐ *before Armenia made peace with Rome.* *c*) *to deliver, hand over, commit, consign, to betray;* ܐܠܗܐ ܐܥܠܡ ܠܒܪܗ ܠܢ God *gave up His Son for us;* ܡܢ ܕܢܬܘ ܢܐܥܠܘܢܝ *one of you shall betray Me.* With ܡܣܪ *to entrust* but ܐܥܠܡ ܠ ܡܣܪ *to yield, surrender;* with ܦܢܐ *to turn the back, flee;* ܠ ܥܠ *to deliver up to death;* ܢܦܫܗ *to give oneself up, devote oneself;* ܢܦܫ *to expire.* *d*) *to commit* to writing, to memory; *to hand down;* ܡܬܬܐ ܕܡܬܥܠܡܝܢ ܠܟܬܒܐ *the learned who transmit knowledge to*

the young. e) *to become a Moslem.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܡܠܟ a) *to be given up, handed over, surrendered, delivered.* b) *to be surrendered to, to take possession* of a surrendered place or force; ܐܬܡܠܟ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ *he took command of the army.* c) *to receive, take possession of* a purchase. d) *to be handed down, prescribed; to receive* by tradition. DERIVATIVES, ܡܠܟܐ, ܡܠܟܬܐ, ܡܠܟܬܢܐ, ܡܠܟܢܐ, ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟܐ, ܡܠܟܢܐ, ܡܠܟܬܐ, ܡܠܟܢܐ, ܡܠܟܬܢܐ, ܡܠܟܬܐ, ܡܠܟܢܐ, ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟ, ܡܠܟ

ܥܠܥܠ Ethpalpal ܐܬܥܠܥܠ to *follow in succession.*

ܥܠܥܠܐ *a*) pl. ܥܠܥܠܐ and ܥܠܥܠܐ rt. ܥܠ. m. *a clot* of blood. *b*) pl. ܥܠܥܠܐ; see ܥܠܥܠܐ.

ܥܡ; see ܥܡ.

ܫܡ, ܫܡܐ irreg. pl. ܫܡܐ, ܫܡܐ, ܫܡܐ m. *a*) *a name, appellation, title;* ܫܡ ܫܡܐ ܐܢܐ *I mention each by name;* ܫܡ ܫܡܐ = ܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ *a proper* or *personal name* opp. ܫܡ ܕܐܒܐ ܐ *gentilic* or *family name.* *b*) *an empty name, pretext, pretence;* ܫܡ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ—ܫܡܐ *a bishop, a monk in name only, nominally.* *c*) *fame, reputation, renown;* ܫܡܐ ܪܒܐ *very famous, of great renown;* ܫܡ ܫܡܐ *infamy.* With preps. ܒ ܫܡ *in the name of, for the sake of;* ܐܬܩܛܠ ܒܫܡ ܝܫܘܥ *he was slain gloriously for Jesus;* ܐܬܒܢܝ ܒܫܡ ܒ *the building was named after, dedicated to . . . .* *d*) gram. *a word, part of speech, noun;* ܫܡ ܐ *a collective noun;* ܫܡ ܦܫܝܛܐ or ܫܡ ܡܫܬܡܫ *a noun substantive;* ܫܡ ܡܪܝܢܝ *demonstrative pronouns.* Derivatives, verbs ܫܡܐ and ܫܡ, ܫܡܐ, ܫܡܐ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ, ܫܡ.

ܫܡ Pael ܫܡ perh. *a*) *to mislead; to allow to be idle* or *inattentive;* ܡܪܝ ܫܡ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܕܠܐ ܫܡ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܠܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܠܡ ܠܗ *a teacher compels his pupil to learn and in kindness does not allow him to idle.* *b*) *to excommunicate, execrate;* ܟܗܢܐ ܢܫܡ ܐܢܘܢ the priest *shall bind and excommunicate them.* Pass. part. ܡܫܡ, ܡܫܡ *idle, dissipated; execrable, excommunicate.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܡ *to be weakened, divided; to be repudiated.* Derivatives, ܫܡ, ܫܡ.

ܫܡ rt. ܫܡ. m. *imprecation; exultation over the misfortunes of others.*

ܫܡ and ܫܡ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܫܡ. *to name, call, denominate; to give a surname, nickname; to take* or *assume a name* with ܒܫܡ or ܫܡ ; ܐܬܡܗ ܫܡ ܗܘ ܒܫܡ ܓܝܪܓܝ *he baptized him by the name of George;* ܫܡ ܫܡ ܗܘ *he called the* city *after his own name;* ܫܡ ܢܫܡ ܠܗ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ *Jacob to whom he gave the name of Israel.* Pass. part. ܡܫܡ, ܡܫܡ, ܡܫܡ *named, mentioned; famous, renowned, illustrious;* ܡܫܡ ܕܡܫܡ *the above-named;* ܫܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡ *an unnamed bishopric* viz. when a bishop was consecrated without a cure; ܠܐ ܡܫܡ *nameless, anonymous.* Ethpa. ܐܬܫܡ and ܐܬܫܡ to *be called, named; to have* or *assume a name* or *title; to be designate; to be renowned, famous;* ܡܫܡ *called, surnamed;* ܫܡ ܡܫܡ *above-named, aforesaid.*

ܫܡܬܐ from ܫܡ. adv. *by name, expressly.*

ܫܡܝܐ, ܫܡܝܐ from ܫܡ. gram. *of* or *pertaining to a noun.*

ܫܡܝܘܬܐ from ܫܡ. gram. *the mentioning of a noun; nominality.*

ܫܡܬܐ rt. ܫܡ. m. *thread wound on the spindle, a ball of thread.*

ܫܡܬܐ rt. ܫܡ. f. *peeling, skinning.*

ܫܡܬܐ m. *a mill-house, mill-shed.*

ܫܡܬܐ pl. ܬܐ, ܐ m. *a very small coin, a farthing* or *the fourth part of an as* or *farthing, an obol;* ܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ is said to be equivalent to a half as which weighs 36 carats, also to a mina i.e. an obol or 31 carats. Troy weight one ܫܡܬܐ = 1½ grains.

ܫܡܬܐ in the Lexx. m. *sadness, depression.*

ܫܡܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܡ. *a*) *a hearer, hearkener, listener; attentive.* *b*) *an official appointed to hear law-suits.* *c*) *a pupil;* eccles. *one under instruction;* ܐܙܠܘ ܫܡܬܐ *go ye hearers* = Ite missa est. *d*) Arab. *coating* or *incorporating with wax.*

ܫܡܬܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܫܡ. f. *news, tidings; a report, rumour; hearsay, tattling.*

ܫܡ fut. ܢܫܡ, act. part. ܫܡ, ܫܡ, pass. part. ܫܡ, ܐ, ܐ. *a*) *to draw, unsheathe;* ܫܡ ܚܪܒܟ *draw thy sword.* *b*) *to draw out, tear out, pluck out* hair, feathers, a weapon from a wound &c., ܫܡ ܫܡ ܡܢ ܪܓܠܗ *he pulled out a thorn from his foot;* ܫܡ ܒܪܩܐ lightning *tore a plank out of* the boat; ܐܬܬܐ ܕܫܡ *the rib which the Maker drew out.* *c*) *to pull off* shoes,

bracelets &c. Pass. part. *unsheathed, drawn, bare, unshod, barefoot;* ܠܫܢܐ ܡܥܠܦܐ *a tongue like a drawn sword;* ܟܬܦܐ ܕܒܥܠܦ *a boned shoulder of meat;* ܡܥܠܦ ܠܒܐ *discouraged, senseless.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܠܦ *to be unsheathed, drawn* as a sword; *to be pulled* or *drawn out;* ܢܬܥܠܦ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܡܐ *the iron may slip from the helve;* ܢܬܥܠܦ ܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ *let a beam be pulled out from his house.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܠܦ *to get loose from harness, throw off the yoke.* Aph. ܐܥܠܦ *to draw off* sandals. Derivatives, ܥܠܦ, ܐܥܠܦ, ܡܥܠܦ, ܡܥܠܦ, ܐܬܥܠܦ, ܐܬܥܠܦ, ܡܬܥܠܦ, ܐܬܥܠܦ.

ܥܠܦܐ rt. ܥܠܦ. m. *a great axe, woodman's axe.*

ܥܠܦܐ rt. ܥܠܦ. m. *the drawing* of a sword; *plucking out* of feathers; *extraction* of an arrow from a wound.

ܐܬܥܠܦܬܐ rt. ܥܠܦ. f. *drawing a sword; extraction.*

ܥܠܦ and ܐܬܥܠܦ Pael and Ethpaal; see ܥܦܐ.

ܥܠܡܝܐ from ܥܠܡ. *Damascene, a Syrian.*

ܥܠܡܐ pl. ܥܠܡܐ rarely ܥܠܡܬܐ. com. gen. usually m. and sing. *a) heaven;* ܥܠܡܬ ܥܠܡܐ *the heaven of heavens;* ܥܠܡ ܫܡܝܐ *sky-blue, azure. b) the ceiling, roof, eaves; the height, highest part;* ܥܠܡ ܒܝܬܐ *the roof* or *ceiling;* ܥܠܡ ܫܟܝܐ *a shelter roofed with skins;* ܥܠܡ ܦܡܐ *the roof of the palate;* ܥܠܡ ܦܘܡܐ *the roof of the mouth;* ܥܠܡ ܪܫܐ *the upper part of the brain;* ܥܠܡ ܩܫܬܐ *the vaults, ceilings.* Derivatives, ܥܠܡ, ܥܠܡ, ܐܬܥܠܡ.

ܐܬܥܠܦܬܐ rt. ܥܠܦ. f. *being unsheathed; being plucked out; being unshod.*

ܥܠܡ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ *fat;* see ܥܠܡ.

ܥܠܡܝܐ, ܐܝܬ from ܥܠܡ. *heavenly, celestial.*

ܐܬܥܠܡܬܐ rt. ܥܠܡ. f. *fatness.*

ܥܠܡܝܐ, ܥܠܡܝܐ, ܐܝܬ from ܥܠܡ. *heavenly.*

ܐܬܥܠܡܝܘܬܐ from ܥܠܡ. f. *heavenliness.*

ܐܬܥܠܡܬܐ rt. ܥܠܡ. f. *the being heard, acceptableness* of prayer.

ܥܠܡܐ or ܥܠܡ ܕܦܐ m. *a) adamant;* ܥܠܡ ܕܫܢܐ *a diamond point, steel graver. b) emery.*

ܥܠܡܝܐ, ܐܝܬ from ܥܠܡ. *adamantine.*

ܥܠܡܝܐ pl. ܝܬ from ܥܠܡ or ܥܠܡ *Samosata, Samosatene, of* or *from Samosata.*

ܥܠܡ and ܥܠ m. pl. *onions, garlic bulbs, bulbous roots.*

ܥܠܡ m. pl. *the smell of the armpits.*

ܐܬܥܠܡܬܐ f. *the stink of a cavern.*

ܐܬܥܠܡ Shaphel conj. of verb ܥܠ.

ܥܠ fut. ܢܥܠ, act. part. ܥܠ, ܥܠܐ. *to be* or *grow fat; to fill out, ripen* as fruit; *to be fertile; to swell up* as a tumour; ܥܠ ܐܬܪܟ *he waxed fat and kicked;* ܥܠ ܥܢܒܐ ܕܢܬܪ *until the fruit be ripe in the vineyard;* ܥܠ ܚܠܩܗ *his portion is fat* or *large.* Part. adj. ܥܠ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ *fat, full, rich, ripe, fertile;* ܥܠ ܥܢܐ *fat sheep;* ܥܠ ܫܒܠܐ *a full ear;* ܐܪܥܐ ܥܠ ܫܒܠܐ *manured and fertile soil;* ܓܒܪܐ ܥܠ ܟܝܬܐ *men with fat* or *well-filled purses.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܠ *to grow fat; to grow luxuriantly.* Pa. ܥܠ *to fatten, ripen;* ܡܐܟܠܐ ܡܥܠ ܡܢܐ *fattening food.* Derivatives, ܥܠ, ܥܠ, ܡܥܠ.

ܥܠ fut. ܢܥܠ, act. part. ܥܠ, ܥܠܐ, pass. part. ܥܠ, ܐ, ܐܝܬ. *to hear, hearken, listen, attend, understand, obey;* with ܒ or ܥܠ *of, about;* with ܠ or ܥܡ of the pers. or ܥܠ *to attend to, consent, comply with.* Imper. with suff. 1 pers. ܥܠܢܝ (sing.) *attend to me;* ܥܠܘܢܝ (pl.) *hearken unto me;* ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܕܢܐ ܢܥܠ ܢܥܠ *he that hath ears to hear let him hear;* ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܡܠ ܠܐ ܥܠ ܠܐ ܥܠ *he understands nothing beyond Syriac.* Pass. part. *heard, accepted* as a prayer; *understood, intelligible; audible; obedient;* with ܠ *unheard of;* ܥܠ ܠܟ *thou hast heard;* ܥܠ ܩܠܐ *audibly;* ܥܠ ܫܡܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ *world-renowned.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܠ *to be heard, hearkened unto; to be obedient, obey;* ܐܬܥܠ ܨܠܘܬܟ *thy prayer is heard;* ܐܬܥܠ ܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ *disregarded justice;* ܐܬܥܠ ܠܐܒܝܟ *obey your parents.* Aph. ܐܥܠ *to let* or *make hear, cause to hear, tell; to announce, proclaim;* ܐܥܠ ܩܠܟ *let me hear thy voice;* eccles. with ܩܠ *to speak audibly, proclaim aloud;* ܕܢܥܠ ܥܠ ܐܬܪܐ *that he might there proclaim the Gospel.* Derivatives,

ܥܕܘܬܐ, ܥܕܘܬܗ, ܥܕܘܬܗ, ܥܕܘܬ, ܥܕܘܬ, ܥܕܘܬ, ܥܕܘ, ܥܕܘܬ, ܥܕܘܬ, ܥܕܘܬ, ܥܕܘܬ, ܥܕܘܬ, ܥܕܘܬ.

ܥܕܘܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܥܕܘ. m. *a) hearing, the sense of hearing. b) a sound, noise, report;* ܙܠܓܬ ܥܕܘܬܐ *loud cymbals. c) a report, narration;* ܡܢ ܥܕܘܬܐ *by hearsay. d)* Arab. *wax.*

ܥܕܘܬܐ Heb. pr. n. *Simeon, Simon;* ܫ ܚܐܦܐ *Simon Peter.*

ܥܕܘܬܢܝܐ, ܝܐ from ܥܕܘܬ. *a) of the tribe of Simeon. b) a follower of St. Peter; Petrine;* ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܕܘܬܢܝܐ *faith like Peter's.*

ܥܕܘܬܝܐ, ܝܐ rt. ܥܕܘ. *of the hearing; auditory, audible.*

ܢܛܪ fut. ܢܢܛܪ, act. part. ܢܛܪ. *to guard, keep.* Pa. ܢܛܪ *a) to send forth* or *out, to dispatch, dismiss, let go, let loose, let down;* ܢܛܪ ܠܐܪܥܝܗ *he sent to meet him;* ܢܝܚ ܠܗ ܗܕܝܐ ܘܫܕܪܗ *he gave him gifts and dismissed him;* ܕܢܛܪ ܚܕܪܗ *when* any one *lets his cattle loose;* ܢܛܪ ܐܣܝܪܐ *he let his captives go free;* ܢܛܪ ܠܒܝܫܐ *he despises and discards* evil ways; ܢܛܪ ܠܢ ܒܝܡܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܫܝܠܐ *he threw us into floods of grief.* With ܢܛܪ ܐܢܝܬܐ *to launch a ship;* ܢܛܪ ܚܨܐ *to discharge arrows;* ܢܛܪ ܡܨܝܕܬܐ *to let down a net. b) to send forth, emit* breath, smoke, vapour, light, water, sound; ܢܛܪ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܢܗܪ ܐܪܥܢ *our region which sheds light abroad. c) to break out into* weeping, curses &c., *to utter;* ܢܛܪ ܩܠ ܒܟܝܐ *I gave vent to loud sobbing;* ܠܐ ܢܛܪ ܒܝ ܠܒܝܫ *let him not hurl imprecations at me. d) to direct* the mind, the gaze, the attention; ܢܛܪ ܥܝܢܝ ܠܪܚܩܐ *I gazed afar.* Ethpa. ܐܬܢܛܪ *a) to be dismissed, sent away; to be discharged, released* from prison; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܢܛܪ the scapegoat *was sent away unslaughtered. b) to let loose, let go; to be diffused, to be given free vent;* ܐܬܢܛܪ ܪܥܝܢ *the chariot is started* in the race; ܐܬܢܛܪ ܠܫܢܐ ܟܠ ܠܫܢܐ *every tongue was let loose at me;* ܐܬܢܛܪ ܠܢ ܢܣܝܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܚܠܫܐ ܕܝܠܟ *temptations let loose against thy weakness;* ܐܬܢܛܪ ܠܗ ܠܡܦܪܩ *he shall be delivered over to judgement. c)* gram. *to be found, to be in use;* ܢܬܠ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܥܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ *Nethel is used in the future but not in the past tense.* Derivatives, ܢܛܪܢܐ, ܢܛܪܢܝܐ, ܢܛܪ, ܢܛܪ, ܢܛܪ, ܢܛܪ, ܢܛܪ, ܢܛܪ.

ܢܛܪ = ܢܛܪ m. *fennel;* ܢ ܣܘܣܢܐ *horse-fennel.*

ܢܛܪ rt. ܢܛ. m. *thick smoke, soot.*

ܢܛܪ rt. ܢܛ. m. *dispatching; setting at liberty, discharging.*

ܢܛܪܝ, ܝܐ from ܢܛܪ. *Samaritan, a Samaritan.*

ܢܛܪܝܘܬܐ from ܢܛܪܝ f. *Samaritanism,* a half-Judaic, half-heathen form of worship.

ܢܛܪ pr. n. f. *Samaria.*

ܢܛܪ pl. ܬ m. *unable to see after sunset.* Pl. *nyctalopia, night-blindness.*

ܢܛܪܝܐ rt. ܢܛ. *sooty.*

ܥܕܘ Pael ܥܕܘ. *a) to serve, minister to, wait upon; to attend to, supply;* ܥܕܘ ܠܗ ܠܚܝܐ ܕܥܕܘ ܠܗ *she ministered to the sick;* ܐܬܘܢ ܕܥܕܘ ܠܚܡܐ *the oven which serves for baking.* With ܥܕܘ ܠܥܒܕܐ *to serve as a slave;* ܥܕܘ ܠܨܒܝܢܐ *to do the will. b) to perform the duties of an office, to administer,* with ܥܕܘ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ *to discharge an embassy;* ܥܕܘ ܠܟܘܪܣܝܐ *to fill the throne, reign.* Eccles. with ܥܕܘ ܠܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ, ܥܕܘ ܠܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ, ܥܕܘ ܠܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ, ܥܕܘ ܠܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ &c. or absol. *to perform the duties, fill the office of a priest, bishop* &c.; ܥܕܘ ܕܝܪܐ ܕܥܕܘ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܥܕܘ *the monastery which I administered;* ܥܕܘ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܥܕܘ ܠܗ ܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ *when he had been Patriarch for twenty-three years.* With ܥܕܘ ܠܡܨܪܝܬܐ *to administer the Holy Mysteries. c)* with ܥܕܘ ܠܡܙܡܘܪܐ, ܥܕܘ ܠܡܙܡܘܪܐ, ܥܕܘ ܠܡܙܡܘܪܐ, ܥܕܘ ܠܡܙܡܘܪܐ or absol. *to chant* or *recite the Psalter;* ܥܕܘ ܟܠܗ ܙܒܘܪܐ *we recite the whole Psalter;* ܥܕܘ ܠܢܦܫܗ *he repeats the Psalms to himself. d)* idiom. ܥܕܘ ܠܓܐܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܟ *the pride your Holiness exhibited.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܕܘ *a) to be served, ministered to. b) to be administered, performed, celebrated* of rites, divine service &c., ܐܬܥܕܘ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ *Golden Friday is kept as a feast. c) to be said, recited, chanted* as psalms, creeds. *d) to be done, performed, perpetrated, effected, to take place, come to pass;* ܐܬܥܕܘ ܠܡܬܪܚ ܕܥܕܘ

how was his death brought about? ܣܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܒܩܪܝܬܢ *the sin committed in our city;* ܕܝܬܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܢܝܗܘܢ *the treaty that was concluded between them;* ܕܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܣܘܦܐ *the stupendous events at the end* of the world. *e) to be cultivated, reverenced;* ܐܬܪ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܙܟܘܬܐ *where purity was reverenced.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܡܫ, ܡܫܡܫܐ, ܡܫܡܫܢܐ, ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ, ܡܫܡܫܢܝܐ, ܡܫܡܫܢܝܘܬܐ, ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ.

ܫܡܫ, ܫܡܫܐ pl. ܫܡܫܐ com. gen. usually masc. *the sun;* ܫܥܪ ܫܡܫܐ *sunny* or *red hair.* Chem. a name for gold. DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܡܫ, verb ܡܫܡܫ, ܡܫܡܫ, ܡܫܡܫܐ, ܡܫܡܫ.

ܫܡܫܐ, ܫܡܫܢܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܢܐ rt. ܡܫܡ. *a) a servant, minister. b)* = ܡܫܡܫܢܐ *a deacon;* rarely = *a priest;* ܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ *a minister of holy things. c)* f. *a hand-maid, a deaconess.*

ܫܡܫܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܡ. f. *the diaconate* (rare).

ܫܡܫ denom. verb from ܫܡܫܐ. *to expose to the sun, leave in the sun.*

ܫܡܫܢܐ, ܢܐ from ܫܡܫܐ. *solar.*

ܫܡܫܢܐ from ܫܡܫܐ. ܫܡܫ ܥܝܢܐ *sunny-coloured.*

ܫܡܫܢܝܬ from ܫܡܫܐ. adv. *like the sun, sunnily.*

ܫܡܫܢܝܐ, ܢܝܐ from ܫܡܫܐ. *a) of the sun, sunny, solar;* ܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܝܪܚܐ *those who count by solar months;* metaph. ܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܫܦܝܪܐ *radiant, sunlike in beauty. b)* pl. *sun-worshippers* = Yezidees.

ܫܡܫܢ, ܫܡܫܢܐ m. *the juniper.*

ܫܢ, ܫܢܐ pl. ܫܢܝܢ, ܫܢܝ of animal teeth, ܫܢ, ܫܢܐ when used figuratively, const. st. ܫܢ pl. ܫܢ f. *a) a tooth, tusk;* ܫܢ ܥܠܝܐ *the upper row of teeth;* ܫܢ ܒܪܝܐ *a wild beast.* Gram. ܫܢ ܐܝܠܐ *dental sibilants* i.e. ܙ ܣ ܨ. As in Arabic ܫܢ ܫܢ, ܫܢ ܫܢ *of the same age. b)* ellipt. for ܫܢ ܦܝܠܐ *ivory;* ܫܢ ܥܒܝܕ *ivory carving. c) a steep rock, jutting crag, mountain peak;* ܫܢ ܕܨܘܪܐ *the crag of the rock. d) a spike* ܫܢ ܫܘܡܐ *of garlic; a prong;* ܫܢ ܬܠܬ *three-pronged. e)* compounds: ܫܢ ܐܝܠܐ *eryngium;* ܫܢ ܕܚܡܪܐ or ܫܢ *pointed burning sores, furuncles,* usually near the nails; ܫܢ ܕܬܢܢܐ *dragon arum, snake-plant.*

ܫܢ Arab. *great honour, sublimity.*

ܫܢ fut. ܢܫܢ, act. part. ܫܢ, ܫܢ, ܡܫܢܐ, pass. part. ܫܢ, ܫܢ. *a) to be altered* for the worse; ܫܢ ܙܘܗܪܗ ܫܦܝܪ *its fine colour fades. b) to be displaced, dislocated;* ܫܢ ܫܘܠܐ *his hip was dislocated. c) to change from one place to another, to remove, depart;* ܦܩܕ ܠܝ ܕܢܫܢ *he ordered me to move. d) to be changed in mind, go mad, rave.* Parts. *insane, frantic, mad, foolish;* ܫܢ ܫܢ ܡܫܢܐ *thou ravest wildly;* ܫܢ ܫܢ *mad Manes.* ETHPE. ܐܫܬܢ *to rave, rage, act wildly, go on madly;* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܢܝܢ ܗܘ *they raved like frantic demons.* PA. ܫܢ *a) to change, alter, remove from one place to another;* ܠܒܐ ܕܒܪܢܫ ܫܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ *the heart of a man changeth his countenance;* ܟܬܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܢ *a written decree which altereth not.* With ܠܒܐ *to change his manner = feign madness;* ܬܚܘܡܐ *to remove a landmark. b) to be dislocated, to slip out of the socket. c)* trans. *to transfer, convey, remove, take away;* ܐܠܗܐ ܫܢܗ *God translated* Enoch; ܕܠܐ ܢܡܘܬ ܫܢܗ *in order to avert death. d)* intrans. *to remove, migrate, depart* with ܠ and ܡܢ, often with ܠ and pron. suff., ܫܢ ܠܟ ܡܢ *take thyself off;* ܫܢ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܚܝܐ *he hath passed from death unto life;* ܫܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܛܘܪܐ thou shalt say to this mountain, *Remove hence and it shall remove;* ܨܦܪܐ ܕܡܗܓܪ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ *a migratory bird;* ܫܢ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ ܡܢ ܦܣܝܡܐ ܕܒܪܝܫܗ *the stripes disappeared from his body.* Metaph. *to leave, fall off from, desert;* ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ *discipleship;* ܡܢ ܩܪܒܐ *the conflict;* with ܠܒܐ *to be converted from error;* ܡܢ ܕܗܪܛܘܬܐ *to apostatize.* Also ܫܢ ܡܢܗ ܢܥܡܬܐ *grace departed from him. e) to depart* ܡܢ ܚܝܐ ܕܗܢܐ *from this life;* ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܗ *to his Lord;* ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ *from the body;* ܫܢ ܢܦܫ ܡܢܗ *he expired;* ܕܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܝܘܣܦ ܫܢ when *Jacob* saw Joseph's coat he *swooned.* ETHPA. ܐܫܬܢ *a) to be changed, troubled* with ܐܦ, ܦܪ, ܦܝܡܐ &c. of the colour or expression of the countenance; ܡܫܬܢܝܢ ܟܠ ܪܘܚ *changing with every wind. b) to depart, be taken away, translated* as relics, as a Bishop. Esp. *to*

depart hence ܠܠܐܘ ܚܝܐ *to the land of life;* ܐܬܬܠܝܘ ܚܢܘܟ *Enoch was translated.* APH. ܐܬܥܕܢ *a) to madden;* ܚܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܟܪ ܠܚܡܐ wine *intoxicates and maddens and exposes to scorn;* ܗܘ ܡܬܥܕܢ ܠܡܚܙܐ *he feigns to be demented. b) to cause to change, cause to be perverted, converted.* PAHLI ܥܕܢ and ETHPAHLI ܐܬܬܥܕܢ; see above under ܥܕ. DERIVATIVES, ܥܕܢ, ܥܕܢ, ܥܕܢ, ܥܕܢܐ, ܥܕܢܐ, ܥܕܢ, ܥܕܢ, ܥܕܢ, ܥܕܢ, ܥܕܢ.

ܥܕܢ, ܥܕܢܐ pl. ܥܕܢ, ܥܕܢ f. *a) a year;* ܥܕܢ ܥܕܢ or ܡܢ ܥܕܢ ܠܥܕܢ *year by year, yearly;* ܒ ܪܫܐ ܕܥܕܢ *at the beginning of the year;* ܒ ܣܘܦ ܥܕܢ *towards the end of the year;* ܕ ܥܕܢ *the following year. b) age;* ܥܬܝܩ ܝܘܡܝܢ *of advanced age. c) era;* ܥܕܢ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ, ܥܕܢ ܕܥܪܒܝܐ, ܥܕܢ ܕܐܪܡܢܝܐ *the year of the Greeks, Arabs, Armenians.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܕܢܐ, ܥܕܢ, ܥܕܢ.

ܥܕܢ *a) a tooth;* see ܫܢ. *b) sleep;* see ܫܢܬܐ.

ܥܢܐ fut. ܢܥܢܐ *to wound with love, to enrapture.* Part. adj. ܥܢܝܐ *love-sick;* ܥܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܝܘܦܝܗ ܠܒܐ *her loveliness made me love-sick.* PA. ܥܢܐ *to be in love;* part. ܡܥܢܐ *in love, a lover;* ܥܠܡܐ ܡܥܢܐ *a youthful lover, lovelorn youth.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܢܐ *to be love-sick, be in love, be struck to the heart.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܢܐ, ܥܢܐ, ܥܢܐ.

ܥܢܐ, ܥܢܐ pl. ܥܢܐ variously vocalized. rt. ܥܢ. f. *love, desire, passion;* ܥܢܐ ܕܫܘܐ *voluptuousness.*

ܥܢܒ PAEL ܥܢܒ *to torment, execute.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܢܒ *a)* act. sense with ܠ of the pers. *to torment, punish, ill-use, abuse; to inflict torture, put to the question;* ܥܢܒ ܠܝ ܐܬܥܢܒܬ *the torments you inflicted upon me. b)* pass. *to be tortured, tormented.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܢܒ, ܥܢܒ, ܥܢܒ, ܥܢܒ.

ܥܢܒ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܢܒ. m. *torment, torture.*

ܥܢܒ, ܥܢܒ &c. Pers. m. *a small seafaring vessel, a boat supplying larger ships.*

ܥܢܝܐ rt. ܥܢ. m. *a lover.*

ܥܢܝܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܢ. m. *a charioteer; a helmsman, steersman; a leader.*

ܥܢܬܐ rt. ܥܢ. m. *a) the redemption of a pledge. b)* gram. *anomaly, exception.*

ܥܢܬܐ *insipid.*

ܥܢ fut. ܢܥܢ and ܢܥܢ, act. part. ܥܢ. *a) to swerve, deflect, turn aside;* ܡܢ ܛܒܥܗ *from its nature;* ܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ *from the aim.* Gram. ܥܢ ܡܢ ܥܢܬܐ *irregular. b) to wander* as the thoughts, as the mind. *c) to be redeemed* as a pledge by the payment of a debt. APH. ܐܬܥܢ *to redeem.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܢ, ܥܢ, ܥܢ.

ܥܢܐ rt. ܥܢ. m. *swerving, failure.*

ܥܢ Pael conj. of verb ܥܢ.

ܥܢ, ܥܢܐ rt. ܥܢ. *raving, frantic.*

ܥܢܐ rt. ܥܢ. m. *frenzy, infatuation.*

ܥܢܐܝܬ rt. ܥܢ. adv. *foolishly, frantically.*

ܥܢܝܘܬܐ rt. ܥܢ. f. *love, passion.*

ܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܥܢ. f. *madness, insanity, frantic folly, senseless rage;* ܥܢܘܬ ܕܫܘܫܝܐ *mental aberration.*

ܥܢܐ rt. ܥܢ. *frantic.*

ܥܢܐ pl. ܐ, ܝ from ܫܢ. *sharp, sharp-pointed;* ܚܨܐ ܕܫܢ *sharp arrows.*

ܥܢܐ, ܥܢܐ pl. ܐ, ܐ from ܫܢ. *a) a sharp point,* ܫܢ ܕܚܪܒܐ *a sword's point;* ܫܢ ܕܪܡܚܐ *a spear-head, point of a lance; a lance, javelin. b) a mountain peak, crag, sharp rock, rocky point. c) a spike, ear* of corn; *the beard* of grain; *a spike, spire* of grass.

ܥܢ cf. ܥܢ, ܥܢ, ܥܢ. PAEL ܥܢ *to punish, abuse, to inflict severe pain, punishment, torture;* ܥܢ ܠܪܫܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܠܐ *they tortured the chief men to make them disclose their hoards;* ܥܢ ܥܢ ܥܢ *thy impudence has brought punishment on thee;* ܥܢ ܥܢ *famine-stricken;* ܐܪܥܐ ܕܥܢ ܥܢ *this earth subject to pain and sickness.* ETHPA. ܐܬܥܢ *a) to be pained, tormented, oppressed* ܥܢ *by hunger;* ܥܢ *by fear;* ܥܢ ܥܢ *by terrible exactions; to suffer chastisement, pain, torment;* ܠܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܠܐ ܢܬܥܢܒ ܒܥܢ *not for ever will the wicked be in torments. b) to labour painfully;* ܥܢ ܥܢ ܥܢ *in the pains of labour.* DERIVATIVES, ܥܢ, ܥܢ, ܥܢ, ܥܢ, ܥܢ, ܥܢ.

ܥܢ rt. ܥܢ. m. *phthisis, consumption.*

ܚܢܬܐ m. pl. perh. *blades* or *ears of corn when they first shoot up.*

ܚܢܝܠܐ Arab. f. *a cat.*

ܚܢܢ, ܚܢܢ ܚܕ ܚܕܬܐ; see under ܚܢ, ܚܢ.

ܚܢܝܠܐ Arab. f. *tree-moss, lichen.*

ܚܝܠܐ *a year;* see ܚܢ.

ܚܢܝܠܐ abs. st. ܚܢ (rare) rt. ܚܢ. found in Heb. f. *sleep.*

ܚܢܝܠܐܝܬ from ܚܝܠܐ. adv. *yearly, annually.*

ܚܝܠܢܝ, ܢܝܠܐ and ܚܢܝܢ from ܚܢ, ܚܝܠܐ. *yearly, annual, of the year.*

ܚܢܝܢܘܬܐ from ܚܝܠܐ. f. *annual circuit, period.*

ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ *to smooth, plaster;* ܢܚܕܘ ܣܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ *let them smooth the roughness.* Part. adj. ܚܝܕ, ܚܝܕܐ, ܚܝܕܢܐ *a*) of stones, shells &c. *smooth, bare. b*) of plants *glabrous. c*) ܚܝܕ ܐܦܐ *flat-nosed.* Pa. ܚܕ *to smooth.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܕ *to be smoothed.* Aph. ܐܚܕ *to make smooth* or *bare;* ܡܝܐ ܐܚܕ ܐܒܢܐ *water wore the stones smooth;* ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܦܓܪܐ souls *which have shuffled off the body.* Palp. ܚܦܚܕ *to smooth, plane.* Derivatives, ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܝܐ, ܚܕܝܢ, ܚܕܝܬ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ.

ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕܝܐ constr. st. ܚܕ pl. ܚܕܝܢ, ܚܕ (abs. state only in ܚܕ) f. *an hour, moment, time, season;* ܚܕ ܚܕ *half an hour;* ܚܕ ܚܕ ܚܕ *at three o'clock, at the third hour,* ܚܕ ܚܕ *at the sixth hour,* ܚܕ ܚܕ *at the ninth hour,* these were three of the seven hours of prayer; ܚܕ ܡܘܬܝ *the hour of my death;* ܚܕ ܚܕ *a clock* or *clock tower;* ܚܕ ܚܕ *a horoscope.* Astron. *a degree.* A weight = 5 ozs. With preps. ܒܚܕ, ܒܚܕ and ܒܚܕ ܗܘ *that same hour, that very moment, directly;* ܚܕ *now, at the same time; for a moment, passing;* ܐܢܫ ܚܕ *the guest of an hour;* ܡܘܬ ܚܕ *instantaneous death;* ܡܫܝܐ ܚܕ *an hour's journey;* ܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܗܢ *to-morrow at this time;* ܚܕ *hourly, always, perpetually;* ܚܕ ܚܕ *for ever glorified;* ܡܢ ܗܢ *from that time.* Compounds, ܚܕ, ܚܕ; see under ܚܕ.

ܚܕ act. part. ܚܕ. *a*) *to smooth down, please. b*) *to stop up* holes. Cognates ܚܕ and ܚܕ. Ethpe. ܐܬܚܕ *to play* ܒܟܘܪܬܐ *at ball;* ܒܚܕ ܩܘܦܐ *at dice, to gamble; to sport, engage in sports, in warlike exercises; to divert himself* ܒܟܠܒܐ *with hounds; to mock, make a mock of.* Ethpa. ܐܬܚܕ *to relate, narrate, tell; to discuss, discourse, talk;* with ܠ or ܥܠ; ܐܬܚܕ ܠܚܠܡܗ *he told his dream;* ܐܢܫܝ ܕܚܕܝ ܡܬܠܐ *fable-writers, story-tellers.* Ethpeel and Ethpaal are often confused. Ettaph. ܐܬܚܕܐ *to mock* with ܠ. Derivatives, ܐܬܚܕܝܬܐ, ܐܬܚܕܝܬ, ܐܬܚܕ, ܐܬܚܕ, ܐܬܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ.

ܚܕܪ Arab. m. name of the eighth Arab month.

ܚܕܪ Shaphel conj. of verb ܚܕ.

ܚܕܘ Pehlevi *a jackal.*

ܚܕܘܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܚܕ. m. *aquatic animals having fins, fish.*

ܚܕܘܠܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a cough, coughing.*

ܚܕܘܥ only in the Lexx. *having an unpleasant flavour, loathsome.*

ܚܕܘܥܘܬܐ only Lexx. f. *loathsomeness.*

ܚܕܘܬܐ or ܚܕ no pl. *wax, sealing-wax, a wax light;* ܢܢܘܪ ܥܡ ܚܕܘܬܐ *we will light* the church *with wax candles.* Derivatives, the two following words:—

ܚܕܘܬܢܝ from ܚܕܘܬܐ. *wax-coloured;* ܕܒܫܐ ܚܘܪܐ *pale honey.*

ܚܕܘܬܝܐ from ܚܕܘܬܐ. f. *waxen, wax-coloured.*

ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ, act. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ, pass. part. ܚܕ. *to float* ܒܐܘܝܪܐ *in the air,* ܒܡܝܐ *in the water; to swim, crawl.* Parel see ܚܢ. Derivatives, ܚܕܘ and the three following words:—

ܚܕܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a newly hatched bird* or *reptile, a young snake, viper, brood of vipers* generally metaph.

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *floating.*

ܚܕܢܐ rt. ܚܕ. *webbed, finny,* ܚܕܢܬ ܟܢܦܐ *having webbed wings* or *fins.*

ܚܕܝܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕܐ. m. *a) a game, a play, show, amusement;* ܐܝܬ ܚܕܝܐ *a play;* ܐܝܬ ܚܕܝܐ ܕܡܬܩܠܐ *a pantomime;* ܐܝܬ ܚܕܝܐ ܕܩܘܡܪܐ *a game of hazard, gaming;* ܐܝܬ ܚܕܝܐ ܕܟܘܪܝ *a juggler;* ܚܕܝܐ *ludicrous, amusing. b) trumpery, nonsense. c) jesting, mockery. d)* in the Lexx. *dimness of sight.*

ܚܕܝ dial. of Tirhan. m. *squinting.*

ܚܕܝܬܐ or ܚܕܬ rt. ܚܕܐ. f. only Lexx. *a game, show.*

ܚܕܝܐ m. *mire, filth;* ܠܡܚܕܝܐ *to a paste.*

ܚܕܝܢܐ rt. ܚܕܐ. *playing, of play.*

ܚܕܝܢܘܬܐ f. *muddiness, defilement.*

ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝܐ, ܚܕܝܘܬܐ; see verb ܚܕ.

ܚܕܝܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. ܐܝܬ ܚܕܝܐ *sea-weed.*

ܚܕܝܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *a) smoothness, glossiness. b)* ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܛܢܐ *looseness of the bowels, dysentery.*

ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ, act. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ. *to cough, have a cough.* Derivatives, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕ, ܚܕܝ.

ܚܕܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a cough, coughing.*

ܐܚܕ Shaphel conj.; see ܚܕ.

ܚܕܝܢܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *tussilago, colt's foot.*

ܐܚܕ denom. verb from ܗܘܫܥܢܐ: ܡܫܚܕܢ *shouting Hosanna.*

ܚܕ Pael conj. of verb ܚܕ.

ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. m. *a)* adj. *beardless, without hair;* ܓܒܪܐ ܚܕ *a smooth man. b) a smooth stone, a pebble.*

ܚܕܘܬܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *smoothness;* ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܙܪܘܥܐ *the smooth part of the neck.*

ܚܕܝ, ܚܕܝܐ rt. ܚܕ. *smooth, waterworn, rounded.*

ܚܕܐ or ܚܕܝܐ *soft hair, down, wool.*

ܐܚܕ Palpal conj. of verb ܚܕ.

ܚܕܐ emph. state of ܚܕܐ. *an hour.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. = ܚܕܐ *a game.*

ܚܕܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *a) a joke, a game, play, spectacle, sport; the public games. b) a laughing-stock, object of mockery.*

ܚܕ fut. ܢܚܕ, act. part. ܚܕ, ܚܕܐ or ܚܕ. *to move softly, to crawl;* ܟܠ ܕܢܦܫ ܚܕ *whatsoever goeth upon the belly;* ܐܝܠܐ ܕܚܕ ܟܕ ܚܕ ܕܢܦܫ ܚܕ *a wingless crawling locust;* ܐܢܐ ܚܕ ܒܟܠ ܕܥܕܡܢ ܚܕ *I crept softly till I reached . . .;* ܚܕ ܥܪܒܐ ܚܕ *the evening passed slowly;* ܚܕ ܠܗ ܠܬܚܝܢ *they gently moved their wings.* Pa. ܐܚܕ *to crawl on the ground;* ܠܡܝ ܠܛܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܕ *like a crawling infant.* Aph. ܐܬܚܕ or ܐܚܕ, act. part. ܡܚܕ and ܡܐܚܕ. *a) to turn gently aside, to bring down;* ܐܬܚܕ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܪܘܡܐ ܠܡܟܘܟܐ *he turned* their thoughts *from ambition to humility;* ܡܢ ܡܬܩܡ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܬܚܕ ܠܗ *Abraham induced the Judge of all to give way from fifty to ten;* ܐܢ ܐܬܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܪܚܐ *if thou diverge from the truth. b)* with ܢܦܫ *to adapt oneself; to deal gently, be indulgent, give way, yield* with ܠܟ; ܐܬܚܕ ܠܟ ܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܕܙܩܢܐ *make allowance for the weakness of the age;* ܐܬܚܕ ܠܗ ܠܟ ܠܡܕܡܢ ܕܥܒܕܘܬܐ *to accommodate himself to circumstances;* ܐܢ ܡܬܩܡ ܠܟܘܢ *if they are indulgent towards you;* ܐܬܚܕ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܕܒܥܠܟ ܠܡܚܕ *concede a little to thy adversary. c) to give assent, consent, grant;* ܐܬܚܕ ܠܡܬܢܐ ܕܙܥܘܪܐ *concede a small boon;* ܐܬܚܕ ܒܐܠܗܐ *God permitting;* ܐܬܚܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܐ ܠܡܚܕ ܡܕܡ *he would not yield one jot;* with ܠܐ *to refuse, decline.* Eccles. *to allow, give permission, grant dispensation; to consent* to the election of a Patriarch. Derivatives, ܚܕܐ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕܘܬܐ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ, ܚܕ.

ܚܦ fut. ܢܚܦ, act. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ. *a) to plane* wood. *b) to become clear* from dregs, from sin; ܢܬܚܦܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܙܝܬܐ *let them leave the oil to settle.* Pass. part. ܚܦ, ܚܦܐ, ܚܦܐ pl. ܚܦܝܢ, ܚܦܝܬܐ. *a) plain, cleared, bare;* ܐܘܪܚܐ ܚܦܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ *a road clear of rocks;* ܡܝܪܐ ܚܦܐ *a bare plain;* ܡܬܬܩܢ ܠܡܚܦ *the rough place shall become a plain. b) clarified, clear, transparent, limpid, serene;* ܚܦܐ ܡܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܕܡܪܚܐ *clearer than strained wine;* ܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܠܐ ܚܦܐ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ *he took nothing but a spoonful of liquid;* ܡܝܢ ܚܦܝܢ *clear springs;* ܝܘܡܐ ܚܦܐ *a cloudless day. c)* metaph. *simple, pure, sincere, single-minded;* ܚܦ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ *clear from the rust of sin;* ܚܦ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ *guileless;* ܚܦ ܒܠܒܐ *single-minded;*

ܥܩܝܢ ܠܒܐܝܢܐ simple-minded, sincere. d) serene, calm, equable; ܐܝܟ ܥܩܝܢ ܡܬܪܥܝܢ O Thou who art ever calm, calm my meditations; ܐܢܐ ܥܩܝܢ ܡܨܠܝܢ I am quietly praying. e) plain, innocent, ingenuous, simple, silly, worthless; ܥܘܠܠܐ ܥܩܝܢ innocent children; ܥܩܝܢ ܡܠܬܗ simple in his expressions; ܝܘܢܐ ܥܩܝܢܐ the innocent dove; ܥܩܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܝܢ ܒܚܕ wisdom directed the course of Noah in a piece of wood of small value. Pael ܥܩܩ a) to hew smooth, shave off; ܫܚܝܡ ܐܝܥܩܩ ܡܢܗ the shavings, refuse wood; ܡܪܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܥܩܩ ܠܒ ܠܐ ܥܩܩܝܢ ܡܪܡܢܐ pomegranate rods with the thorns not scraped off. b) to make plain, even, smooth ܐܘܪܚܐ a road, ܡܪܡܐ a rugged place. c) to clarify, strain; to separate from refuse, purge from dross; used of oil, of iron; ܡܫܚܐ ܐܝܥܩܩ ܡܢ ܬܒܢܐ corn freed from the chaff; ܥܩܩ ܠܚܝܠܟ ܡܢ ܢܨܪܝܐ purge thy army of Nazarenes. d) to calm, settle ܥܩܩ ܠܒܝ ܒܡܙܡܘܪܝܟ calm my mind with thy psalms. Ethpa. ܐܬܥܩܩ a) to be hewn smooth, planed; to be made plain, level. b) to be cleared of dregs, cleansed, purged, purified; metaph. ܡܢ ܛܝܦܐ from dregs of false doctrine; ܡܢ ܥܩܬܐ from passions. c) to be made calm, serene; ܣܝܡ ܠܥܝܢܐ ܕܚܙܘܬܐ ܬܬܥܩܩ may serene vision be restored to the eyes after alarming apparitions. Derivatives, ܥܩܩ, ܥܩܩ, ܥܩܩ, ܥܩܩ, ܥܩܩ, ܥܩܩ.

ܥܩܩ m. a coffin, case.

ܥܩܩ, ܥܩܩ pl. ܥܩܩ rt. ܥܩ. f. a) upper part of a slipper. b) the nostril.

ܥܩܒ fut. ܢܥܩܒ, act. part. ܥܩܒ, ܥܩܒ, pass. part. ܥܩܒ. a) to pierce, transfix with an arrow or dart. Pa. ܥܩܒ same as Peal. Metaph. ܐܬܝܗܒ ܥܩܒܗ ܕܚܙܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܐ he pierced him still more with sharp words. Ethpe. ܐܬܥܩܒ and Ethpa. ܐܬܥܩܒ to be transfixed, pierced; ܣܝܡ ܕܐܬܥܩܒ ܒܦܓܪܐ an arrow which had penetrated the body. Derivatives, ܥܩܒ, ܥܩܒ, ܥܩܒ.

ܥܩܒ rt. ܥܩܒ. m. a large sieve.

ܥܩܒ rt. ܥܩܒ. m. piercing.

ܥܩܒ for ܥܩܒ jasper.

ܥܩܒ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܩܒ. m. a) a dart. b) a spit, broach; a poker; ܙܓܘܓܝܬܐ ܕ a glass tube; pl. palings.

ܥܩܘܡܐ rt. ܥܩܘ. m. emptying out.

ܥܩܘܡܬܐ rt. ܥܩܘ. f. a syringe, funnel.

ܥܩܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܩܠ. m. usually pl. skirts, outskirts, uttermost parts, borders, lower parts ܕܛܘܪܐ of a mountain; ܕܡܕܒܚܐ base of an altar; ܕܦܝܪܐ foot of a rock; ܕܚܘܪܬܐ skirt of a dress; ܣܝܡܐ ܕܥܩܠ seam of a robe; ܥܩܠ sing. lowland.

ܥܩܘ or ܥܩ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܩ. m. a) crawling; ܥܘܠܠܐ ܥܩܘ ܠܐ ܡܨܠܚܝܢ infants crawling before they can walk; ܐܪܒܐ ܥܩܘ a wingless locust. b) a reptile; ܙܚܝܠܐ ܕ a land reptile.

ܥܩܘܬܐ rt. ܥܩ. f. crawling.

ܥܩܘܬܐ rt. ܥܩ. m. complaisance, obsequiousness, adulation.

ܥܩܘܬܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܩ. desirous to curry favour, obsequious; a flatterer.

ܥܩܘܬܢܘܬܐ rt. ܥܩ. f. adulation, obsequiousness.

ܥܩܝ m. pl. Heb. the Book of *Judges*.

ܥܩܐ or ܥܩܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܩ. m. a sharpened stake, splinter, thorn; an offence, hindrance; ܕ ܒܦܓܪܝ a thorn in my flesh; ܕ ܡܫܘܠܐ a cause of offence.

ܥܩܐ rt. ܥܩ. m. a) clearing, levelling, smoothing. b) sincerity.

ܥܩܝܬܐ rt. ܥܩ. adv. straight on, straightforward, simply, sincerely.

ܥܩܝܘܬܐ rt. ܥܩ. f. serenity, limpidity, transparency, sincerity; ܕ simply, sincerely.

ܥܩܝܬܐ rt. ܥܩ. adv. abundantly, liberally, bountifully.

ܥܩܝܬ, ܥܩܝܬܐ rt. ܥܩ. f. abundance, profusion, plenitude; prodigality; exaggeration; ܥܩܝܬ ܡܠܬܐ or ܥܩܝܬ ܠܒܐ liberality, munificence; ܥܩܝܬ abundantly.

ܥܩܝܬܐ rt. ܥܩ. f. oil, unguent.

ܥܩܝ, ܐ, ܐ rt. ܥܩ. a) fair, good, lovely, pleasing; ܥܩܝ ܚܙܘ fair to look upon; ܘܚܙܐ ܐܠܗܝܡ ܕܥܩܝ and God saw that it was good. b) honourable, noble, excellent, virtuous, right; ܥܩܝ ܡܠܚܡܬܐ a well-fought contest; ܥܩܝܬܐ

ܥܩܝܡܐ *a right faith;* ܥܩܝ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ *orthodox believers;* ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܥܩܝܡܐ *the orthodox Syrians of India;* ܥܩܝܡܐ ܛܒܐ *good works.* F. emph. usually pl. *a virtue, merit, advantage, noble deed, fine saying;* ܛܒ ܥܩܝܡܐ *beneficent;* also *Euergetes.* c) in compos. ܥܩܝ is often equivalent to Greek εὐ, *well,* &c.; ܥ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ *pious, devout;* ܥ ܐܪܬܝܐ *virtuous;* ܥ ܟܝܢܐ or ܝܠܝܕܐ *well-born;* ܥ ܛܒܐ *glad of heart;* ܡܠܦܐ ܥܩܝܡܐ ܛܒܐ *a well-merited rebuke.* Adv. *well, rightly, piously, properly, correctly;* ܥܩܝ ܐܡܪܬ *thou hast well said;* ܥܩܝ ܩܒܠܘܢ *he received them kindly, made them welcome;* rit. the deacon says ܥܩܝ ܡܕܡ *stand aright, in due order, reverently.* Interj. *bravo, well done.*

ܥܩܝ ܦܬܐ *spinach.*

ܥܩܝܬܐ rt. ܥܩ. adv. *well, finely, beautifully.*

ܥܩܝܘܬܐ rt. ܥܩ. f. *pleasure, loveliness, goodliness.* Usually in constr. answering to Greek εὐ: ܥܩܝܘܬ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ *skill;* ܥ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ *piety, devoutness, orthodoxy;* ܥ ܓܒܪܢܘܬܐ *manliness, virility;* ܥܩܝܘܬ ܙܒܢܐ *at a convenient time, suitable opportunity;* ܥ ܦܘܪܣܐ or ܡܬܝܣܘܬܐ *orderliness, moderation;* ܥ ܩܘܡܬܐ *goodly appearance, comeliness;* ܥ ܪܥܝܢܐ *good pleasure, approval.*

ܥܩܝܢܐ rt. ܥܩ. f. *the fat under the skin* of human beings.

ܥܩܘ fut. ܢܥܩܘ *to pour from one vessel into another, empty out;* ܥܩܘ ܠܐܪܥܐ *pour it out on the ground.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܩܘ *to be transfused, transmitted;* ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܬܥܩܘܢ *human souls pass into the natures of animals* (by transmigration). Derivatives, ܥܩܘܡܐ, ܡܥܩܘܡܐ, ܥܩܘ, ܡܥܩܘ, ܐܬܥܩܘ, ܐܬܥܩܘ.

ܥܩܘܐ or ܥܩܘ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܩ. m. a) *a funnel, the tube of a syringe; a water-pipe, spout.* b) *pouring out, transfusion.*

ܥܩܠ fut. ܢܥܩܠ. *to be weary, give way, faint;* ܕܠܐ ܢܥܩܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ *lest they give way before the enemy.* Pael ܥܩܠ *to humble, bring low, cast down, give trouble;* ܡܥܩܠ ܓܒܪܐ ܓܝܐܪܐ *he lays low the mighty warrior;* ܥܩܠ ܪܡܐ ܕܪܡܐ *he cast down the high places;* ܐܠ ܬܥܩܠ *do not lose heart;* ܥܩܠܟܘ ܛܪܝܚܐ *I have given you the trouble of coming hither.* Pass. part. ܡܥܩܠ, ܡܥܩܠܐ *weary, weak, humble, low, base;* ܩܠܐ ܡܥܩܠܐ *low weak voices;* ܐܝ ܚܝܐ ܡܥܩܠܐ *Oh how base a thing is life!* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܩܠ *a) to be wearied; to give oneself trouble, labour to weariness;* ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܥܩܠܘ ܒܗ *the building at which they had laboured;* ܐܬܥܩܠܬ ܠܗ *I took the trouble of coming.* b) *to be worn out, weakened, overcome; to be abased, humbled;* ܐܬܥܩܠ ܣܛܢܐ *the Evil One is overcome;* ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܥܩܠܢ ܐܬܥܩܠܢ *because we were arrogant we were brought low.* Aph. ܐܥܩܠ *a) to bring low, humble, overpower;* ܐܥܩܠ ܠܟ ܐܢܛܪ *I will vanquish and humble thee.* b) *to be wearied out, to succumb, give way; to take trouble;* ܐܥܩܠ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܣܒܪ ܡܕܡ *he succumbed to no difficulty;* ܐܥܩܠ ܛܘܪܟܐ ܡܕܡ ܩܛܠܐ *the Turks were weary of slaughter.* Derivatives, ܥܩܠ, ܥܩܠ, ܥܩܠ, ܥܩܠ, ܥܩܠ, ܥܩܠ, ܥܩܠ, ܥܩܠ, ܥܩܠ, ܥܩܠ, ܥܩܠ, ܥܩܠ.

ܥܩܠ or ܥܩ, ܥܩܠ, ܥܩܠ rt. ܥܩ. *feeble, mean, low, humble, wretched, cowardly;* ܥܩ ܐܢܫ *the meanest of men;* ܐܢܘ ܕܐܬܥܩܠ ܥܩܘ ܢܦܫ *bury me as one of low estate.*

ܥܩܠ pl. ܐ rt. ܥܩ. m. a) = ܥܩܘ *skirts.* b) *a depression, low-lying land;* ܥܩܠܘ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ *the delta of the Nile.* c) *fatigue, weariness, exhaustion.* d) *low estate, humiliation, fall.* e) *ignominy, cowardice.*

ܥܩܠ rt. ܥܩ = Heb. *the Shephelah, lowland.*

ܥܩܠܬܐ rt. ܥܩ. adv. *basely, meanly.*

ܥܩܠܐ pl. ܐ m. in the Lexx. a) *a wick.* b) *an acorn.* c) *eye-salve.* d) *a syringe.*

ܥܩܠܘܬܐ rt. ܥܩ. f. a) *feebleness* of the voice, the limbs, *debility, slackness.* b) *lowliness, poverty.* c) *cowardice.*

ܥܩ act. part. ܥܩ, ܥܩܐ. perh. denom. verb from ܥܩܘܐ. Cf. rts. ܥܩ and ܥܩ. *To harrow, to make even* or *smooth;* ܥܩ ܐܬܬܝ ܠܒ ܕܐܪܝܐ the lion to conceal his traces from the hunter *smoothes* the ground *with his tail.*

ܥܩܐ from ܥܩ. m. *harrowing.*

ܥܩ fut. ܢܥܩ, act. part. ܥܩ, ܥܩܐ. *to pour forth, overflow, run over, rise* as a river in flood; *to abound;* ܢܥܩܘ ܡܝܐ ܕܡܬܪܘ

ܡܥܨܪܬܐ *the presses shall overflow with wine and oil;* ܡܫܟܚ ܡܫܟܚܐ *the measure ran over;* ܥܩܪ ܥܝܢܝܗܘܢ *his tears flow freely;* ܐܪܥܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܥܢܓܐ *a land abounding in delights.* Act. part. *redundant, superfluous.* Part. adj. ܥܩܪ, ܐܝܬ, ܐܝܬܐ *abundant, copious, lavish;* ܐܪܘܝܐ ܥܩܪܬܐ *copious streams;* ܥܩܪ ܡܬܢܝܐ *munificent;* ܪܚܡܐ ܥܩܪܬܐ *abounding mercy.* Pa. ܥܩܪ *to pour out, shed abroad, give abundantly;* ܛܠܐ ܡܥܩܪܬܐ *copious dews.* Ethpe. ܐܬܥܩܪ and Ethpa. ܐܬܥܩܪ *a) to overflow, rush forth;* ܟܕ ܐܬܥܩܪ ܡܝܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܩܪܝܬܐ *when the water rose higher than the wall;* ܠܗܒܬܐ ܐܬܥܩܪ ܥܠ ܬܢܘܪܐ *the flames leapt up above the furnace. b) to be poured forth, shed* or *given freely; to be abundantly supplied;* ܢܬܥܩܪ ܠܟܠ ܡܛܪܟ *let Thy rain descend abundantly upon all. c) to be as weak as water, to be unnerved.* Aph. ܐܥܩܪ *a) to pour forth, shed, run over, give abundantly* with ܠ; ܐܥܩܪ ܡܫܚܐ ܠܪܫܗ *she poured the ointment upon his head;* ܐܥܩܪ ܡܛܝܒ *he gave liberally;* ܡܥܩܪܝܢ ܙܕܩܬܐ *they give abundant alms. b) to make to abound;* ܡܥܩܪ ܟܗܢܐ *he consecrates many priests.* Derivatives, ܥܩܪ, ܥܩܪܐ, ܥܩܪܬܐ, ܥܩܪ, ܡܥܩܪ, ܡܥܩܪܐ.

ܥܩܪ pl. ܬܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܥܩܪ. m. *abundance of water, a full spring, copious shower, rushing stream, strong current, flood;* ܡܠܝܐ ܥܩܪ *regularity of the* Nile *rising;* ܥܩܪ ܡܠܐ *fluency of speech;* ܡܠܐ ܥܩܪ *eloquent.*

ܥܩܪ Pael conj. of verb ܥܩ.

ܥܩܪ, ܥܩܪܐ rt. ܥܩ. *creeping, crawling;* ܓܦܢ ܥܩܪ *trailing vines.*

ܥܩܪ rt. ܥܩ. m. *a) crawling. b)* ܡ ܡܛܝܐ *oozing, trickling.*

ܥܩ fut. ܢܥܩ, act. part. ܥܩ, ܥܩܐ. For part. adj. ܥܩ see above. *a) to be fair, bright, beautiful;* ܥܩ ܥܩ *they grew fat and fair;* ܐܝܟ ܕܗܒܐ ܥܩ *as bright as gold;* ܥܩ ܥܫܒܐ *grass throve beautifully. b)* ܥܩ ܠܒܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ *to be exhilarated, merry with wine. c) to please, to be pleasing* with ܒܥܝܢ or ܩܕܡ *in the sight of* and with ܠ or ܒ of the pers., ܥܩ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܒܥܝܢ *their words pleased . . .,* ܟܠ ܕܥܩ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ *all who were well-pleasing to God;* hence abs. *to act well, do right* opp. ܫܠܐ. *d) to make oneself agreeable, please, court;* ܐܝܟ ܕܥܩ ܠܒܗ ܒܝܕܘ *Baidu professed Islam to court their favour. e)* impers. ܐܢ ܥܩܐ ܠܟ *if it seem good to you;* ܐܝܟ ܕܥܩ *as he pleases;* ܥܩܐ ܠܢ ܘܠܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *it seemed good unto the Holy Spirit and unto us* (exordium of Canons). Ethpe. ܐܬܥܩ *to be pleased; to seek to please.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܩ *to be pleasing, to find favour; to try to please, make oneself agreeable, curry favour.* Aph. ܐܥܩ *a) to do well, act becomingly, improve;* ܐܢ ܐܥܩܘ ܐܘܪܚܬܟܘܢ *if you amend your ways. b) to make fair, pleasing, to adorn;* ܠܫܢܐ ܕܚܟܝܡܐ ܡܥܩ ܡܠܬܐ *the tongue of the wise makes knowledge pleasing;* ܐܥܩ ܐܝܟ ܕܨܒܝܬ *do as you please. c) to make himself agreeable.* Derivatives, ܥܩ, ܥܩܝ, ܥܩܝܐ, ܥܩܝܬܐ, ܥܩܝ, ܥܩܝ, ܥܩܝ, ܥܩܝ, ܥܩܝ, ܥܩܝ, ܥܩܝ, ܥܩ, ܥܩ, ܥܩ

ܥܩܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *royal lineage.* d) *a division, limb.* e) *side of* a triangle; ܬܪܥܐ ܕܥܩܪ *equilateral.* f) *a line, verse.*

ܥܩܪ pl. ܥܩܪ, f. *a mound of earth; a sarcophagus.*

ܥܩܪ *diarrhoea* in fowls.

ܥܩܪ, ܥܩܪ, ܥܩܪܐ pl. m. ܥܩܪܐ pl. f. ܥܩܪܬܐ rt. ܥܩܪ. a) *a cupbearer, butler; a water-seller.* b) f. emph. *a watercourse, canal.*

ܥܩܪ or ܥܩܪ pl. ܬ only Lexx. m. *an entrance.*

ܥܩܪ m. pl. *rattles.*

ܥܩܪܐ Heb. f. *the bitter almond.*

ܥܩܪܢܐ *avaricious, envious.*

ܥܩܪ pl. ܬ rt. ܥܩܪ. m. a) *a bearer.* b) *a partaker.*

ܥܩܪ rt. ܥܩܪ. m. *an impost.*

ܥܩܪܝܬ rt. ܥܩܪ. adv. *arrogantly.*

ܥܩܪܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܥܩܪ. f. a) *an elevation, rising-ground; exaltation.* b) *conveyance, transport; a burden, baggage;* ܓܡܠܐ ܕܥܩܪܬܐ *baggage* or *transport camels.*

ܥܩܪܐ pl. ܥܩܪܐ rt. ܥܩܪ. f. a) *watering, irrigation; a watercourse, channel.* b) *drink, drinking; a drink, potion, draught; savour.*

ܥܩܪ perhaps *stupor, amazement.*

ܥܩܪ, ܥܩܪ rt. ܥܩܪ. m. *a waterer, irrigator; a water-carrier; a butler.*

ܥܩܪ pl. ܬ rt. ܥܩܪ. m. a) *watering, irrigation;* ܓܢܬܐ ܕܥܩܪ *a watered garden.* b) *a watercourse, channel, trough.* c) *drink, drinking, a drink.*

ܥܩܪܬܐ rt. ܥܩܪ. f. *irrigation.*

ܥܩܪܬܐ rt. ܥܩܪ. f. *derivation.*

ܥܩܪ, ܬ, ܐ rt. ܥܩܪ. *precipitous; bristling with difficulties; headlong, stubborn.*

ܥܩܪ pl. ܬ rt. ܥܩܪ. m. *a steep rock, crag, precipice.*

ܥܩܪܬܐ rt. ܥܩܪ. f. *emaciation, pallor.*

ܥܩܪ pl. ܬ rt. ܥܩܪ. m. a) *abstruse, arduous.* b) *one who dwells in rocky places.*

ܥܩܪܬܐ in the Lexx. f. a) *nausea, dizziness.* b) *a fell, hide.*

ܥܩܪ pl. ܬ rt. ܥܩܪ. f. *a draught, purge; remedy.*

ܥܩܪ pl. ܬ rt. ܥܩܪ. f. a) see ܥܩܪ. b) Lexx. *a thick measuring-rod.*

ܥܩܪ fut. ܢܥܩܪ, parts. ܥܩܪ, ܥܩܪ and ܥܩܪ, ܥܩܪ. a) *to lift up, carry, bear* ܥܠ ܟܬܦܐ *on the shoulder;* ܥܠ ܓܡܠܐ *on a camel;* hence *to pack up, to break up a camp* opp. ܢܣܥ, *to march, start* with ܡܢ or with verbs of motion, ܥܩܪ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ *he marched thence;* ܥܩܪ ܐܙܠ *he started and went.* Metaph. *to proceed from, arise out of, begin;* ܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܡܠܠ *I began to speak.* b) *to take, partake, receive; to take* in war, *capture, carry off; to take away* with ܡܢ; ܥܩܪ ܐܝܟ ܛܠܝܐ ܕܝܕܗ *he took the child by the hand.* c) rarer uses: *to bear* a crop; *to put on, wear; to borrow; to subtract, to omit; to take as the meaning, interpret;* with ܥܡ *to increase.* Examples: with ܓܡܠ *to receive a reward;* ܩܝܢܬܐ *to make lamentation;* ܢܣ *to raise a standard;* ܐܝܬܝܐ or ܚܬܢ *to marry;* ܡܠܐ *to fill* or *take the place;* ܙܝܢ *to take up arms;* ܢܨܚܐ or ܢܨܚ *to gain the victory;* ܚܛܝܬܐ *to bear* or *take away sin;* ܚܝܠ *to regain strength;* ܛܥܢ *to take up a burden = to take trouble, undertake;* ܡܟܣ *to exact tribute;* ܡܬܩܦ *to take a city by storm;* ܡܥܡܕܢܐ *to receive Baptism;* ܡܫܬܐܠ *to obtain permission;* ܡܫܬܐ *to take up a burden = utter a prophecy;* ܢܝܪ *to bear the yoke;* ܢܣܝܢ *to make trial or proof;* ܢܦܫ *to take away life; to hold in suspense;* ܣܡ *to wear silver* ornaments; ܣܦܐ *to draw the sword;* ܣܦ or ܣܦ *to come to an end, be finished;* ܥܝܢ *to lift up the eyes;* ܥܠ *to originate, take its rise;* ܩܘܪܒܢ *to receive Holy Communion;* ܩܛܠ *to behead;* ܪܥܝܢ *to call to mind;* ܫܚܐ *to take a bribe;* ܫܪܝ *to begin;* ܐܬܬܪܥ *to be encouraged.* Idioms: after ܛܪܦ *to be eager, carried away,* ܚܙܝܪܐ ܛܪܦ ܗܘ lit. *the swine took a furious rush = they rushed vehemently;* ܐܬܬܝ *to be carried away by zeal;* ܐܬܪܥܝ *to feel incited, urged, impelled;* ܐܬܝ *a wind arose.* Parts. a) active sense: both forms are used thus: ܥܩܪ ܛܝܢܐ or ܥܩܪ *an armour-bearer;* ܥܩܪ ܚܛܝܐ *lictors;* ܥܩܪ ܐܝܟ or ܥܩܪ ܗܘ *he had*

received authority; ܒܠܝ ܡܥܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ *excepting;* ܐܢܐ ܡܩܒܠ *I take.* *b*) passive sense: *derived; captured, taken;* ܡܩܒܠ ܟܡܢܐ *taken by force;* ܡܩܒܠ ܕܠܐ ܥܩܠ *bereft of reason.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܩܒܠ *a*) *to be lifted up* on the cross, *crucified;* also *to be taken down* from the cross. *b*) *to be borne* ܒܟܪܣܐ *in the womb; to be carried, brought.* *c*) *to be captured, taken by storm; to be exacted* as tribute. *d*) *to be taken away, be abolished, come to an end, cease;* ܐܬܡܩܒ ܡܢܐ *manna was no longer given;* ܕܚܠܬܐ *fear ceased.* *e*) *to be cut off* as the feet, *cut out* as the tongue; ܡܢ ܚܝܐ *from life.* *f*) *to be accepted* as the meaning, *understood;* ܒܟ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܒܡܥܢܝܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ *when it is taken in a spiritual sense.* PAEL ܡܩܒ *to lift, raise* ܥܝܢܐ *the eyelids; to carry* in the arms. Part. adj. ܡܡܩܒ, ܡܡܩܒܐ, ܡܡܩܒܢܐ *uplifted, lofty, proud; high-spirited, prancing.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܩܒ imper. W-Syr. ܐܬܡܩܒ *to lift himself up* ܐܝܟ ܐܪܝܐ as a lion; *to be exalted, to prevail over;* ܡܬܡܩܒ ܥܠ ܒܥܠܝܗ *he is exalted over his enemies; to set himself above, be uplifted with pride, be arrogant, haughty* with ܥܠ. APH. ܐܡܩ *a*) caus. *to break up* a camp, *cause to set forward;* ܐܝܟ ܥܒܝܐ ܐܡܩ ܠܥܡܗ *He led forth* His *people like sheep; to force to receive.* *b*) = Peal *to carry, remove; to set forward, set off, remove, march, journey;* ܐܡܩ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܕܡ *he marched rapidly towards Edessa;* ܐܡܩ ܡܢܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܥܠ *depart hence to the kingdom above.* *c*) with ܟܢܦܐ *to spread the wings, fly away.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܡܡܐ, ܡܡܐ, ܐܡܡܐ, ܐܡܡܬܐ, ܐܡܡܢܐ, ܐܡܡܢ, ܐܡܡܢ, ܐܡܡܢ, ܐܡܡܢ, ܐܡܡ, ܐܡܡ, ܐܡܡ, ܐܡܡ, ܐܡܡ, ܐܡܡ, ܐܡܡ, ܐܡܡ, ܐܡܡ.

ܡܩܒ, ܡܩܒܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܩܒ. m. *a*) *taking;* ܡܩܒ ܡܘܬܐ *putting to death;* ܡܬܬܝܡ ܕ *the translation of S. John;* ܡܬܩܛܥ ܕ *uprooting.* *b*) *a burden; a portion, assigned provision.* *c*) *a syllable;* ܡܡܠܐ ܕܬܪܬܥܣܪ ܡܩܒܐ *dodecasyllabic metre.* *d*) usually with ܟܚܝܐ *care, pains, diligence;* with ܥܒܕ or ܥܒܕ *to bestow endeavour, take pains, be careful;* ܒܡܩܒܚܝܐ *carefully, diligently.* Chem. *a mortar.*

ܡܩܒܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܐܝܢ rt. ܡܩܒ. m. *a*) pl. *takings, receipts, gains;* ܡܩܒܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ *trade, commerce.* *b*) *a tax, impost; an assessed district.* *c*) *a robe with a train.*

ܡܩܒܐ pl. ܐܝܢ Heb. m. *a shekel* = Syr. ܫܩܠܐ.

ܡܩܒܐ rt. ܡܩܒ. f. *a baggage-animal.*

ܡܩܒܐ rt. ܡܩܒ. f. with ܟܬܦܐ *the lower part of the shoulder.*

ܡܩ, ܡܩܐ pl. ܡܩܝܢ *ill, sad.*

ܡܩܐ E-Syr. ܡܩܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܐܝܢ f. *the sycamore tree* and *fruit, a wild fig, unripe grape.*

ܡܩ fut. ܢܡܩ, act. part. ܡܩ, ܡܩܐ, pass. part. ܡܩ, ܡܩܐ, ܡܩܬܐ. *to beat, bruise, dash against the ground; to blight, make pale;* ܡܩ ܠܒܟ ܡܩ *beat thy breast;* ܡܩܝ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܩܝ ܫܢܐ *ears blasted by the wind;* ܡܩ ܡܢ ܕܚܠܬܐ *pale with fear.* PA. ܡܩ *a*) *to dash against the ground, to batter;* ܢܫܩ ܠܟ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܕܢܡܩ ܠܟ ܠܟܝܢܐ *he will take and dash thy little ones against the rock.* *b*) *to buffet, slap, knock;* ܡܡܩ ܠܟܝܢ the teacher *slaps* the boy's *cheeks.* *c*) *to make pale, to afflict;* ܡܡܩ ܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܡ *pale i.e. in colour;* ܡܡܩ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ *the stricken Church of the East.* ETHPE. ܐܬܡܩ and ETHPA. ܐܬܡܩ *a*) *to be dashed in pieces, dashed against the ground; to be buffeted, knocked about;* ܐܬܡܩ ܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܡܩ ܠܡܐ *a ship buffeted by the billows.* *b*) *to be blighted, pale;* ܐܬܡܩ ܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܡܩ ܠܡܐ *a flower beaten down* or *blighted by the wind;* ܡܬܡܩ ܠܡܐ *prostrated by famine, pale with hunger.* *c*) *to be pushed, thrust out;* ܡܩ ܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܡܩ ܠܡܐ *they dug that pit into which they were thrust.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ.

ܡ rt. ܡ. *a*) *state of health, habit of body.* *b*) *impact, encounter.*

ܡ f. *the hoopoo.*

ܡ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a narrow passage, lane, alley;* ܡ ܕ *a blind alley.*

ܡ dimin. of ܡ m. *a*) *a slype, narrow passage* esp. in a church. *b*) *dwarf walls* in a church.

ܚܙ PAEL ܚܙܐ *to lie, deceive, assert falsely, do wickedness secretly;* ܚܙܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܕܚܙܐ *one who commits lewdness in secret.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܙܐ *to tell lies.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܘܬܐ, ܚܙܢܐ.

ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܝܐ rt. ܚܙ. *lying, perjured, perfidious;* ܢܒܝܐ ܚܙܐ *lying prophets; a liar, hypocrite, secret sinner.* Fem. emph. *a lie.*

ܚܙܘܬܐ rt. ܚܙ. f. *falseness, perjury.*

ܚܙܘܐ pl. ܝܐ Ar. m. perh. *a kind of thrush* or *a woodpecker.*

ܚܙ fut. ܢܚܙ or ܢܚܙ, act. part. ܚܙܐ, ܚܙ. *a) to be strong, get well;* ܚܙ ܒܚܙܘܗ *he recovered his strength. b)* with ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܡܫܝܚܐ, ܢܒܝܐ &c. *to be proved true, to stand firm, come to pass;* with ܡܬܩܝܡ *to be proved, ratified;* ܡܬܩܢ *to be fixed.* Impers. ܚܙܐ *it was certain, proved; it was established, settled;* ܐܚܙ ܠܘ *be assured. c) to tell the truth.* Part. adj. ܚܙܝܢ, ܝ, ܝܐ *a) whole, sound; firm, solid; strong, lasting; legal, valid;* ܐܙܠ ܒܫܠܡ ܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܡ *depart safe and sound;* ܟܐܦܐ ܚܙܝܢܐ *the solid rock;* ܡܙܘܢܐ ܚܙܝܢܐ *solid food;* ܡܣܬܡܟ ܚܙܝܢ *an invalid deposition. b)* with ܠ and pers. pron. *assured, certain;* with ܠ *legal, lawful;* ܚܙܝܢ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܫܒܩ ܚܙܝܢ *it is lawful for a man to set aside his will. c) true, genuine, trustworthy, steadfast, faithful;* ܨܒܝܢܐ ܚܙܝܢܐ *a steadfast will;* ܥܒܕܐ ܚܙܝܢ *a trusty servant;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܙܝܢ *a true* or *right opinion;* ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܚܙܝܢܐ *the true faith;* ܐܠܗܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܕܐܠܗ ܚܙܝܢ *very God of very God.* Subst. m. *a confidential servant, a commissioner, prefect;* pl. *the faithful, the orthodox.* Fem. emph. *truth; a confirmation, sanction.* PA. ܚܙܐ *a) to fix* or *set firmly;* ܬܬܚܙܝ ܚܙܘܬܟ *strengthen thy stakes;* ܚܙܐ ܫܢܝܗ ܒܥܡܐ *he sets his teeth into* the bone. *b) to assure, assert, affirm;* ܚܙܐ ܠܗܘܢ *he assured them that . . .;* ܚܙܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܐܡܪ *Paul affirmed. c) to strengthen, confirm, ratify;* ܒܫܘܒܥܐ *with oaths;* ܚܙܘ ܒܒܚܝܪܐ *they confirmed the election and designation* to the patriarchate; ܚܙܘ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *they approved and confirmed* the Creed. *d)* denom. from ܚܙܐ *to speak the truth.* Part. adj. *robust, strong, firm, solid, sure, steadfast;* ܚܙܩܐ ܫܠܡܘܗܝ *its seals were entire;* ܐܝܣܬܐ ܚܙܩܐ *a firm foundation;* ܚܙܩ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *steadfast in the faith.* ETHPA. ܐܬܚܙܐ *a) to become strong, get well; to show himself strong, prevail. b) to become solid, firm* as clay in the fire. *c) to be firmly set, fixed* or *laid* as a building; ܐܬܚܙܘ ܡܚܫܒܬܝ ܠܡܐܙܠ *my thoughts were fixed on flight. d) to be established* ܒܟܘܪܣܝܐ, ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܐܙܠ *on the throne, in possession of the kingdom; to be determined upon, settled* as war, peace; *to be confirmed, ratified* as a testament, deed, canon. *e) to be certain, assured, made known;* ܐܡܢܘ ܘܐܬܚܙܘ *believe and be certain;* ܐܬܚܙܘ ܠܢ ܠܡܐܙܠ *we received information of . . . .* APH. ܐܚܙ *a) to set firmly; to make strong, restore to health;* ܐܒܢܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܒܕܗܒܐ *gems set in gold. b) to confirm, establish, make true, keep* one's word, a promise, vow, command, dream; ܡܩܝܡ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ *confirming their words with signs;* ܐܢܬ ܡܨܝܬ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܠܡܚܙܝ *Thou canst make dreams come true. c) to credit, give credence, believe firmly, be convinced;* ܠܐ ܬܐܚܙ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܫܘܩܪܐ *thou shalt give no credit to a false report;* ܡܐܚܙ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ *I believe you fully. d) to assert, affirm;* ܡܐܚܙ ܕܗܝ ܗܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ *affirming that it was even so.* Gram. with ܠܘ *to signify, refer to. e) to speak the truth, be true;* ܡܬܬܚܙܝ ܡܬܬܚܙܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܪܣܝܐ these heresies *are partly true and partly false.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܬܚܙ *to make himself believed, assert strongly.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܙܘܬܐ, ܚܙܘܬܐ, ܚܙܘ, ܚܙܘ, ܚܙܢ, ܚܙܢ, ܚܙ, ܚܙ, ܚܙ, ܚܙ, ܚܙ, ܚܙ, ܚܙ, ܚܙ.

ܚ abbrev. for ܚܙ : ܚ *etcetera.*

ܚܙ fut. ܢܚܙ, parts. ܚܙ, ܚܙ and ܚ, ܚ, ܚ. 1. trans. *to loosen* opp. ܐܣܪ in many senses. *a) to loosen, untie, unfasten, unbind;* ܚܙ ܫܥܪ *with dishevelled hair;* ܚ ܢܥܠ *unshod.* With ܚܙ *to ungird the loins;* ܚ ܠܫܢ *to unloose, set free the tongue; to paralyse* the limbs. With ܡܬܩܝܡ, ܡܬܩ &c. *to unseal, break open, open* a will, letter, book. Metaph. *to lay open* the sense, *expound.* With ܦܬܚ or ܦܬܚ *to untie a knot, solve a difficulty, a riddle. b) to let loose* from bonds, *unburden,*

unharness with ܥܡ; *to let go, dismiss; to disband* an army, *dismiss* from office, *depose, allow to resign,* with ܡܫܘܬܐ *to abdicate. To repudiate, put away* a wife, *disown a son.* With ܚܝܐ *to depart from this life;* with ܥܡ ܢܦܫܐ *to deprive of life.* c) *to loose* from sin, *absolve* from ordinances, *give dispensation; to loose* from consecration, as oil of chrism, water of Baptism after the service is over. *To break* ܡܢܝܢܐ, ܦܘܩܕܢܐ, ܦܘܩܕܢܐ *a rule, commandment, treaty of peace.* With ܡܫܘܪܐ *to break* or *set free from betrothal;* ܡܫܘܪܐ *to break* or *finish a fast,* hence *to eat, feast. To violate* ܒܬܘܠܬܐ *virginity,* ܢܕܪܐ *a vow,* ܫܒܬܐ *the Sabbath.* ܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܫܪ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ *if a man dissolve partnership;* with ܕܝܢܐ *to break off a lawsuit;* ܡܫܪܐ *to adjust a quarrel; to transact* business. *To abrogate, rescind* ܦܬܓܡܐ *a decree,* ܡܬܩܢܐ *an ordination;* with ܒܛܠ *to render null and void. To refute, confute* an opinion, argument. *To destroy;* ܐܘ ܡܫܪ ܗܝܟܠܐ *O Thou that destroyest the temple.* d) *to dissolve* chemically, *resolve* into vapour, *thaw, soften, liquefy.* Pass. part. a) *loose, open, fluid, free;* ܦܬܝܚܐ ܐܘܪܝܐ *the open regions of the air.* Metaph. *relaxed, dissolute.* β) *common, profane, null and void.* II. intrans. e) *to dwell, lodge, stay* with ܒ, ܒܬ *at* or *with,* ܠܘܬ *near; to reside, be situated; to rest upon* with ܒ, ܠܘܬ; ܡܫܪܝܢ ܡܫܬܬܐ *nomads;* ܡܫܪ ܒܝܬ ܚܝܐ *having his habitation among the just, deceased.* f) *to pitch* a camp, *encamp, halt,* with ܒ, ܠܘܬ *by, opposite, against,* hence *to besiege.* g) *to be at a standstill, break up;* ܒܬ ܡܫܪ ܫܒܥܐ *when church is over.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܬܚ a) *to be loosed* as ܐܬܦܬܚ *bonds; to be unsealed, opened.* With ܐܬܦܬܚ *to be paralysed, dislocated;* ܐܬܦܬܚ *to have the tongue loosed, speak freely;* ܐܬܦܬܚ *to have the bowels relaxed;* metaph. *to be loosened, relaxed* as ܐܬܦܬܚ *the joints;* ܐܬܦܬܚ *the strength* or ellipt. from fear, grief or weariness, *to faint. To be taken* or *broken to pieces.* b) *to be let loose, released; to be dismissed,* as catechumens, *to break up* as ܐܬܦܬܚ, ܐܬܦܬܚ, ܐܬܦܬܚ a congregation, a synod, *be over* as ܐܬܦܬܚ *a festival,* ܐܬܦܬܚ *a market; to be finished, concluded, settled* as ܐܬܦܬܚ *a lawsuit,* ܐܬܦܬܚ *an affair.* Gram. *to end.* Fem. impers. *it was settled, resolved upon, permitted.* Also refl. *to depart* usually with ܥܡ ܚܝܐ; ܐܬܦܬܚ ܠܐ *indissoluble, imperishable.* c) *to be rejected, deposed, divorced.* d) *to be absolved; to be loosed from consecration* ܐܬܦܬܚ ܡܥܡܕܐ ܡܩܕܫܐ *Baptism is over* i.e. the holy water has been declared free and poured away. e) *to be broken, violated, revoked* as a law, an oath, the Sabbath, peace. f) *to be dissolved, resolved, melted, softened;* metaph. ܐܬܦܬܚ ܩܫܝܐ *the difficulty was solved.* Pa. ܫܪܐ a) *to begin* with fut., infin., act. part., subst. with ܕ, or absol. ܫܪܘ ܡܫܐܠܝܢ *they began asking;* ܫܪܐ ܡܫܬܘܢܐ *he fell ill;* ܡܫܪܐ ܡܫܬܐ *make a beginning;* ܡܫܪܐ ܥܡ *it begins with. To be introduced, to take its rise.* Eccles. *to recite* a ܡܫܬܐ. b) *to relax, paralyse* usually pass. part. ܡܫܪܐ, ܡܫܪܐ, ܡܫܪܐ *loose, dissolute; paralysed, paralytic;* ܡܫܪܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ = ܡܫܪܐ *tin.* Ethpa. ܐܬܦܬܚ a) *to be begun.* b) *to be paralysed, to be destroyed.* c) *to dine, sup, feast.* Aph. ܐܫܪܐ a) *to call a halt, command to encamp, place, set, assign quarters, billet* soldiers; ܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܥܢܢܐ ܕܡܫܪܐ ܠܗܘ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܕܡܫܪܐ *the pillar of cloud which gave the signal for encamping and for setting forward;* ܐܫܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܥܡܘܕ ܕܨܘܪ *he drew up* the ships of war *opposite Tyre.* b) *to make to dwell, make to rest; to instil, infuse, affect, ascribe;* ܐܫܪܐ ܠܢܗܘܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܢܗܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ *He hath appointed the angels to dwell in untroubled light;* ܐܫܪܐ ܫܠܡܟ ܢܫܪܐ ܒܥܕܬܟ *may Thy peace dwell within Thy Church;* ܐܫܪܐ ܚܝܐ ܒܡܝܐ *He sent life into the waters;* ܐܫܪܐ ܠܐ ܠܡܬܗܘܬ ܕ ܠܡܫܬܘܬ *to amaze, alarm.* c) = Pael *to paralyse.* Derivatives, ܡܫܪܐ.

ܡܫܪܐ a) = ܡܫܪܐ m. *the navel.* b) = ܡܫܪܐ *a chain, ornament.*

ܡܫܪ pass. part. ܡܫܪܐ. *to become dry, sapless.* Ethpe. ܐܬܦܬܚ a) *to be dried up.* b) *to be approved.* c) = Ethpa. Pa. ܡܫܪ a) *to dry.*

b) denom. from ܥܕܝܬܐ *to propagate, generate; to found* a city, *fill* it *with families.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܕܝ *a*) *to be reckoned by genealogy, counted according to families; to be propagated, continued; to divide* a subject *under heads;* ܠܐ ܢܬܥܕܝ ܗܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܢ ܕܝܠܢ *let not this doctrine be propagated in our country.* *b*) perh. *to set up.*

ܥܕܬ, ܥܕܬܐ pl. ܥܕܝܢ, ܬܐ m. *a*) *generation, genealogy, history, a story, deed, action;* ܥܕܬܟ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܘܐܦܠܝ *Thy generation is revealed and yet hidden;* ܥܕܬܗ ܕܗܒܠ *the history of Abel;* ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܩܕܡ *in the foregoing account.* *b*) *a matter, affair; subject, argument, discourse, essay; supposition, hypothesis;* legal *a cause, action, suit;* ܥܠ ܥܕܬܐ *for, touching, with regard to;* ܥܠ ܥܕܬܐ ܕ *concerning.*

ܥܕܬܐ in the Lexx. m. rt. ܥܕܬ. *sultry wind, the simoom.*

ܥܕܬܐ rt. ܥܕܬ. m. *drought.*

ܥܕܬܐ, ܥܕܬܐܝܬ pl. ܥܕܝ, ܬܐܝܬ f. *a*) *generation, genealogy; a family, tribe, race, nation;* ܡܕܥܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐܝܬ or ܡܕܥ *genealogical science.* *b*) *order, rank.* *c*) gram. *origin.*

ܥܕܝܬܐ dimin. of ܥܕܬܐ m. *a minor matter, small affair.*

ܥܕܝܩܬܐ pl. ܬܐܝܬ f. *a*) *a noose, snare.* *b*) *a loop, dress-fastening.*

ܥܕܝܬܐ rt. ܥܕܬ. f. *aridity.*

ܥܕܬ Shaphel conj. of verb ܥܕܬ.

ܥܕܬܐ pl. ܬܐ m. *wide trousers.*

ܥܕܬܐ dimin. of ܥܕܬܐ. m. *a trifle, small sum.*

ܥܕܝ act. part. ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝܐ. *a*) *to be dim* as the eyes. *b*) *to light.* Ethpa. ܐܬܥܕܝ *to be illuminated.* Ethpalpal ܐܬܥܕܘܕܝ *a*) *to have the sight dim* or *confused.* *b*) *to imagine, dream.* *c*) *to hasten.* Aph. ܐܥܕܝ *to dazzle.* Derivatives, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝܬ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝܬ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܘ.

ܥܕܝ pl. ܥܕܝ, ܬܐ m. *a lamp.*

ܥܕܝ m. *myristica moschata, the mace and nutmeg-tree.*

ܥܕܬ Shaphel conj.; see ܥܕ.

ܥܕܝܬܐ rt. ܥܕ. adj. *of a lamp.*

ܥܕܝ, ܥܕܝܐ rt. ܥܕ. m. *a phantasm, hallucination.*

ܥܕܝܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܥܕ. f. *a*) *twinkling, sparkling.* *b*) usually pl. *hallucination, illusion, phantom;* with ܡܝܐ *mirage;* ܥܕܝܬܐ ܕܚܕܝ *conjuror's tricks.*

ܥܕܝܬܐ rt. ܥܕ. *fantastic, hallucinatory.*

ܥܕܝܬܐ rt. ܥܕ. *having charge of the lamps.*

ܥܕܘ m. *the bitter almond.*

ܥܕܘ pl. ܐ m. *a skeleton, corpse.*

ܥܕܬ rt. ܥܕ. adv. *for the first time, newly, recently; as a candidate, probationer.*

ܥܕܬܐ rt. ܥܕ. f. *being dried up, mustiness.*

ܥܕܬ, ܥܕܬܐ rt. ܥܕ. *a*) *early, fresh, young, first-ripe;* ܡܛܪܐ ܥܕܬ *early rain.* *b*) *new, recent, initial, newly made, built* or *appointed.* *c*) *a beginner, tyro, postulant, novice;* ܡܕܝܢܬ ܥܕܬ *rudimentary teaching, instruction for beginners.* Fem. *a mother bearing her first child.*

ܥܕܬ, ܥܕܬܐ rt. ܥܕ. *a*) *solvent.* *b*) *one who dissolves, loosens, unbinds, violates* &c. *c*) *a dweller, sojourner.* *d*) = ܡܕܥܬܐ *the whorl* of a spindle.

ܥܕܬܐ rt. ܥܕ. f. *commencement, rudiments; novitiate.*

ܥܕܬ rarely ܐܪܙܐ *the cypress;* also a species of cedar.

ܥܕ = ܥܕܘ and ܥܕܘ Ar. m. *a cat; a squirrel.*

ܥܕ, ܥܕ, ܥܕܐ rt. ܥܕ. *slippery; gliding.*

ܥܕܐ rt. ܥܕ. f. *viscidity, slipperiness.*

ܥܕ rt. ܥܕ. *gliding, rapid* as water.

ܥܕܐ rt. ܥܕ. f. *instability.*

ܥܕ f. *a*) rt. ܥܕ. *absorption.* *b*) *a woollen tunic.*

ܥܕ and ܥ pl. ܐ rt. ܥ. m. *a tender shoot, young plant;* ܥ ܕܩܪܝ *a young gourd-plant.*

ܥܕ rt. ܥ. m. *dimness of sight.*

ܥܕ pl. ܬ abs. state ܥ rt. ܥ. f. *a meal, repast, feast, banquet; the meal eaten by reapers at* 3 *p.m.*

ܡܬܝܡܐ and ܡܬܝܡܐ usually with ܒ prefixed. rt. ܡܬ. adv. *recently, lately; first.*

ܢܛܠܐ or ܢܛܠܐ m. some bird.

ܢܛܪ only Lexx. Ethpa. ܐܬܢܛܪ *to tremble, be alarmed.* Derivatives, ܢܛܪܘܬܐ, ܡܢܛܪܘܬܐ, ܡܢܛܪܘܬܢܐ.

ܢܛܫ *to range;* ܢܛܫܬ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙ *thou hast taken to roving ways.* Part. adj. ܢܛܫ, ܐܐ, ܐܐ *immoderate, unrestrained, lascivious;* ܢܛܫܐ ܦܘܩܢܐ *excessive luxury;* ܢܛܫܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܬܐ *fanatical idolaters;* ܢܛܫܐ ܕܥܠ ܕܢܛܪ *chaste and modest.* Ethpe. ܐܬܢܛܫ and Ethpa. ܐܬܢܛܫ *to be immoderate, run riot, commit excesses; to be overjoyed, ravished with joy;* ܐܬܢܛܫ ܠܫܢܝ ܕܦܘܡܝ *my tongue exceeds;* with ܕܒܪܐ, ܕܙܢܐ, ܕܡܫܬܐ *to indulge in debauches, in lust.* Pa. ܢܛܫ *to provoke lust, excite excesses;* ܕܦܘܡ ܕܡܙܡܪܐ ܢܛܫ ܠܒܢܝܐ *with songs and melody* Bardesanes *excited the passions of the youthful.* Aph. ܐܬܢܛܫ *to ravish, enrapture, fascinate, captivate;* ܐܬܢܛܫ ܠܝ ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܘܬܗ *Paradise enraptured me yet more by its peace than by its loveliness.* Derivatives, ܡܢܛܫܢܐ, ܡܢܛܫܘܬܐ.

ܢܛܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝ Arab. = ܢܛܘܪܐ. m. *a watchman, guard; the Pretorian guard.*

ܢܛܪ, ܢܛܪܐ rt. ܢܛܪ. m. *a) release, liberation; acquittance, remission;* ܢܛܪ ܕܫܘܬܐ *relief.* Eccles. *abrogation, dispensation;* ܢܛܪ ܡܥܡܕܐ *loosing the* Baptismal *water from its consecration. b) dismissal; repudiation;* ܢܛܪ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ or ellipt. *abdication. c) dissolution, destruction;* ܢܛܪ ܕܡܘܬܐ *abolition of death;* ܢܛܪ ܕܡܥܝܐ *consumption, dysentery. d) end, termination; the concluding verses* of an antiphon. *e) solution, resolving of* ܫܐܠܬܐ *a query,* ܩܘܫܝܐ *an objection; explanation, exposition, interpretation* ܕܫܘܒܠܐ *of dreams;* ܕܩܘܪܝܢܐ *of the Quran; confutation, refutation,* with ܡܚܐ *to confute, refute. f)* the points :.

ܢܛܘܪܐ; see ܢܛܪ.

ܢܛܘܪܝܬܐ rt. ܢܛܪ. adv. *loosely, freely, dissolutely.*

ܢܛܘܪܘܬܐ rt. ܢܛܪ. f. *a) solubility, fluidity, liquidness. b) liberty, laxity, license. c)* ܢܛܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *paralysis;* ܢܛܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *loquacity.*

ܢܛܫܝܬܐ rt. ܢܛܫ. adv. *wantonly, lecherously.*

ܢܛܘܫܘܬܐ rt. ܢܛܫ. f. *intemperance, excess, wantonness, lasciviousness.*

ܢܛܪ, ܢܛܪܐ; see verb ܢܛܪ.

ܢܛܘܬܐ and ܢܛ rt. ܢܛܪ. f. *persistence, continuance.*

ܢܛܘܪܐ *having the nose split.*

ܢܛܘܪ, ܢܛܘܪܐ pl. ܐܝ m. *a) a corselet, cuirass, breastplate;* ܢܛܘܪ ܕܫܪܝܢܐ *a coat of mail. b) a joint, articulation. c) a nerve, a membrane. d) an artery, vein, pulse; a vein in the rocks, a fissure.*

ܢܛܘܪܝܐ, ܢܛܘܪܝܘܬܐ from ܢܛܘܪܐ. *of a joint, articulation.*

ܢܛܘܪܘܬܐ rt. ܢܛܪ. f. *hollowness, emptiness.*

ܢܛܢ, ܢܛܢܐ, ܢܛܢܘܬܐ; see verb ܢܛ.

ܢܛܢܝܬܐ rt. ܢܛ. adv. *truly, verily, indeed, firmly, steadfastly.*

ܢܛܢܘܬܐ rt. ܢܛ. f. *a) firmness, soundness, health. b) reality, truth, fidelity, steadfastness.*

ܢܛܠܐ pl. ܐܝ rt. ܢܛ. f. *a)* ܢܛܠ ܕܡܥܝܐ *laxness of the bowels, diarrhoea. b) laxity, lasciviousness. c) a joint, articulation;* gram. *a member* of a sentence.

ܢܛܪ fut. ܢܢܛܪ and ܢܢܛܪ, act. part. ܢܛܪ, ܢܛܪܐ, pass. part. ܢܛܪ and ܢܛܪ, ܐ. *a) to be left, to remain, be reduced to, come to; to turn out, result, end in;* ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܢܛܪ *light is turned into darkness for thee;* ܫܘܛܐ ܢܛܪ ܠܗ *vanity shall be his recompense;* ܢܛܪ ܠܐܓܠܘܬܐ *he was doomed to banishment.* Esp. ܢܛܪ ܠܐܒܕܢܐ—ܠܐܚܪܢܐ—ܠܚܘܠܐ *to be reduced to destruction, to misery, to be ruined;* with ܠܚܘܠ *to be left to oblivion;* ܠܐ ܢܛܪ *to come to naught, be spoiled;* ܠܡܛܪ *to drift downwards;* ܠܚܝܪܘܬܐ *to be left to choice, be optional.* With ܠܡܠܬܐ or ܠܡܠܬ *to refer the matter;* ܢܛܪ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ *their cause was referred to the Sultan;* but ܢܛܪ ܠܡܠܬ *how the thing would end* or *turn out. b) to remain, be found, persist* with ܒ or ܠ of the pers. ܐܢ ܠܟ ܢܛܪ ܠܚܛܝܬܐ *if the fault is brought home to you, if you are found guilty;* with ܠ of the thing *to incline to, tend towards;* ܢܛܪ ܠܡܠܬ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ *he*

inclines to, abides by, my opinion. c) *to be left over, left remaining, survive;* ܡܬܩܢܝܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܚܘܪ *many things remained unfinished;* ܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܘܪ *the survivors;* ܚܘܪܐ *the residue, remainder;* ܚܘܪܐ (in an argument) *the remaining alternative is, it results that . . . .* APH. ܐܚܘܪ *to leave, commit, abandon* ܠܚܘܪ *to contempt;* ܐܚܘܪ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܠܟ *thou committest thy cause to God.* ETTAPH. ܐܬܚܘܪ *to be committed, entrusted.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܘܪܝܐ, ܚܘܪܐ, ܚܘܪ, ܚܘܪܝ, ܚܘܪܝܐ.

ܚܘܪܐ no pl. rt. ܚܘܪ. m. *the remnant, remains, the rest;* ܚܘܪܐ ܕܥܡܐ *the rest of the people;* ܚܘܪܐ *the rest, the others;* ܚܘܪܐ, ܚܘܪ *etcetera.*

ܚܘܪܐ only Lexx. m. a) *a young calf.* b) *foundation, root, base.*

ܚܘܪܐ rt. ܚܘܪ. m. *tendency, result.*

ܚܘܪܢܐ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܚܘܪ. m. *a remainder, remnant, residue, the rest;* ܚܘܪܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ *the rest of our lives.*

ܚܘܪܢܝܐ rt. ܚܘܪ. *remaining, of the remainder.*

ܚܘܪܝܐ, ܚܘܪܝܐ *empty, exhausted.*

ܚܘܪܝ Sanskrit: *the silk-cotton tree.*

ܚܘܫ fut. ܢܚܘܫ, act. part. ܚܘܫ, ܚܘܫܐ, pass. part. ܚܝܫ. a) *to slip, slip away, slide, glide;* ܚܘܫ ܠܗ ܠܦܪܝܣܐ ܕܢܬܚܘܪ ܡܢ ܐܚܝܕܗ a gymnast oils himself *that he may be able to slip from the grasp of his antagonist;* ܚܘܫ ܡܝܐ *aquatic creatures.* b) *to slip, stumble, lapse* ܡܢ ܚܘܫ *from the truth;* ܚܘܫ ܒܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܠ *one who has slipped and fallen into the pitfalls of sin;* ܚܘܫ ܐܢܬ *thou hast erred.* ETHPE. ܐܬܚܫ = Peal b; ܐܬܚܫ ܠܚܛܝܬܐ *he fell into a fault;* ܐܬܚܫܬܘܢ *ye have offended in words.* APH. ܐܚܝܫ *to make ready to fall, cause to waver, shake;* ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܚܫܘ ܡܢ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ *the cause of their fall and expulsion* from Paradise. DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܚܫ, ܚܘܫ, ܚܘܫܐ, ܚܘܫܝ, ܚܘܫܝܐ, ܚܘܫ, ܐܬܚܫ, ܐܬܚܫ.

ܚܘܫ, ܚܘܫܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܐܝܢ rt. ܚܘܫ. f. a) *a slippery place, a slide.* b) *a slip, lapse, fault.* c) *slipping out* of the joints, *dislocation.*

ܚܘܫܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a plague-spot, the plague.*

ܚܘܫ PAREL conj. from ܚܫ. *to quiver, palpitate* as fishes.

ܚܘܬܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. a) *dung, droppings.* b) *cinders.*

ܚܙ fut. ܢܚܙ, act. part. ܚܙ. *to creep.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܙ, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܝ.

ܚܙ rt. ܚܙ. collect. m. *creeping things, vermin,* opp. ܒܗܡܬܐ *large reptiles.*

ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܝܐ and ܚܙܝܢܐ, ܚܙܝܢܝܐ rt. ܚܙ. *creeping, reptilian.*

ܚܙ Peal only act. part. ܚܙ, ܚܙܐ, ܚܙܝܐ and part. adj. ܚܙ, ܚܙܐ *hollow, hollow-sounding, empty;* ܚܙ ܡܢܗ *brainless, empty-headed;* ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܚܙ *a hollow tree.* APH. ܐܚܙ a) *to whistle, hiss;* ܪܘܚܐ ܕܚܙܝ *whistling winds;* ܒ ܚܙ ܠܚܘܐ ܒܚܘܬܐ the serpent *hissing deceit to* Eve; ܚܙ ܒܡܙܡܪܬܐ *piping.* DERIVATIVES, ܚܙ, ܚܙ, ܚܙ, ܚܙ, ܚܙ, ܚܙ, ܚܙ, ܚܙ, ܚܙ, ܚܙ.

ܚܙ rt. ܚܙ. m. a) *hissing, whistling.* b) *swallowing, gulping.*

ܚܙ *a resounding box on the ears.*

ܚܙܐ Ar. m. *a green magpie* or *bee-eater.*

ܚܙܐ = ܚܙ a.

ܚܙ pl. ܐܝܢ rt. ܚܙ. f. a) *a shell, eggshell;* ܚܙ ܕܒܝܥܐ *empty eggshells.* b) *husk* of a pomegranate.

ܚܙ rt. ܚܙ. f. ܚܙ ܕܒܚܘܪ *vote, assent.*

ܚܙ denom. verb from ܚܙ. APHEL ܐܚܙ *to root, establish.* PALI ܚܙ *to take root; to root up, eradicate; to loosen, relax.* ETHPALI ܐܬܚܙ a) *to strike root.* b) *to settle, make smooth, facilitate.*

ܚܙ pl. ܐܝܢ m. a) *a root;* ܚܙ ܕܥܡܘܗܝ *the stump of its roots;* ܚܙ ܕܒܪܩܐ *thunderbolts.* Often metaph. *root, base, foundation, ground;* ܡܢ ܚܙ *radically, from the foundations.* b) *a ball* of thread or cotton. DERIVATIVES, verb ܐܚܙ and ܚܙ, ܚܙ, ܚܙ.

ܫܚܙ Shaphel conj. of verb ܫܙ.

ܚܙܢܐ, ܚܙܢܝܐ from ܚܙ. gram. *radical, principal.*

ܫܚܙ Shaphel conj. of verb ܫܙ.

ܚܘܠܐ ; see ܚܘܠܐ.

ܐܚܘܠ Shaphel conj. of verb ܚܘܠ.

ܚܘܠܐ or ܚܘܠܐ m. *a) a raft. b) a cotton jacket.*

ܚܘܠܐ or ܚܘܠܐ = ܚܘܠܐ m. *a worm, maggot, wood-worm.*

ܚܠܐ, ܚܠܐ pl. ܚܠܐ, ܚܠܐ ; see ܚܠܐ *a chain.*

ܚܠܐ, ܚܠܐ ; see ܚܠܐ.

ܚܠܐ, ܚܠܐ *a tortoise.*

ܚܠ f. ܚܠ or ܚܠ m. also ܚܠ and ܚܠ *six; ܚܠ ܚܠ by sixes, six in a row; ܚܠ, ܚܠ the sixth; ܚܠ ܚܠ the Hexapla.* Pl. ܚܠ and ܚܠ *sixty; ܚܠ six hundred.* Derivatives, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ.

ܚܠ root together with ܚܠ of ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, verb ܚܠ, ܚܠ.

ܚܠ W-Syr. ܚܠ E-Syr. rt. ܚܠ. perhaps construct st. of ܚܠ *the lowest part, bottom; ܚܠ ܚܠ the bottom of a cask; ܚܠ refuse of the barn floor; ܚܠ ܚܠ* pl. ܚܠ *almond.*

ܚܠ the pret. and imper. are always written with prosthetic Aleph, pret. ܐܚܠ, imper. ܐܚܠ, fut. ܢܚܠ, act. part. ܚܠ, ܚܠ. *a) to drink, imbibe, suck in; ܚܠ ܚܠ he was drinking old wine; ܚܠ ܚܠ the sword drenched with blood; ܐܚܠ ye shall receive my words. b) to give drink, water, be watered; ܚܠ they give it to them to drink; ܚܠ ܚܠ fields watered from tanks.* Ethpe. ܐܚܠ *to be drunk, swallowed, imbibed; ܚܠ when it is drunk; ܚܠ ܚܠ a drinking-vessel; ܚܠ ܚܠ drinking-water.* Aph. ܐܚܠ I. *to cause to drink.* II. *to weave, intertwine, plait; ܚܠ ܚܠ women braiding their hair; ܚܠ ܚܠ through the whole body he weaves nerves and veins.* Ettaph. ܐܚܠ *to be woven.* Derivatives, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ.

ܚܠ verb ; see ܚܠ.

ܚܠ pl. ܚܠ, E-Syr. ܚܠ, also ܚܠ and ܚܠ from ܚܠ and ܚܠ, ܚܠ. f. *the base of a wall; a foundation, groundwork, base;* with ܚܠ, ܚܠ and ܚܠ *to lay.* Metaph. ܚܠ ܚܠ ܚܠ ܚܠ ܚܠ *I have based my dissertation on —; ܚܠ ܚܠ foundations of the Church* = Anglice *foundation truths; ܚܠ ܚܠ the golden number; ܚܠ ܚܠ the last day of the year.*

ܚܠ pl. ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. m. *one who drinks, a drinker.*

ܚܠ from ܚܠ m. *desire; attachment.*

ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. adv. *silently.*

ܚܠ pl. ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. m. *a drinker; ܚܠ ܚܠ a wine-bibber.*

ܚܠ pl. ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. m. *a) drink. b) thread, the warp* opp. ܚܠ *the woof; ܚܠ ܚܠ fine threads.*

ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. m. *drinking; a drink, beverage.*

ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. adv. *silently.*

ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. f. *silence, inaction, taciturnity.*

ܚܠ from ܚܠ adv. with ܚܠ *hexagonally.*

ܚܠ, ܚܠ from ܚܠ *sixth; sextuple, of* or *consisting of six; ܚܠ ܚܠ six-winged; ܚܠ ܚܠ Hexaplar.*

ܚܠ from ܚܠ. f. *the number six; the consisting of six; ܚܠ ܚܠ six-sided; ܚܠ ܚܠ hexameter.*

ܚܠ fut. ܢܚܠ, act. part. ܚܠ, ܚܠ, pass. part. ܚܠ, ܚܠ, ܚܠ. *to plant, transplant, lay down, set, insert; ܚܠ ܚܠ they shall lay out gardens; ܚܠ ܚܠ ܚܠ a road planted with trees; ܚܠ ܚܠ I will insert your names on the schedule.* Ethpe. ܐܚܠ *to be planted, transplanted, grafted, inserted; to be rooted, grounded.* Derivatives, ܚܠ, ܚܠ.

ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. m. *planting, laying out.*

ܚܠ pl. ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. f. *a plantation, nursery garden; grove.*

ܚܠ rt. ܚܠ. f. *fundamentality.*

ܚܠ contraction of ܚܠ *yearly.*

ܫܬܝܢܝܐ from ܫܬܐ. *sixth.*

ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܝܐ, ܫܬܝܐ or ܫܬܝܐ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܫܬܝܐ. *to found, ground, establish;* ܕܢܫܬܝܐ ܫܪܝܢܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ *that it may fix its roots firmly in the ground;* ܠܐ ܫܬܝܐ ܕܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *not firmly established in the fear of God;* ܠܐ ܫܬܝܐ ܕܫܘܐ *unfounded, unrealities.* ETHPA. ܐܫܬܝܐ and ܐܫܬܝܐ *to be founded, firmly set;* refl. *to settle, establish oneself;* ܐܬܝܬܒ ܒܟܦܪܐ ܘܐܫܬܝܐ ܒܗ *he found rest in the village and settled there;* ܡܢܗܓܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܘܫܬܝܐ ܟܕܝܢܐ ܫܪܝܪ *established habits are like nature.*

ܫܬܝܢܐ = ܐܫܬܝܢܐ *a game, play.*

ܫܬܝܚܐ = ܫܬܝܚܐ.

ܫܬܐ fut. ܢܫܬܐ, act. part. ܫܬܐ, ܫܬܝܐ, part. adj. ܫܬܝܐ, ܫܬܝ, ܫܬܝ. *to cease, be still, to keep silence, hold his peace;* ܟܕ ܫܬܐ ܡܠܠܗ *when he had ceased speaking;* ܢܫܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܫܢܗ *let him hold his tongue;* ܫܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܝܐ *the spring ceased, ran dry.* Part. adj. *still, silent, mute, speechless;* ܫܬܝܐ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܝܐ *motionless as stones;* ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܫܬܝܐ *the mute creation;* ܫܬܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ *the law kept silence* on this point. PA. ܫܬܐ *to still, stop, suppress, make to cease; to silence, reduce to silence;* ܫܬܐ ܦܘܡܗ ܒܟܣܦܐ *he stops* their *mouth with silver;* ܨܠܒܐ ܕܫܬܐ ܥܘܠܐ *the Cross which makes wickedness cease;* ܫܬܐ ܠܨܕܘܩܝܐ *He put the Sadducees to silence.* ETHPA. ܐܫܬܝܐ *to be silenced, stilled, speechless, mute; to be stopped, to cease, come to an end;* ܫܬܝܐ ܓܠܝܐ *the billows are stilled;* ܐܫܬܝܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܝܬܐ *he became inanimate, lifeless;* ܐܫܬܝܐ ܩܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܣܠܘܩܝܐ *the primacy ceased to be seated at Seleucia Ctesiphon.* DERIVATIVES, ܫܬܝܐ, ܫܬܝܢܐ, ܫܬܝܢܐ, ܫܬܝܢܐ, ܫܬܝܐ, ܫܬܝ.

ܫܬܘܬܐ rt. ܫܬܐ. m. *a) silence. b) privation of motion, apoplexy.*

ܫܬܘܬܐ, ܫܬܘܬܐ rt. ܫܬܐ. *mute, speechless.*

ܫܬܐ Pers. *a tent.*

ܫܬܝ and ܐܫܬܝ from ܫܬ. f. *the number six;* usually with suffixes, ܫܬܝ *the six of us, we six;* ܗܘܘ ܫܬܝܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܫܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ *they did thus for six days;* ܡܐܡܪܐ ܫܬܝܢܐ *a discourse on the six days* of Creation.

ܫܬܝܥܐ or ܫܬܝܥܐ and ܐ m. ܫܬܝܥܐ, ܫܬܝܥܐ or from ܫܬ. *sixteen.*

ܬ

ܬ

ܬ, ܬܘ or ܬܘ pl. ܬܘܬ, ܬܘܬܐ *Tau,* the twenty-second and last letter of the alphabet, *t, th.* The numeral 400; with ܕ, ܬ *the four hundredth;* with a line beneath, ܬ, 4000.

.ܬ abbrev. for *the version of Theodotion,* in the Tetrapla and Hexapla versions of Holy Writ.

ܬܐܬܐ

ܬܐ imper. m. s. of verb ܐܬܐ *to come.*

ܬܐ pl. ܬܐ, ܬܐ Hex. transliteration from Heb. through Greek, *a room, lodge, chamber.*

ܬܐܝܬܐ, ܬ and ܬ pl. ܬ from ܬܐܝܬܐ. *a) a dweller in the Thebais, a hermit of the Theban desert. b) a Theban.*

ܬܘܡܐ, ܬܘܡܐ, ܬܘܡܐ, ܬܘܡܐ &c.; see ܬܘܡܐ.

ܬܕܒܐ, ܬܕܒܐ, ܬܕܒܐ, ܬܕܒܐ f. *the habitable earth, the earth, the world.* Derivatives, ܬܕܒܝܐ and ܬܕ, ܬܕܒܐ.

ܬܕܒܝܐ, ܬܕܒܝܐ, ܬܕܒ, ܬܕ, ܬܕܒ, ܬܕ, ܬܕ from ܬܕܒܐ. *of the whole earth, universal.* Eccles. *a) ecumenical,* esp. *belonging to the first Ecumenical Council, a Father present at the Council of Nicaea;* ܬܕܒܝܐ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ *the Creed of the Nicene Fathers. b)* ܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܬܐ ܬܕܒܝܐ a metropolitan bishop with no special see but authorized to exercise metropolitical functions wherever any of his flock were found. *c)* as a title; ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ *Universal Doctor.*

ܬܕ; see ܬܕ.

ܬܕ; see ܬܕ.

ܬܕ const. st. ܬܕ pl. ܬܕ, ܬܕ from ܬܕ. f. *commerce, merchandise, trade, business, endeavour, pursuit;* ܬܕ ܬܕ *a mart, market, market-place.*

ܬܕ from ܬܕ. *commercial.*

ܬܕ &c.; see under ܬ.

ܬܕ oftener ܬܕ; see below.

ܬܕ, ܬ, or ܬ rt. ܬ. f. *a skeleton.*

ܬܕ or ܬ *Tagrit* or *Tekrit,* a city on the Tigris between Mosul and Baghdad.

ܬܕ or ܬ from ܬܕ. *an inhabitant of Tagrit.*

ܬ and ܬ; see ܬ *spring.*

ܬ or ܬ also ܬ, ܬ or ܬ, ܬ from ܬ. *vernal, of the spring.*

ܬ; see ܬ.

ܬ or ܬ; see ܬ.

ܬ pl. ܬ; see ܬ.

ܬ rarely ܬ pl. ܬ, ܬ &c. *θεολόγος, a theologian, divine, apostle.* Esp. used of S. Gregory Nazianzen.

ܬ, ܬ *θεολογία, theology* = Syr. ܬ.

ܬ or ܬ, ܬ, ܬ and ܬ from ܬ through Greek, pr. n. *Thomas, Didymus.*

ܬ = ܬ *garlic; thyme.*

ܬ and ܬ, ܬ from ܬ *of* or *belonging to Thomas.*

ܬ = ܬ.

ܬ pl. ܬ *θεοφόρος -οι, the God-bearer* = Syr. ܬ.

ܬ from *θεωρία,* f. *metaphysics.*

ܬ, ܬ and ܬ pl. ܬ, ܬ, ܬ *θεωρία, a) philosophic speculation, theory* opp. ܬ *action, practice; method of study* or *observation, research. b) spiritual contemplation, intuition, ecstasy. c) a concept, idea, view, estimate. d) a theory, inner meaning, hypothesis, argument.*

ܬ, ܬ, ܬ, pl. ܬ *θεωρητικός -ή -όν -οί. a) contemplative. b) a researcher, investigator.*

ܬ, ܬ *theoretic, speculative.*

ܬ pl. ܬ m. *θεώρημα -ατα, a theorem.*

ܬ *θεωρῆσαι, theorizing, contemplating.* With ܬ *to investigate, research.*

ܬ, ܬ act. part. of verb ܬ.

ܬ, ܬ, ܬ &c.; see ܬ.

ܬ or ܬ, ܬ, ܬ, ܬ, ܬ pl. ܬ, ܬ *θέατρον,* f. *a) a theatre. b) the spectators. c) a show, play, game.*

ܬ from ܬ. f. *dregs, impurities.*

ܬ from ܬ. *turbid, thick.*

ܬ from ܬ. f. *foulness.*

ܬ, ܬ from ܬ. *turbid, foul, faecal.*

ܬ pl. ܬ; see ܬ, ܬ.

ܬ, ܬ act. part. of verb ܬ *to cease;* ܬ act. part. of verb ܬ *to harm.*

ܬ, ܬ, ܬ; see ܬ.

ܬ denom. verb from ܬ. Ethpa. ܬ *to be coupled, paired.* Aph. ܬ act. part. ܬ *to double, to bear twins;* ܬ ܬ *shorn ewes bearing twins.* Usually pass. part. ܬ, ܬ, ܬ *paired, double, twofold, fitted to each other;* ܬ ܬ ܬ (= ܬ) *sackcloth was added upon sackcloth.* Palen ܬ *to double.*

ܐܚܐ, ܐܚܝܐ pl. ܐܝܢ, ܐܝܡ, ܐܝܬ *twin, double;* ܒܝܥܐ ܐܚܝܐ *eggs with double yolks;* ܬܪܝܢ ܐܚܝܐ *twin brothers;* ܚܡܫܐ ܐܚܝܐ ܕܐܝܢ *the five twins who laboured* i. e. the hands of a scribe. Pl. m. astron. *Gemini*, a sign of the Zodiac. Pl. f. *valves* of a door, *double doors.* Derivatives, verb ܐܚ, ܐܚܐ, ܐܚܝ, ܐܚܝܐ, ܐܚܝܬܐ, ܐܚܝܢ.

ܐܚܝܘܬܐ from ܐܚܐ. f. *twin-ship, being double or a pair;* ܒܪ *twin-born;* ܐܚܝܘܗܘܢ *both of them, the pair of them.*

ܐܚܝܢ pl. ܐܚܝܢ and ܐܚܝܢ *θάμνος, a bush, shrub.*

ܐܝ act. part. of verb ܐܝ and of verb ܐ.

ܐܝܬ; see ܐܝܬܐ.

ܐܝܬܐ = ܐܝܬܐ *a groan, sigh.*

ܐܝܬ m. pl. *blisters, dimples.*

ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐ. m. pl. only in BB. *vapours, exhalations.*

ܐܝܬܐ, ܐܝܐ, ܐܝ pl. ܐܝܬ, ܐܝ f. *a) the fig*-tree and fruit; ܐܝ ܕܩܝܛ *untimely figs;* ܐ ܕܫܩܡܐ *the sycamore. b) a hard red swelling.*

ܐܝܬ = ܐܝ.

ܐܝ pl. ܐܝ, ܐܝ f. *a curtain-loop.*

ܐ = ܐ.

ܐ = ܐ.

ܐ = ܐ; see verb ܐ.

ܐ act. part. ܐ. *to contemplate, meditate.* Pa. ܐ *to suggest, intimate.* Ethpa. ܐ *to be directed* or *prompted by instinct.* Derivatives, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ prep.; see ܐ.

ܐ and ܐ; see ܐ.

ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *discipline, system of education.*

ܐ = ܐ.

ܐ, ܐ from ܐ. *conscientious.*

ܐ with ܐ *a heap of straw.* Only in the Lexx.

ܐ rarely ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *a) the conscience, consciousness, mind;* ܐ ܕܐ *as a brother, in paternal wise. b) the abdomen.*

ܐ = ܐ *the second time.*

ܐ; see ܐ.

ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ and other spellings *a) Thebes, the Thebais, Upper Egypt. b) Thebes* in Boeotia.

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a) an avenger, one who vindicates a right,* hence *a near kinsman. b) a creditor, a tax-gatherer; a punisher. c) an inquirer, inquisitor, detective.*

ܐ; see ܐ.

ܐ pl. ܐ perh. Pers. *vile, abandoned.*

ܐ = ܐ *the habitable earth.*

ܐ, ܐ = ܐ.

ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *a wound;* ܐ ܕܚܘܝ *sadness, depression.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. f. pl. *an eruption, rash.*

ܐ pl. ܐ usually ܐ ܕܩܠܝ *tordylium, hartwort, meadow saxifrage.*

ܐ from ܐ. adv. *universally.*

ܐ = ܐ *universal, ecumenical.*

ܐ *straw;* ܐ ܕܦܘܠ *bean haulm.* Astron. ܐ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ *the Milky Way.*

ܐ pl. ܐ from ܐ. m. *one who carries straw.*

ܐ fut. ܢܐ and ܢܐ, imper. ܐ and ܐ, act. part. ܐ, ܐ, pass. part. ܐ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) to seek, demand, desire, beg* with acc. of the thing, ܡܢ or ܠ of the pers. ܐ ܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܐܝܡܬܐ *he sought an exchange of prisoners;* ܦܓܪܐ ܕܐ ܠܟ ܡܕܡ *bodily nature makes demands on us.* With ܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ *to desire baptism;* with ܡܬܚܝܢܐ *to compel, coerce. b) to require, claim, exact, avenge* with ܡܢ or ܡܬܝܒ *of* any one. With ܕܡ *to require or avenge blood;* ܡܟܣܐ *to levy tribute;* ܢܦܫ *to require the life,* also *to avenge oneself;* ܢܩܡܐ, ܕܝܢܐ or ܐ *to demand vengeance.* Pass. part. *he on whom judgement is done, the guilty party.* Act. part. ܐ ܕܐ *one whose right it is to redeem an inheritance, the next of kin;* ܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ *avengers, near kinsmen.* Hence *c) to perform the duty of a kinsman. d) to ask, inquire* with ܠ of the thing and ܡܢ of the pers. Ethpe. ܐ *a) to avenge oneself, be avenged* with ܡܢ *on;* with ܕܝܢܐ or ܐ *vengeance is taken. b) to be required* to give satisfaction; *to be required, compelled, exacted, claimed;* ܡ ܐ

ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܬܒܥ when a claim was made on him and he had not wherewith to pay; ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܡܬܬܒܥ the money may be claimed; ܠܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܐܝܬܬܐ a wife is not liable; ܡܬܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܢܢܛܪ we are required to be careful. c) to be inquired. DERIVATIVES, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ.

ܐܚܕ rt. ܐܚܕ. m. *demanding, requiring.*

ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ pl. ܝܢ, ܐܚܕ or ܐܚܕ rt. ܐܚܕ. f. a) *vengeance, punishment;* ܠܐ ܗܘ *unavenged.* b) O. T. *redemption, right* or *custom of redemption of inheritance.* c) *a legal inquiry, judgement.* d) *a requisition, demand, exaction;* with ܐܚܕ *the levying of a tribute.* e) *inquiry, a question.*

ܐܚܕ rt. ܐܚܕ. f. a female demon who strangled women and children.

ܐܚܕܢܐ rt. ܐܚܕ. *litigious.*

ܐܚܕ fut. ܢܐܚܕ and ܢܐܚܕ, act. part. ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, pass. part. ܐܚܕ, ܐ, ܐ. a) *to break, bruise, fracture;* ܐܚܕ ܠܐܝܠܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ *the wind breaks the tree.* Metaph. *to break the power, break down, defeat;* ܐܚܕ ܚܝܠܐ *they defeated the army* but usually with ܚܝܠ *to weaken;* ܐܚܕ ܠܗ ܚܝܠ ܚܡܪܐ *they weaken* the wine *with plenty of water.* With ܚܕ *to discourage;* ܐܚܕ ܚܕ *broken-hearted, dispirited;* ܐܚܕ ܚܕ *sad and broken down.* b) *to rend, tear;* ܐܚܕ ܚܝܬܐ *torn of wild beasts.* c) with ܢܬܢ *to pay a price.* ETHPE. ܐܬܐܚܕ and ETHPA. ܐܬܐܚܕ a) *to be broken, rent, torn, fractured, wrecked;* ܢܬܐܚܕ ܩܫܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ *the bows of the mighty shall be broken.* b) *to be routed, discomfited, defeated;* ܐܬܐܚܕ ܥܡܐ ܕܥܪܒܝܐ ܗܘܘ *the Arabs were crushingly routed.* c) *to be broken-hearted.* BB. says Ethpeel is used of physical objects and Ethpaal metaphorically. PAEL ܐܚܕ *to break, shatter, shiver* stones, bones, weapons; ܐܚܕ ܬܪܥܝ ܫܐܘܠ *he brake the bars of Sheol;* ܐܚܕ ܓܪܡܐ *a wounded man.* APH. ܐܐܚܕ *to rout, defeat.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܚܕܘܬܐ, ܐܚܕܬܐ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ.

ܐܚܕ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܚܕ. m. *a fragment, broken piece;* ܐܚܕ ܫܪܝܦܐ ܕܨܠܡܐ *shards of earthenware idols.*

ܐܚܕ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܚܕ. m. a) *breaking, crushing; shipwreck, discomfiture, ruin;* ܐܚܕ ܠܒܐ *heart-breaking.* b) *a fracture, bruise, wound; a part, piece; the prey.*

ܐܚܕܬܐ pl. ܬܐ rt. ܐܚܕ. f. *rout, defeat.* Pl. *broken hymns* i. e. short clauses.

ܐܚܕ, ܐܚܕ or ܐܚܕ = ܐܚܕ rt. ܐܚܕ. f. *dung, excrement, filth.*

ܐ, ܐ or ܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ m. a) *a diadem, the band* or *fillet* beneath the crown; *a Persian king's head-dress, tiara.* Metaph. *regal power; the summit, crown.* b) Jac. Syr. *fillet* or *mitre* of the Patriarch. DERIVATIVE, verb ܐ.

ܐ τάγος, *a ruler, king.*

ܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܐ. *to crown, set a diadem on the head;* ܡܐܝ *diademed.* ETHPA. ܐܬܐ *to be crowned, diademed.* APH. ܐ *to set on a diadem.*

ܐ denom. verb from ܐ. ETHPA. ܐܬܐ *to be drawn up in line.*

ܐ, ܐ or ܐ pl. ܝܢ, ܐ τάγμα, m. a) *a division, legion.* b) *a rank, class, order* of angels. c) *class, rank, sex, company;* ܐ ܕ *an equal, companion.* d) *a precept.* e) *sort, fashion.*

ܐ denom. verb from ܐ. ETHPA. ܐܬܐ a) *to earn wages.* b) *to trade, carry on commerce, engage in business;* ܢܬܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܢܬܐ ܒܗ *let them dwell in the land and trade therein.* c) *to acquire, obtain, gain, make gains;* ܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܐ *his talent has gained nothing;* ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܗ ܚܛܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܢܢ ܒܗ *chrism by means of which sinners obtain remission of sins.* With ܠܢܦܫܗ *to gain for himself,* also *to gain his soul.* Ironically *to get, make, acquire* harm; ܐܬܐ ܠܝ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ *I shall gain my advantage at the expense of the community;* ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܥܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ *he lays up for himself suffering and temptation.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *strife, contention.*

ܐ or ܐ, ܐ pl. ܐ *a merchant.*

Alchem. a name of the planet Mercury. DERIVATIVES, verb ܡܪܟܠܐ, ܡܪܟܠܬܐ, ܡܪܟܠܘܬܐ, ܡܪܟܠܢܐ, ܡܫܡܪܟܠܢܐ.

ܡܪܟܠܬܝܬ from ܡܪܟܠ. adv. *commercially.*

ܡܪܟܠܘܬܐ = ܡܪܟܠܘܬܐ.

ܡܪܟܠܘܬܐ from ܡܪܟܠ. f. *trade, commerce.*

ܡܪܟܠܢܐ, ܡܪܟܠܢܝܐ from ܡܪܟܠ. *commercial.*

ܡܪܟܬܐ and ܡܪܟܬܢܝܐ; see under ܡܪܟ.

ܡܘܠ rarely ܡܘܠ, usually pl. ܡܘܠܐ m. *a breast, the breasts, paps.*

ܡܘܠ, ܡܘܠ, ܡܘܠ, ܡܘܠ E-Syr. ܡܘܠ m. *a) sprouting grass* or *corn, tender grass. b) the spring.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܘܠ, ܡܘܠ and ܡܘܠ, ܡܘܠ.

ܡܘܠܬܐ pl. ܡܘܠ dimin. of ܡܘܠ *pulse.*

ܡܘܠ rt. ܡܘ. f. *a) cleansing, purification, expiation;* ܡܘܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ *a sin-* or *trespass-offering. b) evacuation of excrement, excrement.*

ܡܘܠ from Heb. m. *deep sleep.*

ܡܘܠ pl. ܡܘܠ rt. ܡܘ. f. *a marvel, wonder, portent;* ܡܘ ܡܘ *men set for a sign;* ܡܘ ܡܘ *the week of miracles* = the fifth week of Lent; ܡ *in a wonderful way.*

ܡܘܠ, ܡܘ = ܡܘ *vernal.*

ܡܘ PAEL ܡܘ *to waste time, delay, defer, retard, arrest;* ܡܘ ܡܘ ܡܘ ܡܘ ܡܘ ܡܘ *they would make him too late for the day of sacrifice;* ܡܘ ܡܘ *he put off his arrival;* ܡܘ ܡܘ ܡܘ ܡܘ *he restrained the garrison.* Absol. ܡܘ ܡܘ ܡܘ ܡܘ *we delay from day to day.* ETHPA. ܡܘ *a)* refl. *to delay, be tardy, desist,* absol. or with ܡ; ܡܘ ܡ ܡ *they ceased making war. b)* pass. *to be hindered, retarded, deferred; to be at a loss;* ܡܘ ܡ ܡ *the tortoise swam slowly.*

ܡܘ apoc. fut. for ܡܘ 3 f. s. and 2 m. s. of verb ܡ.

ܡܘ = ܡ.

ܡܘ pl. ܡ, ܡ (rare) Heb. m. *a) chaos, deep abyss, the bottomless pit;* ܡ ܡ *the pit of perdition. b) the depth, bottom* of a well, river, the sea. DERIVATIVES, the three following words and verb ܡ.

ܡܘ from ܡ. f. *depth, profundity.*

ܡ and ܡ from ܡ. *very deep, abysmal.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. adv. *marvellously, miraculously.*

ܡ, ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *marvellousness;* ܡ ܡ *wonderful.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *derision.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. f. *derision, mockery; a jest, object of derision;* ܡ *in jest, in mockery.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. *expressing derision.*

ܡ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܡ. Pass. part. ܡ *profound.* ETHPA. ܡ *to be submerged, sunk in the depths.*

ܡ fut. ܡ, parts. ܡ, ܡ and ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, part. adj. ܡ, ܡ, ܡ. *to wonder, marvel, be astonished;* with ܡ *to regard with wonder, marvel at;* ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *he was confounded, astounded and stupefied;* ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *they marvelled saying . . . .* Part. adj. *marvelling, marvellous, miraculous, delightful;* ܡ ܡ *marvellously holy;* ܡ ܡ *the miraculous conception* of the B. V. M. Pl. f. *miracles.* ETHPA. ܡ *to marvel* with ܡ *at.* APH. ܡ *to make to marvel, to entrance, fascinate, delight;* ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *he astounded them by his endurance;* ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *his beauty entranced our eyes;* ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *its taste and scent delighted heavenly beings.* DERIVATIVES, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ, ܡ.

ܡ, E-Syr. ܡ pl. ܡ, ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *a) astonishment. b) a wonder, miracle;* ܡ ܡ *wondrous, miraculous;* ܡ *miraculously;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *wonderful to relate.*

ܡ rt. ܡ. m. *dismay, terror.*

ܡ or ܡ letter *Tau;* see ܬ.

ܡ imper. m. pl. of verb ܡ *to come.*

ܡ fut. ܡ, act. part. ܡ, ܡ. *to be sorry, to regret, feel compunction, remorse,* with ܡ or ܡ in the nom. and with pers. pron. ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ ܡ *David's heart smote him;* ܡ ܡ ܡ *he repented himself;* also with ܡ and absol. ETHPE. ܡ sometimes ܡ *to regret, rue, repent, be moved to regret,* with

ܐܠܐ and ܡܢ; ܐܠܐ ܕܢܬܒܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܝܠܗ *except they repent of her works.* Pa. ܐܠܐ *to soften, affect, move to regret;* ܠܐ ܡܫܡܥ ܩܠܐ ܕܒܟܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܩ ܠܗ *the sound of weeping does not move him;* ܚܠܝܐ ܡܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܠܚܝܠܐ *illness reduces the strength.* Aph. ܐܠܐ *to suggest sorrowful reflections, to sadden, bring to penitence;* part. ܡܐܠܐ, ܡܐܠܝܐ, ܡܐܠܝܢܐ *downcast, sad, melancholy;* ܒܡܐܠܝܐ *in melancholy sorrow.* Derivatives, ܐܠܐ, ܐܠܐܝܐ, ܐܠܐ, ܐܠܐܝܐ, ܐܠܐܝܢܐ, ܐܠܐܝܢܐ.

ܐܠܐ; see ܐܠܐ.

ܐܬܐ, ܐܬ fut. ܢܬܐ, act. part. ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ. *a) to return, come again;* ܐܬܐ ܕܥܒܪ ܘܐܬܐ *one who passes by and returns. b) to flow back, ebb. c) to turn to God, be converted, repent, do penance;* ܕܢܬܐܒܘܢ ܘܢܬܐܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ *that they should repent and turn to God;* ܐܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ *I repent me;* ܐܬܝܢ ܘܐܬܝܢ *penitents.* Aph. ܐܬܐ *a) to turn, convert. b) to vomit, disgorge, throw up, eject;* ܐܬܝܐ ܕܩܘܩܝܐ the cuttle-fish *discharges an inky fluid. c)* with ܠܒܐ *to take to heart, bring to mind;* with ܡܠܬܐ *to bring word, answer.* Ettaph. ܐܬܬܐ *a) to be vomited, disgorged. b) to be restored.* Derivatives, ܐܬ, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬܐ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ, ܐܬ.

ܐܬ rt. ܐܬ. *a) again, back, on the other hand;* ܐܬ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ *I will not again;* ܐܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ *she returned back to the city;* ܐܬ ܐܬ *again and again;* ܐܬ ܠܐ *no more, never again, never;* ܠܐ ܐܬ ܐܝܢ ܠܐ *no one had ever seen.* Often stands at the beginning of a narrative, ܐܬ ܢܟܬܘܒ *again we write;* ܐܬ ܒܡܟܬܒ ܕܒ *by the same author. b) also, yet, even;* ܐܬ ܠܝ ܐܬ ܠܡܪܝ *grant also to me, O Lord;* ܐܬ ܠܡܝܬܝܬ *yet more;* ܐܬ ܘܐܦܠܐ *and even greater.*

ܐܬ rt. ܐܬ. m. *the ebb, ebb-tide, reflux.*

ܐܬ or ܐܬ pl. ܐ m. *the wild fig.*

ܐܬ rt. ܐܬ. m. *vomit.*

ܐܬ Arab. m. *a robe.*

ܐܬ = ܐܬ *again, afresh.*

ܐܬ rt. ܐܬ. m. *breaking, a fracture;* ܐ ܕܪܓܠܐ *breaking the legs,* a punishment of slaves; ܐ ܕܡܠܠܐ *disputatiousness;* ܐ ܕܫܢܐ *toothache.*

ܐ or ܐ pl. ܐ m. *a raindrop, dewdrop, snowflake.*

ܐ from ܐ. m. *profound meditation, anxiety.*

ܐ, ܐ pl. ܐ, ܐ from ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *acknowledgement, profession, thanksgiving, praise, a confession* esp. of faith, hence *faith, religion, doctrine, a sect;* ܐ ܕܐܝܢܐ *sectaries;* ܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ *the orthodox;* ܐ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ *the orthodox faith.*

ܐ from ܐ. *religious; expressive of thanksgiving.*

ܐ Arab. m. *bugloss* = Syr. ܐ.

ܐ fut. ܢܬܐ, parts. ܐ and ܐ. *to be alarmed, startled, astounded;* ܐ ܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܡܐ *he was startled as it were from sound sleep;* ܐ ܐ ܕܐ ܕܐ *they were in great consternation.* Pa. ܐ *to alarm, stun;* ܐ ܕܐ ܕܐ ܕܐ *the blow which stuns them.* Ethpa. ܐ *to be troubled, perturbed, dismayed, in consternation;* ܐ ܐ ܕܐ ܕܐ ܕܐ ܕܐ *if any one strike the* emperor's *statue the spectators are dismayed.* Aph. ܐ *to dismay, discomfit, alarm;* ܐ ܕܐ ܕܐ *death dismays many an one.* Pass. part. ܐ, ܐ *stunned, stupefied, stupid;* ܐ ܕܐ ܕܐ ܕܐ *as stunned and unconscious of pain.* Derivatives, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ interj. *begone;* with ܠ *away with it.*

ܐ ܐ Heb. Tohu-wᵉ-Bohu, *chaos.*

ܐ, ܐ from the preceding word. *chaotic.*

ܐ, ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a) delay, tardiness;* ܐ ܕܐ *without delay, immediately. b) a prodigy, marvel;* ܡܢ ܐ ܕܐ *from His marvellous words. c)* perh. for ܐ or ܐ. *remorse.*

ܐ, ܐ or ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *a) a prodigy. b) confusing* or *stunning noise;* ܐ ܕܐ ܕܐ *roaring of the sea. c) alarm, consternation, perturbation, amazement.*

ܐ or ܐ and ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *an inner room; a garner.*

ܡܘܬ fut. ܢܡܘܬ, act. part. ܡܘܬ. *to leap, exult.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܘܬ with ܥܠ *to assail.* Derivative, ܡܘܬ.

ܡܘܬ rt. ܡܘܬ. m. *leaping; assault, victory.*

ܡܘܬ Peal only part. adj. ܡܘܬ *moaning.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܘܬ *to sigh, regret;* ܐܬܡܘܬ ܥܠ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܡܪܝܐ *it repented the Lord that He had made man.* Derivatives, ܡܘܬ, ܡܘܬܐ.

ܡܘܬ rt. ܡܘܬ. m. *dry rubbish.*

ܡܘܬ m. pl. *palm-leaf baskets for dates.*

ܡܘܬ rt. ܡܘܬ. f. *despondency.*

ܡܘܬ from ܡܘܬ. m. *a) a set limit of time. b) a resolution, determination, order. c)* log. *a definition;* ܡܘܬ ܕܠܐ *indeterminate, indefinite.*

ܡܘܬ from ܡܘܬ. f. *termination.*

ܡܘܬ pl. ܡܘܬ rt. ܡܘܬ. f. *delay, tardiness.*

ܡܘܬ rt. ܡܘܬ. f. *bemoaning, regret.*

ܡܘܬ from ܡܘܬ. m. *condescension, courtesy.*

ܡܘܬ Pael conj. of verb ܡܘܬ.

ܡܘܬ adj. from ܡܘ; ܡܘܬ ܕܡܘܬ *words to which* ܠ *is added.*

ܡܘܬ rt. ܡܘܬ. m. *compunction.*

ܡܘܬ rt. ܡܘܬ. f. *consternation.*

ܡܘܬ rt. ܡܘܬ. f. *compunction.*

ܡܘܬ rt. ܡܘܬ. f. *amazement, confusion, embarrassment.*

ܡܘ, ܡܘ fut. ܢܡܘ, act. part. ܡܘ, ܡܘ, pass. part. ܡܘ, denom. verb from ܡܘ. *a) to be contained, enclosed;* ܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܡܘ ܕܠܐ *all is contained in the* memory; ܡܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܘ ܒܫܠܡܐ *he was enclosed, protected, by serenity. b) to be kept within bounds, to restrain, give over;* ܠܐ ܡܘ ܕܥܘܬܗ *his impiousness was unbounded. c) to be abashed, disconcerted;* ܠܐ ܡܘ ܚܛܝܐ *unabashed wickedness;* ܠܐ ܡܘ ܚܕ ܡܢܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܘ ܚܕ *no one of us was ashamed, not one gave in.* Pa. ܡܘ *to rail* or *fence in; to coerce, hold in check;* ܡܘ ܡܘܬܐ *enclosed land;* ܡܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܘ ܕܡܢܝܚܐ *he forbade him to persecute the monks.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܘ *to be restrained, kept within bounds;* ܠܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܘ *an unbridled tongue.* Aph. ܐܡܘ *a) to put a stop to. b)* ܡܘ ܠܫܢܐ Sir. xviii. 18 uncertain, in the Lexx. *to hurt, to abash.*

ܡܘ pl. ܡܘ, ܡܘ rt. ܡܘ. m. *harm, loss, injury; a trick, fraud; misery.*

ܡܘ pl. ܡܘ rt. ܡܘ. m. *heavy care.*

ܡܘ rt. ܡܘ. m. *trust, confidence;* ܡܘ ܕܡܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܘ *uncertain;* ܡܘ ܕܡܘ *a trusty friend;* ܡܘ *a source of confidence;* ܡܘ ܕܡܘ *steadfast heroes.*

ܡܘ Arab. m. *sourness in the stomach, indigestion.*

ܡܘ rt. ܡܘ. only in BB. m. *harm, loss.*

ܡܘ rt. ܡܘ. m. *reining in, coercion, reproof.*

ܡܘ rt. ܡܘ. m. *inducing, putting on;* ܡܘ ܕܡܘ *the taking of the monastic habit.*

ܡܘ pl. ܡܘ rt. ܡܘ. f. *generation, descent, origin, race, stock, kindred.*

ܡܘ pl. ܡܘ rt. ܡܘ. m. *rending, tearing asunder;* ܡܘ ܕܡܘ *rupture.*

ܡܘ rt. ܡܘ. m. *a) training, discipline, instruction of catechumens, catechizing;* ܡܘ ܕܡܘ *a catechetical homily. b) making disciples, conversion. c) discipleship, novitiate; a monastic school;* ܡܘ ܕܡܘ *a novice, pupil of the monastery;* ܡܘ *he received instruction, was a pupil.*

ܡܘ rt. ܡܘ. m. *ridicule, scoffing.*

ܡܘ denom. verb from ܡܘ. Ethpaual ܐܬܡܘ *to swarm with worms.*

ܡܘ, ܡܘ pl. ܡܘ usually fem. *a) a worm, tape-worm. b) cochineal kermes, scarlet dye, murex. c) a firefly. d) a grub, larva, embryo;* ܡܘ ܕܡܘ *a silkworm.*

ܡܘ from ܡܘ. adv. *as if dyed scarlet.*

ܡܘ from ܡܘ. *vermicular;* ܡܘ *gum arabic.*

ܡܘ from ܡܘ. m. *a third time, doing anything a third time.*

ܡܘ pl. ܡ from ܡܘ. com. gen. *three years old, a three-year old.*

ܡܘ pl. ܡ from ܡܘ. m. *a third*

part; ܬܠܬܐ ܕܡܝܠܐ *two-thirds of a mile.*

ܬܘܡܐ pl. ܬܝܢ perh. *an unripe ulcer.*

ܬܘܡܐ; see ܬܐܘܡܐ *Thomas.*

ܬܘܡܐ or ܬܘܡܐ pl. ܬܝܢ m. *garlic.*

ܬܘܡܐ, ܬܐܘܡܐ (rare), ܬܘܡܘܢ, ܬܘܡܝ, ܬܘܡܘ θύμος, *thyme* = Syr. ܐܘܪܙ.

ܬܘܡܐ from ܬܡܢ. m. *weighing, measuring.*

ܬܘܡܐ from ܬܡܢ. m. *hammering.*

ܬܘܡܠܐ θυμέλη, *an altar.*

ܬܘܡܠܝܢ θυμέλην, *an altar-shaped platform, the theatre.*

ܬܘܡܐ from ܬܡܢ. m. *an eighth part.*

ܬܘܡܐ, ܬܘܡܢܐ from ܬܘܡܐ. *garlic-like.*

ܬܘ, ܬ part. ܬܐ *to make water.* Ethpe. ܬܬܝܡ *to be passed* of urine. Derivatives, ܬܐܬܐ, ܬܘ, ܬܐ, ܬܡܐ.

ܬܘ, ܬܘ; see ܬܘ *an inner chamber.*

ܬܘ rt. ܬܘ. m. pl. *urine.*

ܬܘ rt. ܬܘ. in BA. *pestilence, epidemic; dearth.*

ܬܘ pl. ܬ rt. ܬ. m. *a tale, byword; a story, history, narration;* ܬ ܕܬܘ *oral tradition.* Gram. *the indicative mood.*

ܬܘ = ܬܘ rt. ܬ. m. *smoke.*

ܬܘ, ܬܘ pl. ܬ rt. ܬ. f. *an addition, increase, growth; support, relief.* Pl. *a supplement, appendix.* Gram. *a predicate;* ܬ ܕܬܘ *servile letters.*

ܬܘ rt. ܬ. m. *augmentation, surplus.*

ܬܘ pl. ܬ light smooth-grained wood, used in Tirhan for making spindles.

ܬܘ, ܬܘ pl. ܬ, ܬ rt. ܬ. f. *a stumbling-block, offence, scandal;* ܬ ܕ *giving no offence.*

ܬܘ (ܬܘ) rt. ܬ. m. only Judges ix. 27, variously explained in the Lexx. as *a plain; centre; soft mire.*

ܬܘ pl. ܬ rt. ܬ. m. *a) the work* ܕܒܪܝܬܐ *of creation; the making* ܕܫܡܝܐ *of the heavens,* ܕܝܡܐ *of the seas,* ܕܒܪܢܫܐ *of man. b) making, construction, structure;* ܬ ܕܬܘ *road-making;* ܬ ܕܐܬܘ *ship-building;* ܬ ܕܐܪܥܐ *husbandry. c) a thing made, formed* or *constructed, a structure, handiwork. d) preparation, making ready* of a meal, *a meal, banquet. e) preparation, making up* of medicines or chemicals. *f) establishment, institution, ordinance. g) repairing, restoration, putting to rights.*

ܬܘ const. st. ܬ rt. ܬ. m. *a) bottom, base. b) force, power, strength;* ܬ ܕܚܩܠܐ *goodness of the fields;* ܕܛܘܪܐ *immensity of the mountains;* ܕܩܪܒܐ *warlike strength;* ܕܫܘܪܐ *the flower of his age;* ܬ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ *thy fenced cities.*

ܬ fut. ܬ, pass. part. ܬ, part. adj. ܬ. *to be dazed, amazed, shocked, confounded;* ܕܒ ܬ ܕܒ ܬ ܕܡܝ ܕܬܬ ܬ *when he recovered consciousness he remained dazed for thirty days.* Aph. ܬ pass. part. ܬ, ܬ. *to confound, daze, bewilder.* Derivatives, ܬ, ܬ.

ܬ, ܬ *to stir.* Aph. ܬ *to plough.*

ܬ pl. ܬ, ܬ m. for fem.; see ܬ. *a bull, ox;* a sign of the Zodiac, *Taurus, the Bull.* Derivative, ܬ.

ܬ rt. ܬ. m. *bewilderment, confusion.*

ܬ, ܬ pl. ܬ f. in the Lexx. *a swelling, plague-spot.*

ܬ rt. ܬ. m. *erudition.*

ܬ pl. ܬ from ܬ. m. *interpretation, an allegory, commentary, homily, funeral oration; a discourse, speech, harangue.* E-Syr. *an expository anthem* preceding the Epistle and Gospel.

ܬ or ܬ θηριακή, *a) antidote. b) poison* opp. ܬ.

ܬ adv. *Turkish.*

ܬ, ܬ or ܬ, also ܬ. *a Turk.*

ܬ, ܬ, ܬ pl. ܬ θέρμος, m. *a kind of lupine.*

ܬ, ܬ from ܬ. *bovine, savage.*

ܬ f. *the cypress.*

ܬ from ܬ. m. *nourishment, victuals, provisions, means of subsistence, support.*

ܬ (rare), ܬ W-Syr., ܬ E-Syr. pl. ܬ, ܬ rt. ܬ. f. *a breach, rift, gap, mountain pass; a strait, creek, channel; a hole; ruin, slaughter.*

ܥܘܬܪܐ rt. ܥܬܪ. m. *dyed wool.*

ܥܘܬܪܐ pl. ܝܬ rt. ܥܬܪ. m. *a) direction, arrangement; right action, uprightness. b) reformation, a remedy;* ܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕ *sanity. c) correction, emendation;* ܬܫܡܫܐ or ܬܫܡܫܐ ܕ *revised version;* ܥܘܬܪܐ ܕ *the right reading, correct text;* ܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܩܪܝܢܐ *grammar.*

ܥܘܬܪܐ or ܥܘܬܪܐ pl. ܝ, ܝܬ f. *a cow, heifer;* ܥܘܬܪܐ ܕ *a milch cow;* ܥܘܬܪܐ ܕ *a buffalo cow.*

ܬܗܐ fut. ܢܬܗܐ. *to wander, rave.* Pa. ܬܗܐ *to lead astray.* Part. ܡܬܗܐ *tainted.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܗܐ *to hesitate, deviate, be led astray.* Derivatives, the three following words:—

ܬܗܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܬܗܐ. m. *a trackless waste, pathless desert; wandering;* ܡܬܗܐ *astray.*

ܬܗܐ and ܬܗܐ rt. ܬܗܐ. adv. *astray, deviously.*

ܬܗܐ rt. ܬܗ. m. *a ninth part.*

ܬܘ *Thoth,* name of the first Egyptian month.

ܬܘܒܐ often ܬܘܒܐ rt. ܬܘ. f. *compunction, regret, remorse.*

ܬܘܬܐ pl. ܝ m. *the sycamore; the mulberry; a swelling near the anus like a mulberry.*

ܬܘܬܐ, ܬ rt. ܬ. *a sojourner, stranger, foreigner; a settler, a lodger.*

ܬܘܬܐ rt. ܬ. f. *pilgrimage, sojourning, dwelling in a strange country.*

ܬܘ Arab. *antimony.*

ܬܘ, ܬܘ pl. ܝ rt. ܬ. m. generally pl. *the remainder, rest, leavings; fullness, superfluity.*

ܬ fut. ܢܬ, act. part. ܬ, ܬ. *to swell up, to be boiling hot, to be indignant;* ܬ ܕ ܠܒܐ ܕ *his heart swells with joy.* Part. adj. ܬ, ܝ, ܬ *raging hot, fervid.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬ *to be greatly excited, act with extreme fervour.* Pa. ܬ *to make to swell* with ܠܒܐ *the heart.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬ *to be swollen with pride; to be enraged; to be greatly alarmed.* Derivatives, ܬ, ܬ.

ܬ rt. ܬ. adv. *angrily.*

ܬ rt. ܬ. f. *raging heat, fervour, vehemence, commotion.*

ܬ *water-peppermint.*

ܬ fut. ܢܬ, act. part. ܬ, ܬ. *to be brought low, be enfeebled; to succumb, give way;* ܬ ܕ ܠܐ ܡܬ ܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕ ܪܘܡܐ ܕ ܠܡܫܕܪ ܠܦܪܣܝܐ *the Roman Empire has not sunk so low as to send tribute to the Persians.* Pa. ܬ same as Aphel. Ethpa. ܐܬܬ *to appear weak.* Aph. ܬ *to bring low, enfeeble, depress;* ܬ ܕ ܦܚܕܐ ܕ ܠܒܐ ܕ *fear made us irresolute.* Derivatives, ܬ, ܬ, ܬ, ܬ, ܬ.

ܬ rt. ܬ. m. *infirmity.*

ܬ, ܬ, ܬ rt. ܬ. *infirm, feeble, helpless, wretched, of low degree, mean;* ܬ ܕ ܥܝܢܐ *having impaired vision;* ܬ ܕ ܝܪܚܐ *unhealthy months.*

ܬ rt. ܬ. adv. *weakly.*

ܬ rt. ܬ. f. *impotence, incompetence, wretchedness, feebleness;* ܬ ܕ ܠܝ *my wretched self.*

ܬ, ܬ pl. ܬ rt. ܬ. f. *an appearance, showing forth, manifestation; a token, example, specimen; a demonstration, argument.*

ܬ pl. ܬ m. *a) limit, boundary, border; a limit, set time. b) a precept, regulation, penalty. c) limitation, extreme; definition, term;* ܠ ܕ *indefinitely.* Derivatives, ܬ, ܬ, verb ܬ, ܬ, ܬ, ܬ, ܬ, ܬ, ܬ.

ܬ; see ܬ.

ܬ pl. ܬ f. *lepidium sativum, garden cress.*

ܬ, ܬ rt. ܬ. m. *a) an exchange; the thing exchanged or given in return;* ܬ *in exchange, instead, for. b) a vicegerent, deputy, substitute.*

ܬ rt. ܬ. f. *change, substitution.*

ܬ pl. ܝ rt. ܬ. m. *spoil, prey, plunder;* ܬ ܕ ܡܩܕܫܐ *sacrilege;* ܠ ܕ *unhurt, untouched, inviolate.*

ܬ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܬ. *a) to mark out a boundary, set a limit, to limit, border; to keep within bounds, confine; to forbid, restrict, inhibit;* ܬ ܕ ܠ

ܐܣܬܘܡܘ *ye shall mark out your border;* ܐܣܬܪܗ ܕܫܐܕܐ—ܕܫܐܕܐ—ܕܫܐܕܐ *he forbade the evil spirit; stayed the fire, the flood.* b) *to settle, fix, determine; to lay down, define;* ܐܣܬܪܗ ܠܗ ܙܒܢܐ *I fixed a time for him;* ܣܝܡܐ ܘܡܬܐܣܪܐ *destined and determined.* With ܥܡ *to fore-determine.* Eccles. of determining questions of faith or practice, ܐܣܬܪܢܢ ܘܐܬܝܡܢܢ ܗܕܐ ܟܢܘܢܐ *we have laid down and confirmed this canon;* ܐܣܬܪܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܒܡܠܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *we determine by the authority and living word of God.* Log. and gram. *to define, determine.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܣܪ a) *to be terminated, to have a set limit; to be kept within bounds.* b) *to be determined, fore-determined; to be laid down, settled, defined.*

ܐܣܪ 2 m. s. fut. of verb ܣܪ.

ܐܣܬܪܝܐ rt. ܣܬܪ. f. *bashfulness, modesty, reverence;* ܐ ܕܓܢܒܐ *honour among thieves;* ܐ ܕܠܐ *impudent.*

ܐܣܬܝܬܐ rt. ܣܝ. f. *fervent prayer, supplication, intercession.*

ܐܣܩܬܐ pl. ܐܣܩܝܬ rt. ܣܩܐ. f. *a veil, covering; an eggshell.* Metaph. *a disguise, mask, cloak;* ܐ ܕܠܐ *openly, frankly.*

ܐܣܬ, ܐܣܬ and ܐܣܬ, the 1st form is properly an adverb used with the preps. ܠ and ܥܡ, the 2nd a prep. with pron. suffixes, ܐܣܬܝ *under me,* &c. The 3rd form precedes a noun and is without suffixes, but these distinctions are not constant. *Under, beneath;* ܬܚܬ *down, downward, under, below, here below;* ܬܚܬܝܐ *the lower place, beneath* opp. ܥܠܝܐ; ܥܡ ܬܚܬ ܥܠܝܐ *from below upward.* Of place usually with ܥܡ, ܬܚܬ ܥܡ ܡܘܨܠ *below Mosul;* ܕܐܬܡܬܝܢ ܥܡ ܬܚܬ *which are mentioned below;* of age, ܥܡ ܙ ܫܢܝܢ ܬܬܝܢ ܬܚܬ *from two years old and under;* of rank, ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܬܚܬ *any one inferior to him;* ܐܣܬ ܐܚܪ *late-born;* ܐ ܒܥܠ ܚܘܒܐ *in debt;* ܐ ܚܛܝܐ *guilty, culpable;* ܐ ܡܠܬܐ *under a curse;* ܐ ܬܚܝܬ *subject;* ܥܡ ܐܣܬ ܦܬܐܡ *suddenly.* Logic. ܐܣܬ ܫܘܝܐ *sub-alternate;* ܐܣܩܬ ܚܠܦ *sub-contrary.* Derivatives, ܐܣܬܐ, verb ܐܣܬ, ܐܣܬ, ܐܣܬܐ, ܐܣܬܐ, ܐܣܬܐ, ܐܣܬܐ, ܐܣܬܐ.

ܐܣܬܐ rt. ܣܬ. m. *haughtiness, pompousness.*

ܐܣܬ and ܐܣܬ = a) ܬܚܬ *down,* and b) ܐܣܬ *under.*

ܐܣܝܒ denom. verb Pali conj. from ܐܣ. *to bring low, bring into subjection, to abase, humble, despise;* ܕܢܚܬ ܐܣܝܒ ܥܡ ܫܡܝܐ *who brought Thee down from heaven?* ܐܣܝܒ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ *it humbled pride;* ܫܦܝ ܘܡܬܐܣܝܒ *vile and despised.* Ethpali ܐܬܐܣܝܒ a) pass. *to be brought down, suppressed; to be made to hang down;* ܡܬܬܚܝ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܬܐܣܝܒ ܡܬܬܚܝ *by meek speech anger is subdued.* b) refl. *to humble himself, to submit;* ܐܬܐܣܝܒ ܘܛܥܡ ܡܘܬܐ *He humbled Himself and tasted death.*

ܐܣܬܐ, ܐܣܬ from ܐܣ. a) *lower, inferior, lowest, earthly;* ܐ ܕܢܬܐ *this lower world, here below;* ܐܣܬܐ opp. ܬܚܬܝܐ *those below, earthly beings;* also *the lower stories* of a house. Masc. *a lowlander;* ܐ ܕܪܓܠܐ *the sole of the foot.* Fem. *this world;* also *humiliation, indignity.* Fem. pl. *earthly things.* Gram. the points ∴ at the end of a sentence; these sometimes signify interrogation.

ܐܣܬܘܬܐ from ܐܣ f. *descent; lower position, low estate.*

ܐܣܚܬܐ rt. ܣܚ. f. *pollution, a polluted thing.*

ܐܣܝܢ or ܙܠ, ܐ from ܐܣܝ. *clouded, foul, turbid, perturbed.*

ܐܣܝܢܘܬܐ from ܐܣܝ. f. *turbidity.*

ܐܣܚܬܐ rt. ܣܚ. f. *contamination.*

ܐܣܝܠܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܣܠ. m. *a roof, rafters; a panelled ceiling.*

ܐܣܝ denom. verb from ܐܣܝ. *to render gloomy, to foul.*

ܐܣܝ and ܙܠ pl. ܐ constr. st. ܐܣ m. *dregs, lees, sediment; refuse, filth; earwax,* thought to be dregs of the brain. Derivatives, ܐܣܝܠ, ܐܣܝ, ܐܣܝ, ܐܣ, ܐ and ܙܠ, ܐܣ, verb ܐ.

ܐ pl. ܐ imper. 2 f. of verb ܐ *to come.*

ܐ pl. of ܐ.

ܐ, ܐ rt. ܐ. a) *a backslider, apostate.* b) *a penitent.* c) *one who can be moved by entreaty, relenting.* d) ܐ ܕܐ *those who frequented* the place *and returned to it, visitors.*

ܐܝܚܝܐ and ܐܝܚܝܐ pl. ܝܐ = ܐܝܐܝܐ *a Theban.*

ܐܝܚܝܬܐ rt. ܐܚܕ. adv. *penitently.*

ܐܝܚܬܐ, ܐܝܚܬܐ rt. ܐܚܕ. f. *backsliding; recantation; return, conversion, repentance, penitence.*

ܐܝܚܬܐ rt. ܐܚܕ. f. *vomit.*

ܐܝܚܬܢܝܐ rt. ܐܚܕ. *penitential.*

ܐܝܚܝܐ rt. ܐܚܕ. *a) vomiting, sickness, nausea. b) vomit, spittle. c) returning;* with ܦܘܠܚܢܐ *an answer.*

ܐܝܚܝܐ = ܐܝܚܝܐ, ܐܝܚܝܐ.

ܐܝܚܬܐ pl. ܝܐ rt. ܐܚܕ. m. *vomiting.*

ܐܝܚܬܐ rt. ܐܚܕ. m. *vomit, saliva, spittle.*

ܐܝܚܬܢܐ, ܐܝܚܬܢܐ rt. ܐܚܕ. *nauseous, sickening.*

ܐܝܚܝܐ from ܐܝܚܐ. f. pl. *two-valved, double doors.*

ܐܝܡ and ܐܝ pl. ܐܝ and ܐܝ θεῖον, θεῖα, f. *brimstone, sulphur.*

ܐܝܚܬܐ pl. ܝܐ m. *battlements, a parapet; paling, railing, fence* round a well. Derivative, verb ܐܝ.

ܐܝܚܝܐ f. *a water-skin, large leathern bottle.*

ܐܝܡܝܐ, ܐܝܡܝܐ or ܐܝܡܝܐ from ܡܝܡ. f. *the south;* ܡܝ ܐܝܡܝ ܡܕܝܢ *south-east.*

ܐܝܡܝܐ or ܐܝܡܝܐ, ܐܝܡܝܐ from ܐܝܡ. *southern;* ܪܘܚܐ ܐܝܡܝܐ *south wind.*

ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝ. m. pl. *urine.* Chem. *oil of sulphur, sulphuretted water;* ܐܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ a name for mercury.

ܐܝܬܐ rt. ܐܝ. f. *urine.*

ܐܝܡܐ also ܐܝܡܐ and ܐܝ pl. ܐܝ f. θήκη, *a receptacle, case, scabbard; a shrine, a grave.*

ܐܝ pl. ܐ Arab. m. *the surface of the sea.*

ܐܝ = ܐܝ.

ܐܝ pl. ܐ f. in the Lexx. *a bubo, inguinal swelling;* cf. ܐܘ, ܐܘ.

ܐܝ pl. ܝܐ m. *a) a he-goat. b)* in the Lexx. *the hoarse voice of a youth when it first grows deep.*

ܐ fut. ܢܐ, infin. ܡܐ, act. part. ܐ. *to harm, injure, oppress;* ܐ ܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ *thou shalt not oppress the poor.* Ethpe. ܐ *to be humiliated.* Aph. ܐ *a) to do harm, bring harm;* ܐ ܐ ܕܐ ܐ *the harm which my sins have caused. b) to suffer harm* or *loss;* ܡܪܟܘܗܝ ܡܬܐܝܢ *its merchants suffer daily loss.* Palpel ܐ *to injure;* part. ܡܐܝ *mischievous.* Derivatives, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ pl. of ܐ.

ܐ fut. ܢܐ, act. part. ܐ, ܐ, pass. part. ܐ, ܝ, ܐ. *a) to press hard, come heavily, to grow frequent, throng, to grow worse, weigh upon;* ܐ ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐ ܕܢܝܚ ܐ ܐ *persecution pressed hard on the Christians;* ܐ ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *the wound becomes worse;* ܐ ܡܛܪܐ *heavy rains fell;* ܐ ܐ *evening sets in;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *letters pour in on you;* ܐ ܐ ܐ *visions thronged upon him. b) to be urgent, pressing, assiduous;* ܕ ܡܛܝ ܐ *when he greatly urged her;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ the mole *labours assiduously in the earth.* Pass. part. *heavy, frequent, continuous, assiduous;* ܐ ܐ *heavy snow;* ܐ ܐ ܐ *continuous supplication.* Ethpe. ܐ and Ethpa. ܐ *to be oppressed, troubled, weighed down;* ܡܢ ܕܚܘܝܐ *by diseases.* Aph. ܐ *to frequent, visit frequently; to urge, oppress;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *do not press* thy debtor; ܐ ܐ ܐ *task-masters;* ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ ܐ *they urged him with repeated supplication.* Derivatives, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *frequency, heaviness.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *one who restrains, forbids.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. adv. *earnestly, urgently, hastily, voraciously, frequently.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *vehemence, assiduity, persistence.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. adv. *trustfully, confidently, with assurance, assuredly; faithfully, steadfastly.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *reliance, assurance, trustfulness, trustworthiness;* ܐ *assiduously, confidently.*

ܐ prob. dial. for ܐ. *perturbed.*

ܐ from ܐ. f. *perturbation.*

ܐ Peal only part. ܐ, ܝ, ܐ. *a) to*

trust, place confidence in, rely on with ܒ or ܒܠܒ; ܕܒܛܚ ܒܠܒܗ *he that trusteth in his own heart;* ܐܝܟܢܢ ܒܠܒ *we put our trust in . . . . b) secure, safe;* ܓܫܪܐ ܐܝܡܢܐ *a safe bridge;* ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܡܢܐ ܘܫܠܝܐ *may we be in safety and tranquillity.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܡܢ *to trust, put trust in, rely upon; to state assuredly; to be assured, certain, confident;* ܐܬܐܡܢܘ ܒܠܒ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ *they were confident of victory;* ܐܬܐܡܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ *he had the assurance to hold a council without authorization.* Aph. ܐܡܝܢ *to lead* or *exhort to trust, to assure, promise;* ܡܐܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܚܠ ܡܢ ܦܚܕܐ *exhorting him not to fear;* ܐܡܝܢܢܟ ܪܙܐ ܕܡܣܬܪܐ *I promised thee secret treasures.* Derivatives, ܐܡܝܢ, ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ, ܐܡܝܢ, ܐܡܝܢ, ܐܡܝܢ, ܐܡܝܢ.

ܐܡܝܢ rt. ܐܡܢ. m. *confidence;* ܒܐܡܝܢ ܕ *trusting that . . . .*

ܐܡܝܢ m. *bereavement, barrenness, loss of children.*

ܐܡܝܢ pl. ܐܡܝܢܐ f. *dark blue, violet, purple;* pl. *purple robes, fringes.*

ܐܡܚ fut. ܢܡܚܐ, act. part. ܡܡܚ, ܡܡܚ. *a) to strike* ܒܢܓܪܐ *the harp;* ܒܡܚܬܐ *to strike with goads. b) to hold* or *keep back, forbid, control, restrain, stop;* ܡܢܬܐ ܘܡܬܪܢܐ ܘܡܡܚ ܡܢ ܥܒܪܐ *the reins of justice which restrain from offence;* ܡܡܚ ܡܠܬܐ *he stopped the reader.* Often with ܦܡܐ *to withhold,* ܪܓܠܐ *to restrain the impetus. c)* perh. a mistake for ܐܡܪ *to exhort, ordain.* Ethpe. ܐܬܡܚ *a) to be coerced, deterred, prevented, restrained;* ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܡܚ *they were undeterred by his threats;* ܕܠܐ ܐܬܡܚ *unbridled, uncontrollable. b) to be jerked back, dislocated;* ܐܬܡܚ ܒܨܘܪܐ *his neck was jerked out of joint.* Pa. ܡܡܚ *to suppress, keep back, drive back;* ܠܐ ܡܡܚܝܢ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܘ *they could not rebut his words;* ܡܡܚ ܫܬܝܠܐ *control* thy *sobs.* Aph. ܐܡܚ perh. for ܐܡܪ: ܐܡܚ ܪܥܝܘܗ *he repressed his opinion.* Derivatives, ܐܡܝܢ, ܐܡܝܢ, ܐܡܝܢ, ܐܡܝܢ, ܐܡܝܢ, ܐܡܝܢ.

ܐܡܝܢ rt. ܐܡܢ. m. W-Syr. gram. *the moderator,* name of the points ܚ which express reprehension or lamentation.

ܐܡܝܢ rt. ܐܡܢ. m. *opposition, coercion.*

ܐܡܝܢ, ܐܡܝܢ pl. ܐܡܝܢ rt. ܐܡܢ. f. *a covering, garment, vesture, cloak; a kerchief; an awning;* ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕ *without any covering at all.*

ܐܡܝܢ, ܐܡܝܢ rt. ܐܡܢ. adj. *of reproof.*

ܐܡܢ = ܐܡܢ *to remember.*

ܐܡܝܢ only in the Lexx. m. *satiety.*

ܐܡܝܢ rt. ܐܡܢ. f. *sorrow.*

ܐܡܢ; see ܐܡܢ.

ܐܡܝܢ rt. ܐܡܢ. adv. *as a suppliant.*

ܐܡܝܢ pl. ܐܡܝܢ rt. ܐܡܢ. f. *supplication, intercession, entreaty, request;* ܐܡܝܢ ܕ ܟܬܒܐ *a written petition.* Pl. lit. *solemn metrical litanies.*

ܐܡܝܢ rt. ܐܡܢ. *supplicatory.*

ܐܡܝܢ pl. ܐܡܝܢ f. *a belt.*

ܐܡܝܢ, ܐܡܝܢ pl. ܐܡܝܢ, ܐܡܝܢ rt. ܐܡܢ. m. *a contest, fight, conflict, strife;* ܐܡܝܢ ܕ ܐܬܠܝܛܐ *the Olympian contests;* ܐܡܝܢ or ܕ *a naval battle;* ܐܡܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܠܚܝܐ ܕܢܣܟܐ *to strive after the ascetic life;* ܐܡܝܢ ܕܡܠܬܐ *a strife of words.*

ܐܡܝܢ Peal only pass. part. ܐܡܝܢ, ܐܡܝܢ, ܐܡܝܢ. *damped, deadened* as sounds; *damp, moist, watery* as land; air. Metaph. *tainted.* Pa. ܐܡܝܢ part. ܡܡܝܢ *to taint.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܡܝܢ *to be wetted, soaked.* Derivatives, ܐܡܝܢ, ܐܡܝܢ, ܐܡܝܢ.

ܐܡܝܢ fut. ܢܡܝܢ, act. part. ܡܡܝܢ, ܡܡܝܢ, pass. part. ܐܡܝܢ, ܐܡܝܢ. *a)* trans. *to lift up, hang up, suspend, make depend from;* with ܒ, ܠ, ܥܠ, ܥܠ; with ܡܢ *to draw back, take away;* ܡܡܝܢ ܕܢܣܝܢ ܕ ܡܢܐ *a peg whereon to hang vessels;* ܢܡܝܢ ܕܢܣܝܢ ܕ ܡܕܒܚܐ *he shall elevate the sacrament.* Often with ܐܝܕܐ *the hands* and ellipt. ܐܡܝܢ ܘܢܡܚܐ ܠܗ *he raised his hand to strike him;* ܥܝܢܐ or ܥܝܢܐ *to lift up the eyes;* ܩܡ *to get up, stand erect;* ܩܠܐ *to raise the voice;* ܪܝܫܐ *to lift the head;* with ܡܫܟܢܐ or ܡܫܟܢܐ *to carry the harvest;* with ܡܬܠܐ *to take up a parable.* Metaph. ܐܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܡ ܫܐܘܠ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ *he laid the blame of Saul's death upon him;* ܐܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܘܐ *he let them depend on an empty hope. b) to fix, prop up, fasten, wear;* ܐܡܝܢ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܕܫܘܩܐ *he fixed* the notice *up in the streets;* ܐܡܝܢ ܒܪܝܡ ܡܪܓܢܝܬܐ *they wore pearls. c) to hang, crucify;*

they hung him on the cross. *d*) in pass. part. *to hang, depend on, be dependent;* *hanging dangling;* *sulphur in suspension;* *hanging gardens;* *the senses are interdependent.* ETHPE. *a*) *to be hung up, suspended* *in the air;* *on a nail; to hang, cling;* *our iniquity clings round our necks.* Esp. *to be hung on the cross.* *b*) *to be lifted up, removed;* *the door-hanging was suddenly drawn back;* *his head was not lifted up,* Anglice *turned.* ETHPA. or *a*) *to seize, clutch, lay hold of* *by the hand;* *by the ear;* *he caught at their clothes and tore them.* Metaph. *to adhere, cling to;* *the mad* Jewish nation *adhered to Caesar.* *b*) *to drag, draw, pull;* med. *to draw, draw out.* Metaph. *lusts which drag you down.* APH. *to unload.* DERIVATIVES,

, or , rarely pl. , m. *a*) *a hill, mound, pile, earthwork;* *heaped up.* *b*) pr. n. *Tela,* a city west of Nisibis. DERIVATIVES,

m. pl. in the Lexx. *pickles.*

pl. f. in the Lexx. *conversation.*

pl. rt. . f. *apparel, clothing, armour; a shroud.* Rit. *the Eucharistic veil, corporal.*

denom. verb PAEL conj. from . pass. part. . *covered with snow, mixed with snow.* ETHPA. *to become white as snow.* APH. *to make shining white; to be white as snow, to glitter; to grow hoary;* *his garments shone like snow.* ETTAPH. *to be made snow-white.*

pl. m. *snow;* *violent snowstorms.* DERIVATIVES, verb ,

from . f. *a*) *a chilblain.* *b*) Lexx. *numbness of the bowels.*

and in the Lexx. *cancer.*

pl. rt. . m. *a hangman.*

pl. dimin. of . f. *a little hill.*

dimin. of . f. *a hillock.*

rt. . f. pl. *a*) *the heart-strings.* *b*) *a bruise, weal; a bald patch.*

fut. , act. part. , , pass. parts. and , , . *a*) *to be rent, to burst asunder;* *his bowels burst asunder.* *b*) *to rend, part asunder;* thirst for gold *rends open the mountains;* *with their clothes rent.* *c*) *to tear up, do away with;* *He tore up their bill of debts.* *d*) *to wear away.* Pass. parts. *rent, torn;* *fissured, ruined.* PA. = Peal *b.* *to rend asunder, tear to pieces, lacerate, flay;* *lightning rent the mountains.* ETHPE. and ETHPA. pass. *a*) *to be rent, burst asunder;* *the earth was riven;* *ruptured veins.* *b*) *to be torn up, blotted out;* *records* of sins are *wiped out.* *c*) *to burst open* as *sores; to gush forth.* DERIVATIVES,

pl. rt. . m. *a*) *rupture, hernia;* *overstrained* or *lacerated muscles.* *b*) *a rag, tatter, torn strip.*

pl. rt. . m. *a rent, fissure, chasm; a laceration, rupture; a humpback.*

and from . *of the city of Tela.*

pl. rt. . m. *a*) *hanging.* *b*) *a hook, loop, noose;* *an ear-ring, pendant;* *a vine-branch with pendant clusters.*

, , ; see verb .

pl. rt. . f. *moisture, wateriness, humour; a gush, rush;* *taint of pollution.*

a shell, shell-fish.

Arab. m. *a bag.*

pl. m. *the eyelid.*

pl. rt. . f. *a*) *a handle by*

which a vessel is suspended. b) eccles. *a prayer said with uplifted voice* opp. ܣܘܬܐ *a secret prayer.*

ܬܠܬܝܬܐ from ܬܠܬܐ. adv. *thrice, triply, threefold; thirdly; triunely;* ܬܠܬ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the Ter Sanctus.*

ܬܠܬܝܐ, ܬܠܬܝܐ constr. st. m. ܬܠܬܝ, f. ܬܠܬܝܬܐ from ܬܠܬ. a) *third, threefold, triple, treble, tertian.* b) *triune, trine;* ܬܠܬܝܐ *the Three Persons* of the Holy Trinity; ܐܠܗܐ ܬܠܬܝ ܡܪܝܐ *the triune God;* ܩܕܝܫ ܩܕܝܫ ܩܕܝܫ *the chant Holy, Holy, Holy.* c) *third, the third in command; the third day.* d) perh. *eating only once in three days.* e) *a go-between, mediator.* f) the sixtieth part of a second. g) in compos. ܬܠܬܝܐܝܐ *tritheists;* ܬܠܬܝ ܐܬܘܬܐ *triliteral;* ܬܠܬ ܙܘܝܬܐ *triangular;* ܬܠܬ ܡܘܠܝܐ *trisyllabic;* ܬܠܬܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ *those who marry three times;* ܬܠܬ ܒܪܟܬܐ *thrice-blessed;* ܬܠܬ ܥܠܝܬܐ *three-storied;* ܬܠܬ ܦܠܓܐ *tripartite;* ܬܠܬ ܥܕܢܐ *one in the third division of life* = ܥܠܡܐ *a youth.*

ܬܠܬܝܬܐ, ܬܠܬܝܬܐ pl. ܬܠܬܝ from ܬܠܬ. f. *a triad; the Trinity.* In comp. ܬܠܬܝܬܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ *tritheism;* ܬܠܬ ܙܘܝܬܐ *a triangle;* ܬܠܬ ܐܢܫܐ *a third marriage;* ܬܠܬ ܝܘܡܬܐ *a space of three days;* ܡܬܬܝܬܐ ܬܠܬ ܡܚܝܬܐ *with triple blows.*

ܬܠܬܝܬ from ܬܠܬ. adv. *for the third time.*

ܬܠܝܠܐ and ܬܠܝܠܐ *a hill;* see ܬܠܐ.

ܬܠܚܐ pl. ܬܠ dial. m. *an earthen vessel, pitcher.*

ܬܠܡܕ Taphel conj. of ܠܡܕ. *to make disciples, teach the Faith, give instruction.*

ܬܠܡܝܕ, ܬܠܡܝܕ, ܬܠܡܝܕܐ rt. ܠܡܕ. *a disciple, follower, servant of a prophet.*

ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ rt. ܠܡܕ. f. a) *teaching, education.* b) *discipleship, pupillage, novitiate.* c) *the company of the disciples.*

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ dimin. of ܬܠܚܐ. f. *a little pitcher, jug.*

ܬܠܡ Pael ܬܠܡ *to deride, scoff.* Derivatives, ܬܠܡܢܐ, ܡܬܠܡܢܐ.

ܬܠܡܘܬܐ f. a) *the scab, mange.* b) *birds' dung.*

ܬܠܩ fut. ܢܬܠܩ and ܢܬܠܩ, act. part. ܬܠܩ *to tear up, pluck up;* ܩܢܐ ܕܬܠܩ ܠܗ *he tore it up by the roots.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܠܩ *to be plucked* or *torn up.*

ܬܠܬ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܬܠ. a) *to divide by three, to multiply by three, to triple;* ܥܒܕ ܬܠܬ ܥܘܬܪܘܗܝ *he doubled and tripled his riches.* b) *to do a third time, repeat thrice;* ܬܠܬ ܗܘ *he did it again and again.* Pass. part. ܡܬܬܠܬ *triangular, triliteral.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܠܬ a) *to be thrice repeated.* b) *to become triune, be made a trinity.*

ܬܠܬ f., ܬܠܬܐ m. *three;* ellipt. for ܬܠܬ ܙܒܢܝܢ *thrice;* ܬܠܬ ܙܒܢ ܝܘܡܐ *thrice daily;* ܬܠܬ ܬܠܬ *three each;* ܬܠ ܬܠ ܬܠ *three times more;* ܡܢ ܬܠ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܙܒܢ *once in three days;* ܬܠ ܝܘܡ ܫܘܩܐ *Tuesday, market-day;* ܬܠ ܥܢ ܐܪܬܐ *artemisia arborescens, southern-wood;* ܬܠ ܫܥܝܢ *at three o'clock.* In gen. with ܕ, *the third;* ܒܬܠܬ ܝܘܡ *on the third day; threefold;* ܬܠ ܙܘܝܬܐ *triangular.* Pl. ܬܠܝܢ *thirty;* ܬܠ ܟܣܦ *thirty pieces of silver;* ܬ or ܬ *thirtyfold.* Derivatives, ܬܠܝ, ܬܠܝ, ܬܠܝܢ, ܬܠ, ܬܠ, ܬܠ, ܬܠ, verb ܬ, ܬ.

ܬ = ܬܠ.

ܬ and ܬ ܡܐܐ *three hundred.*

ܬ m. ܬ f. *thirteen.*

ܬ part. adj. ܬ, ܬ, ܬ *innocent, perfect, harmless, guileless* as ܐܡܪܐ *a lamb,* ܝܘܢܐ *a dove;* ܡܬܪܡܐ ܠܬܡܝܡ *deceiving the guileless.* Pael ܬ *to make entire, to perfect;* ܐܪܚܘܬܟ ܬ *Thou makest Thy ways perfect.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬ *to become innocent.* Derivatives, ܬ, ܬ.

ܬ rare form of ܬ.

ܬ fut. ܢܬ, parts. ܬ and ܬ; part. adj. ܬ, ܬ, ܬ. a) *to be numb, torpid, rigid; dumb, speechless;* ܬ ܥܝܢܐ *the pupils were rigid;* ܡܬܬ ܥܡ ܬ *they stood speechless.* b) *to stare, to be struck dumb, stupefied, amazed,* with ܠ, ܠ, ܥܠ, ܒ and absol. ܥܕ ܕܬ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܢܛܪܐ ܕܢܗܪܗ ܬ *till all the guards were stupefied at his light;* ܥܝܢ ܕܡܬܬ ܡܬܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬ ܠܗ *the eye of thought, approaching it, is amazed and dazed.* c) *to regard*

with awe, to reverence; ܚܫܚܝܢܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܡܗܪ *we ought to reverence his wisdom.* Part. adj. *stupendous, amazing;* ܢܒܝܐ ܐܬܬܝܗ ܕܚܙܘܬܐ *prophet of wondrous visions;* ܐܬܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ *stupendous signs.* Ethpe. ܐܬܬܡܗ *to be admired.* Ethpa. ܐܬܬܡܗ *to be stupefied, amazed* with ܒ or ܠܘܬ. Aph. ܐܬܬܝܗ *a) to stop the growth* of a plant. *b) to stupefy, make amazed;* ܡܬܬܝܗܝܢ ܠܫܡܥܐ *amazing those who hear. c) to do wondrously.* Derivatives, ܐܬܝܗ, ܐܬܝܗܐ, ܐܬܝܗܝܐ, ܐܬܝܗܘܬܐ, ܐܬܝܗܘܬܐ, ܐܬܝܗܘܬܐ, ܡܬܬܝܗ, ܡܬܬܝܗܐ, ܡܬܬܝܗܘܬܐ.

ܐܬܝܗܐ pl. ܝܢ rt. ܐܬܝܗ. m. *torpor, insensibility, stupor; amazement, reverence; a prodigy.*

ܐܬܝܗܘܬܐ, ܕܐ rt. ܐܬܝܗ. gram. *expressing admiration* as ܐܘܝ *Oh!*

ܐܬܝܘ *Thammuz,* the tenth Syrian month, answering to July.

ܐܬܝܘܝܐ, ܕܐ from ܐܬܝܘ. *in* or *of the month of July.*

ܐܬܝ = ܐܬܝ.

ܐܬ only in BB. *rice.*

ܐܬܬ from ܐܬ. *to weigh, measure.* Derivatives, ܐܬܬ, ܐܬܬ.

ܐܬܬܐ rt. ܐܬ. f. *destruction.*

ܐܬܝ and ܐܬܝ, ܐ, ܐ; see Peal of ܐܬ.

ܐܬܝܬ rt. ܐܬ. adv. *admirably.*

ܐܬܝܘܬܐ rt. ܐܬ. f. *a hard swelling on the eyelids.*

ܐܬܝܘܬܐ rt. ܐܬ. f. *stupefaction, amazement, admiration;* ܐܬܝܘܬ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *the awe-inspiring structure of the heavens.*

ܐܬܝ; see verb ܐ.

ܐܬܝܬ rt. ܐ. adv. *innocently, simply, unwittingly, not aiming at any special object, not addressing any one in particular.*

ܐܬܝܘܬܐ rt. ܐ. f. *guilelessness, harmlessness, simplicity, innocence, integrity, perfectness.*

ܐܬܝܬ from ܐܬ. adv. *eight times as much.*

ܐܬܝܐ, ܕܐ from ܐܬ. *eighth;* ܒ *on the eighth day;* ܐܬܝܐ ܕܬܡܢܝܐ *octangular.*

ܐܬܝܘܬܐ from ܐܬ. f. *the number eight, being* or *consisting of eight.*

ܐܬܝ *meat cooked with dates.*

ܐ adv. of time, oftener ܐ *yesterday;* ܐ *recently, formerly;* ܐ ܐ *as beforetime, as heretofore.*

ܐ Pael conj. of ܐ.

ܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܐ. *to divide into eight parts.*

ܐ, rarely ܐ adv. of place. *there, yonder;* ܐ *thence, whence;* ܐ *thither;* ܐ *of that place;* ܐ *he departed thence; Heaven, the life beyond* opp. ܗܢܐ *here below.*

ܐ f. ܐ m. rarely ܐ f., ܐ m. *eight;* ܐ *on the eighth day;* ܐ *Octoechus* i.e. a book in which hymns are arranged according to the eight tones. Pl. ܐ and ܐ *eighty.* Derivatives, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, verb ܐ.

ܐ; see ܐ.

ܐ from ܐ. *of that place, yonder;* ܐ *the life beyond.*

ܐ or ܐ *eight hundred.*

ܐ or ܐ m., ܐ f. *eighteen.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *putrefaction, decay, rottenness, stink, pus, matter.* Metaph. *corruption.*

ܐ Arab. *the crocodile.*

ܐ denom. verb from ܐ. Aph. ܐ only Lexx. *to blink, wink.*

ܐ pl. ܐ m., ܐ f. *the tamarind.*

ܐ pl. ܐ m. *eyelid, eyelash;* ܐ or ܐ *the twinkling of an eye, a moment.* Derivative, verb ܐ.

ܐ pl. ܐ f. *the date-palm, the date.*

ܐ *to mutter, murmur, to speak through the nose.* Derivatives, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ pl. ܐ from ܐ. m. *a mutterer, magician; one who speaks through his nose.*

ܐ fut. ܐ, part. ܐ, ܐ. *a) to be numb, rigid, to stiffen;* ܐ ܐ *his whole body becomes rigid. b) to smoke;* ܐ ܐ *a smoking furnace.* Ethpe. ܐ *to smoulder, be reduced to smoke, to emit smoke;* ܐ

ܫܡܢܐ, *smoking flax.* Pa. ܫܢܐ pass. part. ܫܡܢܐ, ܫܡܢܐ *smoked, driven out by smoke* as bees. Ethpa. ܐܫܬܢܐ *to be stupefied, to be smoked out* as bees, *to be mixed with smoke.* Aph. ܐܫܢܐ *to cause smoke, fumigate, burn for fumigation;* ܐܝܟ ܕܫܢܢ ܐܢ ܐܫܢܢ *when you burn* colocynth, mice *rush away.* Derivatives, ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܐ, ܐܫܢܐ, ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܐ.

ܫܢܐ fut. ܢܫܢܐ, imper. ܫܢ, act. part. ܫܢܐ, ܫܢܐ, pass. part. ܫܢ, ܫܢܐ. I. *a) to repeat, do again;* ܫܢ ܫܢ *he struck again and yet again;* ܐܪܝܐ ܕܫܢ ܐܪܝܐ *a ploughman who ploughs twice;* ܐܝ ܕܫܢ ܐܝ ܠ *no one is like him. b) to repeat, recite, intone, learn, recapitulate;* ܫܢ ܫܡ ܫܢ *he repeats by heart;* ܫܢ ܫܡ ܫܡ *they learn from books;* ܫܢ ܫܡ ܫܢ *he intones the Ordination Service;* ܫܢ ܫܡ ܫܢ *I recapitulate briefly. c) to tell, narrate; to rehearse, to recriminate; to divide;* ܐܫܡ ܫܢ *he told them further;* ܐ ܫܢ ܫ *do not bandy words with me.* II. denom. verb from ܫܢ *to make a compact, agree.* Ethpe. ܐܫܬܢ and Ethpa. ܐܫܬܢ *a) to be repeated, doubled; to recur. b) to be repeated, rehearsed, related, narrated, told;* ܐܫܬܢ ܕ ܫ *this conversation which has been repeated.* Pa. ܫܢ *a) to narrate, rehearse, report, recount, extol, tell, say;* ܫܢ ܫ ܐ ܫ *he told the brethren about his journey;* ܫ ܫ ܫ ܫ ܫ ܫ *who can worthily recount Thy treasures? b)* with ܫ, ܫ, ܫ *to talk, converse.* Derivatives, ܫ, ܫ, ܫ, ܫ, ܫ, ܫ subst., ܫ adj., ܫ, ܫ &c., ܫ, ܫ, ܫ.

ܫ = ܫ pl. of ܫ.

ܫ fut. ܢܫ. *to become stiff, rigid.* Pa. ܫ and Aph. ܐܫ *to benumb, deaden.* Parts. ܫ and ܫ *narcotic.* Derivatives, ܫ, ܫ, ܫ, ܫ.

ܫ = ܫ.

ܫ *soot* on a spit or shovel.

ܫ, ܫ, ܫ E-Syr. ܫ rt. ܫ. *torpid, benumbed with cold.*

ܫ rt. ܫ. f. *numbness, torpidity;* ܫ ܫ *glassy eyes.*

ܫ rt. ܫ. f. *a)* = ܫ. *b)* see ܫ.

ܫ, E-Syr. ܫ f. no pl. *a) an agreement, contract, covenant, marriage settlement;* ܫ ܫ *contract of sale with warranty;* ܫ ܫ *sale without warranty.* With verbs: ܫ *to make,* ܫ *to settle,* ܫ *to infringe a contract. b) a condition;* ܫ ܫ or ܫ *on condition, on the pretext.* Gram. ܫ *conditional. c) a term, stated time, truce. d) a watchword, signal.*

ܫ denom. verb Pali conj. from ܫ. *to make a contract, settle terms, agree, stipulate;* ܫ ܫ *stipulated manumission.* Ethpali ܐܫܬܢ *to be agreed upon, stipulated, covenanted.*

ܫ, ܫ *Cannabis sativa, hemp.*

ܫ *a) furnace, oven, baking-pit. b) a lamp, bowl* of a candlestick. *c) the pectoral cavity. d) breastplate, cuirass.*

ܫ from ܫ *d.* adv. *doubled.*

ܫ and ܫ usually pl. ܫ rt. ܫ. f. *a groan, sigh.*

ܫ Pael conj. of ܫ.

ܫ imper. of verb ܫ.

ܫ rt. ܫ. m. *a) repetition;* ܫ ܫ *recital, reading;* ܫ or ܫ *a second time, again. b) narration, a narrative.*

ܫ rt. ܫ. m. *learning by heart, repetition.*

ܫ rt. ܫ. *a)* log. *double, consisting of two propositions. b)* gram. *expressing exception* as particles.

ܫ, ܫ pl. ܫ rt. ܫ. m. *iteration, repetition, recitation; a tale, tale-bearing;* ܫ ܫ *a list of names;* ܫ ܫ *Deuteronomy.*

ܫ pl. ܫ m. *a dragon;* met. *the devil.* Astron. the constellation *Draco;* a sign of the Zodiac. Alchem. *a slender perforated bronze vessel to hold dried herbs, spice-box;* ܫ ܫ *dragon's blood,* a drug; ܫ ܫ *dragon's gall,* a name for quicksilver.

ܫ, ܫ rt. ܫ. *a) second, double; again, a second time;* ܫ ܫ *ambiguous. b) two years old, a two-year-old. c) a mate,*

cell-mate; second in authority, representative; sub-prior; ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ *viceroy.*

ܬܢܝܢܐ, ܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܬܪܝܢ. f. *second rank* or *course, second place, second year of age.* Constr. st. adv. *for the second time, again, anew; twice.* Gram. ܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܫܩܐ *exception.*

ܐܚܝ Pael conj. of verb ܐܚܐ.

ܐܝܟ adv. of place *here, in this place;* ܐܝܟ *of this place,* also *the things of this life* opp. ܐܚܪܝܬܐ and ܐܚܪܝܬܐ *the things to come;* ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ *this present life.*

ܐܝܟܐ rt. ܐܝܟ. m. *a) smoke, steam, reek, fumes. b)* a stone used for polishing glass.

ܐܝܟܐܝܬ from ܐܝܟ. adv. *in this world.*

ܐܝܟܝܐ from ܐܝܟ. *of this life, present.*

ܐܝܟܝܐ, ܐܝܟܝܐ rt. ܐܝܟ. *smoky, vaporous.*

ܐܝܟܘܬܐ rt. ܐܝܟ. f. *smokiness, reek, fumes.*

ܐܝܟܘܢܐ, ܐܝܟܘܢܐ or ܐܝܟܝ f. pl. a kind of plum.

ܐܝܟ or ܐܝܟ Pers. *gold soldering, borax.*

ܐܬܝܢܝܩܐ, ܐܬܝܩܐ, ܐܬܝܩ, ܐܬ pr. n. *Thessalonica.*

ܐܬܝܢܝܩܝ and ܐܬ pl. ܐ *Thessalonian.*

ܐܝܟܘܢܐ Lexx. *a sample, pattern.*

ܐܝܟܘܬܐ rt. ܐܝܟ. f. *refuse, abomination.*

ܐܝܟ pl. ܐܝܟ Pers. f. *a strap.*

ܐܝܟܘܬܐ BB. f. *filth.*

ܐܝܟ BA. f. *a commission, contract.*

ܐܝܟ Arab. *proportionate taxation* opp. poll-tax.

ܐܝܟ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܝܟ. m. *help, assistance, aid, service rendered;* milit. *an adjutant.*

ܐܝܟܘܢܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐܝܟ. m. *a toiler.*

ܐܝܟܝܬ rt. ܐܝܟ. adv. *assiduously.*

ܐܝܟܘܬܐ rt. ܐܝܟ. f. *weariness, lassitude, distressfulness.*

ܐܝܟ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܐܝܟ. *to fawn, wag the tail.*

ܐܝܟ, ܐܝܟ pl. ܐ, ܐ m. ܐܝܟ pl. ܐ f. *a fox;* ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ *night foxes;* ܐ *solanum nigrum.*

ܐܝܟܘܬܐ from ܐܝܟ. f. *a)* a disease like mange in foxes. *b) slyness.*

ܐܝܟ, ܐܝܟ from ܐܝܟ. *vulpine, fox-like, sly.*

ܐܝܟ rt. ܐܝܟ. f. *a) cold, cold fit. b) sweepings.*

ܐܝܟ fut. ܐܝܟ, act. part. ܐܝܟ, ܐܝܟ, part. adj. ܐܝܟ, ܐ, ܐ. *a) to toil, labour, be wearied, distressed;* ܐܝܟ ܐ *they are sore put to it in the war. b) to be troublesome, to annoy;* ܐܝܟ ܐ ܕܩܪܝܢ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܐ *it annoys us to hear schoolboys' songs.* Part. adj. *wearisome, toilsome, wearied out, distressing;* ܐܝܟ ܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ *the hard labour of brick-making;* ܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ *the weary world.* Derivatives, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ, ܐ.

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *toil, labour, exertion, effort; troublesomeness, annoyance;* ܐ *laborious.*

ܐ or ܐ pl. ܐ (hard p) com. gen. *a stream* smaller than a river, usually ܐ; ܐ ܕܕܡܥܐ *streams of tears.* Derivatives, verbs ܐ and ܐ.

ܐ denom. verb Peal conj. from ܐ. pass. part. ܐ, ܐ. *to set on, put on* the pot; ܐ ܐ *set on the caldron.* Ethpe. ܐ *to be set on.*

ܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܐ. *to cause to flow, to pour.*

ܐ and ܐ pl. ܐ, ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *a bake-house, oven; a kettle, a three-legged caldron.*

ܐ pl. ܐ, ܐ (soft p) m. *a phylactery, a scroll, tablet.*

ܐ and ܐ pl. ܐ Pers. m. *a prototype, exemplar, idea, original; figure.*

ܐ and ܐ from ܐ. *primary, typical.*

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *good cheer, luxury.*

ܐ from ܐ. f. *the thing itself, reality.*

ܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܐ. *to cause to flow.* Ethpa. ܐ *to be poured.*

ܐ Pael ܐ *to knock, thump, tap;* ܐ ܐ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܐ ܕܢܬܪܝܢ ܐ *if we see any brethren slumbering let us nudge them.*

ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *urine.*

ܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *decoration, carved* or *decorative work; adornment, ornament, toilet necessaries, elegant dress.*

ܐ *a)* Arab. *necklace. b)* some kind of dress. *c)* ܐ = ܐ θήκη, *a case.*

ܐ pl. ܐ m. *a) a staff, sceptre, pastoral*

staff; ܐܡܝܪ *he who bears rule.* b) in the Lexx. *a standard.*

ܩܠܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܩܠ. m. *a weigher, balancer, banker; a balance.*

ܩܠܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܩܠ. m. *a tax, impost.*

ܩܠܐ constr. st. of ܩܠܐ.

ܩܠܝܬܐ rt. ܩܠ. adv. *exactly, evenly balanced.*

ܩܠܝܬܐ rt. ܩܠ. f. *weighing.*

ܩܠܝܬܐ rt. ܩܠ. f. *stability, position.*

ܩܠܝܬܐ rt. ܩܠ. adv. *violently.*

ܩܠܝܬܐ rt. ܩܠ. f. *force, weight, intensity;* ܒ *heavily.*

ܩܠ I. fut. ܢܩܠ, act. part. ܩܠ, ܩܠܐ, pass. part. ܩܝܠ, ܝܬ, ܝܬܐ. a) trans. *to weigh* ܒܡܐܢܐ *in the balance; to fathom, sound; to balance, counterpoise, compare.* b) *to weigh out, pay,* ܟܣܦܐ *silver,* ܫܘܚܕܐ *a bribe.* c) intrans. *to weigh, be equal to;* ܩܠ ܐܠܦ ܠܒܪܐ *it weighed a thousand pounds;* ܩܠ ܐܝܟ ܟܐܒܗ ܠܚܕܘܬܗ *his sorrow equals his love;* ܡܫܟܠܐ ܩܠܝܠܐ *even measure, metre.* Ethpe. ܐܬܩܠ and Ethpa. ܐܬܩܠ *to be weighed* in the balance. Pa. ܩܠ *to balance, compare, equalize;* ܩܠ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ *he made the loads equal.* Derivatives, ܩܠܠ, ܩܠܠ, ܩܠܠܬܐ, ܩܠܝ, ܩܠ, ܩܠ, ܩܠ, ܩܠ, ܩܠ, ܩܠ, ܩܠ.

ܩܠ II. Ethpe. ܐܬܩܠ and Ethpa. ܐܬܩܠ *to stumble;* ܒܟܐ *against a stone;* ܒܟܐ ܒܟܐ *one upon another; to be scandalized, to take exception.* Aph. ܐܩܠ *to cause to stumble, to let fall* into sin. Derivatives, ܐܩܠ, ܐܩܠ.

ܩܠ, E-Syr. ܩܠ rt. ܩܠ. *Tekel,* Dan. v. 27.

ܩܠ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܩܠ. m. *a weight, weighing; a ponderous mass, bulk.*

ܩܠ, ܩܠ rt. ܩܠ. f. *a weight, measure of weight, weighed amount.*

ܩܠ a name of mountain spikenard.

ܩܡ fut. ܢܩܡ, act. part. ܩܡ, ܩܡܐ, part. adj. ܩܝܡ, ܝܬ, ܝܬܐ. a) *to be in good order, established, settled* ܒܟܘܪܣܝܐ *on the throne;* ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ *in the kingdom;* ܩܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *the city shall be built and settled.* b) *to be stable, steady, erect;* ܩܡ ܝܬܒ *he sat up;* ܩܡ ܠܨܦܪܐ *till high noon* i.e. when the sun seems to stand still; but ܩܡ ܠܨܦܪܐ *the day of the feast was fixed.* c) *to be put right, to be restored, healed, to regain the use of* ܪܥܝܢܗ *his mind;* ܒܢܝܢܐ *the pupils of the eyes;* ܩܡ ܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ *that tangled business has been put to rights.* Part. adj. *set ready, prepared; firm, stout, sturdy, stanch; unsullied.* Pa. ܩܡ a) *to construct, frame, fashion, furnish.* Used esp. of the work of the Son, ܐܒܐ ܒܪܐ. ܩܡ ܐܒܐ. ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *the Father created, the Son formed, the Spirit adorned;* ܩܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܗ *He formed us first by His grace;* ܩܡ ܡܢ ܥܨܐ ܩܕܡ *he fashioned an image out of wood;* ܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܕܗܒ ܘܕܡܪܓܢܝܬܐ robes *wrought with gold and pearls;* ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܬܩܢܐ *the soul prepared* for our Lord opp. His Eternal Godhead; ܠܐ ܡܬܩܢܐ *unwrought, in the rough, formless.* b) *to restore, repair, set to rights;* ܩܡ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܠܒܠ *He set disordered creation straight.* c) *to arrange, set right, get ready* as ܡܙܘܢܐ *food,* ܐܬܪܐ *a place;* ܠܡܬܩܢ ܠܐܪܚܐ ܕܢܦܠܘ *to get ready for their journey;* ܩܡ ܠܚܝܠܗ *he equipped his army.* Ethpa. ܐܬܩܢ a) *to be formed, framed, fashioned* as ܕܪܐ *the ages;* ܒܪܝܬܐ *the creation;* ܗܝܟܠܐ *the temple; to be constituted, instituted* as ܕܝܢ *law-courts.* b) *to be equipped, furnished.* c) *to be repaired, set to rights.* d) *to be made, prepared* ܡܢ ܥܦܬܐ *from flour; prepared* as drugs, *medicated.* Aph. ܐܩܡ a) *to set in order, construct, fix, adapt, fit;* ܩܡ ܡܨܒܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܠ *to make and set up milestones;* ܐܩܡ ܩܫܬܗ ܘܚܨܐ *he fitted his bow and shot;* ܡܩܝܡ ܟܠ *the Maker of all things;* ܡܪܝܢ ܢܩܝܡ ܠܟܘܢ *the Lord make your affairs prosperous.* b) *to furnish, fashion, fit up* often with ܒܢܐ, ܒܢܐ; ܒܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܩܘܪܒܢ ܘܩܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܢ *he built a church and provided it with suitable fittings;* ܐܩܡ *he laid out gardens;* ܡܬܩܢ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܐܡܢܘܬܐ *wrought with cunning workmanship.* c) *to make ready, prepare* a tent, a bedroom, supper; *to make up* medicines; ܟܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܩܢ *sheep ready dressed;* ܡܫܚܐ ܡܬܩܢܐ *prepared ointment.* d) *to correct, restore, make firm* or *whole;* ܒܪܟ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܩܡ ܥܝܢܐ *blessed be He who restored sight.* Derivatives, ܩܡ, ܩܡ, ܩܡ, ܩܡ, ܩܡ, ܩܡ, ܩܡ, ܩܡ, ܩܡ, ܩܡ.

ܐܡܪ Aphel fut. 3 f. s. and 2 m. s. of verb ܡܪ *to nest.*

ܐܡܝܢ, ܐܡܝܢܐ, ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ *a) firmly set, stable, steady, reliable, firm, steadfast, honest, trusty, good, thorough.* Fem. emph. pl. *excellent handiwork, right words* or *actions, honest* or *respectable women. b)* ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ *a table-land.*

ܐܡܝܢܝܬ rt. ܐܡ. adv. *firmly, steadily, straightforwardly, thoroughly, honestly.*

ܐܡܝܢ pl. ܢ *decrepit.*

ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ f. *advanced age, decrepitude.*

ܐܡܢܘܬܐ rt. ܐܡ. f. *stability, steadfastness; integrity, honesty, probity; excellent fashioning.*

ܐܡܩ fut. ܢܬܡܩ, act. part. ܡܩ, ܡܩܐ, part. adj. ܡܩ, ܢ, ܬ. *to wax strong, prevail;* with ܪܓܙܐ *anger waxed strong;* ܗܘܝܬ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܩ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ *the nation increased and waxed strong in Egypt.* Part. adj. *a) strong, powerful, valiant;* ܡܩܝܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ *the Mighty One of Jacob. b) strong, fortified* as ܡܩܝܢܐ *a courtyard,* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *a city. c) vast, ample, enormous;* ܡܩܝܢ ܟܣܦܐ *an enormous sum of money. d) heavy, grievous* as ܢܝܪܐ *a yoke;* ܡܩܝܢܐ *a plague; pungent* as ܚܠܐ *vinegar. e) severe, rigorous* as ܚܡܐ *heat,* ܩܪܐ *frost,* ܡܘܣܪܐ *discipline.* Pa. ܡܩܩ *to strengthen, repair, refresh,* ܡܩܩ ܒܝܬ ܡܢܗܪܗ *he repaired his monastery;* ܐܢܬ ܡܩܩܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܝܦ *Thou refreshedst it when it was weary.* Ethpa. ܐܬܡܩܩ *to wax lusty, increase in strength,* with ܥܠ *to prevail over.* Aph. ܐܡܩ *to increase, augment.* Derivatives, ܡܘܡܩ, ܡܡܩܡ, ܐܡܡܩ, ܡܡܡܩ.

ܡܩܩ 3 f. s. and 2 m. s. fut. of verb ܨܡܩ *to adhere.*

ܐܙ f. a bird inhabiting the river-bank, feeding on gnats and flies, and which, whether perching or flying, has the wings in constant movement, perhaps *a water-wagtail.*

ܐܙ prep. = ܥܡ *at, near, with; by, on account of.*

ܐܘܦ Pael ܐܘܦ and ܐܘܦ *to instruct, admonish, guide, discipline;* ܟܠܗ ܡܐܘܦ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܕܚܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ *each disciplines himself in the fear of God.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܘܦ and ܐܬܐܘܦ *to be instructed, disciplined;* ܐܬܐܘܦ ܠܐ *he would not receive instruction.* Derivatives, ܐܘܦ or ܐܘܦ, ܡܘܐܦ, ܡܘܦ, ܡܐܘܦ, ܡܐܘܦ.

ܐܙ and ܐܙ fut. ܢܐܙ, pass. part. ܐܙ, ܐܙܝܐ. *a) to be damp, soaked; to grow in the water;* ܡܐܙܝܐ ܕܚܝܛܐ ܡܐܙܝܐ *lenticula stagnina, marshweed;* ܠܐ ܐܙܝ ܓܙܙ ܡܐܙܝܐ Gideon's fleece *did not become soaked by rain. b) to be dissolved, reduced to mud. c) =* ܐܙ *to burst, burst forth.* Ethpe. ܐܬܐܙ *to become soaked, steeped;* ܟܕ ܢܬܐܙܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܐܙܝܐ ܘܢܨܡܚܘܢ *when they become soaked with rain and sprout.* Aph. ܐܐܙ *to soak, steep, macerate* ܚܛܝܐ *in water,* ܚܠܐ *in vinegar,* ܡܫܚܐ *in oil;* ܐܬܪܝܢ ܡܐܙܝܐ *steeped pot-herbs.* Derivatives, ܐܙ, ܐܙ, ܐܙܐ, ܐܙ, ܡܐܙ, ܡܐܙ.

ܐܙ BA. *a flame.*

ܐܘܦ E-Syr., ܐܘܦ, ܐܘܦ W-Syr. pl. ܐܘܦ, ܐܘܦ and ܐܘ (rare) rt. ܐܘ. m. *a tutor, pedagogue, master, instructor, guide.*

ܐܙ, ܐܙܝܐ m. *fat, fat parts* of an animal offered in sacrifice, *the adipose membrane;* ܐ ܕܚܛܐ *the fat of wheat; the fleshy part of fruit, pulp.* Derivatives, verb ܐܙ, ܐܙ, ܐܙ.

ܐܙ denom. verb from ܐܙܝܐ. Ethpa. ܐܬܐܙ *a) =* Ethpalal ܐܬܐܙܙ *to be fattened, to grow fat. b)* in the Lexx. *to be drawn* or *dragged away.* Aph. ܐܐܙ *to become fat.*

ܐܘܦܢܐ rt. ܐܦ. f. *growth, increase, up-bringing, education;* ܐ ܕܐ *a foster-child, pupil.*

ܐܙܝܐ and ܐܙܙܝܐ from ܐܙܝܐ. *fat, fleshy; fatty, adipose.*

ܐܙܝܐ pl. ܢ Pers. m. pl. *breeches.*

ܐܙܚܘܢ *sirens, sea-monsters.*

ܐܙܝ rt. ܐܙ. m. BB. *a fore-court, entry.*

ܐܦܢ perh. denom. verb from ܐܦܢ. *a) to act as interpreter, to interpret, translate. b) to hold forth, harangue, to preach, deliver a homily, a eulogy;* ܡܐܦܢ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܐܦܢ ܠܐ *he delivers the Second Homily to the congregation.* Ethpal. ܐܬܐܦܢ *to be interpreted, translated, expounded; to be the subject of a sermon;* ܡܐܬܐܦܢ ܠܐ ܡܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ *the Word not to be interpreted into our speech.*

ܐܦܢ, ܐܦܢ m. *an interpreter.* Derivatives, verb ܐܦ, ܐܦ, ܡܐܦ, ܡܐܦ.

ܐܙ *θόρυβος, a disturbance.*

ܐܢܛܝܦܘܢ *τροπάριον, troparion.*

ܟܘܦܐ pl. ܐܝܢ m. *a*) *a spoon, spoonful.* *b*) *a probe.* *c*) a measure, *one* ܟܘܦܐ (*small teaspoonful*) = *two* ܡܚܩܠܐ *mathqalas*, and *five* ܐ = *one* ܡܬܩܠܐ *tablespoon.*

ܟܘܫܐ, ܟܘܫܐ *a mountain goat, capra Caucasiaca, the chamois* of Kurdistan.

ܟܘܪܣܝܐ, ܟܘܪܣܝ, ܟܘܪܣ, ܟܘܪܣ, ܟܘܪܣ pl. ܟܘܪܣ m. *θρόνος, a throne; the altar, the middle of the altar* where the chalice and paten stand; *the episcopal* or *patriarchal throne.*

ܟܘܪܣܝܐ *θρονίσαι, enthronization.*

ܟܘܟܐ, ܟܘܟܐ rt. ܟܘ. *a breaker, housebreaker.* Med. *clearing away obstructions, opening.*

ܟܘܪܐ rt. ܟܘ. m. *one who directs, corrects.*

ܟܘܪܐ rt. ܟܘ. *firm.*

ܟܘ PEAL only parts. Act. ܟܘ *to fill over-full, to burst.* Pass. part. ܟܘ, ܟܘ *crammed, replete, distended, bursting.* PA. ܟܘ *to rip* or *chip open;* ܟܘ ܕܟܘ ܡܢ ܟܘ ܐܕܘܢܝܐ *Adonis whom a wild boar ripped open;* ܟܘ ܟܘ ܟܘ ܟܘ the chick *grew and chipped open the egg.* ETHPE. ܟܘ *to be crammed, distended, riven open;* ܟܘ ܟܘ ܟܘ ܟܘ ܟܘ ܟܘ ܟܘ ܟܘ ܟܘ ܟܘ *Sheol was rent and the confined ranks issued forth.* ETTAPHAL ܟܘ *to be riven.* PALI ܟܘ *to transfix.* DERIVATIVES, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ.

ܟܘ rt. ܟܘ. m. *repletion, surfeit;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *she gorged herself.*

ܟܘ = ܟܘ *a chamois.*

ܟܘ or ܟܘ Pers. *barley and wheaten meal prepared with sheep's milk.*

ܟܘ; see verb ܟܘ.

ܟܘ; see ܟܘ.

ܟܘ *τρία, three.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟܘ. (rare) = ܟܘ *juice.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟܘ. m. *steeping, maceration.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟܘ. m. pl. *loaves made from soaked wheat.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟܘ. f. *bursting asunder.*

ܟܘ emph. st. ܟܘ (rare), constr. st. ܟܘ, m. ܟܘ, f. rt. ܟܘ. *two; a couple, brace;* with suffixes ܟܘ, ܟܘ *we two;* ܟܘ, ܟܘ *they two, the two of them,* &c.; ܟܘ ܟܘ *two or three;* ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ, ܟܘ *two each;* ܟܘ ܟܘ or ܟܘ ܟܘ *double;* ܟܘ ܟܘ or ellipt. *twice.* With ܕ, *second, another; secondly, for the second time;* ܟܘ ܟܘ or ellipt. *Monday.* In comp. ܟܘ ܟܘ *ambidexter;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *dualists, Manichaeans;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *Diophysites.*

ܟܘ pl. ܐ rt. ܟܘ. m. *juice from steeped raisins, dates* or *figs.*

ܟܘ, ܟܘ from ܟܘ. *second; double, lined.* Masc. *second in command* or *rank, vicegerent, viceroy; sub-prior; the second Person* of the Holy Trinity. Fem. *the second letter* of a word; *a second,* the sixtieth part of a minute; *the after-birth.*

ܟܘ from ܟܘ. adv. *secondly, in the second place; twofold, doubly.*

ܟܘ from ܟܘ. f. *the second rank* or *order; the dual number, duality, double-dealing, duplicity;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *dualism, Manichaeanism;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *Diophysitism;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *remarriage.*

ܟܘ, ܟܘ from ܟܘ. *secondary, inferior; dual.* In compos. ܟܘ ܟܘ *biliteral;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *disyllabic;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *bigamists;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *didrachma;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *amphibious;* met. *having divided aims in life;* ܟܘ or ܟܘ ܟܘ *double-tongued;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *two-edged, having two openings;* ܟܘ or ܟܘ ܟܘ *double-minded;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *bivalves.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟܘ. f. *rupture;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *haemorrhage;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *a burst of tears;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *garrulousness.*

ܟܘ rt. ܟܘ. adv. *rightly, uprightly, straightforwardly; in a straight line, straight opposite; right way up.*

ܟܘ, ܟܘ rt. ܟܘ. f. *uprightness, rectitude, integrity, straightforwardness; the direct road; a carpenter's rule.* With ܕ *upright conduct;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *a direct course;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *asthma;* ܟܘ ܟܘ *orthodoxy.* With preps. ܟ *in a straight line; correctly; straightforwardly, sincerely;* ܟ, *right, exact, true.*

ܐܘܪܝܩܐ, ܐܘܪܝܩܐ or ܝܪܝܩܐ θηριακή, *an antidote, medicine.*

ܐܘܫܐ or ܐܘܫܐ m. *a layer of straw under* or *over a stack of corn, thatch.*

ܐܘܫܝܢܐ B A. *indigent, poverty-stricken.*

ܐܘܫܝܢܐ from ܐܘܫܝ. *idle, incapable; an idler, good-for-nothing.*

ܐܘܫܝܢܘܬܐ, ܐܘܫܝܢܘܬܐ from ܐܘܫܝ. f. *idling, carelessness, incapacity.*

ܐܘܫܝܢܐ f. *a dimple.*

ܐܘܫܝ Ethpa. ܐܬܐܘܫܝ *to dawdle, idle.*

ܐܘܫܝܢܐ pl. ܐܘܫܝܢܐ rt. ܐܘܫ. f. *a) a foundation. b)* ܐܘܫܝ ܕܙܪܥܐ *the sowing of seed;* metaph. *conception.*

ܐܘܫܝܢܐ rt. ܐܘܫ. m. *a wallet, scrip; a bag, case.*

ܐܘܫܝܢܐ f. pl. *moles, beauty-spots, freckles.*

ܐܘܬܐ Lexx. *whey.*

ܐܘܬܝܢܐ, ܐܘܬܝܢܐ pl. ܐܘܬܝܢܐ m. *a cock;* ܐܘܬܝܢܐ, ܐܘܬܝܢܐ pl. ܐܘܬܝܢܐ f. *a hen, fowl;* ܐܘܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܪ *a hoopoe;* ܐܘܬܝܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܬܐ *a turkey.*

ܐܘܬܡܐ = ܐܘܬܡܐ and ܐܘܬܐ.

ܐܘܬܐ probably Taphel conj. from rt. ܐܘܬ. *to nourish, support, rear; to supply* with ܒ; ܡܪܥܐ ܕܒܩܪ—ܡܪܥܐ *one who rears cattle, a herdsman;* ܬܘܪ ܡܪܥܐ *a fatted ox.* Ethpali ܐܬܐܘܬ *to be nourished, sustained, fed; to feed upon* with ܒ, ܥܡ; ܥܡ ܬܢܢܐ ܡܬܐܘܬܝܢ *they feed on fish.* Derivatives, ܐܘܬܝܐ, ܐܘܬܝܐ, ܡܬܐܘܬܝܐ, ܡܬܐܘܬܝܐ, ܡܬܐܘܬܝܐ.

ܐܘܬܝܢܐ pl. ܐܘܬܝܢܐ from ܐܘܬ. f. *nourishment, sustenance, food, victuals, supplies.*

ܐܘܪ fut. ܢܬܐܘܪ, act. part. ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪܐ, pass. part. ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ. *a)* trans. *to force a passage, break through* with ܒ or ܠ; with ܫܘܪܐ *to break down a fence,* ܐܘܪܐ *to make a breach,* ܡܢܬܐ *to break a law, transgress. b) to rive* ܥܠܬܗ ܕܟܢܝܐ *his side with a lance;* with ܕܡܐ *to open a vein, bleed. c)* intrans. *to find a vent, burst forth* as ܥܝܢܐ *tears,* ܡܝܐ *springs;* ܐܘܪ ܕܥܪܒܐ *the tempest burst;* ܥܝܢܐ ܐܘܪܝܢ *streaming eyes;* ܡܛܪܐ ܐܘܪ *copious rain. d)* caus. *to let flow, cause to flow, give vent to;* ܥܝܢܐ *tears,* ܕܡܐ *blood;* ܐܘܪ ܡܝܐ ܒܓܢܬܐ *turn on water and water the garden.* Ethpa. ܐܬܐܘܪ *to be riven, rent, broken through, to have a breach made* in the walls, *be ruined; to be given vent to, to burst* or *break forth;* ܡܠܟܘܬܟ ܡܬܬܒܪ ܒܚܪܒܐ ܩܫܝܬܐ *thy kingdom is rent with terrible slaughter;* ܐܬܐܘܪ ܫܘܪܝܗܘܢ *their ranks were broken;* ܡܝܐ ܐܬܐܘܪ *waters burst forth.* Pael ܐܘܪ only parts., ܡܐܘܪ, ܡܐܘܪ, ܡܐܘܪ. Act. *to tear asunder, make a breach;* ܡܐܘܪ ܡܝܐ ܫܘܪܗ *the flood breaks down her walls.* Pass. *broken down, ruined.* Derivatives, ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ.

ܐܘܪ constr. state ܐܘܪ pl. ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ rt. ܐܘܪ. m. *a) a gate, door, entrance;* ܐܘܪ ܐܘܪ *double doors, folding-doors;* ܡܢ ܐܘܪ *out of doors;* ܡܢ ܐܘܪ *indoors;* ܐܘܪ *close to, very near. b)* ܐܘܪ ܕܡܠܟܐ, ܐܘܪ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ and ellipt. *the court, palace. c) an opening, outlet, vent; a gateway, avenue, ingress; a mountain pass. d)* as in Arabic باب *a division* of a book, *chapter; a stanza* each verse of which begins or ends in a special letter.

ܐܘܪ m. ܐܘܪ f. rt. ܐܘܪ. *a porter, portress* (rare).

ܐܘܪ m. ܐܘܪ f. rt. ܐܘܪ. *a doorkeeper, porter, janitor.*

ܐܘܪ rt. ܐܘܪ. m. *a rent.*

ܐܘܪ pl. ܐ m. *a small melon.*

ܐܘܪ dimin. from ܐܘܪ. m. *a little door, outlet.*

ܐܘܪ rt. ܐܘܪ. f. *reconciliation; a truce, peace; agreement, goodwill, benevolence;* legal *consent.*

ܐܘܪ pl. ܐܘܪ rt. ܐܘܪ. m. *a janitor, doorkeeper.*

ܐܘܪ pl. ܐܘܪ, ܐܘܪ rt. ܐܘܪ. f. *the mind, intelligence, sense; reflection; opinion, doctrine, belief; sense, meaning.*

ܐܘܪ from ܐܘܪ. *intellectual.*

ܐܘܪ f. *the number twelve.*

ܐܘܪ m. ܐܘܪ f. *twelve;* ܐܘܪ abstract noun, *the number twelve, a company of twelve,* usually = *the twelve Apostles.*

ܡܫܚܐ f. a plant used for washing, perh. *mallow.*

ܡܫܚ act. part. *to dip.* DERIVATIVE, ܡܫܚܐ.

ܡܫܪ fut. ܢܡܫܪ, act. part. ܡܫܪ, ܡܫܪܐ, part. adj. ܡܫܪ, ܡܫܪ, ܡܫܪ. *a) to direct, make straight* or *right; to steer a ship, aim* an arrow; ܡܫܪ ܫܒܝܠܐ *make the paths straight;* ܡܫܪ ܠܒܟ *set thy heart aright.* With ܥܝܢܐ *to direct the gaze.* Often with ܦܬܓܡܐ, ܫܒܝܠܐ or ellipt. with ܠ, ܠܘܬ, ܠܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *to direct one's course, make straight for, go in the direction of;* ܡܫܪܘ ܠܐܬܪ ܠܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *they went in the direction of the monastery. b) to erect, set up, sit up straight;* ܡܫܪ ܘܩܝܡ *he sits up. c) to set straight, correct.* Part. adj. *straight, direct;* ܫܘܛܐ ܡܫܪܐ *a straight line;* ܙܘܝܬܐ ܡܫܪܐ *a right angle.* Metaph. *upright, straightforward, right, honest;* ܡܫܪ ܠܒܐ *upright in heart;* ܒܥܠܟ ܡܫܪ *thy legitimate husband;* ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ ܡܫܪܐ *they cannot speak the truth.* With ܫܘܪܝܐ or ellipt. *orthodox.* F. emph. pl. *honesty, uprightness.* PA. ܡܫܪ *a) to do rightly, set right, direct;* with ܕܝܢܐ *to judge aright, give right judgement;* ܡܫܪܝܢ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ *desiring to lead right lives. b) to set upright, rebuild. c) to amend, reform* ܡܫܪܬܐ *manners,* ܥܕܢܐ *the age; to emend* ܟܬܒܐ *a codex,* ܫܓܝܐ *errors.* With ܩܠܐ or ܩܠܝܠܐ *to make* or *observe rules of grammar.* ETHPA. ܐܬܡܫܪ *a)* refl. *to stand erect, stand up. b)* pass. *to be directed, guided aright; to be straightforward;* ܡܫܪ ܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܬܡܫܪ *a young plant is easily trained right;* ܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܪ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܘܬܪܥܝܗܘܢ *their heart and aim will not be sincere. c) to be emended, corrected.* APH. ܐܫܪ (rare), *to correct.* DERIVATIVES, ܡܫܪ, ܡܫܪ, ܡܫܪ, ܡܫܪ, ܡܫܪ, ܡܫܪ, ܡܫܪ, ܡܫܪ.

ܡܫܪ = ܡܫܪ *direction.*

ܡܫܩ, ܡܫܩ or ܡܫܩ, also ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ, ܡܫ (rare). pr. n. *Thrace.*

ܡܫܩܝܐ pl. ܝܢ from ܡܫܩ. *a Thracian.*

ܡܫ BA. *tares.*

ܡܫܝܫ *a)* pr. n. *Tarshish. b) chrysolith.*

ܡܫ = ܡܫ.

ܡܫܝܐ *a)* and ܡܫ from ܡܫ. *second, for the second time. b)* = ܡܫ *Tatar.*

ܡܫܬܝܬܐ pl. ܬ rt. ܡܫ. f. *pomp, splendour.*

ܡܫܬܝܬܐ pl. ܡܫܬܝܬܝ, ܡܫܬܝܬ rt. ܡܫ. f. *a) praise, honour, glory, magnificence; a hymn, chant, canticle;* ܡܫܬܝܬ ܡܫܬܝܬ *the Song of Songs;* ܡܫܬܝܬ ܕܥܘܬ *musical instruments;* ܡܫܬܝܬ W-Syr. *the hymn* Gloria in Excelsis. *b)* = δόξα, *opinion;* ܡܫܬܝܬ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ *orthodoxy.*

ܡܫܒܝ and ܡܫܒܝ from ܡܫܒ *Thisbe. a Tishbite.*

ܡܫܕܪܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *sending, a mission, embassy; a letter.*

ܡܫܟܐ and ܡܫ pl. ܡܫܟܝ, ܡܫ rt. ܡܫ. f. *a) a rug, carpet, mattress, bedding, bed. b) the deck* of a ship.

ܡܫܝܥܝ, ܡܫ from ܡܫ. *ninth; the ninth day.*

ܡܫܝܬܐ from ܡܫ. f. *autumn.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ pl. ܡܫܡܫܢܝ, ܡܫ rt. ܡܫ. f. *a) serving, service, attendance, ministration;* with verb of going *to go to do homage, to pay one's respects;* ܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *a pilgrimage to Mecca. b) service, office, rite, worship;* ܡܫܬܐ or ܡܫܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ *administration of Holy Communion, the mass, liturgy;* ܡܫܬܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ *nocturns,* ܡܫܬܐ ܕܨܦܪܐ *matins,* ܡܫܬܐ ܕܪܡܫܐ *vespers;* ܡܫܬܐ ܕܩܒܪܐ *burial service. c) office, ministry, administration;* ܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ *the priestly ministry;* ܡܫܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ *a fellow servant, fellow worshipper, fellow minister, colleague;* ܡܫܬܐ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ *the Patriarchal office.*

ܡܫܡܫܢܝܐ rt. ܡܫ. *ministerial; an attendant.*

ܡܫܬܝܐ pl. ܝ rt. ܡܫ. m. *torment, torture.*

ܡܫܬܝܦܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܡܫ. m. *torment, torture, severe pain, anguish.*

ܬܫܥ f. ܬܫܥ m. *nine;* ܬܫܥܐ f. emph. *the ninth day* of the month; ܬܫܥ ܕܦܠܙܐ alchem. *lead.* Pl. ܬܫܥܝܢ *ninety.* DERIVATIVES, verb ܬܫ, ܬܫ, ܬܫ, ܬܫ, ܬܫ, ܬܫ.

ܬܫܥ denom. verb PAEL conj. from ܬܫܥ. *to multiply by nine.* ETHPA. ܐܬܬܫܥ *to be multiplied by nine.*

ܬܫܥ TAPHEL conj. of ܬܫ. *to tell, relate;* ܬܫܥ ܠܢ *tell us, rehearse to us.*

ܬܫܥܝܐ, ܬܫ from ܬܫܥ. *ninth.*

ܐܚܕܬܐ pl. ܢܝܢ or ܐܚܕܢܐ rt. ܚܕ. f. *a) relation, narration, account; story, history, biography;* ܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ *a sad story;* ܐ ܕܩܝܢܐ *Lives of the Saints.* Gram. *the indicative mood.*

ܐܚܕܢܝܬܐ from ܐܚܕ. adv. *narratively;* gram. *in the indicative mood.*

ܐܚܕܢܝܐ from ܐܚܕ. adj. *narrative, historical.*

ܐܚܕܡܐܐ *nine hundred.*

ܐܚܕܥ and ܐܚܕܥ m. ܐܚܕܥܬܐ f. *nineteen.*

ܐܚܕܥܬܐ from ܐܚܕܥ. f. *a nineteenth part.*

ܐܚܕ denom. verb from ܐܚܕܢܐ. *to make up a story.*

ܐܚܘܦܐ rt. ܚܦܝ. m. *transfusion;* ܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ *transmigration of souls.*

ܐܚܘܦܝܐ from ܐܚܘܦܐ. m. one of a sect who believed in the transmigration of souls.

ܐܬ *the alphabet backward* i.e. from the last letter to the first.

ܐܬܪܥܝܬܐ in the Lexx. f. *wish, desire.*

ܐܬܪܝ or ܐܬܪܝ pl. ܐܬܪܝܢܐ f. the name of two months, ܬܫܪܝ or ܬܫܪܝ, ܐ ܕ *October;* ܐ ܕ ܐܚܪܝܢ or ܐܚܪܝ *latter Tishrin, November.* Pl. *the autumn months, autumn.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܬܪܝܐ, ܐܬܪܝ, ܐܬܪܝ.

ܐܬܪܝܢ, ܢܝܢ and ܐܬܪܝܢ, ܢܝܢ from ܐܬܪ. *autumnal.*

ܐܝܐ or ܐܝܐ f. *glue.*

ܐܝ = ܐܝܐ.

ܐܝܠܐ *a small awl, small tool.*

ܢܬܠ 3 f. and 2 m. fut. of verb ܢܬܠ *to give.*

ܢܦܠ 2 s. fut. Aphel of verb ܢܦܠ *to fall.*

ܐܝܪܝܢ m. pl. *Tatars.*

ܐܝܠܝ ܐܝܬܝ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠ ܐܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܠ ܐܝ ✣

ܐܝ ܐܝ ܐܝ ,ܐܝ ܐܝ ܐܝ ܐܝ ܐܝ ܐܝ ܐܝ ܐܝ ܐܝ ܐܝ ܐܝ ✣ ܐ ✣ ✣ ✣

ADDENDA

Page 4 ܐܘܥ add *to hammer.* DERIVATIVES, ܐܘܥ, ܡܘܥܐ, ܡܘܥܥܐ.

5 ܐܘܠܐ rt. ܐܘܠ. f. *the pole* of a litter.

ܐܘܒ read APH. conj. of rt. ܐܒ.

7 *b* ܐܘܡܐ or ܐܘܡܐ f. *a net, head-dress.*

12 *b* ܐܝܠܐ *a flood* of water.

13 *b* ܐܠܠܐ commoner than ܐܠܠܐ rt. ܐܠܠ. f. *wailing; a shout, cry.*

17 *b* ܐܗܘ m. *the aloe.*

ܐܗܘ or ܐܗܘ m. *first milk after calving.*

19 ܐܗܘܡܐ add *a bit.*

24 *b* ܐܡܘܐ f. *an oven-rake; a branch; the spathe* of a palm.

ܐܡܘ rt. ܐܡܘ. m. *distillation, sublimation.* Gram. the point above ܘ.

ܐܡܘܐ pl. ܐܬ f. σκάφος, *a mattock.*

25 ܐܡܘ add astron. *a node, intersection* of the ecliptic.

26 ܐܦܐ m. ܐܦܐ f. rt. ܐܦ. *a baker.*

26 *b* ܐܦܘܬܐ rt. ܐܦ. f. *government, authority.*

ܐܦܘܢܐ; see ܐܦܘ. m. *a plan, plot, artifice;* with ܥܒܕ or ܥܒܕ *to plot;* ܐܬ ܐ ܐ *to sit in council.*

27 ܐܡܠܐ m. *the handle* of a bucket.

ܐܡܘܐ pl. ܐܬ rt. ܐܡ. f. *a sequence.*

29 *b* ܐܦܝܛܘܢ for Lat. read Greek.

ܐܦܝܛܐ *vitex agnus castus.*

31 ܐܡܘ = ܐܡ.

31 *b* ܐܡܘܢܐ or ܐܡܘܢܐ rt. ܐܡ. m. *a game; public games, plays, shows.*

ܐܡܘܢܐ rt. ܐܡ. *pertaining to games, belonging to one faction of the circus.*

37 ܐܘܪܐ or ܐܘܪܐ pl. ܐ m. *a vulture.*

Page 37 *b* ܐܘܢܐ Arab. m. *a crucible.*

55 ܐܬ for ETHPA. read ETHPE.

66 *b* ܐܘܢܐ f. *the inner rind of an acorn.*

68 ܐܣ APH. for *cease* read *cause.*

70 ܐܘܢ or ܐܘܢ *sea-foam.*

79 *b* ܐܘܢܐ pl. ܐ from ܐ. m. *the bridging joist* of a roof.

85 for ܐܘܠܐ correct ܐܘܠܐ.

88 ܐܘܢܐ add *treading out* wheat.

ܐܘܢ m. *a*) from ܐ. *stretching out the arms. b*) Arab. *a coarse upper garment.*

91 ܐ δίκελλα, *a mattock with two points.*

91 *b* ܐ add *a thick branch.*

93 *b* ܐ rt. ܐ. adv. *contradictorily, on the contrary.*

ܐ from ܐ. adv. *verily, indeed.*

98 *b* ܐ rt. ܐ. adv. *recently.*

106 *b* ܐ rt. ܐ. f. *activity.*

110 ܐ from ܐ m. *resounding, a ringing* in the ears.

113 ܐ BA. m. *a little boy.*

ܐ or ܐ m. a bird of prey, perh. *the ossifrage.*

116 ܐ fut. ܐ *to shine forth.*

116 *b* ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *a shower* ܐ *of sparks.*

118 ܐ pl. ܐ m. *an ulcer.*

ܐ denom. verb PAEL conj. from Nasar. ܐ *a bell, to jingle;* pass. part. ܐ *having bells on the harness.* Cf. ܐ.

118 *b* ܐ rt. ܐ. m. *archery, shooting* with arrows.

Page 118 *b* ܐܢܦܐ m. *the running of mucus from the nose, catarrh.*

119 ܐܟܦ fut. ܢܟܦ *to scold, blame.* Part. adj. ܐܟܝܦ, ܐܝܬ *wrathful, furious.* Pa. ܐܟܦ *to be furious, reprove sharply.*

ܐܦܘܡܐ pl. ܐܝܬ dimin. of ܐܦܐ f. *a small leathern bottle.*

119 *b* ܐܦܝܐ, ܐܝܬ from ܐܦܐ. *dropsical.*

123 ܣܛܝܦܘܬܐ rt. ܣܛܦ. f. *the violence* of a torrent.

124 *b* ܣܛܛܝܠܐ m. *a water-weed,* perh. *pellitory.*

125 ܣܛܝܐ m. *ink.*

128 ܣܛܩܢܝܐ, ܐܝܬ from ܣܛܩܢ. *eleventh.*

129 ܣܕ add Derivatives, ܣܕܐ, ܣܕܐ, ܣܕܐ, ܣܕܐ, ܣܕܐ, ܣܕܐ, ܣܕܐ, ܣܕܐ, ܣܕܐ, ܣܕܐ.

137 ܣܪ add Pael ܣܪ *to be austere, make rough.*

157 ܣܝܐ, ܣܝܐ; see ܐܣܝ.

166 *b* ܨܠܐ add properly *a tambourine hung with jingles.*

175 *b* ܨܠܘܢܐ pl. ܐ m. *a grub, insect* on herbs.

208 ܩܘܦܐ and ܩܘܦܐ m. *a cake;* ܩ ܒܗܘܬܐ *a barley-cake.*

210 ܩܘܢܐ χώνη, m. *a funnel, hopper* of a mill, *a bucket tied to the mill to receive the flour.*

ܩܘܫܘܦܐ rt. ܩܫ. add *a crunching.*

211 *b* ܩܘܪܣܝܐ dimin. of ܩܘܪܣܝܐ m. *a chair of state.*

213 *b* ܩܘܛܐ pl. ܐ Turk. m. *a cucumber.*

225 ܩܪܘܢܐ m. κάρον, *caraway seed.*

227 *b* ܩܛܦ *to brand.*

228 ܩܛܝܡܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܩܛܡ. f. *a coping; capital, abacus.*

228 *b* ܩܛܝܡܐ pl. ܐܝܬ f. *furniture, utensils; old and broken goods* esp. *broken crockery.*

241 *b* ܩܛܪܘܦܐ pl. ܐ m. *a weasel; ichneumon.*

244 *b* ܩܕܝܠܐܝܬ rt. ܩܕܠ. adv. *on the contrary;* logic. *in the way of opposition.*

Page 244 *b* ܩܕܝܕܘܬܐ rt. ܩܕܠ. *opposed, opposite.*

ܩܕܝܕܘܬܐ rt. ܩܕܠ. f. *opposition, contradiction.*

251 *b* ܩܝܡ add pass. part. ܩܝܡ; ܒܣܪܐ ܕܩܝܡ *meat consecrated by Magi.*

260 *b*, line 7 for *ten* read *nine.*

266 ܩܣܠܐ rt. ܣܠ. m. *a) descent. b) dripping, a fall of rain. c) catarrh.*

ܩܣܠܘܬܐ rt. ܣܠ. f. *descent.*

ܩܣܠܢܐ rt. ܣܠ. *a) causing to descend. b)* subst. *a descent, way down.*

ܩܣܠܐ pl. ܐܝܬ rt. ܣܠ. f. *descending, descent, going down, journey.*

267 *b* ܩܛܠܐ pl. ܐ rt. ܩܛܠ. m. *a balance; a weight.*

271 ܩܕܘܩܝܐ usually ܩܕܘܩܝܐ.

272 *b* ܩܕܘܣܐ rt. ܩܕܣ. f. *a pruning-knife.*

273 ܩܕܘܕܝܐ from ܩܕ. m. *a brander.*

285 ܩܘܩܡ for Palpel conj. read *see* —. Next three words, dele rt. ܩܕܡ.

286 *b* ܩܕܘܕܝܬܐ rt. ܩܕ. adv. *hurriedly, inconsiderately.*

ܩܕܘܕܘܬܐ rt. ܩܕ. f. *haste.*

294 *b* ܩܪܘܚܐ rt. ܩܪܚ. m. *the gradual opening of a door.*

ܩܪܘܒܘܬܐ rt. ܩܪܒ f. = ܩܪܒܐ *a peg* fastening the web to the beam.

ܩܪܘܒܝܐ, ܐܝܬ rt. ܩܪܒ. m. *repressive.*

ܩܪܘܒܝܬܐ rt. ܩܪܒ. f. *fastening.*

ܩܪܘܣܘܬܐ rt. ܩܪܣ. f. *radiance.*

ܩܪܘܣܝܬܐ rt. ܩܪܣ. f. *radiance; polishing.*

297 *b* ܩܕܘܩܝܐ *crafty, fraudulent.*

300 *b* ܩܛܘܡܐ Arab. m. *a conduit, canal.*

302 *b* ܩܛܘܐ rt. ܩܛ. m. *a marsh, water-meadow.*

304 ܩܛܘܪܐ m. *a seller of pitch.*

304 *b* ܩܪܘܣܝܬܐ rt. ܩܪܣ. f. *glory, boast.*

305 ܩܪܘܒܐܝܬܐ from ܩܪܒ. adv. *in common.*

ܩܪܘܒܘܬܐ from ܩܪܒ. f. *communion, fellowship, harmony;* with ܠ *excommunication.* Gram. *a participle; homonymity.*

Page 305 ܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ from ܫܘܬܦ. *sharing;* gram. *expressing participation.*

306 ܡܫܘܡܫܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܡ. f. *presumption.*

307 *b* ܡܫܘܚܬܢܘܬܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܡ. f. *a linen robe covering the whole body.*

309 *b* ܡܫܘܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܝܝܐ. adv. *copiously, abundantly.*

ܡܫܘܝܐܝܘܬܐ rt. ܝܝܐ. f. *plenteousness, opulence, superabundance, exuberance.*

ܡܫܘܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܝܝܐ. *making copious* or *redundant.*

ܡܫܘܝܐܝܘܬܐ rt. ܝܝܐ. f. *superabundance.*

ܡܫܘܚܝܬܐ, ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝ. *glorified, of good repute.*

ܡܫܘܚܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝ. f. *glory, gloriousness.*

ܡܫܘܚܝܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܝ. f. *bondage.*

310 *b* ܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ from ܫܘܬܦ. f. *participation.*

311 ܡܫܘܡܫܡܥܢܝܐ rt. ܡܫܡܥ. adv. *obediently.*

Page 311 ܡܫܘܡܫܡܥܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫܡܥ. f. *obedience, heed;* ܡܫ ܕܝܠܕܐ *the instruction of catechumens.*

313 *b* ܡܫܘܡܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܝܢ. f. *repression.*

315 ܡܫܘܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *irascibility.*

323 ܡܫܘܝܐܝܬܐ rt. ܝܝܐ. *that which can admit of great heat* as a metal.

ܡܫܘܚܝܒܘܬܐ rt. ܡܚܒ. f. *liability.*

324 *b* ܡܫܘܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *ablution.*

ܡܫܘܡܫܝܢܐ rt. ܡܫ. *despicable.*

ܡܫܘܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ rt. ܡܫ. f. *indignity, insult.*

368 *b* read ܡܫܘܡܫ, ܡܫܘܡܫ.

375 *b* ܡܫܡܥܢܐ pl. ܝܬܐ rt. ܡܫܡ. f. *a) a treasure, treasury, hoard, store, case, casket. b)* ܡܫ ܕܢܛܥܐ *planting a vineyard. c) adoption,* usually ܡܫܡܥ ܕܒܢܝܐ. *d) a precept, statute. e) a thesaurus, dictionary.*

383 *b* ܡܫܘܢܐ add *a period of sixty years.*

390 ܡܫܘܪܝܓܐ *σῦριγξ, a fistula, hollow sore.*

A COMPENDIOUS
SYRIAC
DICTIONARY

PAYNE

DATE DUE

SEP 20 1985
AUG 03 1992
SEP 18 2000
JAN 1 1988
JUN 10 1992
NOV 18 1993
APR 30 2007
MAY 22 1986
1994
APR 18 2007
SEP 1 1987
JAN 13
MAR 05 1994
JUN 16 2009
JUN 8 1987
SEP 1 1987
MAR 11 1994
JUL 23 2009
SEP 6 1986
MAY 06 1994
AUG 10 2009
SEP 1 1987
APR 02 1994
SEP 21 2009
SEP 16 2009
MAR 14 1987
MAY 28 1994
OCT 27 2009
JUN 8 1987
JUN 6 1994
NOV 17 2009
APR 13 1988
JUL 29 1994
NOV 18 2009
MAY 13 1988
JUL 16 1994
JUL 05 2011
SEP 10 1994
JAN 20 2011
APR 13 1988
SEP 16 1994
APR 25 1989
JUL 01 2009
MAR 23 1990
SEP 21 2000
DEMCO 38-297

Syriac Dictionary

31197 11926 6002
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY